

Personal Computer World

www.pcw.vnu.co.uk

Overseas Price £3.95
Germany DM 20,00 Italy 18,000 Lire Spain 1,225 PTS Malta Lm 2.85c
Holland HFL 17.95 Belgium 295.00 Bfr Finland FIM 49.50 Canada CANS12.95
VNU Business Publications

EVERYTHING YOU NEED UNDER ONE COVER

Jan 1997 £2.95

Ultimate Home PCs

Power & Style for '97

EXCLUSIVE!

IBM's new Aptiva

Full review inside

Laser Wars

12-printer battle

Group Tests

3D Graphics

Cards

CAD Tools

New Products:

Fractal Expressions
Acrobat 3.0, Ventura 7
cc:Mail 6
Taxan
Flatscreen



9 770142 023069

Exclusive!

NETOBJECTS - DTP FOR THE WEB

On this month's CD
COMPLETE WEB SERVER

If your CD-ROM and
3.5" disk are missing
ask your newsagent

DELL HAS A GIFT FOR A VERY PRESENT

ALL DIMENSION SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95* + 105 KEY SPACESAVER WINDOWS '95 KEYBOARD + DE
DESKTOP POWER PLATFORM PCs

DELL DIMENSION P133v

- ◆ Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 256Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 1Mb video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £8.11 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT (P133v)

DELL DIMENSION P133v

£949 (£1,144.45 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION P166v

£1,099 (£1,320.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(Upgrade to a 166MHz Pentium Processor and 512Kb cache)

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- ◆ Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Powergraph 64 3D™ graphics card with 2Mb EDO video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Integrated 16-bit Sound (Speakers Optional)
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £10.67 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

£1,249 (£1,496.95 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

£1,428 (£1,707.28 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(Upgrade to a 3Gb Hard Drive and 32Mb RAM)

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n

- ◆ Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- ◆ Intel 440FX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 256Kb Cache
- ◆ 3Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Powergraph 64 3D™ graphics card with 2Mb EDO video memory
- ◆ Eight Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 3 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £11.10 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n

£1,299 (£1,555.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n

£1,699 (£2,025.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(Upgrade to a 32Mb RAM, 17" TCO Monitor (15.65" Viewable area), Matrox 4Mb graphics card and 12 speed CD ROM)

READY-TO-RUN PCs INCLUDING MICROSOFT OFFICE PRO

DELL DIMENSION P133v

- ◆ Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ Integrated 64-bit PCI Local Bus Video with 2Mb video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Eight Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office Professional 95

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £9.39 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT (P133v)

DELL DIMENSION P133v

£1,099 (£1,320.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION P166v

£1,199 (£1,438.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(Upgrade to a 166MHz Pentium Processor)

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

- ◆ Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Powergraph 64 3D™ graphics card with 2Mb EDO video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Twelve Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Integrated 16-bit Sound (Speakers Optional)
- ◆ Mid-Sized Desktop Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office Professional 95

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £11.53 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

£1,349 (£1,614.45 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s

£1,679 (£2,002.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(Upgrade to a 32Mb RAM and 17" TCO Monitor (15.65" Viewable area))

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s MT

- ◆ Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb High Performance SDRAM
- ◆ 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache
- ◆ 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Powergraph 64 3D™ graphics card with 2Mb EDO video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable Area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 2 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Eight Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Integrated 16-bit Sound plus Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers
- ◆ Mid-Sized Tower Chassis
- ◆ Microsoft Office Professional 95

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £11.10 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s MT

Multimedia Configuration

£1,299 (£1,555.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s MT

£1,478 (£1,766.03 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(Upgrade to a 3Gb Hard Drive and 32Mb RAM)



INSTALLED DESKTOP UPGRADES

- 28.8 Internal data/fax modem **£149 + VAT**
- 1.6/3.2Gb Tape Backup Unit (including Accelerator Card) **£179 + VAT**
- Fast Eight Speed, multi-session CD-ROM drive, 16-bit Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS90 stereo speakers **£179 + VAT**
- Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers **£30 + VAT**
- Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers with ACS160 sub-woofer **£80 + VAT**

- Upgrade from 2Gb to 3Gb EIDE Hard Drive on XPS Systems **£120 + VAT**
- Upgrade from integrated 16-bit Sound to AWE 32 Wave Table (XPS P166s and XPS P200s systems only) **£50 + VAT**
- Upgrade from 8 Speed CD to a 12 Speed CD **£50 + VAT**
- Upgrade from STB Powergraph 64 3D™ 2Mb graphics card to Matrox Millennium 4Mb card **£80 + VAT**

EVEN EASIER TO ORDER.



YOU MAKE THE CALL TO OUR EXPERIENCED FRIENDLY SALES STAFF.



YOU SELECT AND ORDER THE SYSTEMS THAT BEST SUIT YOUR NEEDS.

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks. Dimension and Latitude are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft Office Professional 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft Office Professional 95 is available as an alternative on request. Some systems are supplied with a 3 year warranty. Prices correct at 1.12.96. Dell Rental is offered (subject to status) to businesses trading 1 year or more. Rental examples shown include extension to 3 year On-Site Service. The prices listed reflect the information available at time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. The photos are for illustrative purposes only. Microsoft Office Software Manuals are supplied on a CD in hypertext format for Dimension PCL Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Millbank House, Western Road, Broadwalk, Berkshire, RG12 1HD. Not all Expansion Slots are full length. All Dimension/Latitude systems are supplied with Microsoft Windows 95. Microsoft Windows 3.11 is available as an alternative on request. Some systems are supplied with a 3 year warranty.

TECHNOLOGY AT TABLE PRICE.



ALL DIMENSION SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95* + 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 256Kb Cache
- 2Gb Fast SCSI-2 Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Controller
- Matrox Millennium 64-bit PCI graphics card with 4Mb WRAM.
- Twelve Speed CD-ROM Drive
- High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (15.65" Viewable Area)
- 3 PCI, 3 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- Mid-Sized Tower Chassis
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0

INCLUDES
WINDOWS NT4.0
PRE-LOADED

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £17.94 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT

£2,099 (£2,495.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- Intel 440FX PCIset
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 256Kb Cache
- 3Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Millennium 64-bit PCI graphics card with 4Mb WRAM
- High Performance TCO 17" Colour SVGA Monitor (15.65" Viewable Area)
- 3 PCI, 3 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- Twelve Speed CD-ROM Drive
- AWE 32 Sound plus Altec Lansing ACS90 Speakers with ACS160 Subwoofer
- Mid-Sized Tower Chassis
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Office Professional 95

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £15.80 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT
Multimedia Configuration

£1,849 (£2,201.95 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

WE ARE CONSTANTLY UPGRADING
OUR SYSTEMS AND REVIEWING OUR PRICES
TO MAINTAIN OUR MARKET LEADERSHIP.
CALL US NOW FOR OUR LATEST
SPECIFICATIONS.

Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS NT
READY-TO-RUN

LOOK FOR THE CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY
Genuine
Microsoft
Products

ALL LATITUDE SYSTEMS INCLUDE MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95* + 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
MOBILE COMPUTING

DELL LATITUDE XPI P133ST

- PC PRO "EXCELLENCE" AWARD (June 1996)
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
 - 11.3" SVGA (800x600) TFT Colour Display
 - 8Mb RAM Upgradeable to 40Mb
 - 256Kb Level 2 Cache
 - 810Mb EIDE removable Hard Drive
 - Integrated 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro-Compatible Audio with internal microphone and Speaker
 - Headphone, Speaker & Microphone Jacks
 - Extra high performance 128-bit PCI graphics controller
 - Infrared communication port (IRDA 1.0 compatible)
 - 2 PCMCIA type II slots
 - 19mm 'optical' trackball mouse
 - 'Smart' Lithium Ion battery pack

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £17.08 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

Additional Lithium Ion Battery for only £99 + VAT
DELL LATITUDE XPI P133ST

£1,999 (£2,378.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL LATITUDE XPI CD P150ST

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 12.1" SVGA (800x600) TFT Colour Display
- 16Mb EDO RAM Upgradeable to 48Mb
- 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- 1.3Gb EIDE removable Hard Drive
- Internal 6X CD-ROM and 3.5" 1.44 floppy disk drive
- Integrated Audio system with 'Spatializer' 3D Stereo and integrated speakers
- High performance 128-bit PCI graphics controller
- Infrared communication ports - front and rear ('Fast' IRDA 1.1 compatible)
- IRDA Pointing Device
- 'Smart' Lithium Ion battery pack
- 2 PCMCIA type II and/or I type III slots - Cardbus capable
- 19mm 'optical' trackball mouse

DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL: £28.88 PER SYSTEM, PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

Add a 28.8Kb/s PCMCIA Fax/Modem for only £199 + VAT
DELL LATITUDE XPI CD P150ST

£3,499 (£4,140.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

MOBILE OFFICE SOLUTIONS

DELL LATITUDE XPI P133ST

£2,199 (£2,613.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(As above except 16Mb RAM, Microsoft Office Professional 95, IRDA Printer and Receiver, Attaché carry case)

DELL LATITUDE XPI CD P150ST

£3,699 (£4,375.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(As above except with Microsoft Office Professional 95, Infrared Receiver, Large Attaché carry case)

MOBILE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

DELL LATITUDE XPI P133ST

£2,799 (£3,318.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(As per £1,999 spec except 16Mb RAM, 1.3Gb Removable Hard Drive, External 4X CD-ROM, 28.8Kb/s PCMCIA fax/modem, Microsoft Office Professional 95, Attaché carry case, Kensington Lock)

DELL LATITUDE XPI CD P150ST

£3,999 (£4,728.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(As per £3,499 spec except 24Mb RAM, Microsoft Office Professional 95, Psion 28.8Kb/s Modem, Large Attaché carry case)

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

Dell Desktop Ready Kit

- Dell UltraScan 15TE monitor, (13.7" Viewable Area) Deskdock, 105-key keyboard and desktop mouse, 10 base T Advanced Port Replicator and Attaché carry case **£549 + VAT**
- Deskdock and Advanced Port Replicator (Ethernet & SCSI capabilities) **£189 + VAT**
- Psion Dacom 28.8Kb/s PCMCIA Fax/Modem **£199 + VAT**
- Spare Lithium Ion battery **£99 + VAT**
- External 4xCD-ROM drive (includes SCSI-2 PCMCIA Card) **£315 + VAT**
- Upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb RAM **£100 + VAT**



DELL

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.

01344 724781

BETWEEN 8AM AND 8PM WEEKDAYS, 10AM TO 4PM SATURDAYS.
PLEASE QUOTE PCW1 WHEN CALLING DELL SALES.

MEET YOUR BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS.



WE DELIVER TO YOUR DOOR.

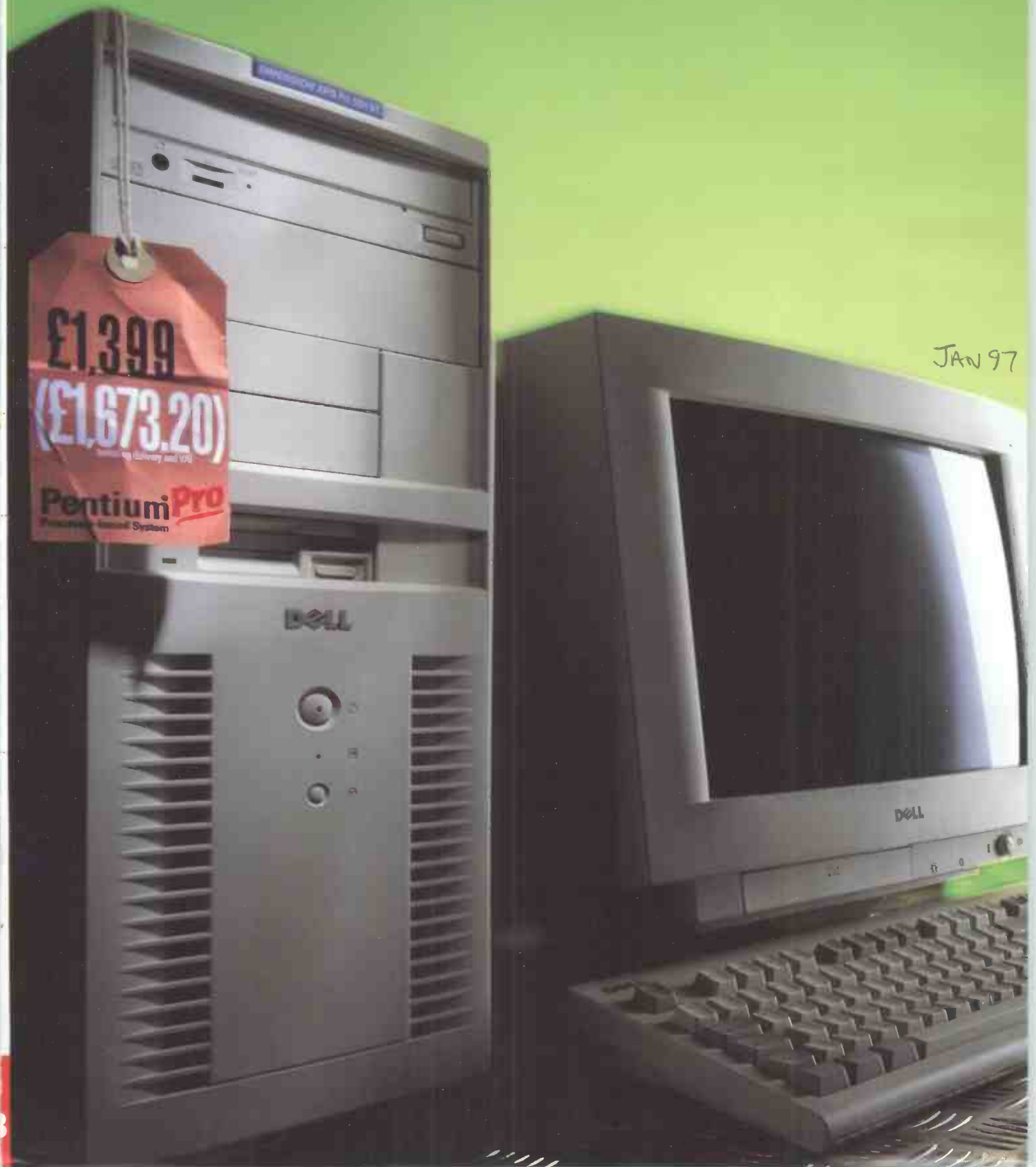
Microsoft and the Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States of America and other countries. Price does not include VAT & delivery. Delivery required product may not always match the specifications in this advert. Prices quoted relate to specification descriptions only. The picture is not intended to be representative of the actual screen displayed with Microsoft Windows NT workstations where specified above. The Dimension offers detailed are only valid until 31.1.97. The Latitude offers are available for a limited period only.

JAN 97

3

**WE'VE DECIDED TO REUSE OUR OLD
PRICE TAGS. SOMEHOW
WE DON'T THINK YOU'LL MIND.**

4



JAN 97

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT

- ◆ Intel® 180MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
- ◆ Intel 440FX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 256Kb Cache
- ◆ 3Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- ◆ STB Powergraph 64 3D™ graphics card with 2Mb EDO video memory
- ◆ 15" Colour SVGA Monitor (13.75" Viewable area)
- ◆ 3 PCI, 3 ISA and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Expansion Slots
- ◆ Twelve Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ◆ Mid-Sized Tower Chassis

NEW

Look at the price and you'd be forgiven for thinking we're offering a Pentium® processor based system at our usual excellent value.

Look again and you'll see the Dell Dimension™ XPS Pro 180n MT is actually equipped with the 180MHz Pentium Pro® processor - which runs up to 55% faster than a Pentium 166MHz processor.*

What's more the high level of specification doesn't stop at the processor. Every aspect of this new system has been designed to let you enjoy state-of-the-art performance without paying a price penalty:

◆ Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor.

The latest processor technology, optimised for 32-bit software. Its in-built 256Kb Cache runs at the full processor speed, giving better performance than larger external caches. It also uses advanced data flow analysis to look ahead into applications and calculate answers, before the software even asks the questions.

◆ Intel 440FX Chipset.

The second generation Pentium Pro Processor support chipset, giving increased performance, supporting EDO RAM and the latest PCI expansion specifications.

◆ A choice of Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0.

A 32-bit operating system is essential for achieving the best performance from a Pentium Pro processor and is particularly suitable for running intensive applications. For users who want the flexibility to retain existing DOS applications, we offer the Dimension XPS Pro 180n MT already pre-loaded with Windows 95. Or for only an extra £100 (+VAT), we can supply it with 32Mb EDO RAM and Windows NT 4.0 - the operating system set to become tomorrow's industry standard.

◆ High performance all the way.

Other high performance features include: the **9FX Reality 332 Card** with 'Virge' chipset, giving fast 2D and 3D acceleration; the latest **Twelve-Speed CD-ROM Drive** for faster access than ever before to CD ROM databases and multimedia software; a **2Gb EIDE Hard Drive**, twice the size of many of our competitors' and ready for your expanding needs; and **Microsoft Office Professional 95**, the world's leading business application, pre-installed and ready-to-run.

◆ A high-performance multimedia notebook at a low-ticket price.

We also apply our philosophy of high technology at low prices to mobile computing. Take our new Latitude™ XPI CD P150ST Notebook. The latest addition to an award winning range, it's the high-performance multimedia notebook for the connected environment. No other notebook offers such a high specification for the price.

- ◆ Microsoft® Windows 95
- ◆ Microsoft Office Professional 95
- DELL FINANCE 3 YEAR RENTAL £11.96 PER SYSTEM PER WEEK, EXCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT.

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT

£1,399 (£1,673.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro 180n MT

£1,499 (£1,790.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(As £1,399 spec above but with 32Mb RAM, 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0)



DELL LATITUDE XPI CD P150ST

- ◆ Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor
- ◆ 12.1" SVGA (800x600) TFT Colour Display
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM Upgradeable to 48Mb
- ◆ 1.2Gb EIDE removable Hard Drive
- ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM and 3.5" 1.44 floppy disk drive
- ◆ High performance 128-Bit PCI graphics controller
- ◆ Integrated Audio system with 'Spatializer' 3D Stereo and integrated speakers
- ◆ 256Kb level 2 cache
- ◆ Infrared communication ports Front and Rear ('Fast' IRDA 1.1 compatible)
- ◆ Two PCMCIA type II and/or 1 type III slots - Cardbus Capable
- ◆ IRDA Pointing Device
- ◆ 'Smart' Lithium ion battery pack
- ◆ 19mm 'Optical' trackball mouse
- ◆ One Parallel port, one serial port, one mouse/keyboard port, VGA port
- ◆ Choice of Microsoft Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Windows 3.11
- ◆ 24 hour, 7 day telephone support
- ◆ One year Collect & Return service with SelectCare Service options available
- ◆ Advanced Port Replicator Options for Network Connectivity

DELL LATITUDE CD P150ST

£3,499 (£4,140.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)



◆ Direct value from the industry's leaders.

So how can Dell offer such advanced systems at such low prices? Thanks to our close working relationships with Intel®, Microsoft® and other industry pacesetters, we're at the technical forefront. Unlike some manufacturers, we build each of our systems to order. So we can incorporate new technology fast. And, as the world's largest direct PC manufacturer** we can pass on to you our huge economies of scale.

◆ Support that wins awards.

Our Latitude range of notebooks recently came first in the PC Magazine 1996 Readers' choice Survey of Service and Reliability. And indeed all Dell systems benefit from a high level of support, including 1 year's 'Collect and Return' Service and a flexible choice of warranty options. For details of other advanced Dell desktop and notebook systems, turn the page opposite. Then call us on 01344 724781. Whatever size price tag you're looking at, you'll find our systems are just the ticket.

*When running 32-bit applications. Source: iComp 2.0 index **Source: IDC

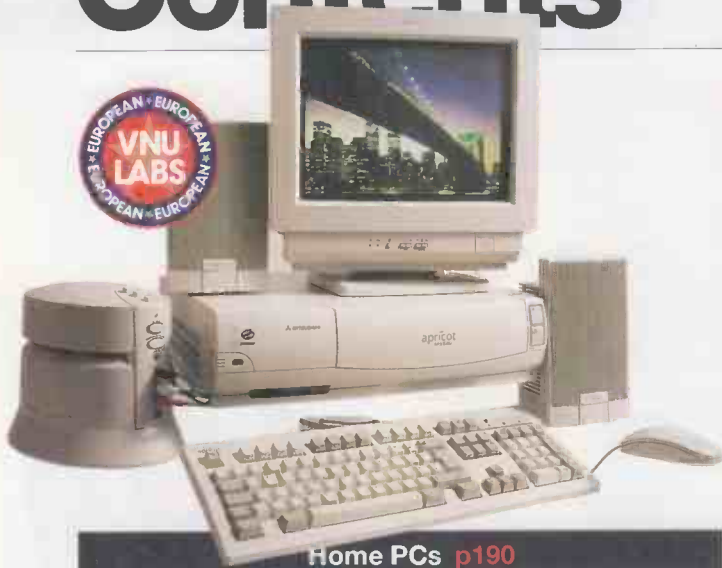
DELL®

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.

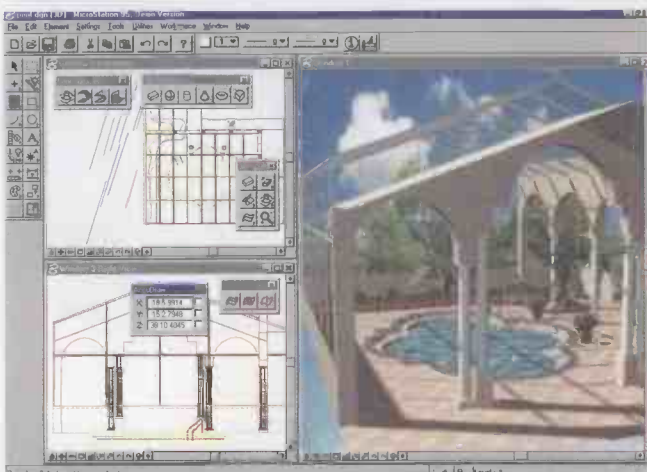
01344 724781

BETWEEN 8AM AND 8PM WEEKDAYS, 10AM TO 4PM SATURDAYS.
PLEASE QUOTE PCWI WHEN CALLING DELL SALES.

Contents



Home PCs p190



CAD software p116



3D graphics cards p210



Wearable PCs p112

Cover Story

190 Ultimate home PCs

Putting a PC in your home is now as much about looks as performance. Adele Dyer looks at the latest home units from five leading vendors.

Group Test

116 CAD software

Tim Nott looks at the latest in CAD tools for design professionals.

152 Laser printers

Eleanor Turton-Hill etches out the best buys in our printer group test.

210 3D graphics cards

The new generation of graphics cards bring the amusement arcade into your home. Dylan Armbrust puts 12 through their paces.

Features

112 Wearable PCs

Just what will the mobile professional be wearing this year? Most likely a battery pack on his waist and a VDU strapped to his eye, according to George Cole.

233 Focus: how the internet works

You may have got used to using it, you may even love it; but have you stopped to think how it all works? Ian Wrigley has, and now he's telling you.

240 Net workshop

This month, Jim Smith tackles pesky web robots and server support for multimedia plug-ins.

Leisure Lines

528 Screenplay

Including a review of MS Flight Simulator 6.0

533 Computations

535 Competition

Win an Epson printer/scanner. And, there's £3,000-worth of Adobe software up for grabs.

532 Retro

533 Brainteasers

CompuServe Competition

Win ten free flights with CompuServe and Air UK. See page 20 for full details.



Reviews

- 64 Best of Gadgets 1996**
A special four-page Christmas round-up including the Kodak DC-20, Nintendo Gameboy Pocket, Nokia 9000 and the US Robotics Palm Pilot.

First Impressions

- 70 IBM S-series**
IBM's sexy new home PC in an exclusive review.
- 72 Micron P200**
- 74 Umax Pulsar 200 vs Apple PowerMac 9500/200**
How does an Apple compare with a friendly new clone?
- 77 HP OfficeJet**
- 78 Epson Stylus Color 200**
- 79 Canon BJC-620**
- 80 Taxan CrystalVision 650**
Affordable flat-screen displays.
- 80 Kodak Snapshot**
- 82 Adobe Acrobat 3.0**
Adobe takes Acrobat to the web.

Regulars

- 12 Ad Index**
- 14 Subscriptions**
- 16 Editorial**
- 18 Cover Disk Notes**
- 28 Newsprint**
Comdex special: data broadcasting, satellite web delivery, MS debuts Windows CE, MS and Intel's NC rival
- 44 News Analysis**
Windows CE; Microsoft's rearguard battle on the NC; the 3D revolution.
- 49 Sounding Off**
- 51 Home Front**
- 53 Straight Talking**

- 84 Corel Ventura 7**
- 87 Fractal Design Expression**
A revolutionary vector-based painting package.
- 88 Exchequer Enterprise**
- 89 Windows Draw 5**
- 90 Lotus cc:Mail**
A welcome upgrade to the number one mailer.
- 92 NetObjects Fusion**
DTP comes to the web at last.
- 94 First Aid for Windows 95**

CD-ROMs

- 99 Full multimedia encyclopedia round-up. Plus, Steven Spielberg's Director's Chair.**

Edutainment and Kids

- 108 Barbie Fashion Designer, Castle Explorer, The Way Things Work 2.0, Science Explorer.**

- 55 Business Matters**
- 58 Letters**
- 334 Beginners**
- 336 Buyer's Guide**
- 362 Buyer's Charter**
- 357 Direct Buyers' World**
The most up-to-date guide to buying PCs and notebooks in the UK.
- 539 Product Locator**
- 537 Reader Offers**
- 547 ChipChat**



Cutting Edge



Focus

- 233** How the internet really works: Ian Wrigley explains all.
- 240** Workshop: internet robots and multimedia server plug-ins.

Online

- 246** Net.news.
- 250** Net.answers.

Media

- 259** Books. Including William Gibson's *Idoru*.

Futures

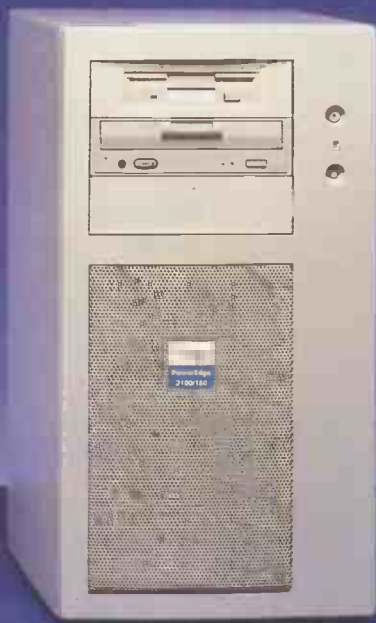
- 261** Voice recognition comes of age and floating 3D images step out of the labs.

Hands On



- 265** Introduction
- 266** Workshop: the fourth and final SQL tutorial
- 270** Windows 95
- 273** Windows 3.1
- 276** Windows NT
- 280** Unix
- 284** OS/2
- 288** Word Processing
- 291** Spreadsheets
- 295** Databases
- 301** Numbers Count
- 302** Hardware
- 306** 3D Graphics
- 308** Graphics & DTP
- 312** Multimedia
- 316** Sound
- 320** Visual Programming
- 326** Networks
- 332** Macintosh

A NEW GENERATION OF SERVERS. SO POWERFUL, THEY BRING THEMSELVES IN UNDER BUDGET.



DELL POWEREDGE® 2100

- ◆ 180MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
(200MHz option available)
- ◆ 32Mb EDO ECC RAM as standard
(Upgradeable to 256Mb)
- ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI controller
- ◆ 2Gb SCSI Hard Disk Drive
(Expandable to 27Gb Internal Storage)
- ◆ 8 Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- ◆ 3Com 3C590 PCI Network Card
- ◆ Intel® Server Manager V2.5

£1,999

- ◆ Price for above configuration with pre-installed Microsoft® Windows NT Advanced Server V4.0 (including 10 Client licenses)

£2,599

If you're thinking of buying a server, think again: Dell® have just rewritten the rulebook.

Our two new PowerEdge® systems bring levels of features and functionality that you may have thought were out-of-reach.

◆ Dell PowerEdge 2100.

Uniquely, among the major brands of entry-level servers, the Dell PowerEdge 2100 incorporates the latest Pentium Pro Processors, with 180MHz and 200MHz options.



From just £1,999, it redefines server price/performance.

And that's not just our view: in independent

benchmark testing by Client/Server Labs of Atlanta, Georgia, the Dell PowerEdge 2100 achieved the best price/performance rating of any server tested.

Its superior performance is matched by superior storage: with an ultra-wide SCSI controller and large-capacity hard drives, it is expandable up to 27Gb internally – more than any other comparable server.

In every respect, the PowerEdge 2100 is a fully featured server giving performance without compromise.

◆ Dell PowerEdge 4100.

Never before has a server offered so much value. The PowerEdge 4100 chassis has the flexibility to be free

“ It represents excellent value for money, being priced to compete head-on with existing Pentium® Processor-based systems, few of which have specifications anywhere near that offered by the PowerEdge ”

SOURCE: PC MAGAZINE NOVEMBER 1996,
reviewing the PowerEdge 2100/200MHz Pentium Pro Processor.



PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR



DELL POWEREDGE® 4100

- ◆ 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
(200MHz option available)
- ◆ Dual Processor Capable
- ◆ Floorstanding Chassis
(Rackmount Option available)
- ◆ 64Mb EDO ECC RAM (Upgradeable to 1Gb)
- ◆ Two integrated Ultra SCSI controllers
(one wide, one narrow)
- ◆ PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller
- ◆ 3 x 2Gb SCSI Hot Swap Hard Drives
(Expandable to 54Gb Internal Storage)
- ◆ 8 Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- ◆ 3Com 3C590 PCI Network Card
- ◆ Intel Server Manager V2.5
- ◆ Redundant Cooling
(Optional Redundant Power Supplies)

£5,999

◆ Price for above configuration with pre-installed
Microsoft® Windows NT Advanced Server V4.0
(Including 10 Client licenses)

£6,599

standing, stacked or rack mounted. Configurations with either single or dual Pentium Pro processors are available.

Although prices start from just £3,899, the PowerEdge 4100 supports a whole range of redundancy features including optional RAID controllers, up to 6 hot swappable drives, hot swappable power supplies and redundant hot swappable cooling fans.

◆ The power of direct support.

Buying from the world's largest direct PC manufacturer* doesn't only mean benefiting from low prices.

Our service extends to factory installation of Microsoft® Windows NT 4.0 Advanced Server and Novell® NetWare

operating systems and your chosen configuration of options so your system arrives ready-to-run. We even provide a free on-site set-up service with every server.**

Talk to Dell direct on 01344 724663 or call your account manager now to find out more about our new generation of servers.

When looking for a server, Dell gives you the PowerEdge.

*Source: IDC **Consists of connection to the network, checking the Dell Installed Network Operating System and provision of user briefing and system introduction.

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE
01 344 724663

BETWEEN 9 AM AND 6 PM WEEKDAYS

and the 3Com logo are trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Inc. Prices exclude VAT and delivery. The prices reflect drive. Offer available until 31.12.96. Corporate discounts do not apply. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd. Millbank House, Western Road, Brocknell, Berkshire RG12 1RD.

**OUR NEW MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK
MAKES IT EASY TO TALK TO ANYONE.**

EVEN THE FINANCIAL DIRECTOR.

DELL LATITUDE P150ST
£3,499.00
(£4,140.70)
INCLUDING DELIVERY AND VAT

**12.1" HIGH QUALITY
SVGA TFT
COLOUR DISPLAY**

**EXTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE
128-BIT PCI VIDEO**

**3-D 'SPATIALIZER'
STEREO SOUND**

**INTEL® 150 MHZ
PENTIUM PROCESSOR**

**INTERNAL 6X CD-ROM
AND 3.5 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE**

Dell Latitude XPi CD P150ST

- ◆ Intel® 150MHz Pentium® Processor
- ◆ 12.1" SVGA (800x600) TFT Colour Display
- ◆ 16 Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 48 Mb
- ◆ 1.2 Gb EIDE removable Hard Drive
- ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM and 3.5" 1.44 floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ High performance 128-bit PCI graphics controller
- ◆ Integrated Audio system with 'Spatializer' 3D Stereo and integrated speakers
- ◆ 256Kb Level 2 Cache
- ◆ Infrared communication ports – Front and Rear ('Fast' IRDA 1.1 compatible)

- ◆ Two PCMCIA Type II and/or One Type III slots – Cardbus capable
- ◆ IRDA Pointing Device
- ◆ 'Smart' Lithium Ion battery pack
- ◆ 19mm 'Optical' trackball mouse
- ◆ One Parallel port, one serial port, one mouse/keyboard port, VGA port
- ◆ Choice of Microsoft® Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Windows 3.11
- ◆ 24 Hour, 7 Day Telephone Support
- ◆ One year 'Collect and Return' Service with SelectCare™ Service options available

- ◆ Advanced Port Replicator Options for Network Connectivity

Dell Latitude XPi CD P150ST

£3,499 (£4,140.70 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

Mobile Business Solution

£3,999 (£4,728.20 INCLUDING DELIVERY & VAT)

(As above except with 24Mb RAM, 1.2 Gb removable Hard Drive, 28.8Kb/s PCMCIA Fax/Modem, Microsoft Office Professional 95, Large Attaché Carry Case)

With its high performance 150MHz Pentium® Processor, Six Speed CD-ROM Drive and advanced connectivity features, the new Dell Latitude™ XPi CD P150ST speeds communications all round.

Not least with your finance department. At just £3,499 (£4,140.70 incl. VAT & delivery) it's unbeatable value for money.

It comes from the well established Dell Latitude XPi range which recently won the PC Magazine Award for Service and Reliability against all our competition.

And if your financial director still isn't convinced, take him or her through its state-of-the-art features:

◆ Intel® 150MHz Pentium® Processor.

Quite simply, the fastest processor designed for use in a notebook computer. Combined with 16Mb EDO RAM (expandable to 48Mb) and a 1.2Gb removable EIDE Hard Drive, it means the Latitude XPi CD P150ST isn't just a viable replacement for most desktops: it's an upgrade.

◆ 12.1" high quality SVGA TFT Colour Display.

The largest mobile display we've ever offered. Easy on your eyes - and those of your audience, when you are giving presentations.

◆ Internal Six Speed CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive.

Robust, low power consumption Six Speed CD-ROM Drive. Designed specifically to conserve battery life and to stand up to the rigours of mobile computing.

Since both the CD-ROM and Floppy Disk Drives are integrated, you're relieved of the hassle of carrying extra parts and swapping them around.

◆ 3D 'Spatializer' Stereo Sound.

Delivers high quality 3D 'surround sound' without the need for external speakers. This makes it easy to add dramatic audio effects and increase the power of your presentations.

◆ Extra High Performance 128-Bit PCI Video.

Full screen, full motion video playback is now a reality, thanks to the Neomagic 2090 chip. Its superfast video throughput also means that your presentation charts, graphs and graphics can benefit from lightning fast re-draws and colour changes.



After all that, if your financial director needs further persuading, tell him that PC Magazine (Nov 1996) said, 'It's hard to beat for up-to-the-minute features and value for money.'

Advanced Port Replicator and DeskDock for plug-in connectivity.

Of course, however far you roam, you'll still need to use your notebook back at base. The optional Dell Advanced Port Replicator and DeskDock offer fast, easy-to-use and cost-effective Ethernet or Token Ring network connection.

The Dell Desktop Ready Kit (pictured) includes 15" monitor (13.75" viewable area) High Performance monitor, 105-key keyboard, desktop mouse, 10 base T Advanced Port Replicator, Desk Dock and Attaché Carry Case for just £549 + VAT.

A family of notebooks for the financial director's approval.

One thing all Dell Latitude notebooks have in common is uncommon value for money.

The Latitude XPi P133ST, described by PC Pro as 'the mobile user's dream' has just benefited from a major price change. Down £250 to only £1,999 (£2,453.33 incl. VAT & Delivery), it has become a financial director's dream too. This incredible price includes a 133MHz Pentium Processor, an 11.3" Active Matrix TFT screen, high quality integrated 16-bit audio, 8Mb EDO RAM and an 810Mb removable Hard Drive. You'll find the full specification and a range of attractive configurations in our advertisement at the front of this magazine. Why settle for anything less?

Talk to us first.

Call the world's largest direct PC manufacturer* now on 01344 724661. We have the solutions to your mobile computing and communications needs. As well as those of your financial director.

*Source: IDC

DELL®

TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.

01344 724661

BETWEEN 8AM AND 8PM WEEKDAYS, 10AM TO 4PM SATURDAYS.



Designed for



Microsoft
Windows®95



Advertiser	Telephone	Page	Advertiser	Telephone	Page	Advertiser	Telephone	Page
			Dell Computer Corp	01344 894300	IFC, 5, 8-11	Locland Computers (insert)	01355 228808	260/261
Acer (UK)	01628 533422	42	Diamond Multimedia	01189 444400	220	Logitech	01344 894300	177
ACi	0181 830 1958	356	Dotlink	0181 902 5802	229-232	Lotus Development (UK)	01784 455445	39
Active Direct	01483 727300	430/431	Dr Solomon's Software	0800 136657	86			
Adams Technology	0161 282 8822	370-373				MAP Pastel	0161 624 5662	76
ADI Systems (UK)	0181 236 0801	140				Marktech Systems	0181 841 6711	305
AGFA	0181 231 4200	50	Electrone	01494 511999	546	McAfee	01344 304730	85
AJP	0181 452 9090	366/7	Elonex	0181 452 4444	193	Memory Bank (insert)	0181 956 7000	484/485
Alternatives	01925 700007	130-133	Epson	0800 220546	125, 167	MESH Computers	0181 452 1111	40, 105-107
Alternatives (insert)	0500 314314	132-133	Evesham Micros	01386 765500	456/471	Micrology	01784 485500	538
American Power Convn	01753 511022	165	Express Micros (insert)	01909 530242	484/5	Microsave	0121 765 4685	476
Armari	0181 810 7441	382				Microsoft	01734 270001	93
Atlantic Systems	01792 700002	186-189	Fox Computer Systems	0990 744500	398/9	Minolta	(see advert)	162
ATT	0181 520 1007	542	Fujitsu/ICL	01364 654100	91, 198	Mitac Europe	01952 207200	135, 137
Authentec Data Recovery	0800 581263	311				MJN Technology	01282 777555	145-151 349, 351
			Gateway 2000 Europe	0800 362000	102/103	Morgan	0171 255 2115	37
Byte Direct	0121 766 2565	439/443	Gateway 2000 (insert)	0800 172000	100/101	Motorola	(see advert)	174
Bytewise	0171 275 8853	424/425	Global Internet	0181 957 1003	244	MPC International	01923 249898	368
			Grey Matter	01364 654100	544	Multimedia Direct	01635 873000	384-387
C&T Group	0171 637 1767	400/401	Guildsoft	01752 895100	339			
Canon	(see advert)	56/57	Gultronics	0171 436 3131	369	NEC	0645 40 40 20	172
Carrera Technology	0171 830 0486	346/347				Netland (UK)	01638 720999	331
Casio	0181 450 9131	54	Hewlett-Packard	01344 369 222	30	Nikon	0181 541 4440	48
CD Revolution	01932 562000	298-299	Hi-Grade Computers	0181 532 6123	158-159	Novatech	0800 666500	374-381
Cherry Mikroschalter	0049 96 43 18 00	318-319	Hitachi Sales (UK)	0181 848 8787	120			
Choice Peripherals (insert)	01909 530 242	484/485	Hyundai	0049 61 42 921 203	248	Obodex	0181 841 3555	287
Choice Systems	0181 993 9003	412-415				Offtek	0121 722 3993	484
Collosus Computer Corp	01282 770088	203-209	IBM	0990 727272	15	Olivetti (insert)	0800 447799	196/197
Compaq	0990 232425	68-69	IDT	001 201 928 2990	319	Opti International	0181 507 1818	294
CompuServe	0800 289378	236	Ilyama (UK)	01438 745482	138	Opus Technology	01293 821555	215-218, 256-258
Computech	01923 224440	421-423	INSO Corporation	01582 745533	101			
Computer Trading	0114 253 1600	428/429	Intermediates	01279 600204	531	Pace	0990 561001	243
Computers Unlimited	0181 358 5857	73	Intuit Software	0800 072 7320	127	Panrix	0113 244 4958	194/195
Computing Plus	01993 881912	311				Paradigm Technology	01491 822611	182/184
Corel	01703 814142	111	Keyzone Computer Prds	0181 900 1525	329	Paragon	0181 478 8700	485
Creative Labs Direct	0800 674467	436, 437 444, 453	Kingston Technology	01252 303588	52	PC World	0990 464 464	352-355
			Kodak	01442 845122	83	Phillips	see advert	180
Dakota Computer Solutions	0181 452 8400	325				Pico Direct t/a DIP Systems	01483 202022	402/403
Dan Technology	0181 830 1100	24-27, 357-361	Lansource	01954 782799	95	PK Electronics	0171 439 0262	59
Danmere	01606 44244	319	Leonardo Computer Sys	01734 753477	128	Powermark	0181 9567000	484/485



Advertiser	Telephone	Page
		
QMS	01784 442255	47
		
Rail Direct	0191 269 0232	318
Redbox	01480 405541	200
Richnight	0800 318298	408/409
Rock Computers	01926 832291	178/179
Roderick Manhattan		
Group	0181 875 4400	279, 283
Roldec Systems	01902 456464	300, 388-391
		
Sage	0800 447777	17
Samsung	0800 585 869	32-33
Sareen Software	(see advert)	341
Semaphore Systems	0171 625 7744	406/407
Siemens Nixdorf	01932 209109	96-97
Sight and Sound	01527 579 120	397
Silica Systems	0181 309 1111	392, 396, 420
SMC (insert)	01753 550 333	484/485
Sony Europa	01784 466660	62-63
Stak Trading	01788 577 497	382
Sterling Management	01483 301 331	534
Summagraphics	01189 320032	61
Symantec	01628 592222	123, 142
Syquest Technology	0990 115565	115
Systemcentric	01279 758580	128
System Science	0171 833 1022	322
		
Tag PC Technology	0181 803 7770	223-225
Tally	0800 525318	160
Taxan (UK)	01344 484646	81
Tech Direct	0181 286 2222	518/523
Technomatic	0990 559944	486/517
Time Computer Sys	01282 777111	404/405, 418/419, 426/427, 434/435, 454/455, 472/475
Tiny Computers	01293 821333	482/483

Advertiser	Telephone	Page
Total Memory	01256 332460	432/433
Trust Peripherals	01376 500770	315
		
Universal Control Sys	01902 28688	410/411
US Robotics	0800 225252	239, 263
UUnet Pipex	0500 474739	253
		
Viewsonic	01293 643 900	98
Viglen Computer Supps	0181 758 7080	154-155

Advertiser	Telephone	Page
Viglen Computer Supplies (insert)		548
Vine Micros	01843 225714	311
Visioneer	0181 477 5000	75
		
Wacom	0049 210 116 001	118
Watford Electronics (insert)	01582 745555	484/485
Westlakes	0181 902 2392	416/417
		
Xplora	01932 827175	255

Direct Buyers' World

The place in *PCW* where you can compare prices on a wide range of hardware and software. The card insert at page 357 marks the start of the section.

Advertiser	Page No.	Advertiser	Page No.
Active Direct	430/431	Novatech	374-381
Adams Technology	370-373	Pico Direct t/a DIP Systems	402/403
AJP	366/367	Powermark	484/485
Armari	382	Richnight	408/409
ATT	542	Roldec Systems	388-391
Byte Direct	439/443	Sight and Sound	397
Bytewise	424/425	Silica Systems	392, 396, 420
C&T Group	400/401	SMC (insert)	484/485
Choice Peripherals (insert)	484/485	Stak Trading	382
Choice Systems	412-415	Sterling Management	534
Computech	421-423	Tech Direct	518/523
Computer Trading	428/429	Technomatic	486/517
Dabs Direct	436/437, 444/453	Time Computer Systems	404/405, 418/419, 426/427, 434/435, 454/455, 472/475
Dan Technology	357-361	Tiny Computers	482/483
Electrone	546	Total Memory	432/433
Evesham Micros	456/471	Universal Control Systems	410/411
Express Micros (insert)	484/485	Watford Electronics (insert)	484/485
Fox Computer Systems	398/399	Westlakes	416/417
Grey Matter	544		
Gultronics	369		
Intermediates	531		
Microsave	476		
MPC International	368		
Multimedia Direct	384-387		

Our Product Locator, on page 539, lists advertisers by product category, making it easier to find what you're looking for.

Personal Computer World



SUBSCRIPTION HOTLINE
0800 526669

Call this number for any assistance with:
credit card orders, renewals, prices and back issues of Personal Computer World.

FAX A SUB TO
0171 316 9699

Email
Subs@VNU.CO.UK

By Post to:

Personal Computer World
Subscriptions Dept
Freepost 25, London W1E 6EZ

Subs prices (including postage and packing)

3 year subscription	£57.95
Renewal	£52.16
1 year subscription	£24.95
Renewal	£22.45
Overseas subscription Europe	£95
Rest of the World	£125
Back issue cost	£5 (UK only)
Collector's CD	£15.95

Editorial

Group Editor Ben Tisdall
bentisdall@vnu.co.uk
Managing Editor PJ Fisher
pjfisher@vnu.co.uk
News Editor Clive Akass clivea@vnu.co.uk
Features Editor Gordon Laing
gordon@vnu.co.uk
Technical Editor Eleanor Turton-Hill
ellie@vnu.co.uk
Reviews Editor Adele Dyer adele@vnu.co.uk
Associate Editor Simon Rockman
simon@blah.com
Senior Staff Writer Dylan Armbrust
dylana@vnu.co.uk
Reporter Jessica Hodgson
jessicah@vnu.co.uk
Editorial Secretary Etelka Clark
etelkac@vnu.co.uk
Columnists Brian Clegg / Barry Fox
Michael Hewitt / Tim Nott
International Correspondent Tim Bajarin
Editorial Phone 0171 316 9000
Editorial Fax 0171 316 9313
VNU Web Site www.pcw.vnu.co.uk

Production

Production Editor Lauraine Lee
Sub-Editors Patrick Ramus / Rachel Spooner

Design

Art Editor Claudia Randall
Assistant Art Editor Katy Holden
Designer Jeanine Fox

New Media

Internet Editor Angela Collins
CD Project Manager/Designer
Joolz Pohl Joolzp@vnu.co.uk
Interactive Developers
Steve Rogers / Joel Newman
stevenr@vnu.co.uk /
joel_newman@vnu.co.uk

VNU Labs

European Labs Manager Wisse Hettinga
Labs Manager George MacDonald
Labs Technical Director Julian Evans
Labs Testing Editor Jonathan Ricks
Operations Manager Alan Rider
Labs Phone 0171 316 9067 Fax 0171 316 9059

Enquiries or complaints regarding any advertiser in this magazine should, initially, be presented in writing to: Anthony George, Customer Relations Department, VNU Business Publications, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Tel 0171 316 9186.
Readers are reminded that we are unable to provide technical help/support services, either written or verbal.

REPRINTS

We offer a full reprint service for reproduction of all or part of any current or previous articles. Minimum order 1,000. For details contact Susie Ross or Sandhya Tanna (0171 316 9000).

USE OF EXTRACTS

We are delighted for people to use quotations and segments of articles for internal or promotional purposes. For clearance, contact Juliet Parker (0171 316 9000).

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Freephone 0800 526669. Fax 0171 316 9699. Email Subs@vnu.co.uk. Credit card orders welcome.

BACK ISSUES

We keep a stock of past issues and can provide individual copies at a charge of £5. Call 0171 316 9714.

Advertising

Sales Director Brin Bucknor
Head of Portfolio Sales
Paula Barnes 0171 316 9194
Portfolio Sales Manager
Pranav J Oza 0171 316 9466
Assistant Ad Manager
Kevin Elderfield 0171 316 9303

PC Consumer Sales

Jon Miles 0171 316 9302
Melanie Clark 0171 316 9727
Matt Rigney 0171 316 9306
Beccy Carr 0171 316 9307
Stuart Mills 0171 316 9439
Helen Thomas 0171 316 9178
Dave Barr 0171 316 9533

Micromart Sales Executive

Robert Miskin 0171 316 9305
Portfolio Account Handlers
Emma Beagley 0171 316 9502
Maggie Bedwell 0171 316 9504
Paul Heslop 0171 316 9501

Advertising Customer Services

Susie Ross 0171 316 9465
Sandhya Tanna 0171 316 9372
Paul Peters 0171 316 9435
Fenella Viecei 0171 316 9176

Credit Control Manager

Tosh Bruce-Morgan 0171 316 9667

US Sales Representative Global Media
Representatives, Inc 0101 415 306 0880

Taiwan Sales Representatives

Grace Chu / Kent Lai 010 886 2717 7663

Production

Production Controller
Melanie Thomson 0171 316 9481
Production Manager
Peggy St. Clair 0171 316 9485

Circulation

Subscriptions Supervisor
Leisha Bulley 0171 316 9712

Publishing

Founder Angelo Zgorelec
Publisher Jon Ross 0171 316 9187
Marketing Manager
Juliet Parker 0171 316 9191
Corporate Marketing Manager
Tony Evans 0171 316 9836
Marketing & Sales Co-ordinator
Timothy Mickelborough 0171 316 9820

Test Results are based wholly or in part on methodologies provided by National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill Inc, and licensed to Personal Computer World. Neither NSTL nor the Publisher guarantees the accuracy or adequacy of its testing activities and makes no representations or warranties regarding tested products. Articles or portions of articles translated and reprinted (or adapted) in this issue from PC Digest or Software Digest Copyright (c) 1994, by National Software Testing Laboratories (NSTL), a division of McGraw-Hill, Inc, 625 Rtdge Pike, Conshohocken, Pennsylvania 19428, USA. Reproduction of the NSTL material in any manner or language in whole or in part without permission of NSTL is prohibited.



VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.
Main Switchboard Tel 0171 316 9000.

No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holder © VNU Business Publications 1996.

Advertisement typesetting by Typematters, London N1.
Origination by Latent Image, 6 Balmoral Grove, London N7.

Printed and bound in the UK by St Ives plc, Plymouth.
Distributed by Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex (01895 444055).



149,890
JUL-DEC '95

The simpler server.

IBM AS/400 Advanced Entry

If you're looking for a small business server, the choice is an easy one: IBM AS/400 Advanced Entry.

For starters, you won't find a server that's easier to use. Connecting your office PCs can be done in minutes.

Thanks to the ready-to-run hardware and pre-loaded software, you can spend your time running the business, instead of your server. And the renowned reliability of the system coupled with its high level of security also make it a little easier to sleep at night.

As your business grows, the AS/400's scalability keeps in step too.

The AS/400 Advanced Entry Server is also available in packages that let you run Lotus Notes, Internet and Novell. Life just gets easier and easier doesn't it?

Best of all, you won't have a hard time finding an IBM Business Partner to help you find the solution that fits your needs.

The AS/400 Advanced Entry Server has the lowest ratio of cost-to-use for small businesses over a five-year period* and starts at just £4,966.**

To learn how it can simplify your business, call Andrea Eastwood on 0800 400 000 quoting PCW1 or post the coupon below.

Now what could be easier than that?

Alternatively, fax 01705 221 144, e-mail as400response@uk.ibm.com or visit our home page at www.as400.uk.ibm.com

Yes, I'd like to find out how IBM AS/400 Advanced Entry can simplify my business.

- Please send me more information on the IBM AS/400.
 Please give me the address and phone number of an IBM Business Partner near me.

Name _____

Job title _____

Company _____ Industry _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____ Fax _____

Send this coupon to: Andrea Eastwood, IBM United Kingdom Limited, FREEPOST PT352, PO Box 41, North Harbour, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO6 3BR. PCW1

*International Data Corporation, 1996.

**IBM Advanced Entry Model 9401 150 (ref ES04): Memory, 32Mb; Disk Capacity, 4Gb; Communication Lines, 1; Internal 2.5Gb tape; 64 Connectable PCs (Ethernet or Token-Ring), CD-ROM. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. The IBM home page can be found at www.ibm.com



Solutions for a small planet

Editorial

One of this month's group tests turns its attention to PCs for the home (p190) and it seems we are at the start of a new era in home computing. There was a time when, if you wanted a PC for the home, it looked pretty much like the one you used in the office: beige, square and ugly. Hardly the stuff to give Bang & Olufsen cause for concern.



But times change, and manufacturers are at last designing PCs for the home that really look like they belong. IBM, in developing the new Aptiva S-Series, went into

people's homes to see just how they used PCs in a domestic situation and found that home users were forced to adapt to the PCs, rather than the other way round. It seems that the research was worth it. After reading our evaluation of the new Aptiva, on page 196, I think you'll agree that it's a significant step forward in PC design.

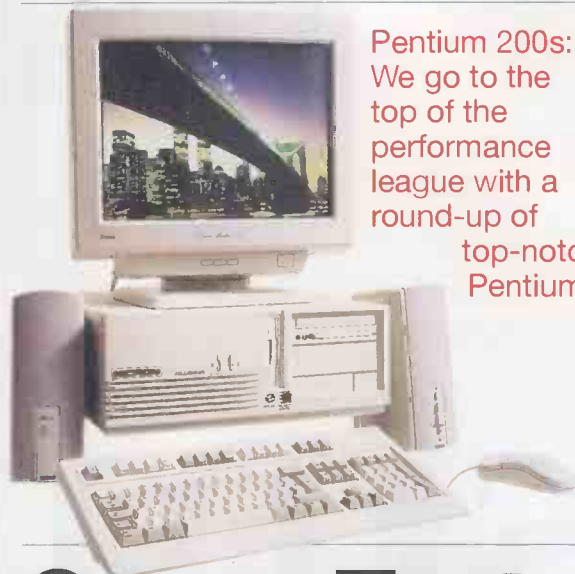
But it won't stop there. 1997 sees the arrival, on our shores, of the radical Toshiba Infinia series which evolves the PC into a slick home entertainment system. It's already winning plaudits in America. Waiting in the wings are new designs from Compaq, Acer and Packard Bell. And importantly, these new systems are also powerful business computing devices for the home office units — not just for playing games or surfing the net. Your home deserves good design, and at last the leading PC vendors are starting to wake up to that fact. By the end of next year, any vendor serious about selling PCs into homes should have taken heed of the style leaders.

Meanwhile, PCW also enters the new year in better shape, with more reviews, more group tests and more staff than ever before. This means you can look forward to unrivalled coverage of the whole world of computing in what are fast-changing times. Which is good news for you and bad news for our rivals. Happy New Year!

PJ Fisher

Managing Editor

Next Month



Pentium 200s:
We go to the top of the performance league with a round-up of top-notch Pentiums

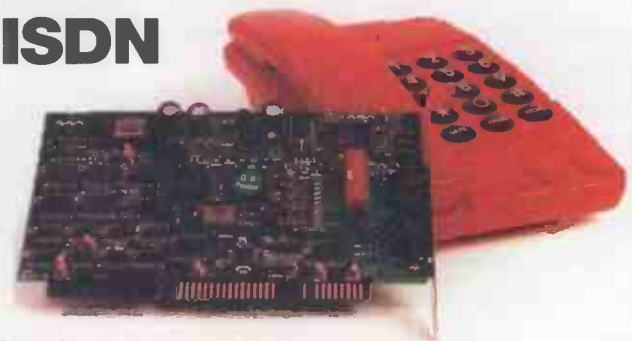
Group Test

Digital Cameras



An imaging revolution is on the way. PCW calls the shots in a comprehensive group test

Plus... ISDN



Is this the end of the modem?

What is DVD?

The technology behind the super-CD

February 97 issue

■ On sale Thursday 2nd January

March 97 issue

■ On sale Thursday 6th February

* Next month's contents subject to change.

"He who leads

the rest

will discover

a clear path

ahead."

SAGE.

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
THAT CAN HELP
YOU BECOME A LEADER.

Every business would like to find itself in the enviable position of being in front of the opposition. But actually getting there is another matter.

A good first move would be to obtain some help from a company which has already made it to the front. A company like Sage.

Being the UK market leader in accounting software, Sage has already helped pave the way for over 175,000 businesses, from sole proprietors to big multi-million pound organisations.

Sage software can give your business a head start over your competitors, because it does much more than just accounting. It's a complete system which can incorporate sales and marketing, payroll and fee billing software in addition to accounting.

It links seamlessly with word processing and spreadsheet software, making it simpler to accomplish a variety of tasks from sending debt chasing letters to producing reports for presentation.

And to ensure your business doesn't get slowed down whilst on the road to success, Sage has made its software extremely easy to use. Now you can monitor the progress of your business and have all the information you need at the touch of a button.

So take a step in the right direction and call Sage on the number below or return the coupon.

FREEPHONE 0800 44 77 77

for your free 'Guide to Sage Software' and exclusive invitation to the Sage Roadshow.

Lines open 9am-5pm Monday to Friday, 10am-4pm Sunday.

SAGE
SOFTWARE

Through knowledge comes control.

To receive your FREE 'Guide to Sage Software' and your exclusive Sage Roadshow invitation, enter your details below and return the coupon to SAGE, Sage House, Benton Park Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7LZ or fax: 0191 255 0308.

Title (Mr, Mrs, Miss, Ms) _____ Initial _____
Surname _____
Position _____
Company Name _____
Company Address _____
Postcode _____
Telephone _____

APCW2

**Personal
Computer
World**

January Cover disc

Welcome to issue 5 of our new-look PCW CD-ROM cover disc. This month, we present more than 600Mb of games, multimedia, music, images and PC tips for you to enjoy.

The CD is divided into nine sections, each with its own icon. Each of the nine section buttons is almost always visible on-screen so you can move from section to section just by clicking on that button, rather than having to continually return to a home page. If you are not sure where each section is, roll over the buttons, and the name of that section will be displayed, along with a contents list of the section. Exit the disc by clicking on the "Q" in the bottom left of the screen.



An interactive Jukebox containing music from Co-Star. The first part of an exciting interactive sci-fi comic called "Zarnak", by Denova. Plus thirty-two 24-bit colour images from the book *The Heart of Britain* — royalties from this book are being donated to the Royal Brompton Hospital.

Will Rhonar "keep it tight"?... and will Mummy actually be watching when she does? All will be revealed, interactively, in Part I of Zarnak

How to use the CD-ROM



1. Quit existing applications.
2. Put the disc into your CD-ROM drive.

3. Win 95: If you've got Windows 95, the PCW interactive loader will appear on your screen. If your CD doesn't auto-load, start Windows Explorer and double-click PCW.exe.

Win 3.1: From Windows Program Manager choose File/Run, then type in <CD Drive>:\PCW.exe and press enter.

4. Click on main menu. If you don't have Quicktime for Windows and Video for Windows installed, you will be offered the chance to install them before continuing.

Hardware requirements

To run the CD-ROM, you need a PC with Windows 3.1 or later and a colour VGA display. We recommend a multimedia 486 or Pentium PC with a minimum 8Mb of RAM. The optimum configuration is a 16Mb Pentium.



Possible CD-ROM problems

1. If you have launched Acrobat reader in the Hands On section and cannot find the search icon that is described in the first page of notes, this may be because you already have a copy of Acrobat reader on your C: drive, so the autostart for this cover disc is not asking you to install our version which includes the search facilities. You can either delete your Acrobat reader from the C: drive, or change its name and run PCW.EXE again, which this time should ask you to install the Acrobat reader with search facilities.
2. If you get a message such as "Not ready reading drive D:", you may have a dud CD.

Return the disc to: TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford, DB4 7BH, for a free replacement.

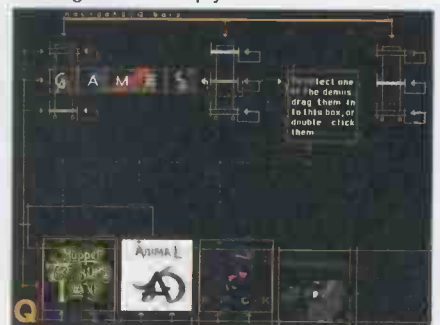
■ For other problems concerning the CD, call 0891 715929. Calls cost 39p/minute off-peak and 49p at all other times.

CD Index

A searchable database of the PCW cover disk contents since September 1996.

Games

Great games to keep you entertained



Here, you can preview four games on this month's CD. You can play some games right away but you'll need to install others first. Some can only play from DOS.

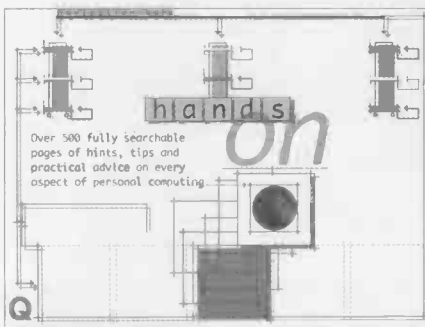
Getting Started

A beginner's interactive guide to printers and desktop PCs.



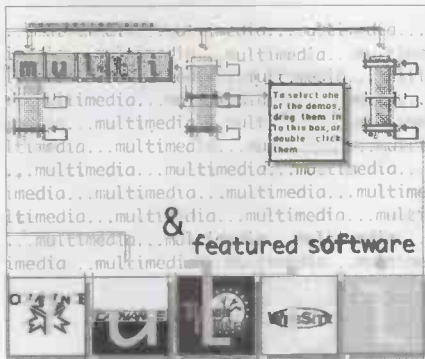
Hands on

Install and launch the Acrobat reader to view and search PCW Hands On articles from the past year.

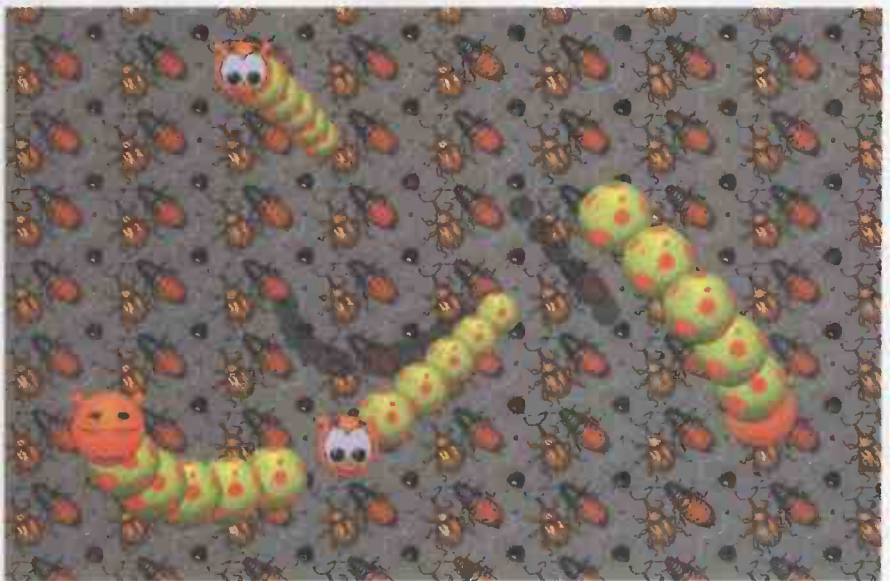


All the regulars are here in a year's *Hands On*

Multimedia



Floppy disk



Just one of the ten screensavers on this month's floppy disk

This month's floppy disk contains a shareware screensaver program for Windows, called Mez. It includes ten screen savers and 60 tiles for your desktop. This demo of Mez is fully functional (and has no irritating messages).

- To install Mez onto your desktop from the floppy disk, insert the floppy into the drive:
Windows 95 — Click on START/RUN from the taskbar. Type into the box a:\PCWJAN97.EXE then click OK.
Win3.11 — Go to FILE/RUN on PROGRAM MANAGER. Type into the box a:\PCWJAN97.EXE then click OK.
- To install Mez from the CD:
 From Windows Explorer, or File Manager,

double-click on PCWJan97.exe in the directory <CD Drive>/FLOPPY/
 This will unpack the compressed file, run the Mez installation program and tidy up afterwards, too.

Possible problems with the floppy

- If you have problems with the floppy, such as a message "cannot read from drive a:", please return the disk to TIB plc, TIB House, 11 Edward Street, Bradford BD4 7BH, together with a SAE and two 25p stamps. Where it is a duplication fault, the postage will be returned with your replacement disk. TIB is on 01274 736990.
- Our floppy-disk hotline is available on weekdays from 10.30am - 4.30pm on 0891 715929.
- PCW cover disks are thoroughly virus checked, but PCW cannot accept liability for problems arising from use of the disk.

You are advised not to install any software on a networked PC without having checked it first.

Jet Away with CompuServe and Air UK

Already fed up with Christmas? Take heart! CompuServe has teamed up with Air UK to offer PCW readers the chance to win a pair of return tickets to one of more than 30 European destinations on the Air UK network. We have ten pairs to give away. (Further details are available online).

How to enter

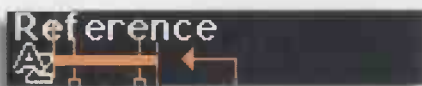
If you are already a CompuServe member just follow the instructions detailed in our Questions section. If you are not a CompuServe member already, don't worry! You can use the newly-released version of CompuServe's software, on this month's cover, to sign up and enter the competition.

Get your first month's membership *free* with ten hours' *free** online time. To install the software, follow the instructions on your CD-ROM wallet and, when prompted, insert the Offer code printed on the rear. In just a few minutes your membership will be confirmed and you



CompuServe 3.0 — the brand new interface

The Multimedia and Featured Software section contains four interactive Windows demos for you to explore.



PCW reviews index, advertisers' index, glossary and general info about the CD.



Browse through VNU's web e-zine. Play with the interactive radio.



Browse through VNU's new e-zine, even if you're not on the web

Software Library

A library of shareware, utilities and drivers, each with a brief description which can be copied onto your hard disk, using the Netscape browser.

Multimedia & Featured Software

To preview any of the multimedia demonstrations, either drag one of the images along the bottom into the box in the top right corner, or double-click one of those images.

Commence A package which utilises state-of-the-art email, internet, paging and remote replication technologies. This demo is the same as the full version, minus the network capabilities.

CADvance A complete integration of CAD with other applications in the Windows environment.

Technomaker A sample sequencer.



Create your own web-site server with this free package

WebSite1.1 Complete Web Server A package that lets you create your own web-site server. This copy of O'Reilly & Associates WebSite 1.1 is a fully working version of one of the world's best web servers and is worth over £180. It is not timed-out and is yours free to use. However, you are not entitled to technical support from O'Reilly & Associates or a reduced cost upgrade to WebSite Professional, but WebSite 1.1 is one of the easiest web servers to set up and use. Full Online Help is included, to get you started. You can use WebSite to set up your own company Intranet or serve web pages to the Internet and it is ideal for small to medium-sized businesses and groups. WebSite runs on Windows NT 3.5 (or higher) and Windows 95 only and requires 12Mb RAM (min), 5Mb of HD space plus TCP/IP connectivity.

Fast Track
If you would prefer to play or install the Games and Multimedia demos from outside the main PCW interface, or want to know the location of the Resources homepage (in order to use your own internet browser rather than the default Netscape browser), click on the HELP button on the PCW loader. This help/info file also contains the locations of other things on the disk, along with a full contents list and help tips.



Find all the answers at Air UK's web site

will be online. To find out more about the world of CompuServe, take a look at the Interactive Tour on the CD.

** (Access CompuServe via a local call from anywhere in the UK. A communications surcharge applies if you access via GNS DialPlus. Premium Services (indicated with a PS) carry a surcharge and free online time does not apply when using these.)*

The Prizes

Ten lucky PCW readers will win a pair of return tickets to the European destination of their choice on the Air UK Network between 1st March, 1997 and 28th February, 1998 (excluding flights on or within two days of a public holiday).

Questions

Once you are online, type PCWQUIZ at the GO command and follow the instructions. You will be asked the questions below (and

to provide your membership ID details). The answers can be found at Air UK's web site (www.airuk.co.uk/) and querying their flight schedules and airport information.

1. What is the flight number of the plane that leaves London Stansted airport at 9.20am on Saturdays, arriving in Florence at 12.45pm between 28th October, 1996 and 29th March 1997?

- a) UK 963 b) UK 918 c) UK 923

2. How many short-stay car parking spaces are there at Stansted airport?

- a) 1,500 b) 2,000 c) 2,500

Tie-breaker

If you could fly a plane, where would you fly to and why? (Answers restricted to 100 characters).

Competition rules

1. All entries must be made online. Type PCWQUIZ at the GO command. Entries submitted via any other media will not be accepted. 2. GO PCWQUIZ is a free service, but normal telephone charges apply. A communications surcharge will apply if you access via GNS DialPlus. 3. If you stay online beyond your first month, subsequent months are charged at £6.50 per month with five hours' free online time each month. If you stay online beyond your free usage time you will be charged £1.95 per hour. You can access CompuServe via a local call from anywhere in the UK. Premium Services (indicated with a PS) carry a surcharge and free online time does not apply when using these. 4. This competition is only open to UK CompuServe members. Employees of CompuServe worldwide, VNU Business Publications

Ltd and participating suppliers, are expressly excluded. 5. Entries are strictly limited to one per member. 6. The ten prize-winners will be selected from those email entries with questions 1 and 2 entered correctly and who, in the sole opinion of the judges, have submitted the most witty and original tie-breakers. 7. The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. 8. All prize winners will be notified by email or by post. 9. The closing date for entries is 31st January, 1996. All prize winners will be notified by 28th February. 10. Proof of submission of entry is not deemed to be proof of receipt. 11. There is no cash alternative to any of these prizes. 12. The destinations included on the Air UK Network are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change. 13. By submitting an entry, entrants will be deemed to have read and understood the rules and be bound by them.

Check out O'Reilly & Associates excellent range of books and software for computer professionals in their 1997 catalogue (www.ora.com), also on our cover CD in Acrobat format, and order now for Christmas. To view the catalogue, launch Acrobat then go to file/open and double-click <CD Drive>:\catalog.PDF

Games

To preview any of the games, drag one of the images along the bottom into the box in the top right corner or double-click one of those images.

The Muppets Treasure Island Aimed at a lower age range, this interactive adventure



Left Technomaker. A sample sequencer for solid sounds

Below Enter the Necrodome at your peril. There's no such thing as a good loser in this deadly sport.



still manages to include all the Muppet mayhem we expect and love. Animal At last, the outrageous Peperami stars in his very own computer game. Using guile, cunning and raw violence, he must solve the mystery of Peperenstein's kidnapping,



Interactive Muppet madness to keep the kids occupied

Please note: The demos featured in the Games and Multimedia sections can be previewed and some will run from the PCW main interface. However, due to technical issues concerning the software supplied to us, some demos will not run alongside the interface and others require installation to your hard disk.

in this point-and-click adventure.

Amok This fast-paced shooter puts you in control of a hi-tech battle mech on one of many pre-determined suicidal missions. Amok offers the gamer many hours of thrills and excitement. (Sorry, Win 3.x users, this game is Win95 only).

Necrodome Enter a future where sport has turned deadly. You drive heavily-armed vehicles against opponents in 15 different arenas in an attempt to remain victorious. (Sorry, Win 3.x users, this game is Win95 only).

● Please note: The Necrodome installer may take a while to load — please be patient.

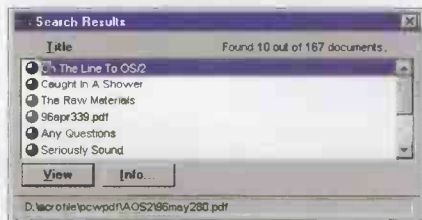
Using the Hands On section

Load Acrobat either by selecting Hands On from the launch menu or by going into the Hands On section of the main menu.

To search Acrobat files, just click on the icon. A dialogue will appear. Just type in the word you want to search for and click the search icon. In a second or so, the search



Just type in the word you want to search for — in our case, CD-ROM



In a second or two, a list of all the files containing that word will appear



results dialogue will appear containing a list of the files containing that word.

You can then view any of the files. The word you search for (CD-ROM drives in our example) is highlighted. On average-sized monitors the text will be greeked but you can use the magnifying glass icon to expand the text. Just click on the icon, then select the area of the page you want to magnify, with your mouse.

The default index for the Acrobat files is a global search of all files. You should find

the global search sufficiently fast. If you're looking for a very common word however, such as "Windows", you may want to narrow the search. To do this, click on the indexes button in the search dialogue then click add, and add any additional indexes which have the prefix PDX and are located in <CD Drive>\ACROFILE\PCWPDF\

Using the Software Library section

The files in this section are copied to your hard disk using the default Netscape browser on the CD. If you already have your own frames-compatible browser installed and want to access the resources section, run your browser, go to File Open and open D:\html\res\resource.htm

■ Compressed Zip files or self-extracting archives

Most files in this section are compressed Zip files or self-extracting archives. Click on the file that you would like to copy to your hard disk. A box will appear, stating the name of the file to copy and the destination directory. Click on OK. If you're using the default browser, you will be given the option of:

1. Copy the file only, from the CD to a chosen destination, with no further action
2. Decompress the files contained in the archive into the destination of your choice

By selecting both of the above you can copy the file and decompress it into your chosen location.

If you have to abort the copy, and subsequent attempts to download the same file give an unexpected filename, go to c:\vnu\netscape and delete the copy of the file contained therein. Next time you click on the hypertext link, the transfer should work OK.

■ Other file types

Click on the file that you would like to copy to your hard disk. This will bring up the "save as" dialogue box. Choose where you want to copy the file (make sure you don't try to copy the file to the CD itself, or you will get an error message). It's a good idea to create a directory or folder for it first (using Windows File Manager or Explorer).

Note: Avoid copying any of the resources files into your Windows directory or into the root of your C: drive.

Using Netscape

The Personal Computer World Interactive CD-ROM uses Netscape as the delivery mechanism for the resources section and to run the Room e-zine.

If you're on the internet, chances are you're already using Netscape and have a rough idea how it works. If you're not, this provides a great opportunity to find out what this browser business is all about.

You navigate through web (or HTML) pages using hyperlinks. These are images or, more often, highlighted text which take

All the goodies are here. From our Hands On section files, to Flying Tigers, from a Porsche screensaver to Netscape Navigator, Acrobat Reader and lots more — something for everyone

To go to another section click on one of the eight navigation buttons

This is the Software Library. In this section you'll find scores of utilities, games, fonts and more to download to your hard disk. To enter this section's main library (viewed using Netscape Navigator) click the "Main Library" button.

MAIN LIBRARY

For some additional goodies this month click the AOL button below

AOL

On next month's CD



Realms of the Haunting — 100Mb demo of Gremlin Interactive's new supergame.

you backwards and forwards through different pages. You can also move back and forth through pages you've already visited by using the back and forward arrows on the toolbar.

Netscape 2.0 has a feature called "frames" which divides the screen into separate areas. When using frames, the right mouse button, rather than the arrow keys, is used to move backwards and forwards.

When using Netscape from within PCW Interactive you'll need to go to File/Exit to return to the main screen.

Installing PKUnzip or Winzip

Zip files are the standard compression format for distributing programs and utilities on the web and on floppy disk. If you choose to copy the resources zip files on to your hard disk and decompress them later, you will need to install PKUnzip or Winzip before you can "unzip" them. Go to the Essential Utilities section and click the link "PKZip/PKUnzip" or "Winzip".

■ **Winzip:** choose Winzip and a new page will appear offering you Winzip for Win95 and Winzip for Windows 3.11. Select the appropriate platform and save it to a location of your choice. If you have less than 16Mb of RAM it's probably a good idea to quit Navigator and the PCW CD next. Then use File Manager or Explorer to find Winzip95.exe or wz60wn16.exe.

■ **PKUnzip:** choose PKUnzip and save pkz204g.exe onto your hard disk — the C:\DOS\ folder is as good a place as any to save it. After you've quit Navigator and the PCW CD, double-click on the file to expand it to 16 separate files (if you have chosen not to decompress and save it to your HD in one action).

■ **Associating the file:** unless you intend to use DOS to unzip files (laborious and tricky) you need to associate .zip files with PKUnzip. From File Manager, choose File Associate to associate *.zip files with PKUNZIP.EXE. Under Windows 95, zip files will be associated automatically.

January 1997



PCW INTERACTIVE

Entire Contents List:

Multimedia section

- CADvance
- Commence
- Technomaker
- WebSite 1.1 Complete Web Server

Games section

- Amok (Win95 only)
- Animal
- Muppets Treasure Island
- Necrodome (Win95 only)

Arts section

- Heart of Britain — 32 graphic images from the book
- Jukebox — music from Co-Star
- Zarnak (pt 1) — new interactive sci-fi comic

Getting Started

- A beginner's interactive exploration of notebooks, printers and desktop PCs



Personal Computer World

CD Index

- A searchable index of the PCW cover disks since Sept '96

Hands on

- Hints, tips and practical advice on every aspect of personal computing

The Room

- A browse through VNU's new e-zine

F O L D E R E

Reference section

- 15-month products and features archivable database
- Advertisers index
- General info about the CD
- Glossary of PC terms

Software library section

Including those files referred to in our Hands On section

- Acrobat Reader v3.0 (Win95/Win 3.11)
- Anim8
- Avery Label templates
- Cachchk
- Chain Reaction
- Chameleon
- Chess
- Commander Keen 4
- CV Author
- Cyberpuck
- Flash View

- Flying Tigers
- Focus Picture Library — 16 downloadable images
- Font Presenter
- Frontier Mail
- Global Positioning System software
- Heart of Britain — 32 downloadable images
- Help Maker Plus
- Home Finance
- Internet Explorer 3.0 (Win95/NT)
- Kids' Icons
- Klik-N-View Business Cards
- Magic Crayon 4.0
- MicroAngelo v2.1
- Netscape Navigator v3.0 (Win 3.x/Win95/NT)
- Ornamatica — the masterpiece border-maker
- Paint Shop Pro v4.1 (Win3.11/Win95)

- PKZIP & PKUnzip
- Plastic Morph
- Ponger
- Ponger 32
- Porsche Screensaver
- Prosound
- Quake v1.01
- SpeedyRom
- Tardis for Windows
- Tardis 95
- Terrapin
- ThunderBYTE Anti-Virus (Win95/Win 3.x)
- VBRUN 100, 200, 300, 400.dll
- Video for Windows
- What PC? — mobile pages buyers' guide for Psion 3a incl. the new Nicholson London Pages
- Wincode
- Win95 service pack 1
- Winzip
- Yahoo! News Ticker

Wanted: material for PCW cover CD-ROMs

We are always on the lookout for material for our cover-mounted CD-ROMs. If you think that you have something that might be suitable such as software, pictures, fonts, demos and so on, please let us know: email Steven Rogers at stevenr@vnu.co.uk or write to him at CD Development, New Media, VNU Business Publications Ltd, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Please note that Steve cannot deal with technical support.

A well specified machine with award winning peripherals at a decent price.
A trustworthy product backed by quality technical support.

dan Ultimate/166. Recommended, PC PRO, Feb '96



dan dantum/133
Best Buy
March 96



dan dantum Home/100
Recommended
Feb 96



dan dantum 95/100
Gold Award
April 96



dan dantum DUO Server
Runner-Up
June 96



dan dantum PCI Server
Winner
June 96



dan dantum 95/133
Best Buy
June 96



dan dantum 95/166
Winner 1996 Award
June 96



dan Ultimate/133
Editor's Choice
June 96



dan dantum Home Plus/133
Best Value Award
June 96



dan Ultimate/166
Recommended
Feb 96



dan 95/100
Performance
Jan 96



dan Ultimate/133
Recommended
Dec 95



dan Supermedia/PS75
Recommended
Dec 95



dan dantum 95/90
Award for Speed
Dec 95



dan dantum 95
Highly Commended
Sept 95



dan dantum 95
Technical Merit
Sept 95



dan dantum 90
Recommended
Sept 95



dan Supermedia/100
Recommended
Aug 95



dan Ultimate/133
Recommended
Aug 95



dan Ultimate/120
Recommended
Aug 95



1995 Winner
Service & Reliability
Aug 95



dan Supermedia/100
Value for Money
Aug 95



dan Premium/100
Performance
July 95



dan Ultimate/120
Excellence
July 95



A Very Big THANK YOU To Everyone Who Voted For Us



Which PC Company has received PC Magazine's Readers Award for Service and Reliability for FOUR years running?



Which PC Company was voted by readers as having the BEST After Sales Service?



Which PC Company was also voted as having the BEST Telephone Support?



Can you guess which Personal Computer was voted the MOST Reliable PC?



Which PC was voted the BEST Professional Multimedia PC in 1996?



Do you know which Fileserver was voted the BEST Fileserver?

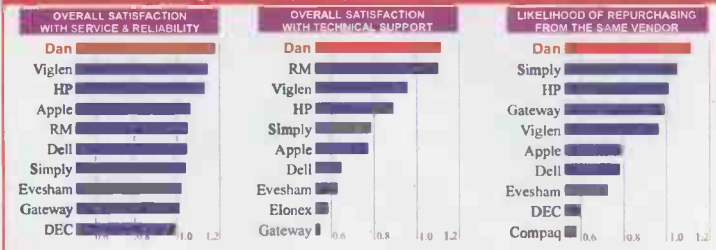


And which Fileserver was voted as the Runner-up Fileserver?



The answers may surprise you but during the last few years dan technology has received 113 awards and accolades from PC users and industry experts, more than any other UK PC company. Dan is now in its eighth year of selling Personal Computers directly to its customers and offers a whole range of PCs from systems for the first time buyer up to the most powerful PCs using the latest technology.

"Perhaps the most important area of our survey is the analysis of Customer Satisfaction with technical support, system reliability and repairs. For the 4th year in a row, Dan has won the overall satisfaction scores. This result is made even more remarkable when you think that it actually raises customer expectations further, so meeting them becomes harder and harder. Congratulations to dan for winning the desktop Category." *PC Magazine, Service & Reliability 1996*



dan Ultimate Plus

The PC with removable Media

- Intel Pentium® Processor - Intel Chipset
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2GB EIDE or SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM Video Card
- 17" Iiyama L/R Digital Control Diamondtron Monitor (9017E)
- 28.8/33.6KBPS Fax/MODEM
- Soundblaster AWE Value 512K
- Panasonic PD: TWO Devices in ONE 4xspeed SCSI CD ROM & 650MB Optical re-writable / removable drive with one 650MB Cartridge
- Full size Tower Case
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (80WPMPO)
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Windows 95
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Mouse, Microphone
- Microsoft Works, Page Plus DTP ENCARTA 96 US Int Encyclopedia

EIDE Hard Disk Drive Model

Free Slots: 1 PCI

NEW	133MHz	£ 2152	£ 2529	incl. VAT
	166MHz	£ 2312	£ 2717	incl. VAT
	200MHz	£ 2398	£ 2818	incl. VAT

2.5GB HDD upgrade £ 15 (£ 18 inc VAT)

SCSI Hard Disk Drive Model

Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller
Free Slots: 1 PCI & 1 ISA or PCI

NEW	133MHz	£ 2447	£ 2876	incl. VAT
	166MHz <td>£ 2607 <td>£ 3064 <td>incl. VAT</td> </td></td>	£ 2607 <td>£ 3064 <td>incl. VAT</td> </td>	£ 3064 <td>incl. VAT</td>	incl. VAT
	200MHz <td>£ 2693 <td>£ 3165 <td>incl. VAT</td> </td></td>	£ 2693 <td>£ 3165 <td>incl. VAT</td> </td>	£ 3165 <td>incl. VAT</td>	incl. VAT

4GB SCSI HDD upgrade £ 393 (£ 462 inc VAT)

Video Card Upgrade from Matrox Mystique to:

- Millennium 4MB WRAM add £ 67 (£ 79 inc VAT)
- Millennium 8MB WRAM add £ 240 (£ 282 inc VAT)

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £18.



go direct to dan

“ This machine's overall value and performance wins it the **PC Plus GOLD Award**. ”

dan dantum 95/100, Gold Award, PC Plus, April '96



Winner: dan Best Telephone Support July 96



dan Technology Best After Sales Service July 96



dan Technology Most Reliable PC July 96



Service & Reliability User Survey, Desktop PCs PC Magazine, August 1993, 1994, 1995 & 1996



dan Home Plus/133 Best Buy August 96



dan Home PC/166 Recommended September 96



dantum 95/200 Buy it September 96



dantum 95/133 Recommended September 96

Removable Media Option

Instead of the Panasonic PD Drive we can supply an 8xSpeed CD-ROM & the Iomega JAZ 1GB Removable Drive with one 1GB cartridge

1 JAZ 1GB

Add £ 110 (€ 130 inc VAT) to dan Ultimate Plus prices

3 X SPEED CD-ROM

This option requires one extra drive bay.

Microsoft Natural Keyboard



A result of extensive ergonomic and usability research, it enables you to work more comfortably and includes a split-key sloped keyboard, built-in palmrest, soft

tactile key action and a standard key layout. It also comes with Intellitype software and Windows logo function keys to simplify access to the Windows operating system.



The Panasonic PD system:

A 4 x Speed CD ROM and 650MB Removable Optical Disk Drive in One Unit



The 4x Speed CD ROM is only half the story for the Panasonic PD System is also a rewritable optical disk drive. Loading an optical disk into the PD System provides an extra 650MB of memory that you can write to and re-write to as many times as you like.

The high performance disks are also removable so large amounts of data can be stored without filling up your hard disk. Loading a CD ROM disk into the tray turns it into a 4x Speed CD ROM Drive which enables you to get the full benefit from an ever-growing choice of multimedia software.

For less than the price of an optical disk drive, the PD System gives you the best of both worlds in one half-height drive.



Cert. No: 95/4556 ISO 9002/EN 29002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)



dan Premium/66sMM Editor's Choice June 95



dantum 95/90 Recommended June 95



Dantum PCi Server Winner June 95



dan PCi Server Runner-Up June 95



486 Systems Runner-Up June 95



Best PC System Most Reliable PC Best After Sales Service Best Direct PC Dealer Runner-Up May 95



dan Nx P5-90 Value for Money April 95



dan Premium/66sMM Recommended Feb 95



Best Customer Liaison Award Nomination Feb 95



1994 Technical Innovation Award Jan 95

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: There is no showroom available at our Leeds Office. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / London Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm



VAT @ 17.5% E.&OE.

dan
technology plc 25

“ Quality and performance at a slightly higher cost, but worth the premium. ”

Personal Computer World (PCW), Aug '96

You know you can rely on dan

Dan's commitment to continuous improvement and customer satisfaction has already resulted in numerous awards and accolades, both from customers and industry experts. To date dan has received 115 awards from industry experts & readers of the computer press, including PC Magazine's Overall Satisfaction with Service and Reliability Award for FOUR years running.



dantum Value 1/s

Entry Level Pentium® Processor System

- 8MB RAM
- Fast 850MB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Chipset
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 1MB/32-bit
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- dan Serial Mouse
- MS Works Suite

EASY BUY
Monthly Payment
APR 19.9%

120MHz	£ 717	£ 843 incl. VAT	£28.12
133MHz	£ 774	£ 910 incl. VAT	£30.31
150MHz	£ 834	£ 980 incl. VAT	£32.60
166MHz	£ 934	£ 1098 incl. VAT	£36.45
200MHz	Call for availability		

1.2GB EIDE HDD Upgrade £30 (£36 inc VAT)



dantum 1/s

The Classic Pentium® Processor System

- 16MB EDO RAM
- Fast 1.2GB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Chipset
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 1MB/64-bit
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS Works Suite

EASY BUY
Monthly Payment
APR 19.9%

120MHz	£ 882	£ 1037 incl. VAT	£34.46
133MHz	£ 939	£ 1104 incl. VAT	£36.65
150MHz	£ 999	£ 1174 incl. VAT	£38.93
166MHz	£ 1099	£ 1292 incl. VAT	£42.79
200MHz	Call for availability		



dantum 95/s

High Power Pentium® Processor System

- 32MB EDO RAM
- Fast 1.2GB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- 100MB ZIP Drive or 2GB Streamer
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 2MB SDRAM/64-bit
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS Works Suite

EASY BUY
Monthly Payment
APR 19.9%

120MHz	£ 1102	£ 1295 incl. VAT	£42.88
133MHz	£ 1159	£ 1362 incl. VAT	£45.07
150MHz	£ 1219	£ 1433 incl. VAT	£47.39
166MHz	£ 1319	£ 1550 incl. VAT	£51.21
200MHz	£ 1405	£ 1651 incl. VAT	£54.51

2GB EIDE HDD Upgrade £58 (£69 inc VAT)

Matrox Mystique (2MBSGRAM) Upgrade £54 (£64 inc VAT)

TV & Teletext Card Upgrade £66 (£78 inc VAT)

Add an 8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM to any dan system for just £69 (£82 inc VAT)

Higher Spec New LOWER Prices

Other Configurations

Based on the above specification with 14" SVGA Monitor & your choice of Hard Disk Drive & PENTIUM® Processor

Pentium Processor	120	133	150	166
1GB	£ 904	£ 973	£1046	£1168
1.2GB	£ 912	£ 982	£1054	£1177
1.6GB	£ 937	£1006	£1079	£1201
2GB	£ 983	£1052	£1125	£1247
2.10GB	£1345	£1414	£1487	£1609

Pentium Processor	120	133	150	166
1GB	£ 978	£1047	£1120	£1242
1.2GB	£ 986	£ 1056	£1128	£1251
1.6GB	£1011	£1080	£1153	£1275
2GB	£1057	£1126	£1199	£1321
2.10GB	£1419	£1488	£1561	£1683

Pentium Processor	120	133	150	166
1.2GB	£1257	£1326	£1399	£1521
1.6GB	£1281	£1351	£1423	£1546
2GB	£1327	£1396	£1469	£1591
2.10GB	£1689	£1758	£1831	£1953
4.10GB	£2168	£2238	£2311	£2433

200MHz upgrade - Call for availability

All SCSI models use the Adaptec AHA-2940 Controller that uses an extra PCI Slot. 2GB, 4GB & 9GB SCSI Hard Disk drives are available.

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15. (£18 inc VAT)



dan desktop with Multimedia & Hi-Fi Power Speakers Option



"Dan technology is renowned for building technically advanced PCs and pricing them competitively. The dantum/166 is the machine with all the extras - extra memory, extra secondary cache and a removable hard disk storage in the form of the jaz drive. It has good sound and a fine monitor. You're going to need an extra few fivers for the Dan, but if you're after the ultimate in 166 performance, this is currently the machine to go for." *PC Plus, (dantum166), Nov '96*



"From dan we wanted an all-purpose machine; something we could throw anything at. We got rather more than we bargained for. The dantum 95 P200 represents excellent value. The modem is a sensible addition, the zip drive will soon become indispensable and the TV tuner is just plain fun. And since dan systems are traditionally built to survive minor earthquakes, this all-rounder will last for years." *Computer Life, (dantum 95), Sept '96*



Cart No: 95M556
ISO 9002/EN 28002 (BS 5750 Pt 2)

go direct to dan

“ Dan technology is renowned for building technically advanced PCs and pricing them competitively. ”

PC Plus, Nov '96

Encarta 96 US & Page Plus DTP (Home/Office)



dan Multimedia '96 Upgrade Kits

Choice of Software Bundles
(OEM Packages with On-Line Help)

dan MM Software Pack 1

Quicken 5, 500 Nations, Dangerous Creatures 1, Dinosaurs 1, Dogs, Musical Instruments 1, Multimedia Golf 2 & World of Flight.



dan MM Software Pack 2

Quicken 5, Microsoft Cinemania 96, Art Gallery & Golf 2.0

Cinemania 96 works only with Windows 95



Dan MM'96 Kit 1

16 bit Sound Card
8x Speed CD-ROM
dan Advanced 10W (PMPO)
Speakers with Microphone
Microsoft Encarta '96 US
Page Plus 95 (Home/Office)

£151
£178 inc VAT



Dan MM'96 Kit 2

as dan MM Kit 1
Plus
dan MM Software Pack 1
or
dan MM Software Pack 2

£192
£226 inc VAT

Sound
BLASTER

8x SPEED
CD-ROM



dan Midi Tower Case Option

Super Sound Upgrade

Upgrade the dan Multimedia Kit to Creative's SoundBlaster AWE Value 512 Sound Card & the dan HI-FI Power Speakers 80W PMPO.

AWE 512 Value
Sound
BLASTER

£ 76
£90 inc VAT

The Best Games Collection

Bioforce + Hi Octane + Magic Carpet + Theme Park Soccer

Add the dan Games Collection to any dan System or Multimedia Upgrade Kit.

FIFA
SOCCER

£ 22
£26 inc VAT

dan internal Fax/Modems

14.4KBPS £ 49 (£ 58 inc VAT)
28.8/33.6KBPS £ 90 (£ 106 inc VAT)

US Robotics External Fax/Modem

28.8/33.6KBPS £164 (£ 193 inc VAT)

Microsoft Office 95 Upgrade

from pre-installed MS Works £173 (£204 inc VAT)

Memory upgrade from

8MB to 16MB £ 47 (£56 inc VAT)

17" iiyama 8617E Monitor Upgrade

from 15" £266 (£313 inc VAT)



"Dan has a reputation for building good quality, fast PCs and in this respect the dan Ultimate is no exception. The dan Ultimate has a lot to offer, including a high level of performance and a comprehensive specification. Built to the usual high dan standard, the Ultimate is well equipped and fast. Just about everything you need comes as standard, and there is plenty of scope to add more to the system if needed." *PC Magazine, (dan Ultimate 166), Sept '96*

Personal Computer World

"Quality and performance at a slightly higher cost, but worth the premium. Dan technology is one of those PC companies that seems to deliver quality every time. One example of dan's good service shows up immediately when you start the PC. The first things you notice are the Windows 95 shortcuts for the floppy, hard disk and CD-ROM drives, plus an application shortcut to MS Works. Very few of the other manufacturers have done this, and all in the PCW office agree that this is a good example of customer sensitivity." *PCW, (dantum95/133), Aug '96*



"Perhaps the most important area of our survey is the analysis of Customer Satisfaction with technical support, system reliability and repairs. For the 4th year in a row, dan has won the overall satisfaction scores. This result is made even more remarkable when you think that it actually raises customer expectations further, so meeting them becomes harder and harder. Congratulations to dan for winning the desktop Category." *PC Magazine Aug '96 Service & Reliability 1996 Reader Survey*

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW.
LEEDS: There is no showroom available at our Leeds Office.

FAX: 0181-830 1122
FAX: 0113-239 0652



Further Dan Technology Adverts can be found on pages 357-361

VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.

dan
technology plc

Newsprint

Edited by Clive Akass.
Send your news and views
to news@pcw.vnu.co.uk

CE palmtops unveiled

■ Six manufacturers showed palmtops using cut-down Windows CE at Comdex. The hardware, from Casio, Compaq, Hitachi, LG Goldstar, NEC and (pictured) Philips, offered little new: a calculator-size keyboard, mono touch-screens. All offer easy PC connectivity with file synchronisation. Some offer web access but CE does not support Microsoft's Active X. Prices start at £300 (plus VAT). See p45.



400Kb satellite net link

A new satellite service offers fast web access at prices that could soon hit consumer level. The DirecPC service, from Hughes Olivetti Telecom (HOT), delivers up to 400Kb/sec one way (two ISDN lines provide 128Kb/sec duplex).

The primary use is to deliver business information, but a Turbo service for web users offers full interactivity. You link by a standard line to your service provider and return data is diverted via satellite. A dish and PC Card costs £1,100 (plus

VAT). Subscriptions are £13 a month for up to 30Mb, plus 95p per extra 1Mb; or £52 for up to 130Mb, plus 85p per extra 1Mb.

Brian Milnes, MD of distributor Satellite Digital Systems, said "The more people who use the system, the cheaper it can get."

En offers a cheaper PC Card to receive web pages and new forms of edutainment sent via a dedicated TV signal. UK agent, Martyn Rose, says broadcasts could start next year.

SDS 01494 455460; En 01823 665100 www.entechnology.com

Java chips with everything

Chips hardwired to run Java will be available as early as next year, according to Sun. It claims they will run Java code much faster than general-purpose processors like the Pentium.

Java chips could turn devices such as smart phones

and PDAs into powerful web boxes. They exist at the moment only as core designs which other manufacturers will implement in silicon, adding memory and input and output facilities to suit their target applications. More details are at

www.sun.com

PC giants fight NC tidal wave

Giants of the PC world fought back against a tide of interest in the network computer in the weeks leading up to Fall

of-use and cost issues.

Microsoft and Intel even came up with a design for a PC-NC hybrid (see p44) and IBM announced a cost of ownership initiative.

The NC wave gathered pace at Comdex, where various vendors including Wyse (see p35) showed models. Lotus announced that it will release a Java version of its component software, which will give NCs applets for tasks like word processing.

Corel has posted a beta of Java versions of its WordPerfect Suite at www.corel.com.

Some 10,000 new products were launched at Comdex — see pages 36 and 43.



The tower version of Sun's new network computer

Comdex, the major industry event of the year.

Sun and Oracle (with Britain's Acorn) both unveiled NC models amid much razamataz. The Sun model starts at a stiff £695 (plus VAT) with no monitor, but is said to cut costs by 65 percent.

Claims like this have forced the Wintel axis to answer awkward ease-



GROVE OUTLOOK: Web livecast of Intel chief, Andy Grove, giving his Comdex keynote in which he predicted that in 15 years processors with a billion transistors, running at 10,000MHz, will perform 100,000 million operations per second compared with the 400MIPS of a 200MHz Pentium



GRAPHIC DESCRIPTION: A sequence from a £29.29 CD of animations called Animation Movie Collection. The idea is that you email them instead of greetings cards. Birthdays will never be the same again. MultiMedia Factory: Freephone 0500 011722

Web gets down to business

A new form of trading institution could bring web commerce to small business and home users. BT, UUNet Pipex and AT&T have all signed up to be Commerce Service Providers (CSPs), taking care of electronic transactions on behalf of businesses.

They use software from Open Market (OM) which can transform a web site from an advertisement into a fully-fledged online business in a matter of hours, says UK managing director, Peter Stanley.

It supports credit card and other transactions up to a minimum of £5. Smaller ones can be charged on account. OM has signed a deal with Cybercash which should allow micro-transactions by next year.

OM has formed a partnership with Logica, one of Britain's largest enterprise system builders, to sell the system throughout Europe and Asia. Customers are likely to include banks and other institutions

that risk being sidelined. BT and Pipex both offer CSP services through their web page business arms; respectively BT WebWorld and The Bureau.

Microsoft has launched merchant-server software to allow businesses to take care of transactions themselves.

www.openmarket.com; www.bureau.pipex.com; www.btwebworld.com; www.microsoft.com

Forget PCs and NCs: the big money will be made on specialist devices like this prototype map reader from Diba (www.diba.com) which showed a number of similar appliances at Comdex. Watch out for more on them next year.



Robot Cupid unites web lonely hearts

A robot Cupid is helping to bring lovers together, across the world. It's an intelligent software agent that searches the One & Only online dating database of over 15,000 and emails users a list of compatible people. Single people can place a personal ad free, and special categories include nationality (including British) as well as people with disabilities.

One and Only: www.one-and-only.com



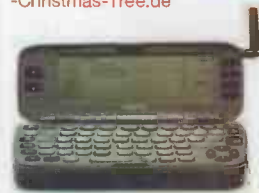
"He said he looked like Keanu Reeves... I said I looked like Madonna. The robot had us matched as a perfect pair of liars."



Short Stories



■ Er... we hope you don't mind us mentioning this, as it is the season of festive overdose, but if you or your children wish to contact Mr Claus, you can do so via www.christmas.com where you can see this picture of his latest sleigh. Werth, a seller of Christmas trees, has Santa pages in English at www.German-Christmas-Tree.de



Win a Nokia 9000

■ You can win a Nokia 9000 communicator at Online Information 96, the world's largest electronic publishing exhibition, which runs from the 3-5th December at Olympia, London. Just take your business card to the Quza stand (560) in the Net City section. Quza is a joint Racal-Integralis venture to provide managed internet solutions.

Demon wires users for sound

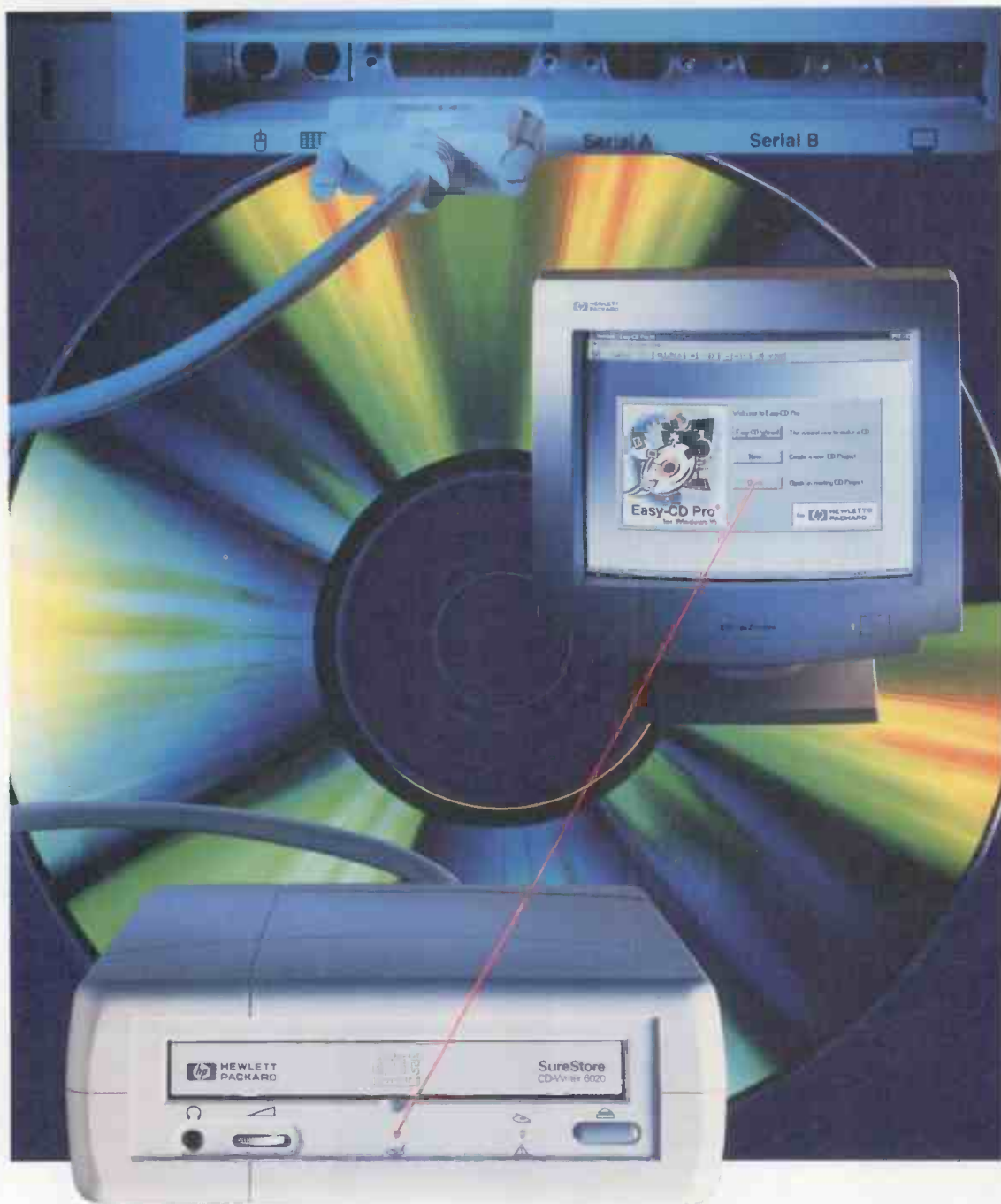
■ Demon Internet is offering two Real Audio streams to its £10-a-month customers, enabling them to add sound to home pages for which they get 5Mb of space, free. The new facility allows two people to listen simultaneously.

Demon 0181 371 1234

Danmere

■ A price is omitted for the Danmere Backer advertised on page 319. It is £39.95 (incl. VAT).

Now we've made writing a CD
as easy as printing.



 **HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

HP SureStore

Simply connect the new external HP SureStore CD-Writer to the parallel port on your PC or laptop, click on the helpful HP Wizards, and transfer up to 650MB of files onto CD. It's as easy as printing!

Because today's enhanced parallel port transfers data so quickly, we've now designed a CD-Writer to use it to write CDs.

The HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020ep.

In addition to this model, we also offer both external and internal SCSI models (the HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es and 6020i), so you can choose between a portable unit to share with other PCs, or a dedicated internal model. A 6 times reading speed provides faster file transfers, while recording speed is an industry standard 2 times.

All models come with the latest, full-featured software to enable you to store all kinds of information on CD – from customer records and reference catalogues to multi-media presentations.

Furthermore, the CDs created are industry standard, and can be read by millions of PCs with CD-ROMs worldwide. Once the information is on the CD, it's completely safe – HP SureStore media has a 100 year archival life. And the HP SureStore CD-Writer is so reliable that we offer an Express Exchange Warranty.

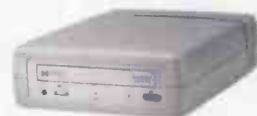
For more information, ring 0990 474747. And, while stocks last, we'll send you a free multi-media demonstration on CD.



FREE CD



HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020i



HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020ep
and 6020es

New PCs get higher class of Windows 95

The Windows 95 shipping with many PCs is not the one that was launched last year, nor the one you buy off the shelf. Called the OEM Service Release 2 (OSR2), it has so many bug fixes and new features that under the old Win 3.x naming system it would have got its own "x" number: Win95.x does not have quite the same ring.

New features include IDE bus mastering, drivers for CD jukeboxes and optical drives, plus support for CD file system enhancements and Intel's new MMX extensions (see page 34).

A big change is the FAT 32 file system, which handles disk partitions up to 8Gb in

4Kb blocks, called clusters; the old 16-bit system can use a 32Kb cluster for a two-byte file and requires fiddles to address

big disks. PC makers have got the features early because the software needs to be tested only for their specific hardware.

Anne Mitchard, desktop-systems marketing manager, explained: "It can take months to test for all possible devices all over the world."



Partition Magic 3, which can change disk partitions on-the-fly, supports FAT32 and NT's NTFS file systems
Software Warehouse
01675 466467



■ C++ developers were salivating over Borland's new C++ Builder, which uses the highly-popular Delphi development environment. The product will ship early next year.

■ The Universal Serial Bus (USB), the biggest external change to the PC since the 3.5in disk drive, appeared in force for the first time. It provides a 10Mbit/sec serial connection, plus 5v power, for up to 127 peripherals daisy-chained from hubs, and is expected eventually to replace both the serial and parallel ports.

The USB Implementers' Forum showed products from some of the 200 companies now developing USB.

Devices on show include a gamepad from Alps, the ScanMan Color 2000 scanner from Logitech, monitors from Philips, a telephone from Intel and an ISDN adaptor from Inforvent.

Hubs and controllers came from Intel, Future Technology Devices, Texas Instruments, Philips, Multivideo Labs and National Semiconductor.

Faster connections, particularly for video, will use new Firewire (aka 1394) ports. ACC Microelectronics showed a 64-bit PCI controller; Adaptec also offers a PCI solution.

USBIF (503) 264-0509;
ACC (408) 980-0622

■ Panasonic showed a phone, using Diba technology (see page 29), that receives email and browses WWW text. A keyboard connects to the rear.

Integrated Technology released CompuNet 2000, a PC keyboard telephone with internet capabilities.

Panasonic (201) 348-9090;
Integrated Technology
(201) 907-0200

■ @loha, from Media Synergy, lets email users add animation and sound to ordinary plain-text messages. Recipients need only a Windows email package for viewing.

Media Synergy (416) 369-1100

Many of the Windows 95 enhancements are available free for download. To obtain any of the following, just add the filename indicated to the URL www.microsoft.com/windows/software/ in your browser address box:
Kernel 32 Update Stops a browser hogging memory on prolonged use. Not for non-English versions. [knlupd.htm](#)
Kernel Toys Useful tools include keyboard mapper and memory monitor. [krlntoy.htm](#)

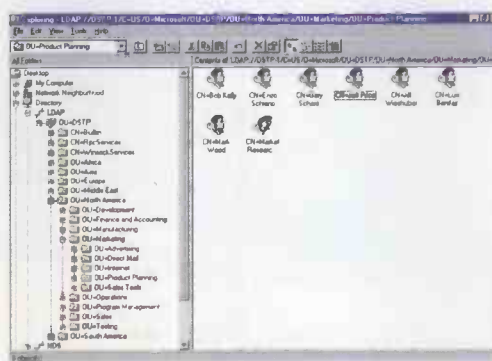
Exchange Update Replaces the Inbox. Better performance is claimed but there are reports of problems with faxes. [exupd.htm](#)
IRDA drivers Infra-red support. [irda.htm](#)
ISDN accelerator Support for ISDN expansion cards. [isdn.htm](#)
Backup Update Performance boost to the backup applet. [backupd.htm](#)
Powertoys Applets for customising the user interface and taskbar. [powertoy.htm](#)

NT 5.0 secrets actively revealed

Microsoft last month gave glimpses of what is to come in the next version of Windows NT, codenamed Cairo, only weeks after the release of the latest NT 4.0.

Developers at a Microsoft conference in Los Angeles were given 16 CDs with key NT 5.0 technologies, including a kit for "clustering" NT machines to boost power. Chairman, Bill Gates, promised improved support for multiprocessors. The emphasis on scalability is aimed at boosting NT's share of enterprise-size systems where Unix reigns.

A feature called Active Directory will be able to support more than ten million items per store to enable the expansion of NT installations. It supports a number of file systems (NT Server 3.x and 4.x, NetWare directory services and 3.x binderies, HTTP and DNS Internet services, LDAP repository and X.500) to help machines with different



operating systems work together.

Active Server covers a variety of sins including messaging, database transaction facilities and Active Server Pages (previously called Denali), which is included in the new Internet Information Server 3.0 software.

ASP adjusts Web pages on-the-fly to suit the browser accessing them and supports a number of scripting languages. Some of the new features will also be in Windows 97.

■ More details in *News Analysis* on page 44.



Your old integrated plain paper fax, phone, copier, scanner and colour printer.

There are stacks of reasons to buy the new Samsung Multijet SF4200.

First, it's a superior-quality ink-jet fax machine which takes standard A4 plain

paper. Second, you can connect it to your PC to send faxes without having to use any paper at all. Third, when it's connected, you can use it as a colour printer.

(Beginning to see where the 'Multi' part of its name came from?)

It's also a copier. And a scanner. Oh yes, and a telephone. We could go

The Samsung Multijet range is available through Comet, Tempo, Viking Direct and Neat Ideas, or for more information on the new range of Samsung Multijet fax machines (including the SF4000 plain

Name..... Address.....



Our new integrated plain paper fax, PC fax, phone, copier, scanner and colour printer.

on - so we will. It has a 24 page (upgradeable to 48 pages) full dual access memory, which allows documents to be scanned for transmission whilst

simultaneously receiving a fax! And it comes complete with a 30 sheet automatic document feeder. All this means you'll not only improve

productivity and efficiency, but also reduce capital investment and running costs. And at just £799.99 all in, the Multijet SF4200 will also save you a pile.

paper fax and the SF4100 monoprinf) send the coupon to Samsung Electronics (UK) Ltd, Samsung House, 225 Hook Rise South, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7LD. Freephone: 0800 585 869 or Fax: 0181 391 8295

Tel..... PCW 01/97

Short Stories



■ This wireless keyboard, with a touchpad, was one of several shown at Comdex by Keytronic, which makes the Win95 keyboard for Microsoft. It also showed a keyboard using the new USB serial bus. Keytronic, which has sold largely to PC manufacturers, is now selling via shops and dealers.

Keytronic 353 42 38100 (Eire)

Fractally-compressed video for the web

■ Iterated Systems (IS) has released a video version of its fractal compression product which, it claims, allows passable video transmission even on a 28.8K modem link.

IS claims its ClearVideo system can improve on MPEG by up to 25:1, depending on the image. Compression times of around three seconds a frame are too slow for real-time video but are expected to drop. Clear Video costs £695 (plus VAT). The viewer is free, from:

www.iterated.com
Iterated Systems 01734 880261

Confusion as Intel ships MMX

Intel unveiled the first of its multimedia-enhanced MMX chips last month amid confusion over the future of its Pentium Pro processors. The 166MHz and 220MHz Pentium MMX chips are available now at \$447 and \$550 respectively.

MMX chips support 57 new instructions aimed at speeding up the processing of multimedia datastreams. Pentium Pro chips are to get MMX technology in a version codenamed Klamath, due to launch in February. Klamath also improves Pro performance when running 16-bit code — the current 32-bit-optimised generation

actually runs them slower than Pentiums.

Klamath will eventually replace the Pentium Pro, according to a leaked document, writes Mike McGee of VNU Newswire. But you won't be able to upgrade from Pentium Pro to Klamath because the new design uses a processor card with an incompatible pinout.

Some industry experts fear confusion over processor options, particularly in choosing between the 200MHz Pentium Pro and the 200MHz Klamath. "There won't

be that much difference in performance," claimed Lynley Gwennap, editor-in-chief of *The Microprocessor Report* "and to make matters worse, you'll have the P55C [former name of Pentium MMX] there, barking at the old Pentium Pro's speeds."

But an Intel spokeswoman said: "You can bet your life that we'll position these chips clearly. There will be no confusion."

Intel 01793 403000



The start of it all

Intel engineer Ted Hoff, assigned to build circuits for this 1969-design Busicom calculator, came up with what became the 4004, the first general-purpose micro-processor, launched 25 years ago. Intel celebrated with a web display (www.intel.com) and the calculator featured in an anniversary history exhibition at Comdex in Las Vegas.

Compact Windows gets a GEM of a rival

The new compact CE version of Windows faces a rival from the past: the GEM environment which gave the original Amstrad PC a GUI, and room to spare for applications, in a total of just 512Kb RAM.

The source code of GEM, also familiar to Atari users, is about to be placed in the public domain on the web. GEM, originally less than 200Kb, was developed in the mid-1980s by Lee Lorenzen, who joined Digital Research Inc (DRI) from the famous Xerox PARC lab where the GUI was invented.

An intellectual property dispute arose because a DRI employee had signed a non-disclosure agreement with Apple, with the result that DRI had to make GEM less like Apple's GUI. Ownership passed to

Novell in 1991 when DRI found itself unable to compete with Microsoft's OEM licensing practices, subsequently partially curtailed by a US Justice Department antitrust action.

Caldera, founded in 1994 by former Novell CEO, Ray Noorda, bought GEM, with the DR DOS operating system and associated technologies in July. Caldera is now suing Microsoft for "anti-competitive actions" against DR DOS.

Caldera was surprised at the continuing interest in GEM, so it decided to open access to the source code. Apart from device drivers in assembler, GEM is written in C and a 32-bit version is a possibility.

Caldera will also make the source code of DR DOS available and this is expected shortly after GEM. DR DOS will now be

called OpenDOS. So far, Caldera has focused on adding value to its Linux CD distribution and developing OpenDOS for special markets — an OEM version is already available.

Further development of OpenDOS, and any commercialisation of GEM, will be from a new UK office, where key members of the original Hungerford-based DR DOS development team work.

Caldera has some ideas for its use in special markets such as touch-screen terminals, PDAs or computer phones. Another possibility is to link a ROM-based OpenDOS GEM, Java and a simple DOS browser in a low-cost network computer.

Graham Lea

Caldera www.caldera.com

NTriguing Java client puts Windows on the NC world



A new Java applet will allow Network Computers based on all manner of hardware to run Windows applications. The trick using NTrigue, a special version of NT 3.51, is already used with Mac and Unix boxes

It works much like PC remote control software. The application actually runs on the server or host, with the guest or client sending key-presses and receiving screen draws. The resulting network traffic is so light that the system can be run over a phone line. Across a local network, an application may even run faster than on a local PC.

NTrigue comes from the UK emulation specialist Insignia Solutions, which has access to Microsoft source code. The new Java client will allow firms switching to NCs to continue using existing applications.

Another application could be on the web. NTrigue allows site designers to port Windows applications straight to the web. For instance, a Windows-based form linked to a database can be downloaded and run just as if it were a Java applet, though the user would need to have, or be prepared to download, the NTrigue Java client.

Clive Akass

Insignia: www.insignia.com; 01494 453300

Short Stories

Wyse moves in with three-tier NC range

Wyse Technology has a three-tier suite of network computers aimed at corporate users, schools, the health service and government. Its range now consists of the existing Winterm 2000 series, a new high-end Winterm 4000 client, and low-end text-only intranet boxes. The Winterm 2600 is an LCD monitor and can be used as a touch-screen panel with embedded applications. The Winterm 4000s are optimised for Java.

Due to ship next year is a portable wireless Windows terminal, the Winterm 2900, with a touch-screen and a wireless modem.

Wyse 01734 342200

50Gb tape drive

Sony has launched SDX, a range of tape drives and media based on Advanced Intelligent Tape technology which stores 25Gb (50Gb with compression) and gives a transfer rate of 3Mb/sec.

Sony 01932 816641

TV switch-off

PCs are reducing the amount of time that Americans spend watching TV. The drift is particularly marked among the most well off, which could affect advertising revenues, according to a Forrester report.

Virtual home

Business hotel rooms can seem unreal as you stagger in, culture-shocked and jet-lagged, with your body screaming 5am and time for bed when the clock says 3pm. At London's Royal Garden hotel you can abandon all reality for the virtual world. Not only do the rooms have web access, but you get to put on a VR helmet — at least it may keep a few stressed-out travellers from being ripped off in the sin bins of Soho.



The first Web-made celebrity?

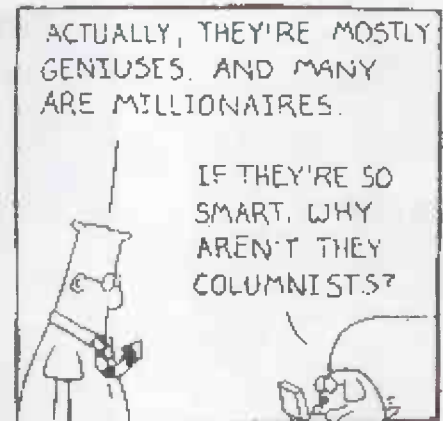
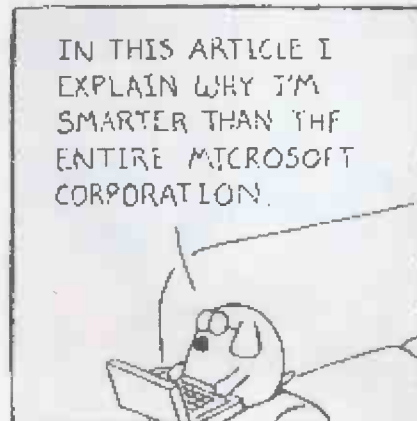
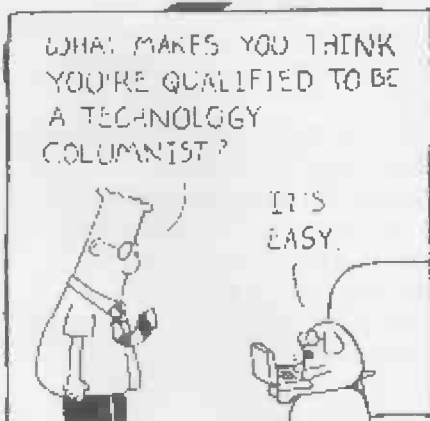
Dilbert, the socially-challenged engineer, was one of the first international celebrities to emerge via the web.

He first appeared in the US press in 1989 but his fame quickly spread abroad after he hit

the web in April, 1993. The humour probably struck a chord with early, predominantly technical, users because author Scott Adams comes from their world: he started drawing Dilbert to relieve the tedium of meetings

while working for the Pacific Bell company.

A new book, *The Dilbert Zone*, has just been published and his web site gets 1.6 million hits a day. You can try it at www.unitedmedia.com



Short Stories



■ Ericsson claims its new Mobile Office offers everything needed to link a laptop PC or PDA to an Ericsson mobile phone to send and receive faxes, email, short messaging services, browse the web, access LANs or WANs and transfer files, over standard or GSM phones. The Mobile Office supports a maximum data transmission rate of 76.8Kb/sec and will be priced at around £399 (plus VAT).

Ericsson 01444 234567

Flowcharter goes with the Basic flow

■ Flowcharter 7 from Micrografx features "Living Flowcharts", which allows developers to apply Visual Basic code to shapes, making them suitable for interactive questionnaires. Flowcharter 7 includes support for ActiveX. URLs can be embedded in shapes.

Micrografx has also launched Small Business Graphics and Print Studio, which includes Windows Draw 5, Picture Publisher and Instant 3D, a package for creating 3D text and graphics. It costs £79 (plus VAT).

Micrografx 01483 747526

Local Alta Vista

■ Digital has launched a piece of software based on Alta Vista's search engine, called Alta Vista Search My Computer. The idea is that internet and intranet users can integrate PC and web search facilities. The £20 software can be downloaded from the company's site at www.digital.com

Oh Brother!

■ The new Brother Professor MultiMedia Powerhouse PC has been launched, with a Pentium Pro 200 processor, an Intel 440FX chipset, 32Mb EDO RAM, 256Kb pipeline burst cache and a 2Gb hard drive.

Brother 01279 416888

Sharp puts digital camera in new colour palmtop

Sharp showed off its new, colour Zaurus palmtop, the MI-10, at Comdex. The device is currently available only in Japan and may not be sold in Britain (where the Zauruses are called the ZR range, because of a trademark clash).

The Zaurus (pictured, right) in Japan has a 5in, 65,000-colour screen and one model, the Mi-10DC, comes with a PC card-based digital camera.

It has a 32-bit RISC processor, an infra-red port, built-in web connection and browser software, and can send and



receive faxes. Email comes with a "multimedia mail" facility which allows you to attach still image or audio files to mail messages. A built-in voice memo function allows voice messages to be stored as sound files, or forwarded.

Sharp also launched the first wide-screen portable. The PC-W100T has a 16in x 9in screen with 1024 x 600 resolution. It has a 133MHz Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM and a 1.1Gb hard disk, and costs a recommended £2,995 (plus VAT). Watch out for a review in our next issue.

Jessica Hodgson

Sharp 0161 204 2633



Toshiba cuts prices as rivals snap at its high-end heels

The Dolch L-PAC lacks card slots but costs less than its stable-mates

Toshiba has introduced seven new notebooks across its range and cut prices of existing models by up to 27 percent, as rival notebook makers vie for a slice of the high-end corporate market.

The four Satellites, one Portege and two

new Tectra models, all boast 800 x 600 screens, optional CD drives and Zoomed Video for fast graphics. The new Portege 660CDT takes a new, slimline, ten-speed CD drive.

Dell has launched its most powerful Latitude yet. The XPI CD P150 has a 150MHz Pentium processor, 16Mb of RAM, a 12.1in SVGA TFT display, six-speed CD and a 1Gb disk.

Samsung has introduced a new range of Pentium-based multimedia notebooks, the Sens Pro500, priced from £1,595 to £2,999 (plus VAT). The entry-level N500 model has a 100MHz Pentium processor, 8Mb EDO RAM, 810Mb hard disk and 11.3in SVGA DSTN display.

Toshiba 01937 828828; Dell 01344 720000;

Samsung 0181 391 0168;

Dolch 01928 263622

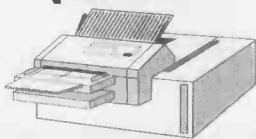


SURPLUS COMPUTERS & STOCKS

MORGAN COMPUTER CO. DISPOSAL OF BRANDED SURPLUS INVENTORY, OVERSTOCK & LIQUIDATED COMPUTER HARDWARE

PERSONAL FINANCE AVAILABLE
Flexible repayment plan, 10% deposit, up to 36 months to pay
Fixed rate APR of 19.9%, rapid approval, subject to status
Morgan Computer Co is a licensed credit broker

QMS 2001



LASER - COPIER - SCANNER
600 dpi GDI laser, 400 dpi scanner and plain paper photocopier with sizing and scaling. **£399.99**

AST MULTIMEDIA



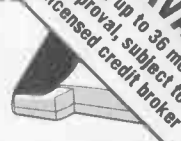
CYRIX 100MHz PROCESSOR
540Mb drive, 8Mb RAM, quad speed CD, 16 bit sound card & speakers, 14" .28 SVGA. **£699.99**

OLIVETTI DX2 50



170Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM
DX2 50MHz chip, 1.44 floppy, Olivetti 14" mono VGA screen, keyboard, DOS & Win. **£399.99**

LOGITECH SCANNER



256 grey scale scanning, up to 1200 resolution, Auto Stitch for multi scan, interface board. **£499.99**

IBM PS/2 486



120Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM
486SLC2 50, ultra compact design, 1Mb video, 1.44 floppy, 14" mono VGA, DOS/Win. **£349.99**

17" SVGA COLOUR



TOP QUALITY AOC BRAND
1280 x 1024, .26 dp, MPR II compliant, flat screen CRT with on-screen function display. **£349.99**

OLIVETTI JP150



INK JET PRINTER
Badged Integrex, 300 dpi res, 180 CPS, 120 CPS LQ, 50K buffer, PCL 3 emulation, parallel. **£99.99**

COLOUR INK JET



DIGITAL DEC WRITER 500i
600 dpi res, 5 ppm draft speed, DOS & Windows compatible, includes colour cartridge. **£149.99**

ESCOM P60

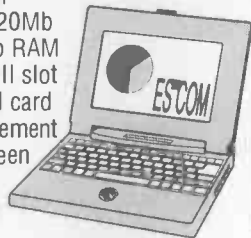


540Mb DRIVE/16Mb RAM
Intel Pentium P60 chip, 1Mb video, 14" .28 SVGA colour, factory refurb - full guarantee. **£599.99**

ESCOM COLOUR NOTEBOOK

RETAILER IN MASSIVE LIQUIDATION DISPOSAL

- Fast 486DX4 100MHz processor
- 540Mb drive, 8Mb RAM - max 20Mb
- 1.44Mb floppy drive, 1Mb video RAM
- PCMCIA 2 x type II or 1 x type III slot
- Soundblaster compatible sound card
- Mains/battery with power management
- Hi-res dual scan colour LCD screen
- Built-in trackball + mouse port
- Protective case
- DOS 6.3/Win 3.1

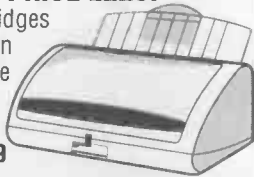


£799.99

CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTER

PROJET IIc INK JET - TRADE PRICE £220!

- Includes black and colour cartridges
- 3 ppm speed, 300 dpi resolution
- 180 CPS draft, 120 CPS LQ mode
- 128K buffer, 6 resident fonts
- PCL3+ emulation, parallel i/face
- 70 sheet paper tray
- Two year warranty



£129.99

AMSTRAD PC/TV

ALL-IN-ONE PENTIUM PC

- Intel Pentium P75 processor
- 540Mb hard drive, 8Mb RAM
- 1Mb video RAM, 256K cache
- 4x CD, sound card & speakers
- 14.4 modem with answerphone
- 14" SVGA colour - use as a 2nd TV including Teletext and remote control
- Ready-to-run software Win 95, Encarta 95 etc.



£799.99

486DX2 80 AND P100 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

Receive a regular copy of The Morgan Flyer, our giant illustrated price list, full of all the latest computer hardware and software deals, call 0181-575 0055 or fax 0181-575 7985, or get the latest offers on fax back 0374-506507



DTK MULTIMEDIA



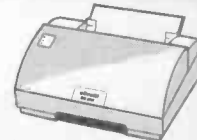
486DX4 100MHz PROCESSOR
850Mb drive, 8Mb RAM, 1Mb video, 4x CD, 16 bit sound card & spkrs, 14" .28 SVGA. **£599.99**

TFT COLOUR



486DX2 50MHz NOTEBOOK
340Mb, 8Mb RAM, superb TFT screen, L-i battery, 1.44 floppy, DOS 6.2 and Win 3.11. **£999.99**

OLIVETTI LASER



FOR WINDOWS AND DOS
PG304, 300 dpi res, 4 ppm, 512K RAM buffer, Windows 95 plug & play, HP II DOS mode. **£169.99**

WINPRO 486DLC



420Mb DRIVE, 4Mb RAM
486DLC 40MHz processor, 14" hi-res VGA colour, US k/board, DOS and Windows 3.1. **£399.99**

AMBRA 486SX



25MHz SUB-NOTEBOOK
340Mb, 4Mb RAM, hi-res mono screen, external floppy, weighs 4lbs, DOS, Win & case. **£549.99**

24 PIN PRINTER



AMT ACCEL 123 DOT MATRIX
240 CPS draft, 66 CPS letter quality, 80 col, Epson/IBM, 32K buffer, friction/tractor, parallel i/f. **£99.99**

PENTIUM P133



850Mb DRIVE/8Mb RAM
1Mb graphics DRAM, 256K cache, PCI local bus, 8x CD, 14" .28 SVGA, DOS & Windows. **£799.99**

- 64-72 New Oxford Street, London WC1. 0171-255 2115
- 179 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 0171-636 1138
- Edgbaston Centre, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16. 0121-452 1141
- 12 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester 1. 0161-237 1111
- Open Monday to Saturday. Mon to Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 9am-5pm

Morgan

- Goods subject to availability. Prices subject to change. E & OE
- We accept Access, Visa, American Express, Switch and Connect
- All prices exclude VAT (17.5%) and delivery (call for charges)
- Official orders welcomed. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis
- Contact us on the Internet at <http://www.morgancomputers.co.uk>

MAIL ORDER CALL 0121-456 5565. FAX 0121-456 5564. NEXT DAY DELIVERY (SUBJ TO STOCK) ON ALL ORDERS PLACED BEFORE 3PM

Short Stories



Pure Virgin sound with RealAudio 3.0

■ A beta version of RealAudio 3.0, which offers stereo sound over a standard internet link, can be downloaded from Virgin Radio's site at www.virginradio.co.uk/radio.html

Virgin broadcasts live over the net in RA 3.0 stereo, so you can try it out while you are at the site. Further details are at www.realaudio.com

The new Virgin Net is offering a free personalised news service called Autonomy to tempt new subscribers. It delivers daily news on your specified areas of interest. The Autonomy software is also available separately for £49.99 (incl VAT) from major outlets, or CD Revolution on 01932 562000.

Insurance job

■ Total Computer Cover, backed by Sun Alliance, is offering what it claims to be unique insurance cover for computers for homes or businesses. Users can claim for fire and other damage as well as theft, and TBC says claims will be settled quickly to minimise down times.

TBC 01625 526777

Family way

■ Epson is giving away a kit for printing up to ten T-shirt designs with every Stylus Color 500 inkjet printer sold. The recommended price has been cut from £274 to £257.

Epson 01442 611144

History of games

■ An exhibition on the history of video games runs at London's Museum of the Moving Image until next May 15th.

MOMI 0171 815 1331

Cheap ISDN card

■ Solwise is offering a 128Kb ISDN card, with an analogue port for a standard phone, for £149 (plus VAT). The card fits a standard PC ISA slot and comes with Win3.x/95 drivers.

Solwise 01482 473899

Free storage offer as off-site backup goes mainstream

Remote storage, long used by big companies to back up vital data in case local files are damaged or stolen, is about to go mainstream, according to the directors of a new low-cost web-based service.

Camberley-based Netstore, in partnership with the US company Connected Systems, is offering up to 100Mb of off-site data storage free as a way of turning people on to the idea.

The offer is open even to home users who do not plan to take up the paid-for service. They can expand their storage only at the rate of 5Mb a month up to the maximum.

"We believe that small businesses will need more than that," said Netstore

managing director, Jeff Maynard. Charges for greater volume depend on the amount of data backed up, the number of workstations, and the frequency of backup.

The standard service costs £3 a month for up to five workstations, adding up to 15Mb a month to an unlimited total. Full details are at www.netstore.co.uk. Netstore automates regular backups in such a way that only changes to files are transmitted.

Clients can use a standard web connection to access their data, which is encrypted to ensure confidentiality. A bonus is that the data, stored physically in highly-secure US servers, can be accessed from anywhere.

Netstore 07000 638786



World creator

The PC's new 3D graphics capabilities, once the teething problems are sorted out (see *News Analysis*, page 46), will be useless until games and applications are written for them. 3D authoring has tended to be done on expensive workstations, but MultiGen is shipping the latest version of its flagship, GameGen, in versions for Windows NT on the PC, as well as its traditional Silicon Graphics platform. GameGen II allows you to create 3D worlds, and either create or import "assets" and characters to go in them. The standard format can then be used for 32-bit or 64-bit games on platforms as diverse as Macs, PCs, the Nintendo 64, the Sega Saturn and the Sony Playstation. Product manager Rick Bess said GameGen II will allow small software houses to get into 3D game development. It costs £6,995 per user.

Transformation Software 01844 261456

Compaq follows the Sun

Compaq has launched a high-end workstation range in a bid to grab marketshare from Sun and Unix. Compaq's Workstation 5000 range is targeted primarily at the finance and CAD markets. Hugh Jenkins, enterprise product manager, Compaq UK, said: "Compaq professional workstations priced at £3,000 performed better than a £20,000 Sun. We are challenging the Unix/RISC markets with

products that deliver far better price/performance." Dataquest predicts a massive takeover of NT/Intel workstations.

Compaq 5000 workstations will come with one or two 200MHz Pentium Pros, wide-ultra SCSI controller, up to 512Mb of ECC DIMM memory, an eight-speed CD-ROM drive, and 10/100Mb/sec Ethernet.

Compaq 0990 134456

● Sun fights back — page 41.

IF YOU IGNORE THE LATEST SMARTSUITE OFFER FROM LOTUS,



YOU CAN GET LOST.

Ask for directions to your nearest Byte, Electronic Boutique or PC World stores and take advantage of this great offer from Lotus. With the help of the free Route 66 Routeplanner[†] you'll never have to ask for directions ever again. The promotion is on now, for a limited period only. Prices start at £162* and include a 60 day money back guarantee^{††}.

For further information call Lotus on 01784 445808, quoting R66, or the credit card hotline on 0800 123222.

OFFER ENDS 31ST DEC



GET A FREE



ROUTE PLANNER WITH LOTUS' BUSINESS SOFTWARE SUITE



Lotus
Working Together

†Offer applies to all current Standard or Upgrade versions of Lotus SmartSuite bought separately from 7/10/96 until 31/12/96. (excludes all other offers). *Estimated upgrade price from any qualifying product, includes V.A.T. Ex. P.B.P.†† Buy Lotus SmartSuite and if within 60 days you're not completely satisfied, return it to Lotus with proof of purchase for a full refund. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation. All product and company names mentioned are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Pack supplied may differ from that shown.

MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE

Your Mission: To find an award winning PC with...



ALL FOR UNDER
£1300

Clue: In awarding this system their 'Recommended' and 'Home Office Award Winner' prizes, Computer Buyer said... "Christmas is a long way away, but this hasn't stopped XXXX delivering a highly covetable system. It covers every area of interest - Internet, Office Productivity, TV & 3D Graphics at a very nice price!"

Before this page self destructs..... Turn to page 105

Sun puts a Sparc board into PC boxes

Sun is the latest high-end workstation vendor to come up with a low-cost desktop option, as increasing Pentium Pro power enables PCs to threaten the high-price, high-performance market.

Sun has taken a different approach to Silicon Graphics and its £5,000 O2 graphics station. It is offering a motherboard, based on its UltraSparc chip and Solaris operating system, which has the same dimensions as a PC

ATX board so it will fit into a cheap PC system box. It will operate on a standard PC power supply (heavily smoothed by two



daughterboards), off-the-shelf memory chips and PCI cards. Processor options range from the entry-level 167MHz UltraSparc-I to the 250MHz

UltraSparc-II.

Sun claims all these outperform the 166MHz PowerPC 604e and 620e, and the 200MHz Pentium Pro, particularly on floating-point operations.

Product manager Peter Palm said PC system builders will be able to make UltraSparc stations for as low as \$4,000. Applications are expected to include web and Java servers.

Sun 01276 204444

Smart searcher Muscat rambles to the tune of Java

CAMBRIDGE is the breeding ground for some smart little software creatures that are getting themselves Java enabled. Muscat, a small Cambridge firm, is being tracked down by the great and the good for developing intelligent search engines that nose out any clues thrown their way.

Such talents have not gone unnoticed. In the House of Commons, a Muscat engine is indexing and searching for Hansard archives. Over the past year, Muscat has been busy developing the search engine and software for Reuters News Explorer, launched this month at Olympia Online.

Last month, Muscat was at the launch of the Java workstation in New York and in Brussels — the I-Station, using a Java

front-end to Muscat. The server system was written by Muscat customer, Cascade Systems. At the demo stage, John Snyder, one of Muscat's founders, said: "We are putting Muscat into Java so programs can be written and deployed on any system including Mac. We will build Java front-ends to an engine inside Netscape, to make it more interactive."

Any Java-enabled browser can be used. "When someone comes to our search engine they download a Java applet which gives them a three-dimensional screen which is interactive."

Muscat gets emailed love letters — "We love your ferret". The company is moving Euroferret back up to Cambridge from London in order to put more resources into

FEN WATCH
CAROLINE SWIFT, business editor of the *Cambridge Evening News*, continues her reports from Silicon Fen

it. Traffic has increased and the plan is to be able to index one million people a day.

The search engine crawls around the web and indexes only European pages. For the football fan it means not being caught with irrelevant American football pages. Its technology has been selling to those needing a closer focus — wanting to index their own part of the web — and has been taken up by organisations such as Business Link.

Virgin is the biggest corporate customer of the Muscat multi-site indexes, using its Euroferret technology on the newly-launched Virgin Net service. It has indexed all 5,000 sites of interest to the Virgin user.

Java is calling the tune now, says John Snyder. "There is a general awareness of Java and how it is going to change things. It is making the browser front-end much more interactive as part of the search process.

"Putting all Muscat software into Java makes it independent for deployment by other software companies who want to use Muscat in their own applications."

Java Muscat software, launched early this month, can be sampled on Muscat's site at www.muscat.co.uk under Muscat.fx. freeware. The freeware can be used to index HTML pages.

■ A Cambridge company was launched last month on £1 million funding from a group of private investors to enable secure electronic transactions using strong cryptography.

Investors in the startup, called nChipher, include Terence Matthews, chairman of the billion dollar Canadian networking and telecoms company, Newbridge Networks.

Technical director Dr Nicko van Someren and chief scientist Ian Harvey graduated with firsts in computer science from Trinity College. The firm is on the fast track to developing products that simplify the use of cryptography in applications such as internet security and electronic commerce. Believed to be ahead of the field, they are claiming to be able to speed up the authentication process 100-fold using a bolt-on product. The first product, Fastness, is due out in the spring.



AcerScan
300F

NO LIMITS!
THE ONLY LIMIT IS YOUR IMAGINATION...

- Simple!** → Plug & Run Connection
- Fast!** → 1 pass - preview only 8 seconds
- Sharp!** → 4800 x 4800 dpi by software interpolation
- Silent!** → Low acoustic noise
- Unique!** → Acer Patented R.O.S. Technology

AcerScan 300F is delivered with SCSI card, SCSI Cable, Photo Impact 3.0SE for Win95, Image Pals 2 Go! for Win3.1, Xerox Textbridge 3.0 OEM Version and User Quick Guide. ADF & Transparency Kit optional.

Distribution by: PLATO TECHNOLOGY LTD. PLATO HOUSE UNIT 8, PROSPECT BUSINESS PARK LONGFORD ROAD CANNOCK, STAFFORDSHIRE WS11 3 LG	TEL.: 01543 - 466 333 FAX: 01543 - 462 333
---	---

AcerScan is a product of Acer Peripherals Inc. - The Peripherals Professional -
European Operation by: Acer Peripherals Holland B.V. - Ruysdaelbaan 3H - 5642 JJ Eindhoven.
Tel.: 31 (0) 40 - 290 92 00. Fax.: 31 (0) 40 - 290 92 99.

Apple gets mobile in schools

Apple has launched a stylish machine called the eMate for schools. It's notebook-sized, weighs 4lb, and runs the Newton palmtop OS. Basic applications are built in, with an emphasis on education features such as graphing. It uses a 25MHz ARM 710a processor, 3Mb of RAM, and has a PC Card slot. Apple and Acorn have a joint company called Xemplar to sell into UK schools. A Xemplar spokesman said the

eMate, priced at about \$800, will not appear here until next year and will not compete with Acorn's Pocketbook, a rebadged Psion customised for schools. "The eMate costs more and is better suited to heavy-duty input, he said."

Apple has also launched a new Newton mobile. The MessagePad 2000 uses a high-performance 160MHz StrongArm chip (developed by Acorn stablemate, ARM).
Apple 0800 639866



Apple Chirpy about MacOS for the PowerPC platform

The AIM consortium (Apple, IBM and Motorola) took a tent at Comdex to show off machines from themselves and other vendors based on the PowerPC Platform spec, which is designed to offer the best of the PC and Mac platforms.

The spec is still referred to as Chirp, from the acronym of its original title, the Common Hardware Reference Platform. The idea was to encourage third-party developers to build machines around PowerPC chips that could run either the MacOS or Windows NT. Crucially, they could also use standard PC peripherals, including PCI cards, so that they can take advantage of the economies of scale of the PC market.

Third-party MacOS machines have already appeared from the likes of Umax

and Power Computing. But the turning point should come next spring when the MacOS for the PowerPC ships, bringing optimised software and tightly-specified Chirp hardware together for the first time.

Chirp boards and even chipsets will come from specialist developers and manufacturers, as in the PC clone market, according to Ross Ely, Apple's PowerMac product line manager. This will free Apple engineers from support and mainline development to concentrate on "the 3D graphics, the i/o ... the differentiators for the PowerPC platform."

MacOS for the PowerPC is based on System 7.6, the mini-upgrade of the Mac OS which is expected to ship in January.

Clive Akass



Key to portability

■ One of the best accessories for the MessagePad is this keyboard, weighing practically nothing but being big enough to type on. Apple is to market a wallet next year which takes both, effectively giving the MessagePad the usability of a notebook.

New Winzip

■ The new version 6.2 of Winzip includes support for Uuencode, Xxencode, BinHex, and Mime3. It also supports self-extracting files. A disk containing both 16-bit Win3.1 and 32-bit Win 95 versions can be ordered for \$29.95 from www.winzip.com

Top 10 Windows software

		Last month
1	SoftNET Internet Pack	Software W'house -
2	Windows 3.x to Windows 95 U/G	Microsoft 1
3	Microsoft Encarta 97	Microsoft -
4	First Aid Deluxe	Rod Manhattan 5
5	Norton Anti-Virus 95	Symantec -
6	Partition Magic	POW Distribution 9
7	Microsoft Flight Simulator 95	Microsoft -
8	Microsoft Publisher v3	IMSI -
9	McAfee Virus Scan 3 in 1	Mcafee 10
10	WinDelete v3	IMSI -

Top 10 DOS software

1	System Commander	POW Distribution 1
2	Ski Europe	Pearson -
3	MSDOS v6.22 U/G	Microsoft 4
4	Turbo C++v3	Borland 6
5	Formula 1 Grand Prix	Pinnacle 5
6	Turbo Pascal v7	Borland -
7	Quake Full Release	GT Interactive -
8	Tas Books	Megatech -
9	The Last Dynasty	Sierra -
10	Flightshop	Appollo -

Top 10 CD-ROMs

1	Inside Independence Day	Electronic Arts -
2	Encarta 97	Microsoft -
3	Encarta 97 World Atlas	Microsoft -
4	The Unexplained	Flagtower 5
5	Cinemanla	Microsoft 2
6	Organic Art	Warner Interactive 4
7	Autoroute Express UK 97	Microsoft -
8	Autoroute Express Europe 97	Microsoft -
9	Astrologer	Maris 8
10	Music Central 97	Microsoft -

Top 10 peripherals

1	Primax 4,800 Flatbed Scanner	Primax -
2	Sicos DMS2000 & Textbridge OCR	Sicos & Xerox -
3	Mirai 8x CD-ROM	Mirai -
4	Epson Stylus Colour 500	Epson 6
5	Philips 28.8 fax/modem (external)	Philips -
6	miroConnect 34 Office	miro -
7	USR 33,600 voice fax/modem	US Robotics 8
8	8x CD-ROM & 32-bit sound card	Aztech -
9	10x CD-ROM & 32-bit sound card	Aztech -
10	Evergreen 486 to 586	Evergreen -

Software and peripherals figures supplied by Software Warehouse. CD figures courtesy of HMV Games/Level One

Fat chance for thin clients

Nearly everyone made NC announcements in the run-up to Comdex last month. Clive Akass reports from the Microsoft Developers' Conference.

Life in the US imitates television, especially in the computer industry. The protagonists in the network computer (NC) debate are all straight out of a soap opera: Sun chief Scott McNealy talks in soundbytes and looks as if at any moment he will break into a song and dance act; Oracle's Larry Ellison appears as a megalomaniac, convinced he is about to take over the world. And Bill Gates, who really *has* taken over the world, if only temporarily, conducts his public business like a TV show host, complete with celebrity appearances and special effects. The special effect at this conference was to fly British journalists 8,000 miles to LA and then address them via satellite video-link from his hotel room in London.

Gates has reacted to the NC like a heavyweight champ caught by an unexpectedly severe punch: confident of supremacy, yet rattled enough to look to his guard. The ostensible reason for the international press gathering was to show off work on the next version of Windows NT only weeks after the launch of version 4.0 (see *Newsprint*).

But woven into the proceedings were arguments for the fat client, the feature-laden PC, as opposed to the thin client or NC, the machine that is little more than a window onto the network. Most of the arguments have been chewed over, *ad nauseam*, for the past year. Major among them is the claim that even large companies don't have data pipes big enough to support thin clients, and certainly not enough to sustain the kind of multimedia-rich environment offered by PCs.

Applications group vice-president Paul Maritz boasts that the internal architecture of Windows is being "completely replumbed" in a rolling program of incremental changes to provide high-performance 3D graphics (see *page 46 for a rather less happy perspective*). At the same time, Microsoft implicitly recognised the force of the arguments in favour of the NC, with what it described as two major announcements:

1. The Zero Maintenance Initiative (note the word "initiative"; this is technology still in the making). The main idea is for the central server to hold a registry of all applications and files on its clients, enabling global maintenance from a single machine.

2. The NetPC, which will be made by various vendors to a reference design from Microsoft and Intel. It's a thinnish client, essentially a PC without expansion slots, and using local disk as a cache to relieve network traffic rather than for permanent storage. Gates described this as combining the best of the NC and the PC.

Microsoft also stressed initiatives to make the PC easier to use. The successor to Windows 95, codenamed Memphis, will support automatic system updates via the web. Both it and NT 5.0 will use the Windows Driver Model, allowing the same hardware drivers to be used with either operating system, and OnNow, a standby mode which "wakes up" the PC to take a data or fax call.

NT 5.0 Server will have a new set of tools for managing distributed computers. Most interesting for the desktop user is the server which will store a client's switch-off state: this lets you log straight in to where you left off, even from someone else's machine. Microsoft showed some of this working on top of NT 4.0 code and it was impressive. The company did not get to the top on hype alone, and it is not about to be toppled by hype.

Nevertheless, the computing world is changing in ways beyond even Microsoft's control. I asked Jim Allchin, senior vice-president of Microsoft's desktop and PC division, about the extent to which the company's strategy, particularly its ActiveX component technology, chimed with the all-aboard universality of the web. He insisted that ActiveX was universal, that it was running on Mac and Unix boxes. "We also have NT running on a number of platforms, including RISC," he said. But he admitted that ActiveX will not run on all the new computing devices, like set-top boxes and smart-phones, that will soon hit the market. It will not even run on Windows CE (see *Beyond the desktop*, opposite).

I suggested that here was one aspect of the NC that Microsoft could not counter: the simple elegance of the idea of a virtual machine that can ride the web on any hardware it likes as long as it speaks HTML and runs Java. I was also rash enough to mention Sun's Java chip (see *Newsprint*). Allchin resorted to what Microsofties have been doing all year: trying to destroy the NC message by shooting the NC messengers. "That chip is just Scot McNealy's way of trying to lock people into Java, into Sun's technology. We know that well. We talk to his people all the time and they tell us," he said with some acerbity. Perish the thought that Microsoft might try something like that. ■



Microsoft has been forced to react to the ubiquitous NC. This one, from Wyse, is installed in a UK school

Beyond the desktop

The new CE operating system in the latest handhelds brings take-away data to town. Tim Bajarin considers whether this could be another winner for Microsoft.

One of the most important announcements at Comdex was the introduction of handhelds using Microsoft's new Windows CE operating system. Microsoft will not say what CE stands for: many think "consumer electronics" but it was initially referred to within the company as Windows Compact Edition.

CE was designed to help Bill Gates extend his Windows franchise beyond the desktop as the information appliance market develops over the next few years. Its first incarnation may be on the handheld PC, but it can be used on set-top boxes, Web TVs, smart-phones and any other information appliance.

At first, it will support the Hitachi SH3 and MIPS 4000 RISC processors but can be tuned to support Intel chips, too. Microsoft focused on the Hitachi MIPS 4000 chips because they offer high power at very low cost.

The first reference design is a handheld PC which connects to the desktop and enables users to take desktop data with them on the move. A synchronisation program instantly reconciles data in desktop and handheld files. This automatic procedure should be compelling to anyone who uses a Windows 95 desktop. The other key design feature was to replicate the actual Windows 95 interface, eliminating the learning curve for Windows users.

CE uses the same 32-bit kernel as Windows NT but with only 500 of the 4,000-plus API calls. It ships with pocket versions of Word, Excel, Internet Explorer 3.0, a contact manager, and Schedule Plus on ROM. Files are compatible with their Windows equivalents.

Hewlett-Packard, Compaq, NEC, Casio, Philips and LG Electronics have a six-month exclusive deal to be the first onto the market with these Hand PCs. By late spring, at least five other vendors will jump into the market. Only Casio and Compaq were ready to ship on launch day. Compaq's is actually a rebadged Casio; next year, it will be designed in-house. At the time of writing, NEC was due to ship towards the end of November, with LG Electronics and Philips delivering in January and H-P in spring.

Creative Strategies predicts that 350,000 will be sold worldwide in 1997 and 750,000 in 1998. Sales of "consumer" organisers have reached about 350,000 units a month worldwide and market

leaders like H-P's 200 LX, the Sharp Zaurus and the Psions have, to date, an installed base of about 500,000.

The first CE machines use existing organiser screens and keyboards, and as a result they are hard to read and type on. I expect second-generation versions to have an improved design and broader market appeal.

It is not clear what impact word-of-mouth and magazine reviews will have on sales. The poor screens and keyboards alone could generate bad reviews. But if CE machines are seen as "take-away data" devices with a Windows look-and-feel, Microsoft could have another winner on its hands. With over 500 developers supporting Windows CE, you can expect to see it become a strong candidate for use in many other devices. ■



The CE interface on one of the new handhelds

NC vs PC — the pressure builds

The battle between Microsoft and the network-computer camp is getting serious. Sun and Oracle have both launched NCs (network computers) in the past month, with much hype, and many in their camp actually believe they can de-throne Microsoft in corporate America by the end of the decade as Java applications flood the market.

This may be unrealistic, but my sources say that, for the first time in memory, Microsoft is very concerned. It is not jumping into the NC fray because it wants to. It wishes the NC concept would just go away and allow Windows to become the only operating system for corporate America.

It is being forced to confront the issue by information-system directors who are loath to move to Windows NT because of the cost of upgrading their entire PC line. And the cost, in terms of time and money, of administering these next-generation operating systems is high when compared to the NC, for which almost all upgrading and maintenance can be carried out from a single, central, server. Many PC users, including myself, don't like the idea of relinquishing control of the desktop to a server administrator. But as PCs become more powerful, they become more complicated to use and maintain. I would love one that needed almost no maintenance and worked flawlessly each time I used it.

Hence, Microsoft's talk of its own thin client and "zero administration costs" (see *opposite*). The Sun-Oracle NC consortium is getting so much attention in the *Fortune 500* companies that Microsoft has to make its thin client easy to use and cost efficient. With even Bill Gates getting into the NC arena, you can expect this to be the hottest topic in our industry well into 1997.

Premature extrapolation

Urged on by forecasts of a huge increase in the numbers of 3D boards to be shipped next year, an over-excited industry appears to be putting the cart before the horse, suggests Dylan Armbrust.

According to the John Peddie Report (*JPA Quarterly Hardware Market Report*, 15th June, 1996), up to 40 million graphics boards will have been shipped worldwide by the end of 1996, just over two million of which are 3D boards. It predicts that a further 1.25 million 3D boards will be shipped during the first three months of 1997, indicating sales of five million (if you extrapolate) for the whole, in that year. That is an expected increase of 150 percent over the previous year.

These are impressive statistics and we are already seeing 3D beginning to infiltrate the market. Gateway 2000, one of the highest-volume shippers, has incorporated 3D cards or chips into its boxes and could ship upwards of two million units for the coming year. Even smaller PC builders such as Dan and Panix have shifted towards integrating 3D-capable cards into their machines.

If you ask them why, they'll all say the same thing: they are getting ready for the 3D revolution, especially for games that make use of Direct3D, the new 3D programming interface and part of Microsoft's DirectX multimedia enhancement API.

Last January, I sat through a strategy briefing by Matrox Graphics when representatives talked about the company's Mystique board (top secret at the time) and how they had decided to chase aggressively after the consumer 3D market. "3D graphics acceleration has become one of the most sought-after features in the mainstream computer industry today," they said, and the key to the 3D market was gaming; the largest consumer segment. They projected that by this Christmas 30 percent of all new games titles would be authored under Direct 3D (D3D) — this was pretty optimistic but nothing new, as it has been the industry mantra for the past year.

But the 3D phenomenon can be likened to the emerging cable and satellite TV industry in which there are lots of channels to watch but not enough content to fill them: almost all graphics card manufacturers have a 3D card but there is nothing to play with out there. Only two fully-D3D games; *Monster Truck Madness* and *Hellbender*, were available in Britain in October and a handful more were due to have been released at Comdex in November — this is a far cry from that 30 percent prediction, especially in the UK.

There is also the problem of DirectX driver compatibility (see our *group test*, p210). At the time of going to press, there was an inconsistency in who had DirectX-capable

drivers and which version they were using. Some manufacturers by-passed DirectX 2.0 altogether and decided to implement DirectX 3.0 although, in the case of Hercules, it meant delaying full 3D functionality for the Terminator 3D graphics card.

Lack of content and driver incompatibility does not normally bode well for the industry but all, from games developers to hardware vendors, to Microsoft, put their faith in the future of 3D.

David Weeks, Windows product manager, concedes that D3D "is still in its infancy" but says that DirectX has achieved "tremendous gains" in a year. He predicts that up to 30 D3D games will be available early next year.

Few appear to disagree with Weeks and the Microsoft message. Even those who at first ignored DirectX 2.0 are not doing the same with DirectX 3.0: they know a good thing when they see it, even in the early days.

But with ever-evolving standards the consumer can forget any sort of stability in their display drivers in the days ahead. It has been rumoured that Microsoft will be releasing a DirectX 4.0 update in January, with another due to follow in June. Microsoft has stated that it expects only one update in that time, with the betas shipping in March. Who's to say what is really going to happen?

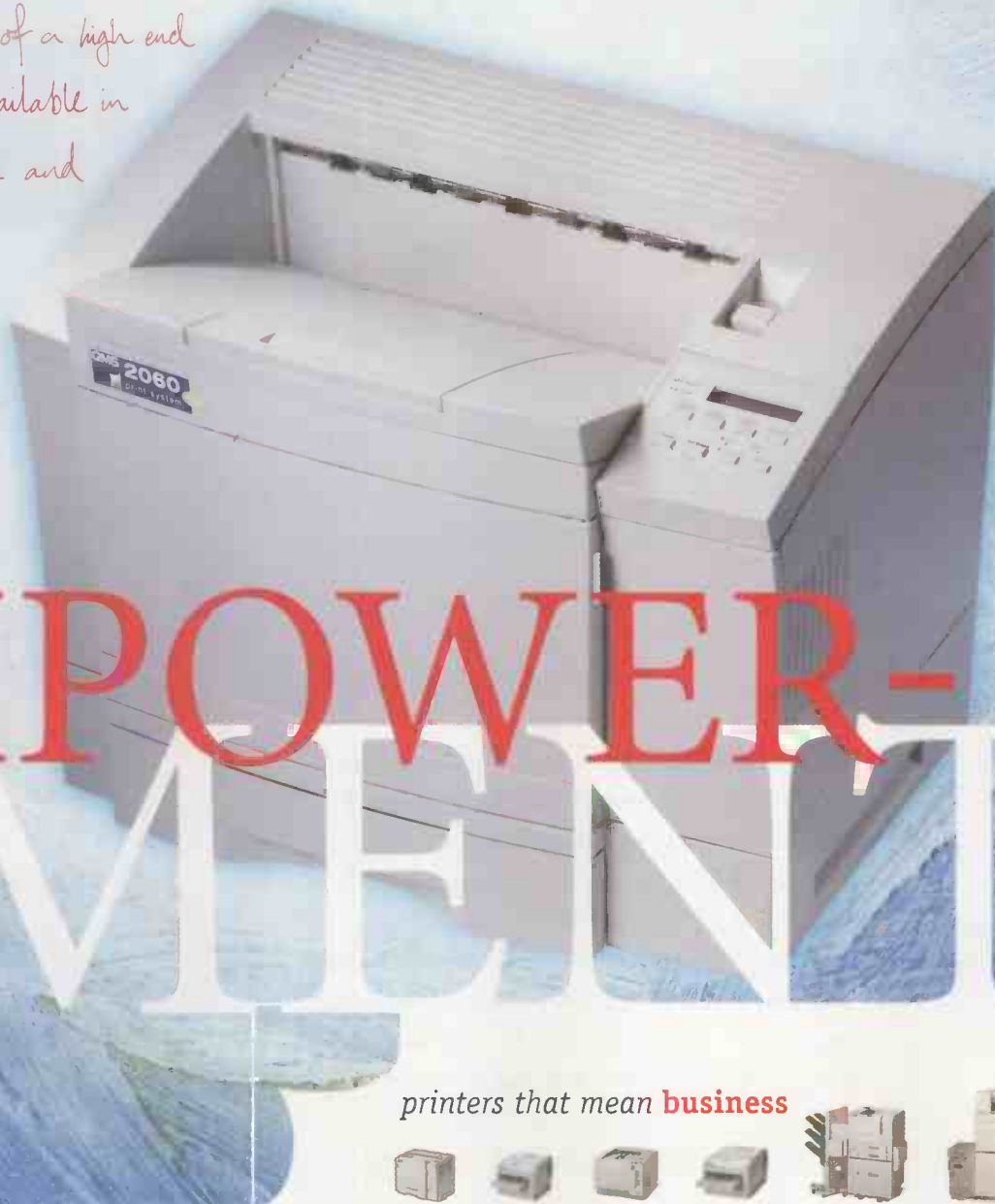
Most hardware vendors claim that they are continually upgrading and honing their drivers, all of which can be downloaded from the web. But this is usually an excuse to rush to market with an incomplete set of drivers so that they can get a market toe-hold and then play "oops, catch-up" via updates on the web. In the end, though, it is the consumer who ends up out in the cold. Pity the majority of PC owners without web access, unable to upgrade their first release and potentially buggy drivers.

With Microsoft's long-term strategy of "re-plumbing" the Windows Multimedia Architecture (see *Newsprint*), you can expect more of the same for the next few years. Let us hope that modem sales increase substantially or that the industry quickly moves from infancy to adulthood. ■



The 3D revolution has arrived, but so far only in small quantities: *Monster Truck Madness*, from Microsoft, is one of the few D3D games available before Christmas

The capabilities of a high end document printer - available in a compact, affordable and flexible package - the QMS 2060 range.



EMPOWER- MENT

printers that mean **business**



QMS
Printers for Professionals

The 2060 range of laser printers from QMS gives you the opportunity to bring high end printer features together in one compact package. 2060 offers the perfect fit, whatever your size, whether you're after serious printing in a network or stand alone environment. We've included options for 1200 x 1200 resolution, double sided duplex printing, booklets, thumbnails, overlays and collation. All 2060 models can push out 20 pages per minute, and have a future-proofing upgrade path so your printer can evolve in line with your business needs. In addition by maximising the efficiency of your network, Crown technology from QMS can make bottle-necks a thing of the past. Return the coupon or contact us on 01784 442255, to find out how the 2060 range will fit you.

QMS 2060 WX

Affordable, fast, and specifically for use with Windows 95 and NT operating systems.

QMS 2060 BX Print System

Dependable workgroup printer, configured for A4.

QMS 2060 GX Print System

Highly specified workgroup printer, capable of A3 plus output.

QMS 2060 EX Print System

The top of the range 2060, fully loaded including built in duplexer.

QMS 2060 ImageServer Print System

The powerful network print system for businesses using document imaging systems.

- tick for more information on the 2060 range
- tick for a demonstration of the 2060 range
- tick for the Guide to Easing Network Traffic with Crown Technology

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____ Fax _____

Return to: QMS (UK) Ltd, FREEPOST TK2096, Old Bridge House,
The Hythe, Staines, Middlesex TW18 3BR. Or fax on 01784 461641
PCW 01/97

FLAT



SHARP



Nikon ScanTouch 210

- 600x1200dpi optical engine
- 9,600x9,600dpi interpolated scans
- A4 page at 600dpi in 32 seconds
- 8-Bit A/D conversion technology

ff Crisp & Smooth. Robust & Stylish. Quality & Value. They're all duos you look for in a flatbed scanner. Now, here's a duet that lives up to them all – the ScanTouch 110 and 210 from Nikon. ∞

With the Nikon name on the front, you'd expect ScanTouch to live up to Nikon's reputation for quality engineering inside. We think we've got the highest quality flatbed optical engine, with levels of reliability flying right off the scale. ∞ ScanTouch scanners are highly prized, but they're not highly priced – starting at under £500, including a superb suite of software, including Adobe Photoshop LE and Omnipage LE. ∞ ScanTouch flatbed scanners are the latest additions to a whole ensemble of electronic imaging equipment from Nikon that's fast setting industry standards for quality and value. Equipment including excellent 35mm transparency scanners, and our multi-format transparency scanner capable of accepting film from 35mm up to 5"x4"!

∞ For more information, call Nikon's Literature Hotline and discover another pair that go together perfectly: a Nikon ScanTouch and you.



Nikon ScanTouch 110

- 300x600dpi optical engine
- 4,800x 4,800dpi interpolated scans
- A4 page at 300dpi in 24 seconds
- 8-Bit A/D conversion technology

SuperCoolScan professional 35mm transparency scanner



Coolscan II 35mm transparency scanner



LS-4500 AF 35mm-5x4" multi-format transparency scanner



0800-230220

Sole UK Distributor:

DIREK<TEK

Of you want some idea of what it's like to be dead, you could do worse than come to Mousehole, in Cornwall. After a few minutes trudging its narcolepsy-inducing, near-lifeless streets, you find yourself desperately seeking some Enchanted Princess to kiss in order to wake the whole place up.

Apologies to Mousehole's residents. They'd doubtless tell me that it only *seems* like the arse-end of nowhere and that, in season, Mousehole is Where It's At; that The Ship Inn, in whose sleepy lounge bar I'm currently tapping away on my laptop, is actually the South West's major sink of iniquity from May through to September, with go-go dancers and a strip show every half hour.

But I live here now. Not in Mousehole but in nearby Newlyn. Shortly before I made the move, I decided a thorough clear-out of my computer equipment was in order. The ensuing casualties included my busted Compaq, hurled into a south London skip, and my Librex (remember them?) which I offered to a good cause. Leaving me with just one laptop: a 1989 Psion MC-400.

I can hear it now: "How can you possibly function with such an obsolete, non-standard, underpowered piece of kit?" Well, say what you will, but in the seven years I've owned the thing, I don't believe any manufacturer (except perhaps Amstrad with its NC100 and NC200) has come close to producing anything better in terms of fitness for purpose. Certainly, I'd like to be able run Windows 95 and the same programs as my desktop machine, but I wouldn't want to give up the MC-400's 50-hour battery life, its near-perfect keyboard and its amazing durability.

I've harped on about this before, I know, but as no-one's bothered to act on my bleatings, I'll do an encore. What particularly irritates me is the way people coo over these multimedia, integral CD-ROM Pentium laptops with their supertwist LCD screens and four-grand price tags. Just recently, a *PCW* reviewer brought himself close to climax describing the latest unit. What particularly impressed him was its four-and-a-half hour battery life. Son, that's not a battery life, it's a battery footnote. If it were human, it would be a criminal offence to serve it anything stronger than Kaliber.

Where did things start going so askew? Five years ago, we were edging towards a conventional laptop that would keep going all day. One of the Zeniths, I recall, boasted eight hours' life before handing in its dinner pail. And that was with a standard Nicad battery, too. Nowadays, with Nickel Ion and Zinc Air, we ought to be approaching something that makes it to pensionable age.

But colour happened and suddenly, everyone wants a colour screen. Everyone wants a CD-ROM and speakers, too. Essentially, everyone wants a dwarf version of their desktop machine. The poor battery must feel like that Caliph with his 365 wives. But why does everyone except me want an all-singing, all-dancing laptop? Or is it just the manufacturers forcing it on them?

This morning, I strapped the MC-400 onto the back of my bike and set off down a bumpy country lane. I wouldn't have dared do that with, say, an IBM Thinkpad. Or any laptop (and that's all of them) with precision-engineered moving parts. First stop was a church in a village called Paul. I got off the bike, undid the Psion and turned it on. On it came. No pissing around for two minutes booting up. Then I typed a few memos to myself. At the end of this, I didn't bother saving the file, I just shut down the Psion, knowing that I'd be able to resume where I'd left off. Which I did once I reached Mousehole. I sat down, turned on the laptop, and continued. Then I got the idea for this month's column, and so closed the clamshell case and headed in the direction of The Ship Inn for lubrication. And, well-lubricated, here I am still. And, more importantly, here, still, is the Psion's battery, with a lot more life in it yet. After finishing this column, I could fill in a spreadsheet, populate a database. Anything. For several more hours.

The point is, most people use computers for word processing, spreadsheets and accounts. Psion and others have shown that you can do all these more than adequately on a machine based around a low-powered 8086 chip. Yes, of course there's a need for a fully-specced colour laptop, but I'd reckon it's a niche market.

Right now, it's technically possible to create a rugged,



Michael Hewitt

Sounding Off

Why do people coo over super-mega-gobsmacking Pentium laptops with a short battery life? It irritates the hell out of Michael Hewitt.

reliable laptop, smaller and more powerful than the MC-400, with a full-size keyboard, high-resolution screen, and the sort of functionality that will keep most computer users perfectly happy. And it will keep on keeping them happy all week from a single set of batteries. Okay, there won't be any snazzy graphics, colour or sound. But if you want that, you'd just point the laptop in the direction of your PC's infra-red port and transfer the data.

So how about it, manufacturers? Eventually, this Psion is going to wear out and I'll need something to replace it. Two years ago I made a similar plea. I hope I won't be doing it again in another two years' time. ■

what if your PC could see?



Producing professional-looking materials would be a doddle. Perfect presentations, a piece of cake. All because you got an Agfa StudioStar.™ A fast, high-resolution colour scanner that does more than just take your business documents and reproduce them with sharp clarity in seconds. Its selective colour correction software lets you control your colours. The character recognition software will save you hours of retyping. And it lets you copy and fax. StudioStar even gives you the ability to prepare colour documents, transparencies and slides. Now nothing stands between you and the perfect document. Except your imagination.

The following AgfaType™ fonts are used in this ad: DIN 17, Sabon and Frutiger.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert AG. StudioStar, SnapScan, FotoLook, FotoSnap, FotoFlavor, FotoTune and AgfaType are trademarks of Agfa-Gevaert N.V. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

**WHAT DO
YOU SEE?**

For more information about SnapScan and StudioStar, please return coupon to: Agfa-Gevaert Ltd., Graphic Systems, 27 Great West Road, Brentford, Middx, TW8 9AX. Tel.: Graphic Info Centre 0181 231 4200, Fax: 0181 231 4957.

Name _____	Position _____
Company _____	Address _____
Postcode _____	Tel. _____ Fax _____



StudioStar

One-pass scanning, optimum colour and 600 x 1200 dpi resolution, 30 bit. Adaptec PC SCSI card. Software for Mac® or PC: Agfa Scanner CD with FotoLook™, FotoSnap™, FotoFlavor™ and FotoTune™ (colour management software), IT-8 reflective colour calibration target, SOFT copy™, OmniPage™ Limited Edition CD and Photoshop™ LE CD (image editing software). Optional transparency module and Automatic Document Feeder available.



SnapScan

One-pass scanning, push-button ease, 300 x 600 dpi resolution, 24-bit. Adaptec PC SCSI card. Software for Mac® or PC: Agfa Scanner CD with FotoLook™ and FotoSnap™ (scanner driver software), FotoFlavor™ (selective colour correction software), SOFT copy™ (Fax-Copy-Print utility), OmniPage™ Limited Edition CD (OCR software), PhotoImpact™ SE CD and Color It!™ (image editing software). Optional transparency module and Automatic Document Feeder available.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA 
The complete picture.

Have I done my keyboard rant? Oh yes, back in July, 1995. But to briefly recap, the QWERTY keyboard layout hasn't seen an upgrade since 1872, when it was designed expressly to slow down typing speeds. So let's turn to that other desktop peripheral, the monitor. Based on another piece of 1870s technology, the cathode ray tube, this, at least, has seen some development, notably the advent of colour in the 1950s.

Three years ago, I decided to upgrade my monitor to something I could gaze at all day without risk to eye and brain. Even though I had the privilege of a discount in return for shamelessly plugging the company for the rest of my career (something I've now stopped doing), I still had to write Eizo a four-figure cheque. And, I risked a hernia carrying the thing up the 44 steps to the room where I work, and I had to extend my desk. Now, don't get me wrong. I've never regretted the purchase, and my seventeen inches are much admired by envious visitors. Unlike the rest of my PC, age does not wither it, nor custom stale.

As monitors go, it's excellent, with a clear, undistorted and flicker-free display; the trouble is, monitors *don't* go. Not far enough, anyway. To use Windows as nature intended, say, viewing two legible, lifesize A4 pages, or one page of processed words and a reasonable expanse of spreadsheet, you need at least 1,280 x 1,024 pixels. And given the relentless encroachment of button bars on to the screen real estate, 1,600 x 1,200 would allow a margin of future proofing. I can push my monitor to the former resolution but that's stretching it very near the limits of its dot-pitch. It also means increasing the size of fonts, icons and buttons to the point where the exercise is almost self-defeating. So what I really need is a 21in monitor which would entail another, reinforced, desk extension, provide hernias for two and, even though prices have fallen, give my bank manager a fit.

The desk space thing isn't just a joke. It's advisable to place the screen 50-70cm from the eyes if you want to avoid eyestrain, backache or a cricked neck. Which, given the size of these beasts, means a desk measuring about 120cm, front to back. But even if you had the room for it, you'd have trouble finding one. And while we're talking size, another interesting feature of this antiquated technology is that screen sizes are still measured in inches — even in mainland Europe. Not only that, but the quaint custom of quoting the size of the tube rather than that of the display itself still prevails. To paraphrase Disraeli, there are lies, damn lies and statistics such as "Mine's xx inches".

But never mind. "In five years, the tube-based monitor will be a thing of the past. Large-format colour screens

that you can hang on a wall or slip into a briefcase will be the norm." So wrote one industry pundit in 1988. And every year since, various experts have paraded with their sandwich boards showing a similar "End is nigh" message for the CRT. Jam tomorrow but never, it seems, jam today.

However, things are looking up. You can now get a 17in PixelVision TFT screen. It's just three inches deep and costs around £7,500 plus VAT. In early 1997, Fujitsu will be marketing a 21in, flat TFT display for around ten grand. Jam today, at last, but at prices that would make Fortnum and Mason blush. Me, I'll hang on for another five years, until "the tube-based monitor is a thing of the past". Then, for around £300 we'll be able to get nifty displays that fold up like a slim

magazine, or roll into a tube. Yes, trust me — I'm an industry pundit.

Name that @

Just as this column was stuck for the last 150 words, replies to the search for a name for the @ symbol used in email addresses (Homefront, December) started trickling in. Philip Davies had two suggestions: "com-a" (pronounced "commay"), a shortened version of "commercial at"; and "a-hole", short for "a in a hole". Well, the first isn't much cop as "com" is already in use

Homefront

What Tim Nott really needs is a 21in monitor... and a desk extension to cope with it. Never mind, the end is nigh for the CRT. Isn't it? They've been saying so for years, yet it's always jam tomorrow.

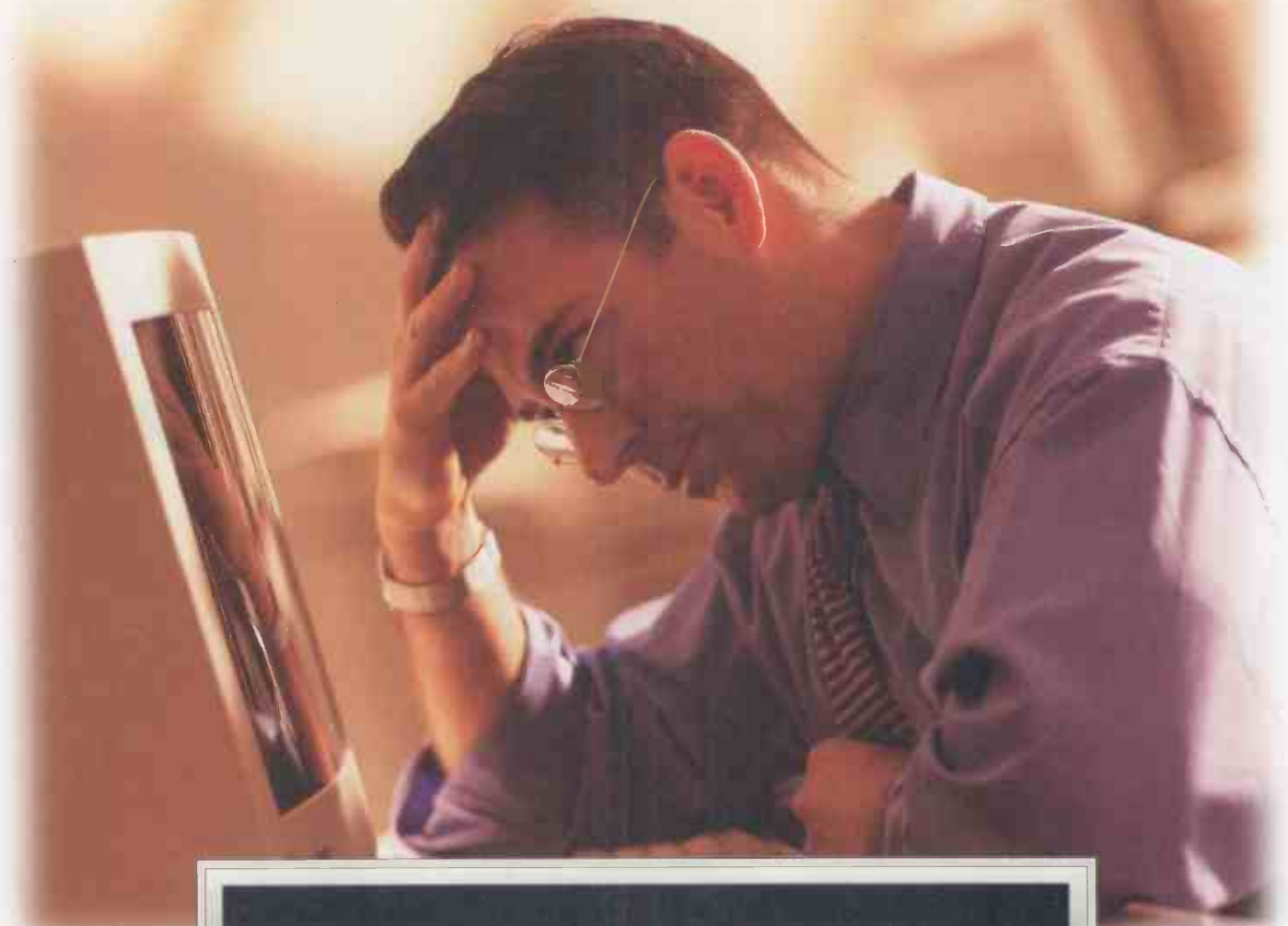
and "fred com-a bc.com" is too confusing when spoken. The second, although sounding rather too much like "aol", shows promise. As Philip points out, "I think a-hole may be doomed to misunderstandings by the more street-wise." And why not? "Arsehole" is certainly graphic, memorable and unlikely to already form part of a host or domain name.

Sophie Dixon had an even better suggestion. Equally anatomically graphic but suitable for polite company, "belly button" is my favourite so far. ■



Tim Nott

"Me, I'll hang on for another five years until the tube-based monitor is a thing of the past"



**IF ALL MEMORY IS THE SAME,
WHY DO SOME BRANDS FAIL MORE
OFTEN THAN OTHERS?**



A lot of people think all memory is created equal. Until their system goes down. You've got to be sure that the memory you choose is both compatible and reliable. That's why so many computing professionals choose Kingston® memory. Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory modules. We make memory for almost every PC, server, workstation and printer out there. Kingston sets the standard for reliability in the industry.



Kingston® memory is customised to the requirements of the systems it will be used in and every piece is tested thoroughly using our state of the art test equipment. We test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells). To find out the name of a Kingston® value-added reseller call Kingston Technology Company on 0800 008 006. After all, no one needs a crash course in memory. **Kingston**
TECHNOLOGY

Simply complete and fax back to (01932) 738811. We'll do the rest.			Please Send:
Company _____	Address _____	Telephone Number _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Ultimate Memory Guide
Name _____	City, State _____	Fax Number _____	<input type="checkbox"/> KEPLER™ Windows CD
Position _____	Number of PCs installed in company _____	Your memory dealer _____	<input type="checkbox"/> KEPLER on disk
			<input type="checkbox"/> Product Manual PCW

For more information call us on 0800 008 006  Visit our Web site: <http://www.kingston.com>

Kingston Technology Company, Kingston Court, Brooklands Close, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. TW16 7EP. (01932) 738888, Fax (01932) 738811. © 1996 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company.

Oftel has now decided what to do about BT's decision to increase the price of ISDN lines. After threatening BT with legal action, Oftel's director general, Don Cruickshank, says the increases are "worthwhile price cuts".

"All BT has done is move the figures around and introduce complex tariffs," says Bill Mieran, chairman of the Telecommunications Users Association. "ISDN is still too expensive. We thought Oftel wanted to do something about it, but it hasn't."

To briefly recap, the cheapest way so far to sign up for ISDN has been to pay BT £400 (plus VAT) for connection and then pay £336 a year for line rental. In June, Oftel told BT to be more "imaginative" in its marketing and BT came up with the "flexible approach". The rental on existing lines went up by £16 a year and new users faced a bewildering range of options which bundled a "free" call allowance with rental and installation costs.

These have now been re-jigged so the cheapest connection charge is £199 (plus VAT), with free calls worth £105 a year. But, and it's a big "but", users must pay £535 per year rental for a minimum of two years. Another option leaves connection at £400 and increases the rental to £352. This makes it even more important to know whether the investment is worthwhile.

Tel-Me is a good example of a service that uses ISDN efficiently. Tel-Me's software works on the user's PC to check passwords and prepare an information search request offline. Only then does it wing off to the Tel-Me server. The search result comes back and the call is disconnected in far less time than it takes most email services to logon a caller. But this only happens because Tel-Me is offering direct access to its database server.

ISDN does not speed up logon to an email service such as CompuServe or MSN. However, once you are connected, large files upload and download very fast. But they move pretty fast with a 28.8K modem, and how often do you transfer vast files by email? Once you are out into the net, there is seldom any advantage in using ISDN. Real transfer rates seldom exceed 1Kb/sec, or 10Kb/sec at best. So the real working speed is no faster than you get with a 14.4K modem.

Forget the promise of streaming video, in real time. If you have seen this demonstrated, the source is almost certainly a hard disk or Video CD which is delivering 1.5Mbps/sec. Several companies are now proposing a hybrid system: MPEG video is stored on a CD which works with a browser to blend text from an internet site with pre-packaged video from the disc.

RealAudio 3.0 comes free with Internet Explorer 3, so I tried it on the Microsoft Network. Some of the introductory demos worked well. Other RA 3 showcase sites threw up the error message: "Server alert. You cannot receive this content. Either your network bandwidth is not fast enough to receive this data or your

CPU is not powerful enough to decode it". I received the same message day after day, on several RA sites, using an ISDN line and a Pentium 120. If this is not good enough for RA3, then the publicity claims for RA3 are unjustified.

By trial and error, after no useful helpline help, I got an ISDN connection working with CompuServe. As CompuServe has not yet got its act together on the use of browsers, other than the antique Mosaic, it has been impossible to make any meaningful checks on how the service works with facilities that need Netscape or Explorer plug-ins.

Several readers have asked me to give an update on my warning that a new version of WinCim, which bundles with Netscape, renames existing DLL files when it installs. This puts parts of Microsoft Office (including Word) out of action. Well, I tried to get an update. Believe me, I tried.

I first asked CompuServe for comment in July. PR manager, Pauline Blakemore, promised to get back to me with news of a fix and advice on how subscribers can distinguish old, dangerous versions from new, safe ones. In August, I reminded Ms Blakemore I was still waiting. In September, a PR company suggested a meeting. I said okay, if there's something useful to discuss.

By October, I'd heard nothing and copied another reminder to CompuServe's MD, Martin Turner. Phone



Barry Fox

Straight Talking

Oftel has decided BT's increased ISDN prices are "worthwhile price cuts" and has withdrawn its threat of legal action. Barry Fox does a double take.

calls to CompuServe's PR office hit a wall of voicemail and "dial 0 for operator... sorry, there is no operator available".

I have to hand it to Microsoft, the MSN Helpline seems to be coping well with enquiries, although there has been a deluge of calls following the release of IE3. CompuServe is handing the online market to Microsoft on a plate. It is not yet clear whether MSN can improve net access speeds, and make the investment in ISDN worthwhile.

As things currently stand, there is just no point in donating an arm and a leg to BT for an ISDN connection. Stick with analogue 28.8 modems and save your money. If the rules of the game change, I'll keep you posted. ■

The Casio QV-100, a better picture altogether.

Limited Edition Pack† includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe

£499.99*
(ex. VAT)

The award winning Casio QV-10A has now got a big brother

At just £499.99 (ex VAT) you simply will not find a digital camera as versatile as the new QV-100. With a 4MB memory it can store an incredible 192 images in Normal or 64 in Fine resolution. You can store Normal and Fine images simultaneously depending on your applications and even convert Fine images to Normal to free up memory.

The QV-100 is literally packed with user friendly features including 1, 4 or 9 multiple image display, macro lens, zoom function, self timer, camera to camera transfer and a 270° rotatable lens for awkward angles.

Applications

Saving images as JPEG, BMP, PICT, TIFF or Casio's CAM format you can import them into virtually any graphics, word processing or presentations package to create impactful and creative documents.

If your business requires presentations, reports, DTP, you want to include images in your e-mail or internet home pages, you need to create visual databases or would find visual memos useful, then the QV-100 is the answer. You can even plug it into a TV to display your images in meetings.

Whatever you're looking for in digital imaging you'll find Casio have got it altogether in the new QV-100.

PRESENTATIONS DESK TOP PUBLISHING
REPORTS VISUAL MEMOS
E-MAIL/INTERNET PHOTO ALBUM

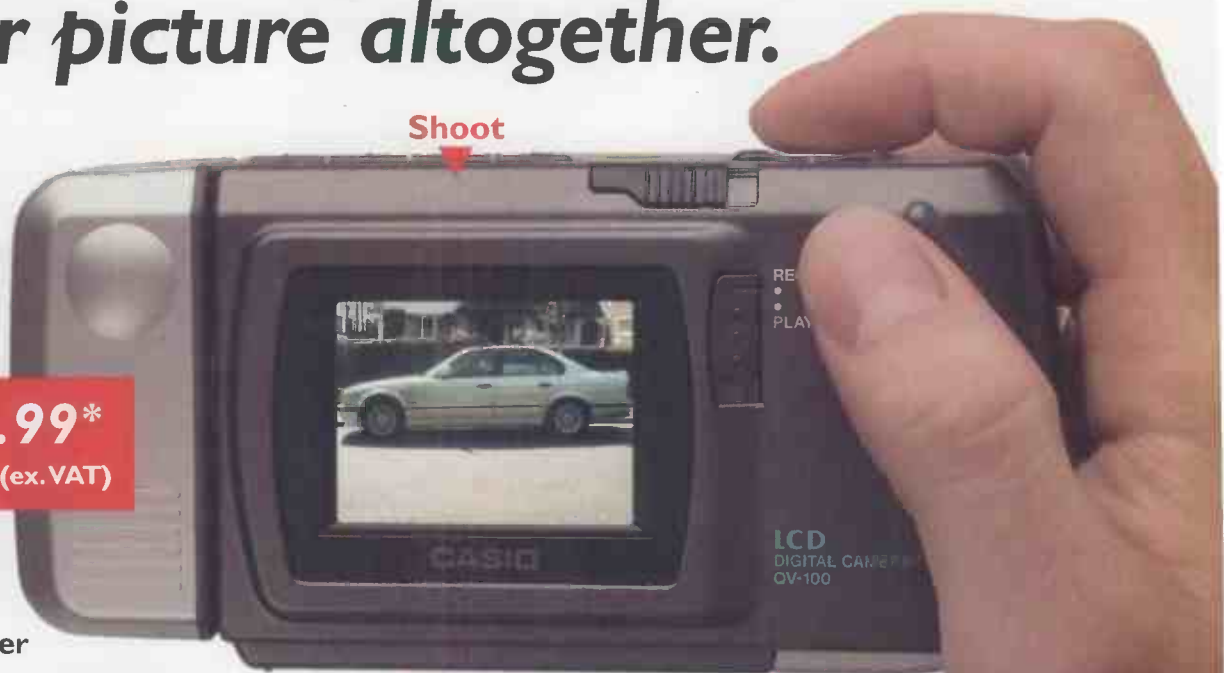
For details of your nearest stockist telephone the Casio QV dealer hotline...

0181 893 2592

*Retail Price Guide £499.99 ex VAT (£587.49 inc. VAT) † While stocks last.

All screen images shown are simulated. The quality of actual image produced will be of lower resolution.

Available from Action, Harrods, HCS Global, Inmac, Mac Warehouse, Misco, Novatech, Powermark, PC World, Selfridges, Slica, Software Warehouse, Tecno, Technomatic, Watford Electronics and selected branches of Boots, Dixons, Jessops, John Lewis Partnership and Tempo plus all good photographic and computer stores.



Actual Size



270° Rotating Lens



Macro Lens for close-ups to 11cm



Exposure Control adjusts to lighting conditions



<http://www.casio.co.uk>

Shops and banks really do not like money. Actually, that's not true. They like it a lot but they hate hard cash. It's a pain. It's bulky, easy to steal, easy to forge, and it takes considerable effort to sort and count. Not surprising, then, that there are several electronic replacements currently on trial.

Probably the best known is the BT/NatWest/Midland venture. The idea of Mondex is simple, as my recent investigation revealed. Instead of carrying coins and notes in your purse, you have a smartcard with a chip that acts as an electronic wallet. A cash machine charges up your card instead of dispensing notes. You then use it in shops, on buses, in phone boxes — wherever there's a reader.

I started out in a sceptical frame of mind. The benefits for banks and traders were obvious; but what about me? Cash might make a bulge in the pocket but it's physical and it's reassuring. What possible benefit could I derive from Mondex? All I could think of was not having to put a pound into those irritating car park machines that refuse to give change. But using Mondex has been a revelation and I'm now converted, so it's a shame the trial is liable to come up with poor results.

I'll tell you the cause of my pessimism in a moment, but first consider the benefits. First up is accessibility. Cash machines are irritating. If, like me, you live in the country, you might drive a long way to reach one. Even in a town, you can rarely park just to get cash. And when you do get there, a queue invariably materialises. And what happens when you get to the front of the queue? The little red flag comes down, it tells you it's closed. The nearest alternative is 15 miles away.

With Mondex the dispenser can't run out, but more importantly, the number of cash dispensers suddenly grows exponentially. Every payphone converted to accept a Mondex card can also download cash from your bank account. Better still, BT can provide you with a home phone with a smartcard slot. Now you can transfer cash between card and account (or from card to card) without leaving home. No need to rush to the bank, it's all there for you. That's real telephone banking and that alone is enough to convince me. But there's more.

The ability to arrange card-to-card transfers via the phone makes it easy to pay off a loan to a friend when you forget your card, or to send money down the line to your daughter who's stuck at a remote railway station without the fare for a ticket. The inability to physically take cash away acts as a deterrent to petty thieves — particularly school bullies who demand protection money, as has been demonstrated at a school trying out

smartcard cash. And then there's the internet. Yes, as always, the big "I" gets a look in.

Most people are wary about sending credit card numbers across the internet. You can understand it, even though the same people

will often happily order something over the phone using their credit card. Sending credit card data into the electronic void is frightening, especially given the worldwide nature of both the net and the ability to extract cash from your account. Let's do it the Mondex way: pop your card into the phone and transfer an amount of your choice to your PC's wallet, then go online and pay. You have a totally secure firewall. The remote

site knows nothing about the source of your cash. Even if someone were clever enough to break the smartcard's security, they can't gain access to it. They only know there's a fixed amount of verified cash they can transfer. It's solid and secure, and will be internationally recognised by the time Mondex comes into full production at the end of 1997.

So why am I gloomy about the trial? Firstly, it only has

"The benefits for banks and traders are obvious [but] what benefit could I get from Mondex? Cash might make a bulge in the pocket but it's physical and reassuring"



Brian Clegg

Business Matters

Mondex is a card which could replace hard cash forever. Will it catch on? Brian Clegg hopes so.

a small penetration in the population where it's in use; maybe five percent. Then there's the reaction I get from shopkeepers and barkeepers; a sort of raised eyebrow that anyone should be using the thing. None of them has ever admitted having many Mondex customers. Until there's a critical mass of card users, it's bound to seem strange, which means a small-scale trial is likely to fail. Take-up isn't helped by the intention to charge for the card when the trial is over. If the banks could overcome their greed and make do with the huge benefits to them of losing physical cash, and if the trial could be placed in an appropriate context, Mondex and its competitors have a great future. I can't wait to say goodbye to cash. ■

computing

faxing

printing

imaging

copying

Make some room for the new DR-3020

scanner. A fast document scanner to

replace those bulky filing cabinets. The

Desk tidy

Tidy price

DR-3020 sits discreetly next to your PC

and works with our own software, or with

a host of industry standard packages.

Neat in-built image compression allows

for the efficient scanning of records

and files. And all for a very tidy price.

The Canon DR-3020 For more information on this

and the rest of Canon's established

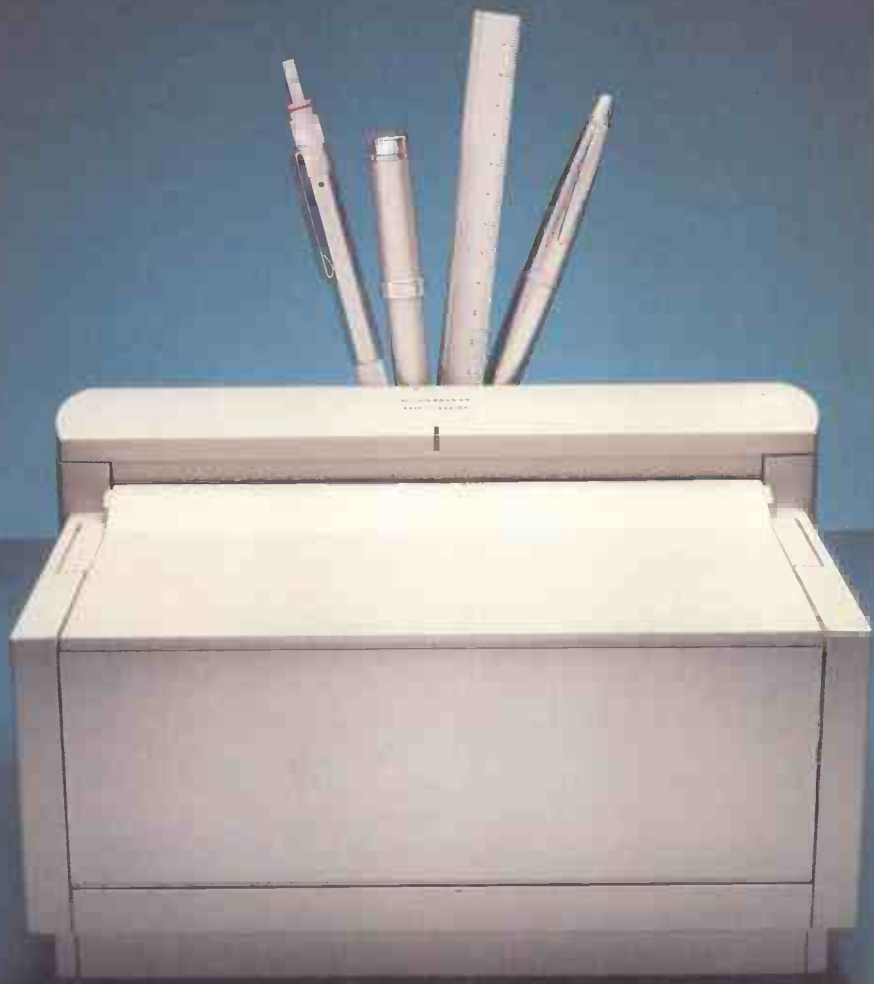
imaging and document management

solutions, scan the phone number below.

0121 6666262.

If anyone can Canon can.

The Canon logo is displayed in a bold, red, sans-serif font.





Letters

Send your letters to:

The Editor
Personal Computer
World
 VNU House
 32-34 Broadwick Street
 London W1A 2HG

or email
 pcw@vnu.co.uk

or fax
 0171 316 9313

NT compatibility blues

I have just moved from Windows 95 to NT 4.0 Workstation on my home PC (a Gateway P90 with 32Mb of RAM). My experience in doing this may well be similar to others who have made the same transition.

I have a "top-of-the-range" Logitech mouse and I value the facility to configure the middle button to act, for example, as a double-click. Unfortunately, there are no manufacturer-supplied NT drivers and this facility is unavailable under NT.

Logitech informed me it has no immediate plans to issue NT drivers. My NEC double-speed CD-ROM, which came with my computer, is not supported by NT, either.

The solution was to buy a new CD-ROM, so I bought a Creative Labs eight-speed and even this was hit-and-miss as the packaging mentioned 3.x and '95 but not NT. Winfax no longer functions and I am having trouble finding a fully NT compatible alternative.

Workstation is a sensible alternative to Windows 95 in many SoHo environments and the cost of the necessary processor/RAM is constantly falling. I would encourage you to feature NT compatibility in your reviews in addition to covering NT-only products.

Richard Alberg
 via the internet

PCW replies: Your experience of NT is not unusual and is a reason why many users are

happy to stick with Windows 3.x/95 for now. No doubt NT will grow in importance and this will be reflected in the pages of PCW. Meanwhile...

CD or not CD?

What has happened to my CD in the December issue? It's gone all square and old-fashioned looking and I can only locate about 1.4Mb of software. Is this a new form of DVD? Or have you discovered some highly secret data compression software, that I don't yet know about, which packs 600Mb onto a floppy?

Ian Bostock
 via the internet

Pricing out the pirates

Having read your article about software theft ("Crime Buster", PCW November), I would like to make my own opinions known. I believe the main factor causing software theft is cost. The price of software is prohibitive, and particularly so for home users and small businesses. Who can afford to pay the full cost of Office, for example?

I still use Word 2 and Excel 4, bought at a knock-down rate when the later versions were

released. Software companies could protect their software but don't want to suffer the costs involved. They want to maintain their high margins — margins which appear undented by theft. Are the prices high to ensure legitimate users subsidise the pirates?

The loss attributed to software theft is questionable; I



£10m-worth of counterfeit Microsoft software goes up in flames on Clapham Common, in London (see "Pricing out the pirates")

assume they estimate the number of illegal copies and then multiply this by the retail value. If there were a foolproof way of preventing theft, it is doubtful whether the companies would sell substantially more copies of

their software. People would not pay. They would simply purchase the cheaper products or use what is in Windows (Notepad and so on).

I suspect that reducing the cost of packages to a reasonable level would mean more people would be likely to buy legal copies and the real problem would be attacked: that of organised crime replacing legitimate copies in the channel. The chances are, such a step would boost sales over the higher-priced products. The marginal cost of such sales would be minimal since software reproduction is relatively cheap.

My moral sense, coupled with the fact that I work in computers and view piracy as threatening my job, dictates that I don't copy software. If it is easy and good value, I register shareware, otherwise I do not use it. I believe I am probably in a minority.

Mike Bennett
via the internet

NT overdose

Please tell me, what is going on? For some years now, you have published the best computer magazine by far. If a new product was released, never mind the platform, we could expect a concise, unbiased review. Yet this ability seems to have been lost.

For the past four months, we have been hearing about Windows NT 4. Certainly this is a major upgrade to Microsoft's only operating systems with a future beyond the x86 chip family and so deserves good press coverage. Yet what about OS/2 Warp 4.0? This is just as important and will prove to the computer community at large that OS/2 can be taken seriously. The number of innovative technologies, not to mention the best integration with the internet offered on any

p60 >

WORLD'S FIRST!

Hot-Swappable, Fault-Tolerant Uninterruptible Power Supply



US9003 - configurable from 400VA to 4.8KVA

The US9000 Series of UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supply) offers a number of unique features that make it the most advanced UPS today.



US9001 - configurable from 1KVA to 500KVA and more

- Hot-swap modules anytime
- Redundant modules provide fault-tolerance
- Truly modular - configurable to any power and backup time
- Field upgradable for higher power or longer backup time
- Smart communication and network unattended shutdown

For more information contact:

Europe Fax # 44-171-439 0262 (UK)

America Fax # 1-714-432 6551 (USA)

Asia Fax # 60-6-677 1811 (Malaysia)

ISO9002 INTERNATIONAL QUALITY ASSURANCE STANDARD



PK Electronics

platform, is simply astounding. Name another OS which has a great interface, voice dictation, plug-and-play on PCI and ISA buses, OpenDoc, Java built in, and is able to be diagnosed and upgraded directly from the internet. Let's not forget that Windows only became a true OS in version 4, and Warp still beats it in many ways.

Stuart Clark
Richmond-upon-Thames

PCW replies: *We are planning to conduct a group test of the*

leading operating systems, including OS/2 Warp 4.0, in the very near future.

Nobody's fool

I first heard of fake cache in a rival magazine, just before PCW announced it. Given that it was published around April, my first thoughts were that this was an elaborate April Fool's joke, but out of curiosity I ran cachechk.

Surprise, surprise, it reported fake cache! When the subsequent issue of PCW was still giving space to this

"scandal" and suggested readers check their cache, I began to worry. Surely if this was merely a joke it should have been leaked by now?

The postings on Usenet suggested it was all a scam based around what the real definition of "write-back" cache was. In many cases, buyers were claiming to have received refunds or replacements when suppliers had been threatened with legal action. So what was PCW (having made what I considered a fairly big deal

about this) doing about it? Nothing apparently! Was it just a big joke, as the supplier of my 256Kb cache motherboard claimed? Or did it die a death as buyers began to demand "proper" cache?

Perhaps I was taken in, since I looked at several different diagnostic programs (all of which said my home machine had no cache, yet happily found it on various work PCs) before approaching my supplier. The answer was that this was obviously a big joke since they had never heard of fake cache, only used reliable sources, and anyway, there was no reliable cache-checking programs available to the likes of me.

Denying that anything was wrong, the company responded that I had asked for 256Kb cache and had got exactly that. If I wasn't happy I could return the board which, even though it was out of warranty, would be tested to prove that the cache was there. The company said the BIOS was reporting cache present, so what more evidence did I require?

So what about it? Having started this, are we ever to see either a follow-up to this story or an announcement telling me and probably quite a few others, that it was all a big joke!

Richard Knight
via the internet

PCW news editor, Clive Akass, replies: *"There are, without doubt, boards around with dummy cache chips: some were inserted by manufacturers to reassure buyers of boards intended for non-cached machines; a practice you might consider at the very least to be reckless. Other boards appear to be deliberately fraudulent. Some advertisements for both types have been misleading to the point of fraud, although to be fair, some dealers have themselves been caught out.*

Eating humble pi

I imagine you will have been bombarded with letters pointing out to Michael Hewitt that pi is 3.1415926536 to ten decimal places, not 3.1428571429. I propose that he be forgiven, provided he explains clearly a method of using a slide rule to calculate pi. Mark Burch via the internet

You're right — here's the other one...



Pi-eyed or Pentium problems?

As a retired computer science lecturer, I read Michael Hewitt's article in the December issue with some interest — and some sympathy, until I saw his "calculation" of Pi. His "teaching by rote" upbringing did not I fear, get him, to understand that the ratio of circumference of a circle to its diameter can only be approximated to, and that 22/7 is just a convenient fraction giving the value to three places of decimals, not the ten or so he quotes. Shades of rounding errors in computer calculations!

Shock horror, the Pentium miscalculates! The modern methods he denigrates are intended to give pupils an understanding of mathematics ("internalisation" in the jargon) that is easily overwhelmed by the sheer mechanics of "doing



Children use PCs to calculate sums, rather than using their heads, according to Michael Hewitt

sums", hence the hopefully limited use of calculators. Whether the methods succeed is, as always, down to the ability of the teacher to enthuse his pupils. I still work faster on a slide rule than an adding machine.

Bob Bowker
via the internet

Cachechk gives misleading results on some setups. A "lite" version of the commercial program, PC Checkit, is available from our web site and should be more reliable. You cannot, however, rely on BIOS messages: I have a board which reports 265Kb cache even if you take the chips out. Any cache chips with Writeback or WB, stamped on them are almost certainly dummy.

Get a life

Why, oh why, do your contributors keep going on and on and on about CompuServe being expensive — there's at least one more such comment in your December issue.

I find the sums quite simple: CompuServe costs me £6.20 per month, and everybody else charges at least £10. Okay, so in a month when I spend several extra hours online browsing

airline timetables, it costs a little extra, but that's only once or twice a year. Surely for many people the annual cost with CompuServe will be much less than with anyone else?

Maybe it's just that PCW contributors don't have real lives to get on with and are in the tiny minority who spend so long online that CompuServe really does cost more?

Tim Ward
Cambridge

PCW replies: How dare you suggest we don't have real lives! We all go out regularly — to the coffee machine, the pizza parlour, the toilet etc.

Costing it out

The group test on inkjet printers (PCW November) was thorough and covered nearly all the points I needed to know. But one point I would have liked covered is

the cost per page of printing (or just the number of pages each cartridge lasted during the test, if you wanted to eliminate the costs of different sorts of paper).

I know you listed the makers' claims, but that is not the same as an independent test against which those claims may be measured. Running costs can be as important as capital costs for some of us.

I found it puzzling to have the HP870Cxi (your Editor's Choice) described as having a "four-colour CMYK cartridge set-up" while in your Table of Features at the end of the report, costs are given for a three-colour cartridge and a mono cartridge.

The complaint made time and time again in reviews of colour inkjet printers in various magazines, ever since these printers were developed, is that

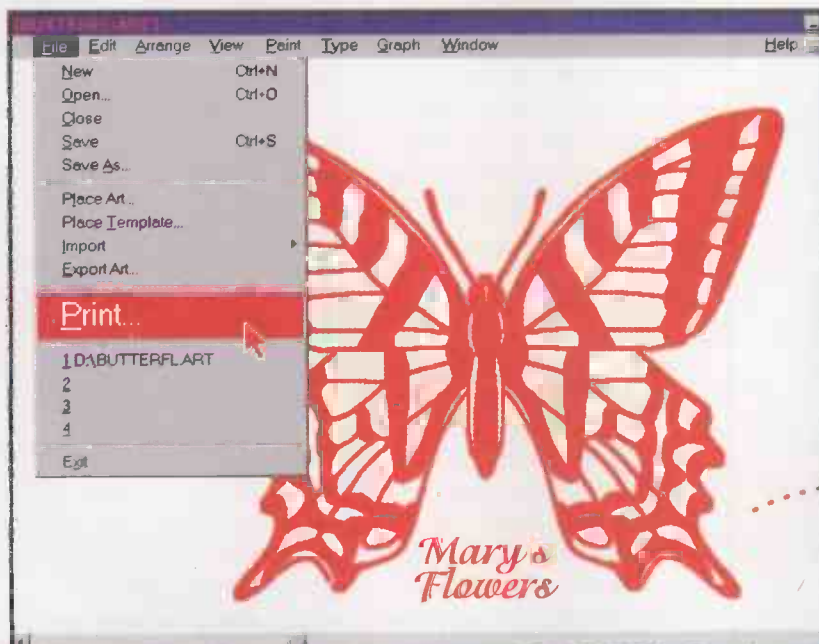
you have to throw away the cartridge when only one colour is exhausted.

This complaint is magnified when a four-colour cartridge has to be disposed of when the black is used up. Can you refill any of these cartridges? All manufacturers will advise against it, but you can take an independent view and can tell us what the advantages and disadvantages are, or even if it is impossible.

Norman Coats
via the internet

PCW's Eleanor Turton-Hill replies: Our first priority in testing inkjet printers is to provide accurate results in two categories: performance and output quality. Unfortunately, cost-per-page tests are impracticable during the short time-frame within which we have to review products.

p62



Add a SummaCut to a PC and graphics software, and you have everything you need to easily and economically make your own signs.

SummaCut plug-and-play models use vinyl widths of 610, 710, 850, 1110 and 1310 mm to cut signs at a superfast 600 mm/sec, with just the press of a button.

To find out how you can save time and money with in-house sign production, call us now on 01189 - 320032, ref W04E.



Signs for: trucks and vans, displays, advertising and shop fronts.

Making your own signs
is as easy as
pressing a **button...**




Summagraphics
A Brand of CalComp

Tel: 01189 - 320032 Fax: 01189 - 341215

Sony sound

Why settle for mediocre sound when you can have Sony sound? All too often, the dazzling power of today's multimedia systems is compromised by poor quality PC speakers. But fit a pair of Sony speakers, and you will have the benefit of world-beating audio expertise on your desktop.



SRS-PC41
Desktop
speakers

multiple input

Sony offers a wide range of speakers designed especially for PC's, with features such as multiple inputs and magnetic shielding. All provide top-quality sound, with variable bass boost for a resonant tone, and are designed for mains or battery use.



SRS-PC50
Side-mounting
system

compact design

As the inventor of the Walkman® personal stereo, Sony knows a thing or two about compact design. So none of our speaker products will clutter your desktop. In fact, some can even be clipped to the side of your monitor or sit underneath.



CSS-B100
Speaker box
system



SRS-PC3000
Sub-woofer
system

So to get the most from your multimedia applications, take some sound advice. Call into your Sony dealer today, to hear the difference for yourself.

TELEPHONE 0181 760 0500

SONY®

HEAR the
difference

Sony Information Technology Group.
A division of Sony United Kingdom Limited.
Sony and Walkman are registered trademarks of the
Sony Corporation, Japan.

Accurate testing to measure the cost per page for each printer in a group test would involve exhausting the cartridge (or cartridges) in each printer several times over — a time-consuming and ultimately unrealistic test.

As for the term "four-colour", this is generally used to distinguish a printer from the cheaper "three-colour" models. The demarcation between the two types of architecture is crucial in a round-up of budget inkjet printers, where CMY and CMYK models offer different sets of pros and cons.

In the review of the HP870Cxi, this is made clear in the sentence "no need for swapping black and colour cartridges as all are included on one easy-to-install unit". See the section in the group test called "How inkjets work".

Ink chemistry is an area which we could research more thoroughly, and it's certainly true that manufacturers advise against refilling cartridges to protect the market for their own consumables. We'll certainly consider including a section on how refill ink affects quality in our next group test.

Microsoft Plus! — and minus

Some years ago, Microsoft created a club for its customers called "Microsoft Plus!". It offered members a magazine with news, software tips and special offers on Microsoft products. There was also a membership reward scheme for registering, which could be redeemed for new products. However, you had to wait for up to three months before you could get the products for your points, and you couldn't obtain upgrades with your points, only the full product.

Then Microsoft decided to use the name "Microsoft Plus!" for the extra bits of Windows

95 it ought to have put into it in the first place. So it changed its name to "Microsoft Advantage". That was no better. So it created "Microsoft Advantage Gold" and charged extra for all the increased benefits of belonging to "Gold".

When it was called "Microsoft Plus!", I had a windfall and decided to pay up and join to the year 2000. Now Microsoft has removed all the advantages of belonging to "Microsoft Advantage": the points system has been abolished, and in the latest edition of the magazine there is no special offer for members. All we get is a rather scrappy magazine singing the praises of Microsoft with 32 pages of "Hints and Tips". This is the only good thing about it, except that most of it is old stuff which anyone who has been using Microsoft products for more than two years will already have discovered for themselves.

The whole point of belonging to "Microsoft Advantage" was that we were to be given insights into ways we could do things with Microsoft software that we could not get anywhere else — "ideas that only Microsoft could give us," it said.

I am somewhat disillusioned with Microsoft. Were it not for the fact that I believe Word to be the best word processor and Excel the best spreadsheet, I think I would be getting out from under. There must be a lot of folk about, like me, who feel they have been conned.

Rev. Cyril Blount
West Yorkshire

Microsoft was asked to comment, but unfortunately we had not received a reply from the company by the time this issue went to press. ■



**The picture on the right has a flat screen.
The one on the left hasn't.**

Looking at some screens is like looking into a goldfish bowl. Whichever way you look at it, there's no denying that curved glass distorts the image.

Choose the right one.

So when image quality is paramount, Sony is the clear choice. As you would expect from the inventor of Trinitron® technology, Sony screens feature a vertically flat surface that reduces image distortion - resulting in exceptionally high image quality. And thanks to the fine aperture grille pitch, the monitors are able to support many resolutions.

But that's not all. Sony monitors in the *sf* range include On Screen Display technology, too. So you can fine tune the image with digital precision to suit your preference.

From the 15sx and 15sf in the popular 15" size, to the ultimate 17" and 20" performance of the 17sf and 20sf, Sony offers a comprehensive range of quality monitors, which cost less than you may think.

The facts are so clear that even a goldfish could make the right choice. So why not call into your local dealer and see the difference for yourself.

TELEPHONE NOW ON 0181 760 0500



Multiscan® 15sx
Entry level
15" display



Multiscan 15sfII
Enhanced picture
and user controls



Multiscan 17sfII
Award winning
17" display



Multiscan 20sfII
20" technology
balancing price
and performance

SONY®

SEE **the**
difference

Best of Gadgets 1996

PCW Gadget Photography by David Whyte. Compiled by Gordon Laing.

Fortes VFX1



The Fortes VFX1 is *the gadget extraordinaire* for those who can lay out the dosh. Run down the corridors of Doom or rocket and blast your way through Descent. Either way, you're in the thick of it. The VFX1 is only compatible with certain graphics cards so phone 5DT before you buy.
RRP £789 (plus VAT).
5DT (Europe) 0181 974 2044

NEC Silicon View

Today, the megabytes required to store a movie on a credit card costs a fortune. But dream of the future with this prototype from NEC, hitting the stores in time for Christmas 1999.
NEC Europe 0171 353 4383



GPS mapping for Psion Series 3a

Every James Bond gadget-fanatic's dream comes true with cables to connect the Series 3a to a variety of Global Positioning System (GPS) devices. See *PCW*, March '96, for a full review. Mapper software and cable from Steve Litchfield on 01734 265081; <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/slitchfield>. GPS unit from Garmin 01794 519222



ADI MicroScan 17X

Most users work on A4 portrait-orientated documents, yet own landscape-orientated monitors. Until now, in order to view full-size A4 portrait documents you've had to invest in huge, expensive 21in monitors. But thanks to ADI and its 17in swivel monitor for Windows, those days could be over. Simply rotate the display, press a hot-key, and the image instantly flips to match the new orientation. No restarting Windows, and it works with most graphics cards. ADI Systems UK 0181 236 0801





IBM PalmTop PC 110

How about running Windows 3.1 on a 630g palmtop? This IBM wonder features a 486SX processor, 4.7in colour LCD display, infra-red and full internet access. Sadly, it's still only available in Japan. Do you want one? Of course you do. Base configuration starts at 169,000 yen (that's just over a grand). Return flights to Tokyo from around the same price. IBM 0345 727272; www.ibm.com

Nokia 9000 Communicator

Is it a mobile phone? Is it a PDA? Is it a world wide web browser? No, it's all three! The remarkable Nokia 9000 also throws in fax, email and diary software, in the most complete mobile communications solution yet. There was a full review in *PCW* June '96.

Street price approx. £1,000 with a line. Nokia 0990 002110



Kodak DC20

Kodak's DC20 digital camera is about as consumer friendly as you can get. The 1Mb internal memory can store up to eight images at the highest 493 x 373 pixel resolution or 16 images at the lower 320 x 240. It is fully automatic and sets the focus and exposure for you. Full review next month.

SRP £349 (incl VAT). Kodak 0800 281487; www.kodak.com

Nakamichi SP-3d

Nakamichi's SP-3d speaker system leaves the largely non-directional deep bass sounds to a single sub-woofer unit. Pop this out of the way and leave the medium- to high-frequency stereo work to a pair of small, magnetically-shielded satellite units. Available in black or white from about £120, they'll significantly enhance your multimedia experience. Reviewed in *PCW*, September 1996. AGP Distribution 01264 336991



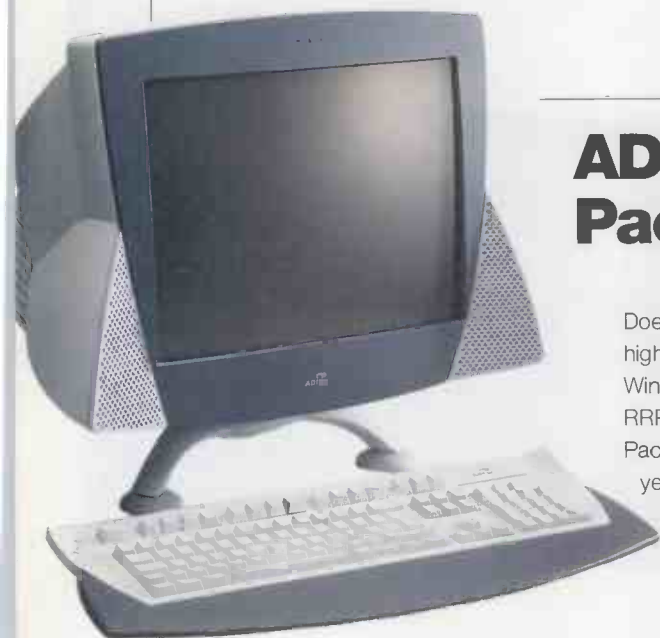
Palm Pilot 5000

The Palm Pilot is small enough to slip into your shirt pocket, yet powerful enough to recognise handwritten text using simplified Graffiti script. It has organiser software, a docking station that plugs into a PC or Mac, and it can reconcile files on the linked machines at the touch of a button. Prices range from £279. See *PCW*, September '96. **Pilot 5000 £349; Pilot 1000 £279; memory upgrade £129 (all prices plus VAT).** US Robotics 01734 228200



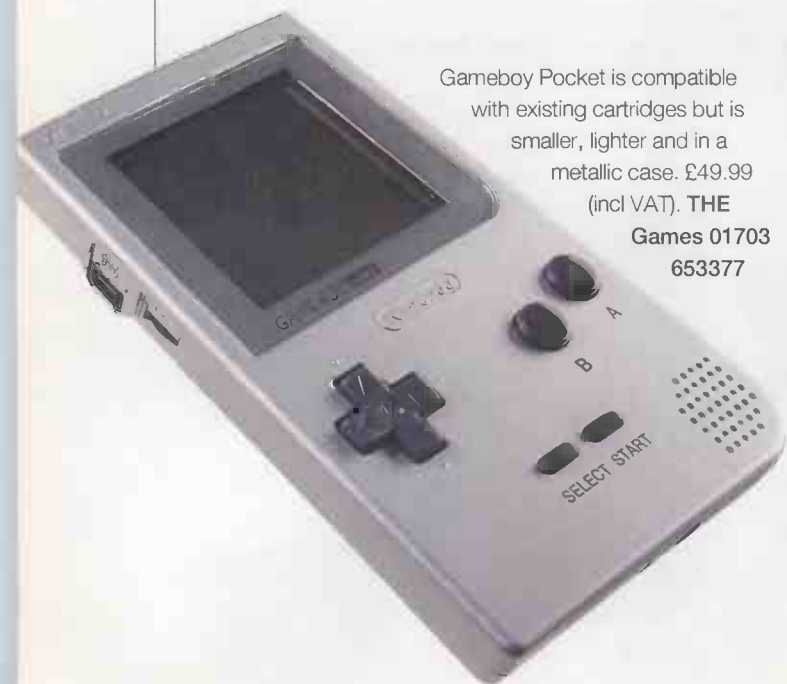
ADI Duo Multimedia Pack

Does your computer look boring? Then consider ADI's highly-styled Duo Multimedia Pack, consisting of mouse, Windows 95 keyboard and 17in multimedia monitor. RRP £589 (plus VAT). ADI says the Duo Multimedia Pack will navigate you from the stone age to the year 2000 — ya-ba-da-ba-Duo indeed. **ADI Systems UK 0181 236 0801**



Nintendo Gameboy Pocket

Gameboy Pocket is compatible with existing cartridges but is smaller, lighter and in a metallic case. £49.99 (incl VAT). **THE Games 01703 653377**



Nintendo 64

Nintendo's long-awaited 64-bit games console was reported to have sold a quarter of a million units on its first day of sale in Japan. It has just come out in the US but we'll probably have to wait until Easter '97 for the UK PAL units. It has an expected price of £250 (plus VAT) just to play the remarkable Mario 64 game. See *PCW*, October '96. **THE Games 01703 653377** (they don't have any for sale yet).



Sony DSC-F1

Sony's first consumer digital camera has an LCD viewing screen, 640 x 480 pixel resolution, and its 4Mb flash memory can store 108 pictures in economy mode, 58 in standard or 30 in fine. Images are transferred to a PC by built-in infra-red or serial interfaces. UK pricing is unknown but both products go on sale in the US this month at \$800 for the camera and \$590 for the printer. Sony IT group 0181 760 0500

Nikon CoolPIX 100

Nikon's compact CoolPIX 100 is one of the most innovative digital cameras we've yet seen. The battery pack slides off the main unit to reveal a PC Card which slots straight into a PC for direct image transfer. The CoolPIX 100 features a 480 x 512 pixel resolution, 42-image capacity (in normal mode), built-in flash, auto-exposure, self-timer and macro close-up mode. It measures 60x152x33mm and weighs only 160g without battery. See next month's digital camera group test. Nikon UK 0800 230220



Taxan Crystalvision 650

Taxan's 650 has a 14.5in colour TFT panel capable of resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels at 75Hz, measuring only 2.5ins thick! It is TCO 1992 compliant, has built-in speakers and connects to normal analogue VGA video cards. See *First Impressions*. RRP £2,899; street price £2,175 (both plus VAT). Taxan 01344 484646

Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad

Microsoft can take you one step closer to the games console experience with a joystick games controller for PCs. The Sidewinder Gamepad, costing £39.99 (incl VAT), boasts six buttons, two triggers and the eight-way pad controller familiar to all console addicts. It's Windows 95 only, can be reprogrammed, and you can even have up to four daisy-chained together — Nintendo, Sony and Sega, watch out!

Microsoft 0345
002000



WHEN YOU'RE WORKING HARD, DON'T FORGET
ABOUT THE THINGS YOU VALUE MOST.



COMPAQ COSTS YOU LESS THAN CHEAPER COMPUTERS

(THE COMPAQ DESKPRO CAN AUTOMATICALLY BACK UP YOUR DATA IN ADVANCE OF HARD DRIVE FAILURE.)

How Compaq's S.M.A.R.T. hard drive with proactive tape back-up can save you money.

What's lost when a hard drive fails? Probably months and months of unbacked-up work. Possibly tempers. Maybe even sleep. (It's gone midnight and bang goes that crucial 9.30 presentation.) But, there's one thing you'll definitely lose. Money.

You can't do any more work until the problem is sorted out. Then you re-do work you've already done. That's a huge price to pay in wasted time. And there's lost contracts and lost business opportunities. Some data is simply irreplaceable. But it all comes back to money. Money you waste. Money you may never get the chance to earn.

Hence we've fitted S.M.A.R.T. hard drives into all Compaq Deskpro PCs. Just one of the Deskpro's Intelligent Manageability features, it means Compaq hard drives can now predict their own failure, giving you up to 72 hours notice. You can even set up Deskpro PCs to back up data automatically when this happens, using Seagate Backup Exec or Cheyenne ARCsolo. The faulty disk can also be replaced, free of charge, before it fails, under Compaq's 3 year Pre-Failure Warranty. S.M.A.R.T. hard drives save you money. Because when it comes to PC hardware, it's not what it costs, it's what it could cost.

If you would like to know more about the Compaq Deskpro and how else it can keep your costs down, just call the number, or cut the coupon, or visit the web site.

Compaq Deskpro PCs have Intel Pentium® and Pentium® Pro processors.

Telephone

0990 23 24 25


Web Site

<http://costless.compaq.co.uk>

Coupon

Mr/Mrs/Ms _____ Surname _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____
Are your PCs networked? _____ No. of employees at your place of work _____
We'd like to advise you of future products and offers. If you do not wish to receive them, tick here. Send to Compaq Computer Limited, FREEPOST, PO Box 21, 47 Aylesbury Road, Thame, Oxon OX9 3BR.
The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

DC08175



COMPAQ

First Impressions

First Impressions leaps straight in to review the new **IBM PC** (below), plus a head-to-head between a **Mac** and a **Umax Mac** clone (p74). **Kodak** shows its tiny Snapshot scanner (p82), and a late beta of **Acrobat 3.0** gets a *PCW* once-over (p84). We wade through the mass of **multimedia encyclopaedias** and design **Barbie's** winter wardrobe.

■ Hardware

IBM Aptiva S-series

Slick, good-looking and a sure sign of IBM's revival.

One of the nice things about exclusive first looks is that you get to gaze into the future and see what brave new products are coming. Judging by this pre-release IBM Aptiva S Series, codenamed the Stealth, the future looks very good.

IBM has undergone a lot of change in its PC division lately and the results are finally beginning to show. Once known to produce sluggish, just-behind-the-times PCs (see *PCW* August 1997), it can now be said that IBM is at the vanguard along with the rest.

The first thing to strike you about the new Aptiva is that does look very Stealth-

like. The charcoal grey colour of the whole unit, from monitor to mouse, adds an air of class not normally associated with a PC. The move to dark grey from vanilla white is reminiscent of the colour switch stereos underwent, from silver to black, in the early eighties. I liked it then and I like it now.

The design of the S Series is unique and IBM obviously put some thought into it. It consists of



Contents

- 70 IBM S series
- 72 Micron P200
- 74 PowerMac 9500/200 and Umax Pulsar 200
- 77 HP OfficeJet
- 78 Epson Stylus Color 200
- 79 Canon 620
- 80 Taxan Crystalvision, Kodak Snapshot Photo Scanner 1
- 82 Acrobat 3.0 (late beta)
- 84 Corel Ventura 7
- 87 Fractal Design Expression
- 88 Exchequer Entrepise
- 89 Windows Draw 5
- 90 Lotus ccMail 6
- 92 NetObjects Fusion 1.0
- 94 FirstAid 95 Deluxe

Ratings

- ★★★★★ Buy while stocks last
- ★★★★★ Great buy
- ★★★★ Good buy
- ★★★ There's a better buy somewhere
- ★★ Buy it and weep

VNU European Labs



VNU Labs tests

cover every kind of hardware and software including PC hardware, printers, network products, modems and software applications. The tests are continually developed and enhanced to reflect hardware and software developments. Our suite of PC benchtests uses complete versions of industry-standard Windows 95 applications — currently Word, Excel, WordPerfect and FoxPro. We also run a graphics re-draw test using CorelDraw 6, and a Doom 2 frame rate test which is a good indication of games performance.

Application tests are the backbone of all the VNU Labs system evaluations but it's nearly impossible to pin an application result to a specific machine component. Only system-level tests (also known as



low-level tests) can reliably tell the difference. VNU Labs' system-level test suite is called Euromark. Mainly Windows-based, it is used to isolate specific components like hard disks, graphics cards and CD-ROM drives.

● All graphs in *PCW* are drawn so that the bigger the bar, the better the result. Normally we'll also include the original data we worked from: for example, the time in minutes and seconds to print a page in a comparative test of printers.

three main components: the PC, the media console and the monitor.

The PC is a mini-tower that holds the brains of the unit, from the CPU to the 28.8 IBM modem, but there are no outward facing devices, like the floppy or CD-ROM drive, let alone a power switch. This gives the tower the look of a sleek office server that can be stashed away under your desk.

Our review unit came with a Pentium 200MHz chip but when the Aptiva starts to ship next year it will have the new Intel Pentium 200MHz CPU with MMX capability. All the I/O is hard-wired into the motherboard so there is a minimum of cabling on the inside. IBM has also incorporated a Universal Serial Bus (USB) port to accommodate new USB-enabled peripherals expected next year.

There's plenty of room for expansion as there are four ISA, one PCI and one shared PCI/ISA slot, all located on a riser board. This is standard to IBM PCs, but why they need to do it eludes me. The Aptiva S

Series comes with a whopping 3.2Gb hard drive which has been neatly divided into four partitions. This is a nice touch by IBM as it avoids loss of storage space to under-used clusters. 3D graphics capability, using the ATI 3D Rage II chip, with 2Mb of SGRAM is also included. There will be 16Mb of SDRAM, as opposed to EDO RAM, which will be upgradeable to 64Mb.

The media console is the hub of the machine and fits comfortably on the monitor stand just beneath the monitor. It holds both the floppy and CD-ROM in a nifty James-Bond-like spring-loaded hide-away unit. Press once on the top of the console and up it pops. The only other button on the console is for power and that's it. All control from the console is transmitted through a single cable that plugs into a proprietary ISA card in the PC.

The monitor we looked at was an IBM MM5015in model. Stereo sound and microphone capability is built directly into the 15in monitor, but there are mic and

headphone ports if you need to use them. A sub-woofer, standard with the S Series, plugs directly into the rear. The audio output quality was good, and the only fault we found was that the mute option built into the monitor didn't work on the sub-woofer.

The custom start-up interface, perfect for the novice, and software bundle are impressive. Everything from a CD player to Lotus Smartsuite to a Netscape browser is included on the Aptiva.

Dylan Armbrust

PCW Details

Price Expected to be in the region of top-of-the-range current Aptiva — approx. £2339

Contact IBM 0990 727272

Good Points Good design, great software bundle and utilities.

Bad Points Can't mute sub-woofer and only two PCI slots.

Conclusion IBM is catching up with the times. If it performs as good as it looks, they'll have a real winner.

★★★★

■ Hardware

Micron P200

Superior build quality makes up for slightly slow performance speeds.

Micron is not a name many people will be familiar with in this country, but it is very well known in the States. In fact, it is one of the biggest PC vendors in the States. Panrix has snapped up the sole distribution rights in

larger hard disk or more RAM or a tape backup. The machines are well-specified so the need for a larger hard drive will not be pressing for the average buyer.

The warranty and technical support are taken care of by Panrix itself. The warranty for this machine is 24 months on-site parts and labour, which is a respectable deal.

The machine is more than competent in design and build. In fact, it bears an uncanny resemblance to Panrix's standard machines. The model we saw was a P200, with 32Mb of RAM, 512Kb of L2 cache, a 2.1Gb Western Digital hard disk and an 12-speed TEAC CD-ROM drive. The sound is taken care of via a

Vibra 16C chip on the Micronics ATX motherboard and all the connections come from the

motherboard, rather than take up extra slots with a riser card. There is no USB connection and no space on the motherboard for the connection to be added. There is plenty of expansion room, with three PCI-only slots, three ISA-only slots and one shared slot.

The graphics card was the Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Virge, one of the new breed of 3D graphics cards, with a stonking 4Mb of DRAM. It is a consumer model so we were a little surprised to see it here. For a run-down on its big brother, the 3000, see our 3D graphics card round-up on page 210. Also included are a V34 modem from Diamond and Yamaha speakers.

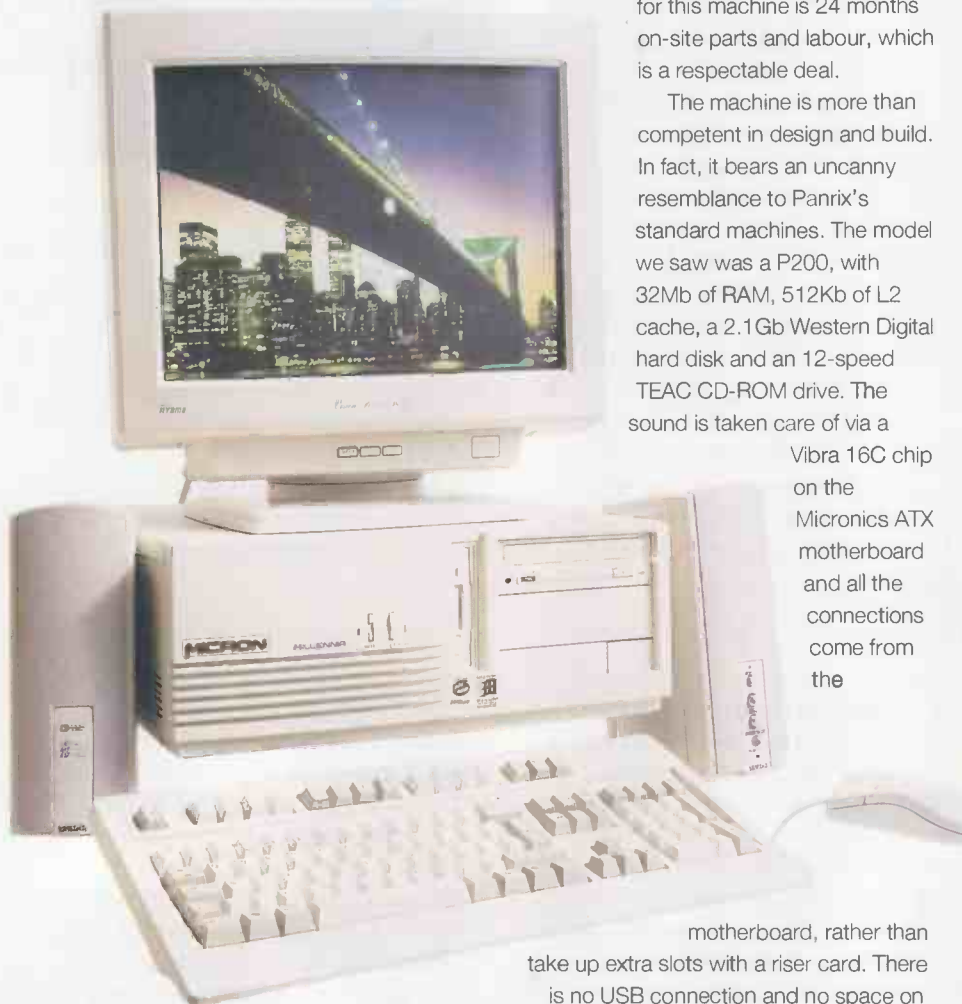
The bundle includes a version of Office 95 Professional, while the version of Windows 95 includes Internet Explorer 3.0 and the Plus pack, all on one CD.

The performance was on a par with other P200s with 32Mb of RAM we have seen, but was down a few points. However, when we are talking about these sports of speeds, a few points is not that important. It certainly does not feel like a sluggard.

As for the price, it compares reasonably with other P200s, but it is not the cheapest on the market. Compared to a number of other manufacturers, it is slightly over the odds, but the inclusion of Office Professional rights this balance. That is, if you bundled Office Pro with other systems advertised this month in *PCW*, you would come out at a price very near this one.

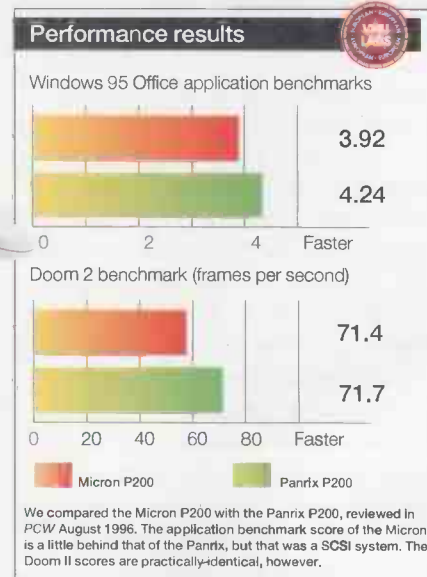
All in all, it is a sound choice from all points of view: build quality, software bundle, performance, warranty and price.

Adele Dyer



this country; the company says the deal came about as it has the same philosophy on marketing and build quality, but is also aiming at the same section of the market.

The deal between Micron and Panrix is quite simple. Micron ships over boxes which are 100 percent assembled, with the motherboard, hard and floppy drives and most of the system software already installed. Panrix will supply the monitor and will change any hardware specs you would like upgraded, for example if you want a



PCW Details

Price £2265

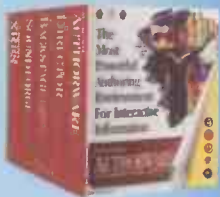
Contact Panrix 0113 244 4958

Good Points Good build quality.

Bad Points Performance slightly below par.

Conclusion A good, solid choice.

★★★★



£2,100 srp

Authorware Interactive Studio
Authorware, Director, xRes LE,
Backstage Designer, SoundForge

Try our software for FREE!

Yes, it's true! Simply fax back the form on this advert, and we'll send you the latest Macromedia Showcase CD, featuring a free copy of Shockwave and working demos of our software products.

The Showcase CD works on both Windows & Macintosh computers and includes some stunning examples of what you can do with Macromedia software.



**Shockwave for Authorware
Key Features**

- Most powerful tool for Interactive information on intranets
- Instant distribution of centralised media rich information
- Stream sound, PICs, text and graphics across the net - just download what you need when you need it
- Afterburner compresses files by up to 70%
- Asynchronous pre-load
- Records user interactions, reports back to server
- Operates as plug-in to Netscape Navigator 2.0

All prices are for Business only and are subject to VAT. Please call your local dealer for Consumer pricing.

Are you serious about your intranet?

See the AIS in action at a Multimedia Now seminar!
Just return the form for details



Authorware™



Director™



xRes LE™



Backstage Designer™



SoundForge™

You're not unless you've got the Authorware Interactive Studio.

The complete environment for creating and publishing interactive information

Authorware Interactive Studio

With the Macromedia Authorware Interactive Studio, you have everything you need to create and publish interactive information.

Five of the world's most widely used applications for multimedia authoring, animation, 3D modeling, sound editing and graphics creation. Together, they deliver the most advanced development tools available that give you the power to turn your ideas and information into interactive multimedia successes.

The Authorware Interactive Studio features the most powerful, complete set of tools available for creating compelling interactive learning applications.

The Authorware Interactive Studio includes:

Authorware

Authorware gives you the power to create, deliver and maintain interactive applications, such as computer-based training applications, educational courseware, on-line documentation, digital publications, simulations, and kiosks.

Director

The industry standard for creating high impact multimedia presentations and animation, Director® 5 provides the

power, performance, productivity, and platform support every Authorware needs. Use Director to create animations from simple bullets to complex models that can be easily incorporated into Authorware.

Backstage Desktop Studio

The most powerful tool for building dynamic Web sites combines integrated components in an advanced Web design, development, and management package.

xRes LE

xRes lets users edit hi-res files fast with a complete suite of retouching, natural texture painting, and compositing tools.

Sound Forge XP

This award-winning sound editor from Sonic Foundry lets you record, edit, mix, and manipulate audio files for use in multimedia productions. For more information about Sound Forge XP visit Sonic Foundry at <http://www.sfoundry.com/pages/xp.htm>

These tools empower their users to create computer based training, educational courseware, on-line documentation, digital publications, simulations and kiosks which can be delivered on Windows 95, NT, Windows 3.1, Power Macintosh, Macintosh 68K, Intranets and the Internet.

Get all this in the Authorware Interactive Studio for only £2,100

Need to know more?

1

INFO:ZONE

The quickest and easiest way to get more product information, visit us at www.unlimited.com

2

FastFacts

Fax Information on Demand
0181 358 5850

To use FastFacts: Phone the above number - Enter your fax number - Enter the document number you require - In minutes the faxes will arrive - For a full index request document 1111

Authorware	5011	Freehand 7	2001
Backstage Designer	1043	SoundEdit 16	5002
Backstage Studio	1044	afes	1000
Director 5	5001	Freehand Graphics Studio	1001
Deck II	1030	Director Multimedia Studio	1045
Extreme 3D	5020		

3

Or call the Information line on
0181 358 5857

For your Showcase FREE CD FAX BACK on 0181 200 3788

M _____ Name _____

Title

Company

Address

Address

Address

Postcode

Tel

Fax

email

PCW/AIS/JAN



Yes, I'm interested in seeing the AIS in action, please send me more details.

What platform do you use: Mac PC

What type of hardware or software do you use for

Graphic Creation _____

Image Editing _____

Digital Painting _____

Digitising Tablet _____

Other _____

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

■ Hardware

Apple PowerMac 9500/200

Umax Pulsar 200

One-to-one combat between the PowerMac and a new clone from the scanner people, Umax.

After a slow start, Apple's attempts at encouraging third party manufacturers to license the Mac OS are starting to bear fruit.

Power Computing has already established itself as the premier Mac clone manufacturer, and its Power Tower range has been giving Apple's PowerMacs a really good run for their money. Now Umax, best known in this country for its scanners, has joined in with its Pulsar and Apus ranges.

The Apus range consists of PowerPC 603e-based entry-level machines, similar to Apple's Performas, while the Pulsar range is based on the PowerPC 604e and competes head-on with the PowerMac range.

To see what Umax has come up with we compared Apple's PowerMac 9500/200 with the Pulsar 200. Both machines are based around a 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor and represent the top-of-the-range for each company's current products. Their prices are quite similar, with the Pulsar costing £2,995 and the PowerMac dropping to £2,875 following Apple's recent price cuts.

All Mac clones are based on Apple's own



motherboard designs. That means that clone manufacturers don't have too much scope for producing their own variation on the standard Mac theme. However, like Power Computing, Umax is proving that it can come up with competitively priced Mac-clones that have their own attractions.

Externally, the two machines are easy to tell apart, thanks to the scalloped edges of the Pulsar's tower case and the door plate that closes over the CD-ROM and floppy disk bays. Open that plate and you'll see the engraved signatures of the Umax design team, as well as a dedication to "all those who kept the faith". Presumably "the faith" refers to the loyalty of Mac users who have kept the platform going even through Apple's recent mega-million dollar losses. That's touching, but it's hardly a major selling point.

Fortunately, there are some more substantial things to look at on the inside. The stand-out feature of the Pulsar range is that they are all capable of dual processor support. Like Apple's PowerMacs, they carry their CPU on a replaceable daughter card in order to provide an easy upgrade path. Unlike the PowerMacs, the Pulsars all have a slot for a second processor card on the motherboard. A number of high-end Mac graphics applications, such as Photoshop, have already been rewritten to provide dual-processor support, so this is a useful upgrade option for graphics users.

Apple's PowerMac 9500/200 doesn't have dual-processor capabilities, although there is a second 9500 model, the 9500/180MP which is supplied with two 180MHz 604e processors and priced at around £3,500. This means that Apple's product range allows you to buy a single-processor or a dual processor model, but Umax gives users the freedom to buy a single processor model and then upgrade when it suits them. And, of course, the Pulsar will accept two 200MHz processors, compared to the 180MHz processors in the 9500/180MP.



The Pulsar will accept both DayStar's multi-processor card and a planned card from Umax. UK pricing for these was unavailable as we went to press, but it's good to know that you're got a choice of options for this upgrade.

The Pulsar has a maximum RAM capacity of 1Gb, compared to the 9500's maximum of 768Mb. Admittedly, there aren't many users who will actually need 1Gb of RAM, so this isn't a major advantage. What is nice about the Pulsar, though, is that the layout of its motherboard provides much easier access to the RAM slots when you do want to upgrade. The RAM slots in the 9500 are completely inaccessible, and you have to take the entire thing to bits to get at them.

The 9500/200 does include 32Mb RAM as standard, compared to the Pulsar's 16Mb. Bringing the Pulsar up to 32Mb, which most owners of a high-end machine would probably want to do, will make it a good £200 more expensive than the 9500/200. However, don't be at all surprised if Umax' response to Apple's price cuts is to increase the Pulsar's standard RAM complement to 32Mb by the time you read this.

Apart from those differences, the

clear your desk



It's time to put all that paper cluttering up your desk to work. Letters, articles, invoices, receipts, photos, even business cards. Simply insert a document and in a few seconds it magically appears on your screen, ready to be edited, filed, emailed — or use a modem to fax and a printer to copy your documents.

PaperPort Vx automatically sets up "Links" to popular applications so documents can easily be put to work with your favourite software. Drag a scanned document to a Link, PaperPort launches the software and puts the document into the right format. It's that simple.

Compare PaperPort Vx to other scanners and you'll soon see why it's winning awards worldwide and why both Compaq and Hewlett Packard license PaperPort software for their products.

PaperPort Vx comes with an impressive array of free software including OmniPage Lite OCR, CardScan SE and PictureWorks Copier - and a unique ASIC chip which significantly reduces file sizes.

And as a special bonus until 31 January 1997, ClarisWorks 3.0 is included, absolutely free! The award-winning ClarisWorks is an integrated database, spreadsheet, charting, graphics and word-processing application, worth £129! With bundled software worth nearly £400, PaperPort is incredible value for money.

For total peace of mind, PaperPort Vx comes with a no-quibble, 30 day Money Back Guarantee.

Clear your desk today, leaving you with a clear head to focus on more important things.

PAPERPORT **V_x**

The easiest way to get paper into your PC



V I S I O N E E R

For literature by fax, call 0181 358 5850, enter your fax number and code for literature required: 1006 for Macintosh and 1064 for PC.

*Offer runs 19.8.96 to 31.1.97; £5 shipping and handling charge applies; terms and conditions available on request.

Order PaperPort Vx today from your regular dealer or one of the following:

LONDON: Micro Anvika 0171 636 2547, Windowline 0181 401 1177, Serverware Group plc 0171 419 2020, Action Computer Supplies 0800 333333, Tech Direct 0181 286 2222 ABERDEEN: Abtex 01224 647074 BOLTON: Dabs Direct 01942 794000 LEICS: Viking 0800 424444 NORTHANTS: Misco 01933 400400 NOTTS: Jigsaw Systems 0115 942 2990

Distributed by Computers Unlimited (0181 200 8282) and Ingram Micro (01908 260422) in the UK and MicroWarehouse (01 4509888) in Ireland
Visioneer, PO Box 110, Blackburn, Lancs BB2 6GA. Tel: 0181 477 5000. Fax: 01254 265 265. email: europe@visioneer.com

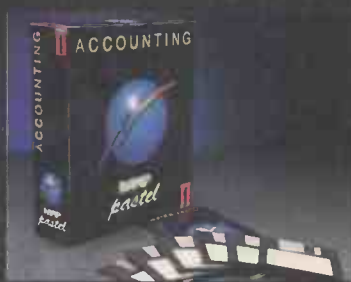
©1996 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer and PaperPort Vx are trademarks and the Visioneer logo is a registered trademark of Visioneer. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

are you individual enough not to follow the crowds

MAP Pastel ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE is the preferred accounting solution of tens of thousands of users internationally, ideal for small to medium-sized businesses and accredited by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales. Rich in features, MAP Pastel combines the functionality of high-end DOS applications with the benefits of the Windows interface. MAP Pastel Accounting is a

- multi-company
- multi-user
- multi-currency solution providing unlimited scope, you'll be amazed at the power you can get for the price.

But don't just take our word for it....



....THE BITMAP BROTHERS is a well-respected, progressive Games Software Developer which turned to MAP Pastel twelve months ago...

"We were looking for an accountancy package that could, in addition to general accounts, provide us with the facility to allocate costs against different games. MAP Pastel not only has this feature but many more besides, that you would only expect to find in a more expensive accountancy solution. Over the years I have used numerous accountancy packages but MAP Pastel is possibly the easiest system to navigate. It offers many time-saving functions such as the bank reconciliation facility to name but one."

ABBY HAINS, OFFICE MANAGER, THE BITMAP BROTHERS.

MAP pastel
others are green with envy

MAP Pastel 107 Windsor Road Oldham OL8 1RP
Tel 0161 624 5662 Fax 0161 627 2047

JUDGE FOR YOURSELF WITH OUR

EVALUATION OFFER - JUST £30 (inc. VAT)

Retail prices range from as little as £200 to £1000.

We offer you the opportunity to evaluate the package for just £30.00 fully refundable upon purchase of MAP Pastel Accounting.

The evaluation version offers full documentation, up to 800 transactions and telephone support.

PLEASE SEND ME: (tick as required)

- MAP Pastel EVALUATION OFFER FOR £30.00
 Information on MAP Pastel ACCOUNTING Range

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TEL _____

FAX _____

- I enclose a cheque payable to MAP Pastel for £30.00
 Please debit my credit card to the value of £30
○ Visa ○ Access/Mastercard

CARD NO:

EXPIRES:

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□/□□

CARD HOLDER NAME _____

SIGNED: _____

DATE: _____

PCW01/97

SEND COMPLETED COUPON TO:

MAP Pastel FREEPOST 107 Windsor Road Oldham OL8 1ZZ

features of the two machines are almost identical. They both have a 2Gb hard disk, 512Kb of level 2 cache, 2Mb VRAM on their graphics cards, and 8x CD-ROM drives. Both motherboards have six PCI slots, with one slot occupied by the graphics card, so their expansion capacity is the same. For networking, both machines have built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet interfaces.

With similar specifications, it's not surprising there's little difference in performance. The Pulsar did nudge ahead on both CPU and hard disk performance, but the difference was less than one percent — too small to make any practical difference.

The only real performance difference came from the two machines' graphics cards. The 9500/200 scored better than the Pulsar on video performance, according to our benchmark software. This difference was confirmed when running real-world tests in Photoshop, with the PowerMac 9500 proving five to ten percent faster when applying a series of filter effects.

Apple's PowerMac has an edge in terms

of speed, but it is the more expensive by almost ten percent. So, in terms of overall price and performance there's not much to set the two apart. The 9500/200 comes with an extra 16Mb RAM as standard, but the Pulsar's dual processor upgrade option will appeal to the high-end graphics users, for whom a machine like this is designed. The Pulsar has some bundled software, in the form of FWB's CD-ROM and Hard Disk utilities and a copy of ClarisWorks 4.0.

The Pulsar doesn't blow the 9500/200 out of the water, but there's no doubt that it's every bit as attractive as the "official" Apple product. Power Computing currently holds the top spot in terms of sheer horsepower, with its 225MHz Power Tower, but Umax is also about to release its own 225MHz version of the Pulsar. At less than £3,000, the Pulsar 200 suggests that Umax deserves to be taken seriously as a Mac clone manufacturer.

Apple is now back in profit and rumoured to be planning price cuts in order to compete head-on with the clone manufacturers. And,

with Motorola's StarMax clones waiting, Mac users now have more choice, and more cause for optimism, than they've had for a long time.

Cliff Joseph

•PCW Details

Apple PowerMac 9500/200

Price £2895

Contact Apple 0181 569 1199

Good Points High performance, 32Mb RAM.

Bad Points No dual-processor support, RAM upgrades awkward.

Conclusion Powerful machine, but not clearly superior to its clone rivals.

★★★★

Umax Pulsar 200

Price £2,995

Contact Umax 01344 871306

Good Points High performance, dual processor support.

Bad Points Only 16Mb RAM as standard, video card a little sluggish.

Conclusion An affordable PowerMac alternative and more easily upgradable.

★★★★

Hardware

HP OfficeJet

A monochrome multi-function device, perfect for the busy office.

The OfficeJet XL was one of the first multi-function devices on the market and also it was the predominant product of its type. The OfficeJet 350 is this year's update. It has been spruced up and refined, but is essentially the same product as the XL.

As a multi-function device, the

OfficeJet 350 can print, scan, fax and copy. It can, of course, be controlled entirely from the desktop over a network, taking the strain off the queues around the fax machine. The printing capabilities are taken care of by an inkjet, which has a maximum printing resolution of 600dpi. It is, of course, only a monochrome printer, so you do not have the flexibility of a colour as on the Canon MPC30 reviewed last month. However, for a business workhorse, colour is probably not a priority.

The printing quality is good, although recognisably from an inkjet. You can print to three standards: economy, normal and best. The best mode gives very good output, but it does not sacrifice speed. It can print on a number of media, including envelopes and transparencies.

You can scan at either

200dpi or at 300dpi. The scan is automatically loaded into the fax software package, Eclipse.

Also included in the deal is Caere OmniPage Limited Edition, which is a cut-down version of OmniPage Pro. It is a commonly bundled with scanners and is an efficient package, if limited in functionality.

Of equal quality is the copier. This function appears to give better scanning results than the scanner itself, with the prints produced being of nearly the same quality as pages printed straight from your word processor.

Adele Dyer

•PCW Details

Price £650

Contact Hewlett-Packard 0990 474747

Good Points Excellent quality all round.

Bad Points No paper tray to catch sheets faxed and copied.

Conclusion A sturdy workhorse.

★★★★



Hardware

Epson Stylus Color 200

A new and improved bottom-of-the-range printer which needs some heavy-duty cleaning.

Epson has just revamped its bottom-of-the-range product, moving on from the Stylus Color IIs to the Stylus Color 200. Like Epson's other printers, it uses Epson's proprietary piezo printhead technology.

The Stylus Color 200 is a single-cartridge, three (CMY) colour printer, unlike the 500 which is a two-cartridge, four colour printer. You can swap out the colour cartridge and replace it with a black cartridge if you want to print in mono. It is not just the cartridge which swaps, it is the cartridge holder as well.

The use of a swappable cartridge is never entirely satisfactory on any printer as when the colour cartridge is in, it can only produce composite black and not process black, but the Stylus Color 200 does manage to acquit itself rather well in this respect. While the composite black produced is obviously not as good as process black, it is at least recognisably black and does not look an unhealthy brown or grey like the composite black produced by other printers. The process black from the Stylus Color 200 is also an improvement on that of its predecessor, the Stylus IIs, which was a little light in tone.

The drivers on the Stylus Color 200 have been tweaked to let you get the best results from stills taken from a video camera, or snaps taken with a digital camera. This is an interesting development in the light of the growing predominance of the digital camera (see next month's issue for a full round-up of the digital camera market).

In common with Epson's other printers, the Stylus Color 200 has a top resolution of 720dpi. The results of this are impressive, especially on Epson's special 720dpi paper. Obviously, this takes a little more time. If you choose to print text at 720dpi, one full page of text will take nearly seven minutes. However, if you drop the resolution to 360dpi, this is speeded up to just over a minute. The drop in quality is noticeable for text, but the output at 320dpi is still perfectly respectable. The difference to quality that the 720dpi paper makes is a moot point. The paper is not

cheap, costing £10.99 (RRP) for just 100 sheets and so it is not something you would want to use all the time. However, for printing good quality "photo-real" pictures at 720dpi, it is invaluable.

In our Corel test, the output was excellent. The colours were vibrant and solid. There was some banding, but you had to squint

at the paper from close quarters to see it. Epson's new "Auto-Color" function helps to get the colours right, as it scans the paper page and automatically makes settings for the best quality output. It was also able to produce the hairline. The time for this test was also not outlandish, coming in at a very

respectable eight minutes and eighteen seconds. The quality of output is obviously not as good on copier paper, for example it cannot produce the hairline, but it is still respectable.

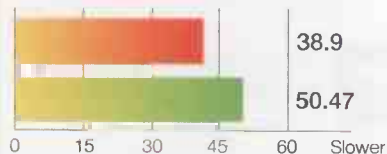
There was one problem we encountered. When we installed a new colour cartridge we needed to run the cleaning cycle three times. We ran it once after installing a new cartridge as the manual recommends, but when we tried printing the yellow did not come through. After a second cleaning cycle, the magenta stopped flowing half way through a sheet. A third cleaning cycle put this to rights and this may have just been a one-off problem with the cartridge, but it was a little disappointing. However, the cleaning cycle is mercifully brief, taking only a few seconds to complete.

Adele Dyer



Performance results

Text/Speed results in seconds per page



CorelDraw colour speed tests in minutes per page



Legend: ■ Epson Stylus Color 200 ■ Epson Stylus Color IIs

The new Epson Stylus Color 200 compared with its predecessor, the Epson Stylus IIs. It shows significant improvements over the IIs, both in speed and in quality, most dramatically shown in the CorelDraw results.

PCW Details

Price Street £174 (incl VAT)

Contact Epson 01442 61144

Good Points Good colours, accurate printing.

Bad Points Cleaning cycle may have to be run repeatedly for new cartridges.

Conclusion Excellent output for the price.

★★★★

Hardware

Canon 620

A capable colour printer with ink wells that can be replaced individually.

The Canon BJC 620 is this year's update to last year's BJC 610. Essentially, it is the same printer but with a few updated features and a lower price. As its predecessor, the 620 has a top resolution of 720dpi. The 620 is a single-cartridge, four-colour CMYK printer with a difference; **handily**, the four inks come in separate wells so that each can be replaced individually.

The printer itself is easy to install. It worked first push and there were no problems with the cartridge. But when you first start to print, it does take a while. It takes so long to get going, in **fact**, that when waiting for the test page to print out you might be forgiven for assuming the printer had failed.

The BJC 620 can print on a wide variety of media, from copier paper to high-res paper, high-gloss paper and transparencies. It will even print on fabric paper, so you can use some of the children's packages such as Barbie Fashion Designer (reviewed on page 108).

The drivers are equally simplistic. The interface is almost entirely graphical, right down to the choice of paper size. For colour printing you can choose from four basic modes: high speed, and three qualities; high text, high graphics and photographic. To help you out, each of these have little pictures next to them to suggest output and a clock showing proportionally how long each will take to print.

The driver software is not desperately helpful, though, when it comes to checking on the status of your print job. It will tell you how much longer the job will last and the time at which the job will be finished. It even shows you, graphically, how much of the page has been printed. What it doesn't tell you is whether the print job is still spooling to the printer, or the level of your inks. Which may not seem desperately important, but at least showing you the level of inks, graphically, gives you fair warning of when you need to start looking for some cartridges. The ink status is instead indicated on the printer body with a series

of LEDs. Even so, the button doesn't tell you which ink needs to be replaced, only that you should open up the printer and take a look.

The printer cover is littered with buttons not only indicating error and power, as you might expect, but also whether you are printing on to an envelope or plain paper and whether you are using the

Windows Printing System. It all seems a little excessive.

The print quality is impressive and the photographic mode does produce some stunning results but in high graphics mode there were one or two disappointing failures for a printer in this price category. It did not print the white on black hairline at 720dpi and there was some banding on the solid colours at 360dpi.

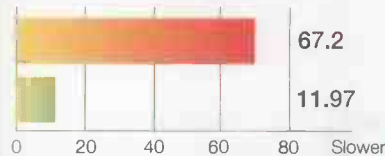
As for print times, these are very similar to the those of the Epson Stylus 200, a much cheaper printer. Canon states in its press release that it is "the ideal colour printer for a larger office", yet the printing times we encountered in our tests suggested that this boast is a little hopeful.

Adele Dyer

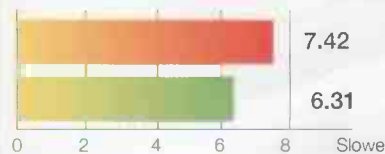


Performance results

Text/Speed Results in seconds per page



CorelDraw colour speed tests in minutes per page



Legend: Canon BJC 620 (red bar), HP DeskJet 660C (green bar)

The Canon BJC 620 is compared against the HP DeskJet 870Cxi, which won the recent inkjet printer group test. Text speeds are well down on those of the HP. Even on its 'high speed' setting, the Canon was still slow on text.

PCW Details

Price RRP £399 (plus VAT)

Contact Canon 0121 680 8062

Good Points Easy-to-use drivers.

Bad Points Rather slow for the price.

Conclusion A good printer, but at the current price it needs sprucing up.

★★★

■ Hardware

Taxan Crystalvision 650

You'll pay more for this monitor but get a good-quality screen.

Flat panel TFT displays are nothing new, but Taxan's Crystalvision 650 offers unrivalled performance and a price which, while four times more than an equivalent CRT monitor, is beginning to sound reasonable.

The 650 boasts a huge 14.5in colour TFT panel, capable of resolutions up to 1024x768 pixels at 75Hz. Bear in mind that all 14.5 inches are viewable, as oppose to 17in CRT monitors, which typically only reveal 15in to the user. So the 650 is comparable in screen size and performance to a 17in CRT, but measures 2.5in thick!

When adjusted correctly, the image is gorgeous. It's also the only panel so far to be certified as TCO-1992-compliant. Suffice it to say the 650 is Windows 95 plug and play compatible and supports VESA DPMS power saving, although it only consumes a mere 27 watts when operating.

The 650 accepts the analogue output of a standard video card, where many panels in the past have required a dedicated video card, resulting in additional cost and inconvenience in fitting. The 650 has stereo loudspeakers. Fantastic, but who's going to fork out the two grand asking price?

TFT panel displays are expensive, but ideal for a number of specialist applications: typically those where small desk footprint, low electrical interference, light weight, or design are paramount. City dealing rooms need a lot of information, so a large screen but thin display is more than welcome. Military and government applications require small and light displays which won't interfere with sensitive equipment. Panel displays are perfect for these applications, along with those times when looks are vital, such as in a reception or meeting room.

Gordon Laing


PCW Details

Price RRP £2899 (plus VAT), street £2175 (plus VAT)

Contact Taxan 01344 484646

Good Points 17in performance at 2.5in thick.

Bad Points Four times more expensive than an equivalent CRT.

Conclusion Everyone wants one.

★★★★

■ Hardware

Snapshot Photo Scanner 1

Turn your photos into calendars, cards or pictures.

The home digital imaging revolution has already begun. Manufacturers left, right and centre are releasing digital cameras, mini printers, mini scanners, and are persuading us to use our computers to add value, so to speak, to our cupboards full of photos. Yes, today it may be just a photo of Uncle Fred, complete with satanic red-eye, but a couple of software wizards later, the eye's back to normal, while Fred has found himself starring on a home made Christmas card or calendar. The possibilities are endless.

As most photos are postcard-sized, there's no need to have a desk-consuming flatbed device. Kodak has come up with a tiny alternative, charmingly called the Snapshot Photo Scanner 1. It measures 162x57x152mm, and can handle prints up to 4x11.5in. This covers most photos, but it's a shame Kodak couldn't accommodate

the wider 5x7in prints offered by most labs.

It connects to your PC's parallel port, and comes with excellent software, TWAIN driver and documentation to guide you through installation and options while in use; Windows 95 users also get the added fun of Kai's Power Goo (yes, goo) software to really muck around with.

Photos are slowly dragged through the device rather like a fax, and emerge on-screen in 24bit colour at up to 600dpi interpolated resolution. Software and hardware integrate well, but the Snapshot's quality isn't great. It's remarkably similar to a handheld scanner, which is not surprising considering the Snapshot is effectively a handheld on its back with motorised rollers. Primax's Photo Organiser is a similar solution costing £127.66 (plus VAT), which makes Kodak's look a little overpriced.

Gordon Laing


PCW Details

Price RRP £199 (plus VAT)

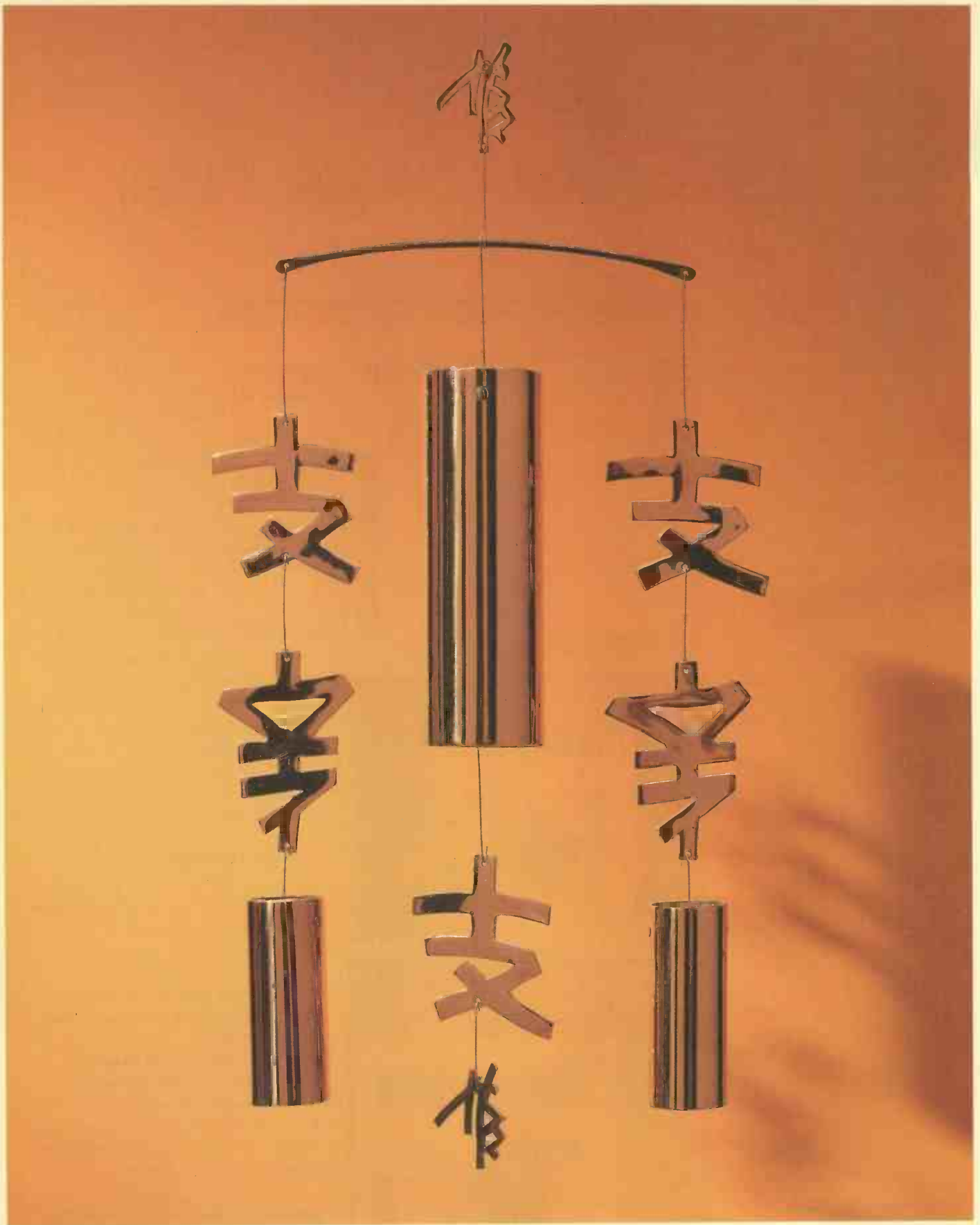
Contact Kodak 0800 281487

Good Points Nice idea and implementation.

Bad Points Average quality. Pricy. Four-inch image width.

Conclusion The future for many, but pricy today.

★★★



Perfect Harmony

One look at Taxan's new 17" colour monitor series could bring music to your ears. The Ergovision 730 & 740 range includes two multimedia models with built-in audio and microphone. Sounds good to me. Call 01344 484646.



TAXAN
MONITORS

Software

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 (late beta)

Adobe turns somersaults and Acrobat gets web friendly.

You know Acrobat 3.0 is different on installation. You are invited to select components depending on which web browser you prefer which means either ActiveX components or Netscape Plug-Ins (Active X — 94Kb, Netscape Plug-In — 187Kb, naturally). You will find that a typical installation takes about 40Mb of disk space and includes Acrobat Distiller, Exchange, Reader and Distiller Assistant.

Once you launch Acrobat Exchange, you'll see other web clues, notably the Go To Adobe Web Site option. Select this, up pops your web browser and in comes Adobe's own PDF page which explains Acrobat technology complete with active web links. Yes, PDF pages can now be seen directly inside browsers.

Creating PDFs is simple from existing DTP docs. Convert the page or pages into PDF format using the Distiller and then open them in Acrobat Exchange. Here you can add dynamic elements such as web links, links to other PDFs and hot spots. These can be created so that a mouse-over on the document triggers actions such as linking to a web site, linking to a data file from Word or Excel or database information. All these work both in the Acrobat Reader or, more specifically, in the web browser which turns PDF's into dynamic web documents.

The test page compresses to 54.4Kb from 166Kb which is respectable and compares well with ShockWave and proves that Adobe has improved the compression tools in Acrobat. Due to a bug which disabled the movie facility, AVI files just wouldn't run. It was difficult to test Acrobat's new multimedia capabilities and see how

well these compressed down.

Despite this, Acrobat worked extremely well and pages converted to the web effortlessly. So well in fact that it showed up the discrepancies between the two leading browsers. Thanks to ActiveX, Internet Explorer 3.0 seamlessly loads the PDF without fuss while Navigator 3.0 chugs along

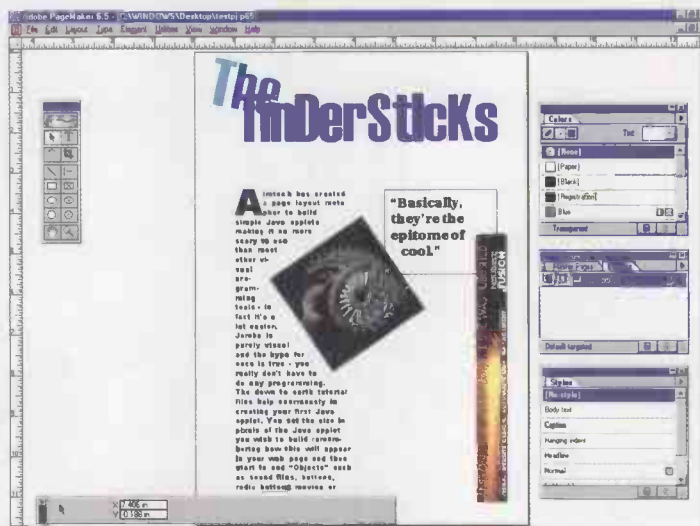
collecting all its plug-ins and helpfully displays the Acrobat splash screen while it doing it. It took about 20 seconds longer to complete the task. Both display PDF files complete with the Acrobat Reader tools and menu items within the browser window, as they should. In Windows 95 new macros are automatically added to Word and Excel to create PDF files which is a neat touch.

In use it is like using the

Reader. The magnification of text is truly impressive and fonts and graphics look great - all images are automatically converted to JPEG.

Apart from the movie bug, Acrobat is an impressive piece of software and at last Acrobat is fulfilling its potential as an alternative to paper. This is one of Adobe's best pieces of software design in recent years.

PJ Fisher



Top Design your page in PageMaker as normal and export it as a PDF or save as an EPS to be distilled

Centre After distillation your page is now available for viewing in Acrobat Exchange

Left Store the PDF in your web server and it opens fully intact within either IE 3.0 or Netscape 3.0. Note that the full Acrobat menu is available within the browser.

PCW Details

Price about £160 (plus VAT)

Contact Adobe UK 0181 606 4000

Good Points Very sexy software which works and gives the web a new dimension.

Bad Points Only works with Netscape 3.0 and IE 3.0.

Conclusion Brilliantly-integrated tool for online publishing that in an ideal world would make Acrobat a web standard.

★★★

A winning combination



FLEXIBILITY



PHOTO QUALITY



SPEED



Choose *Kodak Digital Science 8650 Colour Printers* and watch your profitability rise

Put your business in the winning league with the new *Kodak Digital Science 8650* thermal printer.

Communicate more effectively, improve productivity and increase profitability by running colour proofs cheaper and quicker than ever before.

Fast and accurate, the 8650 colour printer is flexible too! It offers the functionality of three printers in one:

- A true photographic printer giving long lasting XTRALife prints.
- A quick proofer capable of up to A4 with bleed.
- A high quality overhead transparency producer.

Pantone and Adobe certified, the printer comes with full colour management options.

Why not improve your output performance with the *Kodak Digital Science 8650* colour printer - it's all the proof you'll ever need.

Kodak Digital Science™

8650

Colour Printer

Kodak *ds*
digital science™



The *Kodak Digital Science™ 8650 Colour Printer* forms part of a winning team of professional digital imaging solutions from Kodak.

For more information about this or any other *Kodak Digital Science* Product check the Internet at <http://www.kodak.com/>.

Kodak, Digital Science, and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks.

Tell me more about the *Kodak Digital Science 8650 Colour Printer*.

I'd like a free sample print.

My main application is:

Photographic prints

Page proofing

Overhead transparencies

Fax or post this coupon to: *Kodak Digital Science 8650 Colour Printer*,
Digital & Applied Imaging, Kodak Limited, P.O. Box 66, Station Road,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP1 1JU. Sample print offer expires 31/12/96.
Fax 01442 845113, or for more information, call our hotline on 01442 845122.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone (_____) _____

Fax (_____) _____

Software

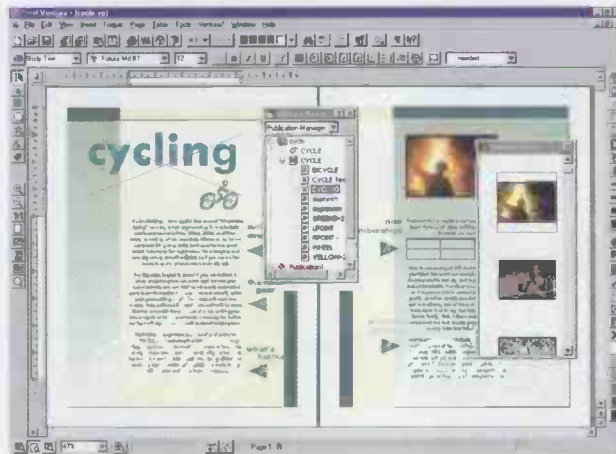
Corel Ventura 7

With an improved interface, this jam-packed version of Ventura is the best yet.

The product reviewed was at Beta 5 stage and came on a single CD-ROM. The final product will follow the Corel "pile it high" practice and contain WordPerfect, PhotoPaint, Depth (a 3D logo creator), diverse database publishing utilities, Media Manager, Script, Web Designer, a version manager, multi-lingual proofing tools, 1,000 fonts and a 30,000+ clipart and image library.

Tuning to the main attraction, there have been some fairly drastic interface changes. Gone are the Corel-style roll-ups, replaced by Microsoft-style toolbars. All are completely customisable with a separate configuration manager to make wholesale changes to the interface — say between layout-intensive and long document publications. Using the product straight from the box, you get the usual file, undo/redo and proofing buttons up top, plus a few others for more esoteric purposes. As well as the normal "Print", you have buttons to output as HTML, Envoy (Corel's portable document rival to Adobe Acrobat) and Barista (a Java and ActiveX aware format that adds multiple fonts, columns and forms to web pages). There are shortcuts to import text and graphic files, and launchers for the only two palettes you are likely to have on screen most of the time. The Navigator provides a tree-like overview of the document, showing chapters, style tags and imported files. The Library can store not just text and graphics for re-use, but styles as well.

As before, the page layout tools are on the left, with zooming and navigation tools below. New toolbars include specific ones for outline attributes and Corel's wonderful assortment of bitmapped, vector, gradient and fractal fills. The main change, however, is the Property Bar. This again follows the Quark/PageMaker pattern (except that it can be docked) in offering "one-stop" formatting of the selected item — replacing many previous dialog boxes and roll-ups. It's context-sensitive, so will show font attributes when editing text, paragraph attributes when applying style tags and positional information of frames and graphic



Left Ventura's new look — Property Bar, Navigator and Library
Below Fractal fills and spreadsheet formulae in Ventura tables

objects.

Ventura's frames — which can hold either text or graphics — are rather clever. You get a variety of pre-formed shapes including hearts, stars and speech bubbles, and you can tweak these further with the node-editing tools. Text will flow to fill the frame and pictures will be cropped to it. There's no longer any need to explicitly change "mode". If the pointer is over a text box, you just click and start typing. If over a graphic, click and the relevant editing tools appear. There's all sorts of "smart" writing aids, such as on-the-fly correction of common errors and a box in the Property Bar that shows the word at the cursor and gives instant access to the spelling checker or thesaurus.

Two long-awaited features are a multiple document interface — you can now open several publications and drag and drop between them — and multiple "Master" pages. The latter act as page templates, containing column guides and "furniture" such as page number and title blocks. Formerly, you could have just one left and one right master page, but if, as with PCW, you have various column layouts, you will need multiple masters. Other new features include "Conditional" tags to create multiple versions within the same document and the

Blue Sky Sales				
Sales '96	January	February	March	Total
North	32000	37000	34000	103000
Central	45000	41000	43000	103000
South	28000	29000	31000	206000
Total	105000			

Corel Script utility to create extra features in a similar way to Quark Xtensions or PageMaker Plug-Ins.

If there's a fault with this package, it's that there's too much. It seems strange to promote Ventura as the one-stop solution for paper, electronic and web publishing and then include a competing web page designer. Similarly, if its story editor, formatting and proofing tools are adequate, why compete with WordPerfect?

Tim Nott

PCW Details

Price £695 (plus VAT)

Contact Corel 0800 973189

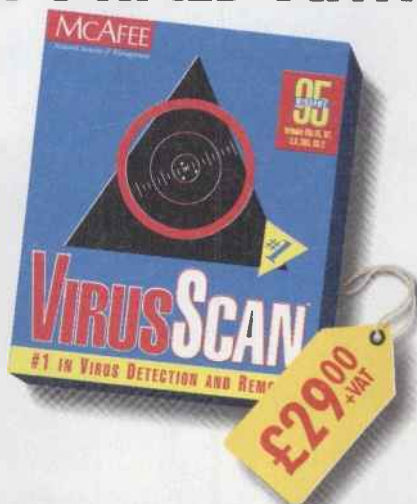
Good Points Vastly-improved interface, good electronic publishing support.

Bad Points Expensive, complex and rather unfocused.

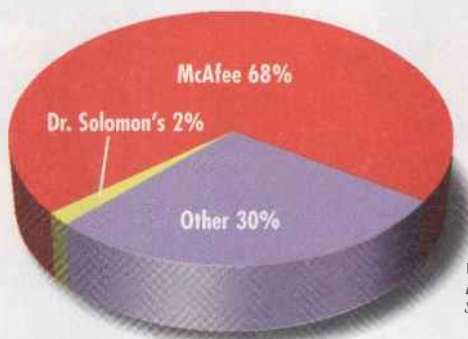
Conclusion The most approachable Ventura yet.

★★★★

THE BEST PRICED ANTI-VIRUS.



THE NUMBER ONE CHOICE WORLDWIDE.



Worldwide Standalone
DOS and Windows
Shipments - IDC, 1994

NO WONDER THE DOCTOR'S LEFT TOWN.



If Dr. Solomon has the #1 anti-virus software, as he claimed, then why did he sell his practice? Maybe the reason was McAfee's VirusScan, the world's most popular – and most effective – anti-virus software. With its 99% virus detection rate that's off the chart compared to the competition*.

No wonder it's the choice of such top organizations as Virgin, Ford Motor Company and London Underground.

The highest detection rate and the lowest price.

Then again, maybe people prefer VirusScan for its low cost. At £29+VAT, it's almost half the price of the product the good doctor used to sell. Or maybe it's the fact that

PLATFORMS SUPPORTED					
Windows95	Windows 3.X	DOS	OS/2	Mac	WindowsNT
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

VirusScan keeps getting better and better. With 67% market share worldwide, and agents in over 65 countries, we have exclusive access to hundreds of viruses each week that we use to create even better protection.

And McAfee updates detection and removal files each month to keep you safe from the nearly 10,000 known – and unknown – viruses, including the latest macro viruses and the new polymorphics.

We also give you on-line access to virus support from the McAfee Virus Emergency Center 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Order from your favorite catalogue or visit your local retailer today. Or simply download VirusScan from the Internet. Our virus doctors are the best – and they don't quit.



Available at PC World, Byte, Silica, Staples, and other fine stores. Mail order: Software Catalogue - 01494 455455, Software Warehouse - 01675 466467, Technomatic - 0181 205 9558

Download McAfee: www.mcafee.com [ftp.mcafee.com](ftp://ftp.mcafee.com) America Online: MCAFEE CompuServe: GO MCAFEE The Microsoft Network: MCAFEE

*VSUM DOS Scanner Detection Comparison - 8/96 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.



Don't leave your **Virus Protection** to chance

With Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, there's no need to risk playing Russian Roulette with your PC population.

The world's most effective anti-virus solution ensures total peace of mind to both corporate and personal computer users.

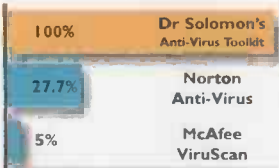
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit detects, identifies and eliminates viruses, including the latest Word & Excel Macro viruses. Scanning archived and compressed files, those downloaded from the Internet, World Wide Web, email, CD-ROM Collections and floppy disks, the award winning Toolkit protects you from all possible forms of attack.

86 • Personal Computer World • January 1997

THE highest detection rates

The Toolkit detects over 10,000 known viruses (as of September 1996) and consistently achieves 100% detection rates in independent tests:

- *What PC & Software*, March 1996
- *PC LAN*, February 1996
- *Secure Computing*, January 1996



Scanning inside compressed and archived files. (Secure Computing, Jan 1996)

The Toolkit is currently available for Windows 95, Windows, Windows NT, DOS, Netware, Macintosh, SCO UNIX and OS/2.

CALL 0800 136657 NOW

Or return coupon below

Name

Company

Job title

Address

Postcode

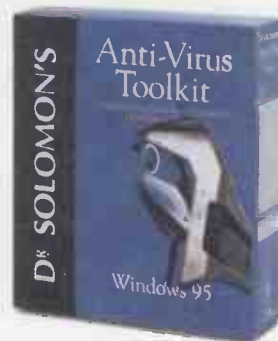
email

Tel

Fax

Number of PCs

Dr Solomon's Software Ltd,
FREEPOST AL190
Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3BR
email: info@uk.drsolomon.com
http://www.drsolomon.com/
PCW(TK) 01/97



DR SOLOMON'S

Software

Fractal Design Expression

Another ground-breaking package from an innovative company, but will it catch on?

Fractal Design is a company well-known for taking an innovative approach with its products and Expression is no exception.

Illustration software conventionally falls into one of two camps. There are the bitmap "paint" packages like Paintshop, Photoshop

There's a range of Bézier drawing tools for producing curved lines with "handles" which extend from points along a line and allow you to change the shape and direction of a particular curve section. There are also shape object tools for drawing rectangles and ellipses, node editing tools for adding points to a curve and converting from corner to curve points. The familiar transform tools allow you to reflect, rotate, scale, skew and distort objects.

Although Expression bears striking similarities to vector draw packages in its range of tools: what you can produce with them goes way beyond the usual

"Strokes". These allow you to create a stroke style from an existing illustration. In other words, you can create a drawing of, say, a fish and use that as your line style. Any lines you draw in the fish style will bend and twist the fish to fit along the curve.

Skeletal strokes are useful in a variety of ways but two obvious ones spring to mind. If you want to distort an existing graphic, turning it into a skeletal stroke provides almost unlimited opportunity for distorting it into virtually any shape you like. Skeletal paths also give you the option of repeating, rather than stretching the graphic components and you can also set anchor points to define where the repeat begins and ends. So, if your skeletal path consisted of a train with an engine at the front followed by coaches, you could anchor the engine and set the coaches to repeat. Then, when you drew a path, the longer you made it, the more coaches you would get. This feature would be particularly useful for drawing borders or any graphic that uses repeating elements along a path.

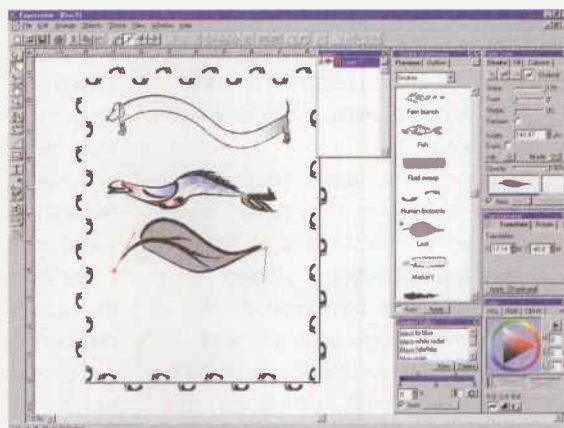
Expression won't appeal to everybody. Those who like their paths vectored and their painting pixellated might consider it a little gimmicky. For professional illustrators, a combination of well-integrated vector and bitmap packages will provide greatest flexibility, although Expression might be relied upon for certain difficult-to-do distortions. Otherwise, if you're looking for the "natural media" style of a paint package with the control and flexibility only previously available to vector graphics, Expression won't disappoint.

Ken McMahon



Top These two views show a typical Expression illustration in path view and preview mode.

Right Skeletal Strokes allow you to in effect "draw with drawings"



and Fractal's own Painter, and "vector" packages like Adobe Illustrator, Corel Draw and Windows Draw from Micrographx. The former work on a pixel-by-pixel basis, creating and adjusting images dot-by-dot, the latter by defining straight and curved lines with mathematical formulae.

Fractal has turned the whole thing on its head by producing a "natural media" paint-style program which uses vectors, in this case PostScript paths, to represent individual brush strokes.

The Expression interface looks like any other vector package with tools for creating and editing PostScript paths.

limits. Expression's strokes go several steps beyond the width and colour limits of ordinary vectors. The stroke warehouse provides a selection of stroke styles akin to natural media — watercolour paint, charcoal, dabs and various brush stroke styles. The width and opacity of the stroke varies across the length of the curve giving a very un-vector like look.

If Expression was merely a vector draw package with a selection of snazzy brush stroke effects, it would be nothing more than an interesting development in illustration software. What really makes the difference is what Fractal calls "Skeletal

PCW Details

Price £299

Contact Principal Distribution 01706 832000

Good Points Innovative use of vector format to create paint-style illustration.

Bad Points Could take getting used to. Possibly a short-lived gimmick.

Conclusion Could be for artists who haven't yet found what they are looking for.

★★★★

Software

Exchequer Enterprise

Heavy-duty accounting for more than keeping tabs on your pocket money.

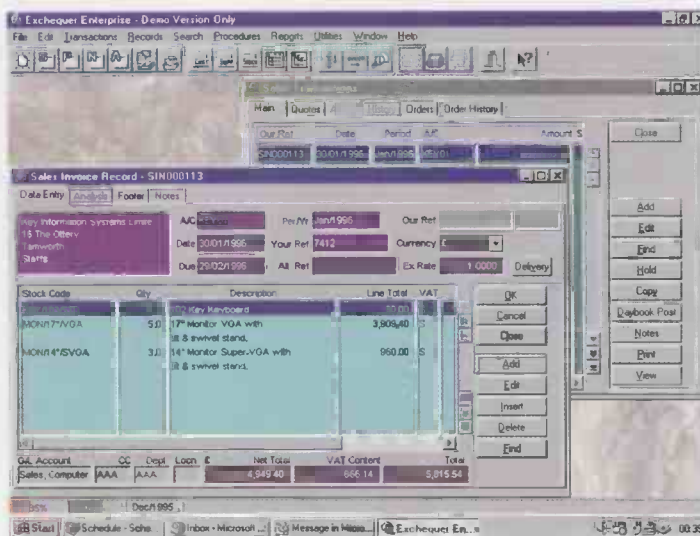
Enterprise is a heavy-duty accounting software suite aimed principally at those companies with more demanding accounting requirements. You'll only just have heard of Enterprise, because it wasn't launched until November. You might have heard of its DOS predecessor, with which it is key-compatible, although that was called Exchequer, having been marketed by SBS Financial Systems, who has changed its name too, and is now Exchequer Software. All clear? Incidentally, the DOS version was Editor's Choice in *PCW*'s last accountancy group test.

Enterprise is sold mainly through dealers with their full arsenal of demonstration and customisation facilities, but if you know what you want from the system, you can get it direct on CD-ROM. For the purpose of the review, Exchequer supplied us with a demo version, complete with tutorial but without a manual (which explains why its star rating must be provisional).

Enterprise is a full 32-bit Windows NT application which will run under Windows 95. This may not impress a market which is hugely keyboard-oriented and still seems happy with DOS. For such traditionalists, it also includes a DOS interface.

It's a modular system, with a central core of the three standard ledgers — Sales, Purchase and General or Nominal — together with Invoicing and a Cashbook. That will set you back a recommended £2,600 for a single user licence, rising through £6,500 for twelve users to £15,600 for forty-eight. Standalone and client/server versions are available. You can also pay slightly more for multi-currency capability (hey, you may need it for the Euro). Extra modules, starting at £500, include Stock Control, Bill of Materials, Sales and Purchase Order Processing, Costing, and a Report Writer. The company promises Job Costing and an Asset Register later. There's a non-optional support charge of ten percent. With these facilities (and prices), Enterprise is thus firmly ranged against systems from Sage (Sovereign), Pegasus and Tetra.

At its simplest, Enterprise's drill-down takes you instantly from summary to detail. Entrys2.bmp Another strong Enterprise area is its support for every kind of chart you've ever heard of, plus some you haven't



As well as its 32-bit power, Enterprise is also hoping to capture your attention with some of its additional capabilities, including drill-down investigation, open periods, and integration with Microsoft's Office. This latter gives you OLE links to Word and Excel (both v7.0), increasing the range of functions like letter writing, stock analysis and budgeting.

Drill-down is a system of recalling and examining any prior records that are linked to a particular transaction, like customer/supplier details, matching transactions (orders, payments), stock records, general ledger accounts, and department accounts. It's equally useful for analysis or fixing blame. In the ledger, you also get sub-groups presented in a tree format, graphically illustrating their interdependency. Open period accounting is well known lower down the accounting software scale where it shields non-accountants from the need to close the books. Now accountants can have it too.

Another neat Enterprise trick is the self-balancing journal, which can be used when you want to post several items to the same general ledger code. In cashbook transactions, for example, specifying the bank account as the self-balancing account for expense categories like wages, bank charges, and tax, means

you need only to enter the debit lines of those transactions for the credit lines to be posted to the bank account automatically.

Enterprise is particularly strong in its support for form design. This is implemented in a separate but integrated program which lets you design your own sales invoices, purchase invoices, quotes and picking lists by sight and print them as required. Forms can consist of text (and graphics like borders, boxes, shading and colour or logos) plus any information from the accounts database, which can be text, numbers or a combination. In addition, you can generate calculated data from a wide range of formulae. There's also provision for serial or batch numbering.

James Taylor

PCW Details

Price £2,600 (plus VAT) single user (System & Core modules); other modules start at £500

Contact Exchequer Software 01202 298008

Good Points Easy operation (but with password control), wide range of reports, flexible drill-down investigation.

Bad Points Poor Windows help file (in Windows 95).

Conclusion An excellent addition to the pantheon of accounting greats. Enterprise offers a good range of ancillary functions and genuinely useful innovation.

★★★★ (Provisional)

■ Software

Micrografx Windows Draw 5

Crammed with tools, guidance and value, the only hitch is the American demo.

Micrografx doesn't waste time in getting upgrades out of the door. Windows Draw 5 follows hard on the heels of Draw 4 (see *PCW* April 1996 p213). Recent purchasers of Draw 4 needn't worry that they've missed out as, aside from a new front end and additional templates, there doesn't look to be that much new.

There's no disputing Micrografx gives you a lot for your money. In addition to Draw 5, the double CD package includes Photomagic (a better-than-average picture editing application), Instant 3D and ABC media manager, a clipart library browser.

Those new to design will find plenty of help available. Initial options include a demo, a "Learn about Windows Draw 5" tutorial and project wizards. The demo is fine if you get your laughs from cheesy voiceovers spouting line's like: "I bet Salvador Dali would've liked this distort feature". (I bet he wouldn't). The tutorial on the other hand provides genuinely useful pointers to some of the less obvious features. A particularly noteworthy one being "Block selecting" which allows you to drag select several objects which are on top of a larger background without inadvertently picking up the background. This is one of those features that you just

hip flasks maybe.

Project wizards make possible the design and production of simple stationery that doesn't look like the work of a drunken imbecile. Wizards exist for certificates, banners, brochures, business cards, calendars, diagrams, kid's stuff, forms, flyers and web pages. They take you through the design in four or five stages giving you the chance to enter personal text details and choose between half a dozen or so styles. At the end of the process what you have may not be ideal, but it's quick and will provide a good basis on which to continue. Disappointingly, the web pages

are transatlantic in content, the fantasy football page turned out to have a grid-iron and oval-shaped balls.

Although the interface could be a lot better, Draw 5 is full of well thought out features that ease the burden of the creative genius. The shadow panel produces instant drop shadows in any colour and direction. Coolshapes provide an instant means to a complicated graphic end be it a starburst, polygon or 3D cube. There's also a palette devoted entirely to arrows which features some of the sexiest shafts you can draw without risk of arrest.

Micrografx boasts that Windows Draw is "Office Compatible"

— it looks and works like those in the MS Office suite. This is supposedly an advantage to anyone who has used Word. Sure enough, you won't have any trouble saving your documents or cutting and pasting or with any of the other mundane tasks. But in aspiring to make its graphics package work like a



word processor or a spreadsheet,

Micrografx has produced an interface that is uninspiring for the user.

Don't let Office compatibility put you off. The fact is that, at the price, there's nothing to touch Windows Draw 5. It is, if you like, the poor man's Corel Draw.

Ken McMahon



Wizards for everything from fake diplomas to business cards. The project help panel on the right gives advice on editing

know has been thought of by a real user, the software equivalent of keyrings that whistle when you clap, or post-it notes, or

don't provide any HTML authoring options, the web description is indicative of the style rather than the form. Even more so, they

PCW Details

Price Street — £44.95 (incl VAT)

Contact Micrografx 0345 089372

Good Points Excellent value. Some groovy tools. Good guidance.

Bad Points Office compatibility. Cheesy demo. Pseudo-web features.

Conclusion One of the best low-cost packages around.

★★★★

p90 >

■ Software

Lotus cc:Mail 6.0

The mail must get through! And it will, with the long-awaited upgrade to this venerable system.

This product has been around since the mid-eighties, first developed by cc:Mail (the company) and then bought out by Lotus in 1991. The last major release was in 1993, and apart from the odd minor update, cc:Mail has remained largely unchanged since then.

The new cc:Mail Release 6.0 system pack includes a rather confusing bunch of updated software for the whole family of mail products. The main module is the back-end administrative software for creating and managing the cc:Mail post office including cc:Mail Admin and cc:Mail Router for DOS and OS/2 as well as the Import/Export module. The client software for DOS, Windows 3.1 and Macintosh is also thrown in for both LAN and Mobile users. But here's the really confusing bit. Client software for Windows 95 and Windows NT is called Release 7.0 and, at the time of writing, this module is still not available, but by the time you read this review, Release 7.0 will be included as part of the Release 6.0 system pack. Hmmm following so far?

And there's more. Lotus Organizer is included in the bundle — this is the current version 2.11 which is already part of Lotus SmartSuite and integrates with cc:Mail to provide shared calendaring and group scheduling. There's also cc:Mail for web, a new package which allows you to access

your mailbox from anywhere using a standard web browser.

There are several major improvements in the administrative software. The major change is one which email gurus everywhere will appreciate. You can now carry out routine administrative procedures at any time regardless of who is logged in or out of the system. That means that administrators can get their evenings and weekends back, and users will always be able to get at their mail boxes.

The second major improvement is the increased number of users supported per Post Office which is now 1000, so traffic from multiple post offices can be handled simultaneously by just one copy of cc:Mail Router. Also, CAPI 2.0 support lets you take advantage of the high speeds of ISDN.

Migrating to this new version is no small task. Any archived mail has to be unarchived before the new database format will recognise it. Also, you'll have to check the amount of disk space on your mail server before upgrading. The installation process requires roughly two and a half times the space used by your current database, and when the product is finally installed, it will take up one and a half times the space of the previous version.

On the plus side, the ability to carry out maintenance tasks while users are still logged in will make a vast improvement to

the system's day to day working efficiency and ultimately makes the upgrade worth the hassle.

Eleanor Turton-Hill



• PCW Details

Price £41 per user based on 100 users

Contact Lotus 01784 445808

Good Points Easier administration all round.

Bad Points Installation is not as smooth as the documentation would have you believe.

Conclusion Many users may now choose a completely different solution (intranet builders, groupware, and browsers) rather than upgrade to this version.

★★★★

p92 >



Quality
PC's...

Going
Cheep

(Cheep, Cheep, Cheep)

See the Adams' PC range
on pages 371 & 372

Quality & Value



0161 282 8822

Fujitsu Servers

...tackling the NetWare upgrade path.

When it's time to *upgrade* your network, time is the one thing you haven't got.

Which is why this special offer from Fujitsu for upgrading to new IntranetWare makes such good sense.

Not only is the package easy to order and quick to implement but at £1,999 it represents outstandingly good value.

IntranetWare gives you a more easily managed and more cost efficient network plus new intranet services.

So it makes good sense to make a move. If you're running on NetWare 3.12, start profiting from the cost and operating benefits of IntranetWare. At £1,999 (plus VAT).

Tackling the NetWare upgrade path is downhill all the way.

teamserver C530i

Upgraded FREE to 133MHz

- 133MHz Pentium® processor
- PCI, EISA, and fast SCSI I/O
- 16MB RAM (128MB max.)
- 1GB hard disk (10GB max.)
- PCI Ethernet

plus
IntranetWare 10 user upgrade
licence for only

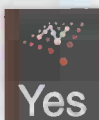
£1,999

(RRP. excl. VAT)

Offer closes December 31st 1996



pentium
PROCESSOR



NetWare.

For more information, please call FUJITSU ICL Computers on
0345 123555 or visit us on <http://www.fujitsu-computers.com>

FUJITSU

PCs • NOTEBOOKS • SERVERS

■ Software

NetObjects Fusion 1.0

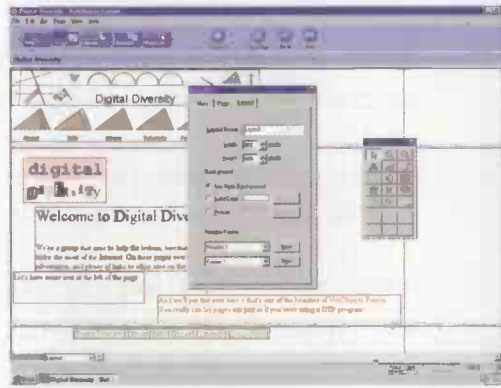
Consistent website creation the powerful way — but only if you're starting from scratch.

Designing web pages is getting easier all the time, but it's still a far cry from the sort of control that any seasoned DTP user is used to. Trying to place text at a particular place on the page is a hit-and-miss affair at best.

Until now. NetObjects Fusion is a web design system which is intended to give a degree of control to users not seen before, even in sophisticated packages like HoTMetal and PageMill. You'd expect nothing less for a price tag of \$695.

When you first create a new site, you're greeted with a blank screen on which you can create your first page, which appears as an icon. You can create additional pages, which will show up as the children of the current page. After you've added a handful, you'll end up with something that looks like a family tree, full of little page icons, each of which can be named. If you're used to the "design a page, then link it" philosophy of other web tools, this might seem strange, but it certainly helps to plan out your site.

The clever business starts when you double click on a page to open it in the editor. Banners are automatically created at the top of pages, complete with button bars if you want them, and a set of text links in a footer, instantly removing most of the tedious work of building a site. Drag a page to a different location in the tree, and all the links update automatically, so they'll point



to the correct parent page, for instance. Hit "Preview" and everything will be launched into your browser.

There's a comprehensive styling facility, with a wide range of templates for those who don't want to work from scratch. You can swap between them and instantly see banners, buttons and bullets update on screen. Properties for everything are controlled via a floating palette, which is usually simple, but confusingly changes often, depending on whether you've clicked in the page body, header or footer.

There are drawing tools which you can use on the page, and Fusion will automatically create a GIF when you hit "Preview" or "Publish". Need complex layout? Just drag a text box to wherever you want it, just like in a DTP program.

All this is possible because Fusion isn't actually editing HTML as you build your site.

You can place text wherever you want with Fusion, but you'll need a resolution of 1024x768 to see everything that's going on

It uses its own format and creates HTML — with extensive use of tables to control layout — when you're done. The flexibility is long overdue, but it does mean that even the "text only" version of your pages will look strange on some older browsers. There's no built-in

support for frames, which means you'll have to enter the code for them automatically and, while you can import individual pages one at a time, there's no easy way to convert an existing site to a Fusion file.

Those niggles aside, this really is an amazing tool. It must be the quickest way yet to create a consistent site from scratch.

Nigel Whitfield

PCW Details

Price US\$695

Contact NetObjects 001 415 943 4048

Good Points A powerful way to create a consistent site.

Bad Points Rather expensive. Use of unsupported features like frames is fiddly.

Conclusion Plenty of power. Probably the easiest way to put together a large web site yet devised.

★★★★



Oh well..
..at least
Rocky
is still
working!

See Rocky our new
ruggedised, US Military
specification
notebook on page 370

Adams

0161 282 8822



Airport
Heathrow
Gatwick - Rwy 8

Microsoft

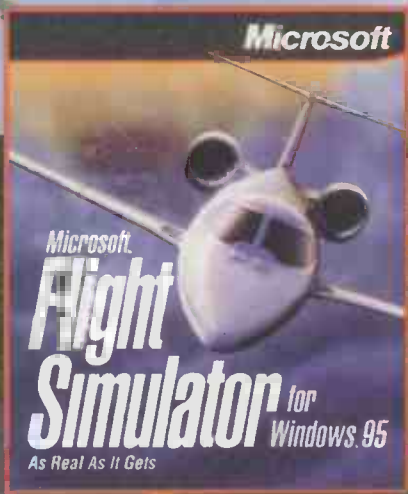
takes you to the

heights of reality!

with Microsoft® Flight Simulator™,
a pilot's ultimate challenge

Aircraft
Extra 300s

- Two new planes - Boeing 737 and Extra 300s
- New Cities and airports - including London Heathrow and the sights of the city with Big Ben, Tower Bridge and much, much more
- Photo realistic scenery and amazing special effects
- Handle complex manoeuvres with on-line help and video tutorials
- Easier to Install and play with AutoSetup and AutoPlay
- Designed specifically for Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Enhanced reality with Microsoft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick



PC
ZONE
CLASSIC 95%

Just one of nine fantastic new games
from Microsoft

<http://www.microsoft.com/uk/>

where do you want to **go** today?™

AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING RETAILERS

• Byte • Comet • Dixons • Game • HMV • PC World • Silica • Staples and other high street retailers.

Where do you want to go today? and SideWinder are trademarks and Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the US and/or other countries. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce Artwick.

■ Software

First Aid 95 Deluxe

Do-it-yourself technical support could cut costs and the number of grey hairs on your head.

You are in a queuing system. Please hold on. We will have an operator with you as soon as possible" — words guaranteed to make your heart sink. Some application has suddenly decided not to work and the quick call to technical support puts pounds on your phone bill. Or maybe you spend hours struggling with manuals trying to rectify the problem, usually fixing it, but causing five other problems in the process.

First Aid is one of the best-selling "technical support in a box" products. It fixes problems in several categories and provides a direct link to CyberFix's web site to update First Aid and its knowledge base of Windows applications.

It is UK-specific, which is extremely useful. "The Support Exchange" is a database of some 2000 hardware and software vendors which, in most cases, provides a mailing and email address, corporate, customer service, sales, technical support, fax and BBS phone number, CompuServe and AOL forum information, and FTP and web locations. If you click on a URL, First Aid Deluxe will launch your browser.

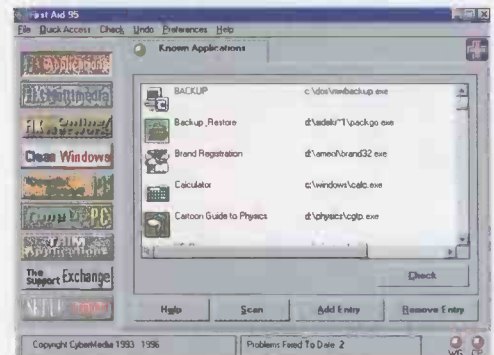
There are two new emergency recovery tools: RetroFix and Startup Recovery Disk. RetroFix Monitor is automatically launched when you start Windows and makes a backup of configuration files and the Windows Registry, or any file you choose,

and tracks changes in them. If you don't want it to launch on startup, you can load it from First Aid 95 Deluxe Launch Control to restore configuration files when needed.

The Startup Recovery Disk is the usual sort of startup disk you should keep for those times when your computer can't access the operating system files and won't boot.

Aside from these additions, First Aid 95 Deluxe has the same features as earlier versions. Fix Applications checks supported installed Windows applications for many types of problems using the information in the CyberMedia Knowledge Base, which it regularly updates from the net, CompuServe or America Online. Unsupported applications are checked for startup problems using the information in the application's static DLL files. Windows Guardian does much the same thing, but only with 16bit applications and only when the application generates an error.

It runs checks on your multimedia setup and fixes some of the problems with audio, video, and MIDI files, CD-ROM performance and multimedia device drivers. It diagnoses problems with your computer's communications and networking capabilities, performs some minor clean-up jobs, so you can delete unwanted files and trims features you don't want from applications.



First Aid Deluxe: Fix Applications — find out what's wrong with your installed applications

Perhaps the best feature is CrashGuard which works in the background and steps in before a General Protection Fault hangs your machine. It lets you save data in open applications before rebooting, a feature which has saved me many times.

Paul Begg

PCW Details

Price £59.95 for First Aid 95 Deluxe, £34.95 for First Aid 95. First Aid 95 users can upgrade to the Deluxe version for £19.95.

Contact CyberMedia 0800 973631

Good Points Packs in a lot of useful information and tools.

Bad Points It doesn't really do enough.

Conclusion If you install and uninstall a lot of software and hardware, you'll benefit from First Aid 95. But if things usually run trouble-free, you won't get use out of it.

★★★★



Servers..

..with
a
smile.

Adams standalone and
RAID based file servers.
Even more quality & value.

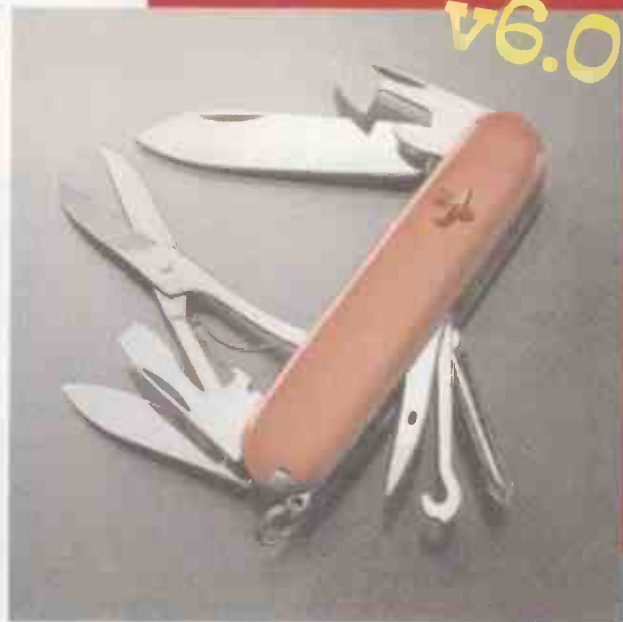
See page 373

Adams

0161 282 8822

Versatility with a cutting edge...

New
v6.0



*Access the Internet, CompuServe and AOL
without installing a modem
at every workstation.*



Modem Sharing
for networks

WINport[®]

WINport is the utility knife of modem sharing software for networks - secure, versatile and easy to use. Just run Netscape, WinCIM, AOL or any of your favorite Windows Communications applications; WINport automatically finds and connects to a shared modem. WINport creates a central access point for all your outbound connections.

WINport extends the performance capabilities and versatility of your network without rattling your nerves or budget. WINport requires little maintenance or supervision. It's simple - that's the real attraction. WINport can be completely transparent to users, even allowing PPP and SLIP connections.

WINport fits into your network environment. WINport includes redirectors for Windows NT (4.0 & 3.51), Windows 95 and Windows 3.1x workstations. Share up to 32 modems on Windows NT, Windows 95 or Novell Servers using IPX, TCP and/or NetBIOS/NetBEUI network protocols.

Included free with WINport is RASport - LANSource's RAS sharing utility for Windows NT. RASport lets RAS (Remote Access Services) connections be used by WINport for outbound dialing, making double use of normally inbound-only ports.

We're so confident of WINport that we offer a 30-day, money back guarantee. It's licensed by the number of shared modems, with unlimited users. Call us for more information.

LANSource Technologies Inc.

Tel: 1 800 677-2727 (416) 535-3555

Fax: (416) 535-6225

sales@lansource.com <http://www.lansource.com>

LANSource UK

Tel: 01954 782799

Fax: 01954 782796

sales@lansource.co.uk

LANSource Deutschland

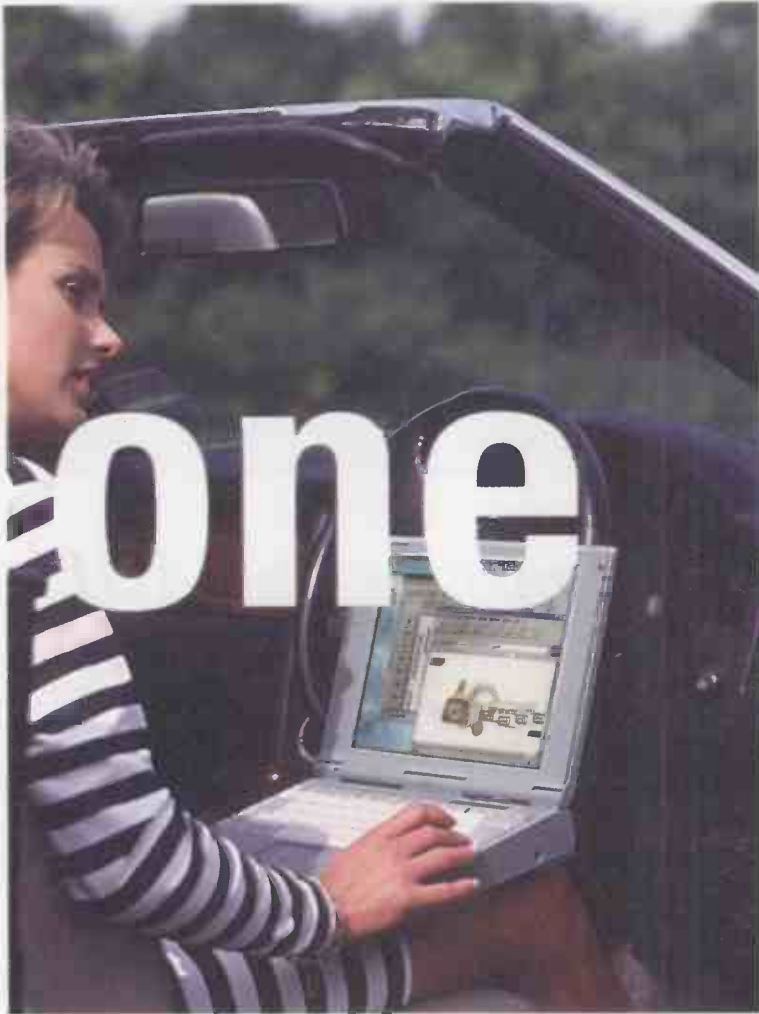
Tel: 49 (0)5206 9124-0

Fax: 49 (0)5206 9124-24

sales@lansource.de

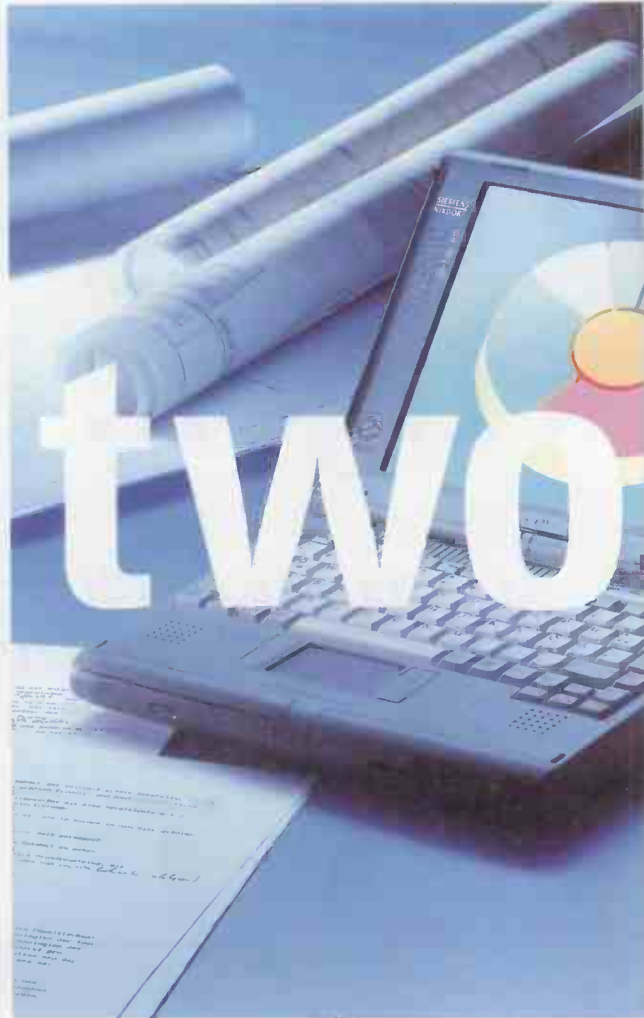
Copyright (C) 1996, LANSource Technologies Inc. All rights reserved Worldwide.
WINport[®], FAXport, RASport, and LANSource are trademarks of LANSource Technologies Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

**SIEMENS
NIXDORF**



When you need space to work, you can easily find it with the new SCENIC Mobile 700.

It's driven by a 150MHz Pentium® processor and uses PCI bus to drive your applications at desktop speed. So take the SCENIC route, and you'll soon catch up.



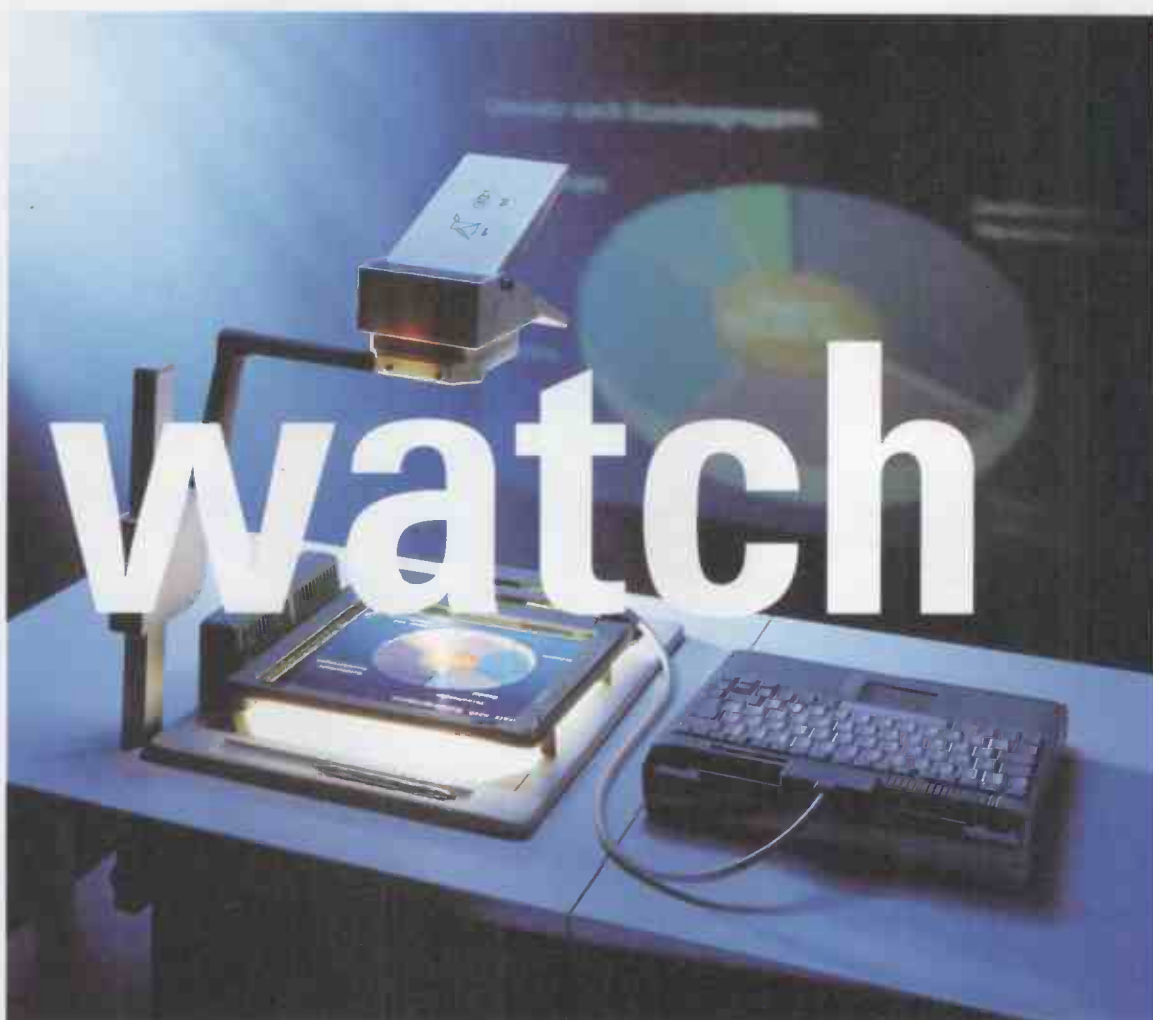
The SCENIC Mobile 700 has not one, but two modular flexibays. Now you can run a CD-ROM for those multimedia presentations, or add disk drives and more battery power.

Add built-in full motion MPEG and 16 bit stereo sound, you've got total flexibility.



The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

Siemens Nixdorf:



Another feature that sets the SCENIC Mobile 700 apart, is that it easily comes apart.

To present to a group, simply remove the screen, lay it on the OHP, and you've got a clear bright display large enough for all to see. No other notebook is this flexible.

If you want to learn more call 0800 125555 now.

User Centred Computing

SonicTron™

Technology for the new millennium



Colours have never been so brilliant or images so sharp! Introducing SonicTron™ - the latest colour soaked screen technology from ViewSonic that sets new standards. However demanding your applications, SonicTron™ will bring your screen to life with vivid colours and razor sharp definition that will amaze you.

"Outstanding monitor ... experts agree"

Experts are unanimous on both sides of the Atlantic, in their praise of the new ViewSonic SonicTron™ 21" PT810 and the 17" PT770.

German PC-Magazin in May 1996:

"Overall impression: the PT770 is an outstanding monitor for CAD, CAM and DTP."

French Pixel magazine, No 28, 1996:

"ViewSonic's PT770 is a 17" monitor with an aperture grille mask. This monitor is ideal for those who need high definition and razor sharp images."

Byte magazine, America, April 1996:

"The User's Choice Award for this year goes to the ViewSonic Professional Series PT810...

Highly recommended."

SonicTron™ Professional Series

Model	PT810	PT770
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.25mm
CRT Size/Viewable	21"/19.5"	17"/16"
Mac Resolution (Max.)	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200
Recommended Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 77Hz

Dependent on model, TCO'92, EPA Energy Star™, MPR-II certified, PC and Mac compatible. © 1996 ViewSonic Europe. All rights reserved. In the interests of continuing product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice. Features indicated may not apply to all products. All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies. The three bird logo and SonicTron™ are registered trademarks of ViewSonic Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Advanced features from the price/performance leader

Designed to match the most sophisticated needs of high-end graphics users, from CAD/CAM/CAE to a professional DTP, the vertically flat SonicTron™ screens are available in 21" and 17" models. The ViewSonic PT810 and the PT770 feature an aperture grille, favoured by many graphic designers for brighter images and more saturated colour. With high resolution up to 1,600 x 1,280, super contrast screen, OnView controls and Plug and Play to support Windows '95 - the PT810 and the PT770 are designed to improve performance and productivity.

The best warranty in the business

ViewSonic customer care and back-up is exceptional too. Every monitor comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT and parts, plus one year on labour. Check out the latest SonicTron™ colour screen technology for yourself. For further information and for details of your nearest ViewSonic dealer, contact

ViewSonic Europe Ltd, 10 Magellan Terrace, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 2PJ, United Kingdom.

Freephone 0800 833 648. Fax: 01293 643910.



ViewSonic®

ViewSonic Europe Limited, 10 Magellan Terrace, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 2PJ.
Tel: 01293 643900 Fax: 01293 643910



Awards and features relate to the ViewSonic product range and not necessarily to the products shown here.

Software

Multimedia encyclopaedias

There are lots of them and some are more famous than others. But how do you choose between them? Paul Begg swots up on the range of encyclopaedias available.

Encyclopaedias are one of the most hotly-contested areas of multimedia publishing and there are encyclopaedias to suit every need and every pocket, from Britannica CD 2.0 which costs £75 to Webster's Concise Interactive Encyclopaedia at £12.99.

There are advantages and disadvantages to each. The Grolier one has probably got the most solid content, but has a very strong American bias. The Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopaedia is produced in the United Kingdom and has a British orientation, but the entries are short. Encarta bridges the gap, being based on an American encyclopaedia but having been anglicised and having had the content beefed up.

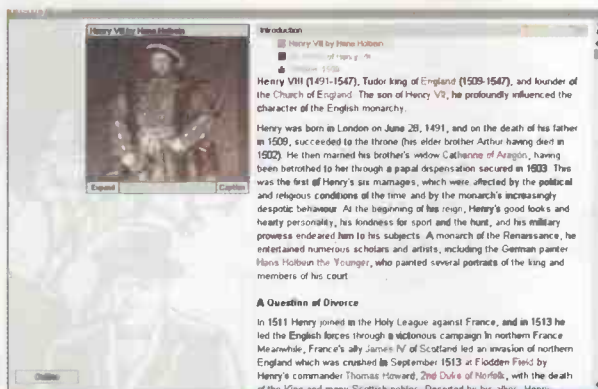
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia

While none of the encyclopaedias are aimed specifically at children, all have been produced with children in mind, as frequent references to the National Curriculum illustrate. Most target the post-eleven age group, but Compton's is distinguished by also catering for a lower age range. The emphasis of Compton's is on fun, which begins with an introductory tour by Patrick Stewart (Jean Luc Picard from *Star Trek: The Next Generation*), and even features an astronomy game called Star Quest.

The "fun" is both good and bad. It encourages children to explore the encyclopaedia and learn in the process, but is bad because you generally turn to an encyclopaedia for information, and the fun can be diverting. This also makes the encyclopaedia less useful for school use.

But don't think the Compton's is a slouch on content. It is fairly solid. There are 37,000 articles, more than 100 videos, animations, slide shows, and presentations, 8,000 photos and illustrations, and nearly 17 hours of sound and music. You can access timelines of both US and world events, an up-to-date interactive atlas, and a dictionary and thesaurus.

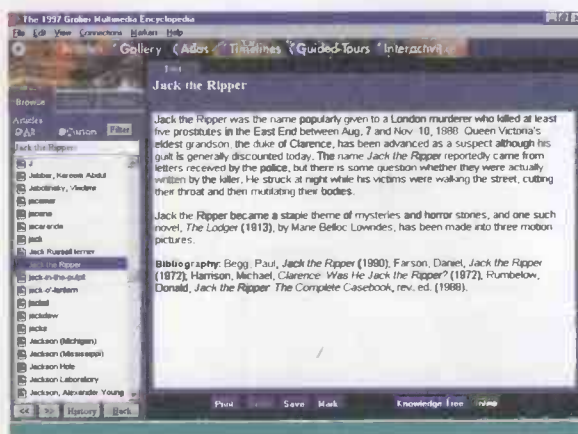
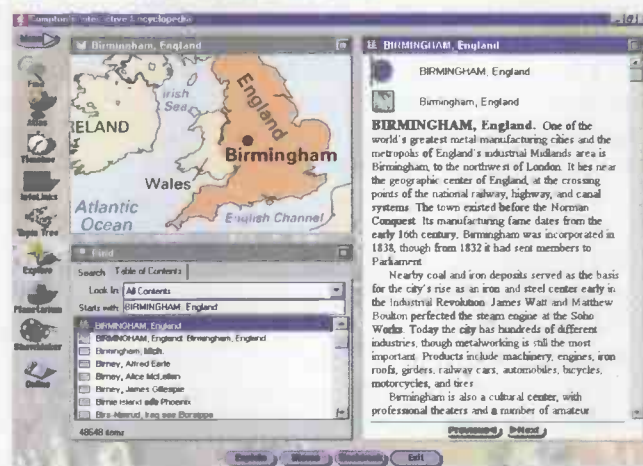
Compton's has direct links to relevant



Above The Encarta 97 screen is nicely laid out

Right Compton's: Birmingham UK — with a map

Below Grolier: Probably the best encyclopedia after Encarta — even if it does mention me



web sites. The Monthly Updater lets you download updates to existing articles and web links, and new articles. If you are on AOL you can join the Compton's NewMedia Forum and communicate with people who can help you with your school projects and work.

Encarta 97 Encyclopaedia World English

Edition

Encarta is unquestionably the best of the popular encyclopaedias. Microsoft has thrown money at Encarta and not only beefed up the content, but undertaken such extensive localisation that the World English Edition is effectively produced in Britain.

To undertake the content improvement and the localisation, Microsoft turned to British publisher Websters — not to be confused with Merriam Webster, the American publishing house — which has treated Encarta as a serious publishing operation.

The localisation is excellent, as is illustrated not only by entries for events like

Monmouth's Rebellion and a host of scene-setting essays, but by entries for the Goons, Tony Hancock and the Ealing movies too. Entries are linked to the National Curriculum, many articles and media elements having been selected with schools in mind. In particular, Encarta enjoys a number of broad introductory

p100 >

Software

articles and features relating specifically to schoolwork. There are links to educational web sites.

Particularly impressive has been Microsoft's, or rather Websters', determination to properly check out web sites, making sure that the content is solid and reliable.

1987 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia

The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia is the best alternative to Encarta and, in some ways, a superior product. It is slightly bigger, the entries are solid and clearly written, and there is invariably a bibliography of further reading and guidance to associated entries. The main screen is neat, tidy and has access to all the features of the encyclopaedia.

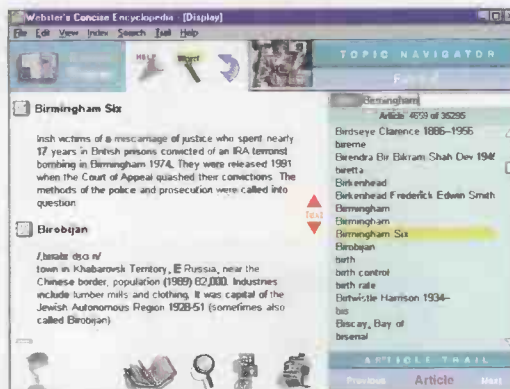
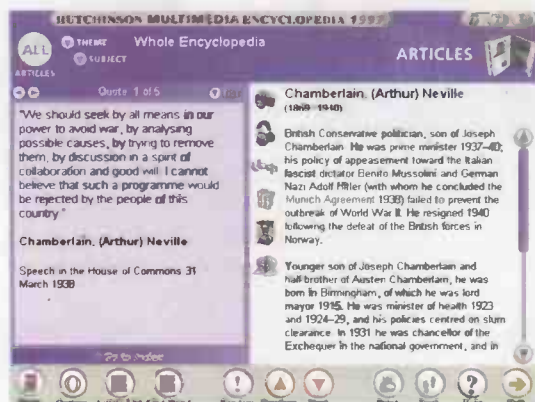
The downside is its American bias. Even the bibliographies cause problems when the suggested books are American (because they may not be available in the UK). On the other hand, you will find entries for people like Tony Blair and King Arthur and for historic periods like the Tudor dynasty.

Like other encyclopaedias, Grolier has online access, but it is limited to approximately one third of the articles. These have links to related internet sites or Forums on CompuServe.

Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopaedia 1997

From the British company Attica, the Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopaedia 1997 has the benefit of being produced in Britain — it is still the only multimedia encyclopaedia of British origin. It also supports the UK National Curriculum but its

Hutchinson's: here you can hear Neville Chamberlain speak



Websters: It's British, has a nice interface and an unbeatable price

claim to being British produced carries less weight in the light of Encarta's localisation.

New to the 1997 version are internet links, which let you bring the encyclopaedia up to date and access over five hundred recommended web sites.

In addition to the encyclopaedia itself, which has more than 40,000 articles, thirty new videos and four and a half thousand photographs and illustrations, there is a dictionary of difficult words, a world atlas, a quiz, and sets of questions specifically aligned to the National Curriculum.

The interface has been slightly redesigned and performance has been improved, but the content still fails to satisfy. The Hutchinson is more akin to a concise dictionary. But let this not be a serious criticism, for there are times when all you want is a handy and quick reference.

Websters Concise Interactive Encyclopaedia

The Webster's Concise Interactive Encyclopaedia costs only £12.99 (incl VAT)! There's a catch, but it is one with which you might feel able to live. It is in fact the 1994 edition of the Hutchinson Multimedia

Encyclopaedia. So, if you can live with an encyclopaedia that isn't bang up to date, then the Webster's must be the multimedia bargain of the year.

It includes 34,000 articles, 30 minutes of video, 150 audio clips, a Timeline, and a World Atlas. There's no access to online resources, and the entries are brief to the point of being terse, which limits its use. It has a pleasant interface, is relatively easy to use, and was compiled in the UK with a UK bias.

Conclusion

The encyclopaedia of choice is Encarta 97 World English Edition. Microsoft has chosen wisely in Websters as its content provider: it ties in well with the needs of the classroom and the requirements of the National Curriculum.

The alternative choice, despite the American bias, is the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia. However, the Webster's Concise Interactive Encyclopaedia is our second choice. It has defects, notably not being up to date, and it isn't an alternative to Encarta or Grolier. However, not every home (or school) can afford £50 for an encyclopaedia, so when price is a consideration, the Webster's is a bargain.

PCW Details

Comptons Interactive Encyclopaedia

Price £39.99

Contact The Learning Company (formerly Softkey) 0181 246 4000

Good Points Aimed at younger children.

Bad Points American content.

Conclusion It could and maybe should be a front runner, but isn't.

Encarta 1997 World English Edition

Price £49.99

Contact Microsoft 01734 270001

Good Points Localised, good content, approved online recommendations.

Bad Points Nothing really. Encarta just gets better and better.

Conclusion Buy it.

Grolier Multimedia Encyclopaedia

Price £49.99

Contact Grolier Interactive 01865 264 800

Good Points Good, solid content.

Bad Points Heavy American bias.

Conclusion Needs localisation, but still your best alternative.

Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopaedia 1997

Price £39.99

Contact Attica 01908 570113

Good Points British, linked to the National Curriculum.

Bad Points The entries brief to the point of being terse.

Conclusion It needs a price drop to compete.

Webster's Concise Interactive Encyclopaedia

Price £12.99

Contact The Learning Company (formerly Softkey) 0181 246 4000

Good Points British, concise, and at a superb price.

Bad Points Out of date, no internet links.

Conclusion At £12.99, this is a superb bargain.

Britannica CD 2.0

Price £755 (approx.)

Contact Encyclopaedia Britannica International 0181 669 4355

Good Points Probably the best encyclopaedia, though some of the articles are heavy reading.

Bad Points Very expensive.

Conclusion Not reviewed here as it stands in an expensive league of its own. You can access it online at www.eb.com for an annual fee of £112.50.

Gateway 2000 Solo™ 2100 Portable PCs

S5-120

- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Colour Display
- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 810MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Six-Speed Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 86-Key Keyboard with Microsoft® Windows® 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or I Type III Slots
- PCI Bus
- Koss Headphones
- Weight 3kg
- Classic Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro™ 95

£1699 (£1996.32 inc. VAT)

*Personal Finance** - Typical Example for S5 range:*
S5-120 £1996.32 - plus delivery charge to London =
£2018.64 - 36 Monthly Repayments of £73.34 -
Total Amount Payable £2640.24 - APR 19.9%

S5-133

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 810MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Six-Speed Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 86-Key Keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or I Type III Slots
- PCI Bus
- Koss Headphones
- Weight 3kg
- Classic Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95

£2249 (£2642.57 inc. VAT)

S5-150XL

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1.3GB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Six-Speed Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 86-Key Keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or I Type III Slots
- PCI Bus
- Koss Headphones
- Weight 3kg
- Desktop Infrared Receptor
- 28.8 TDK V34 Global Class PC Card Fax/Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95

£2799 (£3288.82 inc. VAT)

Now check out our excellent choice of configurations

Professional Systems

P5-120V

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB High Performance SDRAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Toshiba™ Eight-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital™ 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- STB Nitro 1MB DRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 14" CrystalScan® Monitor[▲]
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows® 95 105 Key Keyboard
- Microsoft® Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works™ 95

£799 (£938.82 inc. VAT)

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Toshiba Eight-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox MGA 3D 2MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional™ 95

£1199 (£1408.82 inc. VAT)

G6-180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Internal Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- STB Virge VX 3D 4MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95

£1399 (£1643.82 inc. VAT)

*Personal Finance** - Typical Example:*

P5-120V £938.82 - plus delivery charge to London = £972.89 - 36 Monthly Repayments of £35.35 - Total Amount Payable £1272.60 - APR 19.9%

Multimedia Systems

P5-120 INTERNET

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Integrated Creative Labs FM Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS41 Speakers
- Integrated ATI GT 3D 2MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows 95 125 Anykey® Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- Internet Software Bundle
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- MS Encarta™ 96 (US Version)

£1199 (£1408.82 inc. VAT)

P5-133 INTERNET

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- Integrated Creative Labs FM Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS41 Speakers
- Integrated ATI GT 3D 2MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows 95 125 Anykey Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- Internet Software Bundle
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- MS Encarta 96 (US Version)

£1249 (£1467.57 inc. VAT)

*Personal Finance** - Typical Example:*

P5-120 Internet £1408.82 - plus delivery charge to London = £1442.89 - 36 Monthly Repayments of £52.42 - Total Amount Payable £1887.12 - APR 19.9%

P5-166 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Western Digital 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Integrated Creative Labs FM Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS41 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- Integrated ATI GT 3D 2MB SGRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 15" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Desktop/Mini Tower Case
- Windows 95 125 Anykey Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Generations Software Bundle
- Games Bundle
- MS Encarta 96 (US Version)

£1349 (£1585.07 inc. VAT)

Top of the Range Systems

P5-200 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB High Performance SDRAM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Quantum™ 3.8GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS410 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- STB Virge VX 3D 4MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 17" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Tower Case
- Windows 95 125 AnyKey Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta 96 (US Version)

£1799 (£2113.82 inc. VAT)

G6-180 MULTIMEDIA

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Internal Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Quantum 3.8GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS410 Speakers and ACS250 Subwoofer
- STB Virge VX 3D 4MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 17" CrystalScan Monitor[▲]
- Tower Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta 96 (US Version)

£1699 (£1996.32 inc. VAT)

G6-200 XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB Internal Cache
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Mitsumi Twelve-Speed CD-ROM
- Quantum 3.8GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Altec Lansing ACS410 Speakers & ACS250 Subwoofer
- STB Virge VX 3D 4MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator
- 17" Vivitron Monitor[▲]
- Tower Case
- Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Professional 95
- MS Encarta 96 (US Version)

£1899 (£2231.32 inc. VAT)

*Personal Finance** - Typical Example:*

P5-200 Multimedia £2113.82 - plus delivery charge to London = £2147.89 - 36 Monthly Repayments of £78.03 - Total Amount Payable £2809.08 - APR 19.9%

All Gateway 2000 systems come with award-winning service and support including:

- 30-day money-back guarantee (shipping costs not refundable)
- Three-year limited warranty for desktops
- One-year limited warranty for portables
- One-year on-site service on desktop systems
- Freephone technical support for as long as you own your system
- Extended warranty options available



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.uk.gw2k.com>

Gateway 2000 Europe • European Headquarters • Clonsilla Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland
Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-848-2022 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400
Gateway Bulletin Board: 00-353-1-867-0433 • Hours of Business: 8am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-6pm Saturdays
If you are calling us from outside the UK please telephone us on +353-1-797-2000



pentium
PROCESSOR

All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage.

©1996 Gateway 2000 Europe. Black-and-white spot design. "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Solo and Gateway 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All sales subject to Gateway 2000 Europe's standard terms and conditions and limited warranty. [▲] Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx. 1.2".



0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.uk.gw2k.com>

Can Gateway 2000[®]
help me choose the
perfect PC?



"You've got a friend in the business."[™]

Can Gateway offer me the latest technology?

As America's number 1 direct manufacturer of PCs*, we pride ourselves on offering the very highest quality at Gateway 2000®. All our PCs are built using only high-quality components from the

world's most respected manufacturers. And, because we build to order, you can be sure you're getting up-to-the-minute technology. We even include a full bundle of the latest software from Microsoft®.

Will I get value for money?

Because you buy direct, eliminating the middleman, you'll enjoy excellent value when you choose Gateway 2000. Take a look at our configurations and compare them with our competitors. Check out the hardware and software. Read about the service, the guarantees and warranties we offer.

Notice the awards we've received from the experts and industry publication readers alike – *PC Plus's* Value Award for the P5-200XL, *PC Magazine's* Editor's Choice Award for the P5-120 Elite, and *Personal Computer World's* Best After Service Award, to name just a few. Then compare our prices. We're confident you won't find our kind of quality for this kind of value anywhere else.

How about ease of use?

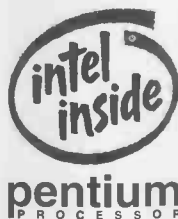
Our PCs are ready to run. Whether you choose a sophisticated multimedia system, a state-of-the-art portable or a super-efficient workstation, once you unpack your PC from its cow-spotted box, all you need to do is plug it in and you can get started. Home users will soon find their PC indispensable for

everything from drafting business reports at home and recording personal finance, to helping the children with their homework and enjoying games and music.

Why take our word for it?

Our PCs stand up to scrutiny. Take the G6-180 Multimedia for example. Featuring the very latest technology at a very reasonable price, it's a value-for-money investment that shouldn't be missed. For just £1699 (£1996.32 inc. VAT) you'll get a high-performance PC with an Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor, 16MB of EDO RAM and a Quantum™ 3.8GB EIDE Hard Drive, not to mention a host of extra features from a Mitsumi 12-speed CD ROM, an Ensoniq Wavetable Sound Card with Altec Lansing Speakers and Subwoofer, to an STB Virge VX 3D 4MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator and a full package of the latest software from Microsoft.

Thank you to all Gateway 2000 employees who appeared in this ad.



Any m
question

Then give us a call and we'll answer



pentium
PROCESSOR

more ons?



them



GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

0 8 0 0 1 7 2 0 0 0

<http://www.uk.gw2k.com>

Can Gateway give me good service and support?

Gateway 2000 customers enjoy first-class service right from their very first enquiry. Our after-sales support is outstanding too – we even provide a free telephone technical support service, answering all your hardware and software queries for as long as you own the system. All our customers are entitled to a 30-day money back guarantee (shipping costs not refundable) and on-site support for the first year where our technicians deem it necessary (except for portables and external peripherals). We also offer many attractive service upgrade options, including leasing for business and extended warranties.



Will Gateway recognise my individual needs?

From the moment you pick up the phone to call us we'll take your individual needs into account. Our friendly sales staff will help you identify the features you need, and when you are completely satisfied our highly-trained expert technicians will custom-build your PC accordingly. That means you only pay for the technology you want.



What about Gateway's reputation?

Gateway 2000 is a friendly and professional company. From humble origins in the American Mid-West we've grown to international status, without losing the solid values of our heritage. That's how we've become a Fortune 500 company, America's number 1 direct PC manufacturer and a growing force in the European market*. In other words, our track record shows we're a company you can rely on.

*Source: IDC



What do the experts say?

Solo 2100 S5-133

"With the Solo 2100 Gateway has an impressive product... the level of performance is outstanding for a notebook..."

Recommended Best Buy,
PC Direct, November 1996

P5-133

"Overall, this is a well-constructed machine, with masses of expansion potential, a good monitor and fair keyboard, ample software bundle and exemplary performance. It wins a well-deserved PC Plus Gold Award."

PC Plus, September 1996

P5-200 XL

"Plenty of PC for your money, particularly where graphics, memory and hard drive are concerned, plus the best set of multimedia speakers I've heard yet."

PC Pro, August 1996

P5-133 Multimedia

"Outstanding performance... A real hot-rod of a PC, at a good price."

Personal Computer World, August 1996

P5-166

"...the Gateway had to come out on top for pure speed and excellent price."

Editor's Choice.
Personal Computer World, June 1996

Any more questions?

If there's anything else you want to know, give us a call and we'll be happy to help.

**PERSONAL FINANCE OPTION

Now purchasing a Gateway 2000 system couldn't be easier, thanks to the introduction of Personal Finance options arranged by Schroder Leasing Limited through Chartered Trust. Personal Finance is available on all systems shown.

- 19.9% APR†
- 36 monthly repayments by direct debit
- No deposit required
- Written quotations available on request

Credit available only to persons aged 18 years or over subject to status. Gateway 2000 Europe is a licensed credit broker under the Consumer Credit Act, 1974.

†The interest rate may be reduced (but not increased) on written notice. Call now for a written quotation.

Compare us with the competition

Take a good look at what we offer compared to the competition. Use our checklist below to see how highly Gateway 2000 scores all round.

	Gateway	Other
Exceptional value for money	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
High quality components from top suppliers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Superior service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Optimum configuration	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Free telephone support for hardware and software for as long as you own your system	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Systems made to order	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Systems ready to run	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
30-day money-back guarantee (shipping costs not refundable)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 year limited warranty for desktops	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 year limited warranty for portables	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Excellent reputation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Full range of systems	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Award-winning and acclaimed in the PC press	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Availability of business leasing options, service upgrades and extended warranties	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
High performance and high speed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reliability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



QuickView any file whether you have its application or not!



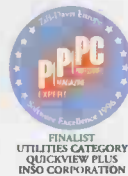
"It's brilliantly simple and simply brilliant"
Personal Computer World

"Simple to use, just about flawless in operation and immensely useful... Recommended"
PC Pro

"You'll wonder how you did without it"
Computer Buyer

"Another of those killer 'must have' utilities for the Windows 95 environment"
Computer Shopper

"There are programs that you just can't live without once you've used them. QuickView Plus is one of these."
PC Pro



View, copy and print

- over 200 file formats
- Internet files before downloading
- zipped files without decompressing

Imagine being able to view, print and manage virtually any file or document, no matter where it came from, without even having the application on your PC! QuickView Plus will enable you to view documents, graphics, spreadsheets, database files, presentation slides, zipped archives, even HTML files without having any additional software.

Gone are the days when you can't read files because you don't have the right software loaded. With QuickView Plus you'll have all the software you need. Just right-click on a file and QuickView Plus will not only display its contents, fully-formatted as if you had its original software, but also allow you to copy and paste into other applications and search documents for specific text. You can even print the file, retaining its exact layout, including embedded graphics, tables and fonts. In fact, you don't even need to view a file to print it!

How many times have you waited around for a large application to load just so that you can view one file? QuickView Plus lets you 'look before you launch'. A simple right-click and QuickView Plus displays the file for you - you don't have to boot up any other software. Indeed, with QuickView Plus you don't even need to buy all that software you only ever use for viewing files!

Remember the last time you spent hours waiting for a file to download from the Internet only to find it wasn't the file you wanted after all? QuickView Plus can save you hours of Internet download time by enabling you to preview files before you request them. Plus you'll avoid filling up your valuable hard disk with on-line garbage!

It's like having over 200 applications permanently installed not only on your PC but in your PC's memory!

AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS 95 & 3.1

Over 200 formats supported, including:

MS Word for Windows	AmiPro	HTML
MS Word for Mac	AmiDraw	UUEncode
MS Word for DOS	WordStar	AutoCAD DXF
MS Works	WordPerfect for Windows	JPEG
MS Excel for Windows	WordPerfect for Mac	PCX
MS Excel for Mac	Quattro Pro	TIFF
MS Powerpoint	Access	GIF
Lotus 123	dBase	PKZIP
MacWrite II	Corel Draw	...and loads more!

New Version 4.0: Over 100 great additions

- Automatic integration with MS Explorer, Netscape Navigator, MS Exchange, Lotus Notes, MS Mail, .ccMail, ...and more
- View headers and footers fully formatted
- Quick Print - print a file without viewing it first
- Graphics autosize
- Taskbar icon for quick and easy launching
- ...and much more!

iInso™
CORPORATION

Current users upgrade now to v4!

Call 01344 890606 now to upgrade your old QuickView Plus

QuickView Plus 4.0 is available now from leading resellers. Alternatively, you can order your copy today or obtain further information by dialling:

01582 745533 (please quote reference PCW1)

TECHNOMATIC
inmac

PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
Byte
The Computer Superstore

WE
Watford

Software
Catalogue



GATEWAY 2000®



PORTABLES

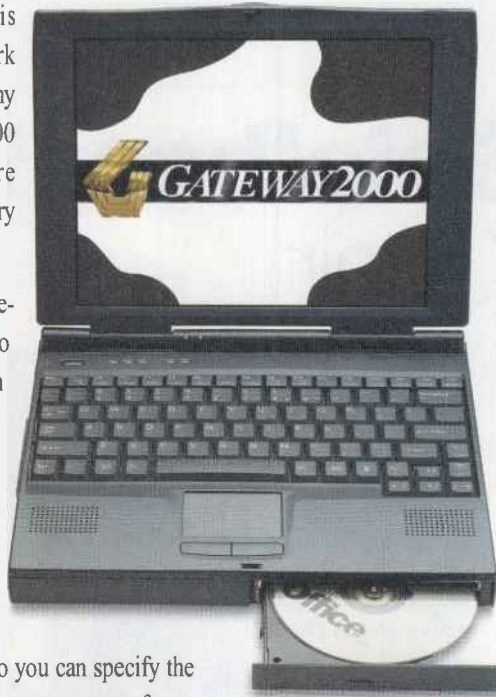
GATEWAY SOLO™ 2100 PORTABLES



Today's office is wherever your work takes you – that's why Gateway Solo™ 2100 portable PCs are indispensable for every modern business.

From the super value S5-120 to the top-of-the-range S5-150XL, there's a Gateway Solo 2100 to suit you. Every Gateway Solo 2100 features an Intel® Pentium® Processor, 11.3" or 12.1" SVGA colour displays, a minimum of 16 MB EDO RAM as well as a modular 6-speed CD ROM drive and stereo speakers, giving you the flexibility of a high-tech desktop multimedia system – all in a portable.

All Gateway 2000 PCs are built to order, so you can specify the options that suit you. And, we only use the best components from



industry-leading manufacturers, which all adds up to unbeatable value for you.

At Gateway 2000 we'll make your purchase as simple as possible. Our friendly sales team will help you find the ideal system, and if you're not completely satisfied you can return it within 30 days for a refund (shipping charges not refundable). You'll also enjoy award-winning service and support. Our technical staff will deal with all your enquiries free, for as long as you own your system. All this is backed up with a full year's limited warranty on portables. All in all, you won't find a better portable PC. So pick up the phone and call our Portable Sales team now.

So simple. So Solo.



MORE COMPUTING – MORE PLACES

S5-120

- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Colour Display
- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 810MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Six-Speed Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 86-Key Keyboard with Microsoft® Windows® 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slots
- PCI Bus
- Koss Headphones
- Weight 3kg
- Classic Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro™ 95

£1699 (£1996.32 inc. VAT)

S5-133

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 810MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Six-Speed Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 86-Key Keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slots
- PCI Bus
- Koss Headphones
- Weight 3kg
- Classic Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95

£2249 (£2642.57 inc. VAT)

S5-150XL

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM, Expandable to 40MB
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 1.3GB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- Six-Speed Modular CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 86-Key Keyboard with MS Windows 95 keys
- 2 PCMCIA Type II or 1 Type III Slots
- PCI Bus
- Koss Headphones
- Weight 3kg
- Desktop Infrared Receptor
- 28.8 TDK PC Card Fax/Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office Pro 95

£2799 (£3288.82 inc. VAT)

Visit us now in our London Showroom at:
10 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE

Hours of Business:

12.30pm-6.30pm Mondays 9.30am-6.30pm Tuesday – Friday 10.00am-4.00pm Saturdays
Closed on Sundays and Bank Holidays

Gateway 2000 Europe • European Headquarters • Clonsilla Industrial Estate • Dublin 17 • Ireland.
Telephone: 00-353-1-797-2000 • Fax: 00-353-1-848-2022 • FaxBack: 00-353-1-867-0400 • Gateway Bulletin Board: 00-353-1-867-0433
Hours of Business: 8am-7pm Monday to Friday, 9am-6pm Saturdays.

©1996 Gateway 2000 Europe. Black-and-white spot design, "G" logo, "You've got a friend in the business" slogan, Gateway Solo, and Gateway 2000 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. All prices are quoted in Sterling and exclude carriage. All sales subject to Gateway 2000 Europe's standard terms and conditions and limited warranty.



0 8 0 0 - 3 6 2 0 0 0

<http://www.uk.gw2k.com>

■ Software

Steven Spielberg's Director's Chair

"It's a wrap!" Grab your clapperboard and megaphone and get down to the set. With Steven Spielberg as your mentor, you can't fail to produce a box office smash.

I defy any film aficionado not to have harboured a secret desire to get out of their cinema seat and into the director's chair. This CD panders to those ambitions: sets us loose with thousands of fictional dollars, some of the best cast and crew in the world, and tells us to go make a movie.

Steven Spielberg more than just lends his name to this project. He appears frequently, popping up on video to offer help and advice and to explain the whole confusing business of movie directing, from writing the script to directing the actors, adding sound effects and music, to premiering the final film.

You are given a basic plot synopsis — a prisoner is on death row after being falsely accused of murdering his rich employer. His girlfriend tries to find the evidence needed to free him and to nail the real perpetrators. You have some great Hollywood names to help you out: Quentin Tarantino plays the prisoner, Jennifer Aniston, from the TV show "Friends", is his girlfriend, while magicians Penn and Teller also get caught up in the action.

The first step is to go off and write the script. To help you, Ted and Terry appear and gleefully tell you they have written the script for Aladdin. You are offered the chance to collaborate with the writers or to let them write the script themselves. You cannot just type in your own script, as Tarantino is not on hand to act whatever you write. All you can really do is to pick and choose from the footage available, guide the writers' hands, reject certain versions and opt for something more along the lines of how you see the story developing. You have limited choice the first time you make the movie, but after that you get more chance to pick your scenes.

You then go off to shoot the film. When

Steven Spielberg is on hand to dispense good advice, and his PA will show you how to do the more technical stuff like using the editing desk



you first start, you are only allowed to do a take from the master shot — that is, the wide view of the whole scene. As you progress and gain experience, you are let loose on close-ups and different angles.

However, you still have problems to deal with — wardrobe haven't got the costumes ready, the hairdresser is still at work on your stars, and the lighting guy is telling you it will take him another hour to rig up the right effects. Also, the studio is hassling you about budget and schedules, so you have to be on the ball and ready to make tough decisions.

Having put together your masterpiece, you have to edit it and add sound effects and music. This is probably the best part of the disk: it's where you get to make or break your film, and where you have the most control over the finished product. If you are unhappy about the way a scene has been written, this is where you can put it right by chopping it about to make

something new. And, of course, adding the right music can turn your effort from a raw piece of footage into a real film.

Finally, you process the film and premier the movie. This is where you will need not only nerves of steel, but also a large amount of free hard disk space — up to

28Mb of free space, in fact, as the relevant video clips are read off the CD, onto your hard disk, and the various sound tracks added. Add this to the 12Mb of free space needed to install the application, and you are up to a heavy toll on your hard disk. However, the other requirements are not out of the ordinary for a CD-ROM — a DX2/66, 8Mb of RAM and a double-speed CD-ROM drive.

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Steven Spielberg's Director's Chair

Price £49.99

Contact Random House 0171 973 9000

Good Points A great way to learn the art of film-making.

Bad Points You will need a lot of free disk space.

Conclusion Utterly absorbing.

★★★★★

MISSION:

ACCOMPLISHED
MESH Elite 133 Ultima
£1,299 (excl. VAT & Delivery)



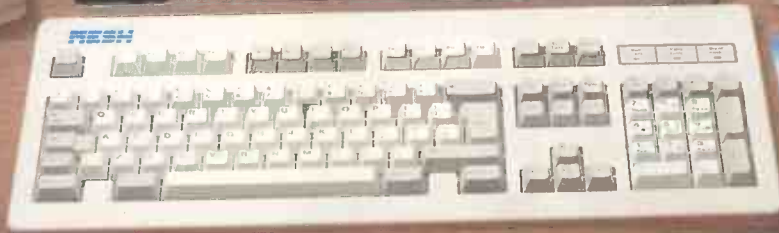
"Take the MESH as a benchmark. In terms of features, presentation and performance we unsurprisingly award the MESH our BEST BUY"
 "COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY" October '96



Oct. 96



Oct. 96



MESH Elite 133 Ultima (£1526.33 inc. VAT)

- ✓ Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor (P133)
- ✓ 28,800 Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging Facility
- ✓ 16 Mb EDO RAM
- ✓ 8 Speed CD ROM
- ✓ 1.6Gb Fast Access E-IDE Hard Disk
- ✓ Soundblaster Vibra 16 Sound Card
- ✓ 512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- ✓ Altec Lansing Speakers
- ✓ 2Mb ATI 3D Expression Graphics
- ✓ 3D Games Bundle
- ✓ ATI TV Tuner/Video Capture card
- ✓ Microsoft Windows 95
- ✓ Full Teletext capability
- ✓ Lotus Smartsuite 96
- ✓ 15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- ✓ Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse



Computer Buyer RECOMMENDED Oct. 96



Computer Buyer HOME OFFICE AWARD WINNER Oct. 96

TO ORDER PLEASE RING 0181 452 1111



Personal finance available from only £45/month subject to status. Insured courier delivery within mainland UK £20 + VAT. These offers supersede all previous offers. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less. Prices & Specification subject to change without notice. All sales subject to Mesh Computers PLC Terms & Conditions of Sale which are available on request. All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.

MESH

Home and

1987 Established 10 years 1997

Celebrating 10 years of manufacturing award winning PCs here in the UK

Just some of the accolades MESH PCs have received in 1996.



MESH Elite Apr 96



MESH Elite June 96



MESH Elite July 96



MESH Elite Aug 96



MESH Elite Sept 96



MESH Elite Oct 96



MESH Elite Feb 96



MESH Elite May 96



MESH Classic June 96



MESH Elite July 96



MESH Elite Sept 96



MESH Genius! Oct 96



MESH Elite Oct 96

P133 Elite Professional



"MESH have put together an excellent, well balanced system. Given the high specification and very attractive price, it easily wins our top award"

PC Plus 'Gold Award' - October 96

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor (P133)
- 16 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gb Fast Access E-IDE Hard Disk
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst cache
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 1Mb ATI Mirage 64 Graphic Accelerator with full screen MPEG
- 8 Speed CD ROM

● Intel 430HX PCiset with Intel Pentium processor ● Desktop case ● Dual Channel Fast Enhanced IDE controller ● 2 fast serial, 1 parallel & 1 game port ● 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive ● 105 key Windows 95 UK Keyboard ● Genuine Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse & pad ● Microsoft Windows 95 ● Lotus SmartSuite 96 ● All software is pre-installed and supplied on original media

P133 BUSINESS

£949

EXC. VAT

MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £36/month†

P133 HOME

£1115.08

INC. VAT

P133 Genius! Home Media



"The MESH has top-notch features and performance. It has all the hardware and software that you are likely to need - at home or in the office."

What PC? 'ABS Winner' - November 96

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor (P133)
- 16 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gb Fast Access E-IDE Hard Disk
- 256Kb Pipeline Burst cache
- 15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- 1Mb ATI Mirage64 Graphic Accelerator with full screen MPEG
- 8 Speed CD ROM
- Integrated Soundblaster 16

● Intel 430FX PCiset with Intel Pentium processor ● Genius! Slimline case ● Dual Channel Fast Enhanced IDE controller ● 2 fast serial, 1 parallel & 1 game port ● 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive ● 105 key Windows 95 UK Keyboard ● Genuine Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse & pad ● Microsoft Windows 95 ● Lotus SmartSuite 96 ● Microsoft Home CD Collection ● Altec Lansing CS5 stereo amplified speakers ● All software is pre-installed and supplied on original media

P133 BUSINESS

£1149

EXC. VAT

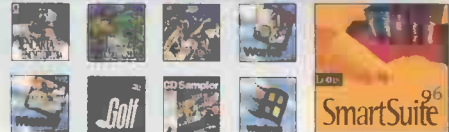
MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £44/month†

P133 HOME

£1350.08

INC. VAT

P133 Elite Premier Media



"The MESH has so many quality hardware extras and delivers such superior performance it wins hands down. Buy one before MESH changes its mind"

PC Pro 'Value Award' - July 1996

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor (P133)
- 16 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM
- 1.2 Gb Fast Access E-IDE Hard Disk
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst cache
- 15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2Mb SDRAM ATI Tornado 64 Graphic Accelerator with full screen MPEG
- 8 Speed CD ROM
- Latest Plug & Play Soundblaster 16

● Intel 430HX PCiset system board with Intel Pentium processor ● Desktop case ● Dual Channel Fast Enhanced IDE controller ● 2 fast serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports ● 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive ● 105 key Windows 95 UK Keyboard ● Genuine Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse & pad ● Microsoft Windows 95 ● Lotus SmartSuite 96 ● Microsoft Home CD Collection ● Altec Lansing CS5 stereo amplified speakers ● All software is pre-installed and supplied on original media

P133 BUSINESS

£1199

EXC. VAT

MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £45/month†

P133 HOME

£1408.83

INC. VAT

FREE with all Media systems

MICROSOFT HOME CD COLLECTION



Micro소프트 Encarta 96, Dangerous Creatures, Musical Instruments, Works for Windows v4, Money v4, Golf, Home Sampler/Holiday & Scenes (2 floppy disks).

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96



SmartSuite 96 is the latest suite of 32 bit applications from Lotus. It includes Word Pro, 1-2-3, Approach, Freelance, ScreenCam & Organizer. It is included with all MESH PCs.

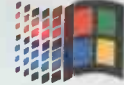
UPGRADE OPTIONS

EDO RAM: 16Mb to 32Mb add £117.50 (£100 exc. VAT). HDD: 1.2Gb to 1.7Gb add £58.75 (£50 exc. VAT). GRAPHICS: 1Mb Mirage to 2Mb Mirage add £29.38 (£25 exc. VAT). MONITOR: 14" to 15" ADI FST SVGA add £82.25 (£70 exc. VAT). 15" to 17" ADI FST SVGA add £229.13 (£195 exc. VAT). 15" to 17" Iiyama add £346.63 (£295 exc. VAT).

† Personal finance prices shown are for illustration purposes based on 10% deposit with the balance paid over 36 months and are subject to status. Please call for details and a quote. Prices include VAT (17.5%). Insured courier delivery within mainland UK £20 + VAT. These offers supersede all previous offers. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using the CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approximately 1" less.

SHOWROOM OPEN 10AM - 6PM (MON - FRI) & 10AM - 4PM (SAT)

Multimedia

Designed for

 Microsoft
 Windows 95


 pentium



P133 Elite Connect Media



"The winner has to be MESH. Experienced users will love it - It has all the best stuff for a Pentium. It clearly is a **BEST BUY**"
 Computer Buyer 'Best Buy' - February 96

P133 Elite Ultima



"MESH have delivered a PC that covers every area of interest - Internet, Office Productivity, TV, 3D graphics, etc. You'd be hard pressed to find a better deal"
 Computer Buyer 'Recommended' - October 96

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor (P133)
- 16 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM
- 1.7 Gb Fast Access E-IDE Hard Disk
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst cache
- 2Mb SDRAM ATI Tornado 64 Graphic Accelerator with full screen MPEG
- 15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- 8 Speed CD ROM
- 33,600 Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging, Pipex Internet access & Tel-Me
- Latest Plug & Play Soundblaster 16

● Intel 430HX PCiset system board with Intel Pentium processor ● Mini tower case ● Dual Channel Fast Enhanced IDE controller ● 2 fast serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports ● 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive ● 105 key Windows 95 UK Keyboard ● Genuine Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse & pad ● Microsoft Windows 95 ● Lotus SmartSuite 96 ● Microsoft Home CD Collection ● Altec Lansing CS5 stereo amplified speakers ● All software is pre-installed and supplied on original media*

- Intel Pentium 133MHz Processor (P133)
- 16 Mbyte Fast EDO RAM
- 1.7 Gb Fast Access E-IDE Hard Disk
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst cache
- 2Mb SDRAM ATI Rage II 3D Graphics
- ATI TV Tuner/Video Capture card
- 15" FST Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- 8 Speed CD ROM
- 33,600 Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging, Pipex Internet access & Tel-Me
- Latest Plug & Play Soundblaster 16
- Exclusive 3D Games Bundle (Wipe Out, Assault Rigs & Mechwarrior II)

● Intel 430HX PCiset system board with Intel Pentium processor ● Desktop case ● Dual Channel Fast Enhanced IDE controller ● 2 fast serial, 1 parallel & 1 game ports ● 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive ● 105 key Windows 95 UK Keyboard ● Genuine Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse & pad ● Microsoft Windows 95 ● Lotus SmartSuite 96 ● Microsoft Home CD Collection ● Altec Lansing CS5 stereo amplified speakers ● All software is pre-installed and supplied on original media*

P133 BUSINESS	£1299	EXC. VAT
MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £49/month*		
P133 HOME	£1526.33	INC. VAT
P166 BUSINESS	£1459	EXC. VAT
MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £55/month*		
P166 HOME	£1714.33	INC. VAT

P133 BUSINESS	£1399	EXC. VAT
MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £53/month*		
P133 HOME	£1643.83	INC. VAT
P166 HOME	£1559	EXC. VAT
MESH Easy Finance APR 17.9% £60/month*		
P166 BUSINESS	£1831.83	INC. VAT

TV CARD: ATI TV tuner with Teletext (requires Tornado graphics) add **£104.58 (£89 exc. VAT)**.
 ON-SITE MAINTENANCE: 12 months add **£41.13 (£35 exc. VAT)** extended options available

* Except Pipex Internet access and Tel-Me.

Prices & Specification subject to change without notice. All sales subject to MESH Computers PLC Terms & Conditions of Sale which are available on request. The Intel Inside & Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. E.&OE.

EASY FINANCE ONLY 17.9% APR NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Other finance options available. Call for details. MESH Computers Plc is a licensed credit broker. Full written details available on request.

COMPETITIVE LEASING AVAILABLE FOR CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

Opening hours are
 10am - 6pm (Mon - Fri) & 10am - 4pm (Sat)



We will be open December 27, 28, 30 & 31.

How to Order

Our team of friendly experts can advise you on which system suits you best. They will help you analyse your needs and make recommendations if necessary. All sales are subject to our Standard Terms which are available on request.

We welcome Official Orders from Educational establishments, Government departments and PLCs.

All you need to do to place your order is:

 **CALL OUR SALES HOTLINE**
 0181 452 1111

 **FAX YOUR REQUEST ON**
 0181 208 4493

 **POST IT TO OUR HEAD OFFICE AT**
 MESH House,
 Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF

 **E-MAIL YOUR ORDER**
 sales@meshplc.co.uk



MESH
 COMPUTERS PLC

MESH House, Apsley Way, London NW2 7HF
 Tel: 0181 452 1111 Fax: 0181 208 4493
 Internet: <http://www.meshplc.co.uk>

TO ORDER PLEASE RING 0181 452 1111



NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

MESH COMPUTERS PLC 0181 452 1111 SHOWROOM OPEN 10AM - 6PM (MON - FRI) & 10AM - 4PM (SAT)

NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

■ Software

DK Castle Explorer

Lower the drawbridge or, if you can discover where it is, take the secret tunnel.

Ever wondered what it was like to live in a 14th century castle? If so, Castle Explorer is the answer to all your questions. You can enter the castle as a page and find your way around, looking at whatever catches your eye. Or, if you prefer, you can go in as a spy, disguised either as a maid or a knight in shining armour, and hunt for the Baron's escape tunnel.

Both are equally entertaining. The animation is detailed and the sound effects realistic. You have a chance to see the characters in person, as Castle Explorer is one of the first CD-ROMs from Dorling Kindersley to



feature video clips of the characters.

Scrolling around the castle and learning things for yourself is probably the best way to approach this CD. When you click on a particular scene in the building, a description

The castle has many interesting areas to visit

about it appears on the screen. These are taken from relevant pages in six books about castle life (also included on the CD-ROM) and they are generally a good read. You can even click on stonework to dissolve it or lift sections of the roof to examine the rooms below. On the whole this is a jam-packed CD, full of interesting information.

Etelka Clark

PCW Details

Price £29.99

Contact DK Multimedia 0171 753 3488

Good Points The effects are outstanding.

Bad Points Being a spy proves to be a bit confusing.

Conclusion You won't be disappointed.

★★★★

Barbie Fashion Designer

What should Barbie wear on her "dream date" with Ken? You can help her decide.

There is a huge market surrounding Barbie. Not only can you have the dolls themselves and clothes to dress them in, but a whole load of paraphernalia to go with them, including houses, furniture, cars, sports equipment and, of course, a ready-made boyfriend, Ken.

Mattel, maker of Barbie, has come up with a series of CD-ROMs based on the doll's activities. The idea is to interest girls in computers, as they have traditionally left learning about PCs to their brothers.

The CD will appeal to any small girl that likes to play dressing up. It contains a whole wardrobe of clothes for Barbie that can be mixed and matched for any



occasion, whether it be a "dream date" (as the voiceover puts it) with Ken, a day in the office or a wedding gown. You can add patterns to the basic clothes and colour them in. The real fun starts as Barbie models the clothes on the catwalk.

Finally, when you have designed Barbie's essential wardrobe for the season,

Getting Barbie ready for her big day

you can actually make the clothes by printing them out on special fabric paper (supplied with the CD) and fixing the seams with little self-adhesive tabs.

Not many of the activities have anything to do with education, but then, neither does the original airhead herself, Barbie. As the idea is simply to get girls using a PC, I suppose this could have some merit. Otherwise, it is simply a bit of harmless froth. Now who does that remind you of?

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Price £34.99

Contact JM Interactive 01703 650759

Good Points Mindless fun.

Bad Points Draws you into Barbie's politically suspect world.

Conclusion Little girls will probably love it.

★★★

The audio experience from our new Sound Blaster is so real that, when you find out what you've been missing, you'll certainly know what hit you.



With 3D Positional Audio, suddenly you can hear the metallic click of the shotgun's trigger over your left shoulder.

The Sound Blaster 32 also features Creative 3D Stereo Enhancement™, which makes your whole system sound fuller and more powerful so that sound hits you from every direction.



For still greater effect, adding memory to our SoundFont Technology lets you add new sounds. Or you can add up to 28 MB of memory to create your own sound library.

And, of course, the Sound Blaster 32 is fully Plug-n-Play compatible and works with Microsoft® Windows®95, Windows 3.1 and MS-DOS®. Installation couldn't be quicker or easier.

To demonstrate Creative's leading involvement in the Internet, the Sound Blaster 32 comes with an exclusive range of INTERNETed™ software. Phone anywhere in the world over the Internet with WebPhone, surf the Web with Microsoft® Internet Explorer and play back high quality audio while you surf with the RealAudio Player.

You could experience the ultimate reality in sound, with the Sound Blaster 32, Blaster CD™ 8x and Sound Blaster Speakers™ – a killer combination. The Sound Blaster 32 PnP is available at your nearest Creative Labs dealer at an SRP of £109 including VAT. But do it today because tomorrow may be too late.

Life is too short to be stuck with an ordinary sound card. Whether you're a serious gamer or a sound lover, the new Sound Blaster® 32™ PnP will knock you off your feet.

The Sound Blaster 32 is the affordable breakthrough that audio devotees like yourself have been waiting for. It delivers the realism of professional wave-table synthesis, which uses actual recordings of real sound effects and musical instruments. With 32-note polyphony, it can play up to 32 notes simultaneously, adding new detail and richness to your favourite games and software.

The Sound Blaster 32 is fully upgradeable to support 3D Positional Audio™ and SoundFont® Technology by adding standard SIMMS.

Visit our World Wide Web site 'Creative Zone' www.creativelabs.com or call our pre-sales hotline on 01245 265 265

Introducing Sound Blaster 32 PnP. Hear What You've Been Missing

Your Current Sound Card							
Play Audio CDs and Games	Record 16 bit audio	Wave-Table synthesis	32-Voice Synthesiser	128 Real Instrument Sounds	3D Positional Audio	3D Stereo Enhancement	
Sound Blaster 32 PnP							

CREATIVE

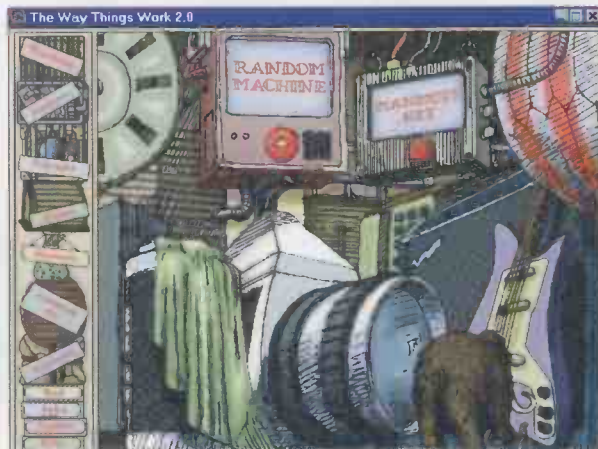
©1996 Creative Labs. Sound Blaster is a registered trade mark and the Sound Blaster compatible logos are trade marks of Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo is a trade mark of Creative Technology Ltd. Microsoft and Windows are registered trade marks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand and product names listed are trade marks or registered trade marks of their respective holders. All specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Actual contents may differ from slightly from those pictured.

■ Software

The Way Things Work 2.0

Video, animations, clear explanations and the return of the woolly mammoth.

The Way Things Work was one of Dorling Kindersley's (DK) best known and earliest CDs. DK has now revamped the product, to compete head-on with some of the better children's CDs which have since come on to the market, and the work the company has put into the venture really shows. The entire presentation is drawn in cartoon style, with plenty of animations of how things work, as well as DK's woolly mammoth — a familiar character from the earlier version. The author even makes a personal appearance to explain things: he appears in a video which is cleverly integrated into the cartoon background, so as he walks around the screen he will disappear into doorways and behind buildings and reappear on the other



side. Woolly mammoth, meanwhile, pops up with equal regularity, with lots of tiny snatches of animation to amuse you, or in little stories to illustrate certain principles. As always, it is the explanations themselves which are by far the strongest part of this product. Everything is explained, from hot air balloons to pianos, to microwave ovens. There are plenty of

An interesting and entertaining way to learn

diagrams and textual explanations added to the animations; although the latter are voiced with American accents, they are particularly good at showing, for example, exactly how the effect of one action can produce another, and how things work in practice. The textual explanations are well-linked to others, so if you do not thoroughly understand something, there is no need to trawl through indexes or glossaries to find what you are looking for.

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Price £39.99

Contact Dorling Kindersley 0171 753 3488

Good Points Great animations. Faultless explanations.

Bad Points The American accents are offputting.

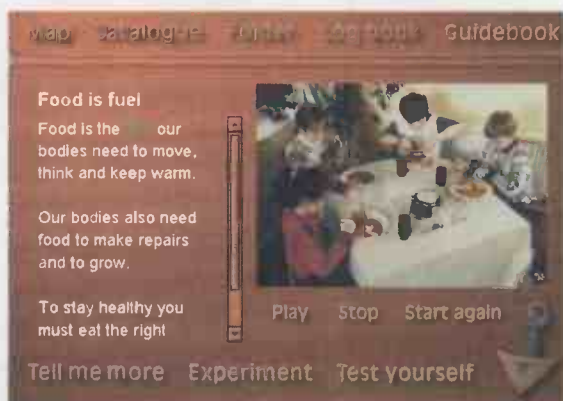
Conclusion A fascinating CD.

★★★★★

YITM Science Explorer

Educational experiments, games and quizzes to do at school.

Although Science Explorer is billed as a virtual museum through which children can walk and learn as they go, this is a little misleading as to the real contents of the disk. The virtual museum does feature in it but only in so far as you can view the exhibits from a distance: you cannot approach them for closer inspection, and if you click on them for more information they remain static. The actual information on the CD is tucked away in a far less interactive section, which is almost entirely menu-driven. The easiest way to get at anything you want to know about is via the catalogue, which is simply a list of all the



general headings on the CD.

The interface is not excitingly designed, neither is it particularly intuitive to use. A menu-driven system may be better at teaching children how to use traditional software but the interface is not typical to Windows, so this point is somewhat lost.

Food for thought, but it could be more filling

Once you enter, the information is good as far as it goes but is limited. Compared with, say, *The Way Things Work* (above), the information here is desperately simplistic and rather patronising.

The interesting sections in this product are the little experiments, games and quizzes it offers. These are great fun and make the whole thing worthwhile.

Adele Dyer

PCW Details

Price £34.99

Contact YITM 0113 246 1528

Good Points Lots of experiments and games.

Bad Points Rather unimaginative.

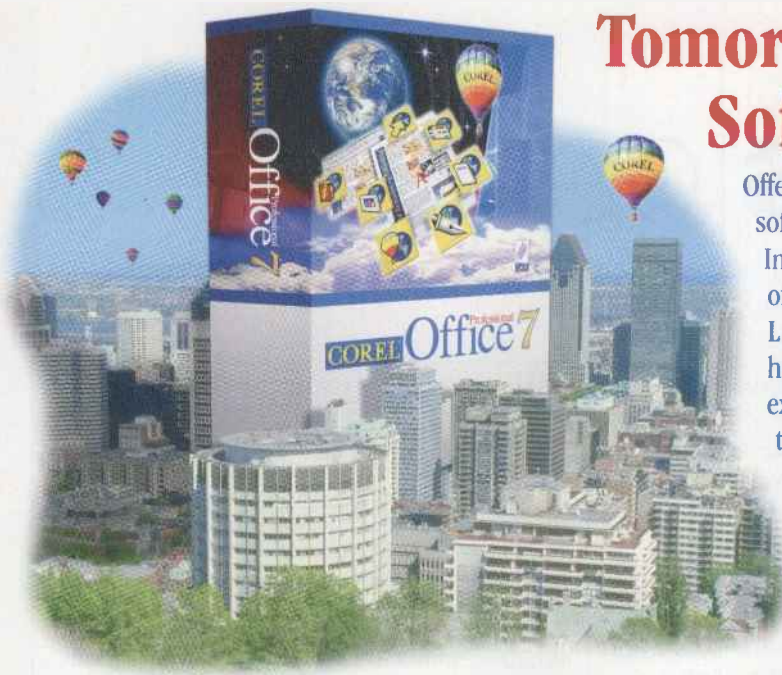
Conclusion Behind its time.

★★

Tomorrow's Office Software—Today!

Offering some of the world's most innovative business software and a new dimension in power, functionality and Internet support, Corel® Office Professional 7 is the *first* office suite that allows you to publish to the Java™ Language using Corel Barista™ technology. Imagine having the ability to publish all of your existing files, exactly as they appear, to the World Wide Web. Finally, technology that delivers Web pages the way you envisaged them. No more pale imitations. No more programming. No more re-formatting. Just stellar Web documents.

Corel Office Professional 7 gives you all this plus an exceptionally robust set of world-class business applications. And for added convenience, you'll find that all core applications are compatible with most competitive software. Go beyond traditional document creation. Experience tomorrow's office software—today!



COREL Office Professional 7

Corel® WordPerfect® 7

WordPerfect's extensive cross-platform compatibility helps maximize enterprise-wide communications. Corel® WordPerfect® 7's innovative new features, tools and Internet support make it an obvious choice for any office.



Corel® Quattro® Pro 7

Analyzing and presenting data is now incredibly intuitive! With scores of @functions, file compatibility with Lotus® 1-2-3® and Microsoft® Excel plus extensive Internet connectivity, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 is simply one of the most comprehensive spreadsheets available.



Paradox® 7

Paradox® 7 delivers a winning combination of ease of use, performance and powerful application development—plus ultra-smooth integration with Corel WordPerfect 7 and Corel Quattro Pro 7.



Plus Value-Added Features and Applications!

- CorelDRAW™ 6 illustration module - an incredibly fast and powerful graphics application
- CorelFLOW™ 3 - for high-impact business graphics
- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Corel® Time Line® - project management software
- Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser
- Dashboard™ 95 - desktop application launcher
- InfoCentral™ 7 - a powerful database information manager
- Corel® A to Z - an extensive electronic reference tool
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher
- Corel Barista™ technology (in Corel WordPerfect 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7 and Corel Presentations 7)
- Quick View Plus® - view over 200 document formats
- IBM® VoiceType™ Control (core applications only)
- 1,000 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images - with full-colour reference guide

Corel® Presentations™ 7

When you need to inform, educate or persuade, Corel® Presentations™ 7 will put the Internet to work for you—it's an incredibly effective way to convince your audience.



Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR



Official Worldwide Sponsor of Bobsleigh



8000 973189
<http://www.wordperfect.com>
Corel Dealer Service Centre
 Channel MarketMakers
 Tel: 01703 814142
 Fax: 01703 813830

MicroWorld

Tel: 01494 436380
Fax: 01494 436490

Corel, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks and Presentations, CorelDRAW, Barista, CorelFLOW and InfoCentral are trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Time Line is a registered trademark of Time Line Solutions Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and VoiceType is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Quick View Plus is a trademark of INSO Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Dress code

Imagine the day when your mind-operated PC goes everywhere with you as an item of clothing... it may be sooner than you think. George Cole reports.

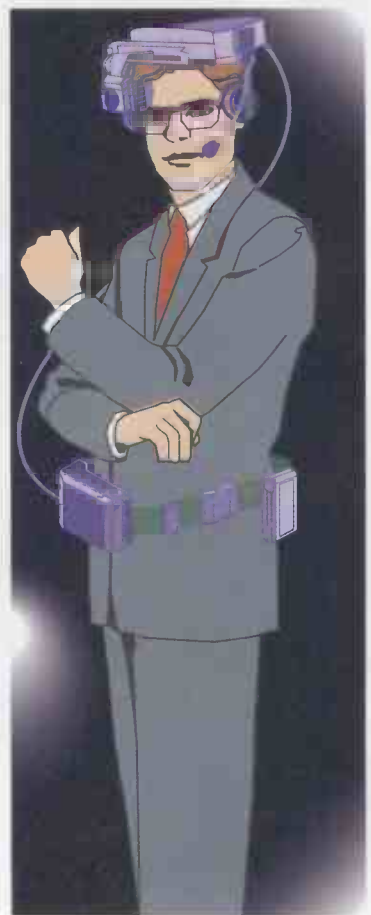
When the first carriage clocks appeared, few people imagined that we would ever walk around with one strapped to our body. Yet today, the wrist-watch is a part of everyday life. As computer technology spawns smaller, more powerful and more sophisticated devices, have you ever wondered whether we will soon be wearing our computers rather than putting them on a desktop? That day may be closer than you imagine. Wearable computers have attracted much attention in recent years, with various organisations racing to develop the computer you put on before leaving your home or office.

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Media Lab says the potential market for the wearable PC is vast. There is a wide range of people who would find such a device useful: from the disabled (for communication or accessing information), to stock brokers (24-hour stock quotes and online trading), estate agents, commuters (reading online newspapers), rural doctors... the list seems almost endless.

Many people require access to data while on the road and although a notebook PC can often fulfil this

requirement, there are times when hands-free operation would be very useful. Wearable computers could be used for standard applications such as word processing, but many could also be networked or connected to the net using cable, infra-red, wireless or satellite links.

Today, the typical wearable computer consists of a belt-mounted CPU and head-mounted display. A handful of companies have launched wearable computers aimed at industrial and



MIT lets the shoes do the talking

The Media Lab at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) has developed what some view as the ultimate wearable PC: the computer that sits inside a running shoe. The shoe computer (sponsored by Reebok) may sound like something out of a comedy sketch, but it isn't. The prototype computer fits inside a shoe like an insole and is powered by human and battery power.

The act of walking generates about 60W of power (enough to power a light bulb), mostly in the form of heat and mechanical energy. MIT believes that up to 17W of this energy could be used to power the shoe computer. The researchers also believe that by shaking hands, users could exchange information between two shoe computers: the hands could complete an electrical circuit, allowing signals to be transferred between both computers.

The Media Lab is involved, too, in many other aspects connected with wearable computers. For example, it is investigating various types of user interface, display technologies, operating software, and future applications such as VR. It is also adapting its face recognition system Photobook for wearables. The system enables 8,000 facial images to be scanned within one second and could be used by the police, reporters, politicians and the visually disabled (with an audio interface).

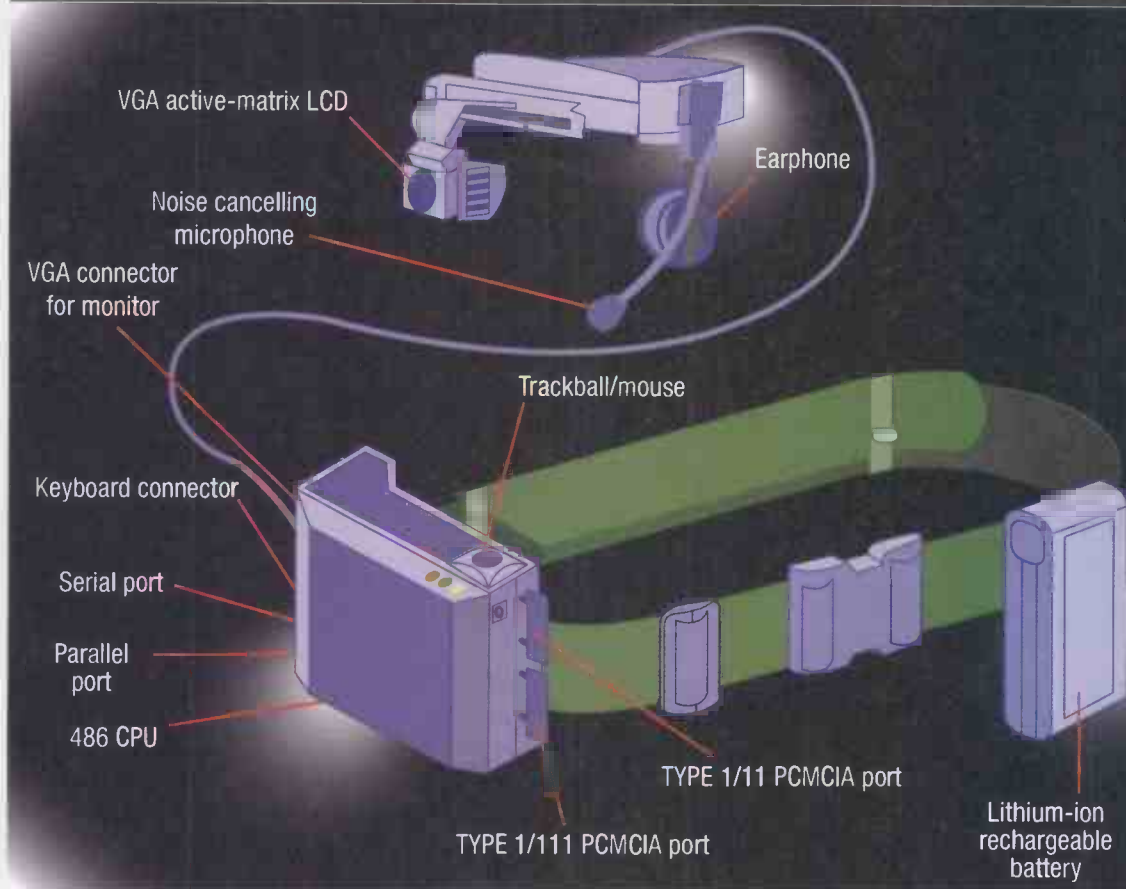
The Media Lab's web site on wearable computers is an excellent start for anyone interested in the work taking place. You'll find it at www.media.mit.edu/projects/wearable/

military markets. The Mobile Assistant, by Xybernaut, is a typical example of the state of wearable computer technology today. It uses a head-mounted display with a computer and battery pack worn on a belt. It is designed for hands-free operation and can be voice-controlled.

Xybernaut was formed in 1990 (then known as Computer Products and Services, CPSI) and its main work involved creating electronic manuals for military, intelligence and government agencies. The company noticed how maintenance technicians tended to operate in pairs: one working on machinery while the second held a technical manual and shouted out instructions. Xybernaut believed it would be more flexible if one operator could have all the technical information to hand.

Notebook PCs were considered, yet some repair tasks involve using two hands and often there is simply no space for a computer. Xybernaut spent six years and hundreds of thousands of dollars developing the Mobile Assistant. The device has a lightweight (226g) head-mounted display with a small LCD eye-piece, an earphone and a microphone. The LCD screen display is mono but later versions will offer colour. Special optics make the eye-piece image appear to float in front of the screen and, according to Xybernaut, the display size is roughly equivalent to that on a 15in desktop monitor.

The typical, wearable PC



■ Head-mounted display

Typically, a 1in active matrix LCD screen offering VGA graphics, which may be mono or colour. The LCD screen sits several inches in front of one eye, allowing the user to continue to see the outside world, thus preventing them from becoming disorientated. Special optics are used to create the illusion of a much larger image (typically 15in), being viewed some 18in in front of the eye. Some units include a head-mounted camera for teleconferencing or tele-medicine. Computers operated by voice recognition software often use a noise-cancelling microphone: noise-cancelling signals are used to improve the accuracy of the voice recognition software. As the head-mounted unit is lightweight (about 250g), it can be comfortably worn for hours on end.

■ The CPU Unit

About the size of a paperback book and weighing a little over

The PC base unit is the size of a paperback book, weighs 1.25Kg and is powered by a lightweight, rechargeable lithium-ion battery, which gives several hours use. The Mobile Assistant is rugged enough to withstand a fall of about one metre. In the first generation Mobile Assistant, the PC used a 486 chip, 4Mb of RAM and a 340Mb hard disk. It also came loaded with MS-DOS or Windows operating software and speech recognition software. The base unit had connections for a keyboard (full-size or wrist-mounted), a printer and CD-ROM drive, plus PC Card slots.

The Mobile Assistant is not cheap: the first generation model costs between \$10,000-12,000, the second

1Kg, the CPU is attached to a belt worn around the waist. Most wearables use 486 or Pentium processors and offer between 4Mb and 8Mb of RAM (usually expandable) and a 500-1,000Mb hard drive. The computer is pre-loaded with Windows 3.1, or 95, as well as speech recognition software.

The CPU has input/output sockets for standard serial, parallel and keyboard peripherals, plus barcode readers, mouse, CD-ROM drive, printer etc. PC Card slots enable many features (e.g. RF communications and Global Positioning Systems) to be added to the wearable PC.

■ Battery Pack

Attached to a belt, the battery may be a rechargeable Nickel-Metal Hydride (providing about two to three and a half hours' use), or Lithium-Ion (about four to four and a half hours' use).

generation version costs around \$6,000.

In a test, two army repair groups were each given 12 tanks to fix. One group used a Mobile Assistant and a control group used technical manuals. The groups were allocated the same amount of time. At the end of the test, the Mobile Assistant group had repaired all its tanks, while the control group had fixed none. And when the control group was given the Mobile Assistant software to use it, too, repaired all its tanks.

In another test, a utility company discovered that the time taken to diagnose and repair a gas burner was reduced from three hours to only 15 minutes in one instance, when using a Mobile Assistant. The US army is

If you want to get a head...

Looking to the future, some foresee a time when wearable computers will be linked directly to the brain. The idea is that electrodes could be implanted into various parts of the brain (such as the visual cortex, which is responsible for sight). So-called neural interfaces are not science fiction: a number of deaf people already use cochlear implants (electrodes placed in the inner ear) to restore some of their hearing. But at present, our knowledge of brain function is so small it will take many years before we can plug a wearable PC into the brain.

Another possibility is thought control. This is not as fanciful as it seems. At the department of medical informatics at the Graz University of Technology in Austria, Professor Gert Pfurtscheller is leading a team of

researchers whose work could ultimately result in thought-controlled devices. He is concentrating on a part of the brain known as the motor cortex, which is responsible for movement. Whenever we think about making any movement, it sets off a burst of electrical activity in the motor cortex. What makes the notion of thought-controlled systems a distinct possibility is that the motor cortex produces control signals whenever we think about *making* a movement but do not actually carry it out. The brain signal information could be fed to a computer, analysed and the resulting command sent to an electronic switch. Some Japanese companies, including NEC and Matsushita, have also conducted research into thought-controlled devices. But thought-controlled wearable PCs are still a long way off.

currently testing the unit for repairing AH-64A Apache helicopters.

A stitch in time...

A most appealing feature of the device is the ability to use multimedia documents with sound, text, graphics and video, almost anywhere *and* in a hands-free environment. Although the creation of voice-controlled multimedia programs can be expensive and difficult, a development by UK company, Microcosm, should improve things.

The Microcosm for Windows software allows software developers to electronically "stitch together" all types of media and create links between them. The traditional methods of creating hypermedia links often involves altering the media so that they can be joined together. All this creates extra work and often degrades the media in the process. Xybernaut has licensed Microcosm for Windows, for program development: "One of the things it will enable us to do is attach numerical names to different media. For example, at the moment if you want to call up a page on, say, a pneumatic lift assembly, you have to use the complete word. Soon, you'll be able to simply ask for 'number three' or whatever," says Xybernaut spokesman, Chris Chinnock.

Several other US companies have launched wearable computers, though none cost less than \$5,000 and all are aimed at specialist or niche markets rather than mass consumers. InterVision's Systems Six uses a head-set display and a PC which clips on to your waist. The computer has a 486 processor and weighs about 1Kg.

Symbol Technology has developed the WS 1000 computer scanner. The user wears a small ring scanner, weighing 48g. This is connected to a wrist PC that weighs 270g. It is designed for warehouse and distribution staff and allows them to scan goods by running the ring across the item. The data is passed to the wrist PC, which in turn transmits the data via a radio link to the company's main computer database.

Rockwell's Trekker Mobile Information System costs about \$1,300 and weighs less than 1.5Kg. It's a

Windows-based machine with a 486 processor, 540 Mb hard drive, up to 16Mb of RAM, two PC Card slots and ports for an optional keyboard as well as serial and parallel peripherals. The unit is attached to a VGA head-mounted display, consisting of a 2.54cm² eye-piece, which is worn on a head-band. The computer can be controlled by voice recognition technology or a mouse, mounted on the PC and thumb-operated.

Much of the work involved with wearable computers is in designing a suitable interface. Voice recognition technology is favoured by many companies because it keeps the hands free. But there are problems. Voice recognition systems require lots of processing power which in turn reduce battery life. The systems also need to be trained to recognise the speaker's voice, which can take some time. There's the question of privacy, too, and the fact that using a voice recognition system within a group of people would be as conspicuous as using a mobile phone (and probably just as annoying).

Handwriting recognition systems are not favoured as they require the use of an electronic pen or stylus and are thus unsuitable for hands-free operation.

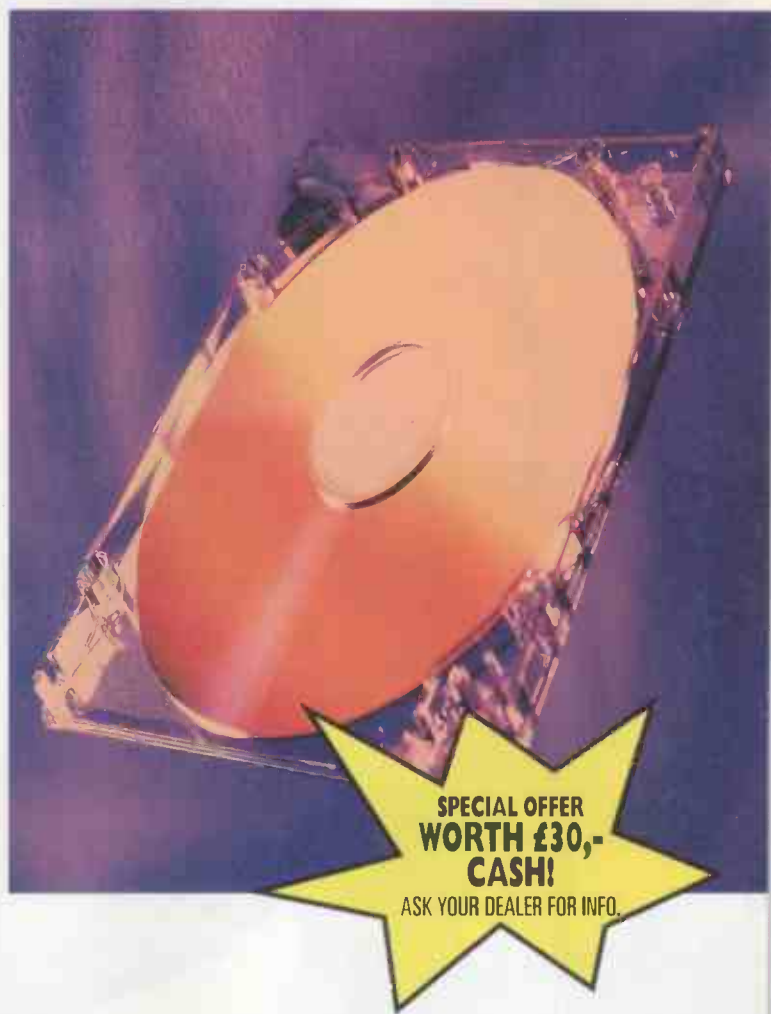
Even though keyboards can't be used for hands-free working, they do have their supporters. Miniature keyboards that can be strapped to a wrist are a possibility. The wearable PC sounds attractive, but is still expensive. Chinnock admits that wearable computers are: "Not a panacea for all. In some situations you'll set up a laptop, while in others you'll find it better to use a wearable PC. People will only buy something if they can justify the costs." Even so, many are wondering how long it will be before wearable computers become as ubiquitous as the wristwatch, pager and mobile phone. ■

PCW Contacts

MIT www.media.mit.edu/projects/wearable/
 Symbol www.symbol.com
 Xybernaut www.xybernaut.com
 InterVision www.intervisionsystems.com/
 Rockwell www.cacd.rockwell.com

Unlike most hard drives
it's removable.

Unlike most
removables it's
a hard drive.



**SPECIAL OFFER
WORTH £30,-
CASH!**
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR INFO.



*Don't worry, if one
cartridge fills up there
are millions left.*

There seems to be an unwritten rule with computers. No matter how large the hard drive, you'll eventually find a way to max it out. Unless, of course, you get one that never really fills up, right? For example, the EZFlyer™ 230, the latest removable cartridge hard drive from SyQuest®. Don't let the small 3.5 inch cartridge deceive you, this thing is huge. 230 megs that rip along at twice the speed of any removable in its class.

The reason for our blistering performance is pretty simple. It works like a hard drive because it is one. Sluggish technologies from tape drives to high-capacity floppies just can't keep up. Use the EZFlyer™ 230 the same way you would with any hard drive, with a nice little bonus—it's removable.

So you can add on to your system limitlessly, 230 megs at a time, till the end of time.

Weighing a mere 1.6 pounds, the trimmed-up drive can hit the road as well and features a self-sealing door to protect cartridges from dust and other disturbing things. When you feel the urge to change cartridges, hit the eject button and you're out of here. Applications and files stored on your cartridges are ready to run instantly. Own the Internet, throw on large chunks of video, colossal scans, the meaning of life or maybe just a CD-ROM game. Keep things you don't need. Back up things you do. It even saves money, storing your world at 10 pennies per megabyte. Hmm. When you think about it, the possibilities are as endless as its capacity. For more information please contact your local dealer or our autohorized distributors: Ingram Micro 01908-260160, Frontline Distribution 01256-868008,



SyQuest
We Move More Faster

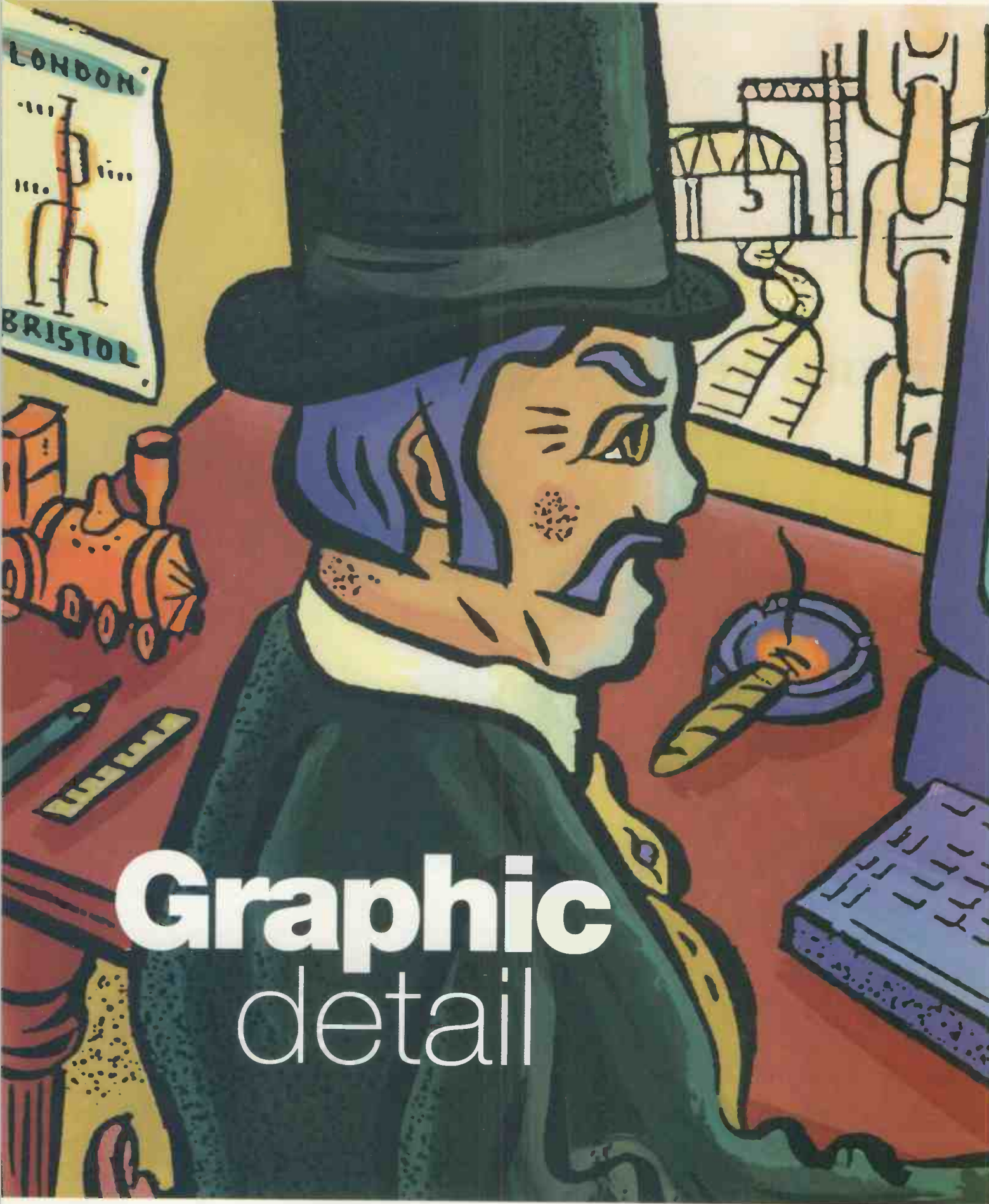
Northamber 0181-2967066, Electronique D2 0171-8330009 or
<http://www.syquest.com>



Computer
BUYER
HOME OFF
AWARD WINNER



© 1996 SyQuest® Technology



Graphic detail

Closer to technical drawing than illustration, CAD software offers a high degree of accuracy without the excesses of art packages. The choice is bewildering — Tim Nott helps you simplify it.

CAD software constitutes some of the most complex applications available for the PC, and, in terms of choice, some of the most bewildering, with prices varying from under £100 to over £3,000. At its simplest, CAD is like illustration software in that objects are stored as vectors — like a blue circle, centre xy or radius r . Although CAD lacks the artistic baggage of packages such as CorelDraw, it offers a much higher degree of accuracy. Most newcomers to CAD will have experience in technical drawing, and the release from sheer drudgery is phenomenal. Features such as symbols, arrays and offsets (see page 141) make short work of repetitive tasks. Trimming, filleting and chamfering obviate much drawing and erasing of construction lines. Associative dimensioning creates all those little arrows and numbers automatically.

So what do you look for in a CAD package? It depends very much on what you want to draw. For highly complex and specialised tasks, customisation and automation is a must. This can vary from simple macros to full-blown third-party developer add-ons — open architecture are the key words here. Furthermore, a major building or civil engineering project can outlast many generations of software upgrades, so the confidence that support and development will still be around in years to come is important.

2D or 3D? Again, it depends what you're drawing. The advantages of 3D modelling is that you can view — and work on — a drawing from any angle. This makes it easier to deal with potentially problematic things such as ducting layouts. You can also generate rendered views that will impress your clients. On the other hand, especially for routine jobs, it involves a lot more work and a far longer learning curve.

The good news is that serious 3D is getting cheaper. There are three new products in the £150-£700 range reviewed here.

At any level, what makes a CAD application good is the interface. How easy, how quick is it to place a point exactly on another, or tap in precise numeric co-ordinates? This is the bottom line of CAD work, and a mouse click or keystroke saved per command can add up to hours over a day's work.

CAD Contents

- 121 AutoCAD 13c4
- 123 CorelCAD
- 124 DesignCAD 3D v8.0
- 126 MicroGDS Professional 5.0
- 128 MicroStation 95
- 129 XCad
- 134 AutoCAD LT
CorelVisual CADD
- 136 Drafix CAD Professional 4
TurboCAD 2D/3D
- 139 Editor's Choice
- 141 Hardware requirements
JargonBuster
- 143 Table of features
- 144 Performance results

Illustration: MARK HUDSON



Now it's easy to change your image – with ArtPad II™

Good retouching requires an artist's touch – so why use a mouse that's quite literally as thick as a brick and about as sensitive? It's so much easier – and much more fun – to make subtle changes or create realistic effects with an ArtPad and Pen.

Small and compact, the ArtPad II is a fiendishly clever computer input device that includes a pressure-sensitive stylus called the UltraPen Eraser. This can be used to replace the mouse on any software program for Mac or PC.

Using the UltraPen is just like holding a pen or pencil with an eraser at the end, so you can point, click, sketch, paint, write, retouch, erase, delete... in short, work in a naturally more creative way.

It has no batteries or cords to tie you down and adds pen-point accuracy and the sure touch of a fine-art tool to the

power of your graphics software. So whenever you're retouching scanned images you get the best of both worlds – art and technology combined to help you add shadows and colour, blend in spots and scratches, create composites or any special effect you want using the most advanced stylus ever made.

At around £135 plus VAT, nothing on the market can touch the ArtPad II and UltraPen Eraser, especially as that price includes a free copy of Fractal Design's Dabblers 2.0 SE. Worth around £50, Dabblers is quite simply one of the most amazing painting and animation creation and editing software packages around.

Get your hands on it. Contact your local reseller to try out ArtPad II. One touch and you'll remember just how creative you can be!



£135⁺VAT
Includes ArtPad II,
UltraPen Eraser, and
Dabblers. Mac and PC
versions available.

Available from:



WACOM

All trademarks and registered trademarks acknowledged.

AutoCAD 13c4

The undisputed world leader, AutoCAD has been around for sixteen years. The c4 suffix denotes a full 32-bit upgrade from Release 13, which runs on Windows 3.1 with 32s extensions, Windows 95 and Windows NT. A DOS version is also included on the CD, and the full installation takes up 70Mb. The first attempts at dragging AutoCAD into the Windows environment were not an unqualified success, with version 12 cramming 36 buttons into one big, messy, floating toolbox. Release 13 smartened things up considerably, with multiple configurable floating palettes, and c4 takes this into the 32-bit world of long filenames and other Windows 95 comforts.

As with the earliest versions of AutoCAD, the heart of the matter is a command-line interface which works in parallel with the menu and button commands. You can still carry out practically any command without touching the mouse or digitiser. Type "L <return> 2,3 <return> 4,5 <return>" and you'll draw a line between those two Cartesian points. Add a third co-ordinate and you'll get a line in three dimensions. Put an "@" before the second set of co-ordinates and the point will be placed relative to the first point rather than absolute to the drawing. Although this command-line interface may seem rather retrospective, it does have certain advantages, the most compelling of which is that the keyboard is always "live": you can mix and match with the menus, buttons and keyboard without having to focus on an input box to type in numeric values. By default, the command-line window, which also serves as a prompter, occupies three lines at the bottom of the screen, but you can enlarge it, or scroll back to see a history of commands.

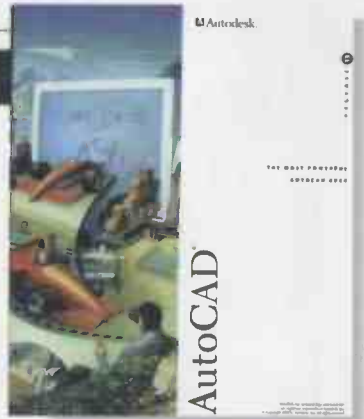
Although not even its best friends would call AutoCAD easy to learn, the interface improvements over release 12 have brought it a long way, with Tooltips, hint lines and context-sensitive help. There's also a series of online tutorials ranging from the basics of 2D drawing to more complex operations such as revolving a 2D profile to create a solid. In other respects, it's remarkably lacking in features that Windows users take for granted, such as the ability to load more than one drawing at a time. Most budget applications can manage the Windows MDI (Multiple Document Interface), but with AutoCAD you need to run multiple instances of the program.

Certain activities, such as setting up perspective views in the non-

standard multiple viewports, are still awkward and time consuming. However, this disregard for Windows conventions comes into its own in "Paper Space". The idea of this is that you create a drawing sheet which is permanently in top view, hence titles and notes stay flat on the page. In this sheet you can create custom viewports, each showing the model from a different angle or zoom level, and plot the result as a single drawing. You can also slice through a model to generate a cross-sectional view for inclusion on a plotted drawing.

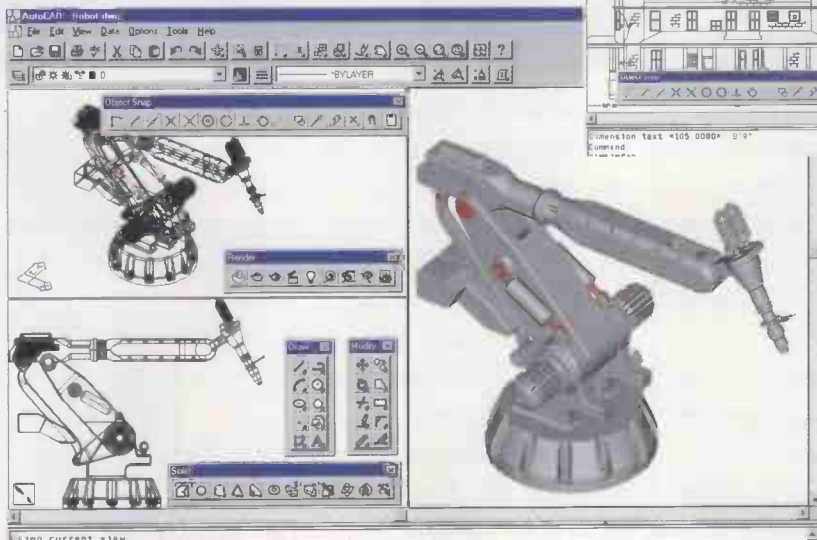
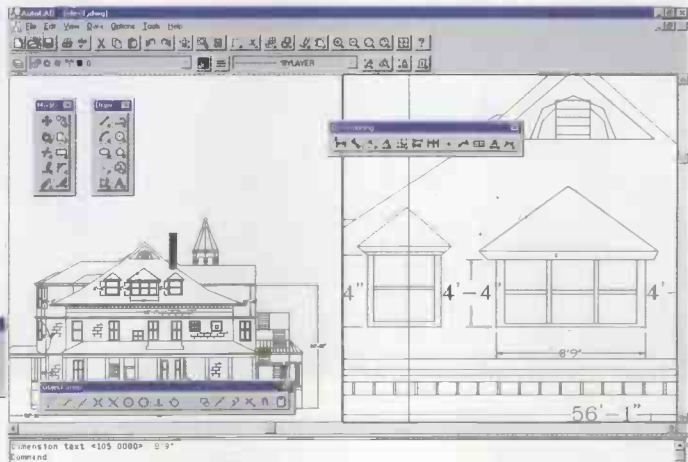
The 3D facilities are excellent, with the basic primitives such as blocks, spheres, cones and cylinders complemented by more esoteric options such as defining a curved surface from a series of arcs — e.g. a car body panel, or "sweeping" a profile along a complex path — e.g. a ducting or pipework layout. There's a full set of Boolean operations and commands to fillet and slice 3D edges or objects. There's built-in rendering, with a rather meagre library of materials, although the results are of a good quality. If you want more, you'll need AutoVision Release 2c4, a photorealistic rendering and animation software package designed specifically for Release 13. Although it's included on the CD-ROM, you'll need to pay another £495 for the authorisation code to unlock it.

Heavy-duty CAD is used in fields as diverse as printed circuit design and civil engineering, and users' requirements vary wildly, which is where AutoCAD's open architecture comes in. Automated and custom solutions can be added on at all levels, starting with simple macro-style scripts of commands and going on through the AutoLisp programming language to bespoke applications written in C++, Visual Basic or the object-based AutoCAD Runtime Extensions (ARX). Over 4,000 add-ons are already available, and there is no shortage of developers eager to create more.



Right AutoCAD in 2D — zooming in on dimensions

Below Rendering AutoCAD's robot in 3D model space



PCW Details

Price £3150 (plus VAT); (upgrades £495 (plus VAT) or free from previous Release 13)

Contact Autodesk 01483 303322

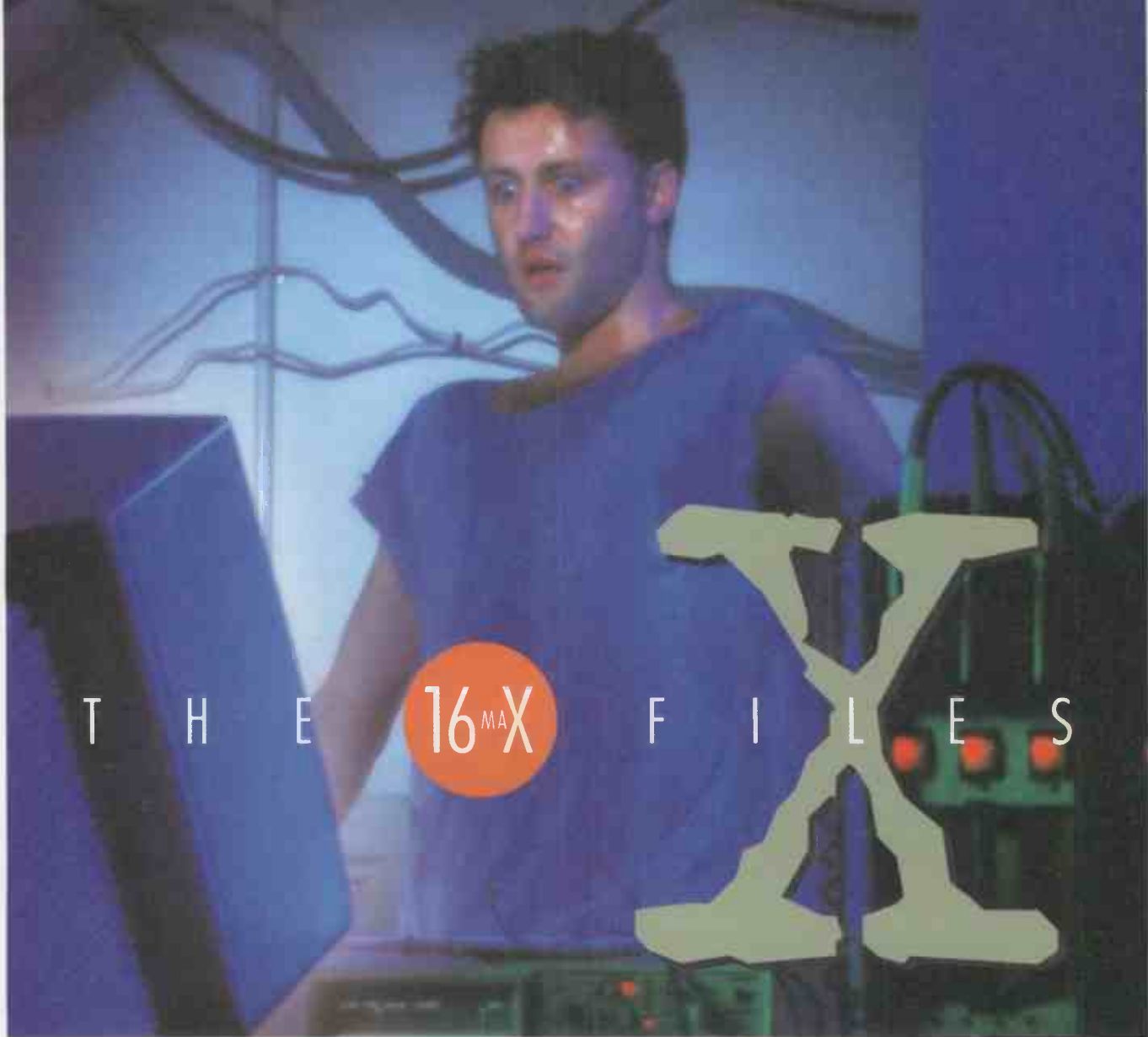
Good Points Good drawing aids, excellent development tools and an industry standard.

Bad Points Its long history brings a lot of baggage and limitations for a Windows 95 product.

Conclusion No-one ever got sacked for buying AutoCAD, but it's no bargain for the smaller user.

★★★★

THE TRUTH IS OUT THERE: UNBELIEVABLE PERFORMANCE FROM THE HITACHI 16^{MA}X CD-ROM DRIVE.



T H E 16^{MA}X F I L E S

Believe it. Hitachi's CDR-8130 is the "must have" upgrade to take multimedia into a sensational new dimension. A 12X drive with a real 16maX performance!

Hitachi now incorporates advanced partial CAV (Constant Angular Velocity) technology offering amazing performance advantages over standard CLV (Constant

Linear Velocity) CD-ROM drives.

The CDR-8130 automatically switches between CAV mode for super-fast access times, and CLV mode for transfer rates up to 16X speed – giving a much higher performance than a regular 12X CLV drive.

The results are truly amazing with its dazzlingly fast 90ms average access time delivering warp drive performance!

That means you get the smoothest,

most convincing full motion video ever.

Near instantaneous access to Win95 applications, graphics, programmes and data. And the satisfaction of using the most advanced multimedia technology on earth.

Of course, the CDR-8130 didn't beam down from nowhere. It's the latest in a long line of Hitachi CD-ROM Drives and Hard Disk Drives that put mind-blowing technology on your desktop at an affordable price.

So if you're ready for the truth, make contact now. For your nearest

stockist and more details please: Tel 01628 585000; Fax 01628 585490. Hitachi Europe Ltd, Whitebrook Park, Lower Cookham Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 8YA.



SOLUTIONS



HITACHI

CorelCAD

This is a brand-new Windows 95 3D application, not to be confused with Corel Visual CADD, a 2D package acquired from Numerica. In true Corel tradition, there's a lot here. As well as CorelCAD itself, the two CDs include Dream 3D, Print Space, a Multimedia Manager, a Script Editor, plus the usual Corel bounty of fonts, symbols, samples and clip-art. Not counting the samples and symbols, you'll need anything from 40 to 100Mb of disk space and an absolute minimum of 16Mb of RAM; 32Mb is recommended.

The interface sports the familiar CorelDraw look, with the main drawing tools grouped into flyouts at the left of the screen, colour palette at the bottom, more toolbars at the top and floating "roll-ups" for other options. You can open multiple drawings and, for displaying multiple viewports on a single drawing, there's an excellent view manager offering seven preset combinations plus whatever custom layouts you have saved.

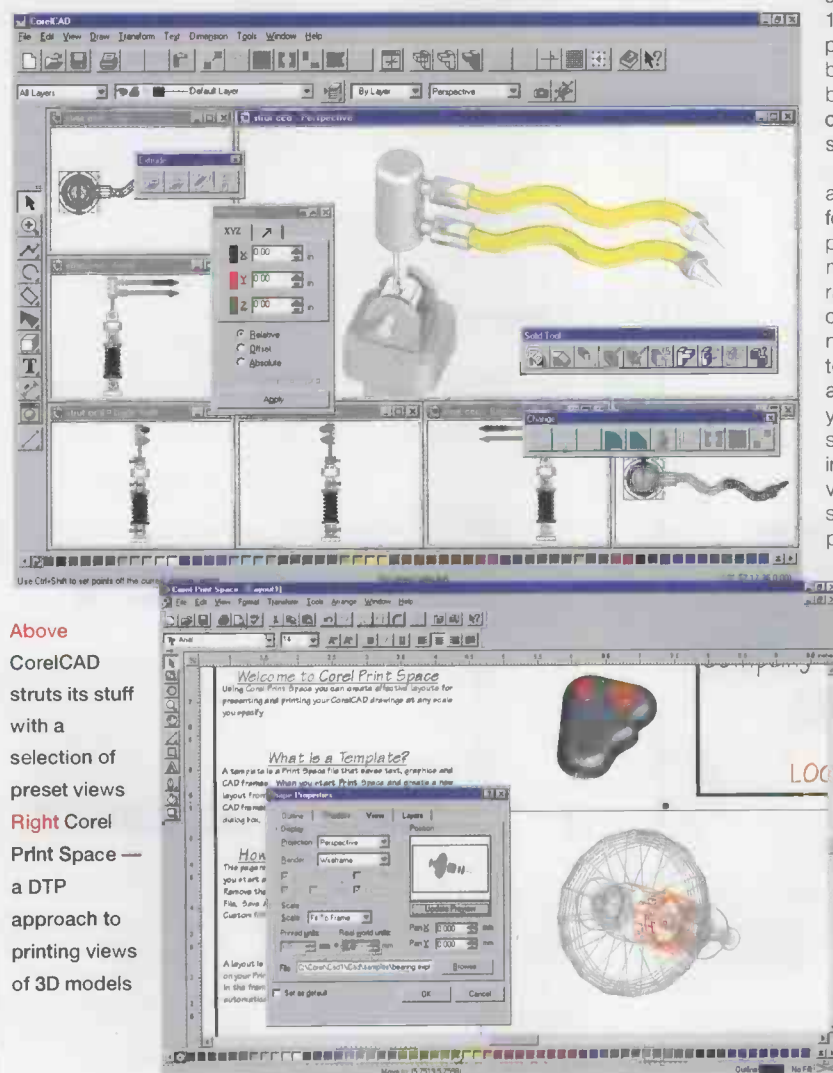
To get started, there's a book-based tutorial complemented by a series of sample drawings which take you all the way from simple 2D drawing to 3D Boolean operations. There's a good range of 3D primitives which are easy to draw. A box, for example, is started by dragging a rectangle (in perspective or isometric view) and then holding down Shift + Control. This freezes the base in the XY plane and lets you drag the height in the Z plane. Most input will need more precision, and here the input roll-up is used to enter numeric coordinates. This isn't as convenient as AutoCAD, GDS or MicroStation as you have to focus on the roll-up by pressing the Insert key (or clicking the roll-up) then Tab between the X, Y and Z fields. There is, however, a good

range of snaps: the left button sets a "one-off" from the toolbar flyout, and the right button sets running snaps. As a reminder, snap points "light up" as you pass the cursor near them. Another great comfort is a multi-level Undo list.

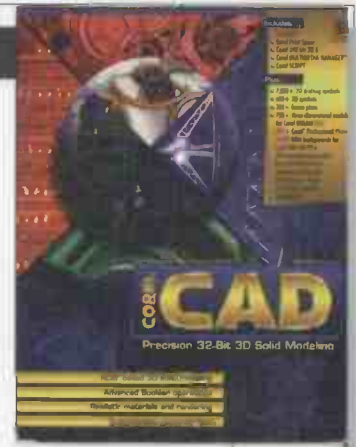
The 3D editing tools are also excellent, with various versions of extrusion, including spirals, and an exceptionally good filleting tool. Drawing a table top, for example, you might want to round the edges — something most 3D packages can do. Here you can also define what happens at the corners: they can be mitred or rounded over. Boolean operations are well-supported and, unlike some packages, you can subtract objects that are totally enclosed within others to create, for example, a hollow sphere. Having created a solid model, there's an impressive, if rather slow, range of rendering options, including Phong, Gouraud and full ray-tracing.

We did encounter a few problems: input boxes would suddenly disappear, and we had great problems constructing spirals until realising that the help file was incorrect, giving "distance between each revolution" instead of "total distance". At times, activity seemed very slow, although this may improve with more than the 16Mb minimum memory. In common with other Corel products, Corel Script allows you to record, play back and edit macros. Samples provided include a border and title block generator and a utility to create animations using Corel PhotoPaint (available separately).

Moving on to Print Space, this is a separate application letting you assemble views of a drawing for printing — very much like AutoCAD's paperspace mode, but rather easier to use. It's very much like a DTP application in that you have a range of drawing and text tools, including spelling checker and thesaurus, to create a layout, title and notes. Like a DTP application, you create "frames" to contain graphics which, in this case, are stored as OLE links. Having inserted a CorelCAD object, you can then use the "Properties" command to select any standard or custom view of the drawing, including rendered views. You can place multiple views of the same, or different, drawings onto the same sheet for printing. It's a brilliant idea, though in practice it can be very slow — especially with perspective views — and we found on occasion the OLE links would break, resulting in empty frames. Finally, for those who want to go further than CorelCAD's built-in rendering, Dream 3D lets you build complex scenes incorporating objects constructed in CorelCAD.



Above
CorelCAD
struts its stuff
with a
selection of
preset views
Right Corel
Print Space —
a DTP
approach to
printing views
of 3D models



•PCW Details

Price £695 (plus VAT)

Contact Corel 0800 973189

Good Points Friendly interface, vast supply of extras.

Bad Points Slow and slightly buggy on the test PC.

Conclusion Likeable and well-featured, but needs powerful hardware.

★★★

DesignCAD 3D v8.0

This is the flagship of a four-member fleet, with 2D and 3D versions in both 16 and 32-bit. It comes from BVG, a firm specialising in computer training, and each version comes with two video cassettes. While these are adequate on the very basics, it soon becomes apparent that the presenters are completely out of their depth on the principles involved. They don't seem to realise when they've made mistakes, and not until we get near the end of tape two do we discover how to set points numerically — an absolute CAD essential. You're actually far better off working through the printed manuals, which do much better justice to the program and explain the trickier 3D concepts, which the videos make no attempt to do.

The interface comprises a set of toolbars: a fairly standard Windows command bar offers the usual file and clipboard facilities. Other bars show layer and co-ordinate information, colours and linestyles, and provide access to the drawing and snap tools. You can drag the bars anywhere on the screen, dock them at the edges or hide them completely to free up work space, and can create your own. Working in 3D, the working area defaults to four Windows — a main perspective view with top, front and side ranged to the left. You can override this with standard Windows controls, and have several drawings open at once.

There's a healthy selection of 2D and 3D primitives, including polygons, hemispheres and cones, plus the facility to create surface from three or four joined curves or a succession of open ones.

Extrusions are limited to straight lines and arcs, so you can't, for instance, create spirals this way. Entering numeric co-ordinates — once you've unearthed this information from the manual — is much easier than the video would have you believe, as rather than go through the menu, you can type a colon, semi-colon or apostrophe to get input boxes for absolute, relative polar, or relative Cartesian co-ordinates respectively. Having the three boxes separate may seem unnecessary, but it's far quicker to hit the correct key than it would be to click on an option in an all-purpose box.

At other times, the interface can be downright annoying. There is no button, for example, to snap to the centre of a circle — you need to pull down the menu and choose "centre of gravity". Nor can you designate "running" snaps — you have to issue an explicit snap command before each point. You can, however, invoke "gravity" snap, which snaps to the nearest existing point, by using the right mouse button. This seems rather a

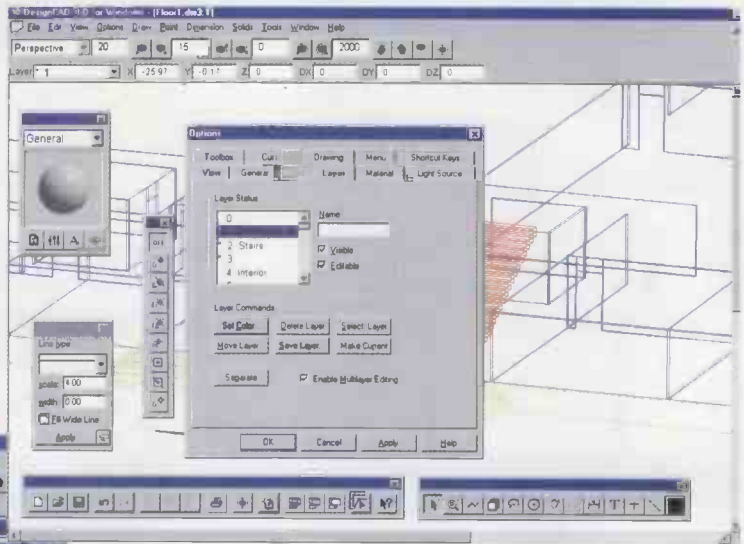
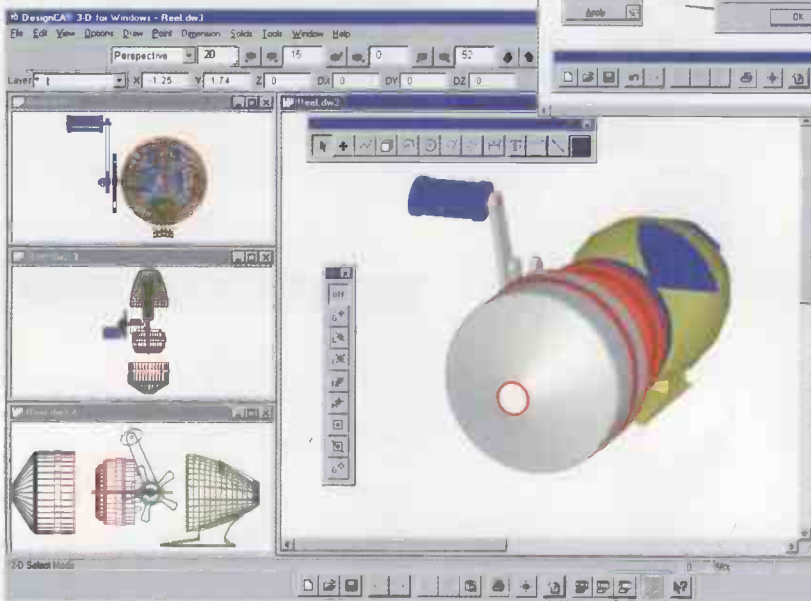
waste, as the interface cries out for a Windows 95 context menu. There's no explicit "offset" command either, which makes it rather irksome to achieve very basic constructions such as drawing concentric circles, and it isn't possible to subtract a surface or solid that is totally enclosed within another. Selecting objects in 3D view can also be something of a struggle, and although there is a "repeat last action" command — another absolute essential — you won't find it in either the online help or manual indexes. In other respects, it conforms well to Windows 95 standards: a welcome touch is that all the options are presented in a tabbed dialogue box.

Rendering is simple but good, and you can create slide shows of rendered (or wire-frame) views to produce simple animations: select key views and the program will interpolate the intermediate steps. There's both a recorder and a BasicCad macro language, with a small number of samples, and a complete programming reference guide in the help files. Importing a 3D AutoCAD file was fast and accurate, and whereas it took far longer to export a DesignCAD file to AutoCAD's native .DWG file, the results were similarly impressive. There's a fairly primitive implementation of non-printing attributes which is confined to simple text labels, and a 700+ piece library of 2D and 3D symbols. Further libraries are available for purchase.

Rendering is simple but good, and you can create slide shows of rendered (or wire-frame) views to produce simple animations: select key views and the program will interpolate the intermediate steps. There's both a recorder and a BasicCad macro language, with a small number of samples, and a complete programming reference guide in the help files. Importing a 3D AutoCAD file was fast and accurate, and whereas it took far longer to export a DesignCAD file to AutoCAD's native .DWG file, the results were similarly impressive. There's a fairly primitive implementation of non-printing attributes which is confined to simple text labels, and a 700+ piece library of 2D and 3D symbols. Further libraries are available for purchase.



Below 3D modelling and rendering at a knock-down price



Above DesignCAD gains points for its Office-style options

PCW Details

Price £149.95 (3D), £79.95 (2D) (plus VAT) for either Windows 3.1 or 95 versions

Contact Burgess Video Group 01874 611633

Good Points Compact footprint, low cost, impressive feature set.

Bad Points Some rough edges to the interface — and some very rough videos.

Conclusion Excellent value for money.

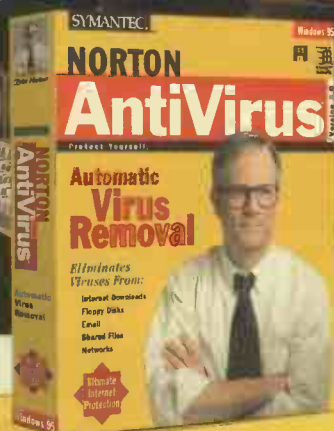
★★★★

Scan

Identify

Remove

 VIRUS
DETECTED AND
REMOVED

 OUT OF
ORDER


PROTECT YOURSELF

Automatic Virus Removal

With Norton AntiVirus on your system, you can forget lost productivity through virus attack. Norton AntiVirus works automatically in the background, detecting and destroying viruses before they can do any damage.

 LATEST
VERSION

 Full 32-bit performance
for Windows 95

One click does the trick

Norton AntiVirus gives truly automatic protection, identifying viruses then eliminating them with just a single mouse click, even the new and especially destructive macro and polymorphic strains.

FREE live updates

What's more, Norton AntiVirus provides automatic protection, not just for now but in the future too, with monthly software updates you can download – for free! So you can be sure you are always protected, no matter what new nasties are lurking around the corner.

 FREE
UPDATES

Call in to the retailers below or check out our web site at

<http://www.symantec.com/nav04.html> and discover for yourself the peace of mind that only comes with complete protection.

SYMANTEC.™

Dixons

 PC WORLD
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

 Action™
THE No.1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTERS & SUPPLIES

MicroGDS Professional 5.0

The third and last of the four-figure-price applications, MicroGDS again runs on Windows 95, NT or 3.1 with the Win32s extensions. The standard Windows 95 installation took around 46Mb and added an exuberant 22 items to our Start menu. MicroGDS places great emphasis on group work: drawings can be organised into projects, and a drawing file manager is used to maintain consistency of layers and styles. In single-user mode, creating or opening files is done with the standard Windows dialogues.

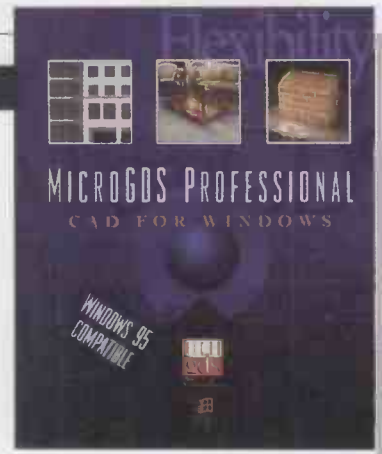
Like MicroStation, you can have multiple views of a drawing, with each window having its own set of view controls. Unlike MicroStation or AutoCAD, this extends to being able to open more than one drawing. There's an annoying tendency, however, for the views to show large "grey areas" beside the drawing, rather than fill the entire available space. This appears to happen because new drawings default to the current printer or plotter settings, and is contrary to the accepted CAD norm that you work in a virtual space until you decide to produce hard copy and set up the scale and sheet size accordingly. Another unusual touch is the use of scroll bars to zoom and rotate a 3D view, which works well. A range of standard moveable toolbars provide access to the drawing and editing commands.

User-friendliness is not a strong point. There are no tutorials: to learn this somewhat idiosyncratic application, you have to wade through the reference manual, or access the rather curt Procedures section of the Help file. It's a tough but rewarding experience, as there are some excellent touches, including excellently-implemented snaps with a "smart" cursor that changes to show the current snap point. There's a good range of trimming, joining and extending tools, and excellent one-click filleting and chamfering. Although there's no direct way to construct spline curves, a "smooth" tool will convert a series of straight line segments to curves, by using either their ends or midpoints as control points. Conversely, the "facet" tool will convert a curve or arc to straight segments. Another bonus is the facility to mix measurements. If you're drawing in millimetres, and enter a specific imperial measurement, it's automatically converted and displayed at the correct size. Other commands are not so well implemented: despite poring through the manual and help file, I was unable to find how to "mirror" an object — an essential time-saver for creating symmetrical entities — without deleting the original. Using the "Copy" options to attempt the same task produced a "Topic not found" message from the Help button.

The primitives available are, in a word, primitive. If you want to draw a regular polygon, for example, you have to resort to a Visual Basic add-on, and the only way of creating 3D objects is by manipulating 2D ones. To create a cylinder or block, for example, you need to first draw a circle or rectangle in 2D and then "extrude" it along the

third dimension. Things get better with rendering, with ray tracing, wrapped textures, bitmap backgrounds and a variety of special effects such as "fog" for enhancing the illusion of distance. Once again, though, working through the rendering manual is hard work, with no exercises or examples to help. Another Visual Basic add-on provides the facility to create walk-through animations, although, as the documentation admits, "The application is not intended as a fully working program, more as an example of the type of problem which can be solved using the CadLink DLL. As such, the program is not supported by GDS Corp".

There is no built-in macro or script facility, but the Application Programming Interface (API) can be accessed from most Windows programming languages and, as mentioned previously, some sample add-ons are provided in Visual Basic. OLE 2 is supported, so you can, for example, incorporate a spreadsheet table in a drawing. Dynamic Data Exchange is also supported so you can extract numeric data from a drawing and paste a link into another application such as a spreadsheet or word processor. If the object is altered, the links are automatically updated. However, this is of limited use as it only works for calculated values such as area or perimeter: you can't, for instance, link the length of a cable or pipe.



Above right MicroGDS — multiple files, but too many grey areas

Right Powerful stuff, but tough going for the learner



•PCW Details

Price £2495 (plus VAT)
 Contact Graphic Data Systems 01483 725225
 Good Points Good workgroup facilities, can open multiple drawings.
 Bad Points Poorly-featured for the price, and the lack of tutorials makes it user-unfriendly.
 Conclusion No match for AutoCAD or MicroStation.

★★

Pick up **photo-real** quality for just **£189**



Epson Stylus Color 200. *Low cost 720dpi colour printing.*

Give a good home to the new Epson Stylus Color 200. 720dpi photo-real colour brings documents to life with new formulation inks for super-vibrant printing. Epson AutoColour selects optimum settings for the best possible results while Windows ICM compliance ensures what you see on screen is what you get on paper. Plug 'n' Play compatibility makes set-up easy and the on-screen monitor keeps you informed on ink levels and printer status. The award-winning Piezo printhead is permanent for less waste and no hidden running-costs. And ultra-high quality black only printing gives all your documents added professionalism.

The new Epson Stylus Color 200. At around £189 including VAT, it's all carrot and no stick. For your free Inkjet Guide and print sample, dial 100 and ask for Freephone Inkjet.

Please send information on the Stylus Color 200, my free Inkjet Guide and print sample.

Name

Company

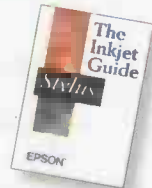
Address

Postcode

Telephone Fax

Return to: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Ave., Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR. (No stamp required.)

PCW/JAN/C200



Epson Stylus. The world's most advanced inkjets.

- 720dpi • Interchangeable colour and black • Permanent Piezo printhead • AutoColour • Up to 3ppm* black • Up to 1.2ppm* colour
- Windows 'Plug 'n' Play' • 100 sheet paper feeder • Optional Epson Cover Plus 3-year warranty

Epson is a registered trademark and Stylus a trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation, 80 Harashinden Hirooka, Shiojiri-Shi, Nagano Ken, 399-07 Japan. *Epson standard test page

EPSON®

MicroStation 95

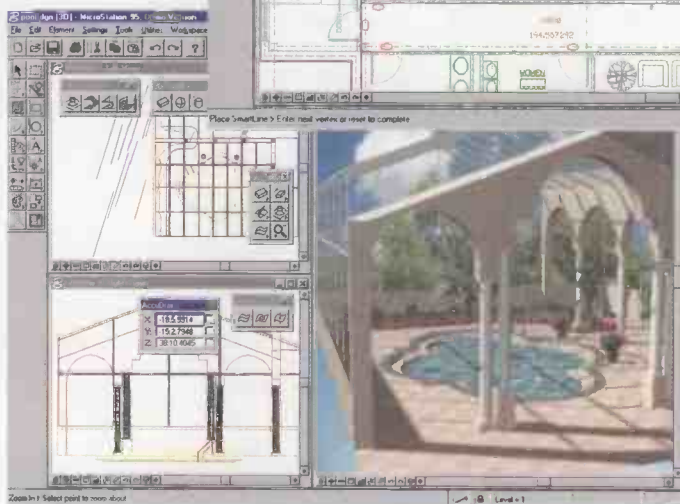
Previous versions of MicroStation were not true Windows applications. You had the choice between using the "Windows Connection" for an approximation to a Windows 3.1 look and feel, or the native Motif interface which was rather, but not quite, like Windows 95. This release is Windows 95 all the way, although it also runs on NT and 3.1 with the Win32s extensions. The three CDs also include DOS, OS/2 and Alpha NT versions of the program, and a typical Windows 95 installation takes up 66Mb.

Unlike AutoCAD there are no online tutorials, but the five-inch stack of manuals includes a tutorial workbook which takes you right from the basics of 2D design to the complexities of 3D rendering. Despite the claims to Windows 95 compatibility, MicroStation doesn't use the standard File Open dialogues: the first time you run the program, it takes some trial and error to realise that you have to pull down the File menu of the MicroStation Manager dialogue box to create a new file, which you must name before you can start drawing. After that, everything becomes more familiar, with dockable toolbars and MDI windows. The main drawing tools have "tear-off" flyouts, so you can drag the entire set of dimensioning tools, for example, wherever you want on the screen. Each drawing window — you can have up to eight — has its own set of view controls, including a very intuitive "rotate" button for 3D views, but as with AutoCAD you can only work on one file at a time.

There are some clever, if rather unorthodox, touches in using the mouse: single-click on the line tool, and you can keep drawing lines until you pick another tool. Double-clicking produces a "one-off" line, then returns you to selection mode. Pressing both mouse buttons produces a "tentative" point which you can confirm or reject. Other innovations include Smartlines, which round (or bevel) their corners as you go instead of having to do this later with the filleting tools. The Accudraw feature takes some getting used to but, once mastered, is a great time saver. A dotted box appears around the last point entered, and the "rubber band" line you are drawing snaps to 90 degree directions. At any time you can type in numbers and the Accudraw box anticipates whether you are specifying distance or direction.

For most tools, a separate settings window opens. Although this is useful for specifying, say, the colour or thickness of a line, some of the options, such as the different ways of drawing a circle, would be better catered for by having separate buttons in the fly-out. Other interface elements show a disregard for Windows conventions: toolbars are listed in the Window menu, many dialogue boxes don't have an OK

Stunningly-rendered visualisations



Personal Computer World
Editors Choice

button, and, to bring a cascaded window to the top of the pile you have to click the title bar — not anywhere in the window, as normal.

The 3D facilities are excellent, with a good range of primitives, surfaces and trimming and filleting tools. Superb rendering includes the facility to incorporate bitmaps both as background and foreground; the latter means that images of human figures or trees, for example, can be mapped onto a transparent drawing object as "cut-outs" for added realism. A built-in animation generator will create "walk-throughs" and save the result as a .FLI file which can be played back in its own window with the Movies utility. Similar techniques can be used to create solar studies: enter the time and place, and watch the shadows cast by your building over the day. A new development, QuickVision, promises software-only real-time manipulation of rendered views. This was not included in the review software but will be free to registered users.

Like Autodesk, Bentley is fully aware of the need for customisation and vertical solutions, and programming interfaces include MicroStation Basic, OLE Automation, and MicroStation Development Language (MDL). Through the MicroStation Openspace scheme, Bentley has pledged to invest in — or acquire — third party developers to create "Spaces" (user-specific add-ons) for every key application area — architecture, plant design, terrain modelling, civil engineering and so on.

MicroStation 95

MicroStation's Smartlines and Accudraw at work

PCW Details

Price £3495 (plus VAT)

Contact Bentley Europe 01344 412233

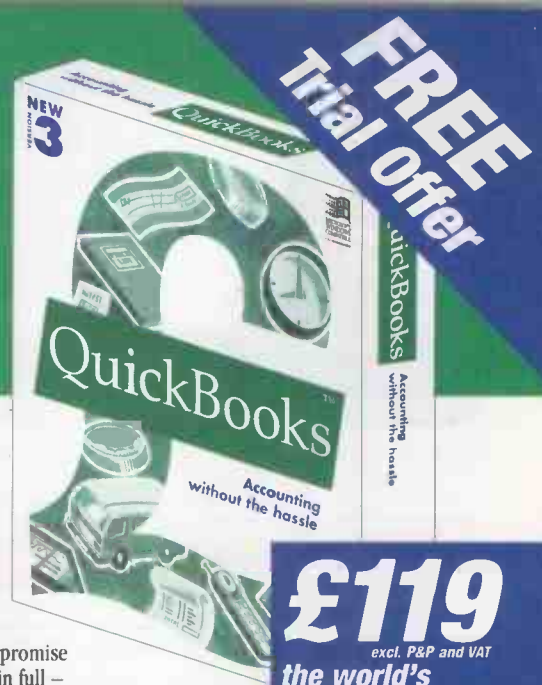
Good Points Very well-equipped, stunning rendering.

Bad Points Eccentric implementation of Windows 95 interface.

Conclusion Being number two, Bentley tries harder.

★★★★★

10 reasons why your business needs QuickBooks



£119
excl. P&P and VAT
the world's
No.1 small
business
accounting
software

QuickBooks is the leading tried and tested accounts package for small businesses that could revolutionise your business accounting. It's guaranteed to eliminate the tedium of accounting, leaving you free to run your business.

1 A completely risk-free offer, you can't lose!

Order your copy of QuickBooks today for just £119 (excl P&P and VAT) and if it's not everything we promise and more, simply return it within 60 days with your proof of purchase and we'll refund your money in full – no questions asked! Alternatively, let us supply you with a completely free Trial Pack of QuickBooks. Your Trial Pack is a fully working copy of QuickBooks restricted to 25 uses. When you upgrade to QuickBooks you can continue to use all your data.

2 QuickBooks is easy – it does the accounting for you

With QuickBooks you focus on the everyday tasks key to your business while QuickBooks does the accounting for you. Simply write your invoices and log your expenditure and QuickBooks updates your accounts for you – including your VAT records!

3 QuickBooks lets you start immediately

You can start using QuickBooks immediately, simply add customer information, accounts and detail as you go, and grow into using QuickBooks as you learn. There is no need to spend hours setting up details and accounts – in less than 5 minutes you can be writing your first invoice.

4 QuickBooks saves you time

QuickBooks eliminates up to 95% of your data entry by remembering the details of your most common transactions and completing the details for you as soon as you begin to type them.

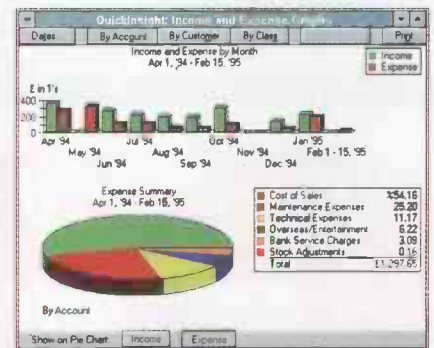
"Incredibly intuitive, full of time saving features and looks like a 90's accounts system should" (Tim Woodward, accountant, Computer Shopper)

5 QuickBooks doesn't force you to learn accounting jargon

With QuickBooks there's no jargon – just plain English and simple screen displays that resemble the invoices, bills and chequebooks you already know.

6 QuickBooks gives you the information you need to run your business successfully

At the touch of a mouse QuickBooks gives you over 50 up-to-the-minute graphs and reports that clearly show you exactly how your business is performing – reports that would take hours to prepare manually. Daily reports, weekly, quarterly or year-to-date; or even specific reports on any of your customers or suppliers – QuickBooks puts at your fingertips all the information you need to make informed decisions.



QuickBooks' easy to read reports and graphs give you a unique view of your business and absolute control of its finances

7 QuickBooks helps you manage your customers

Armed with QuickBooks' reports, you'll see exactly how each of your customers is performing. At the touch of a button you can analyse their on-going value to your business and their payment history or current credit. Month-on-month or even year-on-year comparisons take just seconds with QuickBooks. To give you even tighter control, QuickBooks can even track and analyse your profitability over each project or job.

8 QuickBooks makes VAT easy

QuickBooks automatically manages your VAT reports for you, producing all the figures you need to make your VAT return.

9 QuickBooks forgives your mistakes

If you make an error with QuickBooks, just simply amend it just as if you were using a word processor, and QuickBooks makes all the necessary corrections for you. And there's a built-in audit trail which you can turn on for peace of mind or to meet your accountant's needs.

10 QuickBooks has everything you need to manage your entire business

- Manages bank accounts and credit cards
- Stock control and purchase orders
- Accounts payable and accounts receivable
- Writes and prints cheques and invoices
- Budget control and forecasting
- Financial reports and graphs
- Job costing and audit trail
- Calculates and tracks VAT

"QuickBooks is powerful, easy to use, and in my opinion, the best bookkeeping package available for small businesses" (PC Pro)

Order your copy of QuickBooks or a free Trial Pack today
0800 072 7306
& quote Ref QBPCW

- **By phone:** Call us on 0800 072 7306 today quoting your credit card details. (If ordering from outside the UK please call +44 1932 578 522)
- **Order by fax:** Fill in this coupon with your credit card details and fax it on 01932 578 522.
- **Order by Post:** Return this coupon with your cheque (payable to Intuit Ltd.) or credit card details to Intuit Ltd, Latour House, Chertsey Boulevard, Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9JX

Name _____
Statement Address: _____
Postcode _____

Telephone: _____
*Please give details on a separate sheet (and attach) if delivery address differs from billing address

Please send me:

QuickBooks on 3.5" floppy (£119+£5 shipping & handling + VAT) £145.70

QuickBooks Free Trial Pack (please specify format) £5.00

CD 3.5" floppy (pay only shipping & handling)

Please charge my:

Visa Access American Express Delta

Card No: _____ Expiry Date: _____

Card Holder Name: (if different) _____

Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from Intuit
 Tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from third parties

The CAD Specialists

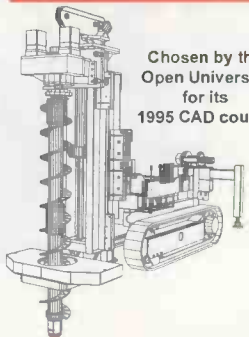


AUTOCAD®

Support and training with every AUTOCAD r13

Solid Modelling on a PC
If you are new to 3D CAD, or if your current 3D is slow or hard to use, SilverScreen is the Modeller for you.

SilverScreen



Chosen by the Open University for its 1995 CAD course

WSCAD Electrical Software
A modular CAD program for Electrical wiring schematics which offers professional features for a fraction of the cost. Full component libraries for UK, USA and Europe.

FastCAD Architect Pro



HOUSING, COMMERCIAL & HOME EXTENSIONS
Most CAD software just draws lines, arcs and circles, - it's quicker to draw it by hand!

FastCAD Architect Pro generates walls, doors, windows, and sectional details all with a click of the mouse to the sizes you tell it.

Ideal for new working drawings as well as space planning and survey work.

FastCAD Pro

Still the best all round low cost 2D Mechanical CAD package. Pro version - Mechanical, Electrical, Process libraries, Bill of Material, Structural, Fonts.

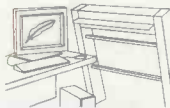
Scan2CAD - the program that makes drawing conversion of paper drawings from scanned raster to CAD vector affordable. Fast and easy to use this program has a good range of flexible controls.

Scan2CAD £199+VAT

MINIVIEW - full Autocad file viewing, printing and plotting without the need for Autocad. Works with DWG, DXF, HPGL and PCX format files. The ideal solution where drawing editing is not required.

DWG viewer/plotter £199+VAT

Call for full range of software and hardware including monitors & plotters.



LEO ARDO
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Reading University Innovation Centre RG6 6BX
Tel:01734 753477 Fax:01734 861894

CAD Modelling - Leasing - Training - Support - Export Orders Welcome

Take a Personal Computer
Take the **SPOT PC Phone** from SDX
Connect the **PC Phone** to the PC
Plug the **PC Phone** into the BT socket.....

.....then you can enjoy the benefits of computer telephony integration. With the software provided you can dial out using only your mouse, or by exploiting Calling Line Identity you can locate matching records on your computer so you know who is calling before you answer. The SPOT PC Phone is fully Microsoft TAPI and Hayes AT compliant, and comes complete with SuperVoice software.

Computer Telephony Integration from SDX

Order now or call for further details.

PC Phone £239

plus post & packing & VAT total £289-64

phone 01279-755930

fax 01279-755960

Rothwell

The future of Information Technology™

"Don't get an overdraft - get Quicken!"

"It's easy to take control of your finances"

I used to spend hours juggling my money

Working out how to pay the mortgage, what bills to pay, how much to save, or whether I could afford a new car all used to be so tedious. It took up too much time - my time.

Then a friend recommended Quicken

It's so easy to get to grips with your finances once and for all. Now I don't need to sort through piles of statements and receipts, or ask "where does all our money go?" Quicken is definitely what I needed.

It really put me in control

Organising your finances with Quicken is fast, accurate and simple. With all your details in one place, you can see the 'big picture' of your finances anytime and really take control of your money.

Learning Quicken is really easy

To get started, you simply follow step-by-step interviews. It couldn't be simpler - the screens look just like your cheque book and bank statement. And with Quicken Deluxe on CD-ROM, real Quicken experts appear on screen to show you what to do - it's just like watching a video!

It saves you time...

You enter your regular bills and income just once, then simply add your spending as you go. Type the first letter of a regular transaction and Quicken fills in the details for you. Your account balances are updated automatically - it's like

having a bank statement you never have to wait for (and never get a nasty surprise from).

...and ends your money hassles

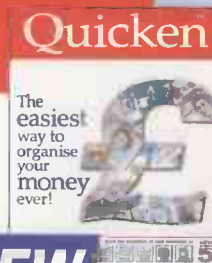
Quicken makes your everyday financial chores easier. It'll print cheques for you, and with all your account details to hand, it's easy to check your bank statements and make sure the bank have got it right. Quicken even reminds you what bills to pay and warns you if you're likely to go overdrawn.

Quicken shows you where your money goes

Quicken automatically categorises your spending. To find out where your money really goes, simply click on the question you want answered and Quicken summarises your spending in colourful graphs or reports. Click again and it gives you every detail of your spending.

It's great for your small business too

VAT Returns, business reports and cash flow - Quicken can handle all the finances, leaving you to get on with running your business.



NEW
Quicken 5
£34.95

Get Quicken 5 today!

Order Quicken 5 risk-free with our 60 day money back guarantee

New Quicken 5



ONLY £34.95

New Quicken 5 Deluxe

with multimedia tutors, QuickInvoice and Quicken Home Inventory



worth £29.99 ONLY £59.95

Now available from all leading software stockists

Call us free today on
0800 072 7320 quoting Ref QNCPW

Lines open: 9.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday. If ordering from outside the UK please call +44 1932 578 320 to confirm shipping charges.
 ■ fax your order with your credit card details to us on 01932 578 522
 ■ post your order with your cheque or credit card details to: Inbuilt Ltd, Latour House, Chertsey Boulevard, Hanworth Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9JX

UK's No.1 Best Selling Finance Software

Quicken runs on Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.

XCad 3.1

Another 32-bit, 3D product, XCad runs under Windows 95, NT or 3.1 with Win32s extensions. Somewhat more modest than the competition in its requirements, it's claimed to run in 4Mb on a 386 PC, and the standard installation took up 11Mb. A simple, uncluttered interface consists of top button bar containing the usual file commands, undo and redo, layers, linetypes and on/off buttons for the grid, snap tools and other aids. The drawing tools are contained in a floating toolbox, with a wealth of fly-out options. Other palettes include the snap controls, co-ordinate input, a small "global" overview for zooming and panning, and a set of controls for rotating the 3D viewpoint. As with AutoCAD and MicroStation, you are limited to one file at a time, but you can display up to eight views simultaneously.

Inputting points via the co-ordinate box is a fiddly business: you either have to double-click on the relevant X, Y, and Z field, or use the function key shortcuts. As you type in each value, say for the start and end points of a line, the relevant coordinates are "locked". The good side to this is that you can anchor a point in one or two dimensions and stretch the third with the mouse, but the down side is that you have to unlock the boxes to draw the next point. Some activities, such as drawing a 3D block, are done far more sensibly. Having defined two dimensions, you are prompted to enter the third directly into the command area, without having to click or otherwise change focus. The snap controls are also limited in that you can only have one active at a time. You can't, for example, snap to whichever is nearer out of the end and midpoint of a line. Unlike most drawing programs, there is no "Select" mode: each drawing tool stays active until you pick another, and to transform or delete an object you perform the command, then choose the object.

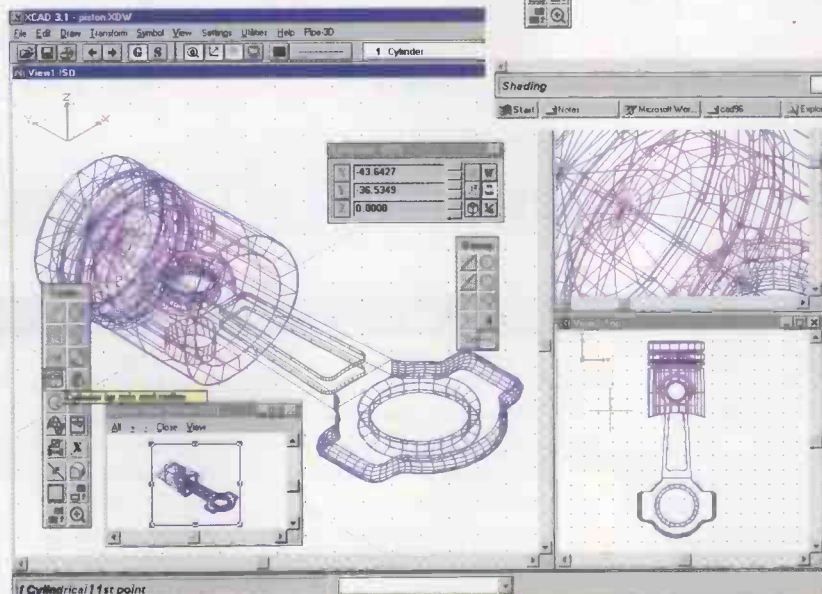
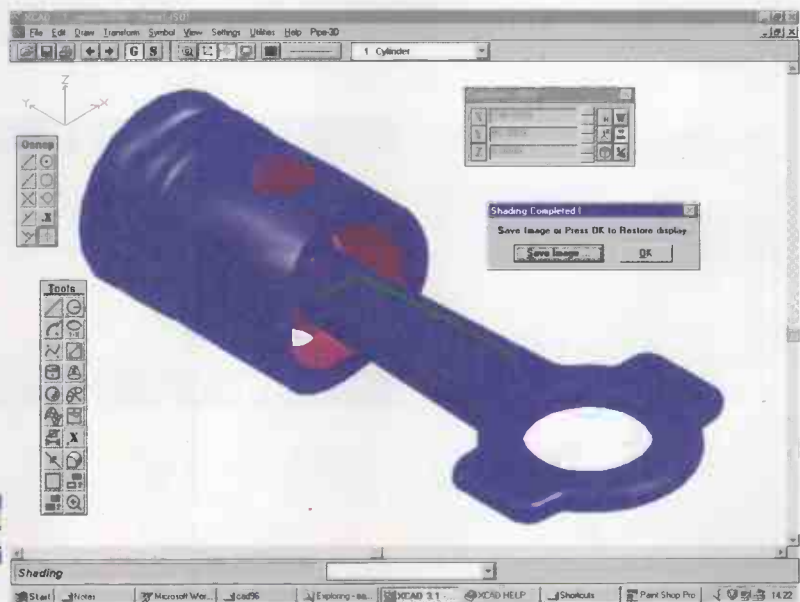
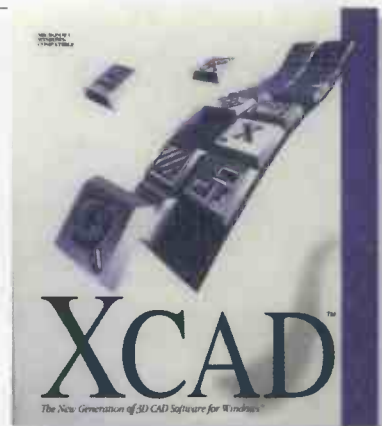
The main toolbox is spectacularly well-equipped. The fly-outs offer ten ways of drawing lines, eight ways of drawing a circle, and twelve of defining a surface, as well as a good selection of 3D primitives including cone, torus and full or partial sphere. There are also some sophisticated ways of joining surfaces or solids, such as "blending" shapes to create smooth transitions. The co-ordinate box does have its better points, such as a button to switch between the three main work surfaces, to draw circles, for instance, in the XY, YZ or XZ planes. You can also define user planes. Say you wanted to draw some skylights on a pitched roof: you can define the slope of the roof as a user plane and draw straight onto it, rather than have to work out the X, Y, and Z co-ordinates of each point.

Rendering was spectacularly fast and, although lacking the sophistication of Corel or MicroStation, it

has a choice of light sources, materials and background bitmaps. There's a macro recorder which records only commands, not parameters. This might seem limiting but is actually rather good, as you can record a complex series of commands to create a shape, then replay the macro to input different values. To take a simple example, if you start the recorder and create a tube

by copying two concentric circles along their Z-axis, then join them to form the outside, inside and end surfaces, you can play the macro back and input new values for the diameters and length to create a different tube. For more advanced customisation there's the XDL development language and compiler to add new menu commands: samples include a tool for creating 3D pipe layouts, specifying diameter and minimum bend radius, and a gearwheel generator.

When we last looked at XCad it was still in beta and rather unstable. This version seems solid enough, although not all the Windows 95 features, such as the File Open/Save dialogues, are implemented. A new version, 4.0, is promised shortly.



Above Fast rendering — the XCad piston in solid view

Left XCad — surface sophistication in a low platform product

•PCW Details

Price £495 (plus VAT)

Contact Digital Multimedia 0181 893 4000

Good Points Fast and friendly with sophisticated surface generation.

Bad Points Awkward co-ordinate input.

Conclusion We're waiting for the new version.

★★★

Alternatives - Still the UK's Big

Versa 4230H



The award winning V4000 range has been improved and is now even better value

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM Upgradable to 40MB
- 1.08GB Hard Disk Drive
- 6 Speed CD ROM (Optional)
- 10.4" SVGA/TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Slots 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- 2 X IRDA ports
- MS Windows® 95, Laplink, McAfee, Xing, MPEG, Faxworks and many more
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty



£1999
£2348.83 Inc VAT



Versa 6030H

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Upgradable to 48MB
- 1.35GB Hard Disk Drive
- 6 Speed CD ROM
- 12.1" SVGA/TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Slots 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- 2 X IRDA ports
- MS Windows® 95, Laplink, McAfee, Xing, MPEG, Faxworks and many more
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

£2899
£3406.33 Inc VAT

Versa 6030X

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Upgradable to 48MB
- 1.44GB Hard Disk Drive
- 6 Speed CD ROM
- 12.1" XGA/TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Slots 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- 2 X IRDA ports
- MS Windows® 95, Laplink, McAfee, Xing, MPEG, Faxworks and many more
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

£3799
£4463.83 Inc VAT

NEC The New MultiSync Monitor Range



XV15+

- 15" Flat Square Very High Resolution Cathode Ray Tube
- 1024 x 768 n.i. @ 80Hz
- 1280 x 1024 n.i. @ 60Hz
- Mac: 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz

£275
£323.13 Inc VAT

M500

- 15" ChromaClear Cathode Ray Tube
- 1024 x 768 n.i. @ 86Hz
- 1280 x 1024 n.i. @ 65Hz
- Mac: 1024 x 768 @ 86Hz

£369
£433.58 Inc VAT

P750

- 17" ChromaClear Cathode Ray Tube
- 1280 x 1024 n.i. @ 85Hz
- 1600 x 1200 n.i. @ 75Hz
- Mac: 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz

£709
£833.10 Inc VAT

XV17+

- 17" Flat Square Very High Resolution Cathode Ray Tube
- 1280 x 1024 n.i. @ 75Hz
- Mac: 1152 x 870 @ 75Hz

£519
£609.83 Inc VAT

M700

- 17" ChromaClear Cathode Ray Tube
- 1024 x 768 n.i. @ 86Hz
- 1280 x 1024 n.i. @ 65Hz
- Mac: 1024 x 768 @ 86Hz

£639
£750.83 Inc VAT

XP21

- 21" Flat Square Very High Resolution Cathode Ray Tube
- 1600x1200 n.i. @ 70Hz
- 1280x1024 n.i. @ 76Hz
- Mac: 1360 x 1024 @ 75Hz

£1539
£1808.33 Inc VAT

NEC The New SuperScript Page Printers



860

- 8 Pages per minute
- 1200 x 600 dpi Resolution
- 1MB with Adobe Memory Booster
- All Windows fonts available, 78 fonts supplied with printer
- 200 Sheet Paper Tray

£389
£457.10 Inc VAT

610

- 6 Pages per minute
- 600 x 300 dpi Resolution
- Microsoft Windows GDI (Graphical Device Interface)
- PCL5e emulation for DOS under Windows
- 50 Sheet Paper Tray

£219
£257.33 Inc VAT

660

- 6 Pages per minute
- 1200 x 600 dpi Resolution
- Microsoft Windows GDI (Graphical Device Interface)
- PCL5e emulation for DOS under Windows
- 50 Sheet Paper Tray

£279
£327.83 Inc VAT

Best and Best Big Brand Reseller





FROM
£879
£1032.83 Inc VAT





FROM
£49 p.m.

COMPAQ DeskPro 2000

- 120MHz to 166MHz Intel® Pentium® Processors
- 16MB EDO RAM Expandable to 128MB
- 256KB Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1GB or 1.6GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- Intel 440FX Chip Set
- 8x CD ROM Drive (MM Models only)
- 16-bit SoundCard and Speakers (MM Models only)
- 1MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 14" SVGA Compaq Colour Monitor
- Parallel, Serial and USB Ports
- Plug and Play Compatible
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- MS Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Software Suite - 10 Titles
- Dimensions 447mm x 400mm x 128mm
- **CareFREE 36** On-Site Warranty

COMPAQ Presario 4110

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM Expandable to 72MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive
- 6x CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit SoundCard and Speakers with Spatializer 3D Sound
- 33.6K Talk and Send Modem
- 1MB EDO PCI Graphics
- 14" SVGA Compaq Colour Monitor
- MPEG Video Playback
- 4 Free Expansion Slots (2 ISA and 2 PCI)
- 1 Free Drive Bay
- Parallel, Serial and USB Ports
- Plug and Play Compatible
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- MS Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard and Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or Microsoft Windows 95
- Software Bundle including MS Encarta
- **CareFREE 36** On-site Warranty

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT		Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
5133 Model 1080	£979	£1150.33	P120 MM	£1149	£1350.08
5133 Model 1620	£1069	£1256.08	P133 MM	£1229	£1444.08
5166 Model 1080	£1169	£1378.58	P166 MM	£1489	£1749.58
5166 Model 1620	£1239	£1455.83			

FINANCE OPTION

*Typical Example: Cost £1267.70, £135.26 Deposit and 36 Monthly payments of £50, 19.9% APR Variable. Total amount payable £1935.26, Includes optional insurance. Subject to status. Written quotations available on request.

19.9% APR

£1299
£1526.33 Inc VAT



IBM PC330

- Intel® 120MHz to 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
- 256 Level 2 Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.2GB to 1.6GB EIDE HDD
- 1MB PCI Graphics (Upgradable to 2MB)
- MS Windows®95 or IBM PC DOS & MS Windows 3.1
- 102 Key Keyboard and Mouse
- 4 PCI/ISA Expansion Slots
- Energy Star Compliant
- **CareFREE 36** On-site Warranty



IBM PC340

- AS ABOVE WITH:
- Intel® 100MHz to 133MHz Pentium® Processor
 - 1.2GB EIDE HDD
 - 6x CD ROM Drive (On selected models)

PC330 From
£849
£997.58 Inc VAT

PC340 From
£819
£962.33 Inc VAT



IBM Thinkpads

- Intel® 120MHz to 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 810MB, 1.08GB or 1.3GB Hard Disk Drive
- 4x or 6x CD ROM Drive (XD)
- 10.4" TFT SVGA, 11.3" DSTN SVGA or 11.3" TFT SVGA Colour Display
- Integrated Infra Red Port
- 16 Bit Audio Sound (XD)
- Weight 2.7Kg (Approx)
- **CareFREE 36** On-site Warranty

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
365XD-CD9, P120 1.0Gb DSTN	£1699	£1996.33
365X-3X9, P120 810Mb 10.4" TFT	£1749	£2055.08
365N-2X9, P133 1.0Gb 11.3" TFT	£1759	£2066.83
365ND-1X9, P120 810Mb 10.4" TFT	£1949	£2290.08
365YD-1X9, P133 1.35Gb 11.3" TFT	£2779	£3265.33




Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLDS BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

01925-700007

FAX: 01925 700009 MAIL ORDER ONLY

OPENING TIMES: 8.30am - 6.00pm Mon - Fri. 10.00am - 2.00pm Sat

An iCL company

Most methods of payment accepted. Government/ Education orders welcome. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. All trademarks acknowledged. Alternatives, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH.



Still the UK's Biggest Mail Order **TOSHIBA** Reseller

Alternatives
No.1 for
WARRANTY

TECRA - The 500 and 700 Series



CareFREE 36
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE

**NEW
TECRA 510CS
and
TECRA 510CDT**

- Intel 120MHz or 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM Expandable to 144MB
- Swappable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1350Mi.B or 2168Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 6x or 10x Swappable CD ROM Drive (CDT Models Only)
- Local Bus Graphics
- 12.1" STN Colour Display or 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- Stereo Sound System
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II/III Slot
- Infra Red Communications Port
- Zoomed Video (ZV) Port
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 Function keys and MousePoint
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or MS Windows 95
- Puma TranXit
- Li-Ion Battery, Up to 4.2 Hours per Charge
- Dimensions 299mm x 58mm x 235mm
- Weighs 3.7Kg

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
Tecra 500CS/1350 12.1" STN 120MHz	£1950	£2291.25
Tecra 510CS/1350 12.1" STN 133MHz	£2290	£2690.75
Tecra 500CDT/1350 12.1" TFT 120MHz 6x CD ROM	£2765	£3248.88
Tecra 510CDT/2108 12.1" TFT 133MHz 10x CD ROM	£3395	£3989.13



CareFREE 36
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE

- Intel 133MHz or 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM Expandable to 144MB
- Swappable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1210Mi.B or 2168Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 6x Swappable CD ROM Drive
- Local Bus Graphics
- 12.1" TFT Colour Display
- Stereo Sound System
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II/III Slot
- Infra Red Communications Port
- Zoomed Video (ZV) Port
- 84 key Keyboard, 12 Function keys and TrackStick Mouse
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or MS Windows 95
- Puma TranXit
- Li-Ion Battery, Up to 4.2 Hours per Charge
- Dimensions 299mm x 58mm x 235mm
- Weighs 3.7Kg

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
Tecra 710CDT/1200 133MHz	£3195	£3754.13
Tecra 720CDT/2000 133MHz	£3565	£4188.88
Tecra 730CDT/2000 150MHz	£3915	£4600.13

CareFREE™ 36

3 Year On-site Warranty on
ALL Toshiba Purchases.

No.1 for
SERVICE

The **CareFREE™** AFTER
DESK SALES
SUPPORT

Technical Advice, Guidance and
Warranty Administration

No.1 for
TOSHIBA



Satellite Pro Series



CareFREE 36
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE



- Intel 100MHz or 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB or 16MB EDO RAM Expandable to 48MB (40MB on 420CDT Models)
- Swappable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 810Mi.B or 1350Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 6x or 10x Swappable CD ROM Drive
- 11.3" STN Colour Display or 11.3" TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II/III Slot
- Infra Red Communications Port
- Zoomed Video (ZV) Port
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or MS Windows 95
- Li-Ion Battery
- Weighs 3.4Kg

**NEW
SATELLITE PRO
430 CDS/1350 and
430 CDT/1350**

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
SP 430CDS/1350 11.3" STN 168iB 1.33MHz 6x CD ROM	£1865	£2191.38
SP 420CDT/810 11.3" TFT 810iB 100MHz 6x CD ROM	£2120	£2491.00
SP 420CDT/1350 11.3" TFT 810iB 100MHz 6x CD ROM	£2290	£2690.75
SP 430CDT/1350 11.3" TFT 168iB 133MHz 10x CD ROM	£2545	£2990.38

Satellite Series



CareFREE 36
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE



- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive (Swappable on 200's only)
- 810Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 6x Swappable CD ROM Drive (CDS and CDT Models Only)
- 11.3" STN Colour Display or 11.3" TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II/III Slot
- Infra Red Communications Port
- Zoomed Video (ZV) Port
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or MS Windows 95
- NiMH Battery, Up to 3 Hours per Charge
- Weighs 3.4Kg

**NEW
SATELLITE
200CDS and
200CDT**

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
Satellite 110CS/810 11.3" STN	£1100	£1292.50
Satellite 200CDS/810 11.3" STN	£1355	£1592.13
Satellite 110CT/810 11.3" TFT	£1525	£1791.88
Satellite 200CDT/810 11.3" TFT	£1780	£2091.50

PORTÉGÉ 660CDT



CareFREE 36
3 YEARS
ON-SITE
WARRANTY
INCLUDED
FREE



- Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM Expandable to 80MB
- External 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1440Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 10x Swappable CD ROM Drive
- 11.3" SVGA TFT Colour Display
- PCMCIA Rel 2.0 Type II/III Slot
- 28.8 Fax Modem
- Infra Red Communications Port
- Zoomed Video (ZV) Port
- MS DOS 6.22 and MS Windows 3.11 or MS Windows 95
- Li-Ion Battery, Up to 2.5 Hours per Charge
- Weighs 2.5Kg

**NEW
The 660CDT
from
PORTÉGÉ**

	Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
PORTÉGÉ 660CDT 11.3" TFT	£3395	£3989.13

Alternatives challenge you to buy a TOSHIBA for less with a
FREE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY?

Alternatives

WHERE THE WORLDS BEST PC PRODUCTS COME TOGETHER

01925.700007

FAX: 01925 700009 MAIL ORDER ONLY

OPENING TIMES: 8.30am - 6.00pm Mon - Fri, 10.00am - 2.00pm Sat

An iCL company

Most methods of payment
accepted. Government/
Education orders welcome.
All prices exclusive of
V.A.T. & delivery and are
subject to change without
notice. E. & O. E. All
trademarks acknowledged.
Alternatives, Stanford
House, Science Park South,
Birchwood, Warrington,
Cheshire WA3 7BH.





Ordering by Mail Order could not be easier than with FUJITSU TECHNICAL

The wide range of FUJITSU TECHNICAL PC's ensures there is a model to suit every users needs and that means our customers are just as varied. That is why our ordering and administration process is kept both easy and flexible.

We know that the smaller business or home user may wish to purchase by cheque or credit card, whilst the larger corporate company, government or education department may wish to operate a business account. Finance options are available both to individuals and commercial businesses (subject to approval) but still all purchases are handled through the single person who will answer your Freephone enquiry.

We know how important both pre and post sales support are to our customers and our dedication to provide the highest quality of service is a measure of how important our customers are to us.

Tailor your FUJITSU TECHNICAL with an approved range of upgrades and peripherals

FUJITSU TECHNICAL APPROVED UPGRADES

Monitors	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
14" - 15" Colour Display	Add £60.00	£70.50
15" - 17" Colour Display	Add £220.00	£258.50
Memory	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
8MB Upgrade	£75.00	£88.13
16MB Upgrade	£140.00	£164.50
Internet Solutions	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
28.8 Fax/Data Modem with	£99.00	£116.33
MultiMedia	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
8x CD ROM Drive	£99.00	£116.33
16 Bit Soundcard & Speakers with Microsoft MultiMedia Software Suite	£199.00	£233.83

FUJITSU TECHNICAL APPROVED PRINTERS*

InkJet Printers	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
HP DeskJet 400	£129.00	£151.58
HP DeskJet 690C	£199.00	£233.83
HP DeskJet 870CXi	£319.00	£374.83
PagePrinters	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Sharp JX-9200	£195.00	£229.13
Sharp JX-9210	£285.00	£334.88
NEC Superscript 610	£195.00	£229.13
NEC Superscript 860	£315.00	£370.13
HP LaserJet 5L	£315.00	£370.13
HP LaserJet 6P	£499.00	£586.33

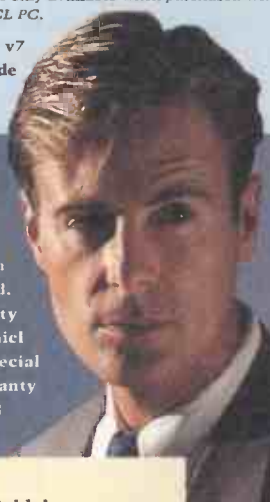
*Printer prices shown are only available when purchased with any FUJITSU TECHNICAL PC.

Microsoft Office Pro v7 available as an upgrade on PC systems. £CALL

CareFREE³⁶ 3 Years FREE On-site Warranty



It has never been easier or safer to buy a top brand PC than right now from Fujitsu Technicl. The CareFREE[™] range of products is offered on all Fujitsu Technicl Personal Computer Systems purchased. That's 3 years full parts and labour On-site warranty with a guaranteed response time on any Fujitsu Technicl Personal Computer you see marked with the special CareFREE[™] badge. Why pay more for an extended warranty when CareFREE[™], from Fujitsu Technicl, is included FREE with your purchase.



Finance Options - 19.9% APR (Variable)

You may choose to purchase your FUJITSU TECHNICAL PC solution by taking advantage of our range of finance options

Pricing Bands	Price (Excluding VAT & Delivery)	Total Price (Including VAT & Delivery)	Deposit	36 Monthly Repayments	Total Amount Payable
Price bands shown are examples only. If your total purchase amount differs from those shown right, we will be happy to provide written quotations on request.	£799.00	£961.15	£52.81	£33.00	£1240.81
	£899.00	£1078.65	£60.21	£37.00	£1392.21
	£999.00	£1196.15	£40.08	£42.00	£1552.08
	£1049.00	£1254.90	£71.31	£43.00	£1619.31
	£1099.00	£1313.65	£75.01	£45.00	£1695.01
	£1149.00	£1372.40	£78.71	£47.00	£1770.71
	£1199.00	£1431.15	£82.40	£49.00	£1846.40
	£1249.00	£1489.90	£86.10	£51.00	£1922.10
	£1399.00	£1666.15	£97.20	£57.00	£2149.20
	£1449.00	£1724.90	£100.90	£59.00	£2224.90

SOFTWARE

INSTALLED ON EVERY SYSTEM

- MS Windows[®] 95 or MS DOS 6.22 & MS Windows 3.11
- Lotus SmartSuite
 - LOTUS 1-2-3 V5.0
 - LOTUS WORDPRO '96
 - LOTUS APPROACH V3.0
 - LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS V2.1
 - LOTUS ORGANIZER V2.1

INSTALLED ON SELECTED SYSTEMS

- MS Office Professional v7.0
 - MICROSOFT WORD - Powerful Word Processor
 - MICROSOFT EXCEL - Leading Spreadsheet
 - MICROSOFT ACCESS - Flexible yet Powerful Database
 - MICROSOFT SCHEDULE - Business Organiser and PIM
 - MICROSOFT POWERPOINT - Quality Presentations
 - MICROSOFT MAIL - For e-mail connectivity

SUPPLIED WITH MULTIMEDIA PCs

- Microsoft Software Suite
 - MS Encarta '96
 - MS Gallery
 - MS Creative Writer
 - MS Enc. Adult
 - MS Enc. Kids (features)
 - MS Word Guide
 - MS Easy CD
 - MS Sampler CD
 - MS Games for Windows
 - MS Money for Windows

Please note titles are often subject to availability in Europe at any one time.

BESPOKE SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Your FUJITSU TECHNICAL Account Manager can advise on and supply 1000's of Application Software titles.

NETWORKS

FUJITSU TECHNICAL PC's provide an excellent platform for both peer to peer and client server networks. Utilising the powerful professional tower systems as your server and a combination of desktop systems as clients you can talk to one of our qualified FUJITSU TECHNICAL network specialists who will help design and specify your exact network requirements. Then utilising the huge engineering resources of the Fujitsu Group companies in the UK we can provide all design, installation and cabling services for a total business solution.

TECHNICAL

Call FREE: 0500 314314

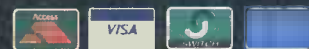
OPENING TIMES:

8.30am - 6.30pm
Mon - Fri.
10.00am - 2.00pm
Saturday

Most methods of payment accepted. Payment by cheque accepted. Instant clearance on receipt with same day despatch. Government/Education orders welcome. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. & delivery and are subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. All trademarks acknowledged.

TECHNICAL, Stanford House, Science Park South, Birchwood, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 7BH. Fax: 01925 700009

MAIL ORDER ONLY

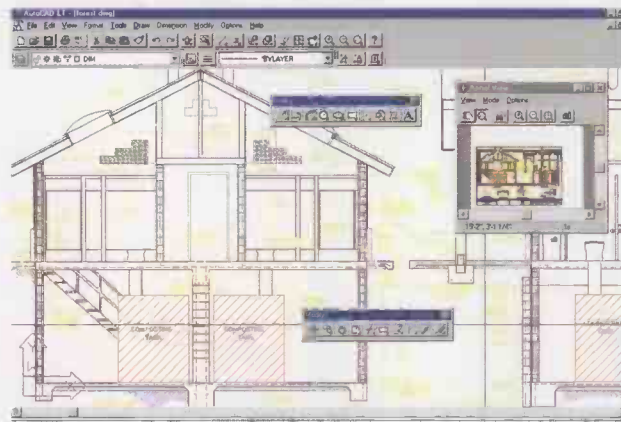


Tel: 0500 314314

AutoCAD LT

AutoCAD LT is a rather strange hybrid. It has practically all the two-dimensional drawing commands of its big brother, but the only 3D constructional command is drawing simple lines. You can, however, load 3D drawings, view them from any angle in multiple viewports, and combine views for plotting in "paper space", just as you can with release 13. You can remove hidden lines and shade a model, but you don't get the full rendering capabilities.

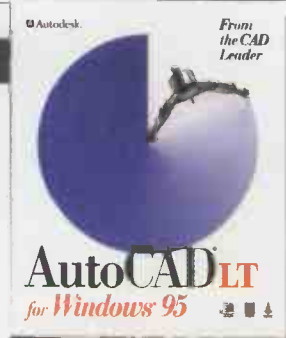
Since its initial release, it has been brought up to date with this Windows 95 version and has a very similar look and feel to the major product, with similar toolbars, viewport controls and an aerial view window for navigating large drawings. Standard features now include long filenames, OLE, MAPI email support, ToolTips, "how-to" panels and a spelling checker. In some respects it has



leapfrogged release 13: you now, for example, get a "Wizard" to help set up new drawings and a "property painter" to copy multiple attributes between objects. An excellent online tutorial covers the same ground as the 2D sections of AutoCAD proper, and there's an orientation guide for those making the great leap from the traditional drawing board.

There are no symbol libraries supplied, but there is a rather less useful collection of WMF-format clip-art. You don't get the development and customisation capabilities either, apart from editing the menus and toolbars or running simple scripts of commands. Although expensive for a 2D drafting package, the marketing philosophy is that at less than a sixth of the price of the full release 13, it provides companies already committed to AutoCAD with a totally compatible mid-range product for those, such as managers or trainees, who need the AutoCAD basics without the full panoply of the major product.

Draw in 2D, view in 3D
— Autodesk's £595 solution



•PCW Details

Price £595 (plus VAT)

Contact Autodesk 01483 303322

Good Points Can view, but not edit, AutoCAD 3D drawings.

Bad Points Expensive for a 2D drawing package.

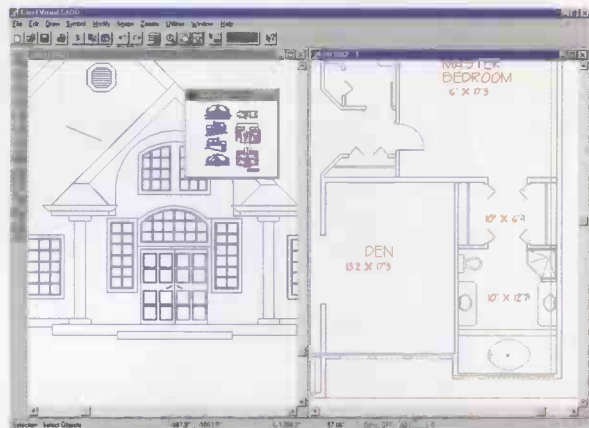
Conclusion Useful for firms that already have the full AutoCAD release, but poor value as a standalone package.

★★

Corel Visual CADD

Formerly developed by Numera, this is a 2D package historically unrelated to the 3D CorelCAD. It is, however, a true Windows 95 product and bears the "Microsoft Office Compatible" logo. A simple interface consists of just two fixed bars. The speedbar, at the top of the screen, has file, clipboard, undo, layers, zoom and linestyle controls. All the drawing and editing tools are in another fixed bar to the left which expands into flyouts of related commands. As in previous versions, you can open multiple files and, thankfully, the limitation of a single viewport per file has been lifted.

Data entry is fast and easy: if you want to specify points from the keyboard, you just type them in without having to focus the input, and simple two-letter codes (or a click on the status bar) switch between absolute and relative modes. Diehard CLI addicts can dispense with the toolbox by typing other two-letter commands such as "li" to start



The other Corel — 2D CADD with some neat tricks

a line. Object snaps can be selected from the right mouse button menu, as can options such as "tracking": if you want, say, to draw a hole 50mm up and 70mm across from the corner of a bracket, turn on tracking to draw the construction lines to the point, turn off tracking and draw the circle — the construction lines automatically disappear. This right-button menu also lets you close a shape, end drawing or undo the last segment of a line. Another neat trick is being able to work in "ortho" mode but being able to instantly alter the origin direction — think of drawing a plan of a row of houses on a street running diagonally.

It is being marketed by Corel and distributed through FastCAD, with UK symbol libraries available as extras. Most of the bundled symbols are US/Imperial based. As with the major products it sports an open architecture, and a help file explains the Application Programming Interface which can be accessed by third-party developers using languages like C++, Visual Basic or Delphi.

•PCW Details

Price £349

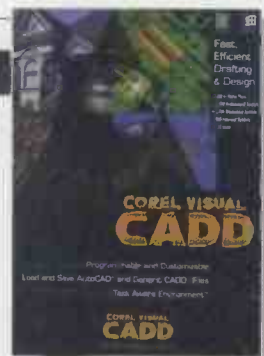
Contact FastCAD Europe 01923 495496; Corel 0800 973189

Good Points Well-designed drawing interface and open architecture.

Bad Points Expensive for a 2D package.

Conclusion Serious 2D CAD, but faces tough competition from both ends of the market.

★★★



I want, I want, I want, I want...

The Pursuit family PC, a PC for all that your family wants.

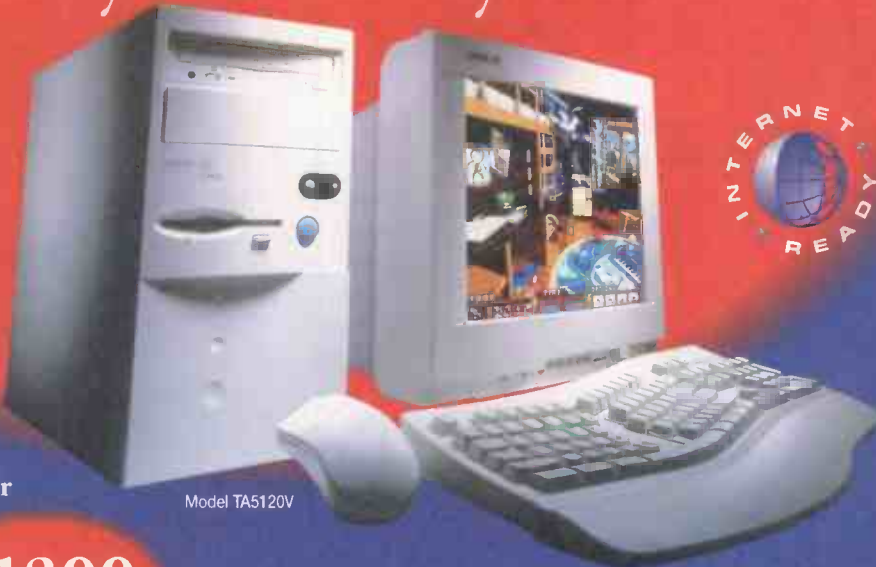


Pursuit multimedia

Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gb EIDE HDD
- 256K Pipeline burst cache
- Eight speed CD ROM
- 28.8 fax - voice modem - Internet
- 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 3 button mouse & microphone
- Windows 95 ergonomic natural keyboard
- £800 of FREE Pursuit software including Windows 95 and Discovery computer explorer
- MPEG software • 3D Sound
- 14" SVGA multimedia monitor

£1399
inc. VAT



Model TA5120V

Professional multimedia

From
£998
inc. VAT



Model DV5120V



0.28dp SVGA colour monitor, low radiation, non interlaced, with integral multimedia stereo speakers.

With operations in 67 countries and an 110,000 sq ft European manufacturing and service headquarters in Telford, Mitac is one of the world's premier computer manufacturers - unequalled in price and performance. So you're choosing a machine made to world class standards and backed up by the resources of a multi-national company.

Mitac's highly qualified engineers and network of customer care staff are based in the UK.

All Mitac computers include 12 month on-site warranty and lifetime technical help.

All Mitac systems are CE certified.

Model option and price may vary depending on selected retailers.

Call for your nearest retailer:

- Allders 0181 256 7000
- Makro 0800 450 000 (trade only)
- Electricity Plus 01977 605 200
- Tempo 0990 43 53 63

MITAC
The Quiet Giant.

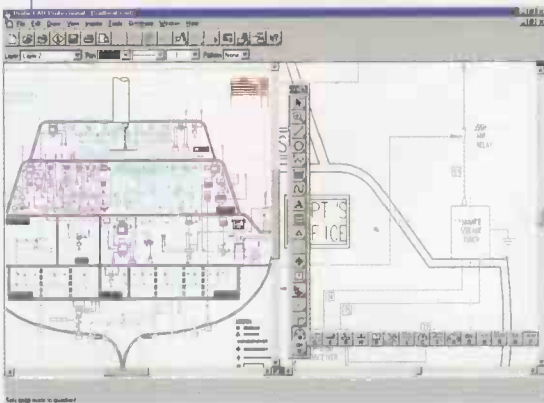
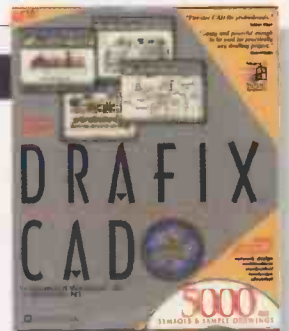
DrafixCAD Professional 4

Drafix Professional is a 2D-only drafting program and comes with all the Windows 95 bells and whistles such as email support, right-button context menus, and even a tip of the day. As well as having standard MDI windows on the same or different file, you can also split each one into two or four panes, each with its own zoom level and scroll bars. A bar for linestyles, layers and patterns can be docked either at the top or bottom of the screen, as can the co-ordinate bar. The drawing tools and general toolbar can be placed anywhere. You can also have a scrolling palette of library symbols. Although the buttons are tiny, a full description of each appears on the status line.

There are fifteen ways of entering a point in Drafix, with a variety of snap modes, constraints and keyboard input methods. You can access all of these from two flyouts on the main toolbox but this soon becomes extremely irksome, especially as snaps

are mutually exclusive. If you have "endpoint" set, for example, you can't place a point anywhere else on the drawing — the usual method of having a snap "catchment area" isn't implemented. Things get better when you learn the single-letter keyboard codes, and with practice you can fly around from endpoint (E) to intersection (I) or enter absolute, relative or polar co-ordinates from the keyboard using the A, R and P prefixes.

The "Professional" title isn't just market-speak. A serious database feature means you can define and export non-visual attributes of an object, along with properties such as length or area. This means you could create "Unit cost" and "Supplier" fields to objects, export the results to a spreadsheet, then calculate, for instance, the total area and cost of floor covering, or the total length of network cable. There's also a fully-documented macro language, and a CD-based library of over 5,000 symbols covering architecture, mechanical and electrical engineering, networking, home and office furniture, and landscaping — again, all documented in a printed manual.



Extremely competent budget 2D — even cheaper without the pro trimmings

PCW Details

Price £195 (plus VAT)

Contact Roderick Manhattan 0181 875 4444

Good Points Fast, with advanced macro and database capabilities.

Bad Points Inflexible snap modes take getting used to.

Conclusion Solid-value 2D drafting.

★★★★

TurboCAD 2D/3D

The title is a trifle misleading as this is two separate products. The 3D side was formerly known as 3D Design Plus and seems little changed from 1994, with a rather strange interface, a good range of primitives, shading and animation, but rather poor drawing aids. Still, it's fun to experiment with and certainly the cheapest 3D available. The 2D side is a completely different and far better application, with a standard Windows 95 interface.

The range of drawing tools is good, and the editing and trimming tools even better. Particularly impressive is the one-shot way you can trim the intersections of double lines, to give "open" tees and crosses: anyone who has struggled to tidy up window glazing bars will appreciate this. The right mouse button, so often relegated to an "enter" or "cancel" key in CAD, is fully Windows 95 equipped and works well with the snap bar — you can have multiple running

a "one-off" from the context menu.

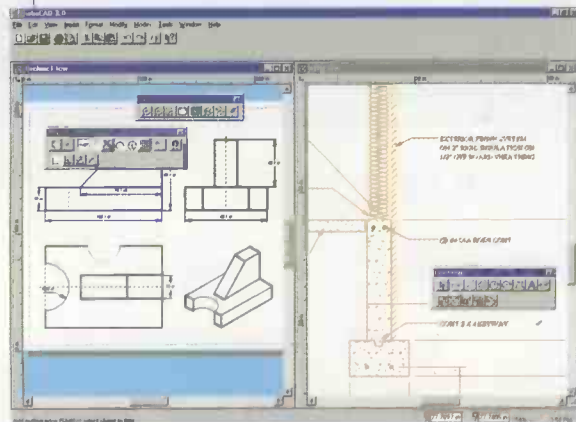
You can mix and match mouse and keyboard entry by typing Control + E to get to the edit bar — to define a line, say, by direction and length, or Control + R to specify Cartesian co-ordinates. The \$ and @ symbols can be used to toggle relative and absolute co-ordinates, saving a mouse click.

You can open multiple files but, somewhat oddly, not have multiple windows open on the same file, although you can save named views. There's a good range of bundled symbols with drag-and-drop entry, but these are somewhat marred by having no idea of scale. Whether you're drawing full-size or at a scale of 1:50, dragging in the kitchen sink, for example, gives an entity 0.3 inches wide, which makes for a lot of laborious rescaling.

Finally, you get a Basic-style scripting language, documented in the help file, and some sample macros — one of which crashed TurboCAD.

snaps active — to connect, say, the centre of a circle to the endpoint of a line, and override these for

Multiple files and neat editing tools make this the best TurboCAD yet



PCW Details

Price £69.95 (plus VAT)

Contact IMSI 0181 581 2000

Good Points Excellent budget 2D drawing with a greatly improved interface.

Bad Points The 3D facilities are poor and unintegrated.

Conclusion Excellent entry level — but keep the 3D "just for fun".

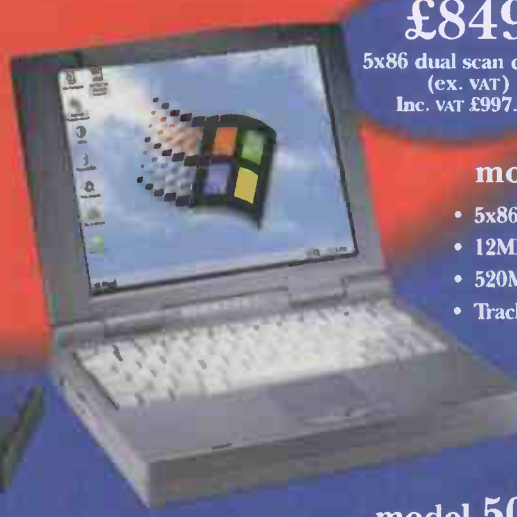
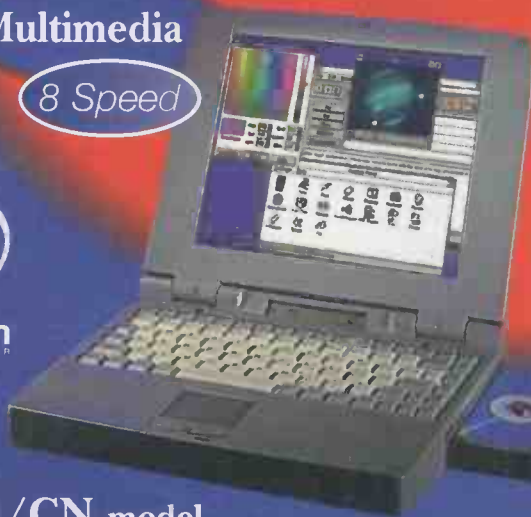
★★★

We've narrowed down your choice of high spec notebooks.

These do everything except cost.

Multimedia

8 Speed



£849

5x86 dual scan colour
(ex. VAT)
Inc. VAT £997.57

model 4023

- 5x86 100MHz processor
- 12MB RAM • Dual scan
- 520MB HDD
- Trackball

5024 Q/CN model

model 5023 Q/CT

P133MHz Pentium® Processor Multimedia Notebook

• P133 TFT colour £1499 (ex. VAT) Inc. VAT £1761.32

- Intel® SL 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard. 32MB RAM maximum
- 10.4" dual scan colour display • 256k Cache
- 810MB IDE hard disk drive • 1MB video memory
- Removable 3.5" floppy drive, exchangeable with **Multimedia** Eight Speed CD-ROM (£189 inc. VAT) or second battery option
- NiMH battery • PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II or 1 x Type III)
- Built-in 16-bit audio card SoundBlaster Pro compatible
- Integral speaker - microphone • Power management • Infra-red port
- Weight: 5.7lbs • Dimensions W280mm x D220mm x H46mm
- Microsoft Windows 95

£1249

P133 Dual scan colour
(ex. VAT)
Inc. VAT £1467.57

P133MHz Pentium® Processor TFT Colour Notebook

- Intel® SL 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM Standard, 40 MB maximum
- 10.4" TFT colour display
- 810MB removable IDE Hard Disk Drive • 1MB video memory
- Internal 1.44 MB floppy disk drive
- NiMH battery • PCMCIA 2 x Type II, 1 x Type III
- Built-in 16-bit audio card SoundBlaster Pro compatible
- Integral speaker - microphone • Power management • Infra-red port
- Weight 4.8lbs • Dimensions: W268mm x D204mm x H47mm
- Microsoft Windows 95

£1299

P133 TFT colour
(ex. VAT)
Inc. VAT £1526.32

Call for prices on hard disk drive upgrades

Interest Free Special

5024 Intel 133MHz Pentium®

- 32MB RAM
- 1.0Gb Hard Drive
- TFT Screen

£1999

inc. VAT
Including £15
delivery

- Deposit £999.50 • balance £999.50
- 12 monthly instalments of £83.29 A.P.R. 0%
- Total amount payable including deposit £1999

With operations in 67 countries and an 110,000 sq ft European manufacturing and service headquarters in Telford, Mitac is one of the world's premier computer manufacturers - unequalled in price and performance. You're choosing a machine made to world class standards and backed up by the resources of a multi-national company. So your decision won't be a costly one.

All Mitac systems are CE certified.

Dedicated to customer satisfaction, Actinet sales staff will be pleased to advise you of the right system.

Mitac's highly qualified engineers and network of customer care staff are based in the UK.

All Mitac products include 12 months warranty, and lifetime technical help.

A choice of finance options, including interest free credit, are available for all Mitac systems.

Distributed by Actinet Computers Limited on 01952 606151
Order line open 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri, 9am-1.00pm Saturdays

Finance subject to status. Written details available on request. All prices exclude delivery (£15) and are subject to change without notice E & OE. The Intel®, Pentium® and Intel® Inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

MITAC
The Quiet Giant.

Personal Computer World • January 1997 • 137

VISION MASTER™ 17

High resolution. On-Screen Display menus with clear symbols and text. Full geometry, colour, convergence and moiré control

VESA-DPMS, Energy Star and NUTEK power saving

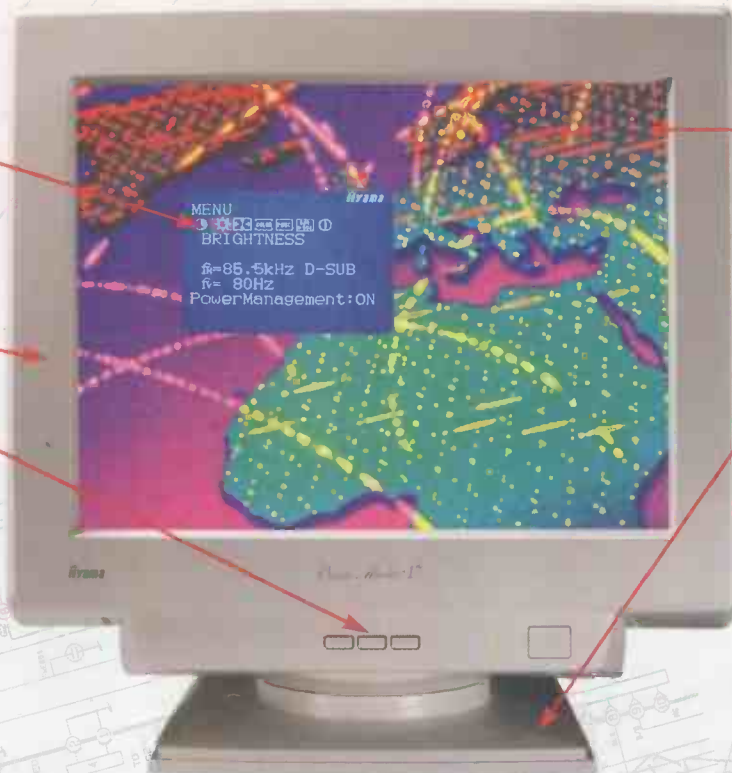
Compact cabinet design to save desk space

3 button user panel for ease of set-up and adjustment via OSD

VISION MASTER PRO 17

Up to 1600x1200 at 72Hz,
1280x1024 at 85Hz
flicker-free refresh
DiamondTron 0.25mm
AG tube
27-92KHz, 50-160Hz

£575+



Windows 95 Plug-and-Play (DDC) compatible

Anti-Reflect, Anti-Static Coating for clear, crisp display

CE mark

Ecologically manufactured, fully recyclable

Easy to operate tilt and turn base

VISION MASTER 17

Up to 1600x1200 at 69Hz,
1280x1024 at 80Hz
flicker-free refresh
Advanced FST 0.26mm
DP tube
27-86KHz, 50-160Hz

£512+

POWER • PERFORMANCE • QUALITY

Just consider for a moment some very interesting facts about *iiyama* and our Vision Master colour monitors. In less than 3 years we have become a major force in the UK monitor market. We now have the biggest market share of the 21" monitor sector (source: Romtec). Our 17" monitors are in the top 3 brands in terms of quantity sold month on month. We've won over 21 UK computer magazine awards for technical excellence, display quality and value for money - a unique achievement. Our monitors are being specified into some of the biggest corporate IT projects being tendered and implemented today. We have the most up-to-date and best price/performance range of 15", 17" and 21" CRT based monitors available, plus the very latest in LCD flat panel display technology. All at incredibly attractive prices and with unbeatable direct support and service back-up. So make *iiyama* your 1st choice.

THE VISION MASTER UK MAGAZINE AWARDS SO FAR



contact your nearest iiyama authorised reseller for more information

AVON
FLS DATA
01275 342194
BEDFORDSHIRE
MENTOR
01582 483311
BERKSHIRE
MULTIMEDIA
DIRECT
01635 873000
PERFORMANCE DIRECT
01635 552 688
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COMPUSYS
01296 395531
CAMBRIDGESHIRE
REDBOX
01480 405541

DERBYSHIRE
MONITOR'S DIRECT
01332 205552
DORSET
MICAL-DATA LTD
01425 271243
EAST SUSSEX
TRIDENT COMPUTERS
01273670570
ESSEX
FOX COMPUTERS
01621 744 500
HIGH-GRADE
0181 591 9040
SOLIDISK
01702 354674

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CONTINENTAL
01452 855222
HAMPSHIRE
MEDHURST COMPUTER
SYSTEMS
01489 582280
AMA
01256 697222

HERTFORDSHIRE
BEEBUB LIMITED
01727 840303
COMPUTECH
01923 224440

IRELAND
AC SYSTEMS
00 3531 497 0522
BIC SYSTEMS
01232 532200
LANCASHIRE
SCAN INTERNATIONAL
0161 725 9059
DABS DIRECT
01942 794000

LEICESTERSHIRE
CITY BUSINESS
SYSTEMS
0116 2511000

LONDON
MESH
0181 452 1111
SIMPLY COMPUTERS
0181 498 2100
INNOVATION DIRECT
0181 923 6666
DAN TECHNOLOGY
0181 830 1100
TEKNIK
0181 960 2080
EURO-ASIA
0171 498 7816
CARRERA
TECHNOLOGY
0171 830 0586

MANCHESTER
MULTIMEDIA DIRECT
0161 237 5010
THE COMPUTER
EXCHANGE
0161 832 8008
MIDDLESEX
ARMARI
0181 810 7441
SCOTLAND
AOSYS
01505 704440
TAYSIDE COMPUTER
TECH
01382 203965
ALIPA COMPUTING
01506 635100
ITEK
01592 772737
COMPUTERS DIRECT
0141 636 6866

SUFFOLK
COMPUTER
CONNECTION
01473 232282
SURREY
CD REVOLUTION
01932 562000
SUSSEX
FUTURE MICROS
DISTRIBUTION
01273 600859
WALES
GAIA TECHNOLOGIES
01248 352459
GENESIS TECHNOLOGY
01222 522212
WARWICKSHIRE
CDOS
01675 464450

WEST MIDLANDS
EYE DESIGN
0121 4565188
ROLDEC
01902 456464
WEST SUSSEX
SYSTEMS
INTERNATIONAL
01273 766766
WEST YORKSHIRE
PANRIX ELECTRONICS
01924 499366
WILTSHIRE
ORION MICROSYSTEMS
01672 511811
WORCESTERSHIRE
EVESHAM MICROS
01386 765500

+ Average buy prices are indications of end-user pricing and exclude VAT and carriage. Depending on circumstances actual prices may be higher or lower. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. E&OE. All trademarks and registered trademarks acknowledged.

* DiamondTron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Co Ltd. Japan

iiyama UK Limited, 6-8 Viewpoint, Babbage Road, Stevenage, Herts, SG1 2EQ. U.K. Tel: 01438 745482 Fax: 01438 745483

iiyama

Editor's Choice

With prices ranging by a factor of 50, the concept of an overall best buy is rather ridiculous. It's much more relevant to consider needs first. If you're buying for a large architectural or engineering practice, with projects spanning several years, then you'll be looking not just for sheer drawing power, but also the confidence that the product will continue to be developed and supported in years to come. The high price of the three top-end products is then mitigated by the sheer momentum of the installed user base. Although AutoCAD, with a claimed 1.5 million users worldwide, is undoubtedly the leader, we found MicroStation more capable and, despite a rather vague idea of the Windows 95 interface conventions, more elegant. We felt the third top-end contender, MicroGDS Professional, although cheaper, didn't come up to the standard of the other two. Consequently, as a money-no-object Editor's Choice, MicroStation takes the prize.

Dropping down to entry level, mere mortals — ranging from smaller design or engineering practices to one-man bands — have first to ask the crucial question, "Do I need 3D?" If not, then we'd plump for either version of Drafix. If you don't need the macro language, then £69 will buy you Drafix QuickCAD, an excellent introduction to the business of computer draftsmanship. If you do need 3D on a budget, then DesignCAD 3D offers astonishing value for money.

In the 3D middle ground, things get a lot more difficult. We'd love to nominate Corel CAD as man of the match but for the fact it's just too, too slow. XCAD is fast and well-equipped, but we'd like to see the full Windows 95 version (in development at time of writing) before committing ourselves. Which takes us neatly back to DesignCAD 3D: highly commended, and unbeatable value.



Other products available

We simply don't have room to cover every single product on offer, but here is a brief guide to the rest.

Autosketch 2.1 (Autodesk 01483 303322, about £79). Brilliant budget 2D drafting with button bars that can replace all the menus. Way ahead of its time when launched, but now looking rather neglected by the company.

MicroStation Powerdraft 5.5 (Bentley 01344 412233, £1895). Sibling to MicroStation, featuring the same Accudraw and Smartline technology, but with greatly-reduced 3D capabilities.

Drafix QuickCAD 4.0 (Roderick Manhattan 0181 875 4444, £69). Same features as Drafix CAD Professional, less the macro language, symbols and customisation, but with a three-level interface to make life easier for beginners.

EasyCAD Windows 4.5 (FastCAD 01923 495496, £149). Entry level 2D with an antique interface — drawing tools can only be accessed from the menus or command line. Fast and well-equipped, however.

TommySoft CAD (Thompson Partnership 01923 246427, shareware). Windows 3.1 2D drafting originating from Germany. Truly bizarre interface features mystifying cascading toolboxes, but fans claim it to be powerful.

DeltaCAD (Midnight Software US 1-800-242-4775, shareware). Simple 2D package featuring an unusual, but rather cute, tabbed toolbar. Featured on our cover CD in September.



"It's flipping brilliant!"



Switch on the new ADI 17" monitor and you won't believe your eyes. Its not just crisp and colourful, it's flipping brilliant!

The 17" tube with a massive 16" viewable area is flat and square and the superfine 0.26mm dot pitch means that even small fonts can be read with ease. Add built-in microprocessor control with on screen display, a



rock solid image plus TCO approval, and you've got an intelligent choice.

There's no cost of ownership either with ADI's watertight 2 year on-site swap warranty. And with a typical street price of under £500 you won't have to splash out.

To find out more about the MicroScan 17 and other great performers, call ADI today on 0181 236 0801.



PROVISTA 14 MICROSCAN 3V MICROSCAN 4V



MICROSCAN 5V MICROSCAN 17X+



MICROSCAN 17

- 16" Viewable area
- Up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- Microprocessor intelligence
- Energy Star, Swedish MPRII & EMC compliant
- TCO '92 Approved
- Compatible with industry leading graphics adapters
- 75Hz flicker-free refresh rate
- Plug and play compliant
- Two year on-site warranty

PC Direct

"The MicroScan 17 has an excellent specification and delivers superb performance for the price." Sept. 96

**PC
MAGAZINE**

"The MicroScan 17's price, image quality and comprehensive range of features will appeal to business users and graphics specialists alike." Sept. 96

ADI MicroScan



ADI Systems (UK) Ltd. Unit 3, Manor Place, Manor Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire WD6 1WG

Tel: 0181 236 0801 Fax: 0181 207 3842 Internet: <http://www.adi-online.com>



Hardware

The bad news is that for serious CAD work you need the best of everything. Lots of memory to store huge 3D models (the robot arm in the AutoCAD screenshot, page 121, is an 8Mb file) and as fast a processor as possible to cope with the vast throughput of floating-point arithmetic.

We ran our tests on a 16Mb P100, which should be regarded as an absolute minimum for anything but the most elementary work. At any level, however, a fast display card is essential if you want to avoid agonising delays while the screen is redrawn. Unless you're doing high-quality rendering, 256 colours is ample — more will slow down redraws — but a minimum resolution of 1024 x 768 will save a lot of time zooming and panning.

Don't stint on the monitor either: key qualities here are flicker-free (a non-interlaced refresh rate of 75Hz or better), low distortion (you want straight lines to look

straight) and high resolution (at least 1024 x 768 on a .26mm dot pitch, 17in display).

For input, the traditional digitising tablet is only really necessary if you have a longing for the days of tablet-mounted command overlays or want to convert paper drawings; even then, it's probably easier to get the latter scanned by a bureau and stick with a low-cost, low-footprint mouse. For large-size quality output, you'll need a plotter: A1 inkjets start at about £1,200, and A0 at about £1,800. For smaller drawings any kind of graphic-capable printer is fine: an A3 inkjet can be had for under £400, and a wide-carriage dot-matrix will take A2 portrait. Bear in mind that some packages, especially the budget applications, will let you tile a large drawing onto several printer pages. Swallow your pride, tape them together, and take them to a bureau which has a giant-size copier.

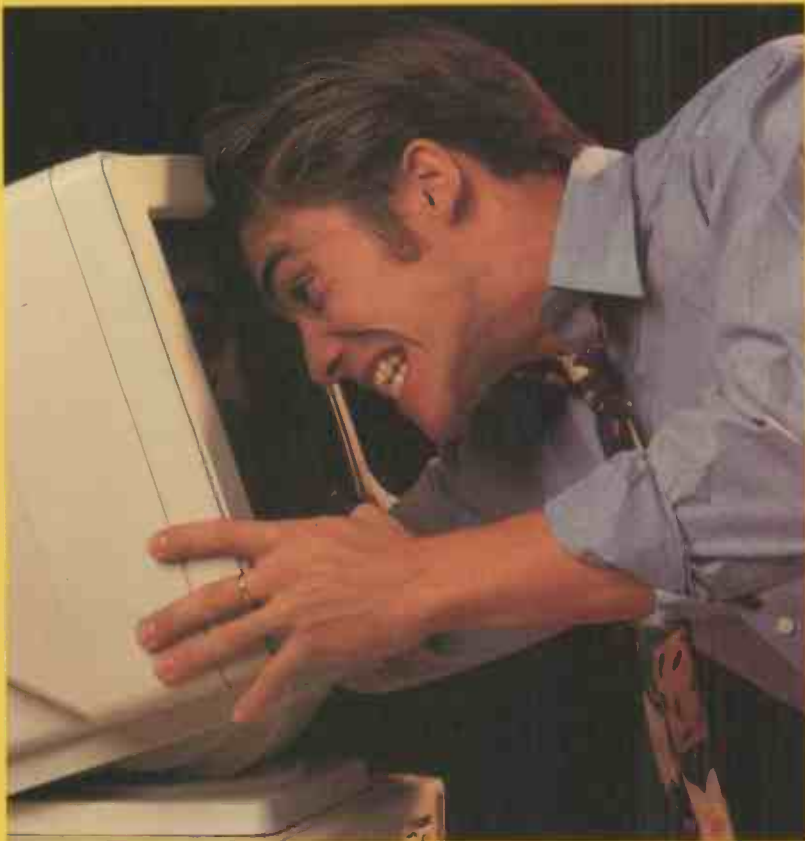


You'll need a flicker-free, high-resolution, low-distortion monitor to make the most of CAD software

Jargon-buster

Array	Multiple copies — either in a rectilinear grid, such as windows on an office block, or in a circle, such as spokes on a wheel.	NURBS	hidden, shown or protected from change.
Associative dimensioning	Dimension lines and numbers, updated when the associated object is resized.	Offset	Non-uniform rational b-splines: the way complex curved surfaces are stored. Reproduces a shape a set distance inside or outside the original. For example, the inner profile of a complex wall from the outer.
Attributes, non-graphic	Non-printing information that can be stored in a drawing file, such as the price and supplier of a component.	Ortho mode	Constraining the drawing cursor to 90-degree angles.
Boolean operations	Combining shapes by adding, subtracting or intersecting — e.g. "drilling" a hole.	Polyline	A set of connected line and curve segments treated as a single object.
Chamfering, filleting	Creating an angled or rounded corner at the junction of two lines or surfaces.	Primitive	A shape — circle, line, cylinder or sphere, for instance — drawn with a single command.
Co-ordinates	Absolute co-ordinates refer to the distances from the origin (zero point) of a drawing. Relative co-ordinates refer to the last point entered.	Rendering	Giving a snapshot view of a wireframe model realistically-shaded surfaces.
DXF	Drawing eXchange Format: an open file format, developed by Autodesk for exchanging drawings between applications.	Snap modes	A vital drawing aid that lets the user place points precisely related to other objects, such as the end or midpoint of a line, the centre or tangent of an arc.
Hidden line	A line in a 3D wireframe, such as the back edge of a cube, that can be temporarily removed to give a more realistic view.	Symbols (blocks, cells)	The CAD equivalent of clip-art: standard components such as bolts or window frames that can be stored for re-use in a library.
Layer	A way of sorting objects in a drawing. For example, a building's pipework can be assigned to its own layer, and then	Working Plane	The "slice" through a 3D model in which the cursor is currently moving.

No...they don't come with airbags



FREE **NORTON CrashGuard™**



Call our web site at
www.symantec.com/family01.html
and download your FREE copy of Norton CrashGuard Now!

Available from

PC WORLD • SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE • ACTION
0990 464464
01675 466467
0800 333333

142 • Personal Computer World • January 1997

and all good computer retailers and resellers

PC problems driving you mad?

**Then welcome to three solutions
that will lower your blood pressure.**

Want regular check-ups?

Get a one-button safety check-up
for your PC.
HealthyPC checks
for viruses and
defragments your
hard disk to speed
up and protect
your computer.

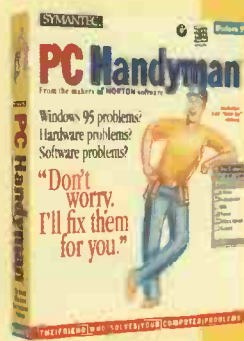
NEW



Need a helping hand?

PC Handyman continuously monitors
your PC, automatically fixing thousands
of computer problems as
they occur. If you run into
difficulties with a printer,
modem or other device,
just type in your problem.
PC Handyman also shows
you multi-media videos to
help you understand more
about your computer, and
how to keep it in perfect running order.

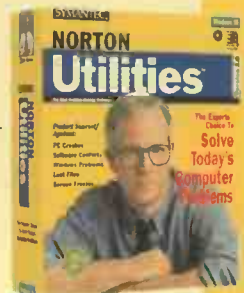
NEW



Be your own expert.

Norton Utilities helps you resolve
software conflicts, scans for viruses,
recovers accidentally
crashed files and retrieves
lost files. Got a system
failure? The Rescue Doctor
will put you back on the
road to recovery. Hard
Disk problems? Let the
Disk Doctor step in.

**NEW
VERSION**



Now you can see why Norton Utilities is the
experts choice for solving PC problems!

SYMANTEC™

The makers of Norton Software

Table of features

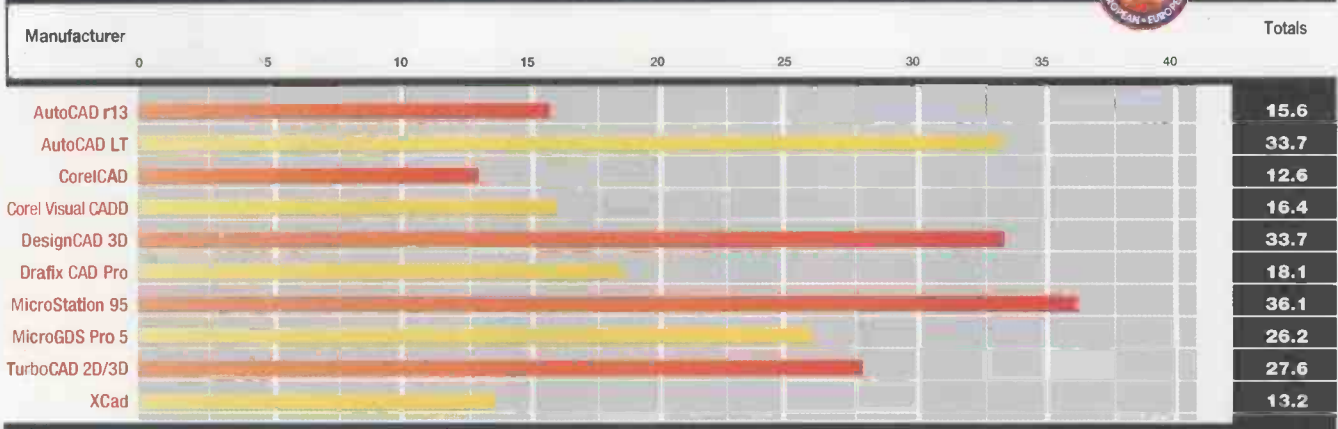
					
Product	AutoCAD r13	AutoCAD LT	CorelCAD	Corel Visual CADD	DesignCAD 3D
Contact	Autodesk	Autodesk	Corel	FastCAD	BVG
Telephone	01483 303322	01483 303322	0800 973189	01923 495496	01874 611633
Price (excl VAT)	£3,150	£595	£695	£349	£149.95
Platform	DOS, Win 3.1, 95, NT	Win 95	Win 95, NT	Win 95	Win 3.1, 95 (separate versions)
Min. processor	486	486	486	386	386
Min. RAM	16Mb	16Mb	16Mb	8Mb	4Mb
Disk space - standard installation	70Mb	30Mb	100Mb	18Mb	13Mb
2D/3D	3D	2D + 3D viewing	3D	2D	3D
Multiple files	○	○	●	●	●
Multiple views on same file	●	●	●	●	●
Tutorials	●	●	●	●	●
Number of layers	No limit	No limit	No limit	1024	256
Macro language	●	●	●	●	●
Development API	●	○	○	●	○
Non-visual attribute export	●	●	○	●	○

Table of features

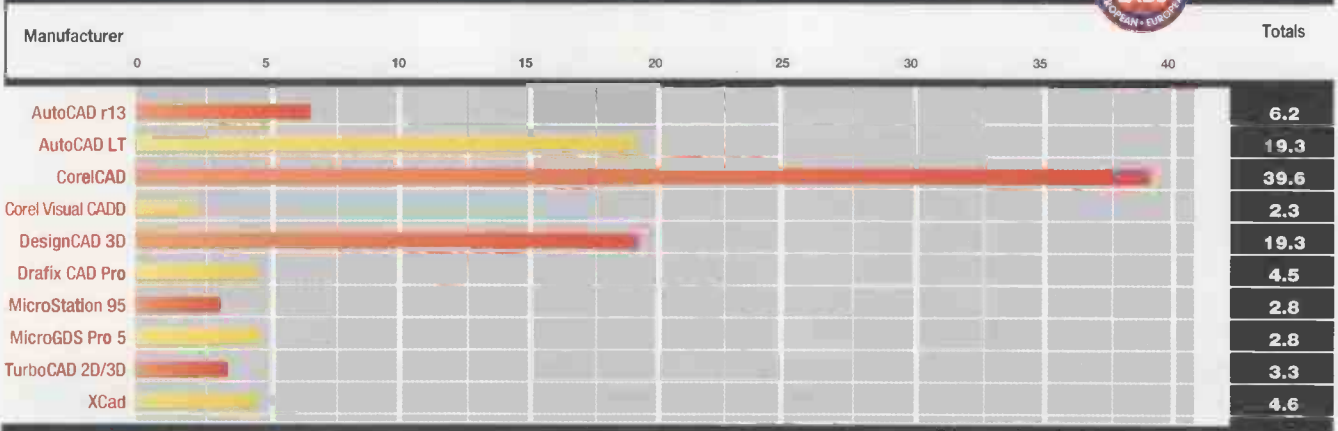
					
Product	Drafix CAD Pro	MicroStation 95	MicroGDS Pro 5	TurboCAD 2D/3D	Xcad
Contact	RMG	Bentley	GDS	IMSI	Digital Multimedia
Telephone	0181 875 4444	01344 412233	01483 725225	0181 581 2000	0181 893 4000
Price (excl VAT)	£195	£3,495	£2,495	£69.95	£495
Platform	Win 95	DOS, OS/2, Win 3.1, 95, NT	Win 3.1, 95, NT	Win 3.1, 95	*Win 95
Min. processor	486	486	486	386	386
Min. RAM	4Mb	16Mb	16Mb	4Mb	4Mb
Disk space - standard installation	8Mb	66Mb	46Mb	8Mb	11Mb
2D/3D	2D	3D	3D	2D and 3D (separate apps)	3D
Multiple files	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Multiple views on same file	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Tutorials	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Number of layers	256	63	1024	Not documented	4000
Macro language	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Development API	N	Y	Y	N	Y
Non-visual attribute export	Y	Y	Y	N	N



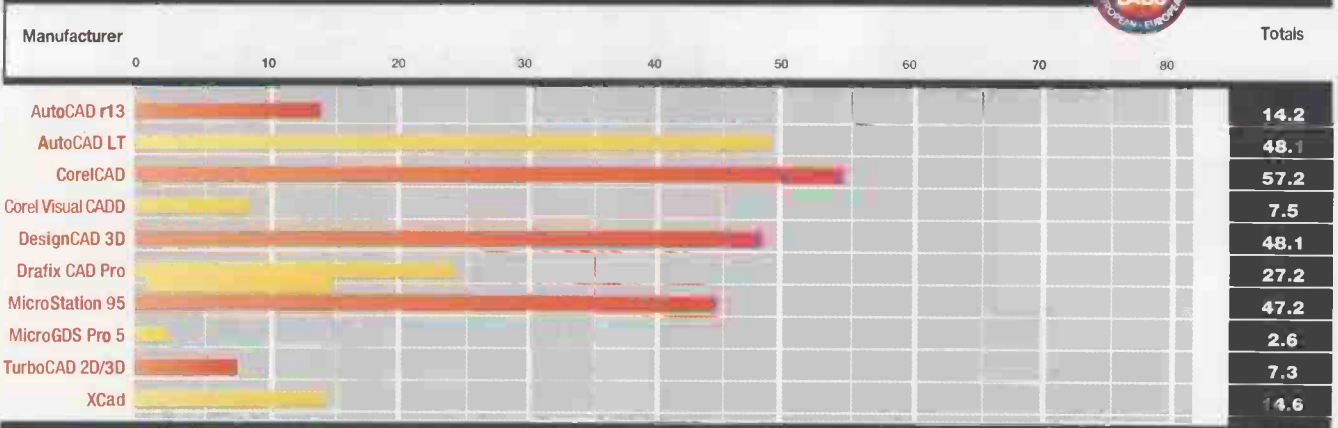
Speed - import 2D DWG



Zoom out

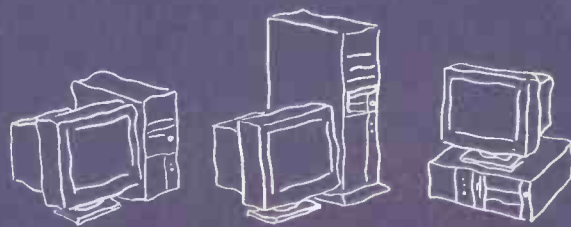


Rotate



Finding a level playing field to compare performance limited us to two dimensions. We first took a standard DXF file, and timed how long it took to import and display. Microstation, XCad and TurboCAD all refused to import the file, so we used a native AutoCAD release 12 file, which gave the two Autodesk products

an advantage. We then timed how long it took to redraw the entire display after zooming out from a detail. Finally, we rotated the drawing by 90 degrees; not just a change of viewpoint, but a true rotation (and recalculation) of every entity in the drawing. Times are given in seconds.



MJN

Whatever you want - MJN have the answer

"MJN is one of the best value systems on the market today"

PC Advisor



Quality Is The Key To Our Success

Quality is the driving force within MJN. We use the highest quality components available and all new PC systems are designed to comply with CE safety and emission standards. MJN service, support and systems are all certified to the ISO 9002 quality standard.



Certificate No. FS 28122
BS EN ISO 9002:1994

Choice Of Expandable Case Styles

MJN systems feature a choice of ergonomically designed cases with small footprints and massive expansion potential. These include a seven bay desktop, seven bay midi tower and nine bay full tower with heavy duty CE approved power supplies.

Backed By Superb Service And Support

Our highly qualified, knowledgeable sales staff can provide you with the advice on your specific requirements and recommend the solution that fulfils your individual needs. They are backed by teams of trained support staff to quickly resolve any problems should they occur.

Extensive Range Of Software Options

The superb Lotus software suite (Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95) comes as standard with many of the systems. The software is pre-loaded ready for use with on-line documentation. We also provide a fabulous range of bundled multimedia titles with Multimedia systems.



MJN multimedia systems come complete with Lotus SmartSuite 96 and the Infopedia 96 UK encyclopaedia and 7 essential reference books on CD.

MJN desktop systems are available in an ergonomic seven bay desktop case.

All systems feature latest Intel® Pentium® processor based motherboards with socket 7 upgradeability, ultra fast 64-bit PCI graphics, large enhanced IDE hard disks, fast eight speed CD-ROM drives with 16-bit sound and Lotus SmartSuite 96 together with other programs

Multimedia (MM) systems also include superb multimedia titles such as Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia and BodyWorks together with stereo speakers and PC joystick.

Our best buy P120 multimedia system comes with an incredible 16Mb EDO RAM, 28.8 modem, large 15" screen and full-feature eight speed multimedia at just £999+VAT (=£1173.83 inc VAT).



MJN P120 CD desktop

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- 16Mb EDO RAM, (max 128Mb)
- 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- High performance 64-bit graphics accelerator on board with video acceleration (uses 1Mb of system RAM)
- Software MPEG capability allowing playback of MPEG videos
- 14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows® 95 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable desktop case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft® Windows 95 with CD & manual
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows® 95 including, Word Pro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks drawing and DTP suite pre-loaded
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money pre-loaded

£1009.33 inc. VAT

£859 +VAT

MJN P120 MM desktop

Multimedia model with joystick, speakers, and five CD multimedia titles £1056.33 inc. VAT
£899 +VAT

MJN P120 MM Best Buy

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug & play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- 16Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- BAPT 28.8 external fax/data modem
- 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound, PC joystick and twin stereo speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- High performance 64-bit graphics accelerator on board with video acceleration (uses 1Mb of system RAM)
- Software MPEG capability allowing playback of MPEG videos
- 15" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable desktop case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD & manual
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 including, Word Pro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks drawing and DTP suite pre-loaded
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money pre-loaded
- Infopedia 96 UK multimedia encyclopedia CD
- BodyWorks v5 CD
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Shareware games pack CD

£1173.83 inc. VAT

£999 +VAT

Screen and Speaker Upgrade Options

- 14" .28dp NI to 15" NI screenplus £82.25 (£70+VAT)
- 15" NI to 17" NI screenplus £270.25 (£230+VAT)
- 4w to 15w speakersplus £23.50 (£20+VAT)
- 4w to 70w speakersplus £58.75 (£50+VAT)
- 28.8 BAPT external fax/data modemplus £94 (£80+VAT)

Other Options

Please call for details

Quickshot PC microphone, MJN mouse mat, MJN total cover 3 year warranty, Lotus back-up CD

Printers

HP DeskJet Mono, HP DeskJet Colour, Epson Stylus Color 200, Epson Stylus Color 500, Facit Laser Printer

Both VAT inclusive and VAT exclusive prices shown.



Telephone **MJN 01 282 777 555**

Sales Lines Are Open Mon-Fri 9-7pm Sat 9-5pm
MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. Business user prices shown. Consumer enquiries welcome. All prices exclude delivery (£25+VAT=£29.38) for UK mainland excluding Scottish highlands, and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Screen sizes shown are CRT sizes as per industry practice. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. Specifications, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Products sold subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

3MJNDT2B

"A Fast Well Equipped PC - A Great Choice For Experts and Beginners alike"

Computer Buyer



A Quality Range Designed By You

Extensive research into our customer requirements highlighted the most important features they would like to see within their PC systems. These included more choice, higher performance, quality components and easy upgradeability - all of which we incorporated at the most competitive prices and with the highest quality of service and support.

Optimised For Windows 95

All Windows 95 systems feature 16Mb or 32Mb EDO RAM and are built utilising components which are optimised for the smooth and rapid operation of Windows 95.

Future-Proof Upgradeability

All MJN systems can be upgraded to Intel Pentium 200MHz processor. Our systems are also designed to ensure easy upgradeability of RAM, graphics and storage devices.



Highest Performance Components

The motherboards, graphics adaptors and hard disks used in these systems are amongst the highest performance components available. Our high performance systems feature the latest Intel 430HX chipset with 512k burst mode cache, EDO RAM and fast 64-bit PCI graphics cards with synchronous 'SDRAM' or 'SGRAM'. Many of our most popular models feature the latest Intel shared memory bus architecture which allows powerful 64-bit on-board graphics accelerator to use 1Mb of fast 64-bit main RAM as graphic memory. This can be increased to 2Mb to give higher resolution/ more colours, using the software setup at no extra cost - particularly useful with 16Mb systems.

The Best Value in the UK

MJN's manufacturing strength, direct relationship with the world's leading component manufacturers and direct supply to customers without dealer outlets enables us to offer the highest quality systems at unbeatable prices.

MJN MJN Midi-tower systems are available in two best selling configurations.

The popular P133 model includes 16Mb EDO RAM, 256k pipeline burst cache, 1Gb hard disk, 28.8 modem and full-feature eight speed CD multimedia at £999 +VAT (£1173.83 Inc. VAT). This system is also available with a 15" screen for just £1069 +VAT (£1256.08 Inc. VAT).

Our new high performance P166+ model features one of the fastest processors

available, the IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ and is simply unbeatable in terms of performance, specification and price.

It comes with a massive 32Mb EDO RAM for smooth multi-tasking, 2.0Gb fast EIDE hard drive, eight speed CD-ROM, 33.6 V34 modem and crisp sharp 15" NI screen. All this at a sensational £1189 +VAT (£1397.08 Inc. VAT)

Both systems come with Lotus SmartSuite 96 and a range of other programs and CD multimedia titles as listed below.



MJN P133 MM midi tower

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- 16Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 BABT internal fax/data/Internet modem (limited offer)
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- High performance 64-bit graphics accelerator on board with video acceleration (uses 1Mb RAM)
- Software MPEG capability allowing playback of MPEG-1 videos
- 14" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows® 95 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable midi tower case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft® Windows 95 with CD & manual
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 including, Word Pro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks drawing and DTP suite pre-loaded
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money pre-loaded
- Infopedia 96 UK multimedia encyclopaedia CD
- BodyWorks v5 CD, WinTutor 95 CD
- Shareware games pack CD

£1173.83 inc. VAT

£999 +VAT

MJN P133 MM midi tower 15"

Multimedia model with joystick, speakers, and five CD multimedia titles £1256.08 inc. VAT
£1069 +VAT

MJN P166+ MM midi tower

- IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ processor
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- 32Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 2.0Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 33.6 V34 BABT internal fax/data/Internet modem (limited offer)
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- High performance 64-bit graphics accelerator on board with video acceleration (uses 1Mb RAM)
- Software MPEG capability allowing playback of MPEG-1 videos
- 15" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable midi tower case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD & manual
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 including, Word Pro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks drawing and DTP suite pre-loaded
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money pre-loaded
- Infopedia 96 UK multimedia encyclopaedia CD
- BodyWorks v5 CD
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Shareware games pack CD

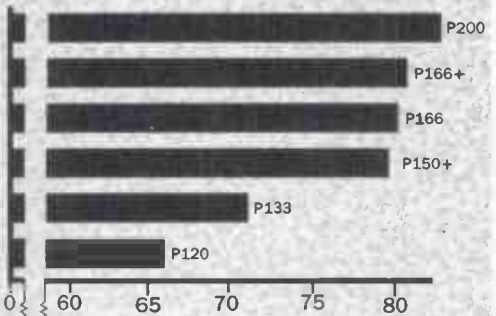
£1397.08 inc. VAT

£1189 +VAT

Processing Power

Models are available with Intel Pentium® or the higher performance IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 processors. Relative performance of the processors is shown by Ziff-Davis Winstone 96 benchmarks. For entry level we recommend P120 or P133 systems. For general home and business use we recommend the more powerful P150+ or P166 systems. For Power users we recommend P166+ or P200 systems. In general systems with faster processors are also well specified usually featuring more RAM, faster modem and larger screens. All the systems featured include Intel socket 7 and are upgradeable to Intel Pentium 200 processors. Pentium Pro systems are not recommended unless you are running Windows NT as these may be actually slower than Pentium systems when running typical Windows 95 programs.

Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



MJN Business Solution Rental is available to business users, subject to status, who have traded for 3 years or more. All rental figures are given ex VAT, and are collected quarterly over a 3 year term. Full details of finance facilities are given on order. Terms and conditions will be sent to you before you sign.

All the MJN multimedia systems come with the best CD multimedia titles and Lotus SmartSuite 96 software. Software is pre-loaded or on CDs. Pack shots are shown for illustration only.



Telephone

MJN 01 282 777 555

Sales Lines Are Open Mon-Fri 9-7pm Sat 9-5pm

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. Business user prices shown. Consumer enquires welcome. All prices exclude delivery (£25 +VAT = £29.38) for UK mainland excluding Scottish highlands, and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Screen sizes shown are CRT sizes as per industry practice. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. Specifications, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Products sold subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

"MJN Produced The Fastest Performing Machine"

PC LAN



"you can put the exceptional performance down to the fact that the machine uses good quality brand-name components"

What Personal Computer

Buy MJN with confidence

Fast processors

All systems use fast Intel Pentium® processors or 6x86 processor manufactured by IBM/Cyrix/ST

Advanced motherboards

Latest plug & play motherboards with Intel socket 7 for future upgradeability

Advanced 64-bit graphics

Many of our systems feature advanced 64-bit accelerator graphics on board with fast windows acceleration and video acceleration. The 64-bit graphics use 1Mb of system RAM and can be BIOS selected to use 2Mb RAM in 16Mb systems. Our top of the range systems feature upto 4Mb 'SDRAM' or 'SGRAM' graphics.

32Mb RAM and burst mode cache

All our multimedia systems now include at least 16Mb EDO RAM with many featuring 32Mb This together with fast pipeline burst mode cache gives superb performance when running Windows 95. Windows 95 runs slowly on all 8Mb systems.

Fast CD-ROM drives & modems

Fast eight speed CD-ROM drives with top quality sound cards are now standard in all systems. Most of our systems now also include fast 28.8 fax/data/Internet modems.

Top quality business software

Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 is the latest and best version of this superb software suite that includes everything you are likely to need for business use. We also include top quality educational and leisure software.

Personal Finance

All systems are available on Personal Finance APR 19.8%. Please call for details. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

6MJNFT6A

All the MJN multimedia systems come with the best CD multimedia titles and Lotus business software including SmartSuite 96. Software is pre-loaded or on CD, pack shots are shown for illustration only.



MJN multimedia performance systems come in truly expandable 7 bay midi tower or 9 bay full tower cases.

Our P166 midi tower model is the ultimate in terms of performance, specification and price. It comes with the latest Intel 430HX chipset with 512K pipeline burst cache, a massive 32Mb EDO RAM for smooth multi-tasking, 2.0Gb fast EIDE hard drive, eight speed CD-ROM, superb 3D wavetable soundcard and crisp sharp 15" NI screen. This system also includes ATI 'SDRAM' based graphics card with sparkling Windows 95 performance and is available at £1299 +VAT (£1555.70 Inc. VAT)

The P200 full tower model includes a 4Mb 'SGRAM' graphics card plus a 28.8 modem at just £1599 +VAT (£1878.83 Inc.VAT) Both systems come pre-loaded with Lotus SmartSuite 96 and a range of other programs and CD multimedia titles as listed below.

Our 'Best Buy' model has to be the P166+ midi-tower which at almost £300 less than the P200 produces comparable performance and includes a faster 33.6 modem.

MJN P166 MM midi tower

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Latest Intel 430HX chipset
- 32Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- 512k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 2.0Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 3D Wavetable sound card
- Twin large 15w stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- ATI 64-bit 2Mb synchronous 'SDRAM' graphics with 2Mb video RAM and software MPEG
- 15" crisp sharp 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable midi tower case with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD & manuals
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 including, Word Pro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks drawing and DTP suite pre-loaded
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money pre-loaded
- Infopedia 96UK multimedia encyclopaedia CD
- BodyWorks v5 CD
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Shareware games pack CD

£1555.⁷⁰ inc. VAT

£1299 +VAT

MJN P166+ Best Buy Model

As above but with

- Faster 6x86 P166+ processor from IBM/Cyrix/ST
- FREE 33.6 V34 BABT modem (limited offer)

£1585.⁰⁸ inc. VAT

£1349 +VAT

MJN P200 MM Full Tower

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- Plug & play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Latest Intel 430HX chipset
- 32Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- 512k Pipeline burst mode external cache
- 2.0Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- PCI 64-bit graphics with 4Mb 'SGRAM'
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 BABT approved external fax and data modem with fax and Internet software
- 3D Wavetable sound card
- Powerful 70w twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- Superb 15" 0.28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard and mouse
- Expandable full tower case with 9 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD & manuals
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 including, Word Pro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks drawing and DTP suite pre-loaded
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money pre-loaded
- Infopedia 96 UK multimedia encyclopaedia CD
- BodyWorks v5 CD
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Shareware games pack CD

£1878.⁸³ inc. VAT

£1599 +VAT

"An Excellent and Cost Effective System"

Times Educational Supplement

MJN Pentium® processor based workstations include a minimum of 16Mb RAM, 1Gb hard disk and crisp sharp 0.28 dp screen and are the ideal systems for business, corporate and educational users. They are suited to both network and stand alone applications. These systems can be tailored to your requirements with appropriate software, operating system and network configurations.



pentium
PROCESSOR

MJN file servers are available with a range of configurations which can be tailored to your individual requirements.



MJN P120 W desktop

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI integrated graphics (uses 1Mb RAM) and 16-bit sound
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 105 keyboard and mouse
- Desktop case with 7 drive bays
- Select required operating system and options

£915.33
inc. VAT

£779
+VAT

MJN P120 W performance midi tower

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Latest Intel 430HX chipset
- 512k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Midi tower case with 7 drive bays
- ATI 64-bit PCI fast graphics card with 2Mb SDRAM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 105 keyboard and mouse
- Select required operating system and options

£1056.33
inc. VAT

£899
+VAT

MJN P120 W performance desktop

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel 430 FX chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 64-bit PCI graphics card with 1Mb DRAM
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- 105 keyboard and mouse
- Desktop case with 7 bays
- Select required operating system and options

£997.58
inc. VAT

£849
+VAT

MJN workstation options

- Ethernet combi network cardplus £47.00 (£40+VAT)
- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows FWG 3.11.....plus £70.50 (£60+VAT)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95.....plus £70.50 (£60+VAT)
- 14.4 internal modem.....plus £58.75 (£50+VAT)
- 28.8 external modem.....plus £94.00 (£80+VAT)
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive.....plus £58.75 (£50+VAT)
- Eight speed CD-ROM drive.....plus £94.00 (£80+VAT)
- 800Mb tape back-up.....plus £117.50 (£100+VAT)
- 15" NI screen upgrade.....plus £82.25 (£70+VAT)
- 17" NI screen upgrade.....plus £352.50 (£300+VAT)
- RAM upgrade per 8Mb.....plus £70.50 (£60+VAT)
- EDO RAM upgrade per 8Mb.....plus £76.38 (£65+VAT)

"The MJN is a meaty machine. Its specification is formidable"

Practical PC

MJN P120 W Desktop Models

16Mb	
1Gb	£915.33 (£779+VAT)
1.60Gb	£962.33 (£819+VAT)
2.0Gb	£1009.33 (£859+VAT)

Intel 133MHz Pentium processor based systemsplus £52.75 (£50+VAT)
Intel 150MHz Pentium processor based systemsplus £152.75 (£130+VAT)
Intel 166MHz Pentium processor based systemsplus £220.25 (£230+VAT)
Intel 200MHz Pentium processor based systems.....plus £387.75 (£330+VAT)

Performance desktopplus £82.25 (£70+VAT)
Performance midi tower with 2Mb SDRAM and 16Mb EDO RAM.....£141.00 (£120+VAT)

Server Options

Please call for details of server specifications and options

Business user prices shown. VAT inclusive and VAT exclusive prices shown.

Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. Business user prices shown. Consumer enquiries welcome. All prices exclude delivery (£25+VAT=£29.38) for mainland UK excluding Scottish highlands, and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Screen sizes shown are CRT sizes as per industry practice. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. Specifications, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Products sold subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

Telephone

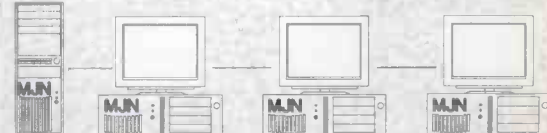
MJN on
01 282 777 555

Sales Lines Are Open Mon-Fri 9-7pm Sat 9-5pm

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

7MJNWK5B

MJN can design a network system for your particular requirements





Pick of the bunch

The choice of budget laser printers is now so wide that it really is hard to see the wood for the trees. Eleanor Turton-Hill chooses twelve to tempt you.

As the market for laser printers has developed, competition between manufacturers has become increasingly fierce, especially in the production of budget models. Prices have gone down and down as manufacturers have found new ways of cutting costs. Generally, this process has been good for the consumer. Prices are lower and there's a much larger choice of budget products available. Output quality has improved, with 600dpi resolution becoming more standard, and build has become smaller, making them more suited to home use. In short, the printer market has followed the familiar industry pattern. Continual advancements in technology combined with increased market competition have created a better deal for the consumer.

The downside is that the increased number of products available makes a buying decision more difficult. There's an endless variety of features and options to choose from. Each model has a slightly different balance of components: some are optimised for high-speed Windows printing, some are networkable, while others are for purely personal use. Only some models provide a Mac interface, and only some allow printing from native DOS applications. The choices go on and on...

Here, we've gathered together 12 budget laser printers with street prices ranging from about £210 to £365. The features offered in each model vary considerably, and often there's little correlation between overall functionality and price. We've shown exactly how manufacturers can cut corners in printer design, carefully assessing the features of each

model to give you a clear idea of which one best suits your needs.

There are many different ways of cutting the cost of a printer. The most obvious way is to use a slower engine, but some manufacturers skimp on other basic components including memory, PostScript options, network compatibility, and paper handling features. Others have chosen to use GDI (Graphical Device Interface) technology which cuts down the cost of production even further, using an innovative printing method which greatly simplifies design. GDI technology has brought the price of lasers down considerably over the past two years, but in many ways, it has also served to confuse the consumer.

Different printer manufacturers implement GDI technology in different ways, each method having its own advantages and disadvantages. Four of the printers reviewed here use the Microsoft Windows Printing System, a standard set up to create a universal architecture for GDI printers. Other models use a combination of GDI technology and traditional architecture, allowing fast printing from Windows as well as support for native DOS applications. Others do not use GDI technology at all, instead following the traditional printer architecture with their own internal electronics and memory.

The winners in this round-up have been selected for their overall value for money. Each printer has been put through its paces in our labs where tests are carried out on performance, output quality and usability. The results have then been weighed up against upgrade options, available interfaces, and overall design advantages.

Laser Printers Contents

- 156 Brother HL 730
- 156 Canon LBP-465
- 156 Epson EPL 5500 W
- 157 HP LaserJet 5L
- 157 Kyocera FS-400
- 157 Lexmark Optra E
- 161 NEC SuperScript 860
- 161 OkiPage 4W
- 161 Panasonic KXP6100
- 163 Sharp JX-9210
- 163 Star WinType 4000
- 163 Tally T9108

- 164 Page description languages
- 164 GDI explained
- 166 Print samples
- 168 Quality of output
- 173 Table of features
- 175 Environmental issues
- 176 Mechanics
- 181 Performance results
- 183 Labs report
- 185 Editor's Choice

The Viglen® DOSSIER® CD... ... the notebook PC

**NOW WITH
6X CD ROM**



DOSSIER CD Dual Scan DOSSIER CD TFT

**THE PRICE YOU SEE
IS THE PRICE YOU PAY!**

Prices shown now include VAT.
No extras required except delivery
at £17.63 inc VAT.

Several years ago, Viglen was one of the first companies to introduce a notebook sized PC. Since then we have been continuously developing our Dossier range of notebook PCs to take advantage of all the advances provided by the latest leading edge technologies.

Once again, the Viglen Dossier CD with the Intel® Pentium® processor inside combines this high end technology with a specification packed with features not found in many other systems to bring you one of the most advanced notebooks PCs of its kind. Features such as an internal six speed CD ROM and an internal 3.5" floppy drive together, multimedia stereo sound with built in speakers, an advanced high tech trackpad pointing device, a standard

Duracell smart notebook battery, high resolution colour screen, two PCMCIA sockets (Type II and Type III can be used simultaneously), and many many more.

Just have a look at the full specification and features shown here. The Dossier CD is in fact a fully featured Multimedia PC on the move. It's no wonder we think it's going places...and remember with Viglen you'll never look back.



THE PRICE YOU PAY

PROCESSOR/RAM/HD	11.3" DUAL SCAN	10.4" TFT	12.1" TFT
Pentium® Processor 100MHz 8MB RAM/540MB HD	£2059 Inc VAT (£1752.34 Exc VAT)	£2299 Inc VAT (£1956.60 Exc VAT)	£2679 Inc VAT (£2280.00 Exc VAT)
Pentium® Processor 120MHz 16MB RAM/1GB HD	£2479 Inc VAT (£2109.79 Exc VAT)	£2719 Inc VAT (£2314.04 Exc VAT)	£3099 Inc VAT (£2637.45 Exc VAT)
Pentium® Processor 133MHz 16MB RAM/2.1GB HD	£2759 Inc VAT (£2348.09 Exc VAT)	£2999 Inc VAT (£2552.34 Exc VAT)	£3379 Inc VAT (£2875.74 Exc VAT)

THE DOSSIER® CD SPECIFICATION

- Intel Pentium® Processor 100MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz (CPU upgradeable)
- Choice of 3 Colour High Resolution Screens 11.3" Dual Scan, 10.4" TFT and the new largest 12.1" TFT screen*
- 8MB on board upgradeable to 40MB
- 256K Pipeline Burst cache
- 540MB to 2.1GB removable HD
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- One type II and one type III PCMCIA slots
- Six Speed CD ROM
- PCI local bus architecture
- Windows® 95 keyboard with ergonomic palm rest
- Trackpad pointing device
- Infra red IrDa port
- High speed serial port
- EPP/ECP parallel port
- PS/2 keyboard or mouse port
- Ext Monitor port (up to 1280x1024 16 colours or 1024x768 256 colours)
- Games/Midi port
- PCI Mini Docking station port
- Built in stereo speakers
- 3 audio jacks for line in, Speaker out, Microphone in
- Standard Duracell DR-36S NiMH battery (90 minutes run down life with Pentium 75MHz and 8MB RAM... a higher spec will reduce this value)
- Full SMM power management
- 3.6Kg, 299mmx232mmx54.5mm
- Deluxe carrying bag
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Works® 95 pre-installed and ready to run
- 12 months parts and labour collect and return warranty. Low cost on-site option for up to 5 years.
- Free lifetime hotline technical support
- Option for competitive application bundles

The following are some of the options available for the Dossier CD. For a full range of options please call.

OPTIONS

PRODUCT CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE INC VAT
CMDPOP3F	14.4 kbps PCMCIA Fax Modem	£145.00
CMDPOT4F	28.8 kbps PCMCIA Fax Modem	£225.00
NCDRAM08	Memory Upgrade from 8MB to 16 MB	£109.00
NCDRAM16	Memory Upgrade from 8MB to 24MB	£239.00
NCDRAM32	Memory Upgrade from 8MB to 40MB	£419.00
PAMMPS03	External amplified Speakers	£11.00
NCDPSXAC	Car Battery adaptor for Dossier CD	£69.00
VTC14PEL	ENVY14PE External Colour 14" Monitor	£235.00
VTC15DSL	ENVY15DS External Colour 15" Monitor	£340.00
NCDXDKO	Mini Docking Station with built-in battery charger	£309.00



that's really going places.

Two SVGA (800x600, 256 colours) colour screen versions available, 11.3" Dual Scan STN, and 10.4" TFT.



Mini Docking Station Option with built-in Battery Charger.



LCD Status Display.



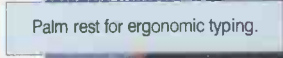
Built in Microphone.



Tilt mechanism for a more comfortable typing position.



One Type II AND One Type 3 PCMCIA sockets.



Palm rest for ergonomic typing.



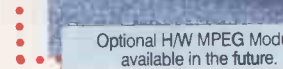
Deluxe Carrying Bag as standard.



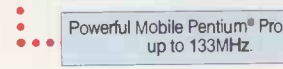
Optional H/W MPEG Module available in the future.



Built in Trackpad Pointing device.



Standard Duracell NIMH SMART battery.



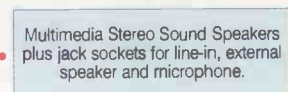
Internal Quad Speed CD ROM AND Floppy Drive (both drives together are not normally available on many other brand name notebooks).



Infra red IrDA Communications Port.



Removable Hard Drive.



Multimedia Stereo Sound Speakers plus jack sockets for line-in, external speaker and microphone.



Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Specification may be subject to change without notice. Viglen and Dossier are registered trademarks of Viglen Limited. ENVY is a trademark of Viglen Ltd. Microsoft, Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Subject to Viglen terms and conditions available on request.

Tel **0181 758 7000**
Fax **0181 758 7080**
Web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>

Viglen

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX. **155**



Brother HL 730

Brother was one of the first companies to combine GDI technology with traditional design, allowing fast printing from Windows as well as support for native DOS applications. The first budget laser to use the idea was the HL 630. This one, the HL 730, is basically the same 6ppm model, but with some design changes and an improved engine.

The driver provides accurate bi-directional feedback and printing is fast on all sorts of documents, including graphic images and photographs. This is partly because of the compression technology incorporated into the software for speeding up the printing process. When printing very large files, this technique does require a certain amount of free hard disk space so that a spool file can be created before the job is sent down to the printer.

The 730 is not really suited to cramped environments as its large



flat design demands plenty of desk space, especially with the output tray jutting forward. The whole printer is built like a ski slope with the input hopper high up at the top rear of the machine. The driver software has a built-in duplexing utility which guides the user through the process of printing first one side and then the other side of the paper.

The HL-730 produced excellent scores on our tests both for quality and speed, and, in general, it was a real pleasure to operate. There were no problems with the drivers, paper feeding or stacking. It's also versatile, supplying both a Mac driver and support for native DOS applications using LaserJet IIP emulation. In both these modes, however, the maximum resolution falls to 300dpi.

•PCW Details

Price £270
 Contact Brother 0161 330 6531
 Good Points Fast, stunning-quality output.
 Bad Points Big.
 Conclusion Excellent value for money.
 ★★★★★

Canon LBP-465

Canon produces a whole range of printers using both inkjet and laser technology. This model, the LBP-465, is the new budget 4ppm model in the laser range. It conforms to Microsoft's Windows Printing System and can function only from Windows. PCL 4 emulation is provided for printing from DOS applications, but this will only work from a DOS box in Windows.

Setting up was relatively painless, partly because a Quick Start Card is provided with the printer explaining how to install the toner cartridge. The design helps, as the whole front of the printer opens out, making the machine's innards clearly visible. The driver software comes on three disks and the installation routine configures the printer automatically as the default.

Design-wise, this printer has one major disadvantage, especially if you're short of desk space. The output, instead of stacking vertically, simply churns straight out onto the desk in front. To operate



effectively, this printer really needs a desk of its own — something which is often not practical in small offices.

Canon's wide experience in the printer market is evident in many other aspects of the design of this model. The documentation is well-constructed, making most operations easy for new users. Output quality is also excellent, producing stunning 600dpi documents. That's a significant improvement on the LBP-460, this model's predecessor, which only managed 300dpi.

At the time of writing, this printer is not yet available on the market, but it has an expected street price of about £299, a little expensive considering the design annoyances and lacklustre performance results.

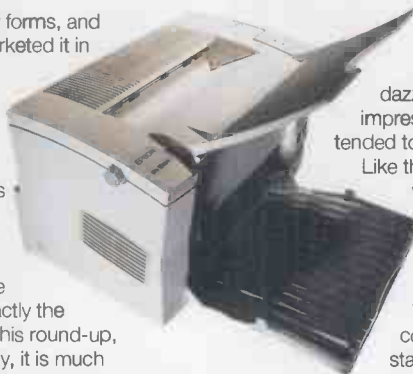
•PCW Details

Price £299 (expected street price)
 Contact Canon 0121 680 8062
 Good Points Excellent quality output.
 Bad Points Design annoyances, slow.
 Conclusion Not the best deal in this round-up, but the street price may well fall.
 ★★★

Epson EPL 5500W

GDI technology now takes many forms, and printer manufacturers have marketed it in different ways. Some have combined GDI with the traditional architecture, others have opted for Microsoft's WPS system; but most have decided on one definitive design for the budget model in their range. Epson has decided to market three different models, one using the WPS, one using traditional architecture, and one using PostScript.

Here, we've tested the EPL 5500W, the WPS model. Superficially, this appears exactly the same as the Lexmark Optra E included in this round-up, but because this one uses WPS technology, it is much cheaper. The two models both use the same printer engine, from Minolta. Under test this printer performed well, giving reasonably high scores on all document types. The speed difference with the Lexmark, particularly on bitmap and graphic images, is interesting. Both printers use the same engine, but this Windows printer produces much higher



scores because data is transferred from the PC to the printer more efficiently.

The quality tests also produced good, but not dazzling, results. Photographic images were particularly impressive, but large blocks of grey within a graphic image tended to suffer from slight banding problems.

Like the Lexmark, the Epson was easy to set up with the whole top of the machine opening out to give a clear view of the inside. HP LaserJet Series II emulation is provided for printing from DOS applications within Windows, but, consistent with the standard architecture, it's not possible to print from native DOS applications. The documentation is well written in plain English and packed full of simple diagrams to help new users.

•PCW Details

Price £245
 Contact Epson 01442 61144
 Good Points Good performance.
 Bad Points Slight banding problems on some types of graphic image.
 Conclusion Reasonably-priced WPS printer. Neat design.
 ★★★

HP LaserJet 5L

This budget printer from HP has been on the market for about a year. It's a 600dpi model with an engine speed of 4ppm. Design-wise, it is unusual. It is built with vertical paper hoppers placed one in front of the other, with input at the back and output at the front. Plastic paper supports slide out at the front and back, 100 sheets in each.

The technology used in this printer follows traditional wisdom, with PCL5e used as the control language and 1Mb of RAM installed as standard. GDI technology is not used at all, at least not in the usual sense of the term, but the Windows driver is host-based and uses bi-directional handshaking to speed up the printing time. Unfortunately, this technique did not produce stunningly good performance on all parts of our tests. Text printing produced reasonable scores, but bitmap and graphic images were pitifully slow. In terms of operation this machine was fairly hassle-free and there



were no paper feeding or stacking problems. A lever at the bottom of the printer allows you to change the paper path from the output bin to a lower position in which finished documents are deposited on the table in front of the printer. The paper path is straighter this way, which is useful for duplex printing or envelope printing.

The poor performance scores were compensated for by excellent-quality text and graphics churned out at true 600dpi resolution. Still, this model seems a little overpriced for what you get, especially when compared to the slightly cheaper Brother HL 730, a 6ppm printer providing much faster output on all file types.

PCW Details

Price £286
 Contact Hewlett-Packard 0990 474747
 Good Points Good-quality output.
 Bad Points Slow on bitmap and graphic images. Documentation could be improved.
 Conclusion Innovative technology used by other manufacturers has left HP's LaserJet 5L looking outmoded.
 ★★★

Kyocera FS-400

Kyocera is famous for its environmental and cost of ownership campaign which argues that the real cost of a printer lies in its long-term maintenance, rather than its initial price tag. Most of Kyocera's printers are aimed at the higher-end corporate market, but this one is the budget model, offering 4ppm 300dpi printing.

Lined up against the other printers in this group, the FS-400 sticks out in one important respect. It does not use GDI technology, but instead relies on the traditional printer architecture. In design, this printer is a simple cube-shaped block with a 100-sheet draw at the front for input paper. Output is delivered on the top of the machine which works reasonably well, but stacking gets precarious after about ten sheets.

The driver supplied with this printer gives no bi-directional feedback, so any processing problems must be dealt with in the old-fashioned way from the control panel on the printer itself. There's an



"attention" indicator which lights up when something has gone wrong, accompanied by a garbled message on the LED such as "Opt. I/F Error ##". If you lose your manual, you're stuffed!

Under test, this printer's 300dpi quality was surprisingly good. The resolution is beefed up to 300 x 1200dpi using Kyocera's Image Refinement technology, making a noticeable difference to text and graphics, but photographic images were still lacklustre and dogged by fine banding. For speed, the FS-400 performed reasonably well on text, but bitmap and graphic images were unbearably slow. There's only 1Mb of memory installed as standard, expandable to 5Mb using industry-standard SIMMs.

PCW Details

Price £310 (street)
 Contact Kyocera 01734 311500
 Good Points Neat design. Good upgradability options including an extra paper tray, PostScript, and an Ethernet interface.
 Bad Points Very slow.
 Conclusion Old-fashioned technology. Difficult to operate.
 ★★

Lexmark Optra E

This Lexmark has been around for about a year now. It's a 6ppm budget printer and looks almost exactly the same in design as the Epson EPL 5500 W.

Both printers use the same engine made by Minolta and both use the same consumables, with the drum and toner cartridges being interchangeable.

Setting up was pretty simple because the whole of the top of the box opens up revealing the machine's innards: everything is clearly visible. The input and output paper trays fold out from the bottom and top of the main box, and the machine design is generally quite compact.

The technology used is based on the traditional design, with 1Mb of memory installed as standard and PCL5e as the printer language. The basic driver provides no bi-directional help, but an extra utility called MarkVision is bundled to provide feedback to the user. This software is the same that is now shipped with Windows NT 4.0



and it worked well under test, producing accurate status information from the machine.

When printing from native DOS applications, troubleshooting must be carried out in the old-fashioned way using the control panel on the machine itself. This consists of six indicator lights and one button and is fairly self-explanatory for simple problems such as paper jams or loading more paper, but those involving various sequences of flashing lights are explained in the manual.

Under test, this machine produced reasonable, but not stunning-quality results in 600dpi resolution, and performance scores were fast for text but unacceptably slow for graphic and bitmap documents.

PCW Details

Price £365
 Contact Lexmark 01628 481500
 Good Points Nice, compact design.
 Bad Points Slow for bitmap and graphic images.
 Conclusion Overpriced.
 ★★

Hi-Grade's Xmas greeting: Great-value PCs on earth and good service to all customers

HI-GRADE, now ten years old, is growing fast. This is due not just to the quality and reliability of our machines but to the close relationships we build with customers.

As direct marketers - and the first computer company to join the Direct Marketing Association, with its strict Code of Practice - we believe that manufacturing and selling PCs are only part of our job. Our first priority is helping customers solve their information technology problems.

As we do all our own maintenance and give lifetime technical support for our products, we know just what those problems are.

We supply a wide range of portable and desktop PCs and servers, including those detailed here, which we think represent outstanding value for money.

All our machines can be tailored to your special requirements. If you are unsure what these ought to be, we will happily take the time and trouble to examine the question with you.

We also design, install and maintain networks and manage some customers' networks for them. Again we pride ourselves on our flexibility and our ability to find tailor-made solutions.

As says the systems manager of a famous hospital, "the nicest thing about Hi-Grade is that they will customise orders. They are very helpful and very easy to deal with." Truly the human face of technology.

Winputer Surfer

Powerful system, ready to be connected to the Internet via Hi-Grade's own Hi-Net.

- ◆ Intel Pentium® chip, 133MHz clock speed
- ◆ Intel 430HX PCIset
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 512K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ 2Gb hard disk
- ◆ ET-6000 128-bit SVGA graphics card (2.25Mb MDRAM, W/XING v3 MPEG software)
- ◆ 15" SVGA colour monitor
- ◆ 8-speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster 32 Value card, 2 external loudspeakers
- ◆ Software pack: MS Works v4; Autoroute Express; Wine Guide; Fine Artist; Dangerous Creatures
- ◆ Fax/modem (V34, 28,800bps)
- ◆ Mini-tower case
- ◆ One year's connection to Internet via Hi-Net

£1,595 (plus VAT = £1,874.13)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£187.41 down, 24 months x £81.03 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users): £163.33 down,
33 months x £54.44 (ex. VAT)

Winputer Homester

Ideal machine for the home user who does not want to spend too much money.

- ◆ Intel Pentium chip, 133MHz clock speed
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 1.2Gb hard disk
- ◆ Pace Linnet FX34 Fax/modem (V34, 28,800bps)
- ◆ Cirrus Logic PCI SVGA graphics card (2Mb with TV tuner)
- ◆ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Sound Blaster 16 Value card, ext. speakers
- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 96
- ◆ 14" SVGA colour monitor
- ◆ 256K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ Desktop case

£1,155 (plus VAT = £1,357.13)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£135.71 down, 24 months x £58.68 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users): £118.27 down,
33 months x £39.42 (ex. VAT)

Winputer Director

High-end PC which deserves its name.

- ◆ Intel Pentium® chip, 150MHz clock speed
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 1Gb hard disk (mode 4)
- ◆ ET6000 128-bit SVGA graphics card (2.25Mb MDRAM, W/XING v3 MPEG software)
- ◆ 15" SVGA colour monitor (resolution: 1280x1024 @ 60Hz)
- ◆ Quad-speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster 32 Value card, 2 external loudspeakers
- ◆ 256K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ Desktop case

£1,095 (plus VAT = £1,286.63)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£128.66 down, 24 months x £55.63 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users): £112.13 down,
33 months x £37.38 (ex. VAT)

Winputer Manager

Excellent but affordable machine which caters for the computing needs of most executives as well as many in other walks of life.

- ◆ Intel Pentium chip, 133MHz clock speed
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 1.2Gb hard disk (mode 4)
- ◆ 8-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 15" SVGA colour monitor
- ◆ 256K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ ATI Wincharger PCI SVGA graphics card (1Mb DRAM, expandable to 2Mb)
- ◆ Desktop case

£925 (plus VAT = £1,086.88)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£108.69 down, 24 months x £46.99 (inc. VAT)

All Winputers come with 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive, 2 fast serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port, 4 PCI slots, 3 ISA slots, 105-key Cherry keyboard, serial 2/3-button mouse and Windows 95 on CD-ROM

GETTING IT TOGETHER



Desktop case



Mini-tower case



Notino

Winputer Designer

A Winputer equipped to cope with the demands made on hardware resources by the latest graphic design software.

- ◆ Intel Pentium chip, 200MHz clock speed
- ◆ Intel 430HX PCIset
- ◆ 32Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 2.1Gb SCSI-2 hard disk
- ◆ Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940 controller card
- ◆ Fax/modem (V34, 28,800bps)
- ◆ Iiyama 17" SVGA colour monitor (1280X1024, 3 years' on-site warranty)
- ◆ Matrox Millennium PCI SVGA card (4Mb VRAM)
- ◆ 6.7-speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 512K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ Mini-tower case

£2,195 (plus VAT = £2,579.13)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£257.91 down, 24 months x £111.51 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users): £224.77 down,
33 months x £74.92 (ex. VAT)

Winputer Shaper

Perfect for running MegaCAD, award-winning software distributed exclusively by Hi-Grade.

- ◆ Intel Pentium chip, 166MHz clock speed
- ◆ Intel 430VX PCIset
- ◆ 16Mb RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 2.1Gb hard disk
- ◆ Iiyama 17" SVGA colour monitor (1280X1024, 3 years' on-site warranty)
- ◆ ET6000 128-bit SVGA graphics card (2.25Mb MDRAM, W/XING v3 MPEG software)
- ◆ 8-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ MegaCAD-LT 2D design program
- ◆ 256K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ Mini-tower case

£1,575 (plus VAT = £1,850.63)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£185.06 down, 24 months x £80.01 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users): £161.28 down,
33 months x £53.76 (ex. VAT)

Notino Mover

Excellent value for money for users who need to work and communicate as they travel. Like all models in the Notino MT range this machine comes with a fast Pentium processor, full multimedia facilities and a high-resolution TFT display. Other features include an infra-red communications port and an AC adaptor that charges the battery while the Notino is working.

- ◆ Intel Pentium chip, 133MHz clock speed
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 32Mb
- ◆ 256K pipeline burst cache memory
- ◆ 1.0Gb 2.5" removable hard disk
- ◆ 10.4" TFT colour LCD display
- ◆ PCI SVGA card (2Mb VRAM)
- ◆ 6-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 2 PCMCIA type 2 slots
- ◆ V34 fax/modem
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive, replaceable with MPEG module
- ◆ FM synthesiser 16-bit stereo sound card (compatible with Microsoft sound system and Sound Blaster)
- ◆ Built-in twin speakers and microphone
- ◆ Infra-red communications port (IrDA-compliant SIR file transfer)
- ◆ Built-in trackpad and joystick
- ◆ Removable, rechargeable Ni-MH 23W battery
- ◆ Auto-switching 50W AC/DC adaptor
- ◆ DOS 6.22 + Windows 3.11 or Windows 95

Enhanced IDE/EPP/ECP controller
1 serial port, 1 parallel port
Keyboard connector, external monitor connector
Removable, rechargeable Ni-MH 23W battery (50 minutes' duration, optional pack adds 1.5 hours)
Weight: 3.5kg (7.7lb)

All Notino models come with a 3-year maintenance warranty and 4-day guaranteed turnaround during first year

£2,124 (plus VAT = £2,495.70)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£249.57 down, 24 months x £107.90 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users):
£217.50 down, 33 months x £72.50 (ex. VAT)

Notino Listener

The Listener incorporates, the latest Talk software from Responsive Systems/Kurzweil, which enables you to dictate to your PC at up to 60 words per minute. The special Talk Mic lightweight microphone headset cuts out all extraneous noise and allows the Notino to concentrate on your voice alone. The software has a vocabulary of 200,000 English words.

Specifications same as Notino Mover except:

- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ 12.1" TFT colour LCD display
- ◆ 6-speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ FM synthesiser 16-bit stereo sound card (compatible with Microsoft sound system and Sound Blaster)
- ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 on CD-ROM
- ◆ Talk software by Responsive Systems/Kurzweil
- ◆ Responsive Systems Talk Mic microphone

£3,099 (plus VAT = £3,641.33)

Financing (personal customers, 14.9% APR):
£364.13 down, 24 months x £157.44 (inc. VAT)
Lease rental (business users):
£317.34 down, 33 months x £105.78 (ex. VAT)



Hi-Grade

Technology with a human face

Hi-Grade Computers plc, 43 Thames Road,
Barking, Essex IG11 0HQ

Fax: 0181 532 6110
E-mail: sales@higrade.com
Web site: <http://www.higrade.com>

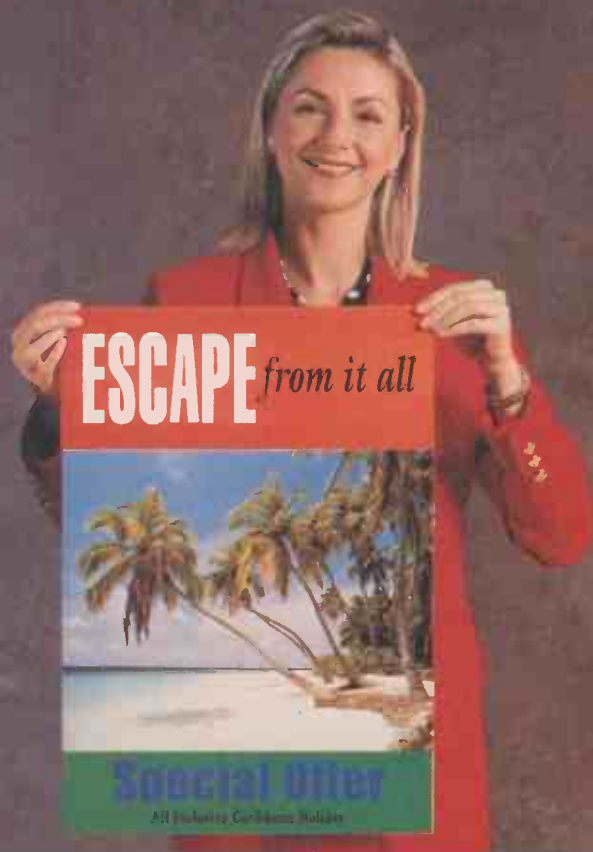
Tel: 0181 532 6123

Branch offices:

Southampton
01703 315151
Manchester
0161 777 9010
Edinburgh
0131 557 5999



'A'-mazing



a colour business printer that prints up to A2

The T7070 is a colour inkjet printer that any corporate, small business or retailer could use - and use easily! Do you need vivid point of sale or colour posters? Now you can produce your own designs in colour or black and white from A5 to A2. Together with the standard tractor feed for

continuous stationery on those mono processing jobs, the optional second bin provides comprehensive paper handling for any print job.

The T7070 is fast, virtually silent and very versatile. The TallyColor printer driver determines the right printing for the right media for the best print quality.

All this at a really affordable price, only £849RRP ex VAT including one year's on site warranty. The T7070 from Tally, a colour printer that really means business. For more information and details of your nearest stockist, call free on **0800 525318**.

Tally Limited, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2QT. Tel: 0118 978 8711 Fax: 0118 979 1491 E-mail: tallymtr@mtrsales.mhs.compuserve.com

THE NEW
T7070
COLOUR
INKJET
PRINTER



Tally

Total Solutions. Total Support



£2M repair centre



Field service



Technical Support



Impact printers



Laser & page printers



Inkjets (colour & portable)

NEC SuperScript 860

NEC was one of the first printer manufacturers to bring GDI technology to market. The first example was the SilentWriter SuperScript 610, a personal budget laser; this has now disappeared from NEC's range without a replacement model. Instead, NEC has launched the SuperScript 860, a slightly higher-end 8ppm printer with true 600dpi resolution.

Like the model from Brother, this printer uses a combination of GDI and traditional technology which allows it to take advantage of GDI code direct from Windows as well as being able to print from native DOS. Unlike the pure GDI printers, it has its own memory and internal electronics.

The driver provides accurate bi-directional feedback and there's a status monitor which sits permanently on your task bar showing the printer's current actions. The driver is an impressive piece of software incorporating Adobe Print Gear (see page 164).



Documents can be tiled so that a single A4 page is magnified over four or six pages. It's also possible to reduce the size of documents, thereby creating A5-size booklets.

In design this printer is not exactly a space-saving option and its large, flat footprint really demands a desk of its own. Also, its fast print speed makes it capable of supporting larger workloads, attached either to one PC or to a small network.

Under test, the SuperScript 860 was stunning both in performance and output quality, putting it way in front of any other printer included here. Its street price is around £360, more expensive than most of the personal lasers included here and aimed at a slightly higher-end market, but still representing extremely good value for money.

PCW Details

Price £360
 Contact NEC 01753 831944
 Good Points Fast. Stunning quality.
 Bad Points DOS printing using LaserJet IIP emulation achieves only 300x300dpi.
 Conclusion Bargain.
 ★★★★★

OkiPage 4W

This budget LED printer is one of the smallest in this round-up, measuring about the size of a biscuit tin. It's a GDI printer and was launched in June 1996 claiming to produce 600dpi "class" resolution at four pages per minute. The resolution is actually achieved using Oki's MicroRes technology which electronically produces dots in between the LEDs. Technically, this is not true 600dpi resolution, but it produces better results than some of the edge enhancement techniques used in some of the 300dpi models included here.

Input and output trays both sit vertically towards the back of the box, so each sheet of paper in a print job goes through a tight u-bend. There is a straight paper path provided at the front of the printer for processing envelopes, card and other media. The driver provides a variety of templates for envelope printing which are placed straight into the Page Setup of your



application software.

The driver also provides bi-directional feedback, responding appropriately when the paper or toner have run out. Like other GDI printers here, this one provides HP LaserJet IIP emulation for printing from a DOS box in Windows. Documentation is provided by three manuals in six different languages — not ideal for the first-time user.

Output quality on text was excellent under test but photographic images were slightly banded and patchy. As for the performance results, this printer proved much slower than expected despite the implementation of data compression techniques designed to speed up the printing process. The main advantages of this printer are its size and price. Otherwise, there's nothing that really distinguishes it from the crowd.

PCW Details

Price £220 (street)
 Contact Oki 01753 819819
 Good Points Small and light. Good for envelope printing.
 Bad Points Slow.
 Conclusion Nice driver software, nice price. Otherwise, unremarkable.
 ★★★

Panasonic KXP6100

This Panasonic has been on the market since March 1995, and its design was something of an innovation at the time. The KXP6100 is the ultimate space saver — a tall, upright machine with an input tray jutting out of the side of the body and an output tray leaning sideways from the top. It's also very portable, weighing just over 14lbs — a useful feature if you're likely to move your printer from one PC to another.

This printer was one of the original GDI models providing fast printing from Windows as well as PCL 4.5 emulation for printing out of a DOS box. It has a snooze mode where it powers down during periods of inactivity, and then springs to life on detection of the next print job. There's a slight delay while the printer warms up before producing the first sheet, a problem which some of the more recent models have now overcome. However, this printer's excellent scores on the performance tests show that the



slight waiting period does not effect the overall "page per minute" figure.

The major downside of this model is its low resolution capability which is set at 300 x 300dpi. Beware of the advertising blurb which claims that this printer achieves a 600dpi class resolution. "Class" is the operative word here, as the final result actually achieved is 300dpi with added edge enhancement technology. However, the results from our quality tests were quite respectable for text and documents using simple graphics. On

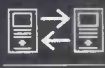
close inspection, photographic images displayed slight horizontal ridging. The bi-directional driver software responded well under test, and the documentation is sensibly uses jargon-free language to help the uninitiated.

PCW Details

Price £210 (street)
 Contact Panasonic 0550 404041
 Good Points Fast. Space-saving design.
 Bad Points Room for improvement on the dpi level.
 Conclusion Despite a few niggles, it's still an absolute bargain.
 ★★★



COPIERS



FAX



PRINTERS



COLOUR
COPIERS



SCANNERS



DOCUMENT
MANAGEMENT



DIGITAL
CAMERAS



CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
IN IMAGING



YOU ARE ABOUT TO DETECT THE ADVANTAGES OF PROFESSIONAL LASER PRINTING (WITH THE PAGEPRO 6)

Simply looking at a laser printer won't tell you too much. But once you spot the PagePro label you can start investigations immediately.



No bigger than an A4 file, this compact black and white laser printer is packed with features you would expect on much larger machines. So you'd better start your investigations right here.

From screen to print in next to no time. The high speed Intel™ 80960SA CPU coupled with Minolta's super fast graphics compression provides rapid 6ppm performance. A unique image transfer technology combined with Fine-ART delivers a 600dpi resolution comparable with 1200dpi.



More features to investigate are: The sophisticated PCL driver for Windows 3.1™ and Windows 95™, 2 MB of memory, upgradeable to a total of 18 MB.



A paper input capacity of 150 sheets and an additional 250 with the optional tray that most competitors in this class don't offer, as well as the single-sheet manual override for first page letterheads or coloured paper.

Virtually no measurable ozone and significantly reduced power consumption are evidence of the care bestowed on the environment by the PagePro 6. The ingenious two-in-one imaging cartridge system not only cuts waste but also cost, as the toner can be replaced separately while the drum cartridge lasts 7 times longer.

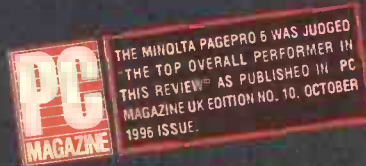


After weighing up all the evidence you can only come to the one conclusion: To invest in the latest PagePro technology at a price that is so competitive it's almost a crime.

For further information and details of dealers in your area just complete and return the coupon or call us now on 0800 374481.



MINOLTA



Minolta (UK) Ltd., Rooksley Park, Precedent Drive, Rooksley, GB-Milton Keynes MK 13 8HF.
Minolta Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan

PagePro
6

Your Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Phone/Fax: _____

PCW PAGEPRO 1/97.

Personal
Computer
World
Highly
Commended

Sharp JX-9210

This Sharp model, like the Canon, uses Microsoft's Windows Printing System, a standard developed by Microsoft to create a universal architecture for GDI printers. Not all GDI printers are developed in collaboration with Microsoft, but as the technique has become more popular, there's been an increasing need for standardisation.

In terms of design, this printer has several advantages over Canon's model. First, it stacks finished documents in a vertical paper tray, so the machine is self-contained and can sit neatly on the desk next to your PC without making a mess. Two antennae-like pieces of plastic at the back of the printer open out to form an input stacker which holds a maximum of 100 sheets.

The design of this Sharp demands a "u" shaped paper path which



precludes the use of thick paper and card, so there's an alternative paper path provided by a flap at the bottom. When the flap is opened, output is automatically diverted to a straight path, with documents appearing face up at the front (another advantage over the Canon).

Setup and configuration is made easy by the WPS drivers which use bi-directional feedback, allowing you to perform a "test" print at the end of installation. Installing the cartridge is also a cinch as the whole of the printer's front panel opens out, allowing an easy view of the inside.

Results on the quality tests were excellent, with finished documents producing crisp 600dpi text from Windows.

Overall, this is a well-designed printer. The actual desk-space footprint is quite large, but it is nevertheless tastefully put together and good value for money.

PCW Details

Price £209 (street)
Contact Sharp 0161 205 2333
Good Points Well-designed. Excellent output quality.
Bad Points Slow.
Conclusion Good all-rounder for a small or home office. Nice price.
★★★★

Star WinType 4000

Star's WinType 4000 is tank-like in design with winged paper trays folding out from its top on the left and right. It's a heavy printer weighing a massive 16.5lbs, and it's hardly a space-saving option if you're working in a cramped environment.

This model was launched in December 1994 and, in many ways, it is now showing its age. Its resolution capability, for example, is still 300dpi. This is improved with edge enhancement technology to 300 x 600dpi, which makes a big difference to text quality, but photographic images still appear grainy, lacking the smooth grey tones achieved by true 600dpi models.

During setup, this printer caused some initial problems. The driver behaved erratically, causing errors in Windows 95 and refusing to provide any bi-directional feedback. Further investigation revealed that the driver sent with the printer was an old



version. Its replacement greatly improved things and feedback from the printer to the machine began to work correctly.

Printing can be achieved in three modes on this model: GDI, PCL4, and PS (levels 1 and 3). This sounds impressively versatile, but the WinType 4000 is a GDI printer providing PCL4 emulation from a DOS box only, and PostScript printing via emulation software supplied with the printer.

Unfortunately, both performance and quality tests were plagued with erratic paper-feeding problems, and performance results were poor considering the lower resolution of this printer compared to others included here. In fact, it's difficult to think of anything positive to say about the WinType 4000. Its inferior resolution capability combined with its cumbersome box size put it out of the running for any recommendations in this round-up.

PCW Details

Price £220 (street)
Contact Star 01494 471111
Good Points PostScript emulation software is a useful facility.
Bad Points Bulky design. Paper-feeding problems. Mediocre output quality.
Conclusion Unimpressive.
★

Tally T9108

Mannesmann Tally" has now become "Tally", after the company was bought out by Legal and General Ventures in July 1996. This model, the T9108, pre-dates the name change, so it's still got "Mannesmann" written on its side and on all the documentation.

This printer is simple in design, just a cube-shaped box with an input tray in the form of a draw at the bottom, and output being deposited into a paper tray indented into the top of the box. There's also a manual feed slot at the front of the printer for processing transparencies, labels and cards.

The T9108 is designed as a Windows Printing System machine complete with drivers providing bi-directional feedback, and PCL 4.5 emulation is provided for printing from DOS applications within Windows.

Setting up was fairly hassle-free. A lid opens out at the front, and



the developer cartridge slides easily into the printer's body. Documentation is thorough, and a Quick Reference Guide explains the setup routine in simple language with the help of illustrations.

Under test, this machine performed somewhat erratically.

Quality results produced at 600dpi were impressive for all file types including photographic images, but speed was a problem. Considering this printer claims a raw engine speed of eight pages per minute, performance scores were poor, especially on bitmap and graphic images.

Generally, this printer behaved itself well, and there were no problems with paper jams or stacking. The straightforward design is well-suited to

cramped environments, as there are no protrusions or fold-out trays. However, the high price of this model is not really justified, especially when considering its poor performance results.

PCW Details

Price £349
Contact Tally 0118 978 8711
Good Points Neat design.
Bad Points Poor performance scores.
Conclusion Overpriced.
★★

Page description languages

In 1985 Adobe announced PostScript Level 1, arguably the first page description language to work with device-independent vector information (see page 176).

PostScript Level 1 appealed to the high-end publishers thanks mostly to the fact that proofs made on a 300dpi laser would be laid out identically to those on 2400dpi image setters used to make film.

High-end publishing features coupled with graphics snobbery, particularly on the Mac, and the fact that Adobe is the only official licensor, made PostScript-equipped devices ultimately desirable and consequently expensive.

Hewlett-Packard saw a gap in the market and came up with its own device-independent-ish page description language based on its Printer Command Language, PCL, of the seventies. Skipping through the evolutionary process to the recent PCL 5e, developed for the LaserJet 4, sees a similar feature set to PostScript.

HP's marketing has been entirely different to Adobe's, opting for the mass cloners rather than the exclusive licensing. Similarly to the IBM AT concept, there are now many printers equipped with clones of PCL 5e costing much less than their PostScript-licensed counterparts.

The problem with having so many PCL clones around is that you cannot guarantee 100 percent identical prints on all printers. This is not a problem unless

you intend use high-resolution bureaux and want an exact proof before you send files. Only PostScript can offer you a complete guarantee.

PostScript Level 2, released a few years ago, offers device-independent colour, data compression for faster printing, and improved halftone algorithms, memory and resource management.

Adobe announced PostScript Level 3 at the end of September 1996 and expects equipped printers to be available in early 1997. Details were limited at the time of going to press, but included inevitable references to the internet.

The printing world was shocked by Adobe's first quarter 1996 results. It was revealed that from the second half of 1997, Hewlett-Packard will not incorporate Adobe PostScript software in its LaserJet printers. From that time on, HP will offer PostScript-compatible printers using clone software, although end-users will still be able to buy and fit official Adobe PostScript SIMMs from third parties.

HP believes its own printer control languages are sufficient for the typical office environments where it sells in volume. Adobe's results came just one month before HP's own announcement of its latest printer control language, PCL 6. To be first implemented on the forthcoming LaserJet 5, 5N and 5M workgroup printers, PCL 6 is a complete rewrite, using object-orientated code.

The more efficient code, combined with faster processors and dedicated hardware acceleration of these new LaserJet 5 printers, results in time-to-first-page speed increases of up to 32 percent over the LaserJet 4(M)+ printers they replace.

Licensing PostScript software to HP LaserJet products alone accounted for approximately five percent of Adobe's \$762.3 million 1995 revenue. Adobe is fighting back at PCL with its brand new PrintGear technology, designed specifically for the lucrative small and home office (SoHo) market.

Adobe discovered that 90 percent of typical SoHo documents can be described by a small number of basic objects. Adobe consequently designed a dedicated 50MHz image processor to specifically handle these RISC-like tasks, which is claimed to offer large speed increases over traditional printer processors and be cheaper, too.

A printer equipped with Adobe PrintGear, such as NEC's SuperScript 860 reviewed here, features the dedicated processor and a sophisticated software driver, and offers options including tiling, up to 16 thumbnail pages per single sheet, two-sided printing, booklet printing and watermarking. Adobe PrintGear also supports DOS printing, and is suitable for colour printers and inkjets along with mono lasers.

Gordon Laing

GDI explained

Interestingly, the Windows graphical device interface, GDI, which scales and rasterises vector objects on-screen, could actually drive a printer by itself. However, a Windows GDI printer will operate under Windows only. No DOS printing, unless it's running in a Window, and then only with early PCL emulation.

There are many advantages to a GDI printer. The first and most obvious is the time saved by not converting the GDI information into an emulation such as PostScript. The second is one of cost.

Traditionally, the printer would have a whole load of in-built electronics to process the description into dots. Rasterisation of the GDI information takes place within the PC, resulting in a cheaper printer.

GDI technology has brought the price of lasers down considerably, but different printer manufacturers implement GDI technology in different ways, and this has caused some confusion over the advantages/disadvantages of the GDI approach. Of the 12 printers reviewed here, four use the Windows Printing System, a standard developed by

Microsoft to create a universal architecture for GDI printers.

The Windows Printing System works slightly differently to the pure GDI model. It enables the Windows GDI language to be converted to a bitmap while printing; the basic idea being to reduce the heavy dependence of the printer on the PC's processor. Under this system, the image is actually being rendered during the printing process which greatly reduces the amount of processing power required from the PC.

Gordon Laing & Eleanor Turton-Hill

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

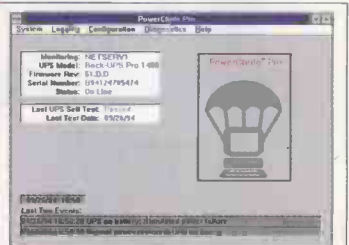
Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...



If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

NEW !
Includes
FREE
Plug &
Play
software!

Supports Windows, Windows 95, WinNT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.



You get safe automatic shutdown for both operating systems and Microsoft Word with the new WorkSafe™ feature. Also a power event log for diagnostics, a real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction.

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.



What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? Want tips for adding reliability to your PC? Get your **FREE** handbook!

Mail or fax to **APC Fax: (01753) - 511 033**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Postcode _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

UK-A35-B3



"ORGANIZATIONS CAN FURTHER ENSURE RELIABLE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE BY CHOOSING A UPS LICENSED TO BEAR THE DESIGNED FOR WINDOWS 95 LOGO..." MICROSOFT 1995

"...SHOULD BE STANDARD EQUIPMENT ON EVERY DESKTOP... EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE, DESIGNED TO LAST..." PC COMPUTING 02/95

"[WITH WINDOWS 95]..USERS ARE KEEPING MORE FILES OPEN AT ONCE AND HAVE MORE DATA AT RISK THAN EVER BEFORE... A UPS IS QUICKLY BECOMING A MUST..." COMPUTERLIFE 08/95

"DON'T TAKE CHANCES. GET THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION... FROM APC." PCWORLD 11/92



Equipment to protect	Advised Back-UPS Pro PnP	Battery runtime	Part #
Desktop PC	Back-UPS Pro PnP 280	14 minutes	BP280i PNP
Multimedia station	Back-UPS Pro PnP 420	9 minutes	BP420i PNP
Multimedia station & peripherals	Back-UPS Pro PnP 650	10 minutes	BP650i PNP

PowerManager™ & ProtectNet™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.



STARTING AT £ 23*

Back-UPS® & Back-UPS® PRO™
UPS for PC and advanced workstations



STARTING AT £ 119*

Smart-UPS® & Smart-UPS® v/s
Manageable UPS for servers and networks



STARTING AT £ 245*

MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
Modular UPS for client/server datacenters



STARTING AT £ 3150*

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

THE WORLD'S MOST RELIABLE POWER PROTECTION
OVER 6,000,000 UNITS INSTALLED!

28-32 Church Street - Slough, Berks - SL1 1PJ
PHONE: (01753) 511 022 / FAX: (01753) 511 033



NEW! WEB POWERPAGE: <http://www.apcc.com>

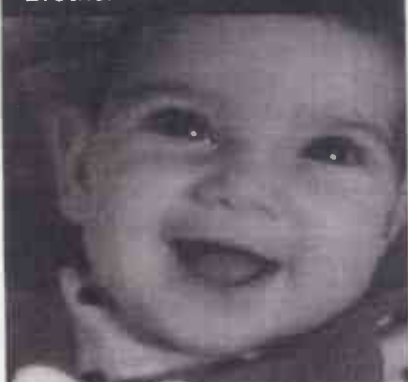
Personal Computer World • January 1997 • 165

* Suggested list price exclusive VAT.

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

LASER PRINTER QUALITY TESTS

Brother HL 730



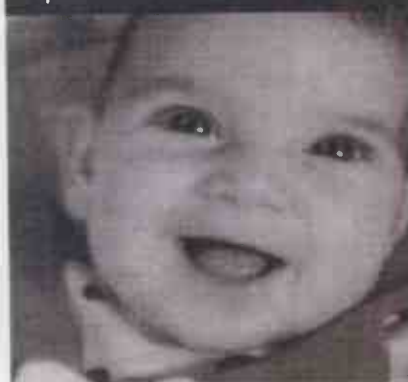
Circl Circles

Canon LBP-465



Circl Circles

Epson EPL 5500 W



Circl Circles

HP LaserJet 5L



Circl Circles

Kyocera FS-400



Circl Circles

Lexmark Optra E



Circl Circles

NEC SuperScript 860



Circl Circles

OkiPage 4W



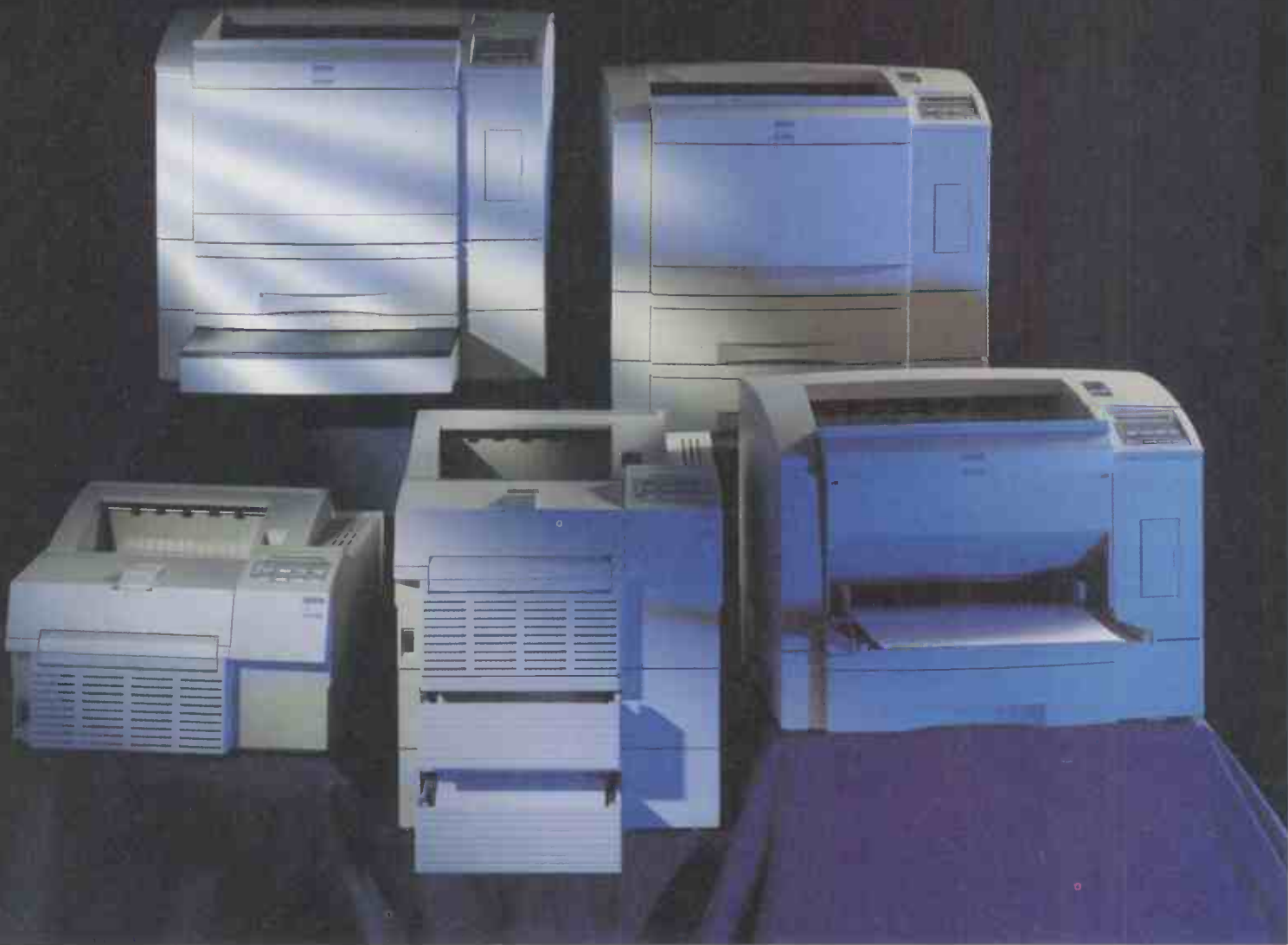
Circl Circles

Panasonic KXP6100



Circl Circles

A lot more laser for your money.



New Epson ultra-sharp business lasers.

What do you really get when you buy a business laser printer? Well if it's a new Epson business laser, quite simply you'll get more.

More speed - up to 20ppm and ultra-fast first page delivery.

More connectivity - Parallel, Ethernet and LocalTalk compatibilities.

More reliability - all feature our legendary build quality, so you

know they won't let you down. And an Epson will **cost you less**

- compare feature-for-feature with our competitors and we're sure

you'll agree, there's a lot more to an Epson than the price suggests.

For more information, call us on 0800 220546.

EPL-N2000 Series: 20ppm • true 600x600dpi with Bi-RItech • 4Mb RAM with MiTech
up to 1150 paper capacity • Ethernet as standard • optional LocalTalk and PostScript

EPL-N1200 Series: 12ppm • true 600x600dpi with Bi-RItech • 2Mb RAM with MiTech
up to 1250 paper capacity • optional Ethernet, LocalTalk and PostScript

Business lasers that mean business.

Please send information on Epson's new business laser printer range.

Name

Company

Address

..... Postcode

Telephone Fax

Return to: Freepost, Epson UK Ltd, Campus 100, Maylands Ave.,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 8BR. (No stamp required.)

PCW/JAN/EPO 250

EPSON[®]

Personal Computer World • January 1997 • 167

LASER PRINTER QUALITY TESTS

Sharp JX-9210



Circl Circles

Star WinType 4000



Circl Circles

Tally T9108



Circl Circles

Quality of output

Several factors have an influence on the quality of your output, but the major one is the resolution capability of your printer. Until recently, 300dpi (dots per inch) was the best you could expect from an office printer, but now the market is littered with 600dpi printers. These will give you significantly better results, particularly when printing scanned images or graphics. At 600dpi, four times the number of dots are produced per inch of paper, resulting in a smoother tone gradation and a final image which looks pretty much like a black-and-white photograph.

Another factor which will affect the quality of your printer output is the use of edge enhancement techniques. These are used by some 300dpi laser printers to adjust the arrangement of dots on the page, so that stepped edges are smoothed out, making the resulting print appear to have a higher resolution. This works by modulating the power of the laser to fill in the dots at the edges of characters with smaller dots, so as to produce crisper-looking text and smoother images. This is worth looking out for in the lower-end 300dpi models

but remember to compare the price with a true 600dpi printer — the price margin between the two is now negligible.

Paper

High-resolution printers are all well and good, but the quality of their output is restricted by the quality of paper you use. The jagged edges of unenhanced 300dpi print are visible when using ordinary copier-grade bond paper. At 600dpi or enhanced 300dpi, the quality improves, but any higher resolution than this will not be noticed unless you invest in a higher quality of paper.

Having said all this, laser printers are not affected by paper quality to the same extent as inkjet printers. The way that inkjets fire ink directly at the paper means that poor-quality absorbent paper leads to visible feathering of characters. On laser printers, the print quality never suffers quite to this extent, but smoother paper will noticeably improve resolution especially when using very high dpi levels.

Using poor-quality paper does have other side effects when used in laser printers. The drum inside the printer can become scratched, rapidly wearing out the

surface and leading to deterioration in print quality and, ultimately, replacement of the drum. Follow the manual's guidelines as regards paper quality and weight, which is usually recommended as 75g copier paper which costs about £2.50 for 500 sheets. Higher-quality paper at 80 or 90g costs more than twice this amount for a smoother print.

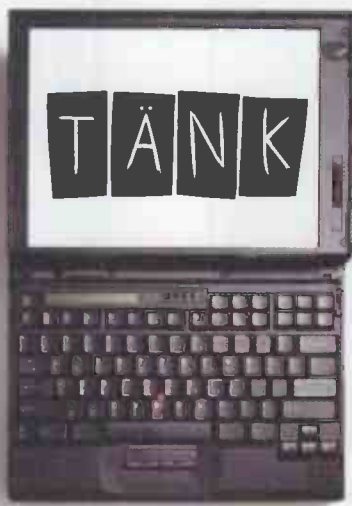
The way that paper is stored is also quite important, as extreme heat or humidity can affect the way in which it feeds through the printer. Curled or damp paper soon causes paper jams and seizes up the system.

There are other considerations when it comes to paper. If you do a lot of printing on heavyweight paper or card, then you should take note of the way that the paper passes through the printer. The normal paper path involves turning the sheet through an S-shaped bend, but many lasers include a straight-through path which prevents the paper from curling as it travels through the machine. Others provide an envelope feeder which will allow you to stack and feed multiple envelopes so that you don't have to manually feed them one at a time.



760EL

Pentium 133MHz & 12.1" SVGA TFT at a great price.



760E

Pentium 133MHz with Media Processor for combined audio and telephony.



760ED

Ultimate CD-based mobile multimedia PC.



760EL

Pentium 120MHz, 11.3" SVGA DSTN gives excellent viewing area and performance.



365XD

Pentium 120MHz with 11.3" SVGA DSTN which gives value with large viewing area.



365XD

Pentium 100MHz and CD-ROM for affordable multimedia.



365X

Pentium 100MHz with 10.4" SVGA DSTN at a compelling price.



365X

10.4" SVGA TFT screen and Pentium 100MHz power.



365XD

High value CD-ROM with Pentium 120MHz & 10.4" SVGA TFT.

ThinkPad. No matter where you think, a better place to think.

Where in the world can you find a ThinkPad? For your nearest stockist, please call our PC Response Centre on 0990 72 72 72.

LNGBCW1096



Solutions for a small planet

MORE OF A GOOD THING

VNU REPRINT SERVICE

Corporate computing 0171 316 9346/9572



PC consumer 0171 316 9372/9465



To promote your product, what could be more effective than using an independent review as a marketing tool?

Channel 0171 316 9372/9465



Easy access to the market's leading source of information can provide a positive awareness of your product, to your current client base and potential clients via exhibitions, seminars or direct mail.

Business and finance 0171 316 9554



We can supply you with quality reprints, tailored to your specific requirements in mono or colour.

For further information on reprinting your articles from all VNU's publications, call Customer Services on the appropriate portfolio number above.



BRITAIN'S LARGEST IT AND BUSINESS PUBLISHER

TELEPHONE 0171 316 9000

32-34 BROADWICK STREET LONDON W1A 2HG

FAX 0171 316 9003

business computer^{world}

The business perspective for IT decision makers



ON THE MOVE

We profile the mobile market from PDAs to notebook PCs



Cost of ownership?

Nil.

To find out what's really in IT call for your free* subscription on 0171 316 9818

* Subject to eligibility

BAROM

What's hot, other stormy

LAPTOP GROUP

new threats from LOTUS NOTES AND THE

10.1996

© VNU Business Publications

New Year's Resolutions for your Computer:

- ✓ Reclaim wasted hard disk space
- ✓ Safely run multiple OSs.
- ✓ Organise and protect your data.



Reclaim up to 40% of your hard disk.

PartitionMagic® 3.0 restores the wasted space that comes from inefficient storage methods by shrinking large FAT partitions and restructuring cluster sizes.

Safely run multiple operating systems.

PartitionMagic 3.0 makes it easy to run Windows 95 and NT on the same machine without compatibility problems. And switching between operating systems is easy using Boot Manager from IBM, included with PartitionMagic 3.0.

Organise and protect your data.

Physically separate data, applications, and operating systems into their own dedicated partitions. This simplifies backups, especially to devices like ZIP™ drives. And the UnInstaller™ applications mover lets you move entire applications from one partition to another without losing a single setting or file.

For more information on PartitionMagic 3.0 or to purchase this product, contact your local reseller or call **01202 716726**. You can also visit our Web site at www.partition.com.

PC World • Byte • Game • Micro Anvika
Software Warehouse • Software Paradise
Technomatic/MicroWarehouse • Watford Electronics

© 1996 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. All other marks are properties of their respective owners. Patents pending.

Aptiva. It's just like being at the office, only the coffee is better.

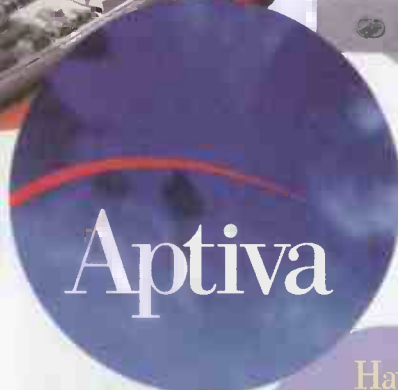


Working at home on Aptiva* has lots of advantages – and not just at 11 o'clock.

- From 9 to 5, you can enjoy the perfect working environment courtesy of Lotus SmartSuite™96 – including the latest word processor, spreadsheet and database software.
- The integral Communications Centre also gives you e-mail, phone, answerphone, fax and one-button Internet access†. And, with Wake Up on Ring™ you'll never be caught napping by people back at the office, as Aptiva will power up automatically the moment it detects an incoming call or fax. What's more, although Aptiva conserves energy by dozing off between tasks, the Rapid Resume Manager™ means that, after a coffee break, it goes straight back to work at the point where you left off.
- Finally, at the end of a long day, Aptiva's multimedia capabilities are an excellent way to relax. Total Image Video™, 3D graphics and TheatreSound™ make Aptiva the ultimate multimedia PC for playing games and CDs. Distractions include: Mech Warrior II, Battle Beast and ActuaSoccer, plus a whole host of other games to test your strategic skills.

You even have your own IT support in the shape of IBM HelpWare‡ – our telephone helpline will be there to give you friendly advice and guidance 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

If this has got you thirsting for more, just call 0990 72 72 72 and we'll give you details of your nearest PC retailer.



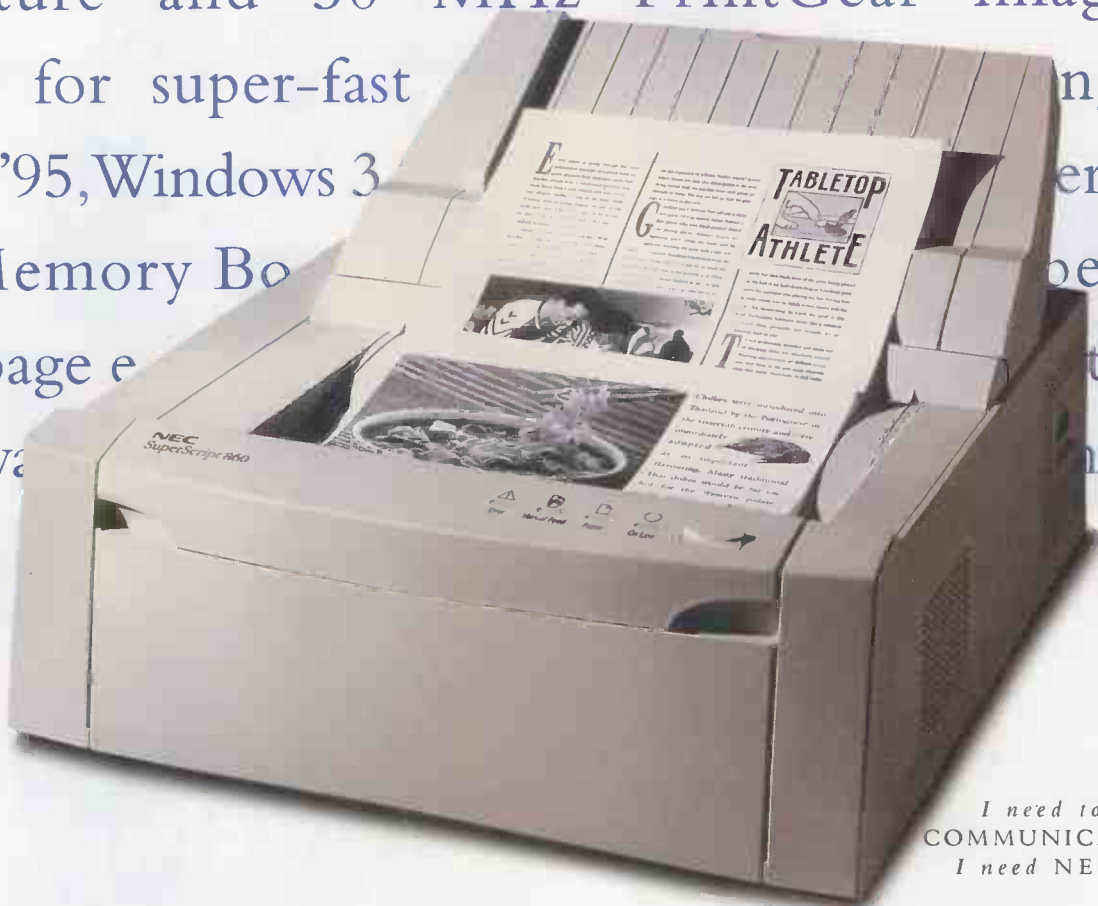
Have a break, have a demo at your local PC retailer.



Solutions for a small planet

IBM Home Page: <http://www.pc.ibm.com> *Specification varies according to model. **Trademark of IBM Corporation. †Subject to registration procedures with ISR. ‡1 year free telephone support for hardware and 60 days for software. Copyright IBM Corporation 1996. SmartSuite is a trademark of Lotus Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

£340 exc VAT (£400 inc VAT). 8 Pages per minute and virtual 1200 dpi resolution with NEC Sharp Edge Technology. True 600 dpi. New Adobe PrintGear Architecture and 50 MHz PrintGear image processor for super-fast Windows '95, Windows 3.11, Adobe Memory Booster. 300,000 page engine life. Custom watermarks.



OCT '96
NEC
SuperScript
860
NEC UK Ltd.

*I need to
COMMUNICATE.
I need NEC.*

What else would you expect from a £400^{inc}_{VAT} printer?

Wow. 8 Pages per minute and true 600 dpi with NEC Sharp Edge Technology giving virtual 1200 dpi resolution, all from just £400 inc. VAT.

PC Magazine were so knocked-out by the NEC SuperScript 860 they didn't hesitate to make it Editor's Choice in their review of laser printers. They found it hard to believe we could offer so many features and such exceptional performance for such a low cost. And so will you.

SuperScript 860 is the first printer to feature Adobe's new PrintGear architecture, a combination of driver software and 50 MHz imaging processor designed for super-fast

delivery of superb print quality. And to be robust enough to make light work of heavy graphics.

An Adobe Memory Booster effectively triples installed memory capacity (1MB expandable to 5MB). And its 300,000 page engine life and 5,000 page toner cartridge capacity keep running costs to a minimum. It's compatible with Windows '95, networkable and filled with features like custom watermarks, thumbnails, tiling and booklet printing.

What more could you want? More information? Phone now on 0645 40 40 20 and ask about NEC SuperScript 860. A truly exceptional laser printer at a truly exceptional price.



NEC

Table of Features



Manufacturer	Brother	Canon	Epson	Hewlett-Packard	Kyocera	Lexmark
Model name	HL-730	LBP-465	EPL 5500W	LaserJet 5L	FS-400	Optra E
Street price	£270	£299	£245	£286	£310	£365
Tel no	0161 330 6531	0121 680 8062	0800 289622	0990 474747	01734 311500	01628 481500
Fax no	0161 931 2205	0121 693 5070	01442 227227	0171 735 5565	01734 311108	01628 481886
Warranty	12 months (OS)	12 months (OS)	12 months (RTB)	12 months (RTB)	12 months (RTB)	12 month (OS)
Technical Features						
True DPI level	600	600	600	600	300	600
PCL level	4	4*	4*	5e	5	5e
GDI/WPS	GDI	WPS	WPS	None	None	None
Native DOS printing	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Standard memory	0.5Mb	256	0.5Mb	1Mb	1Mb	1Mb
Maximum memory	2Mb	N/A	N/A	9Mb	5Mb	5Mb
Size in mm (w x h x d)	366x250x353	336x249x319	352x217x407	336x371x312	353x173x350	348x298x378
Weight	14.3lb	15.4lb	11.0lb	15.7lb	16.6lb	11lb
Raw engine speed	6ppm	4ppm	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	6ppm
Paper Handling						
Input capacity	200	100	150	100	100	150
Output capacity	100	no output tray	100	100	100	100
Manual paper path	Yes	Yes (mp tray)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Interface options						
Apple LocalTalk	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Ethernet	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes (external box)
Serial port	Yes (optional)	No	No	No	Yes	Yes

Table of Features



Manufacturer	NEC	Oki	Panasonic	Sharp	Star	Tally
Model name	SuperScript 860	OkiPage 4W	KX-P6100	JX-9210	WinType 4000	T9108
Street price	£360	£220	£210	£209	£220	£349
Tel no	0645 404020	01753 819819	0500 404041	0800 262958	01494 471111	01734 788711
Fax no	0181 235 4927	01753 819899	01789 200290	0161 205 7076	01494 473333	01189 791491
Warranty	12 months (RTB)	12 months (OS)	12 months (OS)	12 months (RTB)	12 months (OS)	12 months (OS)
Technical Features						
True DPI level	600	300	300	600	300	600
PCL level	4	4*	4.5*	4*	4*	4.5*
GDI/WPS	GDI	GDI	GDI	WPS	GDI	WPS
Native DOS printing	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Standard memory	1Mb	128Kb	256Kb	512Kb	256Kb	1Mb
Maximum memory	4Mb	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	16Mb
Size in mm (w x h x d)	370x125x382	310x150x191	132x287x378	299x185x291	235x330x265	360x176x364
Weight	19.8lb	8.4lbs	14lbs	10lbs	16.5lbs	19.8lbs
Raw engine speed	8ppm	4ppm	6ppm	4ppm	4ppm	8ppm
Paper Handling						
Input capacity	200	100	100	100	100	150
Output capacity	50	30	50	50	50	100
Manual paper path	Yes	Yes	Yes (mp tray)	Yes	Yes (mp tray)	Yes
Interface options						
Apple LocalTalk	No	No	No	No	No	no
Ethernet	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Serial port	No	No	No	No	No	Yes

Key: * PCL emulation from a DOS box in Windows only

mp tray Multipurpose input tray

RTB Return To Base

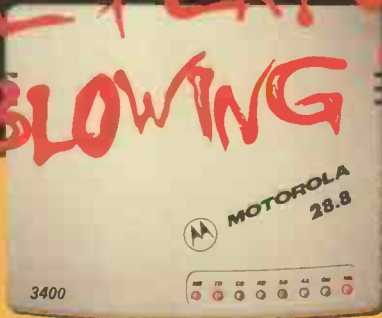
OS On Site

**BUY BEFORE 31ST
DECEMBER AND RECEIVE A
£100 ABTA HOLIDAY VOUCHER***
Must allow 4 weeks prior to departure for booking.
See voucher for full details



THIS CHRISTMAS GET DYNAMITE PERFORMANCE WITHOUT BLOWING YOUR CASH

Want the mother of all Christmas presents this year? Then grab a 3400 Online 28.8kbps modem from Motorola. It's a fax, it's a modem, it's e-mail, it's an internet connector, it's waiting to blow your PC into the next century. And you won't have to dynamite your piggy bank to get one. The 3400 Online includes data/fax and internet application software, cables, animated installation discs for easy set-up, Heretic online games software, one month free subscription to CompuServe, Vocaltec internet phone



software and free telephone support; plus a five year warranty from the company who gives the world more modem, ISDN and network solutions than you can shake an antler at. Buy before 31st December and a free £100 ABTA holiday voucher will be

thrown in too. So forget gold, frankincense or myrrh, the 3400 is where the really wise money's going to go this Christmas.

 **MOTOROLA**
Information Systems Group

***TELEPHONE 01635 564 467 FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST AND FURTHER DETAILS**

Laser printers and the environment

Laser printers have always been unenlightened creatures when it comes to environmental considerations. They chum out nasty gases, use up lots of power and periodically spit out used cartridges which are dumped in landfill sites.

The technology used in laser printers makes ozone an inherent byproduct of the printing process. Some printers contain filters which are designed to limit ozone concentration to levels below standards which have been established by various bodies such as the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. After a certain number of pages have passed through your printer (usually about 150,000) the filter should be replaced by an authorised service engineer. The ozone level emitted by your printer can be affected by where and how you keep it. Areas with large concentrations of dust, small, enclosed offices or poorly-ventilated rooms will result in high ozone intensity.

Power-saving abilities are also

becoming important in laser printer design. An independent US body, the EPA, has stipulated that, in order for a printer to gain Energy Star Compliance, it must dramatically reduce its power consumption when not being used. The power saver usually works by only warming up the printer when you send a job to it. If the printer is left idle for a certain period of time, the printer's power consumption is reduced. This period of time can usually be altered by the user, and if you are in a real hurry to print the first page more quickly, the power saver can be turned off altogether.

Laser printers produce radiation and often claim to conform to Class B limits, which means they satisfy European safety standards. What this means is that there is never any human access to radiation above a prescribed level during normal operation. Normal operation includes any kind of user maintenance carried out according to directions in the manual, and there is usually a serious warning somewhere in your printer documentation reminding you that anything you do with

your printer outside of these boundaries may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

Most lasers use cartridge technology based on an organic photoconductive (OPC) drum which is coated in light-sensitive material. During the lifetime of the printer, the drum needs to be periodically replaced as its surface wears out and print quality deteriorates.

The cartridge is the other big consumable item in a laser printer. Its lifetime depends on the quantity of toner it contains. When the toner runs out, the cartridge is replaced. Sometimes the toner cartridge and the OPC drum are housed separately but, in the worst case, the drum is located inside the cartridge. This means that when the toner runs out, the whole drum containing the OPC cartridge needs to be replaced, which adds a considerable amount of money to the running costs of the printer and produces large amounts of waste.

Some printer manufacturers have tried to improve this situation by making drums more durable and eliminating all consumables except for toner. Kyocera, for example, has produced a "cartridge-free" printer which makes use of an amorphous silicon drum. The drum uses a robust coating which lasts for the lifetime of the printer, so the only item requiring regular replacement is the toner — and even this comes in a package made from a non-toxic plastic designed to be incinerated without releasing any harmful gases. The Kyocera FS-400 reviewed here (page 157) uses a long-life drum which lasts for 100,000 pages — about four times the lifetime of other drums in personal lasers.

The idea behind Kyocera's design is to make savings in the running costs of the machine. The point is that if you want a printer for heavy office use, it may be worth your while spending slightly more initially in order to save money in the long-term. The running costs of a laser printer can be considerable, and it is worth looking into this before investing your money in something which superficially looks like good value.

Eleanor Turton-Hill

Some printers produce more waste than others, so consider toner and cartridge replacements when buying



Mechanics: how a laser printer works

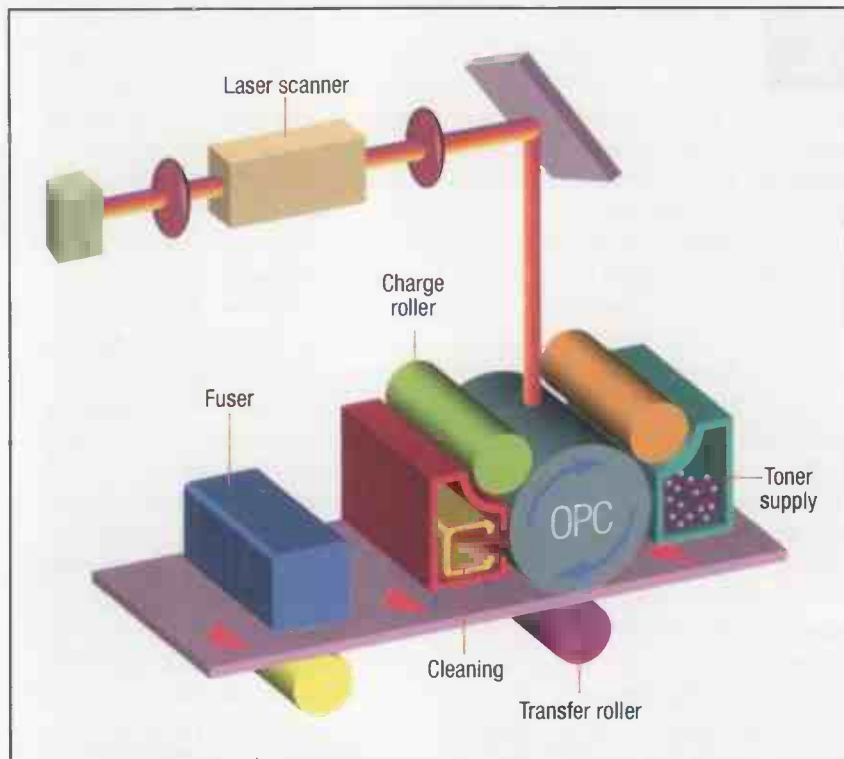
It is important to realise that a laser printer draws a dot at a time, moving down one line at a time like a TV picture: it cannot back up on itself. The printer has to decode the whole page description before it can start printing. With the whole page in memory, the mechanical process can begin.

The laser is used to draw on a photocopier drum. It takes the image from the memory and, as it tracks from left to right, the laser is turned on and off. Moving the whole laser would be a major mechanical task and is unnecessary. All that has to be moved is the light, and this can be done with mirrors. The printer has a small eight-sided drum and as this spins, the laser tracks across the photocopier drum. You can see a similar principle if you look at a mirror ball at a disco. The lights bounce off the ball onto the floor, track across the floor and disappear as the ball revolves. In the printer, the mirror drum spins incredibly fast and is synchronised with the laser turning on and off. A typical laser printer will have to perform millions of switches every second.

LED printers are a cheaper alternative to conventional lasers, where the single laser and directing mirror are replaced by a fixed line of LEDs. A 300dpi LED printer will have 300 LEDs per inch, over the required page width; if eight inches is the printable width for a typical A4 LED printer, that would total 2,400 LEDs in a row.

The advantage is that a row of LEDs is cheaper to make than a laser and mirror with lots of moving parts. The disadvantage is that the horizontal resolution is absolutely fixed, and while you can apply some resolution enhancements, none of them will be as good as the possible resolution upgrades offered by some true lasers, described earlier. This aside, LEDs effectively work as lasers and from this point on in the text, both will be referred to as lasers.

The laser works like a stick drawing in dirt; the dirt is a static charge on the drum. Where the laser is turned on, it hits the drum and knocks the charge off. Where it is turned off, the charge remains. Inside the printer, the drum rotates to build one line at a time; clearly, this has



to be done very accurately. The smaller the rotation, the higher the resolution of the printer down the page. Similarly, the faster the beam is turned on and off, the higher the resolution across the page. An on-off switch is much easier to engineer than an accurate step, so resolution enhancement using this technique will only improve the horizontal resolution, and then only on true laser printers.

As the drum rotates to present the next area for laser treatment, the written-on area moves into the laser toner. Toner is a very fine dust, usually jet black for traditional monochrome printing but available in cyan, magenta and yellow for colour printing. The image builds up on the drum as the toner is attracted to it. As the drum rotates, it is pressed against the printing paper which is fed in by a set of rubber rollers. The toner rubs off onto the paper, but a page of dust isn't going to last long, so the paper passes under a heated roller to melt the toner on.

Toner is specially-designed to melt very quickly. If you spill some, you should not try to clean it with hot water or you will make a worse mess. Cold soapy water is best. A vacuum cleaner is a very bad idea because the toner is finer than the holes in

the cleaner bag and you end up spreading the fine dust. Most modern printers build the drum and the toner into a sealed cartridge so you shouldn't need to mess with the powder.

The page, having been smeared with toner and heated, then slides out of the printer. The drum rotates and has to be cleaned. There are two forms of cleaning, physical and electrical. With the first, the toner which was not transferred to the paper is mechanically scraped off the drum and the waste toner collected in a bin. Electrical cleaning takes the form of covering the drum with an even electrical charge so the laser can write on it again. This is done by an electrical element called the corona wire. Both the felt pad which cleans the drum and the corona wire should be changed regularly.

Refilling cartridges is a good way to save money, but the cleaning pads will wear the drum and you cannot expect the same quality as you get with a new drum. Some manufacturers only guarantee their machines and high-quality output when you're using their own brand of toner, such as Hewlett-Packard's Microfine toner for its 600dpi lasers.

Gordon Laing

PAGESCAN™ COLOR PRO

Multifunctional desktop full page colour scanner: scans, copies, types, files and faxes*. It's so easy to use: just plug into parallel port and get started. Super quality - up to 1600 dpi enhanced resolution - for all business and home applications.



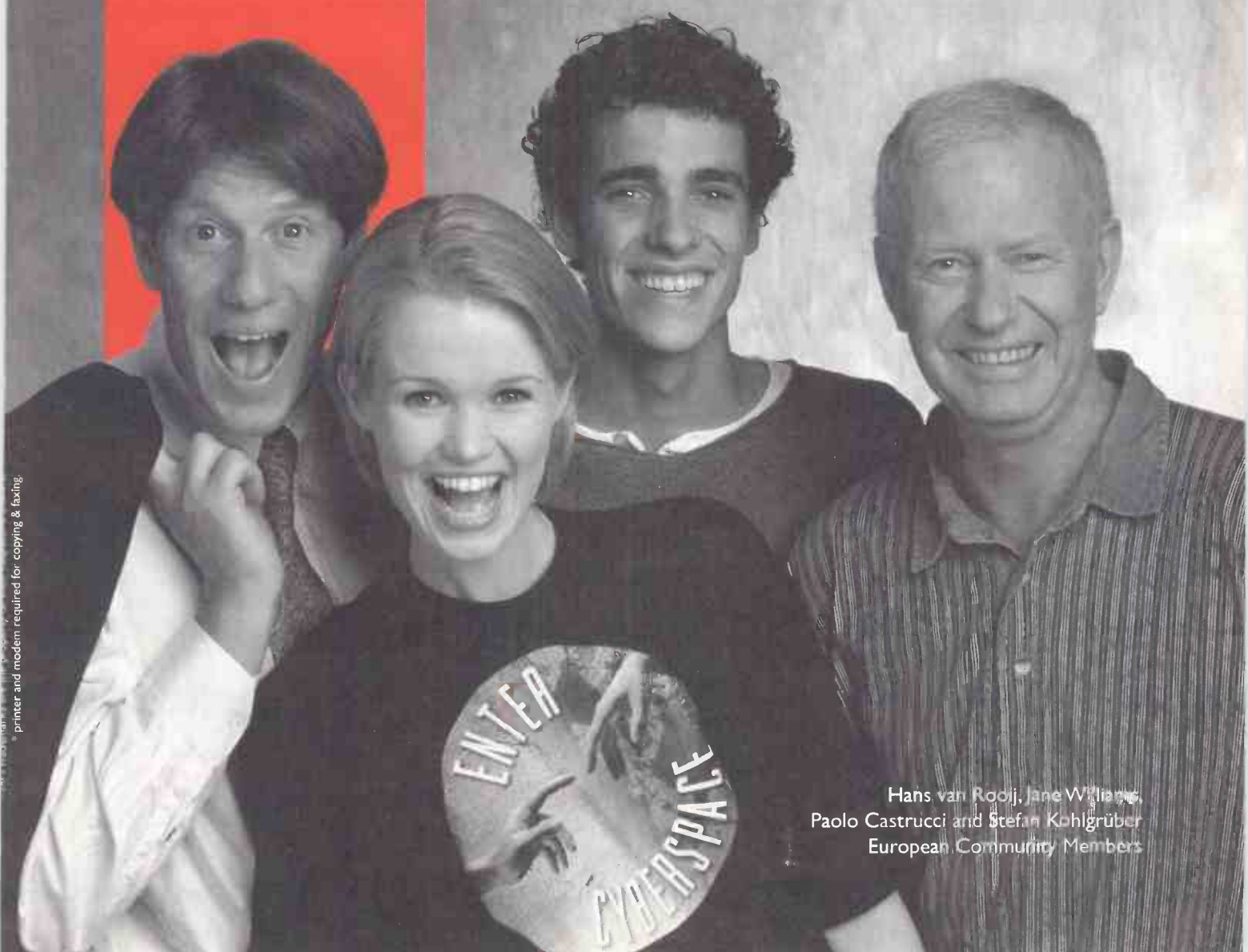
No need to stand by: an Automatic Document Feeder scans up to 10 pages in a row. Optimized for Windows 95. Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Xerox® TextBridge® for Logitech.



"Now there's more fun and creativity at our fingertips... Logitech tools are the coolest way to explore cyberspace. We love them!"

Logitech® works at the frontiers of PC Technology. Our new desktop tools help you work, play and browse the net faster, easier and more productively than ever before.

For more detailed information, call 01344-894300 or visit Logitech at <http://www.logitech.com>



Hans van Rooij, Jane Williams,
Paolo Castrucci and Stefan Kohlgrüber
European Community Members

* printer and modem required for copying & faxing.

rock Virtuoso

The 'Lifestyle' Notebook

There are no boundaries between the work you do and the life you lead. So, today, you don't only need a notebook computer that is absolutely efficient it needs to also reflect the way in which you lead your life, the style in which you get things done.

When the style in which you lead your life and perform your work is important, the Virtuoso notebook is the ultimate business tool.

On the Move

When you're constantly on the move, your Virtuoso Pro comes into its own. Pentium processor power and Eight speed CD Rom flexibility with 16 bit stereo sound and adaptable SVGA flat screen come in an ergonomically designed notebook that is as much a statement as your most vital business accessory.



Out of the Office

Concluding that deal or assessing new information outside of business hours. Your Notebook becomes an indispensable link to the world outside with optional Fax, Modem and Telephone line keeping you in touch and on the ball at all times.

In the Office

Returning from a business trip, or working weekend... The Virtuoso Pro is designed to plug right in to your existing office system. With "Plug & Play" simplicity Networks and other peripherals are instantly recognised and ready to use in seconds.



Powerful Presentations

Impact is everything where information needs to be displayed convincingly. Your Virtuoso OHP's lid adapts to become the clearest and most convenient OHP accessory available anywhere.



OHP P120

Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU
10.4" 800 x 600 OHP TFT Screen
16Mb RAM
8 x CD-ROM
1.08Gb HDD
Presentation Kit

£2499_{ex VAT}

NEW

OHP P133

Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
10.4" 800 x 600 OHP TFT Screen
24Mb RAM
8 x CD-ROM
1.4Gb HDD
Presentation Kit

£2799_{ex VAT}

“ Rock: Committed to providing the best possible product, service and support to the business user of today ”

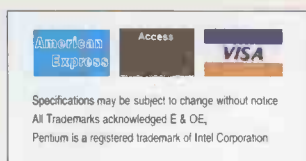
Having established a fine reputation among business users over a period of 25 years, Rock Computers are now placed at the very forefront of Notebook computer technology. As one of the few truly British computer

companies, Rock have consistently demonstrated a unique ability...To provide exactly the right combination of product performance, price and quality of service, thus ensuring customer confidence and loyalty, a fact borne out by multiple sales to several major corporate clients.

As one of the founder members of the Personal Computer Association, the

trade body for the UK PC industry, Rock Computers have made a conscious commitment to maintaining the highest standards when dealing with customers, adhering to the PCA code of practice specifying the required levels of performance.

When buying from Rock you can be assured that you are buying from one of the most respected companies in the industry.



121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa Warks CV32 4NU

Tel: 01926 832291

Fax: 01926 832279 Email: sales@rock-computers.co.uk

Visit our Web site NOW on: www.rock-computers.co.uk



P120

- Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU
- 256K Level 2 Cache RAM
- 16Mb RAM (Exp. to 72Mb)
- 1Mb 32-Bit PCI Accelerator Simultaneous LCD / CRT
- 10.4" or 12.1" SVGA TFT Screen 800 x 600 @ 65,536 Colours
- Modular 6 x CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" FDD (Swap with 2nd Battery or Internal CD-ROM)
- Removable E-IDE PCI Bus 1.08Gb HDD
- 1 x PC Card Type III & 1 x PC Card Type II
- 16-Bit Soundblaster Pro Audio with In-Built Stereo Speakers
- Large 2 Button Trackpad
- Windows '95 Keyboard
- High Capacity NiMH Battery (42W)
- Optional Port Replicator
- Optional MPEG Video Module
- Only 3.5Kg inc. CD-ROM & Battery (42W)
- Windows '95 or Dos v6.22 & Workgroups v3.11
- Padded Carry Case
- Rock 'Crystal Clear' Warranty (see below)

Display	£ ex VAT	£ inc VAT
10.4" screen	1699	1996.33
12.1" screen	2099	2466.33

P133



- Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
- 256K Level 2 Cache RAM
- 24Mb RAM (Exp. to 72Mb)
- 2Mb C&T65550 Accelerator Simultaneous LCD / CRT
- 10.4" or 12.1" SVGA TFT Screen 800 x 600 @ 65,536 Colours
- Modular 8 x CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" FDD (Swap with 2nd Battery or Internal CD-ROM)
- Removable E-IDE PCI Bus 1.4Gb HDD
- 1 x PC Card Type III & 1 x PC Card Type II
- 16-Bit Soundblaster Pro Audio with In-Built Stereo Speakers
- Large 2 Button Trackpad
- Windows '95 Keyboard
- High Capacity NiMH Battery (42W)
- Optional Port Replicator
- Optional Video Capture
- Optional TV Out
- Only 3.5Kg inc. CD-ROM & Battery
- Windows '95 or Dos v6.22 & Workgroups v3.11
- Padded Carry Case
- Rock 'Crystal Clear' Warranty (see below)

Display	£ ex VAT	£ inc VAT
10.4" screen	1999	2348.83
12.1" screen	2399	2818.83



This Months Launch Package

Virtuoso Pro P155
12.1" TFT
2Mb Video & CT65550
40Mb RAM
8 x CD-ROM
1.8Gb HDD
28.8Kbps Fax Modem

only
£2899
 £3406.33 inc. VAT

FREE



- Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU
- 256K Level 2 Cache RAM
- 24Mb RAM (Exp. to 72Mb)
- 2Mb C&T65550 Accelerator Simultaneous LCD / CRT
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Screen 800 x 600 @ 65,536 Colours
- Modular 8 x CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" FDD (Swap with 2nd Battery or Internal CD-ROM)
- Removable E-IDE PCI Bus 1.4Gb HDD
- 1 x PC Card Type III & 1 x PC Card Type II
- 16-Bit Soundblaster Pro Audio with In-Built Stereo Speakers
- Large 2 Button Trackpad
- Windows '95 Keyboard
- High Capacity NiMH Battery (42W)
- Optional Port Replicator
- Optional Video Capture
- Optional TV Out
- Only 3.5Kg inc. CD-ROM & Battery (42W)
- Windows '95 or Dos v6.22 & Workgroups v3.11
- Padded Carry Case
- Rock 'Crystal Clear' Warranty (see below)

Display	£ ex VAT	£ inc VAT
12.1" screen	2599	3053.83

See This Months Launch Package

P166

Options

Description	£ ex VAT	£ inc VAT
16Mb to 24Mb RAM Upgrade	£100	£117.50
24Mb to 40Mb RAM Upgrade	£200	£235.00
1.08Gb to 1.4Gb HDD Upgrade	£100	£117.50
1.3Gb to 1.8Gb HDD Upgrade	£100	£117.50
Car Charger	£69	£81.08
Port Replicator	£149	£175.08
PC Card 28.8 FAX/Modem	£199	£233.83
PC Card LAN Adaptor (Combo)	£129	£151.58

Deduct £100 for a Virtuoso without CD-ROM

Rock 'Crystal Clear' Warranty

As Britain's foremost Notebook supplier, Rock Computers offers its unique Crystal Clear warranty support package to give you complete confidence in the product you are buying.

Business leasing and low rate personal finance (14.9% Apr) available, msg for details (*subject to status)

1 Year Amethyst Support

within the first 12 months we will collect a faulty notebook, repair it, and return it within 5 working days. If not repaired after 5 working days we will loan you a notebook.

Standard

£99

1 Year Emerald Support

In the first 12 months we will collect a faulty notebook the next working day, leave a loan machine with you, and then return your notebook repaired.

£199

2 Years Sapphire Support

In the first 2 Years we will collect a faulty notebook the next working day, leave a loan machine with you, and then return your notebook repaired.

£299

3 Years Diamond Support

In the first 3 Years we will collect a faulty notebook the next working day, leave a loan machine with you, and then return your notebook repaired.

875 Plymouth Road Slough Berkshire SL1 4LP

Tel: 01753 567899

Fax: 01753 567007 Email: sales@rock-computers.co.uk

Visit our Web site NOW on: www.rock-computers.co.uk

SPECIAL TERMS

GOVERNMENT,
EDUCATIONAL,
NHS & FTSE100

PICIA
MEMBER



Produced by Colin Smith
Junior on the
Philips CD Recordable!

Now on
Compact Disc!

The best of
Colin Smith
Junior!

His complete
collection and
never published
material!!!

The best of
Colin Smith Junior!

All his loveletters to all the girls
in his class-The two loveletters
he got back-His older
brother's dirty pictures-
And much, much more!!!

Let's make things better.



 **CD Revolution Ltd**

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP
Tel: 01932 562000, Fax: 01932 571999
[Http://www.cdrevolution.com](http://www.cdrevolution.com)
Northern sales office Tel: 01282 416699



PHILIPS



Text Tests



Bitmap and Graphics Tests



Overall



p183 >

01491 822611

Custom integrated systems based on bar coding and handheld computers...

BAR
CODES
2030



...cost effective solutions from
Paradigm Technology

Paradigm Technology is one of the UK's largest specialists in handheld computing and bar coding systems. Our systems integration team has developed cost effective tailor made solutions based on market leading hardware for a wide range of organisations. Clients include retailers, distribution companies, wholesalers, manufacturers and public sector agencies. Whatever your line of business, if your need is data collection and manipulation, we have the expertise to help you achieve your objectives.



Corporate Solutions Provider



TELXON
Authorised Systems Partner

Solutions for all

In addition to developing systems for major corporations, Paradigm Technology also delivers cost effective solutions to smaller organisations. Our Questor user configurable data collection system is a versatile foundation for a vast range of applications where flexibility and low cost are key factors. Asset tracking, stock monitoring, meter reading, quality control, sales order entry and market research are just some of its uses. Contact us for demo disks and further information on 01491 822611.

Expert advice just a phone call away

Our systems integration team has the breadth of experience to identify the most appropriate and cost effective solutions to achieve your particular objectives. Call on 01491 822611 for an informal discussion to help get your project under way smoothly and with minimum disruption.



Paradigm Technology
Systems Integration

CONTACT US TODAY FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Tel: 01491 822611

Fax: 01491 822601

Email: sisales@paratech.co.uk

Web: <http://www.paratech.co.uk>

Paradigm Technology
Systems Integration Division

Paradigm Technology Limited
7 Thames Park, Lester Way
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 9TA

Details correct at time of going to press
All trademarks acknowledged

TURN TO THE NEXT PAGE FOR A SELECTION OF PRODUCTS AND PRICES

VNU Labs Report



This laser printer round-up has differed from previous years for one good reason: there's been a general drift towards Windows 95 since the last laser test — and that means that many printer drivers have altered significantly. More models than ever are using the Windows Printing System, or other non-Microsoft adaptations of the earlier Destiny GDI system for printing under Windows. For these reasons, the old Windows 3.11 printer tests have needed a certain amount of reworking for this feature.

The basic performance-testing files used have not changed much since the previous incarnation of the tests: a gauge of text-printing speed for simple documents is obtained by sending ten copies of a five percent covered page in plain ASCII through the printer driver from Windows. Graphics speed has always been easy to measure accurately, but harder to explain. Most images from graphics programs like CorelDraw and PowerPoint are broken down into both

vector-based and bitmapped components for printing. Printing an arbitrary graphical image will produce a speed figure that tells you little of the printers' comparative strengths and weaknesses. VNU Labs tests send both a "pure" bitmap and a vector file to the printer, so as to pick out any printers that are especially poor at either kind of graphical processing. Outstanding results are noted in individual reviews: the graphed figures for graphics performance are weighted geometric mean figures including both tests.

Quality measurement pages, containing a succession of stepped line squeeze tests, graduated greys (the nearness-to-black test), diminishing font sizes, and photographic images printed in both normal and inverse (black background and white figure) are sent to each of the printers from reference PostScript files, using the printers' supplied drivers. The PostScript files are read into CorelDraw for printing. This is one major difference between the updated and previous printer tests. The previous incarnation of the print

quality test required a PostScript interpreter like GhostScript or ZScript in order to turn the test files into hardcopy output. Both of these programs are often found to conflict with certain Windows printing system drivers under Windows 95.

One noticeable change in low-cost laser printers is that much of the processing load is carried by the host PC. An IBM PC model 340 is used throughout as the driving system for the printer tests. Its specifications are as follows: P5 133MHz CPU, 16Mb RAM, Windows 95 installed on primary partition.

Overall performance scores are obtained from both overall graphics and text speed figures, using a weighting of 1.3:0.7. This reflects the fact that much printing nowadays includes complex typefaces and "incidental" graphical content. But this is not true of everybody's printing habits, so you should also read the individual scores and match the textual and graphical benchmarks against your own documents.

Julian Evans

The quick brown fox jumped

The quick brown fox jumped

The quick brown fox jumped over

The quick brown fox jumped over the

The quick brown fox jumped over the laz

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick bröwn fox jumped

The quick brown fox jumped ov

The quick brown fox jumped over

The quick brown fox jumped over the

The quick brown fox jumped over the laz

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy do

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The quick brown fox jumped over the lazy dog.

The "nearness-to-black" test (below) assesses contrast of printed output. When printing inverse text (centre), this is vitally important

20	36
21	37
22	38
23	39
24	40
25	41
26	42
27	43
28	44
29	45
30	46
31	47

BAR CODE BREAKTHROUGH

£170 + VAT

£199.75 inc VAT

The dazzling new entry level price for laser bar code scanners from the no. 1 supplier of handheld computers, bar code products and solutions

Great choice, value and service only from Paradigm Technology

CASIO. Formula **Metrologic** **NOKIA** **OPTICON** **PSC** **TELX** **Zebra**

Make Paradigm Technology your first choice for all your handheld computing and data capture requirements. Our team of specialists is just a call away with product and price details and all the advice you need to meet your objectives quickly and cost effectively.

Organisers/GSM mobile data



NEW Psion Series 3a and established best-seller Series 3a We supply the full range of these market leading palmtop organisers including SSDs, serial links etc. Call for latest prices on machines and bundle packages



Nokia 2110 GSM mobile phone – provides an ideal basis for voice and data communications. This is a constantly developing area so please call for latest prices and tariff options



Nokia Data Card PCMCIA data card providing full data and SMS £299.00 + VAT (£351.32)



Series 3a/Nokia 2110 bundled packages combining Psion Series 3a with Nokia 2110 and SMS messaging software – call for latest prices and tariff options

To place orders... for latest prices... for a free catalogue... phone...

01491 822600

Fax 01491 822601

Email sales@paratech.co.uk

Web http://www.paratech.co.uk



Paradigm Technology Limited

7 Thames Park Lester Way Wallingford OX10 9TA

Prices correct at time of going to press. Figures in brackets include VAT. Delivery £6 (or £10 for next day), free on orders over £100. Products offered subject to availability.

All trademarks acknowledged. E&OE.



Industrial handhelds and data collection systems



We stock Psion's market leading corporate and industrial handheld computers and associated peripherals



Psion Workabout
Psion's low cost handheld. Based on Series 3 architecture it shares many Series 3 peripherals and accessories. 256K and 1Mb internal RAM versions available, with a wide range of options for adding bar code readers – from £256.50 + VAT (£301.39)



L-100 Workabout with integral laser bar code scanner, 1Mb internal RAM and Questor data capture software £945.00 + VAT (£1110.38)

Psion HC The HC is Psion's highly configurable top of the line industrial handheld. Robustly built, it is ideally suited to a host of industrial/corporate applications. Wide range of expansion options available including integral printers, modems, cradles etc – from

£467.78 + VAT (£549.64)



Systel Formula 730 An exceptionally compact and lightweight handheld with integral laser bar code scanner. Communications via RS232 or RS485 network when used with cradle. Supplied complete with entry level data collection software. C software development kits also available – from £758.20 + VAT (£890.65)

Full range of accessories and peripherals available for all handheld ranges



Questor is our windows based "off the shelf" software package which enables you to configure your own handheld data collection applications quickly and easily. Call for free demonstration disk. Questor starter kits give you everything needed to start collecting data straight away.

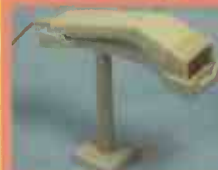
Questor/Psion Workabout starter kits from £499.00 + VAT (£586.33)
Questor/Psion HC starter kits from £653.00 + VAT (£767.28)

Questor/L-100 (integral laser scanner) starter kits from £1185.00 + VAT (£1392.38)
Call for bar code reader/scanner options for starter kits

VARS... resellers... systems integrators...
Call our trade sales desk on 01491 822622 for volume supply details

Bar code reading

SPECIAL DEAL WHILE STOCKS LAST



Laser bar code scanner complete with PC keyboard wedge interface and stand – special low price £170.00 + VAT (£199.75)



Omnidirectional laser scanner Dual operation omnidirectional handheld/fix stand model including flexible wall/desk stand £395.00 + VAT (£464.13)



Omnidirectional laser scanners available in a variety of interface types. Fixed scanners £453.60 + VAT (£532.27)



CCD bar code scanners 75mm scanner with integral PC keyboard wedge or RS232 interface £135.00 + VAT (£158.63)



Bar code wands undecoded output from £39.95 + VAT (£46.94)
Bar code wand with PC keyboard wedge interface £95.00 + VAT (£111.62)

Bar code printing



NEW! Zebra A100 thermal printer Compact, low cost printer with 105 mm print width, 8 dots per mm, 50mm per second speed. Peel off option as standard with Windows printer drivers, complete with Bar-One software £399.00 + VAT (£468.83) A300 model includes Zebra ZPL2 support £535.50 + VAT (£629.21)



Zebra Stripe S500 thermal printer bundle 1Mb internal RAM, 3 sample label rolls, Bar-One for Stripe software £1259.00 + VAT (£1479.33)

Essential reading

THE 1996/97 CATALOGUE

Our product catalogue is packed with all the information you need to make the right purchase every time **DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT BAR CODES?** Don't worry! Our practical guide answers all the most frequently asked questions

Call 01491 822600 for your free copies

TURN BACK A PAGE FOR CUSTOM SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

Editor's Choice

**Personal
Computer
World**
**Editors
Choice**

It's almost three years since the first GDI printers appeared. The new technology had a massive impact on the printer market, bringing prices down and creating new competition between manufacturers. NEC's SilentWriter 610 was one of the first of this new breed of printer using Graphical Device Interface code direct from Windows. The technology has been developed and refined since NEC's original GDI laser, and in this round-up there's a whole variety of different implementations.

The traditional laser design still persists. Out of twelve printers included here, three have been built using traditional architecture: the Kyocera FS-400, the HP LaserJet 5L and the Lexmark Optra E. Instead of taking GDI code direct from Windows, these three printers use a printer control language. They have their own internal electronics and memory and are not dependent on the host PC for processing. Because these printers are not using Windows GDI code, they can print from native DOS applications. The downside of the design is its poor performance on bitmap and graphics files which shows on our test results.

GDI offers many advantages over the traditional model and there are many good technical reasons for its use. Windows provides all the software mechanisms required to display text using all manner of different fonts, typesizes, sizes and orientations, as well as displaying bitmap and vector graphics. Using GDI code direct from Windows, the intermediary translation process which most printers use is cut out of the printing process. This speeds up the printing considerably. For manufacturers, the great advantage of the GDI printer is that it is less complex and, more to the point, cheap to manufacture. It uses the sophistication of the machine already on your desk rather than incorporating intelligence of its own.

Early implementations of GDI technology had their disadvantages, the main one being their heavy dependence on the host processor. In this architecture, the GDI language is converted into a bitmap on the computer, and the bitmap is then sent to the printer. The speed of a print job in this case depends upon the speed of the processor. A fast processor will produce fast printing, but the reverse is also true. Of the printers included here, the OkiPage 4W, the Panasonic KX-P6100 and the Star WinType 4000 still use this early technology, which explains their incredibly low street prices. If you have a reasonably powerful PC (at least Pentium class) with enough RAM (preferably 16Mb minimum) your system will be largely unaffected by this resource dependence, in which case such early GDI models represent an

excellent deal. Of the three reviewed here, the Panasonic KX-P6100 is the best

design and produced excellent scores on our performance tests. Bear in mind that it is limited to a resolution of 300dpi and is not capable of printing from native DOS applications.

Other GDI printers here use the Windows Printing System which works differently from the process described above. It enables the Windows GDI language to be converted to a bitmap while printing. Under this system, the image is being rendered during the printing process which

reduces the amount of

processing power required from the PC.

These printers are slightly more expensive than the pure GDI designs but use your resources more efficiently and offer higher 600dpi resolution.

Of the four WPS printers reviewed here, the Sharp JX-9210 is the one that excels, offering the best value for money. For

this, it wins a Highly Commended award. Its compact design combined

with its excellent 600dpi-quality output put this printer head and shoulders above other WPS lasers. At the time of writing, we found

street prices as low as £209.

When it comes to technical innovation, there are two printers in this round-up which deserve special mention: the NEC SuperScript 860 and the Brother HL730. Both models use a combination of traditional design and GDI technology, providing fast printing under Windows without sacrificing compatibility with native DOS applications. NEC's SuperScript 860 gets our second Highly Commended award. Having now dropped the original SuperScript 610 from its product range, the company has introduced this more powerful model with a raw engine speed of eight pages per minute, fast enough to support a small workgroup. A drastic price reduction at the time of writing put the SuperScript 860 down to £360, making it an excellent deal for the small business or workgroups.

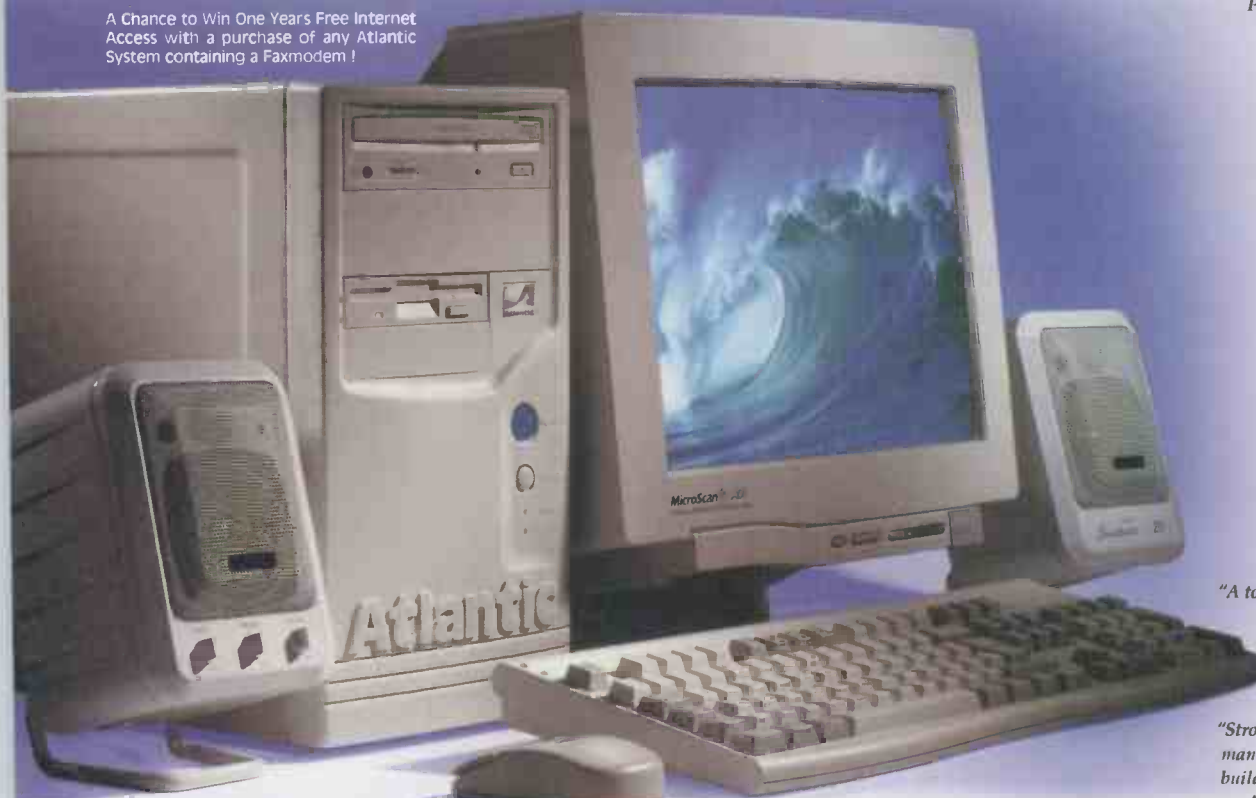
The Brother HL-730 gets our Editor's Choice award in this year's laser printer group test. At a street price of just £270, the Brother provides six pages per minute raw engine speed with fast GDI performance under Windows, without sacrificing DOS or Macintosh compatibility. It also comes with a driver which is not just bi-directional, but also incorporates compression and memory management techniques enabling large files to be printed using a small amount of memory. The Brother HL-730 design offers the most innovative use of technology in this year's round-up.



Atlantic Systems



A Chance to Win One Years Free Internet Access with a purchase of any Atlantic System containing a Faxmodem !



System illustrated - Pro96

PC Direct

"...Designed with Windows '95 in mind, the Atlantic Pro has plenty to offer...Backed up by a fast Pentium Processor and 16Mb of RAM."
(Pro95 Review: Nov 95)



AWARD WINNER

"...very impressive features
...Outstanding value
...Quality components."
(Pro95 Review: Nov 95)



"...an impressive multi-media package..."
(Multi-media Plus2: PC Pro Jan 96)



"A top-quality PC made affordable by well chosen components"
(Pro96 Review: July 96)



"Strong software bundle, good performance, strong warranty...Consistent build quality and good pricing make Atlantic a respectable choice."
(Pro96 P133: August 96)

TECHNOLOGY YOU CAN RELY ON.

Atlantic Systems

We know what you want from a PC - quality, reliability, leading edge specifications, and above all a brand name you can trust. Atlantic PC's, developed through constant and careful research, allow us to precisely match our technology to your needs, representing outstanding value for money without sacrificing quality or performance, meeting your needs now and in the future.

Atlantic 5 Year Warranty

We believe that quality is paramount -our technology works for you. At Atlantic we guarantee it. Comprehensive on-site warranty is standard for the first year on every new Atlantic system, and we cover you for a further four years for any labour needed on your system, giving you peace of mind for the future. Only top qual-



ity components are used throughout our range, ensuring both compatibility and reliability throughout, and reassurance if you want to add-on or upgrade your system in the years to come.

Technical Support

A lifetime technical support is offered too, so you can be sure of getting answers to your questions direct from the experts, who are on hand to advise on the best configurations for your needs, and help out with the increasing possibilities that the future will bring.

Personal & Business Finance

We offer competitive finance deals on all Atlantic Systems, allowing you to own your ideal system today and spread the payments over a period convenient to you. Atlantic's massive purchasing power enables us to offer some of the best value finance rates - currently only 16.9% APR.



Atlantic offer leasing packages via Schroders Leasing Ltd over the whole Atlantic range, offering business and educational buyers tailored finance options for every need. Please call for full details.

Ultimate performance

Atlantic Multimedia PC's include ATI Mach64 based graphics coupled with pin sharp and flicker free ADI monitors for brilliant graphic performance. The award winning ATI SDRAM 3D Rage II 3D Xpression and ATI Video Charger cards also offer quality full screen MPEG video playback as standard and Atlantic even supply a Hollywood blockbuster movie on CD for you to enjoy!



Perfecting the PC



All prices exclude V.A.T. unless otherwise stated. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation All other trademarks are acknowledged. Atlantic Systems reserve the right to change system configuration and cases without prior notice. Atlantic Systems terms & conditions apply & are available on request. Sameday despatch subject to availability. Despatch charged @ £15 per system All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. E&OE. Finance available subject to status, APR 16.9% Variable over 12 / 24 / 36 months. Software packages are shown for illustration purposes only, actual packaging may vary.

PREMIERE OFFICE

P133 £699

Available in **ATX** format

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel 430 PCI Chipset
- 8Mb EDO RAM, 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.2Gb Hard Drive PCI E-IDE
- ATI Graphics Xpression 1Mb 64bit Mach64 PCI Graphics Card
- 14" ADI Provista 0.28 LR NI Monitor
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Microsoft Windows 95b (latest version)

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Excluding VAT
P 133 MHZ	£838.95	£699
P 166 MHZ	£1015.20	£849
P 200 MHZ	£1132.70	£949

New 3D game bundle

'Assault Rigs' 'Mech Warrior 2' 'Wipeout'

3D graphics cards only.

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Ex VAT
3D games bundle	£57.58	£49

Printers

Brother HL-630

The fast, low cost laser for windows, DOS and networks. Superfast first page out, 6 pages per minute, GDI mode for windows, PCL4 for direct dos printing, straight paper path, enhanced memory management technology, network connectivity & sleep mode. A wide range of printers available. Please call.

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Ex VAT
Brother HL-630 Laser	£242.05	£199

Add ons & Upgrades

Pro96 upgrade to Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM	£99 + V.A.T
14" ADI - 15" ADI 4V upgrade	£69 + V.A.T
14" ADI - 17" ADI 5V upgrade	£249 + V.A.T
15" ADI 4V - 17" ADI 5V upgrade	£179 + V.A.T
28,800 Int Fax & Data Modem	£99 + V.A.T
Microsoft Works for Windows 95	£29 + V.A.T
Omega Internal 1Gb Jaz Drive	£CALL
Omega 100Mb Zip Drive	£CALL

NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ALL STANDARD SYSTEMS ORDERED BEFORE MIDDAY.
Subject to availability

NEW student hotline, call education sales on 01939 234354 (5 lines) for special deals on pc systems & software. (Offer available to all students over 16 years of age).

SALES HOTLINE 01792 700 002

After Sales Technical Support 01792 700220 / Sales Faxline 01792 792888

Corporate, Local Authority and Educational discounts given. Telesales : 9.00am-8.00pm weekdays. 10.00am-4.00pm Saturdays. Customer Care Tel:01792 700220 Fax:01792 700048

Atlantic Swansea showroom: 8 Craddock Street, Swansea SA1 3EN Tel: 01792 462222
www.atlanticsystem.com/atlantic e-mail: sales@atlanticsystem.com

*Next day delivery subject to availability differ from that shown. Software is shipped with on-line documentation only unless otherwise stated. All credit card transactions are free of surcharge except American Express, charged at 1.5%. Free years internet access draw - five Atlantic Customers who purchase an internet ready system with faxmodem will be selected at random. Winners names are available on request at the end of this magazine's quoted are manufacturers CRT dimensions, and do not necessarily reflect actual viewable area. Atlantic Systems, Atlantic Close, Enterprise Park, Swansea, SA7 9FJ Atlantic Swansea showroom: 8 Craddock Street, Swansea SA1 3EN Tel: 01792 462222

MULTI MEDIA

P133 £939

Available in **ATX** format

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel 430HX PCI Chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM, 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6Gb Hard Drive PCI E-IDE
- ATI Video Charger 2Mb EDO 64bit Mach64 PCI Graphics Card
- Full screen MPEG playback & Free Hollywood Blockbuster CD video**
- 14" ADI Provista 0.28 LR NI Monitor
- Eight Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Plug'n'Play Soundcard
- 15Watt Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Microsoft Windows 95b (latest version)

Software on CD-ROM:

Windows 95, Claris Works 95, Corel Draw 4, Quicken 4, WorldBook Multimedia Encyclopedia, Netscape Navigator, Anytime Organiser, Slay, Rats and Pipex Dial - Free Internet Trial.

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Excluding VAT
P 133 MHZ	£1120.95	£939
P 166 MHZ	£1297.20	£1089
P 200 MHZ	£1414.70	£1189

Remote Control Your PC !

Infra Red Remote Control Unit for Atlantic PC's. Allows you to easily remote control any function on the PC, including the mouse itself !

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Ex VAT
Unique to Atlantic - Only	£57.58	£49

ATI TV Tuner Option

Full Teletext Capability plus Video Capture !
Only £99 + VAT

Requires ATI Video Charger or ATI 3D Xpression Plus Graphics Card

EXTENDED 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY £159.00+ V.A.T

Pro96

P133 £1299

Available in **ATX** format

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel 430HX PCI Chipset
- 32Mb EDO RAM, 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2Gb Hard Drive PCI E-IDE
- ATI 3D Xpression Plus 2Mb SDRAM 64bit 3D Rage II PCI Graphics Card
- Full screen MPEG playback & Free Hollywood Blockbuster CD video**
- 15" ADI Microscan 4V 0.28 LR NI Monitor
- Eight Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Internal Voice Fax & Data modem
- 16 bit Plug'n'Play Soundcard
- 25Watt Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
- Atlantic 3 Button Mouse
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Mini Tower Or Desktop Case
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Microsoft Windows 95b (latest version)

Software on CD-ROM:

Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 96 (WordPro 96, Approach Organizer, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics & Smartcenter) Claris Works 95, Corel Draw 4, Quicken 4, WorldBook Multimedia Encyclopedia, Anytime Organiser, Slay, Rats, Pipex Dial - Free Internet Trial, Dogg, World Atlas, Netscape Navigator and Cyberspeed.

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Excluding VAT
P 133 MHZ	£1543.95	£1299
P 166 MHZ	£1720.20	£1449
P 200 MHZ	£1837.70	£1549

ADI Microscan 17X+

From Any Angle, It's Revolutionary!

A superior SVGA display monitor with a pin sharp 0.26 dot pitch, FST display and full RGB colour correction for graphics applications. The Microscan 17X+ includes a revolutionary ability to swivel between landscape and portrait modes, giving you the ability to display and edit full A4 pages without scrolling - ideal for graphics. DTP, word-processing and viewing World Wide Web pages. The ADI 17X+ - A winner which ever way you look at it!

Upgrades	.....ADD
15" up to ADI Microscan 17X+	£310 + V.A.T
14" up to ADI Microscan 17X+	£399 + V.A.T

Microsoft Office Pro 95

Supplied on CD-ROM with full manuals.

ONLY £199 +VAT

When purchased with any Multi-media system

CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL LEASING

Atlantic

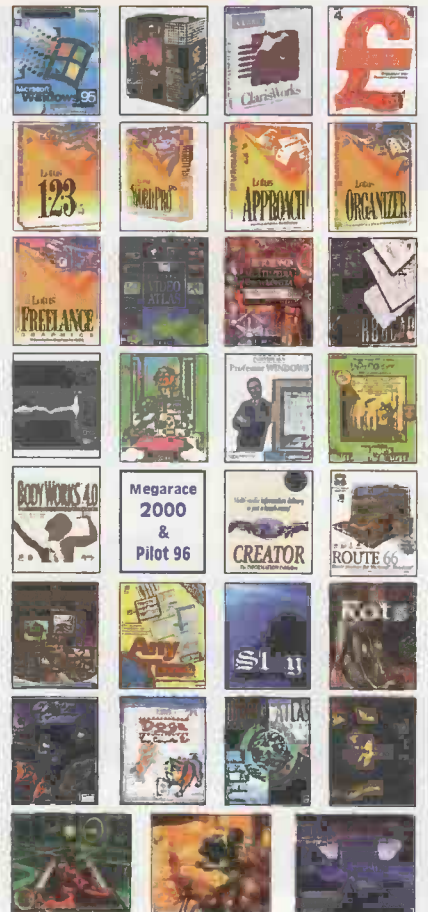
Atlantic NEXUS Systems



P133, P166 & P200

- Intel P133MHz, P166 or P200
- Intel 430HX PCI Chipset
- 32Mb EDO RAM,
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2Gb Hard Drive PCI E-IDE
- ATI 3D Xpression 4Mb SDRAM
- 3D Rage II PCI Graphics Card with Full screen MPEG playback & Free blockbuster movie supplied on CD video !
- TV output for display on any TV
- 15" ADI Microscan 4V 0.28 LR NI monitor
- Twelve Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo Wavetable soundcard
- 28.8 Voice, Fax & Data Modem, PC answering machine
- Microsoft Windows '95
- 25Watt stereo active speakers
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- 105 Key Windows95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Joystick
- 5 Yr Warranty, 1st Year On Site
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Lifetime Technical Support

Software on CD-ROM:



CorelDraw! 4, Claris Works 95, Quicken 4 Accounts, Lotus Smartsuite 96 (WordPro 96, Approach, Organizer, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics & Smartcenter), Hutchinsons Multimedia Encyclopedia 96, ITN Video Atlas of Europe, TurboCad, Pipex Dial - Free Internet Trial, Maths Workshop, Professor Windows 95, Arthurs Teacher Trouble, Bodyworks, Megarace 2000, Creator, Pilot 96, Route 66, World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia, AnyTime Organiser, Slay, Rats, World Atlas, Dogz Cyberspeed Assault Rigs, Mech Warrior 2, Wipeout & Netscape Navigator.

**0%
INTEREST
FREE**



The Ultimate PC & Software Bundle.

Atlantic P133, P166 & P200 Nexus

Interest free PC's

The Nexus range of computers is designed to meet all your future needs. Harnessing all the power of Intel's Pentium Processor range and utilising the latest PCI technology, one look at the specifications and we know you'll agree that these PC's are bristling with quality features.

Multimedia MPC3 standard

All Atlantic Nexus PC's incorporate twelve speed CD-ROM drives for blistering multimedia performance, and include high quality wavetable stereo soundcards for deep, crisp audio performance. The Nexus range also incorporate full wavetable synthesis giving astounding audio realism in

supported games and multimedia applications, meeting the new MPC3 standard for multimedia.

Internet Ready

The Atlantic Nexus range incorporates super fast 28.8 fax and data modems and include full internet access software and trial membership of PIPEX - The Nexus range also have voice fax facilities, allowing your PC to act as a high quality phone answering system. The Nexus PC's all boast pin sharp 15" monitors for those that need a big rock steady display.



Each month Atlantic will give away five prizes of one years free internet access with Pipex Dial including 1Mb of web space for your own web page (excludes local rate telephone charges). You will be automatically entered into the draw when you purchase an Atlantic system with faxmodem.

Software

Atlantic have included a huge collection of software specially for the Nexus PC's, which gives you a vast range of software for office productivity, education, reference and entertainment. All Nexus PC's include Microsoft Windows '95 and are fully optimised and configured for this easy to use operating system.

Atlantic P133

£69 NEXUS Per month
£69 per month - £340.33 deposit & 24 monthly payments of £69 Total price £1699 + V.A.T
£1996.33 including V.A.T & delivery

Atlantic P166

£79 NEXUS Per month
£79 per month - £276.58 deposit & 24 monthly payments of £79 Total price £1849 + V.A.T
£2172.58 including V.A.T & delivery

Atlantic P200

£89 NEXUS Per month
£89 per month - £154.08 deposit & 24 monthly payments of £89 Total price £1949 + V.A.T
£2290.08 including V.A.T & delivery

All prices exclude V.A.T. unless otherwise stated. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation All other trademarks are acknowledged. Atlantic Systems reserve the right to change system configuration and cases without prior notice. Atlantic Systems terms & conditions apply & are available on request. Sameday despatch subject to availability. Despatch charged @ £15 per system. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. E&OE. Finance available subject to status, APR 16.9% Variable over 12/24/36 months. Software packages are shown for illustration purposes only, actual packaging may differ from that shown. Software is shipped with on-line documentation only unless otherwise stated. All credit card transactions are free of surcharge except American Express, charged at 1.5%. Free years internet access draw - five Atlantic Customers who purchase an internet ready system with faxmodem will be selected at random. Winners names are available on request at the end of this magazine's cover date. Monitor sizes quoted are manufacturers CRT dimensions, and do not necessarily reflect actual viewable area. Atlantic Systems, Atlantic Close, Enterprise Park, Swansea, SA7 9EJ Atlantic Swansea showroom: 8 Cmddock Street, Swansea SA1 3EN Tel: 01792 462222

Atlantic

PROTEUS Systems



NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON ALL STANDARD SYSTEMS*



Complete Video Editing Suite

Video camera for illustration purposes only



Proteus Video DTV



A fully featured video production system designed with the video enthusiast in mind. The Proteus Video DTV incorporates the FAST FPS-60 digital video card which provides non-linear editing and professional standard video effects direct from the internal 3.2Gb hard disk and internal removable 1Gb Iomega Jaz drive. The system is capable of recording and editing in high quality M-JPEG format. Incorporating Adobe Premiere digital video production software, complete programmes can be produced and output back to standard video tape, or with a CD-R option, recorded direct to CD making in-house video-cd presentations for distribution a reality. The durability of the CD medium compared to conventional tape allows for long term preservation of valuable video recordings.



- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel ML 430HX ATX Motherboard
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2Gb Fast PCI E-IDE Hard Drive
- 1 Gb Jaz Drive with 1 Gb Cartridge
- ATI 3D Xpression Plus 4Mb SDRAM 64bit 3D Rage II PCI Graphics Card
- Full screen MPEG playback & Free Hollywood Blockbuster CD Video
- TV Output for display on any TV
- FAST FPS 60 DTV Video Capture Card
- FAST Hardware MPEG Decoder
- Adobe Premiere 4 LE Video

- Editing Software
- 17" ADI Microscan 5V Monitor
- 12 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Soundblaster 32PnP
- 25Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33.6k Fax Modem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Atlantic Infrared Remote Control
- ATX Format Midi Tower Case
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Microsoft Windows 95b (latest version)
- **Software on CD-ROM**



	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Excluding VAT
P 133	£2895.20	£2449
P 166	£3071.45	£2599
P 200	£3188.95	£2699

"Perfect for digital video directors the FAST FPS-60 is a top notch capture card"

CD-Recordable Option:- HP Surestore 4020i SCSI CDROM Writer and two blank CD-R disks Add £469 (£551.08 Inc VAT)

NEW student hotline, call education sales on 01939 234354 (5 lines) for special deals on pc systems & software. (Offer available to all students over 16 years of age).

SALES HOTLINE 01792 700 002

After Sales Technical Support 01792 700220 / Sales Faxline 01792 792888

Corporate, Local Authority and Educational discounts given. Telesales : 9.00am-8.00pm

weekdays. 10.00am-4.00pm Saturdays. Customer Care Tel:01792 700220 Fax:01792 700048

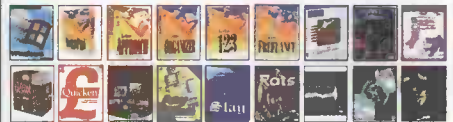
Atlantic Swansea Showroom: 8 Craddock Street, Swansea SA1 3EN Tel: 01792 462222

www.atlanticsystem.com/atlantic e-mail: sales@atlanticsystem.com

PROTEUS
Pentium 133 £1549

"A fast ATX format PC with astounding multi-media & Internet capabilities"

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel ML 430HX ATX Motherboard
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.2Gb Fast PCI E-IDE Hard Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression Plus 4Mb SDRAM 64bit 3D Rage II PCI Graphics Card, Full screen MPEG playback & Free Hollywood Blockbuster CD Video
- TV Output for display on any TV
- 15" ADI Microscan 4V Monitor
- 12 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Soundblaster 32PnP
- 25Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33.6k High Speed Faxmodem
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk
- 105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Atlantic Infrared Remote Control System
- ATX Format Midi Tower Case
- 5 Yr Warranty - 1st Year On-Site
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Microsoft Windows 95b (latest version)
- **Software on CD-ROM: -**



Windows 95, Lotus SmartSuite 96 (WordPro 96, Approach Organizer, 1-2-3, Freelance Graphics & Smartcenter), Claris Works 95, Corel Draw 4, Quicken 4, Pipex Dial, WorldBook Multimedia Encyclopedia, Anytime Organizer, Slay, Rats, Pipex Dial - Free Internet Trial, Dogz, World Atlas Netscape Navigator and Cyberspeed.

	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Excluding VAT
P 133	£1837.70	£1549
P 166	£2013.95	£1699
P 200	£2131.45	£1799

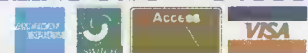
PROTEUS
32
Pentium Pro £2039

pentium

- Specification as Proteus with: -
- Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- Intel VS 440FX ATX Motherboard
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
- Microsoft Office 95 Professional
- Netscape Navigator



	INC VAT & DELIVERY	Excluding VAT
Pro 180	£2413.45	£2039
Pro 200	£2483.95	£2099



High five

Adele Dyer sorts the fact from the hype as five PCs from high-street manufacturers compete on a bangs-per-buck basis.

You must have seen the ads. Intel's push for the consumer buck is now an annual event, luring the wary home user to part with his, or now more commonly, her hard-earned cash to buy a PC. It will, of course, have to have a Pentium inside that drives a CD-ROM drive so you can play Monopoly, and connect to the internet to play against anyone in the world. Meanwhile, Radio Rentals is urging you to invest in an Aptiva, and IBM is doing the same with its Japanese operating theatre advert.

We have taken five of the most common brands peddled on the high street and separated fact from hype. They do not conform to any strict criteria; they simply represent the most popular PCs these manufacturers produce. They are all well-powered machines with 16Mb of RAM and just about everything you could want to do at home bundled in. They all have V.34 modems and are all groaning with free software. Some have 3D graphics, some have sub-woofers and some even throw a joystick into the equation.

In other ways, however, they are very different machines, so we looked for the best overall value for money, taking into account the hardware and software bundles and the performance relative to the power of the machine.

Consumer PCs Contents

- 191 Apricot MS540
AST Advantage! 7303
- 196 Compaq Presario 4712
IBM Aptiva P200
- 199 Packard Bell 9005D

- 192 Table of features
- 199 About USB
- 201 Intel MMX chips
- 201 Buying a PC
- 202 Editor's Choice
Test results



PC Photography by David Whyte

Personal
Computer
World
**Editors
Choice**

Apricot MS540

Apricot has completely rethought its strategy with this machine, breaking down the three main uses for the PC in the home as games, education and internet access. The hardware and software spec is therefore based strictly around these three.

The components are impressively comprehensive as the Apricot comes complete with the various parts of an AWE-32 sound card and a sub-woofer for blow-you-away sound, the ATI Rage 3D graphics chip and an internal V.34 modem. There are two USB ports. For the couch potatoes among you, there is a remote control.

The interesting part of the equation, however, is the pre-loaded Easy Manager II package which controls internet access, email, the power management features and the pre-loaded games and CD-ROM titles. For email, Easy Manager II provides the sole interface. It is the easiest email package I have seen, but some may find it feels a little toytown-ish. The games and CDs can be accessed via a launcher, which will restart your machine under MSDOS mode for DOS games. You can, of course, bypass Easy Manager if you prefer.

Internet access is offered via InfoTrade, which is owned by Mitsubishi. The advantage of choosing this service provider is you can set up within three clicks — the software is pre-loaded and you just have to fill in your alias, serial number and credit-card details.



To prevent theft, Apricot has added an impressive level of security. There is the normal password protection, but the BIOS is also branded to flash up who the machine belongs to on startup. A "Sensonic" screech alarm has been added, so if the machine is moved more than a predefined amount, an ear-piercing 100dB scream is let out.

The power management features are easy to set up and allow the machine to be put into what Apricot calls "deep green mode", i.e. all but powered off, but still ready to restart if a fax is received, or to activate the alarm if the machine is moved.

Monitor:
The 15in Mitsubishi monitor bundled with this PC does not do it justice, suffering from moiré and flicker. The

controls are limited and the whole thing has a strangely dated feel.

PCW Details

Price £1,956.59 (plus VAT); £2299 (incl VAT)
Contact Mitsubishi Electronic PC Division
0800 7173549
Hardware Bundle Mitsubishi speakers, sub-woofer.
Software Bundle See features table (page 192).
Warranty Terms Depends on supplier.
Technical Support In-Touch web site support. Telephone support dependent on supplier.
Good Points Security. Good sound.
Bad Points Dreaded riser card construction.
Conclusion A good machine both for beginners and more experienced users.
Software Bundle ★★★★★
Build Quality ★★★★★
Overall Value ★★★★★

AST Advantage! 7303

AST had one user in mind with the 7303 — the games player. The striking components in this PC compared to others in the AST range, therefore, are the sound and the graphics capabilities. Included in the deal on the sound front are a sub-woofer and speakers, which effectively provide 3D sound and are ideal for the immersive Doom experience. A Logitech Wingman Extreme joystick is bundled for gamers, while the 3D S3 VIRGE chip lets you get the most out of the new breed of 3D games.

The other element in this machine, as with all the consumer PCs we have seen this year, is the bundled internal modem. This is a Miro card which uses IBM's excellent Mwave chip. As a result, the bundled software is a good mix of comms, games, education and office applications.

Under the lid, AST has opted for the familiar riser card layout. For anyone who intends to upgrade their PC in future, this is a real pain to work around. The only slot to be filled is taken by the modem and one backplate is blocked by the sound connections, which in turn blocks one of the free PCI slots. Everything else is on the motherboard, including the Yamaha sound chip and the S3 graphics chips. However, this does not mean there are a vast number of free slots available, there being only one free PCI and one free ISA slot. Start filling these up with a SCSI card and a peripheral interface



card, and you're in trouble.

Also on the motherboard are two USB (universal serial bus) connectors. These are separate, not placed one on top of the other as in other machines. AST is one of the few manufacturers to be implementing USB on its motherboards, along with Compaq, IBM and Apricot. Most motherboards have had USB capability built onto them for several months, but few manufacturers have had the courage of their convictions to implement the connection. The first USB peripherals are expected to arrive in this country in February.

Monitor:
Despite initial appearances, the monitor was actually quite good. It was set up to run at 800 x 600 non-interlaced at 60Hz and defaulted at 1,024x768 to run at 43Hz interlaced. The resulting flicker was appalling, but was quickly rectified by upping the refresh rate to 85Hz at 800 x 600 in 256 colours. However, the moiré was still shocking.

PCW Details

Price £1,799
Contact AST 0990 611611
Hardware Bundle LCS speakers, Wingman Extreme joystick.
Software Bundle See features table.
Warranty Terms Retailer specific.
Technical Support Free telephone and fax support.
Good Points Fast; great for a games player.
Bad Points Cramped inside.
Conclusion A very reasonable price for a good machine.
Software Bundle ★★★★★
Build Quality ★★★★★
Overall Value ★★★★★

Table of Features



Manufacturer	Mitsubishi Electric PC Division	AST	Compaq	IBM	Packard Bell
Model Name	Apricot MS540	Advantage! 7303	Presario 4712	Aptiva 392	9005D
Tel No	0800 212422	0990 611611	0990 134456	0990 727272	01753 831914
Fax No	0121 717 3549	01756 702888	1813323409		01753 832400
Price (incl VAT)	£2299	£1799	£2127	£2339	£1799
Basics					
Processor	Intel Pentium 166	Intel Pentium 133	Intel Pentium 166	Intel Pentium 200	Intel Pentium 133
PCI only slots	1	2	2	1	1
ISA only slots	3	2	2	6	2
Shared PCI/ISA slots	1	0	1	1	1
Motherboard	Mitsubishi	Intel Ruby	Compaq	IBM	Thousand Oaks
Chipset	Intel 430HX	Intel 430HX		Intel 430VX	Cirrus 5446
No. of 3.5in bays	2	3	1	4	1
No. of 5.25in bays	1	2	2	2	0
Hard disk size	2.5Gb	1.6Gb	2.5Gb	2Gb	1.2Gb
Hard disk interface	EIDE	EIDE	IDE	EIDE	EIDE
RAM and L2 Cache					
RAM supplied	16Mb EDO	16Mb EDO	16Mb EDO	16Mb EDO	16Mb EDO
Secondary cache (Kb)	256Kb Pipeline Burst	256Kb Pipeline Burst	0	0	256Kb Pipeline Burst
Price for 8Mb RAM upgrade	£70	£100	£75	Dependent on retailer	N/A
Price for 16Mb RAM upgrade	£140	£160	£145	Dependent on retailer	N/A
Multimedia					
CD-ROM manufacturer	Sony	Sanyo	Mitsumi	Various	NEC
CD-ROM speed	8X	8X	8X	8X	8X
Sound card manufacturer	Creative Labs	Yamaha	ESS	IBM	Packard Bell
Sound card model	SoundBlaster Vibra 16 + wavetable	OPL35A	ESS	IBM Mwave	Rocky 2.5
Graphics					
Graphics card	ATI 3D Rage	S3 Virge	Compaq	ATI 3D Rage	Cirrus Logic GD 543X
Graphics card RAM/max RAM	2Mb / 2Mb on board	2Mb DRAM	1Mb / 2Mb	2Mb / 4Mb	1Mb / 2Mb
Graphics card max refresh rate @ 1024 x 768 x 256	150Hz	85Hz	75Hz	150Hz	76Hz
3D capable?	●	●	○	●	●
Monitor manufacturer	Mitsubishi	AST Vision	Compaq	IBM	Packard Bell
Monitor size (in)	15	15	15	17	14
Monitor maximum refresh rate at 1024 x 768 (Hz)	60Hz	75Hz	75Hz	75Hz	87Hz
Other Information					
OS supplied	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95	Windows 95
Office suite	MS Works or Lotus SmartSuite	MS Works 4.0	MS Works for Windows	MS Works,	Corel WordPerfect Suite
Games supplied	Actua Soccer (3D), Fade to Black, Crusader No Remorse, Mech Warrior II (3D)	Descent II, Actua Soccer, Omnimedia's Greatest Toyshop on Earth, The Muppets, Dogz, Whiplash, Quicken 5.0,	PGA Tour 96, Magic Carpet, CompuServe, AOL	Lotus Smartsuite 96, Mech Warrior II 3D, Actua Soccer 96	Eccho the Dolphin, Sim City Deluxe, Ciunet, Bridge, Checkers
Other software	MS Money, Mindscape PrintMaster Gold, AA Days Out in Britain & Ireland, DiscoverWare Learn Windows 95, Words & Madelaine, Hutchinsons MM Encyclopedia 96, Garden Designer II, Typing Tutor, Apricot free internet access, Sesame Street		Quicken 4.0, MS Encarta 96, CorelDraw, CompuServe	MS Encarta 96, World's Greatest Monuments, BodyWorks, Creative Writer, Caesar II, The Lost Mind of Dr Brain, Strategy Games of the World, Battle Beast, Wall Street Money, Navigator 2.0, IBM Internet Connection Phone, CompuServe, Communications Centre, IBM Antivirus, Torrens Passage, Audio Station	MS Works, Quicken 5.0, Corel 4.0, Encarta 96, MS Publisher, Asterix Learn French and Spanish, MS Money, Elle 2000 recipes, MS Oceans, Batman Cartoon Maker, Casper, Comic Zone, Sammy's Science House, Soft Karaoke, Trudy's Time and Place, McAfee AntiVirus Scan, Thinkin Things 2
Speakers	Mitsubishi Electric speakers	LCS 1025 + bracket	JBL Pro	IBM	Packard Bell Phase II
Subwoofer	●	○	○	●	○
Modem	V.34 modem	V.34 modem	33.6 fax modem	IBM 28.8 fax modem	Rocky 28.8 fax modem

● Yes ○ No

TODAY'S DESKTOP. TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY.

The Elonex Low Profile Desktop PC is a deceptively slimline machine. Less than 11 cm deep, it already exceeds the internal capacity of many bulkier computers. Better still, it has been built with fast-changing chip technology in mind. It accepts all Intel's Pentium® Pro processors and will handle tomorrow's even faster and hotter CPUs. Upgrading has never been easier – with simple two-screw access and a standard-size motherboard, the Elonex PC-6200H/I has been designed to let you take maximum advantage of new developments, as they happen.

And while you're waiting for technology to catch up, you'll have some impressive features as standard and a flexible range of configurations to choose from. All in an elegant desktop.

THE ELONEX PC-6200H/I

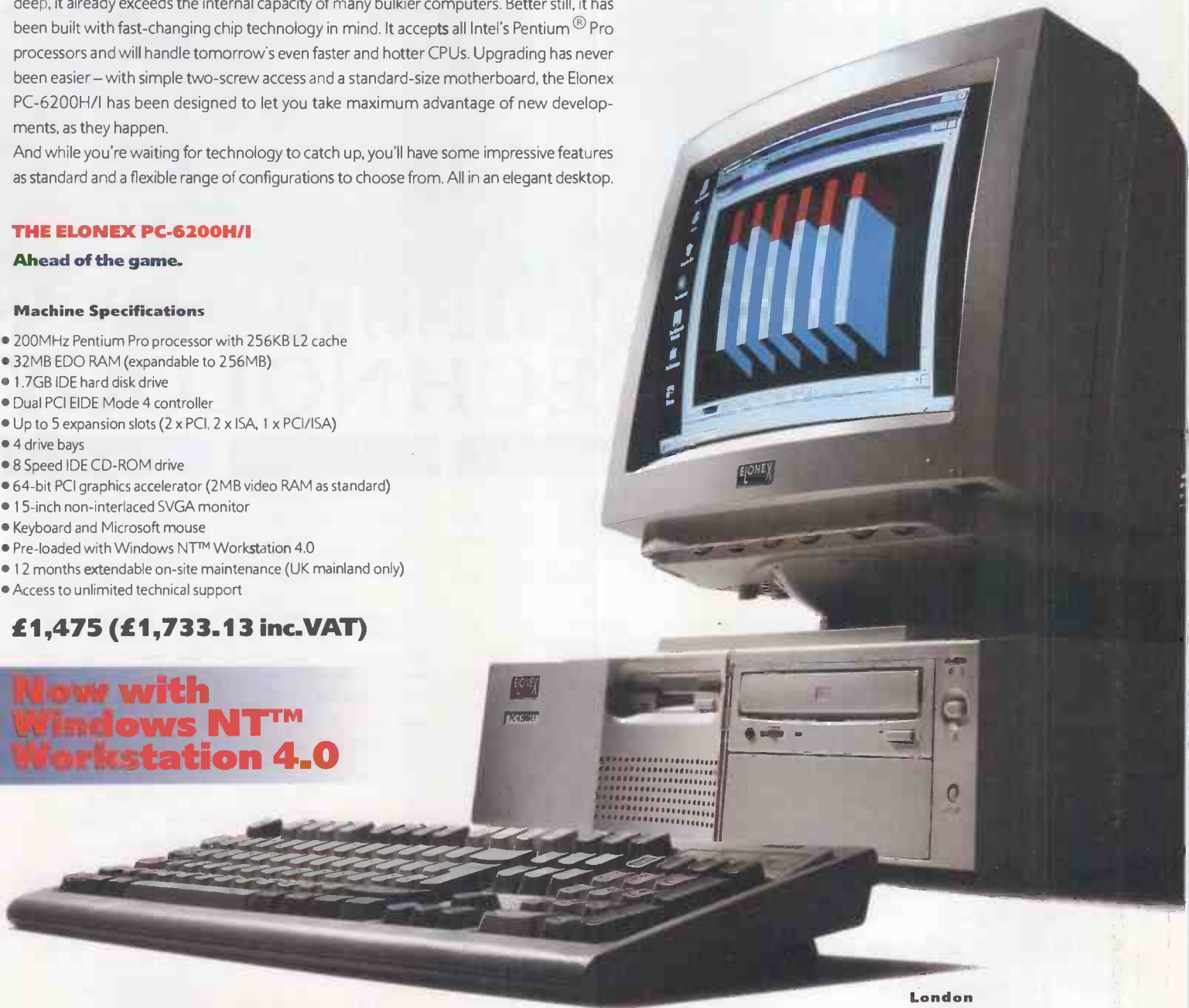
Ahead of the game.

Machine Specifications

- 200MHz Pentium Pro processor with 256KB L2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 1.7GB IDE hard disk drive
- Dual PCI EIDE Mode 4 controller
- Up to 5 expansion slots (2 x PCI, 2 x ISA, 1 x PCI/ISA)
- 4 drive bays
- 8 Speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator (2MB video RAM as standard)
- 15-inch non-interlaced SVGA monitor
- Keyboard and Microsoft mouse
- Pre-loaded with Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0
- 12 months extendable on-site maintenance (UK mainland only)
- Access to unlimited technical support

£1,475 (£1,733.13 inc.VAT)

**Now with
Windows NT™
Workstation 4.0**



London

Tel: 0181-452 4444
Fax: 0181-452 6422

Bradford

Tel: 01274-307226
Fax: 01274-307294

Cumbernauld

Tel: 01236-452052
Fax: 01236-452254

Elonex on the Internet:

<http://www.elonex.co.uk>



PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR

Elonex Pentium® Pro processor based PCs are pre-loaded with Windows NT™ Workstation as standard. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Microsoft is a registered trademark. Windows 95, Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation.



MICRONTM
ELECTRONICS, INC.

SUPERIOR
by
DESIGN



Readers' Choice for Customer Service
and Reliability, 1994 and 1995

The Micron ElectronicsTM worldwide reputation for excellence began with our parent company, Micron Technology, Inc. By manufacturing high-quality semiconductors and premium memory components, Micron Technology, played an instrumental role in introducing the computer age. Today, it carries on that heritage by fabricating the highest quality RAM available, recognised and sought worldwide for its superiority - and used in Micron computers.

Micron Electronics' industry leading computers meet - and surpass - today's computing requirements for both business and pleasure. Micron Electronics focusses squarely on these critical qualities:

- *state-of-the-art technical superiority*
- *consistently outstanding performance of our computer systems*
- *unsurpassed value and reliability*

Micron has established a reputation for excellence and reliability throughout Europe and around the world. In addition, through the relationship we've developed with Panrix Electronics, you are assured of the local attention that is so important.

Business leasing and financing options available through Panrix.

Business rental examples on a 3 year term.
Other terms are available, please call for details.

WORLD CLASS TECHNOLOGY

MILLENNIATM P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium[®] processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" hard drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft[®] Mouse, 105-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows[®] 95 & MS[®] Plus! CD
- Works 4.0 for Windows 95
- Panrix[®] 24-month on-site warranty

OPTION A

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" SVGA monitor, .28dp

£1,495 + VAT
£1,756.63 INC. VAT
£52.30 + VAT per month business rental

OPTION B

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" SVGA monitor, .28dp

£1,695 + VAT
£1,991.63 INC. VAT
£59.29 + VAT per month business rental

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium[®] processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" hard drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft[®] Mouse, 105-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows[®] 95 & MS[®] Plus! CD
- Works 4.0 for Windows 95
- Panrix[®] 24-month on-site warranty

OPTION A

- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" SVGA monitor, .28dp

£1,995 + VAT
£2,344.12 INC. VAT
£69.79 + VAT per month business rental

OPTION B

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" SVGA monitor, .28dp

£2,495 + VAT
£2,931.62 INC. VAT
£87.28 + VAT per month business rental

MILLENNIA PRO 200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium[®] Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft[®] Mouse, 105-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT[®] Workstation CD
- Works 4.0 for Windows 95
- Panrix[®] 24-month on-site warranty

OPTION A

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" SVGA monitor, .28dp

£1,995 + VAT
£2,344.12 INC. VAT
£69.79 + VAT per month business rental

OPTION B

- 64MB EDO RAM
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Nokia 447E monitor

£2,535 + VAT
£2,978.62 INC. VAT
£88.67 + VAT per month business rental

With Intel P200 CPU **add £100 +VAT**
With Intel P150 CPU **subtract £100 +VAT**
With Intel P133 CPU **subtract £165 +VAT**



Millenia Line
1996



Millenia P166
1996



Millenia P133
1996



Millenia P120
1995



Home MPC P90
1995



Millenia P133
1996



Millenia P120
1996



Home MPC P90
1996



Millenia P133
1996

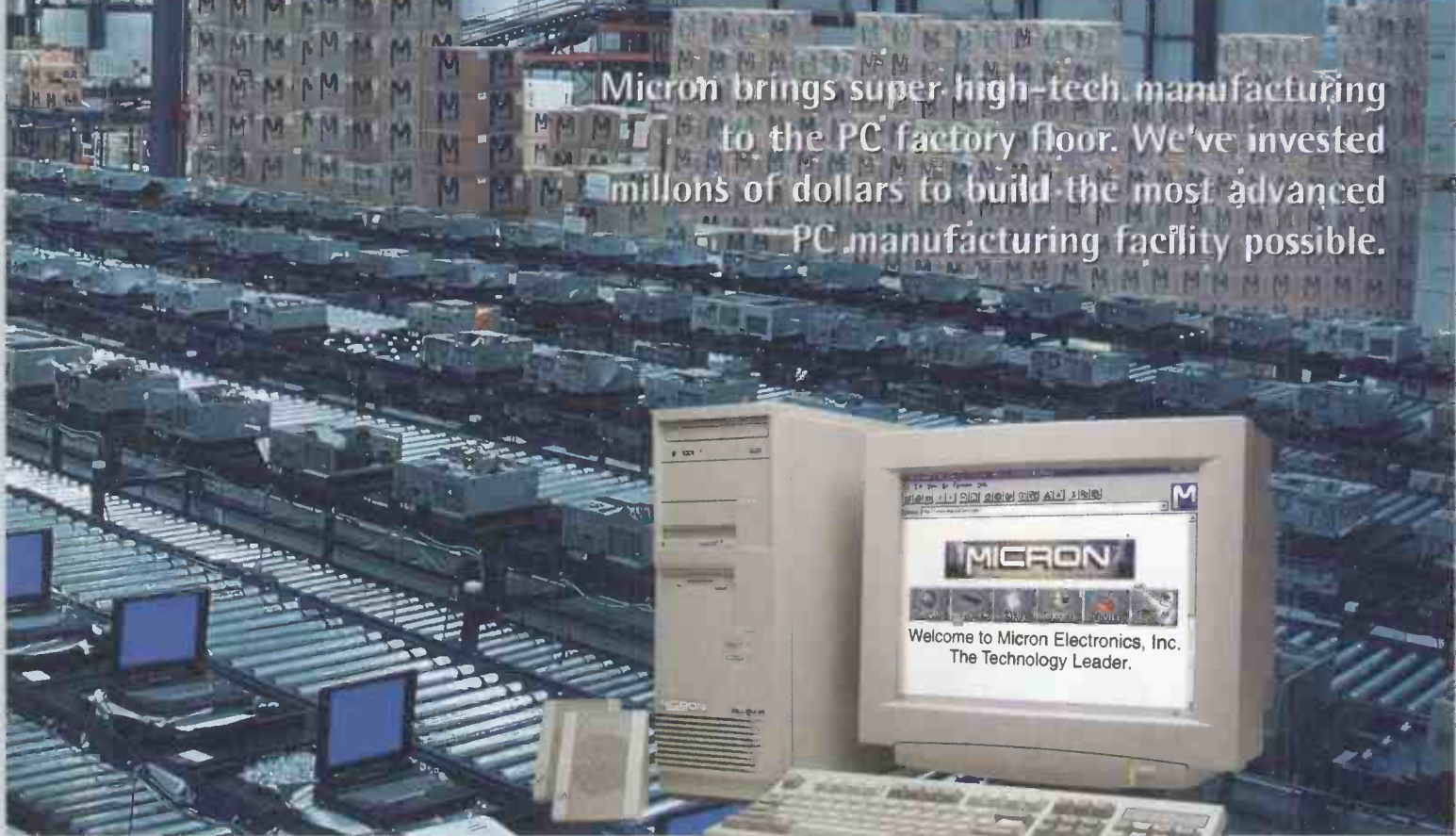
**LOCAL AUTHORITY, GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME.
CORPORATE CREDIT ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)**



AMEX/ACCESS/MSA WELCOME CHARGED @ 2%. SWITCH/DELTA ACCEPTED. PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY CHARGES. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E & DE. PENTIUM[®] IS A TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED. *ENDORSEMENTS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. © COPYRIGHT PANRIX.



Micron brings super-high-tech manufacturing to the PC factory floor. We've invested millions of dollars to build the most advanced PC manufacturing facility possible.



MILLENNIA PRO 200 PLUS

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive,
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 105-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation CD
- Works 4.0 for Windows 95
- Panrix® 24-month on-site warranty

OPTION A

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" SVGA monitor

£2,465 +VAT
£2,896.38 INC.VAT
 £86.23 + VAT per month business rental

OPTION B

- 64MB EDO RAM
- 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Nokia 447E monitor

£3,195 +VAT
£3,754.13 INC.VAT
 £111.76 + VAT per month business rental

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT™

- 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers & microphone
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone & line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports: one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0"
- Weight: 6.9 lbs. †

- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Works 4.0 for Windows 95
- Kensington™ security lock ††
- 24-month return to base warranty

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
 †† Lock secures both Millennia Transport and MicronDock™

OPTION A

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix colour display 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

£3,095 +VAT
£3,636.63 INC.VAT
 £108.26 + VAT per month business rental

OPTION B

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix colour display 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

£3,695 +VAT
£4,341.63 INC.VAT
 £129.25 + VAT per month business rental



HOME MPC P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" SVGA monitor, 28dp
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 105-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Home Pack includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes-Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (includes Fury® game demo)
- Panrix® 24-month on-site warranty

£1,495 +VAT
£1,756.63 INC.VAT
 £52.30 + VAT per month business rental

With Intel P200 CPU add **£265 +VAT**
 With Intel P166 CPU add **£165 +VAT**
 With Intel P150 CPU add **£65 +VAT**

POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium® SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" FFD
- PCI 3D 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 105-key keyboard
- Microsoft® Windows 95
- Panrix® 24-month on-site warranty

OPTION A

- 16MB RAM
- 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Iiyama 8515

£2,195 +VAT
£2,579.13 INC.VAT
 £76.78 + VAT per month business rental

OPTION B

- 32MB RAM
- 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Nokia 447E monitor

£2,885 +VAT
£3,389.88 INC.VAT
 £100.92 + VAT per month business rental

With Second 133MHz Processor add **£175 +VAT**
 With Windows NT Workstation add **£175 +VAT**

TO ORDER A MICRON SYSTEM, CONTACT:

PANRIX®

TEL: 0113 244 4958 • FAX: 0113 244 4962

40 Roseville Road, Leeds LS8 5EA, England



Designed for
 Microsoft®
 Windows 95



Compaq Presario 4712

Compaq has put some hard thought into the business of producing consumer PCs in the last couple of years. In 1995, it launched a separate division devoted to the home market, recognising it as a huge growth area. The resulting PCs are now looking quite impressive.

On first sight, one thing catches your eye — the buttons on top make you wonder if Compaq has built in some undreamed-of piece of hardware. In fact, they control the answer machine, speakerphone, audio CDs, sleep mode and the on-screen help. A light will flash if you have any new messages waiting on either email or on the answering machine. This is very much like Apricot and Packard Bell's remote control access, but the help button is especially useful — if you get into trouble, you simply have to hit one button.

Inside, the build is also interesting. The riser card for the expansion slots is in a whole self-contained unit which can be easily pulled out to make fitting a card easier. It has plenty of expansion room, with two ISA only, two PCI only and one shared slot. All the sound connections are on the motherboard, so there is no need to lose a slot to a port card.

Compaq has two USB ports on this machine, and was in fact one of the first manufacturers to adopt the



standard. Also ahead of the pack, the modem conforms to the V.34 extension and so has a top speed of 33.6Kbps.

In other ways, however, the Compaq is less glaringly up to date as other PCs in this test. Compaq is still using the old Triton chipset, not the newer Triton II, and if you want the performance gain of L2 cache, you will have to pay an extra £38 to get 256Kb. 3D graphics are offered on only one of its models; the video chip on most models is an S3 Trio 64+, hidden under a "Compaq component" sticker.

Monitor:

The Compaq's 15in monitor is quite acceptable. It is able to run at 1,024 x 768 with little moiré or bleeding, and is generally free from flicker. However, it does have one tiny drawback — it jumps about badly when it

redraws the whole screen or even when it just draws a new window.

PCW Details

Price £2,127
Contact Compaq 0990 134456
Hardware Bundle JBL Pro speakers.
Software Bundle See features table.
Warranty Terms 1 year on site.
Technical Support Fax support.
Good Points Build quality, modem speed.
Bad Points No cache, hence less than impressive performance.
Conclusion Good machine, but expensive.
Software Bundle ★★★
Build Quality ★★★★
Overall Value ★★★

IBM Aptiva P200

The last time we saw an Aptiva, we weren't particularly impressed. Since then, IBM has made several improvements. The machine we review here is the model that will be in the shops this Christmas. In the New Year, it is due to be replaced by the new Stealth machines. For a sneak preview of these, see First Impressions (page 70).

The most immediately-striking feature of this Aptiva is the new ATX motherboard. This has some flashy little touches, being able to switch itself off when you shut down the machine. There is also the Rapid Resume feature, which will put the PC to sleep if you leave it alone for too long. This feature is the same as the standby mode on notebooks and Apricot's "deep green mode", and is useful if you want to leave it on to receive incoming faxes.

When you switch it on, the IBM branding is ridiculously in-your-face. There are what seems like hundreds of little Aptiva icons, leading you to various IBM utilities, most of them designed to take the stress out of maintaining and understanding your PC. The Aptiva guide, for example, takes you through the basics (the very, very basics) of how your machine works, while another particularly meaningless but strangely appealing utility makes your icons jiggle about on the desktop.

Inside, the design is yet again a riser card arrangement, but this time the card is parallel to the motherboard.



Why this should be necessary in a mini-tower case is anybody's guess. On this card are a massive six ISA slots but only two PCI slots, again a rather backward-looking feature. To compensate, the modem does use IBM's rather excellent Mwave chip.

The time has come to do as IBM did a few years back with the ThinkPad range and rethink the whole approach. The new Stealth machine seems to show evidence of a rethink, so if you can hang on until next year, it might be worth waiting for the Stealth.

Monitor:

The G70 17in monitor does not have the largest actual viewing area of the 17in monitors we have seen, but has some compensations. The colour is good, it is almost free of flicker and moiré, and it can be driven up to 1,280 x 1,024 in 256 colours at 75Hz.

PCW Details

Price £2,339
Contact IBM 0990 727272
Hardware Bundle IBM speakers and sub-woofer.
Software Bundle See features table.
Warranty Terms 1 year on site, extended to 3 or 5 years.
Technical Support Free telephone & fax support.
Good Points ATX motherboard, monitor, software bundle.
Bad Points Feels outdated, as if it is trying to keep up but only hobbling along behind.
Conclusion Shows promise, but fails to deliver.
Software Bundle ★★★★
Build Quality ★★★
Overall Value ★★★



pentium
PROCESSOR

All-round visibility is only half the story.

When we sat down to design the Olivetti Echos Pro 150X, we looked at notebook screens from every angle. The result: now you can too.

But the massive 12.1 inch TFT display of the Echos Pro 150X was only the start (because size isn't everything). After all, when you've invested in a 150MHz Intel Pentium® chip, 8-speed CD-ROM and swappable 2GB hard drive, the last thing you want to see in the screen is your own face.

So we added the most advanced XGA technology to give a vibrancy and clarity hitherto undreamed of.

And, just to make sure that when you're presenting to the board everyone can see what you're saying, we've developed a unique interface between screen and graphics controller. One that squeezes out every last drop of colour without so much as a hint of smudging.

The effect is, quite literally, brilliant.

They say seeing is believing.

Whoever they may be, we think they have a point. One glance at Echos Pro 150X screen and you'll be impressed. Take in the overall design, and you'll be inspired. Then look at the price, and you'll be a convert.

olivetti

olivetti
personal computers

You can always spot the Echos Pro family by its extraordinary features.



The drive of your life

With up to a vast 2GB of hard disk onboard, Echos Pro comes loaded. But eject the CD-ROM drive, and you can slot in an additional 1.3GB hard drive. Imagine being able to swap between two different operating systems – to flip to and fro between, say a spreadsheet in Windows® 95 and your Unix-based customer database. Then again, you and your team could hold individual presentations on separate drives and use them as a shared resource.



Completely in touch

Typing fast on the average notebook keyboard can be a messy operation – more dirty than qwerty. In fact, inaccuracy can reduce a wholesome 40 words-per-minute down to a butter-fingered 20. That's why we've given Echos Pro *independent suspension*. Dual guide-runners attached to the edge of each key ensure even distribution of pressure. Which means wherever, and however, you strike the key – you strike it right, emphasised by a satisfying *click* perceptible only to your fingertip.



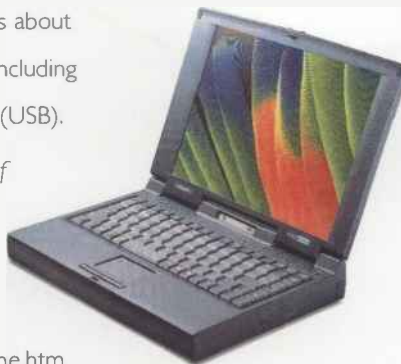
Music to the ears

Slot Echos Pro into its elegant multimedia docking station and – instantly – you have a full-blown desktop. Three whisper-quiet microfans keep noise down to a minimum so you can relax to the strains of your favourite music.

Or give the kind of stunning presentations that will have your audiences dancing in the aisles. Besides the glorious 3-D hi-fi sound, you'll find extra slots and bays plus about every kind of port you could imagine – including video out, MIDI and Universal Serial Bus (USB).

At Olivetti, it's what we call *the new art of technology*. Here's what you can call if you'd like to see more: **0800 447799**, 9.00am to 5.30pm Monday to Friday¹.

Internet: <http://www.olivetti.it/opc/welcome.htm>



Echos Echos Pro

Processor

- Intel Pentium®:
- 150MHz (Echos Pro)
- 133MHz (Echos/Echos Pro)
- 120MHz (Echos)
- 100MHz (Echos)

Memory

Main

- 8MB or 16MB

Expandable to

- 40MB (Echos) or 128MB (Echos Pro)

Video

- 1MB or 2MB

Cache

- 256KB L2

Removable Disk Drives

- 2.0GB (Echos Pro)
- 1.3GB (Echos Pro)
- 1.2GB (Echos)
- 1.0GB (Echos)
- 810MB (Echos)
- Optional 1.3GB additional hard disk (Echos Pro)¹

Swappable CD-ROM

- 8 speed (Echos Pro)
- 6 speed (Echos)

Architecture

- PCI

Cursor Control

- TouchPad™

Display

- 12.1" TFT XGA (Echos Pro)
- 12.1" TFT SVGA (Echos Pro)
- 12.1" DSTN SVGA (Echos Pro)
- 11.8" TFT SVGA (Echos)
- 11.3" TFT SVGA (Echos/Echos Pro)
- 11.3" DSTN SVGA (Echos)
- 10.4" TFT SVGA (Echos)
- 10.4" DSTN SVGA (Echos)
- Up to 16M colours (VGA mode)

Interfaces

- 2 type II or 1 type III PC card slots
- Serial, parallel, keyboard/mouse, RGB infrared, video out (Echos Pro) mike in/speakers out
- Mini docking station (Echos)
- Port replicator (Echos Pro)
- Docking station (Echos Pro)

Battery

- NiMH (Echos/Echos Pro)
- Lithium-Ion (Echos Pro)
- 2 hours fully op (Echos)
- Up to 4 hours fully op or 3 days standby (Echos Pro)²

Size/weight

- 286 x 228 x 49mm (Echos)
- 310 x 230 x 47.5mm (Echos Pro)
- 3 1/3 2kg (Echos)
- 3 2kg (Echos Pro)

Software

- Windows 95 or Windows® for Workgroups 3.11

THE NEW ART OF TECHNOLOGY

olivetti
personal computers

The top UK guide to 275 PC products

SO YOU WANT TO BUY A PC?



or comp net
colour get or
lots of
and much more...

Now on sale £2.95

- Getting started for beginners
- Where to buy, and how to buy
- Comprehensive buyer's tables



From the publishers of **Personal Computer World**

EasyPC

WHAT PC?
AND SOFTWARE



A VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATION. Overseas £3.95
VOLUME 1 ISSUE 1

CHRISTMAS 1996 £2.95

Fujitsu ErgoPro PCs

...challenging for perfection.

When you're in control of IT budgets, high tech perfection doesn't go hand in glove with budget constraints.

Well, now you can have it.

Fujitsu's ErgoPro range has actually been designed and engineered to provide the lowest cost-of-ownership PC's in the industry.

And it achieves this through the efficient use of future-proof technology, advanced ergonomics that create increased user efficiency and less strain, and manufacturing standards that mean a longer working life.

Pre-installed desktop management means automatic remote control and upgrading of your systems and networks-instantly, saving manpower and reducing downtime. Plus all the benefits of better asset control and inventory management.

And added to this is a unique AntiTheft system that renders the PC useless if stolen and a power management system that wakes when you want it to, but cuts costs when you don't.

Exercise your right to the cost efficiencies of future-proof perfection. Invest in the PCs that live up to the promise of never letting you down.

Future proof technology includes synchronous DRAM, USB, 100Mbit LAN connection, up to 4MB graphics RAM, and adherence to DMI standards



For more information, please call FUJITSU ICL Computers on **0345 123555** or visit us on <http://www.fujitsu-computers.com>

FUJITSU

PCs • NOTEBOOKS • SERVERS

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

Packard Bell 9005D

The name of Packard Bell has long been synonymous with consumer PCs. As such, the main feature of any Packard Bell machine is its Navigator interface. (This should not, of course, be confused with the Netscape product.) It is a means of operating the PC without ever having to come into contact with anything as tricky as an operating system. Navigator sits on top of Windows 95 and you can opt to go back into Windows, but on boot-up Navigator will, very slowly, launch automatically.

Navigator allows easy access to all the applications on the PC, breaking them down into areas according to how they think the PC will be used. There is a kids' section, a work section, and an area devoted to manuals and on-line help. Planet Oasis has been added, which allows limited internet access to approved, family-friendly sites. Navigator is a good idea if you want to keep meddling fingers away from the system before they start deleting necessary files or if you want a really easy PC to start learning on, but I would question the educational value of having a PC and not learning to use the operating system properly.

Inside the machine, the riser card system doesn't allow for much expansion room, especially as the only free PCI-only slot is uncomfortably tight up against the central bar holding the riser card in place.



Although this was one of the cheapest machines in the test, many of the optional extras offered in the other Packard Bell models were not included in this deal. The MediaSelect and Remote control, which both control the multimedia elements of the machine, are not included in the price, although we were sent these for test. Nor were the radio tuner and the modem, while the graphics chip we saw was not the promised 3D model but a much older Cirrus Logic chip.

Monitor:

All of Packard Bell's models come with a 14in monitor which is smaller than we would recommend. A 15in monitor may not sound much bigger, but that slight increase in viewing area makes quite a difference. Although this monitor could be driven at 1,024 x 768 in 256 colours at 75Hz, in reality it would only do 800 x 600 in 256 colours at 60Hz, a far from respectable performance due to the poor graphics chip.

PCW Details

- Price £1,799
- Contact Packard Bell 01753 831914
- Hardware Bundle Phase II speakers.
- Software Bundle See features table.
- Warranty Terms 1 year on site; 2nd & 3rd year optional.
- Technical Support No free phone or fax support.
- Good Points Speakers, large software bundle.
- Bad Points Poor graphics, limited hardware bundle, very slow.
- Conclusion A cheap machine, without a modem, 3D graphics or sub-woofer. If these were included, it would be a comparable price to others here.
- Software Bundle ★★★★★
- Build Quality ★★
- Overall Value ★★★

Universal Serial Bus

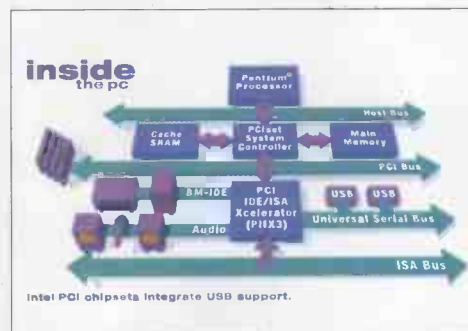
USB has one aim — to make it easier for you to connect peripherals. As it exists today, the PC can easily become choked with connections. You could have a printer on the parallel port, a mouse and a modem on the serial ports. You may add an interface card to connect your scanner and possibly a different interface card for an external tape drive. If you then plug in your speakers and your joystick to the sound card, and plug all your peripherals into a power supply, pretty soon you are left with electric spaghetti.

USB simplifies things by giving you just one connection via which you can connect up to 127 peripherals, including everything from keyboards, mice and modems to scanners, printers and external tape drives. The first USB peripherals are expected in this country in the first few months of 1997. We are already seeing USB ports appearing on PCs; in fact, four of the five PCs in this test have the connection ready.

USB is supported by specific chipsets on Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs; software drivers will be included in Windows 95 and Windows NT. Each peripheral is automatically managed by the PC. The PC senses which peripherals are connected, even if they are connected while the system is running so peripherals can be hot-docked. The PC will also manage the resources, from drivers to bus resources for each peripheral, while the peripheral can take its power directly from the PC itself.

Full-speed USB bandwidth of a stonking 12Mb/sec will support such things as external CD-ROM drives and telephony devices, as well as providing ISDN and PBX interfaces. Meanwhile, low-speed bandwidth of 1.5Mb/sec will support low-end devices like mice and keyboards.

The system works like a daisychain on a series of hubs. To each USB hub, up to seven peripherals can be attached. This can include a second hub up to which another seven peripherals can be attached and so on.



How USB connects inside your PC, and how the peripherals connect outside. Pictures courtesy of Intel

**Would you like to edit video
to studio quality, or own
one of the fastest multi-
media PCs available ...**

Have both !!

**Call us now to arrange your demonstration of
the new Red Box Videostation Pro 200+
now with miro DC30**



**RED
BOX**
High Performance
Computer Systems

Red Box Ltd. Unit 5, Harley Industrial Estate, Paxton Hill, St. Neots, Cambs PE19 4TA
E-Mail redbox@dfal.pipex.com <http://www.red-box.co.uk>
Fax: 01480 471687 Tel: 01480 405541

Intel MMX chips

You may well be asking yourself what to buy this Christmas, but there is one rather more fundamental question which you ought to consider. Is it actually the right time to buy a PC at all?

Intel has finally announced its long-awaited MMX chips which will be available from the beginning of next year, just two weeks after a nation of excited first-time PC owners have unwrapped what they believe to be the last word in computing power.

MMX chips include an extra 57 instructions, 32Kb of L1 cache (as opposed to 16Kb on current Pentiums and Pentium Pros), larger registers and parallel processing. The 57 new instructions are primarily designed to make multimedia applications run faster. Applications will be optimised to run on MMX processors, but will recognise old-style Pentiums and will offer them code they can cope with.

However, it is the changes to the cache and the registers which will make the most difference to performance. The benefit of the increased size of the level one cache is obvious, as the processor can store more data close to hand without having to store in the more inaccessible level two cache or in RAM. The eight MMX 64-bit registers will each be able to hold eight bytes of data, and all eight bytes will be processed in parallel per clock cycle when running MMX-enhanced code. Current



The new MMX chip will have the same array of pins as the current Pentium chips and so will fit in the same sockets

processors have general 32-bit registers which can only hold one byte at a time, and only one byte can be processed simultaneously.

The applications most likely to be affected are graphics-heavy packages, especially those where 3D rendering is a factor. Adobe's Photoshop 4 already supports the new hardware, while a host of multimedia CD titles are currently under development and will be shipped with MMX machines. PCW had a sneak preview of one, the Space Station Simulator from Maris, a virtual reality trip around NASA's planned space station, and we were

duly impressed. The 3D rendering of the station is impressive, as you undertake your own space walk around the outside or investigate the various laboratories inside.

The first MMX Pentiums will be available at the beginning of January and prices will not be available until then. However, it will be no surprise to you if we say you can expect to pay a premium for the new technology. Pentium Pro will also get the MMX makeover in the near future, and there are distant plans for MMX upgrade chips.

What else to consider when buying a PC

If you decide the bargains on offer this Christmas are worth going for, it is as well to keep a sharp eye peeled for the kind of peripherals you are getting with your PC. After all, if you want to play games and the speakers crackle and the monitor flickers, there is no point at all in having a chip that can run a game at a high speed.

The monitor is probably the most important decision you can make when buying a PC and one which is frequently ignored, especially judging by the poor assortment of contenders in this test. We would not recommend you buy anything smaller than a 15in screen. It may seem on paper as if there is not much difference between 14in and 15in, but in practice that extra inch can make all the difference. If you can afford it, we would recommend a 17in screen. Again, you may say that size isn't everything, but believe a girl who knows when she says it is. The most obvious reason is that you can get more on the screen, and this makes it much easier on the eye. Whatever size your monitor, and whatever resolution to choose to run it in, you should ensure that the refresh rate will be over 70Hz non-interlaced. Anything less than this and you will notice the monitor flicker.

Obviously, your monitor is only as good as your graphics chip and you should ensure they are both able to run at the resolution and refresh rate you require. 3D graphics chips are not all they are cracked



up to be (see this month's round-up for details, page 210), but the quality of graphics chips does vary. Another factor to consider is the amount of video RAM provided with the system. For the best performance we would recommend at least 2Mb of video memory. This will not only let you run at higher refresh rates, but at higher resolutions and in more colours.

When looking for speakers, get the best deal you can. Listen to them to judge what sort of hiss and crackle they give. They should be externally powered, as these are generally more powerful. They should also be well shielded or they will interfere with your monitor, making the screen wobble.

Again, your speakers can only be as good as the chip converting the digital signal from your PC to analogue sound. All the machines

here feature 16-bit sound chips, and the Apricot actually includes wavetable sound and all the connectors you would expect on a Creative Labs AWE-32. These include a digital output mode.

The IBM, meanwhile, uses IBM's own very clever Mwave chip. As a digital-to-analogue converter, or DSP (digital signal processor), it is able to deal both with sound and data conversion. As a result, the sound and modem functionality can all be done on one card. It can even deal with both simultaneously, so you can have music as you download.



Editor's Choice

There is only one way to choose a PC — decide what you want to do with it, and then decide on the components that will best suit your needs. Not everyone will want the ultimate games machine, but an avid games player may not be interested in the wealth of children's educational titles that come bundled with these PCs.

As these PCs all have different processor speeds, we haven't chosen the winner purely from the benchmark tests, although these obviously play a part. Also, we have judged

the machines' performance against other PCs of the same spec we have tested in the past. However, it is price, and the software and hardware bundles included in the

deal that have as much as anything swayed the balance here.

There is one clear winner from this test, the Apricot MS540. It might not be the cheapest of the machines on offer, but it is fast and is jam-packed with excellent components and extras. The huge software bundle, Easy Manager II and sub-woofer demonstrate both attention to detail and real value for money, as do the 3D graphics chip and the best of the sound cards on offer.

As a runner-up, we have gone for the AST. It is very much slanted towards playing games, but as such has some very good extras such as the 3D graphics chip with 2Mb of DRAM. While 3D chips may not be important to non-games players and are not even that great at 3D rendering, they do at least offer good 2D performance. The build quality is excellent and, combined with the price, this sets it apart from some of the other machines in this test.

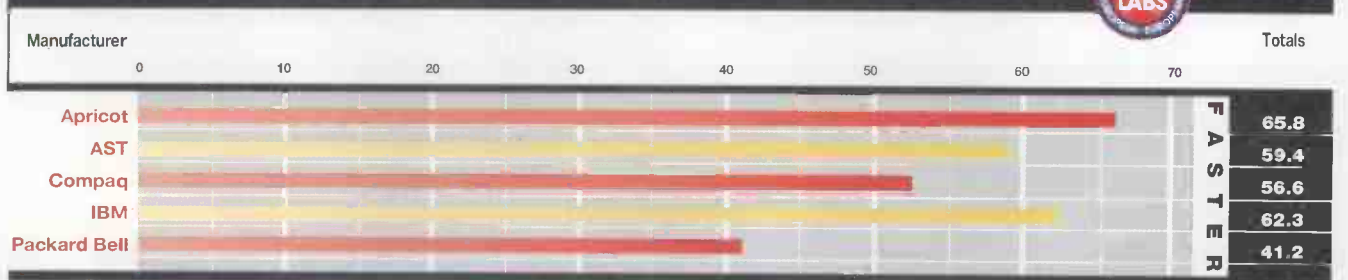


Test results

Benchmark scores

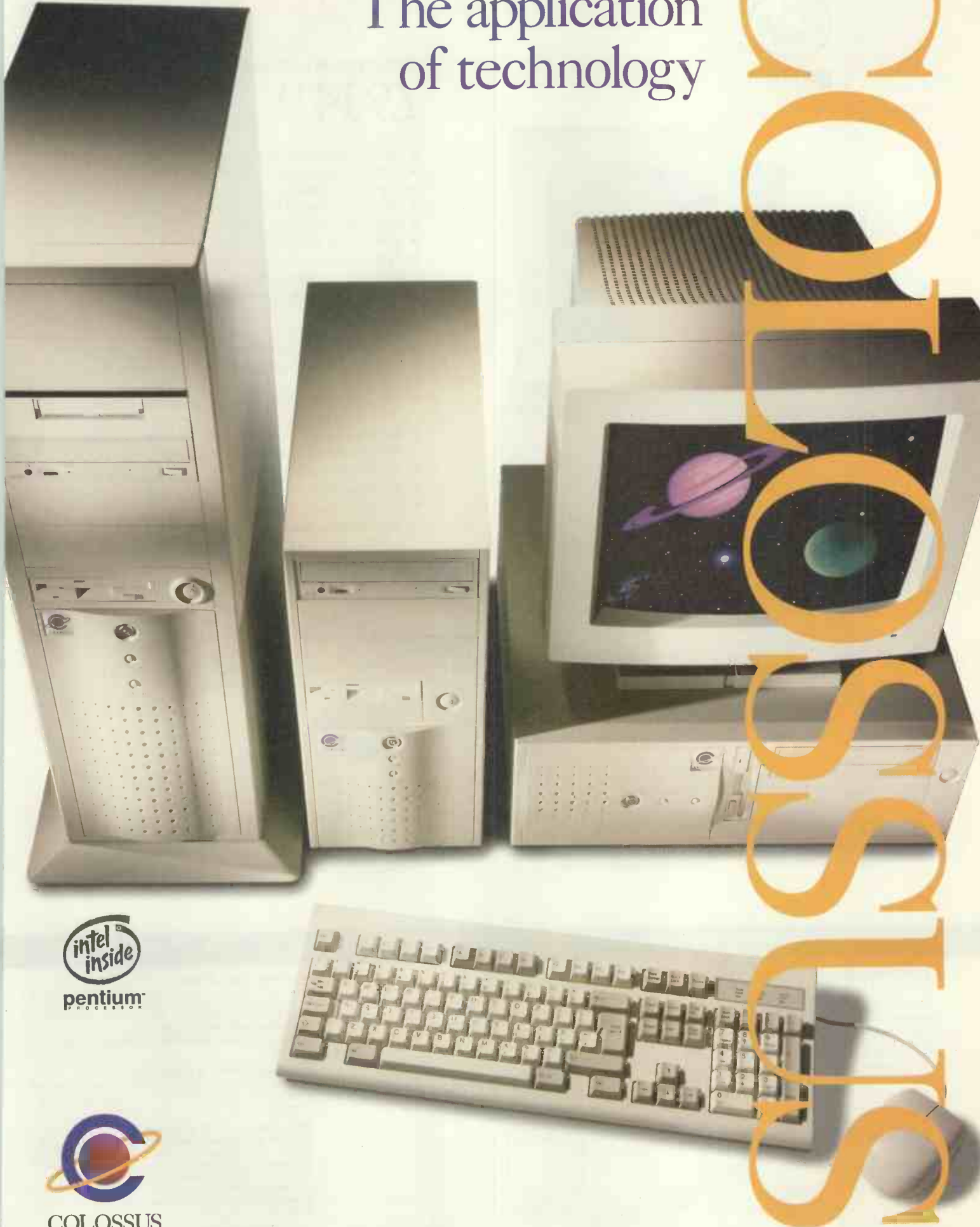


Doom II scores



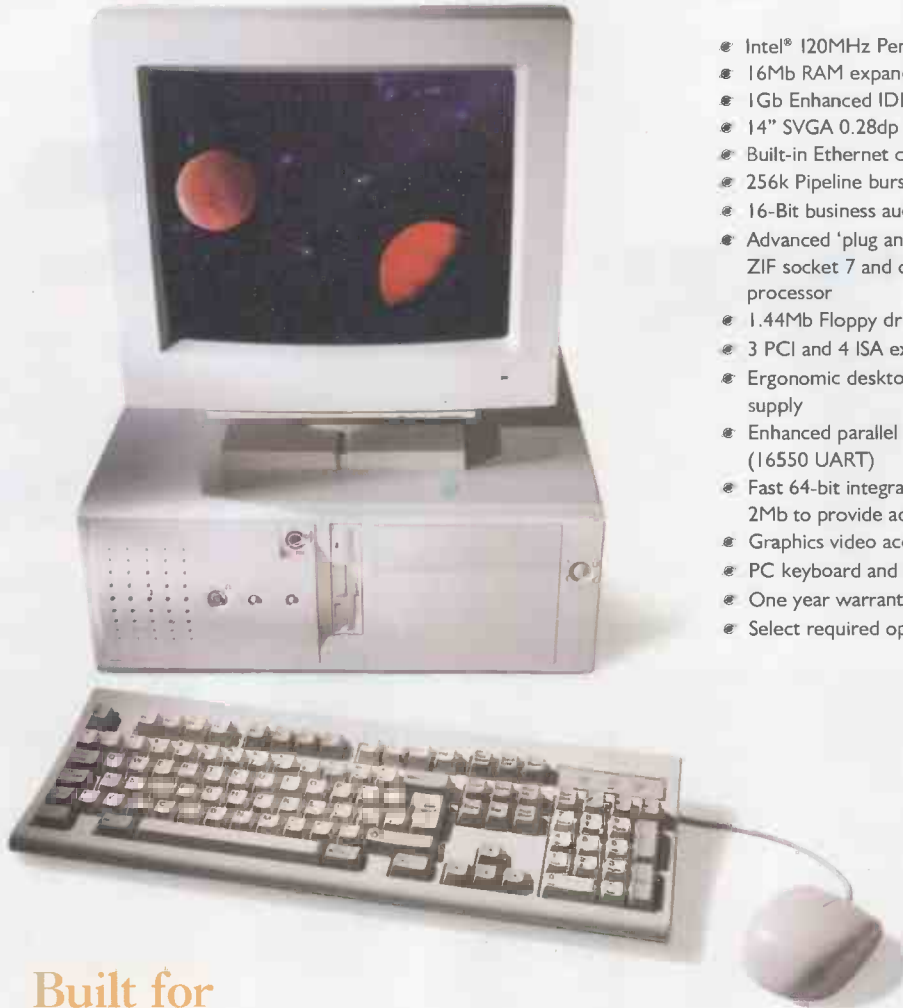
The application
of technology

COLLOSSUS



Colossus NetStation P120

with integral connectivity



Colossus NetStation P120

£934.¹³ inc.VAT

£795 +VAT

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI colour screen
- Built-in Ethernet combo network card
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- 16-Bit business audio (No speakers)
- Advanced 'plug and play' motherboard with flash BIOS, Intel ZIF socket 7 and chip upgradeability to 200MHz Pentium processor
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- Ergonomic desktop case with 210W CE approved power supply
- Enhanced parallel (EPP/ECP) and 2 high speed serial ports (16550 UART)
- Fast 64-bit integrated graphics (uses 1Mb RAM; switchable to 2Mb to provide additional colours/resolution)
- Graphics video acceleration
- PC keyboard and Microsoft compatible mouse
- One year warranty extendable to 3 years
- Select required operating system and software

Built for business

Business users need solid versatile PC platforms with built-in connectivity, upgradeability and low running costs to ensure minimum overall costs of ownership.

The Colossus NetStation P120 provides all these in a system featuring the latest technology and an excellent specification on offer at a very special business user price!

Networking

Workstations

The Colossus NetStation is our most popular workstation, however, the entire range of Colossus 'SBF' business systems can be tailored to individual user requirements. A range of fast 16-bit and PCI ethernet cards are offered depending on user requirements.

Servers

Colossus have developed a range of fault tolerant file servers for mission critical applications. Housed in a large tower case, these servers have multiple power supply options and huge expandability. A range of models are available from simple print servers to RAID level 5 multi-platform systems which combine both high speed data access with on-the-fly repair without losing data. The Colossus Power Server can be configured under many platforms including Intel based Pentium processors.

Network Consultancy

Small peer to peer networks can run under Windows 95 (or Windows for Workgroups) without any other operating system. Large scale network integration is usually user dependent using backbones such as Novell, WindowsNT, AIX and Solaris. Our in-house consultants are available and will advise on the best solutions.

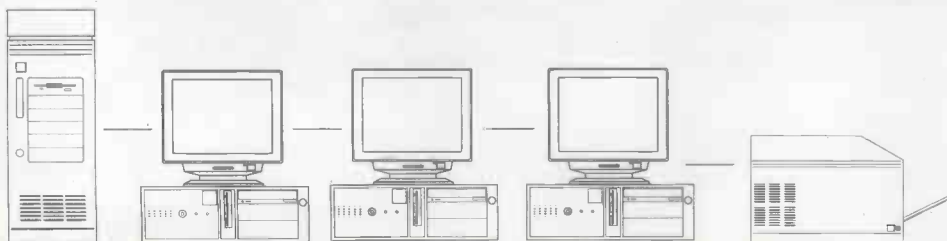
Colossus Service & Support

All Colossus systems come complete with comprehensive hardware support and all models include a 12 month warranty which can be extended to 3 years.

Buy Colossus with confidence

Colossus is the UK's leading manufacturer of high performance PC systems. Colossus systems are manufactured using top quality, high performance premium components that are demanded by today's business users. A Colossus system is designed to be future-proof, upgradeable, reliable and productive thus reducing the overall cost of ownership. No wonder Colossus is one of the UK's fastest growing PC brands.

You can buy Colossus systems direct or from one of our fully authorised partners.



Colossus SBF Business Systems

Colossus Business Systems "Specifically Built and Formulated" (SBF) to your individual requirements

Colossus Value Range P100 1Gb Desktop

£950.58⁵⁸ inc.VAT £809⁹ +VAT

- Intel® 100 to 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline burst cache
- 1Gb (or higher) hard disk
- SIS 'High performance' chipset
- Integrated 64-bit PCI graphics (uses 1Mb of RAM) and 16-bit sound
- 14" SVGA .28dp screen
- 7 Bay desktop case
(8 bay midi tower optional extra)
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
(or MSDOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11)

All standard features such as 1.44Mb floppy drive, two fast serial and parallel ports, three PCI and four ISA slots, keyboard and mouse.

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
P100	£950.58	£809
P120	£985.83	£839
P133	£1079.83	£919
P150	£1267.83	£1079
P166	£1573.33	£1339
P200	£1996.33	£1699

1.6Gb models ___ +£47.00 Inc VAT= £40+VAT
2.0Gb models ___ +£94.00 Inc VAT= £80+VAT
Midi tower models+£11.75 Inc VAT= £10+VAT

Colossus Performance Range P100 1Gb midi tower

£1091.58⁵⁸ inc.VAT £929⁹ +VAT

- Intel 100 to 200MHz Pentium processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 1Gb (or higher) hard disk
- Intel 430HX chipset
- 512k Pipeline synchronous burst mode cache
- ATI 64-bit PCI graphics card with 2Mb S DRAM video RAM
- 14" SVGA .28dp screen
- 7 Bay midi tower case
(9 bay full tower with 4Mb VRAM optional)
- Microsoft Windows 95
(or MSDOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11)

All standard features such as 1.44Mb floppy drive, two fast serial and parallel ports, three PCI and four ISA slots, keyboard and mouse.

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
P100	£1032.83	£879
P120	£1068.08	£909
P133	£1162.08	£989
P150	£1350.08	£1149
P166	£1655.58	£1409
P200	£2078.58	£1769

1.6Gb models ___ +£47.00 Inc VAT= £40+VAT
2.0Gb models ___ +£94.00 Inc VAT= £80+VAT

Colossus Pro NT Range Pro 180 NT/W

£1585.08⁰⁸ inc.VAT £1349⁹ +VAT

- Intel 180Mhz Pentium Pro Processor
 - 16Mb EDO RAM
 - 1Gb EIDE Hard Drive
 - Latest Intel 82440FA Advanced Chipset with ATX Motherboard
 - ATI PCI 64-bit Video with MPEG and 2Mb 'SDRAM'
 - 14" SVGA 0.28dp NI Screen
 - ATX Midi-Tower Case
 - Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4
- All standard features such as 1.44Mb floppy drive, 3.5" diskette drive, 105 Windows keyboard, PS/2 mouse, standard ports including Serial, PS/2 mouse & parallel.

	Inc VAT	Ex VAT
Pro 180	£1585.08	£1349
Pro 200	£1820.08	£1549

2Gb models ___ +£94 Inc VAT= £80+VAT
3Gb models ___ +£211.50 Inc VAT= £180+VAT

Colossus SBF Business System Options

- Screen upgrade to 15" ___ +£82.25 Inc VAT=£70+VAT
- Screen upgrade to 17" +£352.50 Inc VAT=£300+VAT
- 16-Bit ethernet card ___ +£47.00 Inc VAT=£40+VAT
- 32-Bit PCI ethernet card ___ +£117.50 Inc VAT=£100+VAT
- Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller ___ +£235.00 Inc VAT=£200+VAT
- RAM upgrade per 8Mb ___ +£70.50 Inc VAT=£60+VAT
- EDO RAM upgrade per 8Mb ___ +£76.38 Inc VAT=£65+VAT
- 800Mb Tape back-up ___ +£117.50 Inc VAT=£100+VAT
- 3.2Gb Tape back-up ___ +£258.50 Inc VAT=£220+VAT
- Int. 14.4 BAPT fax/data modem ___ +£58.75 Inc VAT=£50+VAT
- Ext. 28.8 BAPT fax/data modem ___ +£94 Inc VAT=£80+VAT
- Quad speed CD-ROM ___ +£58.75 Inc VAT=£50+VAT
- Eight speed CD-ROM ___ +£94 Inc VAT=£80+VAT
- 16-Bit sound card ___ +£35.25 Inc VAT=£30+VAT
- Orchid NuSound PnP 1024K wavetable sound card ___ +£94 Inc VAT=£80+VAT
- 4W speakers ___ +£11.75 Inc VAT=£10+VAT
- 15W speakers ___ +£35.25 Inc VAT=£30+VAT
- 70W speakers ___ +£70.50 Inc VAT=£60+VAT

Colossus 'Best Buy' CD Business Systems

High performance systems with 16Mb RAM, pipeline burst cache, fast CD-ROM drives, business sound (no speakers as standard) and Windows 95 business software bundle.



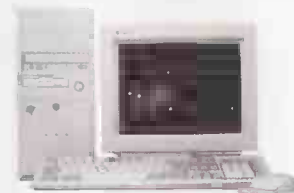
Colossus P120 CD MT
£1056.33³³ inc.VAT £899⁹ +VAT

- Intel 120 MHz Pentium processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 28.8 BAPT Modem
- 256k Pipeline burst cache
- 1Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive.
- Midi tower case
- 64-Bit integrated graphics
- 14" SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals & CD
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite



Colossus P133 CD DT
£1244.33³³ inc.VAT £1059⁹ +VAT

- Intel 133 MHz Pentium processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline burst cache
- 2Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 64-bit stereo sound card
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive.
- Desktop case
- 64-Bit integrated graphics with video acceleration
- 14" SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals & CD
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite



Colossus P166 CD MT
£1455.83⁸³ inc.VAT £1239⁹ +VAT

- Intel 166 MHz Pentium processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 512k Pipeline burst cache.
- 2Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive.
- Wavetable sound card
- 1.44Mb Floppy drive.
- Colossus midi tower case
- Intel 430HX chipset
- High performance ATI graphics card with 2Mb dedicated SDRAM
- 14" SVGA NI 0.28dp colour screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals & CD
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite



Colossus 'Best Buy' CD Business System Options

- Screen upgrade from 14"
 - 15" SVGA .28dp NI ___ +£82.25 Inc VAT=£70+VAT
 - 17" SVGA .28dp NI ___ +£352.50 Inc VAT=£300+VAT
 - 17" iiama 8617E ___ +£458.25 Inc VAT=£390+VAT
 - 17" iiama 9017E ___ +£517.00 Inc VAT=£440+VAT
 - 20" SVGA .28dp NI ___ +£975.25 Inc VAT=£830+VAT
 - 21" iiama 8221E ___ +£1222.00 Inc VAT=£1040+VAT
 - 21" iiama 9021E ___ +£1339.50 Inc VAT=£1140+VAT
- Speaker options
 - 4W stereo ___ +£11.75 Inc VAT=£10+VAT
 - 15W Stereo ___ +£35.25 Inc VAT=£30+VAT
 - 70W Stereo ___ +£70.50 Inc VAT=£60+VAT
- Other options
 - 28.8 external fax/data modem ___ +£94 Inc VAT=£80+VAT
 - 6 Multimedia CD titles ___ +£35.25 Inc VAT=£30+VAT



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd. Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Northern Sales Office

01 282 77 00 88

Facsimile

01 707 26 74 00

Sales lines are open Monday -Friday 9.00am -6.00pm

Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome

Colossus systems may be available from Colossus Authorised Dealers with different specifications, bundled software and pricing than those shown here. Prices shown with VAT at 17.5% and also without VAT. All prices exclude courier delivery. Delivery:- Systems £25+VAT (£29.38). Lasers and large items £15+VAT (£17.63), software and small items £10+VAT (£11.75). Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. In line with industry standard practice, screen sizes are shown as the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be approx 1" less. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel Inside and Pentium processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Colossus 'Best Buy' Multimedia

Colossus PI20 CD MT

£1056.³³
inc.VAT

£899 +VAT

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 1 Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- BABT approved 28.8 fax/data/Internet internal modem
- 256k Pipeline burst mode external CPU cache
- Software MPEG for viewing MPEG-I videos
- Intel Socket 7 and advanced 'plug and play' motherboard
- Support for flash BIOS and EDO RAM
- Fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller
- 3 Free PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- Two 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- EPP and ECP capable enhanced bi-directional parallel printer port
- PS/2 Mouse port
- 64-Bit integrated graphics with video acceleration optimised for Windows® 95, switchable to use 2Mb RAM for video
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Colossus 7 bay midi tower case with 210W CE approved power supply and CPU cooling fan
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard & Microsoft® compatible mouse
- 14" SVGA colour screen (with 15" and 17" options available)
- Various speaker options available
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals and CD, Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite with 1-2-3, Word Pro, Approach, Organizer and SmartPics, GSP Pressworks and Designworks suite
- 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years

PI20 Best Buy: with 14" NI .28dp screen, 4W stereo speaker system & 6 CD multimedia titles _____ +£40+VAT extra (£47)



Colossus PI20 Performance MT

£1173.⁸³
inc.VAT

£999 +VAT

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 1 Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 256k Pipeline burst mode external CPU cache
- BABT approved 28.8 fax/data/Internet Internal modem
- 15" NI.28dp low radiation SVGA colour screen
- Software MPEG for viewing MPEG-I videos
- Intel Socket 7 and advanced 'plug and play' motherboard
- Support for flash BIOS and EDO RAM
- Fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller
- 3 Free PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- Two 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- PS/2 Mouse port
- EPP and ECP capable enhanced bi-directional parallel printer port
- 64-Bit integrated graphics with video acceleration optimised for Windows 95, switchable to use 2Mb RAM for video to increase resolution/colours
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Colossus 7 bay midi tower case with 210W CE approved power supply and CPU cooling fan
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- 4W Stereo speaker system (various options available)
- Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded with manuals and CD
- Lotus Windows 95 software suite with 1-2-3, Word Pro, Approach, Organizer and SmartPics
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks pre-loaded suite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years

Built for performance

There are three primary criteria on our agenda when we design our PCs at Colossus

1. Performance
2. Performance
3. Performance

so, its not surprising that in What PC magazine group performance tests, the Colossus PI00 multimedia system was rated number one performance PC.

Our new PI20 MT is even faster and comes standard with 16Mb RAM, eight speed multimedia and 28.8 fax/data/Internet modem at just £899 + VAT (£1056.33 Inc VAT).

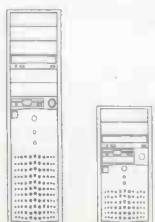


Expandable Case Designs

Our systems feature our new re-designed case styles with small footprints yet incredible expansion potential. All feature security locks, reset button and heavy duty 210W or 230W CE approved power supplies.



Desktop case has standard footprint, yet seven drive bays (three 5.25" accessible, one 3.5" accessible and three 3.5" internal) 16.8" W, 16.53" D, 5.74" H

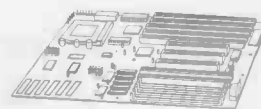


Midi tower case is the most popular and features seven drive bays (three 5.25" accessible, two 3.5" accessible and two 3.5" internal) 6.69" W, 16.14" D, 14.96" H

Full tower case used in our high performance systems features larger power supply and nine bays (Six 5.25" accessible, one 3.5" accessible and two 3.5" internal) 7.56" W, 18.19" D, 24.4" H

High Performance Motherboards

In the heart of our most powerful systems lies the highest performance motherboards available.



- Latest Intel 430HX chipset with ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) Socket 7 (permitting access to Intel's upgrade path)
- 512k Pipeline burst mode cache with support for flash upgradeable BIOS and faster EDO RAM (only useful if pipeline cache is fitted)
- Full implementation of standard performance components such as enhanced IDE fast mode 4 interface, 16550 fast serial ports, advanced parallel ports
- Memory to PCI bus transfer rate of up to 100Mb/s
- Fully 'Plug and Play' compliant PCI bus with high levels of integration.

64-Bit PCI graphics are integrated on our entry level systems which also feature high performance SIS chipset. The graphics on these systems use 1Mb of system RAM.

Ultimate 64-bit Graphics

Our popular systems feature fast 64-bit integrated graphics with truly excellent levels of performance through 64-bit CPU access to graphics data. This superb graphics system also provides fast 2D Windows acceleration, video acceleration for video playback, with software MPEG-I and on 16Mb systems can be switched to use 2Mb RAM for video giving higher resolution/more colours at no extra cost.

Our top of the range models feature Matrox Millennium MGA graphics with 4Mb 'WRAM' or ATI Rage 3D, with 4Mb SGRAM providing excellent performance, 1600x1200 resolution, 3D and video acceleration. The new ATI Synchronous RAM 'SDRAM' based graphics cards provide even greater performance and superb quality software MPEG video acceleration.

s3 Trio 64V+ / s3 Virge 3D 'EDO RAM'

s3 Vision 968 'VRAM'

Matrox MGA Millennium 'WRAM'

ATI 264VT synchronous 'SDRAM'/SGRAM'

Relative Win95 performance in Colossus systems with Intel 430HX chipset.

4COLMS2C

Colossus P133 Multimedia Desktop

£1291.³³ inc.VAT £1099 +VAT

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 2Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 256k Pipeline burst mode external CPU cache
- Software MPEG for viewing MPEG-1 videos
- 14" NI .28dp low radiation SVGA colour screen (with 15" and 17" options available)
- Intel Socket 7 and advanced 'plug and play' motherboard
- Support for flash BIOS and EDO RAM
- Fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller can control up to 4 drives
- 3 Free PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 16550 Compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- PS/2 mouse port
- EPP and ECP capable enhanced bi-directional parallel printer port
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 64-Bit integrated graphics with video acceleration optimised for Windows® 95, switchable to use 2Mb RAM for video to increase resolution/colours
- Colossus 7 bay desktop case with 210W CE approved power supply and CPU cooling fan
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard & Microsoft® compatible mouse
- 4W Stereo speaker system (various options available)
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals and CD
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite with 1-2-3, Word Pro, Approach, Organizer and SmartPics
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks pre-loaded suite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years



Colossus P133 Performance Desktop

£1408.⁸³ inc.VAT £1199 +VAT

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 2Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 256k Pipeline burst mode external CPU cache
- BABT 28.8 fax/data/Internet external modem
- 15" NI .28dp low radiation SVGA colour screen
- Software MPEG for viewing MPEG-1 videos
- Intel Socket 7 and advanced 'plug and play' motherboard
- Support for flash BIOS and EDO RAM
- Fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller can control up to 4 drives
- 3 Free PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 16550 Compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- PS/2 mouse port
- EPP and ECP capable enhanced bi-directional parallel printer port
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- 64-Bit integrated graphics with video acceleration optimised for Windows® 95, switchable to use 2Mb RAM for video to increase resolution/colours
- Colossus 7 bay desktop case with 210W CE approved power supply and CPU cooling fan
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard & Microsoft® compatible mouse
- 4W Stereo speaker system (various options available)
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals and CD
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite with 1-2-3, Word Pro, Approach, Organizer and SmartPics
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks pre-loaded suite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years

Built with 32Mb RAM

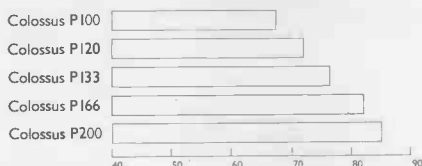
For optimum performance in Windows 95, you need a minimum of 16Mb RAM. Even our entry level systems now include 16Mb or more RAM as standard together with pipeline burst cache. For the best performance with smooth multi-tasking we recommend 32Mb RAM.



Fastest Processors

All Colossus systems use only genuine Intel Pentium processors. All our motherboards feature Intel socket 7 which will take processors from 75MHz to 200MHz. Systems using intel's new Pentium Pro processor are currently more suited as file servers or for 32-bit software such as Windows NT and are actually slower than Pentium processor based systems when running typical Windows 95 applications. We also offer Pentium Pro Systems bundled with Windows NT 4.0.

Relative Windows 95 performance



Based on Ziff-Davis Winstone 96

Pipeline Burst Mode Cache

The case for pipeline burst mode cache could not be stronger. Having pipeline burst mode cache is far more important than having just EDO RAM which only produces a marginal increase in performance. All our best buy systems include 256k or 512k pipeline burst mode cache

32Mb System RAM

Amount of system RAM is more important than type of RAM. If you are on a tight budget, we strongly recommend 16Mb RAM in preference to a faster processor. Windows 95 usability tests show better productivity and performance with 32MB RAM and we strongly recommend this in systems with a P133 or faster processor

Business Software

Most of our best buy models come with an excellent range of top quality business software. Please check system specification for details of which software is bundled.

Lotus Windows 95 software suite with on-line documentation is pre-loaded on most systems and includes

- Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows 95
- Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95
- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 for Windows
- Lotus Organizer v2.1 for Windows
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- GSP software suite including Pressworks desktop publisher, Designworks graphics package



Business software from Lotus



Multimedia CDs including BodyWorks 5

SCOLDP3B

Colossus PI66 System 96 1B

£1585.⁰⁸ inc.VAT £1349 +VAT

Midi tower

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 2.0Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 512k Pipeline burst mode external CPU cache
- ATI 64-bit PCI graphics with 2Mb fast 'SDRAM' video RAM, video acceleration and optimised for Windows 95
- 'Plug and play' wavetable 3D sound card
- 15" NI .28dp low radiation SVGA colour screen
(other options available)
- Intel socket 7 and advanced 'plug and play' motherboard
- Intel 430HX chipset with support for Flash BIOS and EDO RAM
- Fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller can handle up to 4 drives
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- PS/2 mouse ports
- EPP and ECP capable enhanced bi-directional parallel printer port
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Colossus 8 bay midi tower case with 210W CE approved power supply and CPU cooling fan
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- 15W Stereo speaker system
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite with 1-2-3Word Pro, Approach, Organizer and SmartPics
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks pre-loadedsuite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years

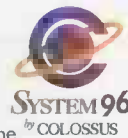


Colossus P200 System 96 4

£2113.⁸³ inc.VAT £1799 +VAT

Full tower

- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 2.0Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk with 256K cache
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- BABT approved 28.8 fax/data/Internet external modem
- 512k Pipeline burst mode external CPU cache
- 64-Bit PCI graphics with 4Mb 'WRAM' or 'SGRAM' video RAM, video acceleration and optimised for Windows® 95
- 'Plug and play' wavetable 3D sound card
- 3.2Gb tape back-up system
- 15" NI .28dp low radiation SVGA colour screen
(other options available)
- Intel Socket 7 and advanced 'plug and play' motherboard
- Intel 430HX chipset with support for flash BIOS and EDO RAM
- Fast PCI enhanced IDE mode 4 hard disk controller can handle up to 4 drives
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots
- 2 16550 Compatible UART driven high speed serial ports
- PS/2 mouse ports
- EPP and ECP capable enhanced bi-directional parallel printer port
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Colossus 9 bay full tower case with 230W CE approved power supply and CPU cooling fan
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard & Microsoft compatible mouse
- Powerful 70W stereo speaker system
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals and CD
- Lotus Windows 95 pre-loaded software suite with 1-2-3, Word Pro, Approach, Organizer and SmartPics
- GSP Pressworks and Designworks pre-loaded suite
- 6 CD multimedia titles
- 1 Year warranty extendable to 3 years



Colossus PI66 System 96 1C

£1702.⁵⁸ inc.VAT £1449 +VAT

Midi tower model as above but with 28.8 BABT external modem and powerful 70W speaker system.

Built for Windows 95

'System 96 by Colossus' truly unlocks the power, compatibility and the versatility of Windows® 95. Our full tower systems are built on a solid performance foundation that includes the fastest Intel 430HX based motherboards, 4Mb 'SGRAM' or 'WRAM' graphics, 28.8 modems, 32Mb EDO RAM with 512k burst cache, 3.2Gb tape back-up and eight speed multimedia with wavetable 3D sound.



Leisure/Multimedia Software

In order you may enjoy the multimedia capabilities of these systems immediately, we include a range of CD multimedia packages which include:

- WinTutor 95 multimedia tutorial
- Infopedia full-feature encyclopaedia
- BodyWorks 5 educational/medical package
- French, German & Spanish language tutor
- Quicken v4 multimedia CD finance pack
- Shareware multimedia CD

High Capacity Storage

- Hard disks: All our systems feature the latest enhanced IDE hard disks with on board cache. Capacities are available from 850Mb to 2.5Gb. The performance of these disks when linked to the E IDE controller on our motherboards are comparable to SCSI II based systems.
- CD-ROM: All systems feature a fast IDE eight speed CD-ROM drive with data transfer rate approaching 1200Kb/ sec.
- System 96 P200 full tower models come with 3.2Gb tape back-up as standard.

Unique Sound Capability

All our popular multimedia systems feature quality integrated 'plug and play' 16-bit sound with low noise to signal ratio. System 96 features the latest wavetable 'plug and play' sound card with the following features

- Hardware wavetable synthesis and MIDI support
- 3D Spatializer audio technology giving 'surround sound'
- 1Mb wavetable in compressed ROM
- Up to 32 simultaneous voices, 190 instrument sounds and voice recognition
- 5 sound channels (4 stereo and 1 mono)
- Fully 'plug and play' compliant with CD quality sound compatible with Soundblaster, MPC II/III, Roland MT-32 and MPU-401
- Speakers may be upgraded to 15W for £20+VAT (£23.50) or 70W for £50+VAT (£58.75)

Fast 28.8 Modems

Most of our systems come with high performance 28.8 internal or external modems with associated software.



Superb Screens

All systems come with high quality crisp sharp screens with 0.28 or lower dp, low radiation and non-interlaced fast flicker free refresh rates giving a superb image. Our systems are also available with excellent VisionMaster screens manufactured by Japanese high end monitor specialists Iiyama Ltd.

- 17" Iiyama MF8617E: Upto 1600 x 1200 at 69Mz, 1280 x 1024 at 80Hz refresh. FST 0.26mm dot pitch tube. Horizontal Sync 27 to 86KHz.
- 17" Iiyama MT9017E: Upto 1600 x 1200 at 72Mz, 1280 x 1024 at 85Hz refresh. DiamondTron 0.25mm aperture grille tube. Horizontal Sync 27 to 92KHz.
- 21" Iiyama MF821E: Upto 1600 x 1200 at 75Mz, 1280 x 1024 at 90Hz refresh. FST Enhanced dot pitch 0.22MM Horiz, 0.16mm vert, 0.27mm shadow mask 0.28 diag phos. Horizontal Sync 24 to 94KHz
- 21" Iiyama MT9021E: Upto 1600 x 1200 at 75Mz, 1280 x 1024 at 90Hz refresh. DiamondTron 0.30mm aperture grille tube. Horizontal Sync 24 to 94KHz.

The screen with the system can be easily upgraded as shown below

14" to 15" + £70+VAT =	£82.25
15" to 17" + £230+VAT =	£270.25
17" to 20" + £530+VAT =	£622.75
17" to 17" MF8617E + £90+VAT =	£105.75
17" to 17" MT9017E + £140+VAT =	£164.50
17" to 21" MF821E + £740+VAT =	£869.50
17" to 21" MT9021E + £840+VAT =	£987.00



6COLTS3A

Colossus Notebook Range



The new Colossus range of notebooks are the direct result of our technology partnership with Texas Instruments, one of the worlds leading manufacturers of advanced notebooks. Take a closer look at the advanced specifications.



Colossus NBI 20-8

£1408.⁸³ inc.VAT £1199 +VAT

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- PCI bus architecture
- 8Mb EDO RAM (Max 40Mb)
- 810Mb IDE hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy drive
- Built-in stereo sound card, speaker and microphone
- PCMCIA two type II or one type III slots
- EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external SVGA; PS/2 keyboard/mouse
- 1Mb PCI graphics with video acceleration
- Simultaneous display with external SVGA screen
- Long life NiMH battery with switchable A/C adapter
- Ergonomic keyboard with TouchPad mouse
- 10.4" VGA Dual scan colour screen
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 12 Months warranty
- Weight 2.8Kg; Size: 30.2 x 24.1 x 4.78cm



Colossus NBI 20-8 CD

£2055.⁰⁷ inc.VAT £1749 +VAT

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- PCI bus architecture
- 8Mb EDO RAM (Max 40Mb)
- 810Mb IDE hard disk
- Internal six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Built-in stereo sound card with built-in speakers, microphone and audio connectors.
- PCMCIA two type II or one type III slots
- Serial infra-red port for wireless connection
- EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external SVGA; PS/2 keyboard/mouse & expansion bus ports
- 12.1" Dual scan; SVGA 800 x 600; 256 colour screen
- 1Mb PCI graphics with video acceleration
- Simultaneous display with external SVGA screen
- Long life NiMH battery with switchable A/C adapter
- Ergonomic keyboard with TouchPad mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 12 Months Warranty.
- Weight 2.94Kg; Size 30.2 x 24.1 x 4.78 cm



Colossus NBI 20-16 CD

£2319.⁴⁵ inc.VAT £1974 +VAT

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- PCI bus architecture
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Max 40Mb)
- 16k Internal cache
- 810Mb IDE hard disk
- Internal six speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- External 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Built-in stereo sound card with built-in speakers, microphone and audio connectors.
- PCMCIA two type II or one type III slots
- Serial infra-red port for wireless connection
- EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external SVGA; PS/2 keyboard/mouse & expansion bus ports
- 12.1" Dual scan; SVGA 800 x 600; 256 colour screen
- 1Mb PCI graphics with video acceleration
- Simultaneous display with external SVGA screen
- Long life NiMH battery with switchable A/C adapter
- Ergonomic keyboard with TouchPad mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 12 Months warranty.



Colossus NBI 00-16 CDT

£2436.⁹⁵ inc.VAT £2074 +VAT

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- PCI bus architecture
- 16Mb RAM (Max 40Mb)
- 16k Internal and 256k external cache
- 1.2Gb (1200Mb) IDE hard disk
- Removable quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Removable 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Built-in stereo sound card with built-in speakers, microphone and audio connectors.
- PCMCIA two type II or one type III slots
- Serial infra-red port for wireless connection
- EPP/ECP parallel; 16550 serial; external SVGA; PS/2 keyboard/mouse & expansion bus ports
- 10.4" TFT; SVGA 800 x 600; 256 colour screen
- 1Mb PCI graphics with video acceleration
- Simultaneous display with external SVGA screen
- Long life NiMH battery with switchable A/C adapter
- Ergonomic keyboard with TouchPad mouse
- Built-in LCD display panel
- Microsoft Windows 95
- 12 Months warranty.
- Weight 2.8Kg; Size 22.5 x 29 x 5.5 cm

Please call for details on P120 models with 10 speed CD-ROMs. Models may differ from pictures shown.

Colossus Power Portables

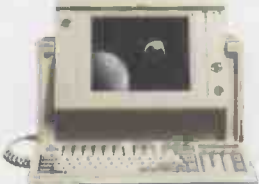
Colossus Power Portables provide incredible computing power for users who need desktop performance in a portable package. They are designed for mobile and industrial applications that require speed, expandability, and ruggedness. The most popular uses are in network management, instrumentation, data capture, presentations and multimedia applications.



Colossus P120 CRT Colour

£2113.⁸³ inc.VAT £1799 +VAT

- Colossus CRT portable features 9" SVGA colour screen
- Colossus "Lunchbox" portables feature LCD, VGA mono, STN dual scan colour or TFT colour screens. Gas plasma available
- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb

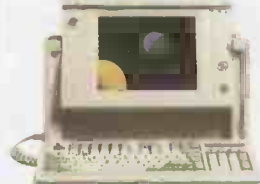


Colossus P120 LCD Mono

£1643.⁸³ inc.VAT £1399 +VAT

- 1.08Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- 3 drive bays and 5 slots
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Parallel and 2 fast serial ports
- Portable keyboard

Select required operating system and options.



Colossus P120 STN DS Colour

£2583.⁸³ inc.VAT £2199 +VAT

Colossus Power Portable Options

- HD upgrade to 1.6Gb +£47 inc VAT=£40+VAT
- HD upgrade to 2.0Gb +£94 inc VAT=£80+VAT
- 133MHz Pentium processor upgrade+£58.75 incVAT=£50+VAT
- 166MHz Pentium processor upgrade+£270.25 inc VAT=£230+VAT
- 200MHz Pentium processor upgrade+£330 inc VAT=£387.75+VAT
- Microsoft Windows 95 +£70.50 inc VAT=£60+VAT



Colossus P120 TFT Colour

£3641.³³ inc.VAT £3099 +VAT

- MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 +£70.50 inc VAT=£60+VAT
- RAM upgrade per 8Mb +£70.50 inc VAT=£60+VAT
- 3.2Gb Tape back-up +£258.50 inc VAT=£220+VAT
- 14.4 BABT fax/data modem +£58.75 inc VAT=£50+VAT
- 28.8 BABT fax/data modem
- External +£94 inc VAT=£80+VAT
- NEC 6Xi SCSI CD-ROM +£352.50 inc VAT=£60+VAT
- NEC SCSI adapter +£70.50 inc VAT=£60+VAT
- 16-Bit Ethernet card +£47 inc VAT=£40+VAT
- Deluxe serial mouse +£22.33 inc VAT=£19+VAT



Telephone

01 707 25 88 99

Northern Sales Office
01 282 77 00 88
Facsimile
01 707 26 74 00

Colossus Computer Corporation Ltd. Colossus House, Travellers Lane, Welham Green, Hertfordshire. AL9 7DA

Sales lines are open Monday - Friday 9.00am - 6.00pm

Business user prices shown. End user enquiries welcome

Colossus systems may be available from Colossus Authorised Dealers with different specifications, bundled software and pricing than those shown here. All prices exclude insured courier delivery and VAT (17.5%). Delivery: Systems £25+VAT (£29.38), Lasers and large items £15+VAT (£17.63), software and small items £10+VAT (£11.75). Visa /Access/ American Express /Switch and Government orders welcome. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. In line with industry standard practice, screen sizes are shown as the CRT size. Actual viewing area may be approx 1" less. Mail order only. No collections please. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Software is pre-loaded, back-up CD and manuals are available as options. Intel Inside and Pentium processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.



Into a new dimension

Graphics card manufacturers are giving the home user a taste of 3D technology. Dylan Armbrust puts 12 cards on the spot to see how it works.

One of man's great desires is to portray the three dimensions of reality onto a two-dimensional surface. Great artists like Da Vinci and Michaelangelo sought to portray life and perspective as closely as possible. Today, that desire is as strong as ever, and the technological push to accomplish this in computing has just begun to touch the home market.

The new buzzword in the PC industry is "3D", conjuring up images of virtual reality or CAD, and the concept has now reached the mass market. Everyone is talking about it, and, better yet, graphics card manufacturers are making it a possibility. At the beginning of last year, manufacturers were talking about the new 3D graphics revolution. Microsoft had bought the pioneering 3D software house, Rendermorphics, and was creating a 3D API, Direct 3D (D3D), under its DirectX umbrella to give games and graphics card manufacturers a common standard to work to. The spin-off from this is with us now.

Microsoft has released its DirectX standard, the most recent version of which is DirectX 3.0 (available since last October), and all and sundry graphics card manufacturers have released 3D-capable cards. Some, like ATI and

Matrox, have come up with 2D/3D cards and designed their own silicon. Others, like STB and miro, have chosen the ubiquitous S3 for their controller chips, while VideoLogic and Orchid have eschewed the 2D/3D solution and aimed directly for the sweet spot of the market — the dedicated gamer.

On the games front, it was said, only six months ago, that there would be between 30 and 50 D3D games on the shelves by Christmas, yet at the time of going to press only two had been released. The delay of the DirectX 2.0 release by Microsoft caused a shortage of 3D games this past autumn when most of the graphics cards were launched. This meant that the majority of card manufacturers have had games "ported", or written for, their own hardware to make use of the new 3D technology, and that is why you'll see many of the cards with their own games bundle.

But the real question that remains is whether the technology works, and what the consumer can use it for. In this group test we put twelve 3D cards through the labs to see just how good this new technology is and where it's going. We take a look the hardware, the drivers, and overall performance across a range of tests to see where everybody stands.

p212 >

3D Graphics Cards Contents

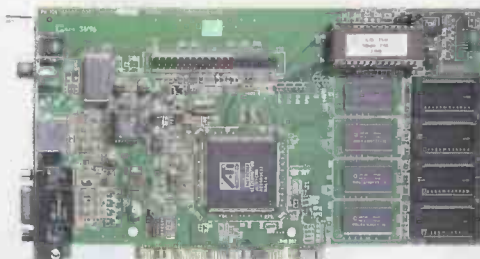
- 212** ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV
ATI 3D Xpression
PC2 TV Plus
Creative Labs
3D Blaster PCI
- 214** Diamond Multimedia
Stealth 3D 3000XL
Elsa Victory 3D
Hercules Terminator 3D
- 221** Matrox Mystique
miroMEDIA 3D
Number Nine Reality
332FX
- 222** Orchid Righteous 3D
STB Velocity 3D
VideoLogic Apocalypse 3D
- 219** All about 3D graphics
- 226** Games
- 227** Editor's Choice
Test Results
- 228** Table of Features

ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV

The first of our 3D graphics cards comes from one of the big players in the market. ATI was one of the first companies to launch a 3D-capable card with its Rage chip. It has now moved on to the 3D Rage II, incorporating it into the Pro Turbo PC2TV card. This is one of those all-in-one cards. It handles standard 2D graphics and 3D graphics, and it's also able to output its display signal to a TV. This is great for the kids who want to see their game action on a much larger screen, like a 32in TV, rather than settle for the usual 14in or 15in PC monitor.

The half-length card comes with a minimum of 4Mb of SGRAM (Synchronous Graphics RAM) and can be upgraded to a maximum of 8Mb. The blanking plate has three connectors: D-sub, S-Video and an RCA composite Video-out for the TV. ATI was one of only two card manufacturers in the group (miro being the other) to have this feature.

Its 3D capability fared well on the Intel Media benchmark, posting the highest scores in both the 800 x 600 and 1,024 x 768 resolution



newer drivers using DirectX 3.0 hadn't yet been released. This was no excuse, however, for the fact that when running MTM in a high resolution and colour depth, the desktop would return to 640 x 480, thus disrupting the desktop icon layout.

tests. However, the results were different when run in the Microsoft D3D tests, where it came last. It did manage to run the D3D game, Monster Truck Madness (MTM), where the hardware acceleration was put to use, but the gameplay was a bit choppy. Most of this is down to the drivers which were authored under DirectX 2.0, as the

PCW Details

Price £179 (expected)
 Contact ATI 01235 833666
 Good Points Composite and S-Video out for TV display.
 Bad Points Returned desktop to lower resolution after running game from higher-resolution setting.
 Conclusion An average 3D card, but its 2D capabilities are excellent.

★★★

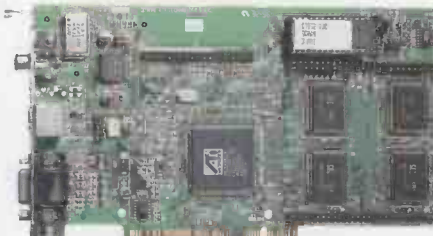
ATI 3D Xpression PC2 TV Plus

The second of ATI's 3D contingent, the 3D Xpression PC2TV Plus is its cheaper card. At an expected starting price of £119, it's the second best buy of the group.

The difference between the Pro Turbo and the 3D Xpression is the use of cheaper and less optimal SDRAM (Synchronous DRAM). This didn't seem to have an impact on the Intel score where it was a runner-up, but the ATI fell down on the Microsoft D3D test, which it failed to complete. According to the D3D test there wasn't enough memory on the card to complete it, which wasn't the case with other 2Mb cards.

Aside from the difference in memory, the 3D Xpression comes with the same features as the Pro Turbo. It makes use of the 3D Rage II chip, and boasts composite and S-Video output for TVs as well.

Our review unit came with 2Mb of SDRAM but 4Mb cards are available. With a 170MHz RAMDAC, the card can support a vertical refresh rate of 200Hz at 600 x 480 to 60Hz at 1600 x 1200 (using a 4Mb configuration) but these figures are limited to 2D rendering only. The



chip) which make optimal use of the chip's architecture. ATI bundles Mech Warrior II, Wipeout and Assault Rigs. The gameplay of MTM was about the same as the Pro Turbo, but not as stilted as the Matrox. Again, we ran it using ATI's version 3.0 drivers using DirectX 2.0 so this was bound to have an impact.

maximum resolution attainable for 3D rendering is 800 x 600 at 8 or 16-bit colour depths, depending upon whether there's 2Mb or 4Mb of memory respectively. The 2D engine is fine and the Integrated display utilities excellent. Both the 3D Xpression and the Pro Turbo come with specially "ported" games (games specifically adapted for the card's graphics

PCW Details

Price £119 for 2Mb (expected); 4Mb card price TBA
 Contact ATI 01235 833666
 Good Points Same features as Pro Turbo, but cheaper.
 Bad Points Still some glitches in the drivers. D3D game acceleration disappointing.
 Conclusion Average, but expected price is competitive.

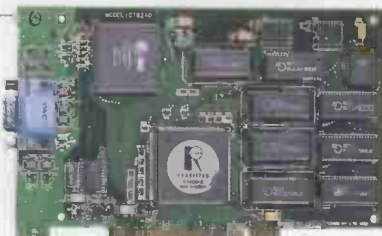
★★★

Creative Labs 3D Blaster PCI

The last time we looked at a 3D Blaster it was Creative Labs' VL Bus version, and there was no definitive test we could run, let alone a VL Bus PC we could run it on. With the 3D Blaster PCI version, we can see what Creative has to offer.

The 3D Blaster comes with 4Mb of EDO DRAM and the Rendition Verite 1000 graphics chip. The card is a 2D/3D solution, like most of its competition, and its market is aimed squarely at the home. It had one of the most extensive game bundles of the lot. With Quake, Tshinden, Rebel Moon and Flight Unlimited all specially ported to the card, it stands out from the other game offerings. Its 2D capability was about average but the Blaster Control utilities impressed. A simple click on the icon allows for quick change of display settings, with the added bonus of Blaster Control rescue to help resync monitors after a refresh change.

The 3D capability was more difficult to gauge. It ran the Monster Truck Madness D3D game well with all the texture and detail settings turned on. But when we decided to change some settings while



component, but this shouldn't have had that much of an effect on MTM. On the Intel test it came in the bottom quarter of the pack with a scores in the low 90s, while on the Microsoft D3D test it managed to place an impressive second overall, but 3D hardware acceleration only registered in 16-bit colour depth.

playing the game, it would default back to software rendering and revert to a slow, choppy game until we reloaded it. It would also default back to a 640 x 480 desktop if we ran in any resolution and colour depth above 800 x 600 in 16-bit colour.

Again, we were forced to use its drivers without the updated DirectX 3.0

PCW Details

Price £169
 Contact Creative Labs 01245 265265
 Good Points Good handling of D3D game.
 Bad Points Drivers need to be fine-tuned for 3D gameplay.
 Conclusion Good all-round graphics card, but wait for the new DirectX 3.0 ready drivers.

★★★

CREATIVE

3D Blaster

PCI

See What You've Been Missing



If you play games on the PC, you've never seen anything like the Creative Labs 3D Blaster. This breathtaking graphics accelerator takes 3D game

play on PCI systems to a whole new dimension of excitement with imagery so realistic your eyes will be out on stalks.

No more blocky graphics or jerky frames. Instead you can feast your eyes on superb quality, super sharp definition and blinding performance which you can't get with conventional cards.

3D Blaster PCI's compatibility also gives no other card a look in, with extensive games support including Direct3D™, DirectDraw™, CGL and Speedy 3D.

Today there are more than 40 top titles launched that support

the 3D Blaster PCI, and four of these hot titles come with every card – Quake™, Flight Unlimited™, Battle Area Toshinden™, and Rebel Moon™. Keep your eyes open for more to come.

3D Blaster PCI combines full screen colour with total 3D realism for much richer, more defined and more hypnotising game play than you've ever experienced before.

Harness it with the awesome Sound Blaster 32 card, and you won't believe your eyes – and ears.

See what we mean. Today.

Visit our Entertainment Arcade in 'Creative Zone' (www.creativelabs.com), the site for serious players' eyes or call our presales hotline on 01245 265 265

CREATIVE

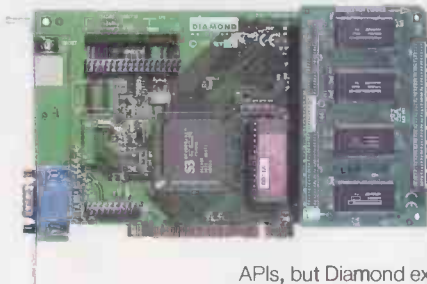
© Creative Labs 1996 Sound Blaster is a registered trade mark and the Sound Blaster compatible logos are trade marks of Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo is a trade mark of Creative Technology Ltd. E-mu Systems is a trademark of E-mu Systems, Inc. Microsoft Windows and MS-DOS are registered trade marks of Microsoft Corp. in the United States and/or other countries. All other brand and product names listed are trade marks or registered trade marks of their respective holders and hereby recognised as such. All details are correct at time of going to press. All specifications are subject to change without prior notice. Actual contents may differ slightly from those pictured.

Diamond Multimedia Stealth 3D 3000XL

The Stealth 3D 3000XL is slightly different from the rest of the pack. It is being marketed, and priced, for high performance users. It has 4Mb of VRAM and, like many cards in this group test, makes use of the S3 VirgeVX chip.

There's only one ported 3D game (Descent II) in the box but Diamond has included Compton's Encyclopaedia and Asymetrix 3D FX. The 4Mb VRAM card has a 220MHz integrated RAMDAC which will support up to 1600 x 1200 resolution at 75Hz. Diamond also offers a 2Mb solution for those with less demands and less money.

Its score on the Intel Media benchmark came out on the low end, but it managed to score above-average marks in the D3D tests. This was particularly noticeable in its running of the D3D game, Monster Truck Madness. The game readily made use of hardware acceleration and the game flow was reasonably smooth, even with all the texture and detail set to maximum. But, like the Creative 3D Blaster, once the game was interrupted it lost its smoothness and reverted back to poor



detail and gameplay.

The 2D component showed itself to be particularly good, but this area is Diamond's forté. The drivers integrated in the Control Tools display utilities also showed their strength, especially with the multiple desktops option and pop-up menus. The drivers we received included the older DirectX 2.0

APIs, but Diamond expects to have updated versions by the time this review is published.

The card we received had only a standard D-sub monitor connector, but a TV connector, similar to the ones ATI and miro have, should be integrated into the 3D Stealth by the time we go to press.

•PCW Details

Price £179 for 2Mb; £215 for 4Mb
 Contact Diamond Multimedia
 01189 444400
Good Points Solid all-round performer, strong in 2D.
Bad Points 3D driver component a bit flakey.
Conclusion Strong on 2D, above-average 3D and five-year warranty make it competitive.
 ★★

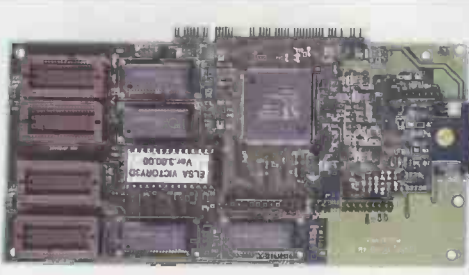
Elsa Victory 3D

This German company has yet to fully crack the UK market and it looks like it still has a lot of work to do if it expects to with the Victory 3D. The Victory was one of the six S3 Virge-based cards in the group. It carries 2Mb or 4Mb of EDO DRAM, but our review model came with 2Mb.

The S3 Virge chip includes a 220MHz RAMDAC to provide up to 1280 x 768 resolution in 8-bit colour at 76Hz. Oddly, we found we couldn't adjust the refresh rate above a flickery 60Hz when operating at a resolution of 1024 x 768 in 16-bit colour. No matter what we did, it wouldn't change. This is bad.

The performance of the Elsa disappointed on many occasions. We couldn't get Monster Truck Madness to recognise that a 3D hardware acceleration card was present, so gameplay was abysmal. It finished middle of the pack on most of the tests, like the other S3-based cards, but it did come up short in its 2D component.

Again, the card faced problems when confronted by D3D. When



running these tests, we could only get it to function if it operated with the mono rasterisation turned on instead of RGB rasterisation like the rest of the cards.

The games bundle consists of the S3-ported games Battle Race and Terminal Velocity, which we found ran well. Also

included is a 3D web VRML plug-in, called VR Scout, to exploit 3D web sites.

The Victory 3D has a good set of display utilities in the form of WinMan, which offers the usual zoom, virtual desktop and other functions.

•PCW Details

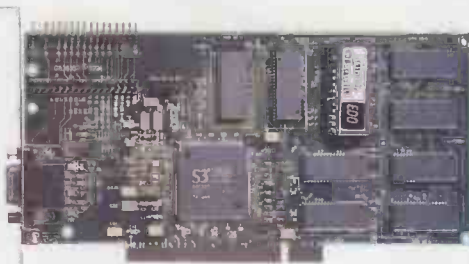
Price £189 for 2Mb; £249 for 4Mb
 Contact Force 2 International
 01844 261872
Good Points Nice-looking utilities.
Bad Points Overpriced, and drivers too flakey.
Conclusion Drivers need serious work, and for what it offers, it's overpriced.
 ★

Hercules Terminator 3D

Hercules is an odd company. Once true to its name, it dominated the market, but alas, this is no more. It does, however, appear to be making a comeback of sorts.

The Terminator 3D is one of the weapons it plans on using to do this. It's an S3 Virge chip-based card that comes with 2Mb or 4Mb of EDO RAM: our unit came with 4Mb. This S3 model came with an integrated 135MHz RAMDAC, so its refresh and resolution capability was more limited than that of the Diamond with a 220MHz RAMDAC.

Hercules didn't provide us with a driver capable of running any D3D games. In fact, it completely abandoned DirectX 2.0-based drivers, based on its opinion that they were buggy. Hercules has adopted the new DirectX 3.0 API instead — an honest approach, but unfortunately we were left to use generic S3 Virge drivers to get the card to run in our 3D tests. As a result, we can't accurately say how good or bad the Terminator is, but judging by our results, it seems to be exactly what you'd expect an



S3-based card to be: average.

However, we did use Hercules' drivers in our 2D test and it performed very well, especially at 800 x 600 in 24-bit colour. Hercules has optimised the driver for true-colour operation, which is good news for those who don't like to pay a

performance penalty when operating in this mode. Hercules expects to have new drivers incorporating the DirectX 3.0 API by the time we go to press.

On the games front, the Terminator 3D comes with Descent II.

•PCW Details

Price £111 for 2Mb; £142 for 4Mb
 Contact Imago Micro 01635 861122
Good Points Showed excellent 2D performance; lowest-priced of the lot.
Bad Points Same D3D game faults as Creative and Diamond.
Conclusion Strong on 2D, hopefully as good on 3D. Looks like a good buy.
 ★★

Why Opus value is making waves in the world of business computing.



Opus Technology. Higher performance. Higher service standards. And you'll flip over our prices.



PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR



PENTIUM
PROCESSOR



Now Available.
Call for details.

Special Offer OPUS P133 MULTIMEDIA OFFICE

Intel 133Mhz
Pentium® Processor
High Performance
P2430VX chipset
Motherboard (4PCI
slots, 2 USB ports)
Windows 95 Plug n
Play ready

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache (expandable to 512K)
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 1.7GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI up to 1024 x 768 Energy Star Compliant
- 2MB EDO RAM 64-bit FAST Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software
- EIGHT SPEED CD ROM

- Wavetable 32 Soundcard & Stereo Speakers
- Fax modem 14.4bps V32bis with FREE Compuserve
- Microsoft Family Pack or Lotus SmartSuite software
- Seikosha Speedjet 360 colour inkjet printer
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 105 Key UK Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop case, 2 Serial Ports (16550 UART), 1 Parallel port
- MS Windows 95 or DOS 6.22 Windows 3.11 including discs and manuals
- 12 months on-site, parts and labour warranty

Intel
Burst
CACHE

At OPUS, our aim is to provide a range of personal computers and networks that set the standard for quality, reliability and safety, incorporating innovative technology and giving value for money.

All systems are backed up by our comprehensive support and the reassurance of buying from

OPUS, a well-established PC manufacturer with over half a million systems sold in the UK. The loyalty of thousands of OPUS customers testifies to our commitment to a partnership approach to business.

A more intelligent approach to business.

• Voted 1st on service and 2nd on price •

COMPUTER WEEKLY READERS SURVEY 19 September 1996

£1149 **£1350.08**
exc VAT inc VAT

OPUS PREMIER P120 SYSTEM

- Intel 120Mhz Pentium® Processor
- High performance 82430VX chipset motherboard (4 PCI slots, 2USB ports) Windows 95 Plug n Play ready
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache (expandable to 512K)
- 8MB Fast EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 1GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI & Energy Star compliant
- 1MB EDO RAM 64-bit Fast Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 105 Key UK Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop case, 2 Serial Ports (16550 UART), 1 parallel port
- MS Windows 95 or DOS 6.22: Windows 3.11 including disks and manuals
- 12 months on-site, parts & labour warranty.

pipeline
Burst
CACHE

CHOICE OF
PROCESSORS AVAILABLE

£699
exc VAT

£821.33
inc VAT

OPUS PRESTIGE P133 SYSTEM

- Intel 133Mhz Pentium® Processor
- High performance 82430VX chipset motherboard (4 PCI slots, 2USB ports) Windows 95 Plug n Play ready
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache (expandable to 512K)
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 1.7GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI up to 1024 x 768 & Energy Star compliant
- 2MB EDO RAM 64-bit Fast Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 105 Key UK Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop case, 2 Serial Ports (16550 UART), 1 parallel port
- MS Windows 95 or DOS 6.22: Windows 3.11 including discs and manuals
- 12 months on-site, parts & labour warranty

Burst
CACHE

CHOICE OF
PROCESSORS AVAILABLE

£879
exc VAT

£1032.83
inc VAT

OPUS POWERHOUSE P166 SYSTEM

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium Processor
- High performance 82430VX chipset motherboard (4 PCI slots, 2 USB ports) Windows 95 Plug n Play ready
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache expandable to 512K)
- 32MB Fast EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 1.7GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI up to 1024x768 & Energy Star compliant
- 2MB SDRAM 3-D 64-bit Super Fast Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software
- EIGHT SPEED CD ROM
- 3.5" (1.44MB) FDD
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 105 Key UK Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop case, 2 Serial Ports (16550 UART), 1 Parallel port
- MS Windows 95 or DOS 6.22: Windows 3.11 including discs and manuals
- 12 months on-site, parts & labour warranty

pipeline
Burst
CACHE

CHOICE OF
PROCESSORS AVAILABLE

£1229
exc VAT

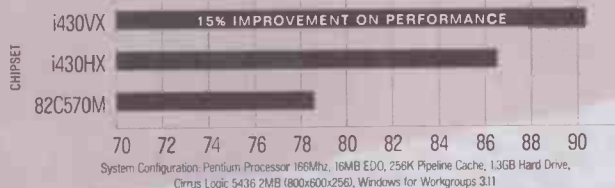
£1444.08
inc VAT

STANDARD TO EVERY OPUS SYSTEM

High performance motherboard using the latest Intel 82430VX chipset giving up to 20% improvement on system performance.

- The latest PCI Architecture, Plug n Play compatible
- Supports SDRAM
- 256K or 512K PB Cache
- 4 PCI, 3 ISA slots
- 2 USB Ports
- DIMM support sockets
- BIOS supports DMI standard
- MS Windows 95
- Multi-voltage support for CPU enabling future CPU upgrades
- 16MB ultrafast EDO RAM upgradeable
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Energy Star compliant power management
- 64-bit Graphics Accelerator card with EDO RAM.

Performance 82430 VX Benchmarks



* Cache memory is 256K on CPU & FX chipset

3-D Special
Offer

OPUS Pro P180 SYSTEM

- Intel 180Mhz Pentium® Pro Processor (dual processor motherboard)
- High performance 82440FX chipset motherboard (4PCI, 3ISA slots)
- High speed 64-bit data path to memory
- 256K CPU Cache
- 16MB Fast EDO RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 2GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI up to 1024x768 & Energy Star compliant
- 2MB SDRAM 3-D 64-bit FAST Graphics Accelerator Card including MPEG software
- EIGHT SPEED CD ROM
- 16-bit Soundcard & Stereo speakers
- Joystick and 2 x 3-D games
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 105 Key UK Windows 95 Keyboard
- Serial Mouse
- Desktop case, 2 Serial Ports (16550 UART), 1 parallel port,
- Windows NT Workstation 4
- 12 months on-site, parts & labour warranty

pipeline
Burst
CACHE

£1449
exc VAT

£1702.58
inc VAT

STANDARD MULTIMEDIA

- Eight Speed multisession CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit stereo soundcard with speakers

£90 + VAT

OPTIONS

SEIKOSHA SPEEDJET 360 COLOUR INKJET

Inkjet with colour cartridge, 3ppm, 300 x 300dpi, 70 sheet paper tray. All Windows Installed fonts.

£119 + VAT

LEXMARK JETPRINTER 2070

Up to 600 x 600dpi, 150 sheet input tray, colour and mono cartridges active and ready. Print speed in quality mode: up to 6ppm black, 2ppm colour.

£219 + VAT



A MORE INTELLIGENT APPROACH TO BUSINESS

PHONE **01293-821555** FAX **01293-782663**

OPUS TECHNOLOGY LTD. REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, REDHILL, SALFORDS, SURREY RH1 5YB.

We know you'll click with Opus.

REASSURANCE OF A TOP THREE COMPANY

We are one of the UK's top direct PC manufacturers, with a group turnover exceeding £100 million. OPUS is also one of the longest standing UK PC manufacturers with over 15 years experience in the industry. Our customers include the majority of UK universities and health authorities. Their loyalty to OPUS testifies to our commitment to offer consistently outstanding service and value. Our aim is to create a long-term partnership with our customers and to ensure satisfaction with all aspects of our service.

QUALITY ASSURED

All our manufacturing systems comply fully with BS EN ISO 9002 quality standards, the BS7002 Health & Safety standard and the new CE rules for electro-magnetic compatibility. For additional reliability, we use only industry standard components of the highest quality and each system is subject to a rigorous testing procedure, including 24 hour burning in.

CORPORATE OR PUBLIC SECTOR CUSTOMERS

OPUS has many years experience in the corporate and public sector and is preferred supplier to many local government bodies, health authorities, public sector companies, schools and universities throughout the UK. To help make the most of often tight budgets, we offer our corporate and public sector clients volume discounts, credit account terms and business leasing options. We are also happy to arrange roadshows and demonstrations of our equipment for institutions.

For OPUS key account customers, we can also arrange special staff discount terms.

COMPREHENSIVE SUPPORT FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND

All OPUS systems are backed by a free one years' on-site parts and labour

warranty and full telephone support provided by our highly trained team of technical specialists. For added peace of mind, each warranty can be extended for up to three years and upgraded to 8 hour response from just £70. Should you require it, we also offer a free commissioning service with volume orders.

PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNT HANDLING

Your initial order will be taken by a member of our knowledgeable sales team. A professional account management team will be assigned to you to look after your continuing requirements and to provide any further advice or information you may require.

DESIGNED TO SUIT YOU

We build every system to your specification from a range of standard components and upgrade options, allowing complete flexibility within our

range. We can provide reliable information on the right type of system to suit your needs and advise on the 'future-proofing' of your system.

CHOICE OF PAYMENT TERMS

Our flexibility extends to payment terms. Options include cheque, credit accounts, Access and Visa credit cards, business leasing arrangements and Easy Plan finance (subject to acceptance).

EXPRESS DELIVERY

As long as your standard order is placed before 12 noon and funds are cleared, we guarantee to despatch your complete order the following day. Alternatively, we can arrange a delivery schedule to suit your needs.

SHOWROOM

For a detailed consultation with one of our trained sales staff, visit our showroom in Redhill, Surrey open from 9.00am to 5.30pm Monday to Friday.

For further information on any of the services offered above, call our Sales Department on 01293 821555.

ONE STOP NETWORKING

In addition to the range of PC platforms, OPUS provide a range of file servers and network products from Entry Level to High End RAID servers. Together with our OEM partner, Novell, we offer you the convenience of a full network service

all under one roof - including consultancy & planning and a fast and efficient cabling service. So you only deal with a single source - OPUS - for the entire networking project. Call the networking specialists now for advice and further details.

HOW TO FIND US



OPUS technology

A MORE INTELLIGENT APPROACH TO BUSINESS

PHONE **01293-821555** FAX **01293-782663**

OPUS TECHNOLOGY LTD. REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, REDHILL, SALFORDS, SURREY RH1 5YB.

What is 3D graphics all about?

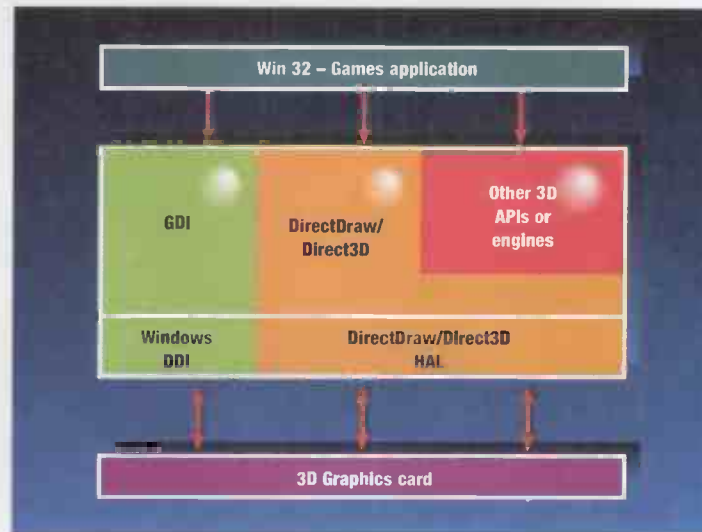
To accomplish 3D computer graphics you need two things: lots of computer muscle and memory. Only since the advent of the higher-clocked Pentiums has 3D been feasible. But even with these in place, it still isn't enough to cope, and that's where the 3D graphics card comes in. The graphics chip, whether it's dedicated to 3D or a dual-purpose 2D/3D chip, removes the bulk of the load off the CPU and performs the rendering of the image itself. All of this rendering, or drawing, is accomplished through the graphics pipeline.

The 3D graphics pipeline consists of two major stages: geometry and rendering. The geometry stage, performed by the CPU, handles all polygon activity and converts the 3D spatial data into pixels. The rendering stage, handled by the 3D hardware accelerator, manages all the memory and pixel activity and prepares it for painting to the monitor.

In the geometry stage, all 3D images are broken down into polygons. Each polygon is analysed and assigned various characteristics. Objects are defined for their co-ordinates and combined into a single co-ordinate system called a World Space Co-ordinate. Any elements which fall outside the display window are clipped or discarded.

User input (i.e. playing) within the World Space causes the object to move. As it moves, its geometry must be revised and recalculated. This is known as Transformation and involves changes to the X, Y and Z (or depth) direction. A good example is Duke Nukem 3D: as the hero (the player) runs through a door and turns left into a room, the whole scene changes; as he moves closer to the door it must get bigger, and as he turns left a whole new room scene must be created, giving the illusion of depth. Added to this are changes in camera (view), lighting, texture and colour of the objects, all of which must be calculated or recalculated. After all these calculations have been made, the CPU hands the processing tasks to the 3D hardware accelerator. This is known as the set-up stage and it's the last stage before rendering (drawing).

In the rendering stage, performed by the hardware accelerator, the 3D engine draws the pixels. The bottleneck here is memory access — how fast the pixels read and write to the display memory (frame buffer). There are thousands of polygons for each frame of a scene, and these must be updated and transmitted through the memory at least 30 times a second, to give the illusion of movement. This transfer to the frame buffer is known as frame rate and is measured in frames per second (fps). From there, the frames are transmitted to the RAMDAC (Random



Access Memory Digital-to-Analogue Converter) and converted into an analogue signal for the monitor where, after much mathematical manipulation, the action takes place.

What is DirectX and Direct3D (D3D)?

DirectX is an integrated set of programming tools developed by Microsoft to help developers create a whole range of multimedia applications for the Windows 95 platform. It

covers almost all aspects of multimedia content.

The main components, or Application Programming Interfaces (APIs), consist of DirectDraw for accelerated 2D graphics, DirectInput for joysticks and other related devices, DirectSound for audio, DirectPlay for network connectivity (especially for internet games) and Direct3D (D3D) for real-time 3D graphics. D3D is the most important API for 3D game producers and 3D-capable graphics card manufacturers. The key to D3D is that it allows the game developer to author games independently of the PC's hardware (in this case, the graphics card). Unlike games consoles such as the Sega Saturn, which has a consistent hardware platform and is thus easy to write games to, PCs are notoriously inconsistent in their hardware make-up.

D3D has removed this variable with the introduction of a Hardware Abstraction Layer (HAL), thereby making the software device independent. The HAL provides an interface to capabilities that are widely implemented in 3D graphics hardware and allows the manufacturers to produce drivers which link the HAL to the hardware. This allows the D3D applications to exploit the hardware features without having to be authored for that particular device.

In theory, this is a brilliant idea: games producers could make D3D games and they should run on any 3D-accelerated graphics card. But regrettably, this isn't the case at present. Due to long delays in the original release of DirectX and some bugs in the subsequent releases, a situation arose where the hardware vendors had 3D-capable hardware but there wasn't any software to use it. At the time of going to press, only two D3D games had been released, whereas previously, up to 30 had been expected before Christmas. This led to the current situation and a step back to device-dependent games ported for the specific hardware on the card — that's why you see the current crop of 3D cards with their own games bundle.

With the latest release of DirectX version 3.0, all this is supposed to change, but not until after Christmas. Expect to see fully DirectX 3.0-compatible drivers for all hardware vendors by Christmas and the anticipated wave of D3D games early next year.

SPEED

REALISM
FUN

NEW
High Performance
VRAM-Version

Stealth 3D 2000/3000

Prepare to push your PC into the next dimension with the Stealth 3D family from Diamond. The first in a superior line of affordable Plug and Play 3D accelerators with outrageously fast 2D graphics, vivid 3D animation and striking MPEG video playback – from the market leader in high-performance graphics subsystems. The Stealth 3D 2000 and 3000 dramatically improve graphic-intensive business applications, action games and overall system performance through greater resolution, millions of colours and extreme speeds. With optimum 64-bit graphics acceleration, lightning-fast response rates, S3's ViRGE chip family and Diamond's optimized drivers and a version of InControl Tools 95 – you'll gain a whole new perspective on speed. The Stealth 3D family accelerates Windows® 95, Windows® NT 3.51, Windows® 3.1 and DOS operating systems and is compatible with 3D applications for Windows 95 using Microsoft's® DirectX APIs. The Stealth 3D 2000XL RETAIL VERSION uses new Silicon Magic RAM technology and the XL version comes bundled with Interplay's Descent™ II, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ 1996 and Sony's Destruction Derby™. The Stealth 3D 3000, with support of up to 4MB VRAM, delivers enhanced resolutions and colours, Open GL and AutoCAD support and higher refresh rates. The Stealth 3D 3000XL RETAIL VERSION comes bundled with Interplay's Descent™ II, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™ 1996,

	Stealth 3D 2000	Stealth 3D 3000
Memory Type	Silicon Magic EDO DRAM	VRAM
RAMDAC	135 MHz	220 MHz
Max. Memory	2/4 MB	2/4 MB
Max. Resolution	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200
Bundled Software	Descent II	Descent II
XL Version	Destruction Derby	3D Application

Asymetrix's 3D/FX™, Digital Video Producer™ and Microsoft's Internet Explorer. So, if you're ready to speed in three dimensions, contact your local Diamond distributor today, and get everything you need to launch into the future of 3D graphics acceleration, today.

DIAMOND Multimedia Systems, Inc.

610 Wharfedale Road
Winnersh Triangle
Wokingham
Berkshire RG41 5TY UK
Tel. +44 (0) 1189 444400
Fax +44 (0) 1189 444401

For more information, contact DIAMOND at
<http://www.diamondmm.com/f3d>



MULTIMEDIA
EUROPEAN DIVISION

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *Software bundles included with XL retail version only.

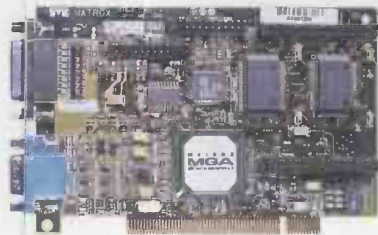


Games included in retail pack only

Matrox Mystique

When we first looked at this card a few months ago, we didn't have any 3D tests and nothing against which to compare it, so we really didn't know how good it was. But now we do, and sadly, the Mystique, Matrox's spearhead into the consumer market, comes up appallingly short. The trouble started when we tried to install the card. Windows 95 recognised it on the first go but it wouldn't load the drivers properly. After five attempts and a couple of lock-ups, we managed to install the card by loading an older set of drivers (v 3.14) first and then installing the newer (v3.16) drivers afterwards. If we had such problems, we wondered how a buyer without a driver library would fare.

On the performance side, too, the Mystique comes up short. Very short: it came last in the 2D test, in the bottom half of the Intel 3D test, and it would only run the Microsoft D3D test at a resolution of 800 x 600 in 16-bit colour and nothing higher. Judging by the polygon throughput the Mystique scores unexpectedly low, especially when



compared with the lower-rated S3 chips. The D3D game, Monster Truck Madness, barely chugged along, even with the settings set to minimum, and it practically ground to a halt when set to full-screen and maximum detail.

The card itself contains the Matrox MGA-1064SG chip and 2Mb of SGRAM, although you can upgrade to 4Mb. There's an MPEG

decoder option available and video-in/out will soon be a standard feature on the blanking plate, just like the ATI.

The games bundle consists of ported Mystique versions of Scorched Planet, Destruction Derby 2, Mech Warrior II, plus a 3D web browser and MPEG software.

PCW Details

Price £120 for 2Mb; £160 for 4Mb (both plus VAT)
 Contact Matrox UK 01793 441100
 Good Points Good games bundle.
 Bad Points Drivers didn't load properly. Performance is very disappointing.
 Conclusion The offspring of the beloved Millennium is an errant child. Let us hope they get the drivers right next time.
 ★

miroMEDIA 3D

miro products are a bit like a determined but old and tired boxer in the ring with a new, young champion. They try to compete but they always fall down in the end: you knew they shouldn't have been there in the first place.

The same can be said of the miroMEDIA 3D — it was trouble from the beginning. Loading the drivers proved to be a convoluted process. Windows 95 identifies the card, but one must make use of the miro Setup manager to install the components. This is good for beginners, but it could confuse those familiar with the standard driver installation routine. Oddly, once we went through the setup routine, we found that two drivers, both for the miroMEDIA 3D, had been installed but only one of them worked. Why install two drivers if only one works?

Then we moved on to the testing. When we began to run our tests, we discovered that the 3D hardware acceleration component



wasn't being recognised. miro informed us that there were no DirectX API's in these drivers, and therefore no D3D, so it wouldn't run in our tests. The company is releasing updated drivers by early December. We did try a generic S3 Virge driver, but it failed to work with the card.

Miro has included in its package a set of Simuleyes glasses that offer visual 3D action when run with particular games, in this

case Descent II. But the whole thing seems a bit gimmicky.

By the way, watch out for spelling mistakes in the manual and in the software utilities on the desktop, as it's a reliable sign of quality control. miro has given the option "Always on top".

PCW Details

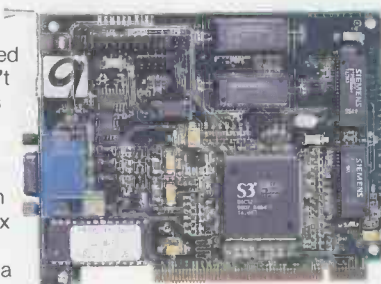
Price £140 for 2Mb
 Contact miro 01494 510250
 Good Points Sadly, none.
 Bad Points Too expensive with nothing to offer.
 Conclusion This card just isn't in the running.
 ★

Number Nine Reality 332FX

The Reality 332FX is yet another S3 Virge chip-based card. The 332FX is Number Nine's low-end consumer graphics card aimed at the home user and its performance doesn't quite match the reputation of the company's better-known high-end cards.

The 332FX is a pretty basic 2D/3D card that only comes with 2Mb of EDO RAM. It can handle resolutions and refresh rates from 640 x 480 in 32-bit colour at 115Hz to 1280 x 1024 in 8-bit colour at 75Hz, which is pretty standard for most of the S3 Virge cards with a 135MHz RAMDAC. There are no extra connectors, such as TV-out, but it does have the standard VESA connector if needed.

We ran our tests using their version 1.21 beta drivers and found the results to be fairly reasonable on the Intel Media benchmark, placing it a respectable fourth. However, it wouldn't run the Microsoft D3D test at 1024 x 768 in 16-bit colour due to lack of memory. When running in 800 x 600 in true colour we found the scores to be below



par. Its 2D capability was respectable, coming in only half a point behind the Diamond Stealth 3000XL.

The 332FX comes bundled with Terminal Velocity, Havoc, and Screamer, all ported to the S3 chip. In addition, Number Nine includes the Asymetrics 3D web browser.

One of the stronger aspects of the 332FX was the Hawkeye utilities. The easy-to-use interface allows you to change refresh rates, zoom and operate using a

virtual desktop.

Its five-year warranty and 24-hour technical support give the 332FX a good leg-up over some of the other S3-based cards. New drivers are due by early December.

PCW Details

Price £125 for 2Mb
 Contact Number Nine 01707 827926
 Good Points Good games bundle, fair price.
 Bad Points Performance under par.
 Conclusion A purely average card.
 ★★★

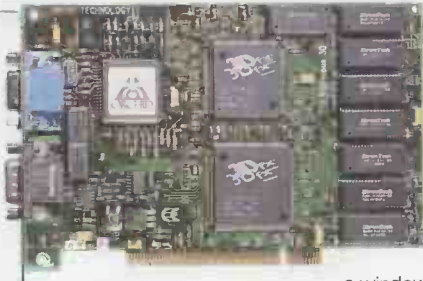


Orchid Righteous 3D

The Orchid is one of two dedicated 3D graphics cards in this group test. The serious gamer who wants the best performance and doesn't want to settle for 2D/3D solution is its market. It can also be looked at as the perfect add-in card, as there is no need to throw away your old graphics card: the Righteous works in conjunction with it.

Installing the card was as easy as pie. We just seated the card into the PCI slot, attached the loop-through cable to the existing graphics card and turned on the PC. Windows 95 detected the Righteous and driver installation went without incident.

The Righteous comes with 4Mb of EDO RAM and makes use of the 3DFX Voodoo graphics chip. It displays only in 640 x 480 resolution in 16-bit colour but it offers a refresh rate selection utility. It works by bypassing your regular graphics card when it detects any 3D API-based games. This includes its own ported games as well as those using D3D, Criterion's Renderware, and Gemini's OpenGVS. Once the



API is detected, it literally clicks in as the operating graphics card and displays the image.

Performance is outstanding. It ran Monster Truck Madness smoothly and glitch free, with all textures and details on maximum. On the Microsoft D3D test it out-scored all except the VideoLogic Apocalypse 3D by almost two to one. There is no score for the Intel benchmark because it will only run in a full-screen

environment, not a windowed one. It has the largest game bundle, including Fatal Racing, Descent II, MechWarrior II and Actua Soccer, all ported to the 3DFX chip. There are trial versions of the D3D games Monster Truck Madness and Hell Bender, plus Criterion's Renderware version of Scorched Earth.

PCW Details

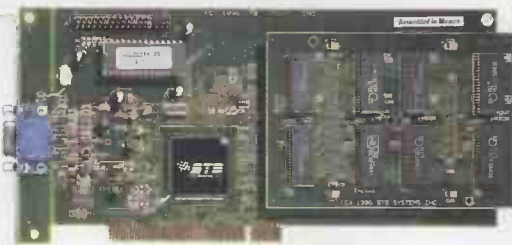
Price £199 (plus VAT)
 Contact Orchid 01256 479898
 Good Points Fast fast fast.
 Bad Points Pricey.
 Conclusion If you want fast, 3D gameplay, take a look at this.
 ★★★★★

STB Velocity 3D

The Velocity 3D was the last of the S3 Virge-based cards we looked at. STB has been around for a while and, like Hercules, tends to hover in the middle of the pack, both in terms of profile and performance.

The Velocity 3D we received came with 4Mb RAM. It is also available with a whopping 8Mb, comprising 4Mb of EDO VRAM and 4Mb of EDO DRAM. The chip is actually the S3 VirgeVX chip with integrated 220MHz RAMDAC. It's capable of refresh rates of 160Hz at 640 x 480 up to a solid 80Hz at 1600 x 1200 resolution, even though there are few monitors available that will support 160Hz.

When trying to run the D3D game, Monster Truck Madness, we encountered similar problems to that of the other S3-based cards. The game had problems recognising the 3D hardware acceleration, it ran poorly, and returned to the desktop to 640 x 480 even if it had started in a higher resolution. It fared poorly on the Microsoft D3D



test, particularly on the polygon rate throughput. On the 2D tests it bettered both the Elsa and the miro, but remained firmly in the middle of the pack. Driver weakness is the key here, and, of course, STB hadn't had its DirectX3.0-ready drivers ready to go during our review.

They should be released as this goes to press.

The games pack is a bit slim and uncertain at the time of writing, with Mech Warrior II and Earth Seed 2 among the potential offerings. However, STB has excelled the rest by offering a ten-year warranty and technical support.

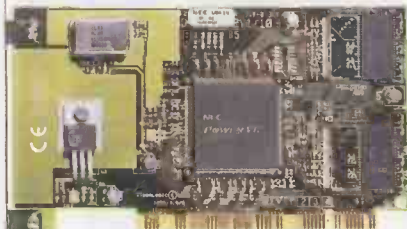
PCW Details

Price £135 for 4Mb; £199 for 8Mb (both plus VAT)
 Contact STB Systems 0181 897 1003
 Good Points Excellent warranty. Fair price, especially for 8Mb.
 Bad Points Drivers and performance under par.
 Conclusion A good offer at a good price, but the D3D driver aspects need work.
 ★★★

VideoLogic Apocalypse 3D

The Apocalypse 3D comes from UK-based VideoLogic and it includes the long-awaited PowerVR PCX1 chip. Like the Righteous, the Apocalypse 3D is a dedicated 3D rendering card aimed at the those who want the best gaming experience they can get.

The card, like the Righteous, sits in a PCI slot but no analogue loop-through cable is required. In fact, the card itself has no connectors on it at all: the interface with the graphics card runs digitally through the PCI bus. Aside from the PowerVR chip, the card comes with 4Mb of SDRAM. The Apocalypse needs to work with a graphics card with 2Mb of memory or more, as we discovered when testing it out on our benchmark PC. It's capable of handling 32-bit colour at 640 x 480 up to 8-bit colour at 1280 x 1024, which gives it a greater colour and resolution range than the Righteous 3D. We ran the ported version of MechWarrior II to test it out and the results were impressive. Detail and colour were rich at



1024 x 768 and the gameplay was still fluid.

Once the card was in place, installation was easy. Windows 95 detected the card and installing the drivers went normally. VideoLogic turned out to be miles ahead of the competition in that its drivers actually

included the new DirectX 3.0 API. The Intel test uses the DirectX 2.0 API and this makes a like-for-like comparison difficult. Unfortunately, the same is true with Monster Truck Madness. Regardless, the Apocalypse 3D scored third on the Intel test, with only a third of a point separating it from the top.



PCW Details

Price £149 for 4Mb
 Contact VideoLogic 01923 260511
 Good Points Handles high resolutions and colour depths in 3D gameplay.
 Bad Points Didn't run Monster Truck Madness well.
 Conclusion A card meant for serious gamers, and the ported games run very well.
 ★★★★★

We leave nothing to your imagination...

... Because we will build a machine
to suit your specification

At TAG PC Technology we have a unique policy. **IF YOU DO NOT FIND THE SYSTEM YOU ARE LOOKING FOR** we will custom build to your order to give the highest levels of reliability, maximising speed and productivity.

...The Best Quality
Professional PC's

TAG'S REPUTATION has spread through a wide range of organisations from BBC, Railtrack, Metropolitan Police, General Motors, plus Hospitals, Universities, Embassies, Government Departments and Companies large and small.



TAG's WINNING
AWARDS

"The fastest machine overall
was the Tag, no problem"

Computer Buyer ' Best Buy ' June 1996

" With 16Mb of RAM, a new Triton motherboard and a generous 1.7Gb hard drive, this is an impressive specification for the price "

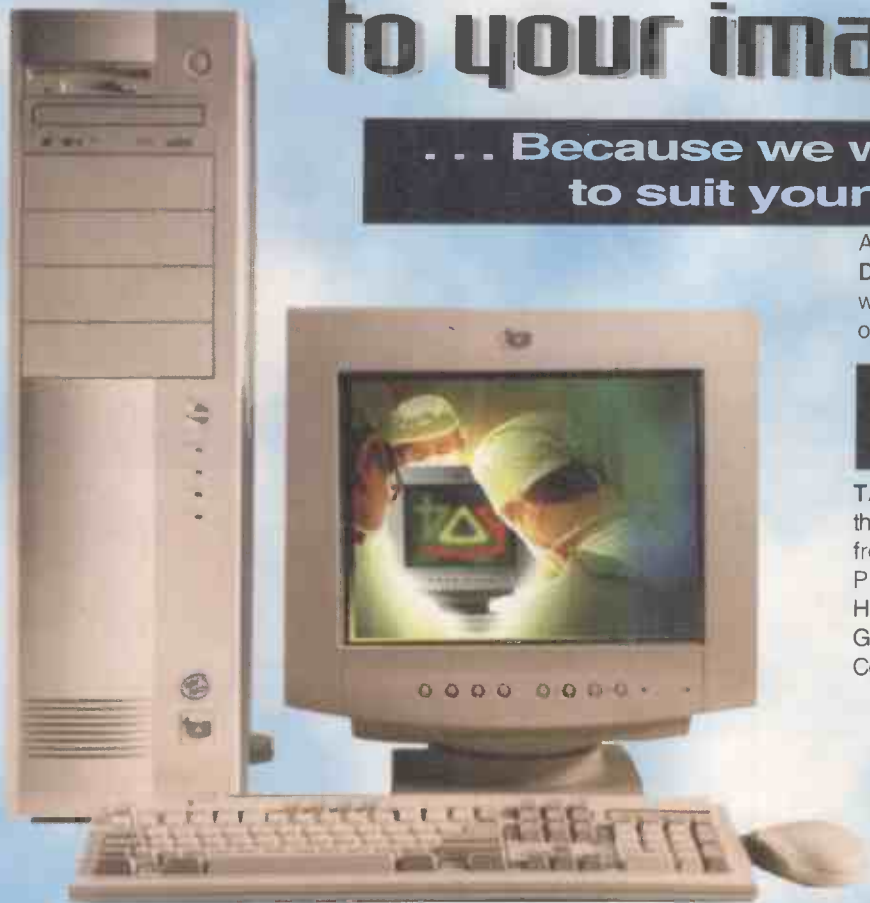
Computer Shopper ' Best Budget Buy ' August 1996

"Another PC that is great value for money. The Tag Media P5-133 is quick, well specified and the inclusion of the Diamond Edge 3D video card makes it an excellent gamer's machine"

What PC ' Recommended ' October 1996

"Tag provides an excellent monitor of provenance unknown to us"

Computer Buyer ' Recommended ' October 1996



TAG'S 10 QUALITY COMMITMENTS

1. Never knowingly undersold
2. FREE configuration advice & system configuration
3. Guaranteed 24 hour burn-in tests on all systems
4. FREE lifetime labour
5. FREE lifetime telephone support
6. FREE 2 year warranty with FREE loan equipment
7. GUARANTEED compatibility
8. GUARANTEED Warranty repairs within 4 days
9. GUARANTEED highest quality components
10. GUARANTEED excellent value for money

2 YEAR BACK TO BASE WARRANTY

CUSTOMER CARE that gives you real peace of mind. TAG's FREE 2 year Back to Base warranty guarantees to turn a repair round in 72 hours or provide loan equipment.

Extend this warranty by 3 years, to make 5 years, Back to Base Warranty for only £149 (£175 inc. VAT).

LIFETIME SUPPORT

TAG'S TELEPHONE SUPPORT TEAM are at your service for the lifetime of the system.

NETWORK SPECIALISTS

TAG ENGINEERS can enhance your current network or install the latest, fastest set ups.

TAG'S INSTALLATION TEAM can back-up your existing data, remove it off the old system and load it onto your new system, to minimise disruption. (Please ask for a quotation)

FAST DELIVERY

UP TO 7 DAYS TURNAROUND to build systems to order with a fast efficient delivery service.

30 DAY ACCOUNT

FOR BUSINESS ONLY- Please contact us for further details

TAG ORDER LINE

0181 803 7770

TAX FREE EXPORT SALES - PLEASE CONTACT US FOR DETAILS



TAG PC TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
Toaken House, Pegamoid Road
Edmonton, London N18 2NJ

The ultimate Budget Entry Level Power...



TAGENTRO 133+ BUDGET ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM

£675
EXCLUDING VAT
(£793.13 inc VAT)



£39.28
PER MONTH inc VAT

- 6x86 Cyrix 133+ Processor
- PCI (75MHz-200MHz) pipeline motherboard with 256K pipeline burst mode cache expandable to 512K
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- Intel VX chipset
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.2Gb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 1Mb PCI Video adapter
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MRP-II colour SVGA display
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 & MICROSOFT WORKS
- INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAGENTRO 150+, 166+ and 200+ As P5-133+ except processor

TAGENTRO 150+
£695+VAT **£40.44**
(£816.63 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGENTRO 166+
£750+VAT **£43.64**
(£881.25 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGENTRO 200+
£925+VAT **£53.82**
(£1086.88 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

FINANCE OPTIONS

BUSINESS LEASING - 100% tax allowable. Minimum to total outlay. Fixed repayments. Call us now for an instant quote

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

TAG offer a range of finance options at 18.5% APR, 1.43% per month. With 12 to 36 monthly payments with **NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED**

Insurance can be included in the repayments

Examples shown are for 24 monthly payments without insurance

Ask for further details. Written details on request. Subject to status

The ultimate Budget Multimedia Power...



TAGENTROMEDIA 133+ BUDGET MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

£800
EXCLUDING VAT
(£940 inc VAT)



£46.55
PER MONTH inc VAT

- 6x86 Cyrix 133+ Processor
- PCI (75MHz-200MHz) pipeline motherboard with 256K pipeline burst mode cache expandable to 512K
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- Intel VX chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.2Gb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 2Mb EDO 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MRP-II colour SVGA display
- Eight speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 16 Bit sound card
- 5 Watt powered Hi-Fi speakers
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 & MICROSOFT WORKS
- INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAGENTROMEDIA 150+, 166+ and 200+ As P5-133+ except processor

TAGENTROMEDIA 150+
£825+VAT **£48.01**
(£969.38 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGENTROMEDIA 166+
£875+VAT **£50.92**
(£1028.13 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGENTROMEDIA 200+
£1025+VAT **£59.64**
(£1204.38 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION Card
This is an excellent 3D games and Multimedia accelerator card. It uses ATI's 3D Rage chip to provide fluid motion, highly detailed graphics and brilliant colour for software that supports 3D Rage

ATI 2MB VIDEO XPRESSION SDRAM Card
This is the ultimate graphics card for a professional system. Supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution and using MPEG encoded video to display 30 frames per second

The ultimate Entry Level Power...



TAGBASE P5-133 ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM

£875
EXCLUDING VAT
(£1028.13 inc VAT)



£50.92
PER MONTH inc VAT

- Intel Pentium™ 133MHz Processor
- PCI (75MHz-200MHz) pipeline motherboard with 256K pipeline burst mode cache expandable to 512K
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- uses latest Intel 430HX chipset
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.2Gb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 2Mb EDO Graphics Accelerator Card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 14" .28DP NI MRP-II colour SVGA display
- Eight Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 & MICROSOFT WORKS
- INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAGBASE P5-150, 166 and 200 As P5-133 except processor

TAGBASE P5-150
£925+VAT **£53.82**
(£1086.88 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGBASE P5-166
£1025+VAT **£59.64**
(£1204.38 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGBASE P5-200
£1125+VAT **£65.46**
(£1321.88 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAG-Built and engineered for you

If you do not find the system you are looking for we will build & engineer a PC to suit your requirements.

SCANNERS & PRINTERS	
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 4P	£319 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 4C	£559 + VAT
Hewlett Packard 4S GREYSCALE SCANNER	£139 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 690C	£199 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 820CXI	£259 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 870CXi	£319 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5L	£309 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 6MP	£609 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 6P	£619 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5N	£1025 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5M	£1199 + VAT
Hewlett Packard Colour Laserjet 5	£4199 + VAT

UPGRADE OPTIONS

A full range of options & upgrades are available including memory, storage, modems, multimedia, monitors & software. Please call for details & our latest prices



Delivery cost for most systems is £20 +VAT. All prices exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E & OE. All prices correct at time of going to press. If any purchaser is able to prove a system of similar specification is advertised nationally at a lower price than ours, we will undertake to refund the difference. This does not affect your statutory rights. TAG PC Technology prices and specification are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to TAG PC terms and conditions, a copy of which is available on request. FREE loan equipment is only for the first year. Photographs shown for illustration purposes only. Tag Entro and Entromedia illustrations are shown with 15" monitor and system case upgrade. All trademarks acknowledged. The Intel inside logo, Intel 486, Pentium, Pentium Pro are Registered Trademarks, and the Pentium Processor and Pentium Pro Processor logo are Trade Marks of Intel Corporation.

**The ultimate
Multimedia Power...**



**TAGMEDIA P5-133
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM**

£1175
EXCLUDING VAT
(£1380.63 inc VAT)

£68.37
PER MONTH inc VAT



- Intel Pentium™ 133MHz Processor
- PCI (75MHz-200MHz) pipeline motherboard with 256K pipeline burst mode cache expandable to 512K
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- uses latest Intel 430HX chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 1.2Gb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- ATI 2Mb 3D Xpressions Graphics Accelerator Card
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" .28DP NI MRP-II colour SVGA display
- Eight speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster 32 P'n'P card
- Yamaha YST-20 powered Hi-Fi speakers
- Enhanced keyboard & MS compatible mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- 3 x 3D MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE GAMES
- MICROSOFT ENCARTA 97
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 & MICROSOFT WORKS
- INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAGMEDIA P5-150,166 and 200 As P5-133 except processor

TAGMEDIA P5-150

£1225+VAT **£71.28**
(£1439.38 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGMEDIA P5-166

£1325+VAT **£77.10**
(£1556.88 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGMEDIA P5-200

£1395+VAT **£81.17**
(£1639.13 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

**TAGSTATION
WORKSTATIONS**



TAG has a range of workstations to match our TAGFOX PRO or TAGPOWER file servers. Please call for details & our latest prices.
INSTALLATION per network socket including parts and labour is £39 + VAT



**TAGPOWER
FILESERVERS**

**The ultimate
Professional Power...**



**TAGPRO P5-133
PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM**

£1325
EXCLUDING VAT
(£1556.88 inc VAT)

£77.10
PER MONTH inc VAT



- Intel Pentium™ 133MHz Processor
- PCI (75MHz-200MHz) pipeline motherboard with 512K pipeline burst mode cache
- 4 PCI & 4 ISA slots (1 shared)
- uses latest Intel 430HX chipset
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 2.1Gb Enhanced IDE hard drive
- ATI 2Mb Video Xpressions Graphics Accelerator Card
- 3.2Gb Internal Tape Streamer
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" .28DP NI MRP-II colour SVGA display
- Eight speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS ergonomic mouse
- Available in desktop or mini tower case
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
- INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAGPRO P5-150,166 and 200 As P5-133 except processor

TAGPRO P5-150

£1375+VAT **£80.01**
(£1615.63 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGPRO P5-166

£1450+VAT **£84.37**
(£1703.75 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGPRO P5-200

£1550+VAT **£90.19**
(£1821.25 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGPRO P5-166S

£1825+VAT **£106.19**
(£2144.38 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGPRO P5-200S

£1925+VAT **£112.01**
(£2261.88 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

- TAGPRO 'S' range as TAGPRO P5-133 except
- 2.1Gb Fast SCSI hard drive
 - Adaptec 2940 SCSI PCI controller
 - 17" .28DP Samsung FST colour SVGA display
 - does not include 3.2Gb Internal Tape Streamer

This range of file servers are designed to support our workstations. Please call for details & our latest prices.

**The ultimate
Networking Power...**



**TAGFOX PRO P6-180
FILESERVER**

£1895
EXCLUDING VAT
(£2226.63 inc VAT)

£110.27
PER MONTH inc VAT



- Intel Pentium™ PRO P6-180MHz Processor
- 256K internal cache
- Pentium™ PRO motherboard
- uses Natoma FX440 chipset
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 1Gb
- 3.5" diskette drive
- 3.1Gb Fast IDE hard drive
- 2Mb 128 Bit MDRAM Graphics Accelerator Card
- 3.2Gb Internal Tape Streamer
- 1 parallel port, 2 serial (16650 UART) ports
- 15" .28DP NI MRP-II colour SVGA display
- Ten speed internal CD-ROM drive
- Enhanced keyboard & MS ergonomic mouse
- ATX midi tower case
- WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

TAGFOX PRO P6-180S

£2095+VAT **£121.90**
(£2461.63 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGFOX PRO P6-180S as P6-180 except

- uses Natoma FX440 chipset
- 2.1Gb Fast SCSI hard drive
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI PCI controller on board

TAGFOX PRO P6-200S

£2295+VAT **£133.54**
(£2696.63 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGFOX PRO P6-200S as P6-180S except

- Intel Pentium™ PRO P6-200MHz Processor
- 512K internal cache
- 64Mb EDO RAM expandable to 1Gb
- 2Mb EDO 64 Bit Graphics Accelerator Card

TAGFOX PRO P6-200S DUAL

£3595+VAT **£209.19**
(£4224.13 inc VAT) PER MONTH inc VAT

TAGFOX PRO P6-200S DUAL as P6-200S except

- 2x Intel Pentium™ PRO P6-200MHz Processor
- 1024K internal cache
- Dual Pentium™ PRO motherboard
- uses Natoma FX442 chipset
- 4.3Gb Fast SCSI hard drive
- 4/8Gb Internal SCSI DAT drive
- Executive full tower case
- OPERATING SYSTEM OPTIONAL

TAG ORDER LINE

0181 803 7770

FAX ORDERLINE 0181 345 5358

TECHNICAL SUPPORT 0181 807 3970

INTERNET COMPUSERVE 1007061352

INTERNET WWW TAGPC.CO.UK

SHOWROOM OPENING TIMES 9am-6.30pm MON to FRI, 10am-4pm SAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
and trade accounts opened



Games



◀ MechWarrior 2

The year is 3057 and the Regular Army League has split into two warring factions, known as Clans. You are a clan member piloting a high-tech Battlemech. Your job is to blow up the enemy clan's BattleMechs, advance in rank and win the day. The 3D textures are impressive, particularly when running at a resolution of 1024 x 768 on the VideoLogic Apolalypse 3D, and the simultaneous sound of spoken computer reports, mechanical humming and the muffled pounding of your armoured feet made this game a popular and obvious choice for the 3D graphics card. Bundled with ATI, Matrox, Orchid, STB and VideoLogic's 3D graphics cards

▶ Monster Truck Madness

A real hillbilly hoot. One of the first, and only, 3D games using Microsoft's new Direct 3D engine, it's meant to give you a real 3D experience across all 3D hardware platforms — provided the graphics card has DirectX enabled drivers. You can race in a Drag, Rally, Circuit, or Tournament setting. Even with a 3D accelerator card, the detail has a maximum resolution of 640 x 480 and should be run in 256 colours for optimum performance. One of the weaker 3D games of the bunch. Price £44.99 (incl VAT). Contact Microsoft 0345 002000



▶ Scorched Planet

You are Mr Gibson, former top-flight pilot but now a washed-up and drunken supply ship captain, who is forced back into the pilot's seat to save Daytor 5 from the mean and nasty Voraxions. Using a Type 16 morphing vehicle you must drive or fly and save as many people as possible. The game looks forbidding but the detail and texture mapping is impressive, especially when run in its high-res mode of 800 x 600. This 3D game veers from the norm, making use of Criterion's own 3D API, Renderware, to give that 3D experience. It is also ported to the Matrox Mystique and compatible with the Righteous 3D and the 3D Blaster PCI. Price £39.99. Contact Criterion 01483 406200

▶ Quake

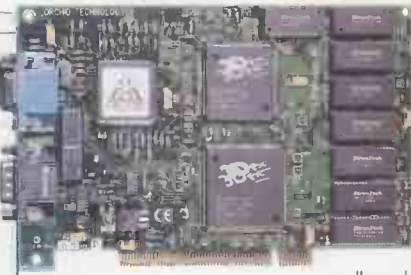
Quake is the new slash-n-blast from the people who brought you Doom. Tackle the evil alien hordes or go head to head with a network mate, with a huge array of weapons, in an attempt to restore peace to the galaxy. Quake combines excellent 3D graphics (specially-ported in this case to the Rendition Verite chip) with high-resolution graphics ability that maximises its visual impact. Creative has done well to bag this one



Editor's Choice

After much time and effort spent in the labs, it became clear to us that the 3D graphics card industry is still at a very immature stage. At the time we were performing our tests, we found that the whole industry seemed to be a hotch-potch and this was reflected by the participants in the group. Of the 12 manufacturers, only one, VideoLogic, had incorporated DirectX 3.0 into its drivers. Two candidates sent us cards but didn't include D3D-capable drivers: we had to use generic drivers for these. Of the rest, all had drivers that incorporated the DirectX 2.0 API even though this version is now effectively dead because Microsoft released DirectX 3.0 at the beginning of October, causing everyone to scramble to make the Christmas sales season.

As a result of the delays in the release of DirectX, few games have been launched. Six months ago we were told to expect anywhere between 30 and 50 D3D-capable titles before Christmas. At the time we went to press only two, Monster Truck Madness and Hellbender, had been released and they



were from Microsoft. As a result, the best



3D game experience at the moment can really only be attained via ported versions of the games included with the graphics cards. This is not a good state of affairs, especially if you want a wide 3D gaming experience. All eyes are looking towards the middle of next year before this market comes into its own.

However, we did manage to come up with an Editor's Choice — the Orchid Righteous 3D. This dedicated graphics card outperformed all, in both ported and D3D games, and was easy to install. It also included the largest games combination of the lot.

Our Highly Commended award goes to the Orchid's direct competitor, VideoLogic's Apocalypse 3D. Although not as fast as the Righteous, it nevertheless gave it a good run for its money. Its strength lies in the ability to cope with high resolutions and colour depths, and hence more vivid and textured 3D rendering than the rest of the group. Furthermore, it's a good deal at the price.

Intel Media Benchmark Tests (raw score)

Microsoft D3D Polygon Test

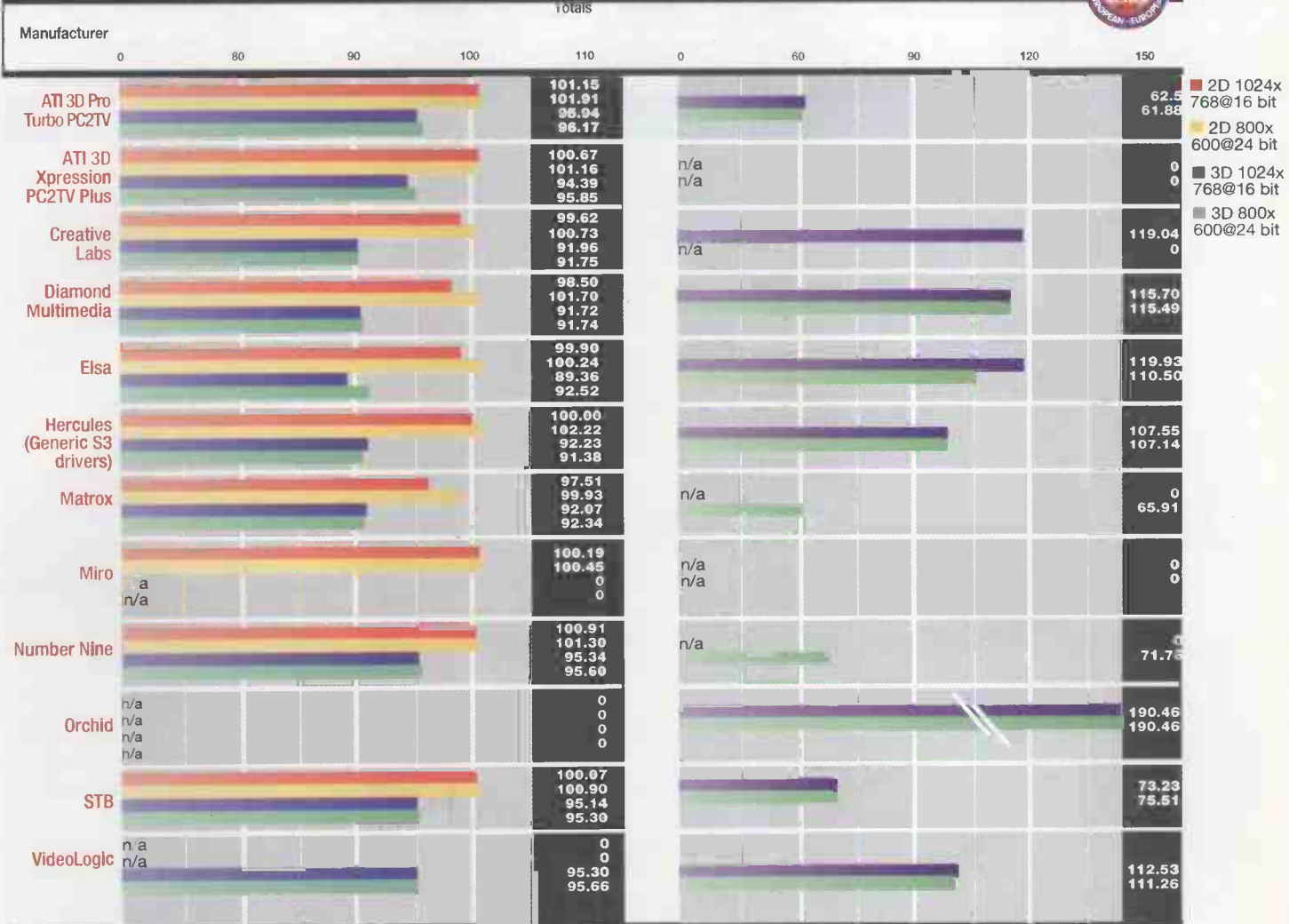


Table of Features						
Manufacturer	ATI	ATI	Creative Labs	Diamond Multimedia	Elsa	Hercules
Model	3D Xpression PC2TV Plus	3D Pro Turbo PC2TV	3D Blaster PCI	Stealth 3D 300XL	Victory 3D	Terminator 3D
Telephone	01235 833666	01235 833666	01245 265265	01189 444400	01844 261872	01635 861122
Fax	01235 833668	01235 833668	01245 706501	01189 444401	01844 216737	01635 868188
Price (with 2Mb or 4Mb) ex VAT	2Mb-£119 4Mb-TBA	4Mb-£179 expected	4Mb-£169	2Mb-£155, 4Mb-£185	2Mb-£189 4Mb-£249	2Mb-£111 4Mb-£142
RAM type	SDRAM	SGRAM	EDO DRAM	VRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM
Max RAM	4Mb	8Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb	4Mb
Processor (graphics accel. chip)	3D RAGE II	3D RAGE II	Rendition Verite	S3 VirgeVX	S3 Virge	S3 Virge
RAMDAC (MHz)	170	200	170	220	135	135
VESA	●	●	○	●	●	●
Other (int/ext)	TV out, VCR, S-Video SCART	TV out, VCR, S-Video SCART	○	TV out	○	hardware MPEG
Max bit depth @ min res	32-bit @ 640 x 480	32-bit @ 640 x 480	24-bit @ 640 x 480	32-bit @ 640 x 480	32-bit @ 640 x 480	24-bit @ 640 x 480
Min bit depth @ max res	8-bit @ 1600 x 1200	8-bit @ 1600 x 1200	16-bit @ 1280 x 1024	16-bit @ 1600 X 1200	8-bit @ 1200 x 1024	8-bit @ 1280 x 1024
Max refresh @ min res	200Hz @ 640 x 480	200Hz @ 640 x 480	120Hz @ 640 x 480	160Hz @ 640 x 480	160Hz @ 640 x 480	120Hz @ 640 x 480
Max refresh @ max res	60Hz @ 1600 x 1200	75Hz @ 1600 x 1200	75 @ 1280 x 1024	75Hz @ 1600 x 1200	76Hz @ 1280 x 1024	75Hz @ 1280 x 1024
Refresh rate select util	●	●	●	●	●	●
Virtual desktop	●	●	○	●	●	●
Zoom	●	●	○	●	●	●
Windows 95 drivers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Windows 3.1x drivers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warranty (years)	6	6	1	5	3	5
Free tech support/years	●, unlimited	●, unlimited	●, unlimited	●, unlimited	●, unlimited	●, 5
Bundled games & other	Mech Warrior II	Mech Warrior II	Quake, Toshinden	Descent II	Battle Race	Descent II
	Wipeout	Wipeout	Rebel Moon	Compton's Encyclopedia	Terminal Velocity	MPEG software
	Assault Rigs	Assault Rigs	Flight Unlimited			
			Software MPEG	3D authoring software		
Game ported to the card	●	●	●	●	●	●

Table of Features						
Manufacturer	Matrox	Miro	Number Nine	Orchid	STB	VideoLogic
Model	Mystique	miroMEDIA 3D	Reality 332FX	Righteous 3D	Velocity 3D	Apocalypse 3D
Telephone	01793 441100	01494 510250	01707 827926	01256 479898	0181 897 1003	01923 260511
Fax	01793 441199	01494 510070	01707 828080	01256 64222	0181 897 1006	01923 270188
Price (with 2Mb or 4Mb) ex VAT	2Mb-£120 4Mb-£160	2Mb-£140	2Mb-£125	4Mb-£199	4Mb-£135 8Mb-£199	4Mb-£149
RAM Type	SGRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO DRAM	EDO RAM	4Mb EDO/VRAM	SDRAM
Max RAM	4Mb	2MB	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	4MB
Processor (graphics accel. chip)	MGA-1064SG	S3 Virge	S3 Virge	3DFX Voodoo Graphics	S3 VirgeVX	NEC PowerVR PCX1
RAMDAC (MHz)	170	135	135	N/A	220	N/A
Feature connectors						
VESA	●	●	●	N/A	●	N/A
Other (int/ext)	H/ware MPEG, Vcl in/out, tv tuner	TV out, S-video	N/A	N/A	No	N/A
Max bit depth @ min res	32-bit @ 640 x 480	24-bit @ 640 x 480	32-bit @ 640 x 480	16-bit @ 640 x 480	24-bit @ 640 x 480	32-bit @ 640 x 480*
Min bit depth @ max res	8-bit @ 1600 x 1200	8-bit @ 1280 x 1024	8-bit @ 1280 x 1024	16-bit @ 640 x 480	8-bit @ 1600 x 1200	8-bit @ 1280 x 1024*
Max refresh @ min res	200Hz @ 640 x 480	100Hz @ 640 x 480	150Hz @ 640 x 480	120Hz @ 640 x 480	160Hz @ 640 x 480	
Max refresh @ max res	75Hz @ 1600 x 1200	70Hz @ 1280 x 1024	75Hz @ 1280 x 1024	120Hz @ 640 x 480	80Hz @ 1600 x 1200	(Extras/Drivers)
Refresh rate select util	●	●	●	●	●	N/A
Virtual desktop	●	●	●	N/A	●	N/A
Zoom	●	●	●	N/A	●	N/A
Windows 95 drivers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Windows 3.1x drivers	●	○	●	●	●	○
Warranty (years)	3	2	5	2	10	5
Free tech support/years	●, 3	●, 2	●, 5	●, unlimited	●, 10	●, unlimited
Bundled games & other	Destruction Derby	Descent II	Terminal Velocity	Mech Warrior II	Earth Seed 2,	Mech warrior II
	Mech Warrior II	Terminal Velocity	Havoc	Descent II,	Mech Warrior 2	Ultimate Race
	Scorched Planet		Screamer	Actual Soccer,		
	MPEG software		Asymetrics 3D Web	Fatal Racing,		
	3D web browser			plus more		
Game ported to the card	●	●	●	●, except trial ver.	●	●

*Depends on graphics card ● YES ○ NO



Merry
Christmas
from
ebsmith



dotlink

ViewSonic 15GS

Plug & Play+



Merry Christmas from dotlink





Computer Systems

Dotlink Power Tower

PC System

- Intel 430HX Chipset Pci Based Platform with Cyrix (IBM) P166+Mhz Based Processor
- 256K Pipe Line Burst Mode motherboard cache (Upgradeable to 512K)
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Upgradeable to 512Mb)
- Hercules Terminator 64 3D 4Mb fast EDO DRAM Pci Graphics Accelerator
 - Powerful 3D multimedia acceleration
 - High performance 2D 64 bit graphics
 - Digital video playback and software MPEG
 - Multimedia upgrade components
 - Flicker-free refresh up to 120 Hz
- Quantum Fireball 1.2Gb EIDE MODE 4 Hard Disk Drive
- Viewsonic 15"GS SVGA 0.28 dot pitch Energy Star Monitor
 - 15" CRT with maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1,280 x 1,024. It also has ARAG®
 - anti-glare coating, and the OnView control system with View Match colour tuning
- Eight speed ATAPI compliant IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3 1/2" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Fast (16550) UART Serial ports and 1 Parallel port
- Renowned High Profile Fujitsu Windows Keyboard
- Choice of Logitech or Microsoft 2 Button Mouse
- Choice of Desktop or Deluxe-Tower case (optional full tower)

Software Included

- MS-DOS 6.22, MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 OR MS Windows 95 CD

- Engineered for the future to preserve your investment
- 14-Day money back guarantee
- Showroom facilities
- Easy Ordering Process
- Custom Build option
- Personal Service



£1059.00 ex. VAT*
(£1244.33 inc. VAT)

Upgrade Options

CPU

To enhance the overall power of the system

- Cyrix P166+ Mhz to Intel Pentium 166Mhz Processor £70 ex. VAT, £82.25 inc. VAT
- Cyrix P166+ Mhz to Intel Pentium P200Mhz Processor £110 ex. VAT, £129.25 inc. VAT



Hard Disc Drive

Quantum Fireball 1.2Gb for quick access to your stored data, which is designed to be upgraded to Higher sizes choose the one of your requirement.

- 1.2Gb to 1.7Gb £30 ex. VAT, £35.25 inc. VAT
- 1.2Gb to 2.0Gb £55 ex. VAT, £64.63 inc. VAT
- 1.2Gb to 3.0Gb £129 ex. VAT, £151.58 inc. VAT

Cache Upgrade

256K Cache to 512K Cache
£19 ex. VAT
£22.33 inc. VAT

RAM (Random Access Memory)



It is where programs and data are held by your PC while being used. The amount of memory that your system has is critical to overall performance. We recommend minimum 16Mb of RAM for use with Windows 95.

- 16Mb to 32Mb £79 ex. VAT, £92.83 inc. VAT
- 16Mb to 64Mb £209 ex. VAT, £245.58 inc. VAT

Back-up

iomega Ditto Drive Easy 800Mb and Easy 3200Mb

Available in both external and internal versions. Ditto is the easiest, most dependable tape back-up solution available. Easy to use, one step software. The latest cartridge technology, they feature no moving parts to bend, bind, or break. Stores up to 800Mb and 3200Mb data with compression.

Internal Tape Drive

- iomega Ditto Easy 800Mb £95 ex. VAT, £111.63 inc. VAT internal £119 ex. VAT, £139.83 inc. VAT external
- iomega 3200Mb £225 ex. VAT, £264.38 inc. VAT internal £295 ex. VAT, £346.63 inc. VAT external

Cartridges

- Tape cartridge for Ditto 800Mb int/ext £20.00 ex. VAT, £23.50 inc. VAT
- Tape cartridge for Ditto 3200Mb int/ext £28.00 ex. VAT, £32.90 inc. VAT

WHAT PC? AND SOFTWARE

Most powerful PC of the Year 1993, 1994, 1995.



If you want a top Value PC that provides a solid foundation to build on you can't go wrong with the Dotlink.
Review in December 1996 issue



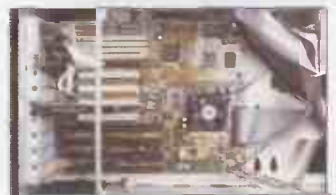
One of the fastest processors around, a sensible amount of RAM, a decent hard disk and a good graphics card all for under a grand.
Recommended Review in September 1996

Personal Computer World

A well-built machine assembled from a wisely-chosen set of components to deliver high-end performance at mid-range cost.
Review in October 1996 issue



A fast yet affordable system capable of running demanding applications, the Power Tower is well-built and has a fairly complete specification. Home users might want to add a sound card and graphics professionals a bigger monitor, but this PC is suited to both users. At this price it is certainly worth looking at.
Review in October 1996 issue



Deluxe Tower Case
(Designed with detailed attention, pullout base)



Computer Systems

Dotlink Power Tower

Multimedia

An interactive combination of Sound, Text, Graphics, Animation and Video

Speakers



SP-690

Quality Sound for your computer. 2 Way Stereo Amplifier, 25 Watts Power output, Volume and Tone controls.

£19 ex VAT, £22.33 inc. VAT



SP-120

High quality stereo sound for your computer, 2 Way Stereo Amplifier 240 Watts (P.M.P.O) Power output, Bass, Treble, Volume controls.

£35 ex. VAT, £41.13 inc. VAT



AP-90

Power Tower Speaker System. Stunning sound quality, designed as a stylish spacesaving stand. 3 Way Stereo Amplifier, 150 Watts Peak music power. Complete with 2 satellite speakers. Subwoofer & rear speakers volume control.

£79 ex VAT, £92.83 inc. VAT



GHC-10

Home Cinema with Active Logic Surround sound system. Integral Subwoofer, 4 Satellite loudspeakers, 150 Watts (P.M.P.O) Power output, 3 way Pre Programmed Equalizer, Infra Red Remote control handset.

£129 ex. VAT, £151.58 inc. VAT



Monitors

The Graphics Series "GS" Viewsonic monitors incorporate features normally found in much more expensive models, such as: colour matching, high refresh rates and digital controls. With their bright, sharp images, they are the ideal choice for a variety of applications from desktop publishing and computer graphics, to full office automation.

The PerfectSound Multimedia Series "GA" of monitors give you just that! Rich, stereo sound coming directly at you from the dome speakers built-in to the monitor bezel. The multimedia of fering is completed the built-in microphone, a headphone jack and external microphone port. But to make the most of this series you must incorporate the sound card in your system.

Viewsonic 15"GS to Viewsonic 15"GA £69 ex. VAT, £81.08 inc. VAT

Viewsonic 15" GS to Viewsonic 17"GS £229 ex. VAT, £269.08 inc. VAT

Viewsonic 15"GS to Viewsonic 17"GA £269 ex. VAT, £316.08 inc. VAT

Sound Cards

Sound Blaster 16PnP: Setting The Standard in Sound

Sound Blaster 16 is suitable for all multimedia applications and games. Low-cost, yet gives you 16-bit, CD quality sampling, a MIDI/joystick port.

£59 ex. VAT, £69.33 inc. VAT



Sound Blaster 32 PnP: A New Level of Quality Sound

Sound Blaster 32 is your affordable introduction to the world of professional Wave Table Synthesis and perfect for playing the latest games.

The card is upgradeable to support additional Sound-Fonts and Creative Lab's. 3D Positional

Audio simply by adding memory.

£79 ex. VAT, £92.83 inc. VAT

Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP: AWESome!

Serious gamers and musicians take note: For AWESome PC sound, go for Sound Blaster AWE32. This wave table synthesis card uses Creative's stunning Advanced WavEffects synthesiser, 3D Positional Audio and 3D Stereo Enhancement Technology to bring out the best sound from your PC.

£119 ex VAT, £139.83 inc. VAT

Fax Modems To be in touch with the rest of the world



Diamond Supra Express 28,800bps fax modem

High-quality super fast modem. Connection at maximum speed due to automatic dataflow analysis, Internet Ready, BAPT approved. Available in internal version only.

£89 ex. VAT, £104 inc. VAT



US Robotics Sportster Voice 33,600bps

Fax on demand facilities, Remote voice & fax retrieval. Automatic call detection, Internet Ready, BAPT approved.

Available in external and internal version.

£159 ex. VAT, £186.83 inc. VAT

Software Bundle Options

Ms Office Pro 95 CD £169 ex. VAT, £198.58 inc. VAT

Ms Family CD-Pack (Ms Works CD, Ms Money CD, Ms Encarta 96 CD, Ms Dangerous Creatures CD, Ms Home CD Sampler) £55 ex. VAT, £64.63 inc. VAT

Lotus Smart Suite 96 CD £69 ex. VAT, £81.08 inc. VAT



* Orders can be placed over the phone via credit card (NO SURCHARGE) or via cheque by mail or fax.

Standard system delivery charge £15 ex VAT, £17.63 inc. VAT

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice

System is fully covered with 2 year Return To Base warranty

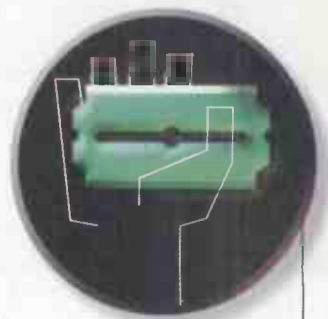
Year 1: Full Parts and Labour RTB

Year 2: Labour Only RTB

Dotlink Systems Ltd

Dotlink House, Liberty Centre, Mount Pleasant, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1TX

Sales Tel: 0181 902 5802 Fax: 0181 903 6508



How do they do that?

As more and more people jump on the web bandwagon, fewer and fewer know how the internet really works. Ian Wrigley has the answers.

You probably already use the internet — or if you don't, you're at least considering it. But do you know how it actually works? Sure, you can spend months or even years without knowing or even caring, as long as it does the job. But having some idea of what is happening in the background while you're working can only help, and at times, especially when you are configuring a new machine to connect, or when you are trying to troubleshoot something that's not working properly, it can be downright invaluable. So here's a little insight into what actually happens when you hit that "connect" button, or launch Microsoft Internet Explorer.

I can't get right down to the nitty-gritty, as that would require the entire magazine and more, but at least you will end up with a better understanding of what's actually happening and why some of those annoying error messages appear just when you don't have the time to deal with them.

Following protocol

The internet is a network. Big, yes, but it's still basically a network and that means each of the computers connected on that network must, at the lowest levels, speak to each other using the same "protocol".

The protocol is the way in which data is divided into small chunks, called packets, and sent over the network. When you transfer a file from one machine to another, for instance, the entire file is not sent at

once. That would be foolish, since a tiny corruption occurring somewhere between your machine and the recipient would effectively ruin the whole transfer and you would have to start again. Instead, when you transfer a file, your PC, Unix workstation, Mac or whatever splits it up into small chunks and sends each chunk separately. The recipient's computer can

“The internet is a network. Big, yes, but it's still basically a network”

then assemble the chunks into the right order. If one chunk is damaged, it can ask your computer to re-send it and, since each chunk is only around 1,500 bytes in size, the re-send does not take very long.

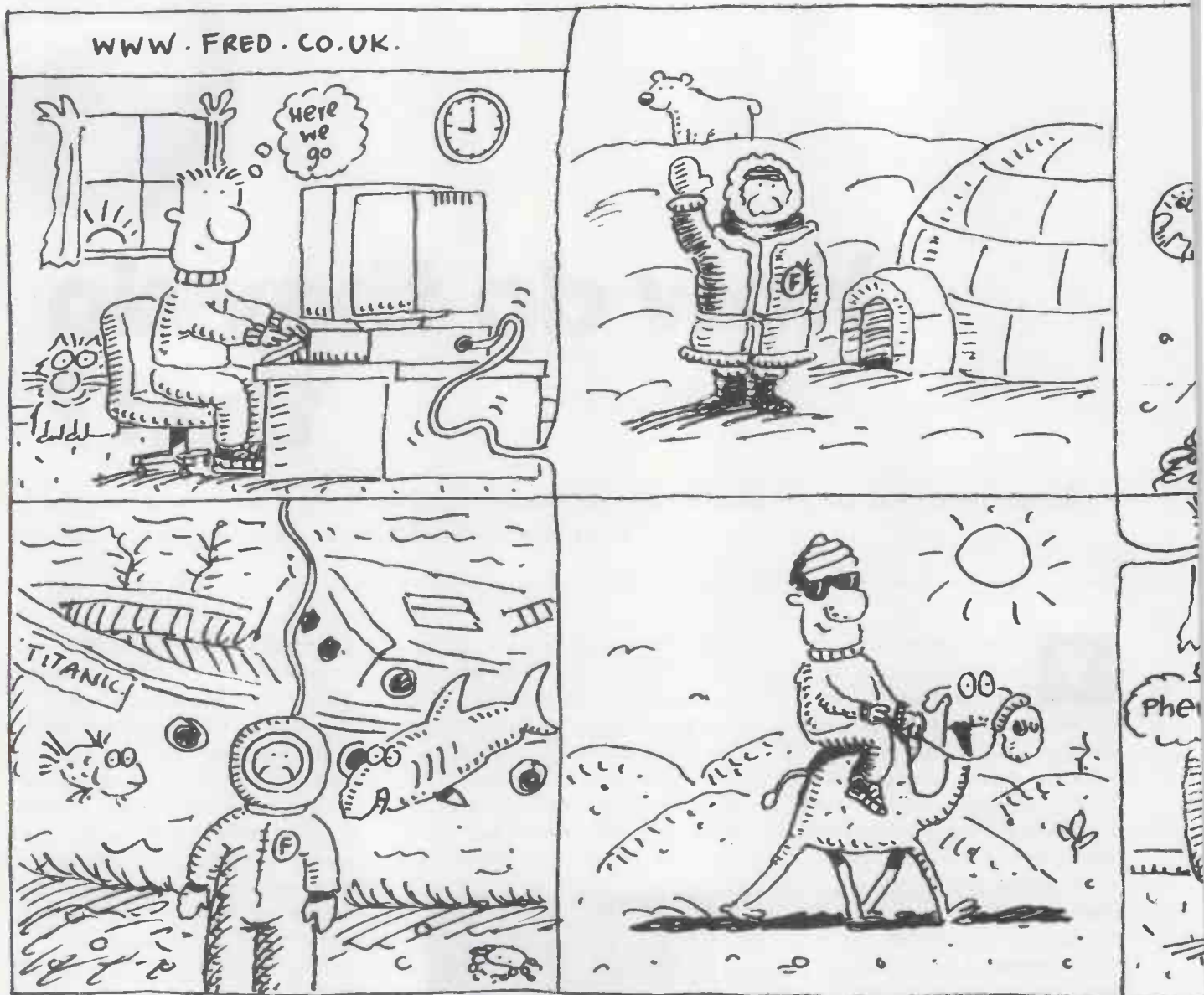
The protocol determines how the data is actually split up, what conventions the two computers use to talk to each other, and so on. Different networks use different protocols. For example, if you have a machine which connects to a Novell NetWare server, the protocol used is called

IPX; while a Windows machine might use NetBEUI, or any of a wide range of other protocols. Unix computers talk to each other using the TCP/IP protocol (it stands for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol). Since the internet was originally made up mainly of Unix machines, TCP/IP is the protocol that the internet uses. So if you want your computer to connect to the net, it needs to be able to "speak" TCP/IP. (For more details, see the box, "Talk the right language", on page 237.)

There is a problem with TCP/IP. (Actually there are many, but let's just discuss one for now.) The protocol is designed for computers, not humans. Computers discuss things in terms of numbers rather than words, so each TCP/IP computer is given a numerical address which identifies it to the others on the network. This is known as its IP address. Think of the address as a phone number: it must be unique, as two people can't have the same number. If you know their number, you can get in touch with the person. Exactly the same happens with the IP addresses of computers.

Unfortunately, these addresses tend to be hard to remember. They are in a form aaa.bbb.ccc.ddd, so to connect to a certain computer you need to remember four, three-digit numbers. Given that most of us can hold only a dozen or so phone numbers in our memories at once, it's not surprising that an alternative to all these numbers has been created. Continuing the telephone metaphor, this method can be considered

p234 >



as being similar to the phone book. The method, known as the "domain name system" (DNS), is a way of mapping more easily-remembered names such as `wideworld.co.uk` to a more complex IP number like `194.70.234.1`. With DNS in place, you can now tell your computer that you want to connect to `www.vnu.co.uk`, or whatever. It goes away and looks up the numerical address in its "phone book".

DNS is rather more complex than a standard phone book. This is because it is not one centralised directory, but many thousands of local, smaller directories, each holding a small subset of the total information. If you are familiar with the net, you'll know that addresses are in the form `computername.domain.biggerdomain`.

For instance, consider `fred.vnu.co.uk`. This means that the computer is called "fred", and it's in the "vnu" domain, or

Population explosion

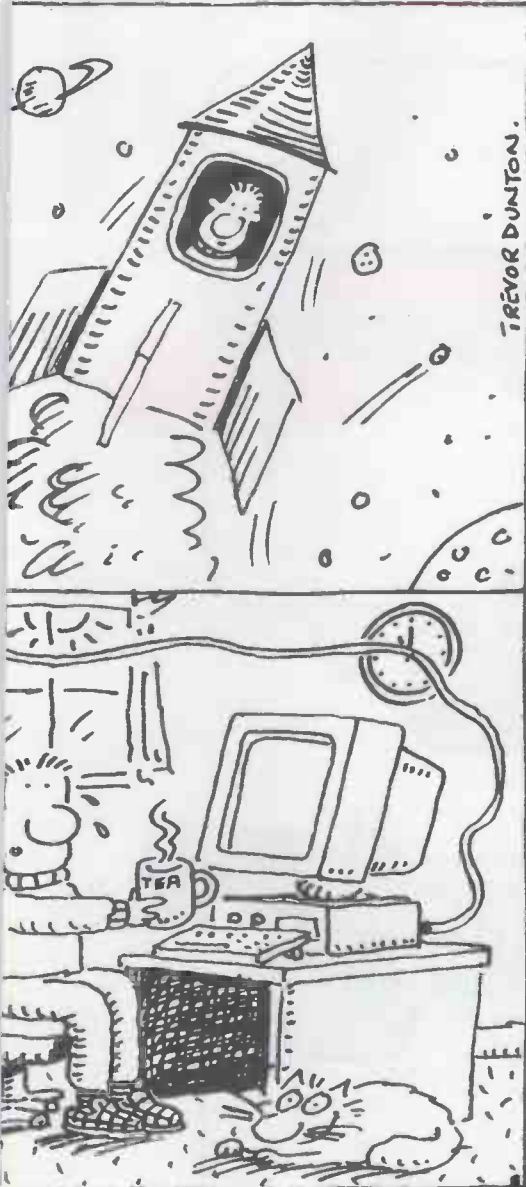
The two major problems facing the internet right now are both related to its new-found popularity. It's incredible to think that five years ago, the only people using the net were academics, researchers and a few die-hard hobbyists; yet now it's become an incredibly pervasive part of culture.

If anything "defines" the nineties, it's probably the internet. More specifically, of course, it's the web — since that is the technology which really made the internet catch on in the mass market and is, in fact, what most people mean when they refer to the internet as a whole.

But this massive growth has caused problems. The first is, quite simply, that the infrastructure — the cables linking sites, at the most basic level — is struggling to deal with the extra load. It is coping, but only just. Part of the problem is that until very recently, most of the infrastructure in most countries

(including the US and the UK) was controlled by academic institutions, so there were problems in terms of what was "acceptable traffic"; was it okay to allow commercial organisations to use the lines for their own, clearly non-academic, traffic?

Fortunately, the situation is rapidly changing as the large telecommunications companies around the world see the financial benefits in making sure the internet can cope with increasing traffic. BT, for instance, has just installed a new transatlantic line to the US with a massive amount of capacity. And Demon Internet, the UK's largest ISP, has itself bought 45Mb of transatlantic bandwidth. In the US, where most of the bottlenecks occur, the major telecommunications companies are vying with each other to install increasingly faster connections, so bandwidth is likely to become less of a problem as time goes by.



TREVOR DUNTON.

collection of machines. This is in the "co" set of machines, which itself is a subset of the uk collection of machines. This latter collection is known as a top-level domain, since it's the last thing on the list. There are only a few top-level domains, such as "com" (US commercial companies), "edu" (US educational establishments), "au" (Australian machines), "uk" (machines in the UK) and "ie" (machines in Ireland).

The whole story

To see how the whole thing works, let's look at an example. Let's say my Unix box, which has its DNS software running, wants to talk to a machine at PCW's publisher in order to transfer the file containing this article. I tell my computer that I want it to connect to fred.vnu.co.uk. But my computer has never come across any domains before as I have only just bought it and plugged it in. So as part of the configuration, I've told it about the half a dozen or so computers that know about top-level domains.

It goes out to one of these and says, in effect, "Where do I find out about machines in the uk domain?" One of these top-level servers will reply, giving the address of the computer which knows about the uk domain. So my machine goes off to that new computer and asks, "OK, you know about 'uk', where do I find out about 'co.uk'?" Having been told, it then goes off to yet another computer. Here, it is told where the machine that knows all about vnu is located and finally that machine gives my poor over-worked computer the address of fred.vnu.co.uk. Once my machine knows this, it will store the information locally, so for a while it will not have to repeat the whole rigmarole next time I want to connect. And, indeed, it will also have stored the addresses of the other machines it encountered on the way. So, the next time I want to know about a machine in the co.uk domain, it can immediately ask the relevant server.

The beauty of all this is that there does not need to be a central repository of all information. And with many hundreds of thousands of domains in existence, that is a good thing. Such a repository would be out of date and totally overworked from the moment it was set up. Instead, information for vnu.co.uk can be stored locally; probably on a machine actually controlled by VNU's system manager, and can be updated whenever any changes are made.

The other worry for those who look after the internet's more mundane aspects is the lack of spare IP addresses. When the internet was first conceived, the range of IP addresses available was considered to be more than sufficient to cope with future growth potential. However, it's now clear that we are in serious danger of running out of spare addresses in the near future. For that reason, schemes such as "IPv6" have been proposed to alleviate the problem (see Oct '96 PCW, p241). This will give plenty more IP addresses, but could cause headaches for system administrators and those in charge of making sure that packets actually go where they are intended to.

Only time will tell whether or not we can make the change successfully, but there is an awful lot of commercial interest in getting it right. The situation is looking positive.

p237 >

Prestel is fastest. It's official!

Recent independent tests overseen by BDO Stoy Hayward, prove that Prestel On-line is faster than all other major Internet Service Providers.

For details call
0990 - 22 33 00



or visit www.prestel.co.uk *prestel on-line*

PSION SERIES 3a

3c 2mb £329	3c 1mb £279
3a 2mb £275	3c 1mb £245

Siena from £139
All with Free Software

Software		Accessories	
Monopoly	£32	Fax Modem	£159
Scrabble	£39	3Fax Software	£42
Expense Manager	£32	Mains Adaptor	£12
Autoroute	£55	Print Link	£24
Data View Pro	£52	PSi Win Link	£62
Act for Psion	£79	Mac Link Plus	£62
Account & Exp	£28	Leather Case	£12
Psion Money - 3a	£39	Exec Case	£18
Banker	£55	3a/Fax Case	£39
Chess - New 3a	£29	Microfax 144	£169
Games Pack - 3a	£31	Desk Stand	£14
Berlitz Interpreter	£28	Disk Drive	£139
Berlitz Phrase	£31	Books	
Games Packs	£24	Serious Prog S3	£15
New Toolkit 1	£38	Ref Guide	£24
Financial Calcul.	£32	How to Program	£16

SSD'S			
256K Flash	£45	128K Flash	£29
512K Flash	£69	128K RAM	£39
1mb Flash	£94	512K RAM	£99
2mb Flash	£156	1mb RAM	£194
		4mb Flash	£269

VISA **PHONE FOR FULL PRICE LIST** MasterCard

☎: 01202 302796
FAX: 01202 300419
EEmail (CS) 100255,3642
<http://intertrader.com/computers/clove/>

clove
TECHNOLOGY

43 Springbank Rd, Bournemouth, BH7 7EL
Prices exclude delivery and VAT. Subject to availability

We're No.1 for the Internet.

(But don't take our word for it)

'Best'

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD



'Strongly recommended.'

WHAT PC



'the heavyweight...'

THE DAILY TELEGRAPH



'Editor's Choice.'

PC MAGAZINE



FREE INTERNET STARTER PACK

FREE MEMBERSHIP

FREE E-MAIL ADDRESS

FREE 10 HOURS ONLINE

Why does one person a minute join the Internet through CompuServe?

Why is the CompuServe community larger than all its competitors put together?

Find the answers in CompuServe's unique free Interactive CD ...and a whole lot more.

csi CompuServe®

The Internet ...and a whole lot more

<http://www.compuserve.co.uk>

Call 0800 000 020 now

*Free first month's membership with 10 hours online time. Thereafter, only £6.50 for monthly membership including 5 hours free online. Premium Services (indicated by PS) are excluded from the free online time. CompuServe Information Services (UK) Ltd PO Box 676 Bristol BS99 1YN United Kingdom. International calls +44 990 402 402

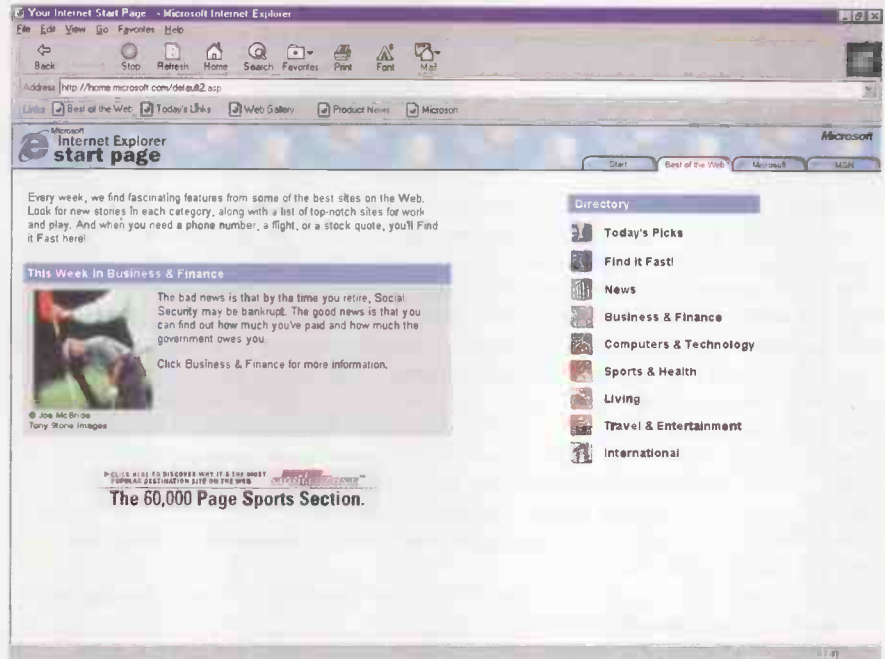
The World Wide Web is the most popular destination on the internet, by far

The problem is, of course, that if just one of the servers on that long chain, through which my computer had to pass, was out of action for any reason, I wouldn't be able to find the right address. So every domain has at least one "secondary" server which contains a duplicate of the information. But even then, things can sometimes go wrong, at which point your software is likely to throw up messages like "could not resolve the domain name" or "no domain exists" when you know perfectly well that it does.

Connecting up

Now let's take a look at what happens when you use a modem to dial up to the internet, whether it's a normal modem or an ISDN terminal adaptor.

The first thing you may well have had to do is to install and configure some extra software. PCs don't use TCP/IP by default, so if you have a PC running DOS or Windows 3.1 you will have installed some extra software to tell it how to "speak" that protocol. Windows 95 PCs already have such software built-in, but even they need configuring (see "Talk the right language", below). For instance, you will need to tell the computer about a domain name server — that is, a computer which can perform that name-into-address rigmarole for you. Normally, this is an address that your Internet Service Provider (ISP) has allocated



to you; it's a machine sitting on the ISP's local network. In fact, you can use any DNS server on the internet, to which you are allowed to connect, but it makes sense to use one as close to your computer as possible since this will save time. Hence, you happily type in the IP address which your provider tells you.

Wait a minute, though. Surely, if your computer is going to be on the internet, it will need its own IP address? Shouldn't your ISP have given you a unique address? Well, some do. Demon Internet, for example, gives each subscriber a unique IP

address. But most use a neat, and internet-friendly, trick known as "dynamic IP allocation". (For more information on why this is a good thing, see the box "Population explosion" on pages 234/235.)

Effectively, what happens is that your ISP has a pool of IP numbers available. When you dial in, the ISP's server automatically allocates a free address and tells your computer, which then knows that this is its address for the rest of the session. When you disconnect, the IP address is freed up and can be used by someone else.

The actual dial-up connection, incidentally, is not that simple either. You can't just "talk TCP/IP" down the phone line. In fact, you use a higher-level protocol, normally PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol). This wraps up the TCP/IP packets, adds some extra information, and transmits them down the phone line. The receiving machine "unwraps" them, effectively turning them back into proper TCP/IP.

It's PPP that deals with things like the automatic allocation of IP addresses. It can even tell your computer the address of the DNS server, so you don't always need to know it in advance. There are a number of different protocols that can be used: SLIP, for instance, used to be more popular, but these days almost all ISPs use PPP as it is more flexible and has rapidly grown to be the most popular dial-up protocol around.

Once you have dialled up, your machine effectively becomes part of the internet. Your ISP is linked in via a dedicated, permanent connection, and you, on the

p238 >

Talk the right language

If you are trying to connect a Unix box to the internet, you have one thing already in your favour: Unix machines talk TCP/IP natively, without the need for extra software. Whether you are running Linux on a PC or Solaris on a high-end Sun workstation, it will be almost immediately ready to connect to the internet, either via a dial-up modem connection or, if you're lucky, via your company's leased-line permanent internet connection. If it's the latter, all you need to do is make sure you have a "legal" IP address — that is, one which has been assigned to your organisation and is unique to your computer — and you're away.

Your system manager will tell you the IP address of the router — the device at your end of the leased line which "routes" the TCP/IP packets out to the rest of the internet — which you need to add to your machine's routing table, then you can immediately connect to any other machine on the net.

If your Unix box needs to connect via a dial-up connection, you will need to get an implementation of PPP. This tends to be fiddly to configure for many Unix systems and there isn't much general advice I can give here. Check the documentation for exact details and, unless you're a Unix guru yourself, the best thing to do is find one and bribe them with beer and pizza to set things up for you. (For your reference: Unix gurus like Guinness and thin crust pizzas, but no little fishies on the pizza!)

Windows 95 also has TCP/IP and PPP built in, so all you have to do is enter the correct settings in the Network Control Panel — your ISP should give you the relevant details. Windows 3.1, however, needs extra software known as "Winsock" in order to connect. This extra software tells the computer how to use the TCP/IP protocol and how to dial up with PPP. Usually, configuration is not too difficult, and if you get the software from an Internet Service Provider, it will normally be pre-configured with the relevant settings.

other end of your modem link, are effectively now just as directly connected. You can talk to other computers and, if

you're running the right software, other computers can talk to you. One of the most likely things you'll want to do is access the

web using a browser such as Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer.

The web is a part of the internet so, deep down, you are communicating using the TCP/IP protocol. However, each of the services on the net — web, FTP, Telnet and so on — uses a different, higher-level protocol which "sits on top" of TCP/IP. Essentially, TCP/IP is in charge of getting the data from one machine to another, but then, the applications running on those machines must, in turn, agree on what form that data will take.

As far as the web is concerned, that protocol is known as HTTP (HyperText Transfer Protocol). It is actually remarkably simple, given the apparent complexity of the web. Essentially, when you access a page, your browser simply says "Hi. This is who I am, and this is the page I want." The server will then return that information using the HTTP protocol to make sure that your browser will understand it when it arrives. Just before it leaves the server, it will be divided up into TCP/IP packets to actually make the journey. At your end, those packets are reassembled by the low-level software in your PC and passed to the browser program as an HTTP message, which it can then deal with. Simple, isn't it?

Glossary

Bandwidth — Roughly speaking, a measure of how fast a connection is, and how many connections of a given speed can use the same cable. Effectively, the bigger the bandwidth of a cable, the faster your connection will be.

Class A/B/C address — IP addresses (qv) are assigned by a single organisation in the United States to ensure that they are unique throughout the world. But you are not assigned a single address, your organisation is assigned a range of addresses: a Class C address gives you 254 different addresses and is suitable for most companies; a Class B gives you many thousands of addresses, but there are not many Class Bs available. A Class A address gives millions of possible IP addresses to choose from, but there are very few (less than a hundred free ones remain), so you won't be assigned one unless you can make an awfully good case for it!

DNS — Domain Name System. The method of mapping a human-friendly address like www.vnu.co.uk to IP addresses that computers need to deal with.

FTP — File Transfer Protocol. A protocol (qv) commonly used on the internet to transfer files from one machine to another.

HTTP — HyperText Transfer Protocol. The protocol used by World Wide Web (qv) browsers and servers to communicate with one another.

IP address — A four-number address, written aaa.bbb.ccc.ddd, which is unique to a given computer; no two computers on the internet have the same IP address. Computers use IP addresses to locate a given device but, since they are difficult to remember, humans tend to use domain names; it's the job of the DNS to map names to addresses.

Packet — When data is transferred, it is split into small chunks, known as packets; each has enough information to tell computers where it's from, where it's going to, and the type of data it contains. When all the packets arrive at their destination, the receiving computer reassembles them to recreate the original data.

PPP — Point-to-Point Protocol. A higher-level protocol which allows computers to send TCP/IP packets (and other protocols) over dial-up lines such as modem connections. (PPP is also often used to transmit data over permanent, leased lines.)

Protocol — An agreed method that computers use to speak to each other.

SLIP — Serial Line Interface Protocol. Another way of transmitting TCP/IP over a dial-up line. These days, however, PPP tends to be the preferred method, rather than SLIP, even though SLIP can be slightly more efficient.

TCP/IP — Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. The low-level protocol used by Unix boxes, and every computer on the internet, to communicate with each other.

Telnet — A method of logging in to a remote computer over a network.

PCW Contacts

Ian Wrigley (ian@widearea.co.uk) is managing director of web consultancy, Wide Area Communications.

The bare essentials for communicating from abroad

Travelling with a notebook PC and fax/modem?

Without the correct telephone adaptor for the country you're visiting, you may experience problems trying to connect. This could seriously affect your business.

TeleAdapt are the experts in the world of modem connectivity for all foreign telephone networks — including digital, hard wired, pay phones and cellular.

Ensure you have the right connection to communicate from abroad, call now for specialist advice and connectivity support.

Tel: +44 (0) 181 233 3000 **USA Tel: +1 408 370 5105** **AUSTel: +61 (0) 2 9966 1744**
Fax: +44 (0) 181 233 3132 **Fax: +1 408 370 5110** **Fax: +61 (0) 2 9966 1077**
CompuServe: 104047,76 **CompuServe: 72623,706** **CompuServe: 100116,637**
http://www.teleadapt.com



LEAVE THE CROWDS BEHIND ON THE INTERNET



WITH THE SPORTSTER VOICE- NOW x2 UPGRADEABLE



The Sportster Voice 33.6 Faxmodem has always been the fastest way to get on-line, but now with the new x2™ technology* developed by U.S. Robotics, you could be downloading Internet information at an amazing 56Kbps- That's almost twice as fast as the current V.34 standard.

Sportster Voice comes 'Internet Ready' with all the necessary software, cables and connectors included- so you can be up and running within minutes of taking it out of the box.

With fax, e-mail, personal voice mail and other features such as the hands-free speakerphone facility†- Sportster Voice provides the complete communications system for the home or office.

£199 RRP Inc. VAT*
Sportster Voice 33.6 Faxmodem - Internal and External versions available

Sportster Voice Internet Ready with:

- Internet access at up to 33.6Kbps- 56Kbps with x2 upgrade*
- Free Internet Trials with Netcom, AOL and CompuServe
- Free .net/Yell Guide to the Internet
- Free Communications Software • Free Cables and Connectors
- Free Lifetime Technical Support • Free 5 Year Warranty

Sportster Voice
33.6

Sportster® - the World's No.1 Modem from U.S. Robotics

† A soundcard, with audio cable, powered speaker or headset is required to utilise all voice features including the hands-free speakerphone facility.

* x2 upgrades are available from January 1997. Sportster Voice is supplied with an x2 registration form- Return this to receive pricing and availability details.

Supporters of x2 Technology at 56Kbps- Netcom, Cable Online, AOL, UUNET PIPEX and CompuServe all use U.S. Robotics equipment to provide their On-line Services



For further information call the U.S. Robotics sales team on

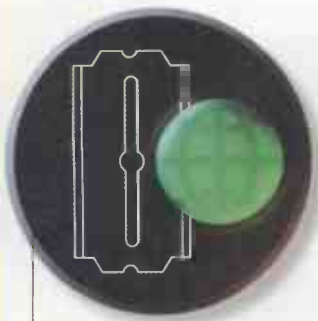
FREEPHONE 0800 22 52 52

QUOTE CODE PE017V

U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access
U.S. Robotics Limited, 650 Wharfedale Road
Winnersh, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 5TP

*RRP Price excluding VAT. £169.36



A good turnout

Jim Smith explains how to control the presentation of your site on a net search engine and tackle the ticklish problem of serving your attractive multimedia pages to the myriad browsers in use on the net — robots and JavaScript are the secret.

Controlling robots

Getting your site into the many internet search engines and indexes is as crucial to its success as decent content and dazzling design. It's a lot easier than it used to be, thanks to the creation of one-stop submission sites such as Submit It (www.submitit.com) which let you enter your details, free, into every major index. There are a few shysters doing the rounds who are junk-emailing web developers, offering to submit sites for a fee, but this is completely unnecessary unless you're exceptionally lazy.

It is less well-known that you can control the way your site then appears within automatically-generated web indexes such as Alta Vista (www.altavista.digital.com) and Lycos (www.lycos.com).

You decide

There's a broadly-agreed META tag which lets you add to the <HEAD> portion of your page, letting you decide the words that the site will be indexed under as well as the description that appears under the URL in sites such as Alta Vista.

You've come across META before in the command used to make a document automatically refresh or point to another document. For example:

```
<META HTTP-EQUIV="REFRESH"
CONTENT="1;URL=http://otherpage.
html">
```

META provides a way of putting extra information about a page (or instructions) into

Fig 1

```
<META name="description"
content="Your description should appear here.">
<META name="keywords" content="words, that, describe, your, site">
```

a browser without having to rewrite HTML when you want to create a new function.

In the case of search engines, META enables us to provide a way of saying "Hey Robot! Look here!" so that we can give it all the information it needs without it having to download the whole site and index that.

The HTML looks like the example in Fig 1. As I've tried to indicate, somewhat crudely, the description should be a normal piece of text that acts as a one-line introduction to your site.

Keywords should be used to provide quick indexing. You can include anything you want here. Words related to the content of the page are ideal but you can also add related topics and terms (even the names of competitors) so that your site appears as well when someone searches for those.

The description and keywords can be up to 1,024 characters, or 200 words, which is plenty of space in which to provide adequate information about your site.

Keep out!

The equal and opposite problem is how to keep unwelcome web-crawling robots off your site. There may be sections of your site which, while not secret or private, do not benefit from being in the public domain: whether it's the canteen menu or human

resources policy documents.

There's also the danger that a badly configured robot could run riot in a part of a site that provides access to a potential



Fig 2

```
# robots.txt for http://www.site.com/

User-agent: *
Disallow: /cyberworld/map/ # This is an infinite virtual URL space
Disallow: /tmp/ # these will soon disappear
```

infinite space: for example, a clickable map or a database entry form.

While most robots now recognise and avoid these, there's still the danger that your site could simply be overwhelmed by a crude web-crawler.

To keep a legitimate robot out, you need to place a document called robots.txt in the top level of your web server's path, right next to the index.html. There are now over 111 robots that will look for this file and behave accordingly. The syntax for excluding robots is like that shown in Fig 2.

The portions following the asterisk are comments. The file can consist of as many records like this as you wish, so long as there is at least one blank line between them.

The "User-agent:" field of the document should give the name of a particular robot (Alta Vista's is called Scooter, for instance) if that certain robot has a habit of doing something unwanted, that the others don't. Or, it can contain a * to exclude all robots, as in the example.

The "Disallow:" fields give the robot a path that it's not allowed to look down: note that you don't need an asterisk to indicate sub-directories and files here; the first part of the path will do. Note how the paths start at root: don't use relative paths even though the robots.txt document starts in root.

If you only want to let certain robots in, you can add an entry in that robot's name with a blank disallow field after an entry disallowing all robots, as in Fig 3.

The robots.txt approach isn't perfect. It doesn't allow people who sublet web space to determine how their part of the server will

Fig 3

```
User-agent: *
Disallow: /

User-agent: Scooter
Disallow:
```

be indexed: they have to ask the person with overall control. However, you could

write a script which automates the creation of robots.txt, although there's no evidence to show that anyone has. But as a way of stopping those pesky software agents from upsetting your server, it's the only choice we have, and autonomous software is likely to become vastly more common on the internet in years to come.

Multimedia

One of the problems associated with serving attractive multimedia pages to the web-browsing masses is that there is no single, standard browser for web developers to write to.

Not only are there myriad browsers but each can be configured differently with different plug-ins, ActiveX controls, and default settings (admittedly, Navigator and Internet Explorer dominate but even they come in different flavours). In short, browsers are bastards.

Until JavaScript, the only way you could modify the page content to match the browser that the client was using, was to write a server-side script that read the SERVER_SOFTWARE environmental variable which the browser passes to the server when it makes its HTTP request.

You've probably seen the outcome of a similar script at sites like BrowserWatch (www.browserwatch.com) which announce your IP address and domain name, browser type and operating system. This has two drawbacks: firstly, it can't handle plug-ins, and secondly, it puts an extra strain on the server which now has to perform some (admittedly trivial) calculation every time someone connects to the site.

Dynamic code

How much better then, to put the dynamic code in the page itself as JavaScript so that the server can get on with serving and leave the client to work out what it wants.

The fact that some browsers will simply ignore <EMBED> tags provides us with

p242 >

Mega Download
Internet
Bulletin Board
0891 516 126

No Subscriptions

Full Download Access
on your first call

All speeds to 33,600

Zmodem, Ymodem,
Xmodem

New Files Daily

0891 516 126

Over 25,000 files
for immediate
download

Thousands
of GIF files

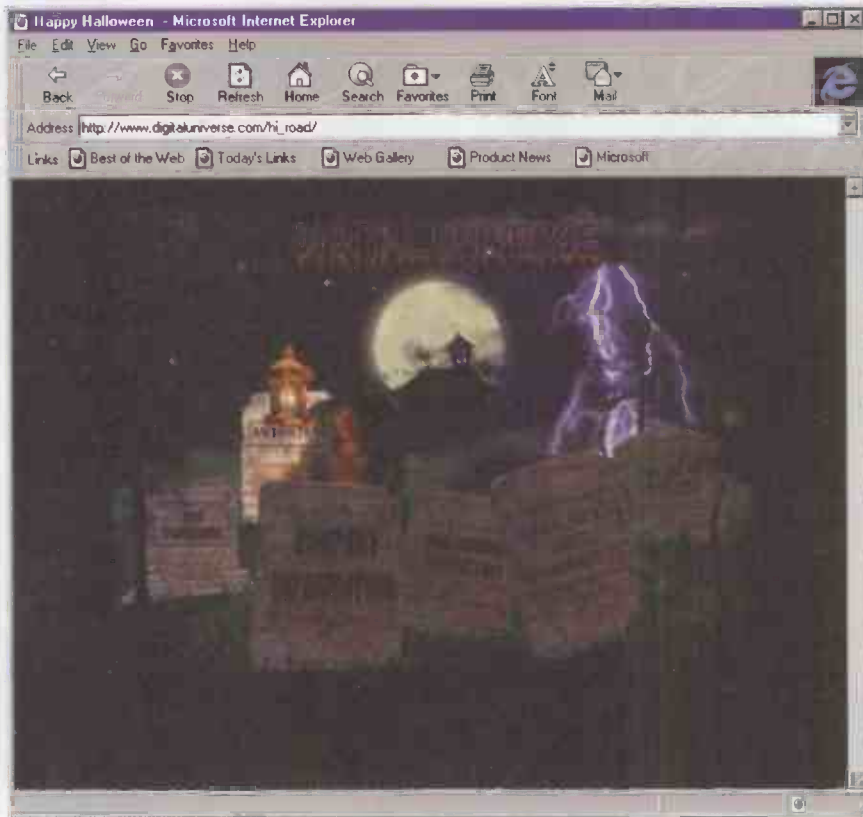
World Wide Web
Usenet FTP
Telnet SLIP

Your own
Internet
email address

Super, Full Colour
ANSI Graphics

Mega Download
0891 516 126

Megadownload, PO Box 3463, London SE19 1DB
Calls charged per minute
45p cheap rate, 50p all other times



some sort of workaround, just as `<NOFRAMES>` helps us out of the frames problem. But it's better to remain completely in control of your page by encasing the calls to plug-ins in JavaScript so that the JavaScript applet can conditionally decide whether or not to make the plug-ins appear. This also has the advantage of protecting browsers which object to abnormal HTML tags: as JavaScript is commented out, they merely ignore it. It also allows us to detect browsers which could take a particular plug-in, but don't.

This is remarkably simple for Netscape Navigator 3.0. The version of JavaScript which this browser supports, allows you to query the browser which will then return a listing of the plug-ins it has installed.

The quick and easy way to find out therefore goes like this: find out the name and type of the browser; if it's Navigator 3.0 or above, then ask it whether it has the desired plug-in installed. The code looks like that shown in Fig 4.

Detecting Netscape Navigator 3.0 is simple: we just break the `navigator.appName` and `navigator.appVersion.substring`

A spooky ShockWave plug-in — great fun for surfers, more problematic for web developers

strings down into their components and search through until we find the string Netscape3. If Navigator 4.0 comes out before this article hits the shelves, you'll need to add an "or" (`||`) to this part of the script.

If we find this to be true, we move on to the next part of the script. This sets up a function that will rattle through the listing of plug-ins that the browser will return to us, turning them into all lower case and then parsing the data for the search string. (This part of the script is borrowed from VReam which first posted it on the internet as a way of detecting for its WIRL VRML plug-in. Thanks and acknowledgements are therefore due.)

We get the search string from the next part of the script where we pass it to the function as an argument by creating the variable `shocked` thus:

```
var shocked = testForPlugin
("application/x-director");
```

Fig 4

```
<script language="LiveScript">
var browser=navigator.appName+navigator.appVersion.substring(0,1);

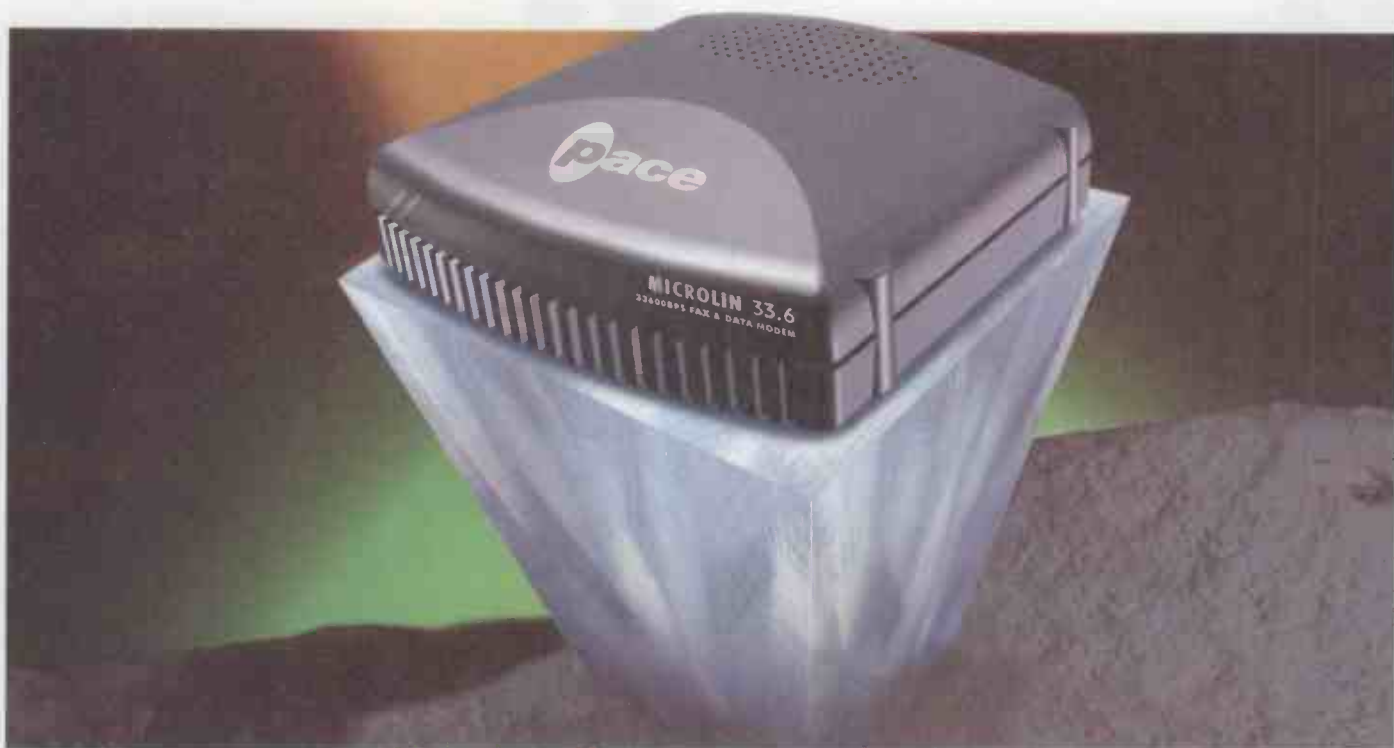
if (browser=="Netscape3"){

    function testForPlugin (Plugin) {
        Plugin = Plugin.toLowerCase();
        var Found = false, i, j;
        for (i = 0; i < navigator.plugins.length; i++) {
            for (j = 0; j <
Math.round(navigator.plugins[i].length); j++) {
                if (navigator.plugins[i][j].type == Plugin) {
                    Found = true;
                    break;
                }
            }
        }
        return (Found);
    }

    var shocked = testForPlugin ("application/x-director");

    if (shocked == true)
        document.write ('<EMBED SRC="test.dcr" width=500 height=150>');
    else document.write ('<IMG SRC="image.gif" width=500 height=150>');
}

// end JavaScript ->
```



So many questions... just one answer

The Completely New MICROLIN Range From Pace

A modem for everyone...

Whether you see yourself as a New Age net surfer, someone who wants the complete voice and messaging solution, or someone who just needs quick and easy fax or data transfer, the new MICROLIN series is the answer.

With blistering high speed performance, MICROLINs are ideal for internet users. MICROLIN Voice modems have a powerful voice messaging capability for integrated communications and the MICROLIN NB is perfect for the user on the move with a laptop PC. With various models to choose from, there's a MICROLIN solution to meet all your information needs.

The complete solution...

All MICROLINs are supplied with Windows™ compatible software, a complete set of cables and an installation guide for trouble free setup. And just to get you started quickly, Pace has selected five of the very best free internet trials from leading service providers.

Choose the best...

Pace, the UK's original modem brand has been winning awards for its modem technology for years. Leading edge performance and total reliability have enabled Pace to offer a unique lifetime warranty and lifetime technical support on all MICROLIN products. With Pace you get more for no extra cost.

MICROLIN Gold *rrp £139 inc VAT*
(Desktop)
28,800bps fax/data modem



MICROLIN 33.6 *rrp £175 inc VAT*
(Desktop or Internal)
33,600bps fax/data modem



MICROLIN 33.6 Voice *rrp £199 inc VAT*
(Desktop or Internal)
33,600bps voice/fax/data modem



MICROLIN NB 33.6 *rrp £199 inc VAT*
(PC Card - PCMCIA)
33,600bps fax/data modem



Technical Support



LIFETIME
WARRANTY

MICROLIN - from £139
All prices include VAT.

Call Pace today for your brochure and local dealer

Tel: 0990 561001

Fax: 0990 561004

pace
Personal Connectivity

BEFORE YOU GO SURFING..



Don't Get Wiped Out!

Company	Local Call Rate at up to 33.6K bps*	Free Windows Software Supplied	ISDN [†] or Modem at same price	Annual cost [‡] based on hours on-line per month			
				1 hour	6 hours	12 hours	24 hours
AOL	X	✓	X	£71.40	£93.60	£226.80	£493.20
BT Internet	X	✓	X	£144.68	£144.68	£144.68	£144.68
CompuServe	X	✓	✓	£78.00	£101.16	£240.12	£518.04
Demon	X	X	✓	£132.50	£132.50	£132.50	£132.50
Easynet	X	✓	X	£143.80	£143.80	£143.80	£143.80
Pipex Dial	✓	X	X	£175.00	£175.00	£175.00	£175.00
Global Internet	✓	✓	✓	£89.99	£89.99	£89.99	£89.99

LOCAL CALL ACCESS
 100% UK COVERAGE
 AT BT LOCAL CALL RATES

CALL FOR YOUR INFORMATION PACK
 AND FREE WINDOWS SOFTWARE



[†]From anywhere in the UK.
[‡]Includes any applicable setup charge but not introductory offers.
[§]CompuServe prices converted from US Dollars at £1 = \$1.53
 Information correct at time of going to press.
 All prices exclude VAT (where applicable).
 All trademarks acknowledged. E.&O.E.

**ISDN
 UK'S LOWEST PRICE**

Global Internet Annual Account
£89.99 ex. VAT £105.74 inc. VAT

Get on the NET

Global Internet Ltd · 113-123 Upper Richmond Road · London SW15 2TL
 Tel: 0181-957 1003 Fax: 0181-957 1100 e-mail: info@globalnet.co.uk
 visit us at <http://www.globalnet.co.uk>

Fig 5

```
function probePlugIn(mimType) {
  var havePlugIn = false
  var tiny = window.open (" ". "teensy", "width=1, height=1")
  if (tiny !=null) {
    if (tiny.document.open(mimType) != null
      havePlugIn = true
  tiny.close()
  }
  return havePlugIn
}
```

Note that we're looking for Macromedia's Director plug-in here. Each plug-in is registered within Netscape Navigator as an application type and a MIME type. To find out the types of different plug-ins, type `about:plug-ins` into the location field in Navigator (Mac

take plug-ins either. Thus, the main body of our program goes into the main frame of the frameset. In fact, this frameset needs only one frame if necessary although you might want to take advantage of the frame layout in any case. Now we add to our program the

Fig 6

```
var haveShockWavePlugIn = probePlugIn ("application/x-director")
```

users need only select "About Plug-ins" from the Apple menu). If we find a plug-in, we ask the program to write a line of HTML code that calls a Director movie. If not, the applet writes HTML that calls a standard GIF image.

Not all browsers are equal
That's pretty straightforward but, as you might guess, there's a mighty big "else" hanging from that `if (browser=="Netscape3")` because not all browsers are Navigator 3.0 or better. In fact, not even all copies of Navigator are 3.0 or better, with many people still using version 2.0 which is less demanding of your PC's resources. There's even the odd sighting of ancient beta versions (before 0.9B) in HTTP logs.

So, people will browse with anything and, in order to cater for them, we have to be a bit more devious and replace the main window, with which we've been working, with a frameset. This immediately filters out any old versions of Navigator and Internet Explorer. If they can't read frames, they won't be JavaScript-compatible and probably won't be able to

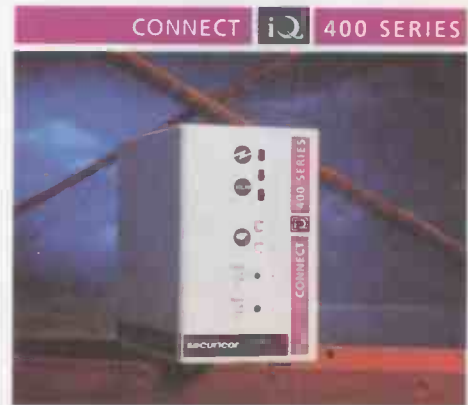
function shown in Fig 5 (this extremely useful piece of code comes from the Que book *Using JavaScript*, which is a godsend for the JavaScript developer). To call this function from the main body of the script, all we have to do is create a variable which passes the MIME type (which we first met earlier on in this article). See Fig 6.

If "haveShockWavePlugIn" is true, we can ask the script to write an `<EMBED>` tag, with a movie in it, to the main page. If not, then write the normal `IMG` tag into the main copy. The drawback of this approach is that it will produce a "Plug-in not found" error, but at least it automates the process.

Thankfully, all future versions of JavaScript will allow you to detect plug-ins invisibly, and even call specific plug-in features from the scripting language, so the days of large hacks like this are numbered.

PCW Contacts

Jim Smith is development manager of Wide Area Communications. You can contact him at www.widearea.co.uk



The perfect ISDN solution for SOHO users.

Features unique PBX – like telephone support!

The Connect iQ series of ISDN terminal adapters offers high speed access to the Internet or to a remote network for the small office/home office (SOHO) user.

Unlike most ISDN adapters however, the Connect iQ features *two* data ports (so you can have two computers connected to it at the same time) and *sophisticated PBX-like telephone support*. You can plug in up to four standard telephone handsets (or faxes or answerphones) and uniquely, the Connect iQ will enable you to transfer calls between handsets, divert calls, put calls on hold etc, just like a full blown PBX (but at a fraction of the cost)!

- Two Data ports and up to four Voice Ports
- Ideal for Teleworking, Internet access, Email, File Transfer and Retail applications
- Compact, light and low cost
- Supports telephones, fax machines, answering machines, modems and PC's
- Async. to Sync. PPP conversion for high speed Router interworking
- X.25 B-channel and TPAD support for EFTPoS applications
- CE approval (all EU/EEA countries)

iQ	Data Ports	Voice Ports	Price excl. VAT
420	2	–	£499.00
440	2	2	£599.00
460	2	4	£749.00

Cambridge ISDN

Computer Consultants and ISDN Equipment Resellers

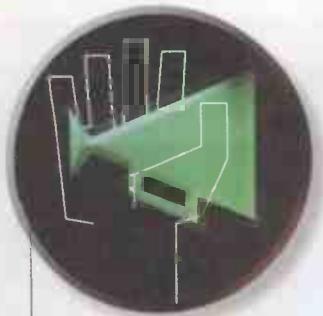
Remote Network Access • Video Conferencing • Tele-commuting • Internet Connectivity • LAN Connectivity

Tel: 01223 495929 Fax: 01223 495928

Email: 100340.466@compuserve.com

Web site: <http://www.cambridge-isdn.com>

securicor 3net



net.news

Around the web world with PJ Fisher.

IBM breaks its price point promise

■ Despite promises that network computers (NCs) would be cheap, low-spec devices, IBM is about to launch a 200MHz Power PC with S3 graphics chip which would appear to undermine such promises.

The NC will come with a choice of OS, including one written in Java, and Microware's OS-9 which will feature a Java Just-In-Time compiler.

The real key is the price. Expected to cost around \$1,000 in the US, it will be up against 133MHz PCs. Meanwhile, the truly affordable NC remains on the drawing board.

www.ibm.com

'Active HTML' on the way

■ The HTML standards committee, the W3C, has taken another battering, this time from Microsoft. At its web developer's conference, Microsoft demonstrated extensions to HTML, codenamed Trident, that enable dynamic events activated by mouse movements.

Microsoft's description is "active HTML". A typical use is for "mouse-over events". For example, mousing over a web hot-spot would cause a sound file or movie to be activated on the web page and Microsoft sees this as a way of furthering the web experience, to more closely resemble that of CD-ROMs.

Trident could also be used to dynamically change the layout of web pages at the click of a mouse. It is expected to appear in future versions of Internet Explorer, most likely version 5.0.

Netscape has unveiled a similar technology called JavaScript Style Sheets. Both technologies are said to use scripting languages which make it far easier to create dynamic web pages than Java or ActiveX, which

many web developers find tricky. However, Microsoft insisted it was not undermining the W3C.

John Ludwig, VP internet platform and tools division, said: "We are not inventing new scripting languages. We are continuing to extend our HTML capabilities and intend to have the best, richest HTML support of any vendor, as we do today.

"We are dead serious about conforming to the W3C. Everything we want to do we take to the W3C, for discussion and approval. We implement all the W3C standards. Multivendor support for new HTML is critical, and the only way to achieve this is by working through the open standards process."

Both technologies have yet to be approved by W3C but both are under consideration. Given recent history, both companies are likely to push ahead without waiting for W3C approval.

www.microsoft.com

www.netscape.com

No net needed for this newshound



■ Global Village has come up with a device that will enable PC owners to keep track of news, sports and stock prices without need of the internet or a modem.

The NewsCatcher is a small, black, pyramid-shaped device that receives radio transmissions from the US paging network, Air Media, and feeds them directly to the desktop.

For \$6 per month, users can choose from headline news, sports, entertainment or business, all taken from internet newswires and sources such as CompuServe. The NewsCatcher unit and software costs \$149 and runs on Windows 95. There are currently no plans for a similar service in the UK.

www.globalvillage.com

www.airmedia.com

Porno spam prompts Safety-Net



Promote Responsible Net Commerce: Fight Spam!

■ Following the heated climate in the UK over child pornography, internet users across the world were victims of a "spammed" email that offered child pornography, appearing to come from an AOL member in Jackson Heights, New York. Spammed email is sent to thousands of people without their permission, often offering goods and services.

The long message described pictures, movies and sound files available in graphic detail and how to obtain them. What is worrying users and law enforcement agencies is how the person, or persons, involved could have accessed so many email addresses.

The subject of porn on the net has been heightened by recent events in Belgium and UK press reports accusing Demon Internet of promoting child pornography on the net. (Demon is now suing for libel.)

In a bid to ward off criticism, the UK ISP industry has financed the Safety-Net organisation which will have a hotline for users to report suspected illegal material being distributed on the internet. EU ministers have also met to formulate methods of combating the distribution of pornography on the internet.

Judith Coley, Director of Corporate Communications at AOL UK, said: "We are helping the law enforcement bodies as

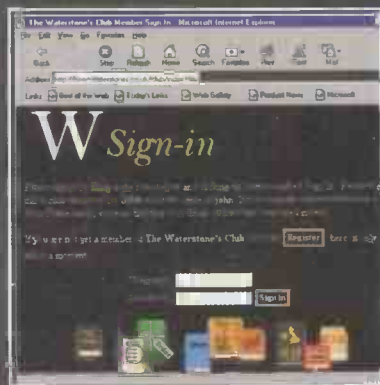
much as we can, but it is in their hands. At this stage, there are so many variants that any speculation is fruitless."

Since the spamming incident, other theories have been suggested, one being that it was a crude attempt by right-wing elements in the US to undermine the open nature of the internet with scare tactics. The other, most likely explanation, is that it was a stunt. Even so, it is one that has backfired, as the incident is being fully investigated by the FBI and the New York Police Department with a view to prosecution.

A web site has been set up dedicated to stamping out spamming on the internet.

www.vlx.com/spam/

Waterstone's aims at bookworms on the web



■ Waterstone's booksellers has gone online with its first web site. The site features written excerpts from newly-released books, and information about their authors.

Visitors to the site can browse book selections and order online. An out-of-print search facility and an online version of the Waterstone's magazine completes the picture. The company hopes its site will become fully interactive with literary debate via email and live chat between authors and readers.

www.waterstones.co.uk

Browser-based business info

■ Financial Times Information has signed a deal with Verity, the search agent developer responsible for the US's acclaimed SuperPages online directory, to create a browser-based business information service. The FT Profile service, traditionally aimed at corporates, is now targeting individual business users.

The service will include personalised news, using Verity's intelligent agents to compile personal "Daily Me"-style profiles. It will also provide "alerting" bulletins on developing news. Nigel Folkes, Development Director of FT Profile, said: "What sets us aside from the web-based

services is that we combine a web-based interface with a high standard of business news that you can't get on the internet."

FT Information gathers from a range of sources, including national broadsheets, the Economist, Reuters Textline, market research databases, and business and trade journals. The new web-based version of the product will be able to deliver ASCII, HTML, PDF files, audio and video.

Subscriptions are available from £99 per month per user, with a £15 surcharge for the personalised AFX newswire.

Jessica Hodgson

Financial Times Information 0171 825 8000

Post-It on your email

■ Wall Data and 3M have together launched an email package that utilises electronic Post-It Notes to send and receive messages. The idea is to make email less "techie" and more familiar to office users.

After installation, an icon appears on the desktop that dispenses blank Post-It

software notes. These can then be affixed to electronic documents or sent to different email systems.

The Rumba Mail package features a pull-down command centre called a "CommCorder" — a graphical access point to all email functions including file attachment

and printing.

Rumba supports many email systems, including ccMail and Lotus Notes. A universal In-Box can be set up to receive email from a number of different systems. Prices start at £26 per user.

Wall Data 0181 476 5000

www.walldata.com

p249 >



High-end technology makes sense.
High prices don't.

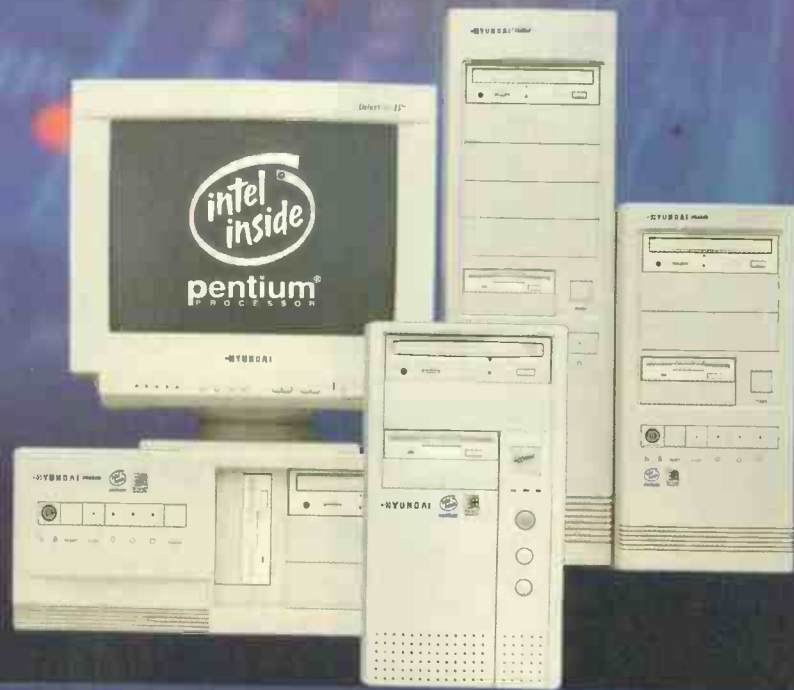
Get down to business and link up with the new high-end Hyundai PCs with Pentium® Technology.

Available as high quality tower, midi-tower, mini-tower and desktop, including Pentium® and Pentium® Pro Technology.

For sophisticated home-users, web surfers and multimedia masters.

Made by one of the world's most competitive manufacturers of high-end electronics, semiconductors, hard drives, monitors and satellite communications.

If you agree that high-end technology makes sense but high prices don't. Contact your authorized Hyundai dealer - see - feel - compare - and get ready for take off.



HYUNDAI

Hyundai Electronics Deutschland GmbH
Frankfurter Strasse 107, D-65479 Raunheim
Tel: +49 61 42 92 12 03, Fax +49 61 42 92 12 36

What a corker!

■ From the United States comes what is claimed to be the world's finest wine site. Based on the existing esoteric print magazine, *Wine Spectator*, the stylish site offers ratings and prices on over 50,000 wines. It is claimed to be the most comprehensive database of wine reviews.

However, if your idea of a fine wine is the £2.99 Hungarian red offer at the supermarket, this site probably isn't for you. The registration process asks the value of your wine collection — starting at a minimum \$1,000!

www.winespectator.com



New look for Internet Studio

■ Microsoft is about to release, next year, an alpha version of its much-altered Internet Studio software (formerly known as Blackbird) and with it the revised web tools strategy. Internet Studio will be a visual programming tool to enable web developers to build active, database-driven web sites. This positions it as the newest member of Microsoft's visual tools family of products.

By contrast, FrontPage 97 will remain a mid-range web tool for non-programmers designed to integrate with the rest of the Office 97 family. FrontPage and Internet Studio components will work together, so both tools can be used to build web sites.

Internet Studio is a "component consumer", whereby it uses software components written in Visual C++, Visual J++ or Visual Basic. For example, a programmer could write a financial analysis component in Visual Basic and then integrate it into a corporate financial analysis web site, along with HTML content designed in FrontPage. Both client-side and server-side active components can be designed in Internet Studio, as well as the new Active Server Pages that Microsoft claims will bring dynamic server-side web content to any browser regardless of platform.

The final version of Internet Studio will be released in the first quarter of 1997.

www.microsoft.com

Superfast business net service

■ A UK company claims to have built its own superfast business internet service, delivering documents, graphics and videos, ten times faster than a 28.8Kbps modem. ODI's Internet 2 is based on ISDN and uses proprietary transmission protocols, but the company claims that users can connect to the rest of the internet whenever

necessary, as the browser software reads HTTP data as well as that based around ODI's own protocols. The service will cost £27.50 per month.

The company is promising TV-quality video over the network, for next month, which will deliver video at 25fps.

ODI 0113 233 0000

www.ondemand.co.uk

Pipex ups the ante

■ UUNet Pipex is expected to double its transatlantic bandwidth capacity to over 90bps by the New Year, upping the stakes in its ISP battle with Demon Internet. At the same time, the company is investing in network improvements across Europe.

Put it on the slate

■ Proving that it really is difficult to make people pay for online publications, Microsoft has had to delay subscriptions to its political magazine, *Slate*, because of "difficulties with the billing system". Whether these are technical or merely a fact of web life, the company refuses to say.

BBS Elite

Call now to receive 1000's and 1000's of shareware files!!

★ Over 25,000 files on line ★

★ DOS applications, file utils, games, clipart, fonts ★

★ Windows 95, Win 3.1, OS/2 library ★

★ Huge adult/glamour picture section ★

★ E-mail and access to newsgroups ★

★ Subscriptions available for access to our non 0891 number ★

0891 518 299

INTERNET CONNECTED

83 Gayhurst Road, High Wycombe, Bucks.

0891 calls charged at 45p per min cheap rate, 50p per min at all other times

STILL COPYING MANUALLY?

COPYMASTER

Experts in quality media duplication

CopyMaster International Limited makes mass copying to diskette, tape and CD precise and cost-effective.

The **COPYBOX** attaches to a PC or runs standalone, to minimise manpower costs in diskette duplication.

The **COPYBOX** can be used to automate data retrieval, data distribution, virus-checking or software protection on diskette, as well as copying.



COPYBOX

CopyMaster International Limited also provide the solution for mass duplication of cartridge and CD-R media.

Alternatively, we offer an efficient and responsive in-house duplication service. Simply send us your master diskettes, tapes and CDs and we will duplicate them for you.

To evaluate your requirements in more detail please contact Cliff Oxlade.

TEL: 01895 833 833 FAX: 01895 833 813

CopyMaster International Limited, Caps Wood Business Centre Oxford Road, Tatling End, Denham, Bucks, UB9 4LH.



Just browsing

Installing new browsers, sending email to Mac users, the need for speedy modems, and creating newsgroups are among the problems tackled this month by Nigel Whitfield, our knowledgeable nethead.



Q "I use America Online and I want to use a different web browser, as the built-in one doesn't support most modern features. How do I do this?"

The new version of AOL has a built-in web browser based on Explorer 3, so you may not need to use a different program for your surfing

A. The answer depends on whether or not you also want to be able to access other internet providers, because access to the internet via AOL is slightly different. But in any case you'll need to start by downloading the AOL Winsock file, which you can find by going to the keyword WINSOCK. You'll also find useful information at keyword NETSCAPE.

If you intend to use another internet provider as well as AOL, you should save the AOL Winsock file in a directory of its own, such as c:\aol251\winsock. Otherwise, just make a copy of any winsock.dll file that

use AOL for internet access and others to work with your other provider.

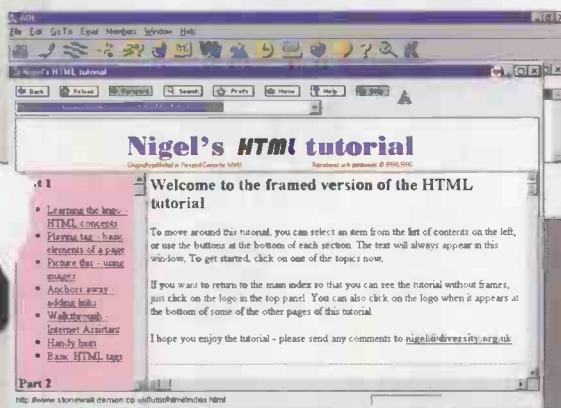
To do this, you need to install applications you want to use with AOL, into the same directory as the Winsock file: c:\aol251\winsock, for example. Make this their start directory, too, and then you'll be able to run them using AOL as your internet connection. Applications installed elsewhere on your system will use the main Windows Winsock file with your other provider. To make them use AOL, you'll have to swap the Winsock files each time you want to switch providers.

It's also worth upgrading to version 3 of the AOL software (which should be available by the time you read this) because it includes the AOL Winsock in addition to a built-in version of Microsoft Internet Explorer. You may not even need to worry about using a different web browser when you want to explore the net.

Opening the gateway

Q. "I have just got myself an account with Demon, and want to set up my Linux machine as a gateway between Demon and my home network. I'd like it to act as a mail server, collecting mail at regular intervals, and as a proxy server that will dial on demand, giving me access to the web from all the machines on my home network. Where do I start?"

A. You should be aware that doing this sort of thing is against the terms of a standard Demon dial-up account. You can do it with a network dial-up account, however, so I



you have in c:\windows and replace it with the file you downloaded from AOL.

For people who only use AOL, that's all you need to do. Install any internet applications, including web browsers, and they'll work fine once you've connected using the standard software. If you're using another provider, with Windows 95 Dial Up Networking for instance, it's a little trickier, but you can arrange for some programs to

will assume that this is what you want. The first thing you'll need is a version of PPP that supports dial-on-demand. There are a few of these around and they work by spotting any traffic destined for the internet, automatically dialling your provider to establish the link and then dropping it after a short period of inactivity. Make sure that you have this working first, before you try to configure anything else.

If you can't find a PPP system which handles demand dialling you can, instead, use a script to bring up your link. Since you want to check mail at regular intervals, you should use the cron scheduler to bring the link up, either by calling your dialling script or by performing a task that requires use of the link to the outside world, like setting the time from a network time server with a command like

```
/etc/ntpdate ntp1.demon.co.uk
ntp2.demon.co.uk
```

which will query Demon's time servers and automatically correct the clock on your system. To have this happen automatically at five minutes past the hour, you'll need a line like this in the root user's crontab file:

```
5 * * * * /etc/ntpdatentp1.
demon.co.uk ntp2.demon.co.uk
```

Since Demon automatically delivers waiting mail when you connect, that's all you'll need to do. If you're using a different provider you might want to arrange to run a script instead — to collect email from a POP3 mailbox, for instance.

A web proxy server is fairly straightforward as long as you have dial-on-demand networking. If you check the web pages of the W3 consortium you'll be able to find links to a number of products. The proxy server I use is the Cern HTTPD Daemon which, although a little long in the tooth, still does the job, and if you can find a binary or compile it on your own system, it will be fairly easy to set up since the sample configuration files contain almost everything you need.

If you can't make dial-on-demand work, you can still achieve something: all you need do is to configure the computers that are using the proxy so the start page on their web browsers is a page on your server.

The page can either have buttons to start and stop the PPP link to your provider, or it could just be a script that brings up the link. It's not quite as elegant as real dial-on-demand and it will misbehave if people choose a different start page in their

browser, but most of the time, users simply will not be able to tell the difference.

Mail-a-Mac

Q. "How can I send a file to a Macintosh user? I've tried sending a MIME attachment from my email program but the person I'm writing to says they can't understand it."

A. If you're using Eudora on the PC, then instead of MIME, you should choose BinHex from the pop-up menu in the compose window. BinHex is understood by most Macintosh email programs, and it's probably the best format to use if you're sending to a Mac user.

Not all encoding and decoding utilities support BinHex, but XferPro is one that does. You should be able to find it on your favourite FTP site. When you've converted a file to BinHex, just paste it into an email message and send it to your friend. You have to make sure you include the line "(This file must be decoded with BinHex 4.0)"

as it's used by many Mac programs to spot a BinHex file and decode it, automatically. All that's needed at the other end, assuming your friend doesn't have an email program that automatically decodes BinHex, is a copy of BinHex 4 or Stuffit Expander. In the latter case, just drop a BinHex file onto the icon to convert it, and in the former, choose "Upload —> Application" from the File menu.

Faster modem

Q. "I'm thinking of upgrading from my current 14,400 modem to a new one. Should I buy one of the new 33,600 models, or wait until the promised faster ones arrive?"

A. It's certainly worth upgrading your current modem and you can expect to see quite an improvement in the speed of access to ftp sites and the web, but don't worry too much about speeds above 28,800 bits per second (bps).

You should make sure you have a fast serial port (see previous Net.answers columns for details of how to check), otherwise the upgrade won't be worth it. In fact, if you anticipate buying one of the "coming really soon" ultra-fast modems, you should look for an intelligent serial card because even a 16550 serial chip may not be fast enough in the future.

It's important to remember that although

p252 >

Get Connected with



Excellence in Internet Service

100% Nationwide Local Call Access

ISDN and Modem to 33600 bps

**FREE 4 POP3 mail boxes,
FREE 1 Mb Web Space,
FREE software for Win 3.1. 95
or Mac, FREE connection
(quarterly or annual subs)
19600+ Newsgroups, Web,
FTP etc**

12:1 user modem ratio

No on-line charges

Money Back Guarantee

Also Leased Line access,

Domain Names,

Web Space and design

Full Internet Access from

£6.99

per month (£8.20 inc. VAT)

0181 293 7000



NetDirect is a full member of the Commercial Internet Exchange

**NetDirect Internet Ltd.
NetDirect House,
FREEPOST LON7572.
London. SE14 5BR
Tel: 0181 293 7000
Fax: 0181 293 6000**

E-Mail: info@ndirect.co.uk http://www.ndirect.co.uk

Please tell me more about NetDirect and the Internet

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

PCW1/97

CD Writers & Media

Hewlett Packard 4020i Internal
4x CD-Reader
2x CD Recorder



Create your own Audio and Data CD's

Complete kit £385 + VAT... **£452.38**

Plasmon CDR4240i Win 95 & NT Ready

Internal 4x CD-Reader / 2x CD Recorder

+ Supplied with Incat Easy-CD Pro for Windows 95 & Windows NT,

Easy-CD Pro MM for Windows 3.1x and Easy-CD Pro for Mac,

manuals & SCSI Card **£509 + VAT-£598.08**

External Version - £547 + VAT - **£642.73**

Ricoh RS-1420 - A Superb New 4x Read 2x Write

Kit For the Home and Small Business User

Internal KIT with WinOnCD To Go, SCSI Card & 10 free CDs

Win 95 PnP Ready £442 + VAT **£519.35**

External Kit with CD Print & 15 free CDs

The Mac - Editor's Choice £476 + VAT **£559.30**

Yamaha CDR100 Quad Speed Internal CD Writer Kit supplied

with SCSI Interface, Gear MM for Win 3.x, Win 95, NT & OS/2

£684 + VAT . **£686.20** External Kit - £708 + VAT . **£831.90**

CDR MEDIA OFFER Buy 20 CDR discs with any

CD Writer and we give you 5 more FREE!

74 minute Branded CDR Media

Qty	Price	
5	£26.25 + VAT...	£30.84
10	£51.50 + VAT...	£60.51
20	£99.00 + VAT...	£116.33
50	£237.50 + VAT...	£279.06



Performance Motherboards

The fastest Pentium 75MHz - 200MHz motherboards on the market,

featuring pipeline burst cache, Triton II chipset, onboard dual EIDE etc.

Gigabyte GA586HX Triton II £127 + VAT **£149.23**

Supermicro Triton II Chipset £174 + VAT **£204.45**

PCI GRAPHICS CARDS

Graphicstar 400 1Mb EDO £48 + VAT **£56.40**

Graphicstar 600 2Mb MDRAM £129 + VAT **£151.58**

Diamond Stealth 2Mb DRAM £62 + VAT **£72.85**

Matrox Millenium 4Mb WRAM £198 + VAT **£232.65**

HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU

• 5400 rpm • 10ms mean access • Mode 4 EIDE • Ultra fast

drives with the best reliability record

1.2 Gb £127 + VAT .. **£149.23**

1.7 Gb £148 + VAT .. **£173.90**

2.5 GB £198 + VAT . **£232.65**

QUANTUM

• 4500 rpm • 11ms mean access • Mode 4 EIDE

2.1GB £188 + VAT .. **£220.90**

3.2GB £245 + VAT... **£287.88**

SEAGATE/CONNER 2161A

• 5400 rpm • 10ms mean access • Mode 4 EIDE

2.1GB £178 + VAT .. **£209.15**

Data Cartridges & DAT Tapes

Floppy Disks, Zip Disks & Drives - Please Call

DC2120 250Mb Data Cartridge £5.30 + VAT - **£6.46**

4mm x 90M DAT Cartridge £4.20 + VAT - **£4.94**

FAX MODEMS V34bis 33.6k bps

Internal £89 + VAT..... **£104.58**

External Version £99 + VAT **£116.33**

We stock a complete range of high quality PC components at competitive prices. Please call for our Catalogue

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Carriage: £7.50

Open 9am-8pm Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat & Bank Holidays

linefeed
Unit 7 Ashmead Business Centre,
North Crescent, London E16 4TG
0171 474 1765
Fax 0171 474 3440 Email:Sales@linefeed.com
WWW: http://www.linefeed.com

the faster speeds that are currently being talked about may sound attractive, they're not all here yet. The fastest speed that's guaranteed to be compatible with other brands of modems is 28,800bps, which is the V.34 standard. Faster modems, sometimes called V.34plus, operate at 33,600bps and while many will talk to each other because they use the same chips, they're not a real standard and they're not supported by all internet providers. But don't let that put you off too much: if a modem supports that speed, it will also work at 28,800 with your current provider.

The faster speed, 56,000bps, isn't worth waiting for so if you want a new modem buy it now, but make sure that it's upgradable with "flash memory". In some cases, that may be enough to make it work at the faster speed, but in other cases it won't. Since the new modems haven't yet been launched, it's not possible to give a definitive answer.

With 33,600 there are no standards for operation at that speed, and there are several vendors making modems that won't talk to each other. If you buy too soon, you may find you're stuck with something that can't be used to its full effect without changing providers.

The best advice is to upgrade but only to a V.34 modem, or one that supports 33,600bps if your provider does. Don't worry about the faster models on the horizon: they'll be expensive and you can expect compatibility problems until the market has settled down.

Setting up a newsgroup

Q. "We'd like to create a newsgroup, called alt.speculation.universe, but we don't know how to do it. Can you help?"

A. The rules for the creation of newsgroups differ, depending on which part of Usenet you want to create them in. For a newsgroup in the alt hierarchy, which is

probably the best place for what you're proposing, you should use the alt.config group to discuss your idea. The first thing to do is to read the group for a few days, at least, and get a feel for the rules and how things are proposed. Even though the "alt" groups were originally intended as an "anything goes" area, things still have to be done in a certain way, otherwise many news servers will refuse to acknowledge the request to create a group.

Unless the creation message is processed properly, your new group won't

Network Time
2.0.1 (US), © Pete Resnick, 1990-1993.
Thu, Oct 24, 1996 5:13:20 pm

Time server
fags-ether

Accuracy to within secs

Time Zone: Use Map Control Panel Setting

Set the time:
 At every startup Every hours
 Wait for MacTCP Using NTP only

When an error occurs:
 Post notification Retry in mins

The time was last set:
Thu, Oct 24, 1996
4:32:52 pm

The Network Time control panel can be used to update your Macintosh system clock from the internet (see "The correct time")

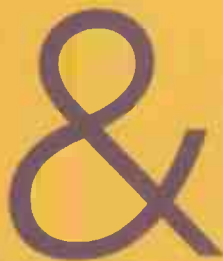
appear on all the servers that could carry it, which means that few people will be able to post a message to it.

If you don't want to go to the trouble of creating a newsgroup, you should consider a mailing list instead. You could start this up on your own system without having to get the approval of anyone except your system's administrator.

The correct time

Q. "My friend's PC automatically corrects the time each time he connects to the internet. How can I do the same thing on a Macintosh?"

A. You need the Network Time control panel, which can ask a computer anywhere



Try Dial and smile.

With first-time connection to the Internet every time, the best log-in time and the best e-mail retrieval times* – you'll never be happier!

In fact, you'll be laughing. Log-in takes just 10 seconds, you can reach the Web or send an email in 20 seconds, and the 3,200cps FTP rate is a joy.

Not surprisingly, nearly half of new PIPEX Dial customers are introduced by other happy users, and quite a few more are ex-subscribers of other Internet Service Providers who need a little cheering up!

Even the press has caught the mood. Six leading PC publications all agreed that people who use PIPEX Dial have more to smile about, and in a recent survey by PC Pro, we left four major ISPs looking very slow (and a little sad).

Call PIPEX Dial on 0500 474739 now to get a copy of just what the press had to say – and put a smile on your dial.

* Connection times subject to fire, flood, pestilence and other acts of God. All other details on transmission times are in an article on Internet provision by PC Pro, September 1996. Ask for a copy when you call.

PIPEX



INTERNET ACCESS MADE EASY

All trademarks and registered trademarks acknowledged. All rights reserved.

tel: 0500 474739 www.dial.pipex.com

Internet
AWARDS
Winner

on the internet for the time and update the system clock automatically. Ask your provider for the name of their time server, and enter it in the Time server box. You can then set the time when you're connected to the internet by pressing the Set Time button. To download the control panel, use the Macintosh Software Catalogue at www.nexor.co.uk which will give you a selection of download sites from which you can choose the one that's closest to you.

Taking up from where you left off

Q. "I used to use bulletin boards, and whenever the telephone line failed during a long file download, I could always start again from where I left off by using Zmodem which automatically resumes from the middle of a file. Can I do anything similar with the internet? I've had some long file downloads stop after several minutes and my computer hangs up the phone if there's too long a pause."

A. Yes, you can, depending on the ftp program you're using because not all of them have the necessary functions, especially some graphical ones. There are two commands that can help you out: restart and reget.

The restart command is probably more common. The reget command is simpler — it merely begins to fetch a file starting at the end of the copy that's on your computer's hard drive. So if you're fetching a file called Picture.TIFF and saving it as newpic.tif,

you'd use the command

```
reget Picture.TIFF newpic.tif
```

If the program you're using doesn't support the reget command you'll need to find out how much of a file you have transferred successfully, using the DIR command on DOS, or the Windows Explorer or File Manager. When you know how many bytes have been transferred, use the restart command. In this example I've assumed you have already transferred 12,317 bytes:

```
restart 12317
```

```
get Picture.TIFF newpic.tif
```

In other words, the restart command just tells the remote computer where to start off with the next file that you ask it to send. It's not as easy as using Zmodem from a bulletin board but at least you don't have to start again from scratch if you have an FTP program that supports either of these commands.

Stuck in the post

Q. "I'm trying to set up internet mail on my OS/2 system, using Utmil and sendmail. What do I need to put in the sendmail.cf file to deliver messages correctly? They merely sit in a queue and never reach the rest of the world."

A. To make sure your mail is delivered, you need to make sure the sendmail queue is being run from time to time, which you can do with the command `sendmail -q` when you're connected to the internet. If you run the command when you're not connected,

you will receive error messages from the mail system. If you haven't been able to configure sendmail at all, the best advice is not to bother. The mail system on OS/2 Warp is based on a port of Unix mail programs and it really is too complicated to explain here, and is unnecessary for a single-user computer system.

You can find information on setting up the mail system for multiple users on Demon's ftp site, but if you're the only user retrieving mail via a POP mailbox, you should consider ditching Utmil for something a little more straightforward which doesn't require you to configure sendmail.

One shareware program that you might like to look at is MR2/ICE, which can be found at nick.secant.com/mr2ice.htm. Although it doesn't support MIME, it can be used with add-ons and is much easier to configure than the standard OS/2 mail system. There's also a beta version of Netscape Navigator 2 for Warp, but the version which was available as this column was being written didn't support mail; future ones will. Check www.netscape.com for the latest details.

PCW Contacts

Nigel Whitfield is a freelance writer and maintainer of several internet mailing lists. He welcomes comments via the address nigel@stonewall.demon.co.uk. If you have questions you'd like answered, please send them to net.answers@stonewall.demon.co.uk. Please note that a personal response to every query cannot be guaranteed.

Access the Internet with Direct Connection and you'll never feel left out in the cold. Call us and you'll be greeted by a helpful team who understand your concerns. Join us and you'll be welcomed as a fellow member — not treated like the number on an invoice. We've been connecting people since 1989, we've solved problems that most net providers have only just discovered, and we've learnt hundreds of ways to be more useful and more accommodating. So call Direct Connection today, and cross the threshold to a friendlier internet.

Check out the details for yourself:

- ★ 100% UK-wide local call access
- ★ Free SMB of Web space
- ★ Access via modem (up to 33.6Kbs) or ISDN
- ★ Corporate services available (web hosting, email gateways, etc)
- ★ Joining fee of just £7.49 ex VAT, £8.80 Inc VAT
- ★ 7 day-a-week support
- ★ Free PC and Mac software
- ★ Dial-up account just £11.49 ex VAT a month, £13.50 Inc VAT

Telephone 0181 297 2200 for further details, 0181 852 8800 for faxback information, or email us on sales@dircon.net.



**Direct
Connection**

<http://www.dircon.net> • Direct Connection, Martin House, 1 Tranquil Vale, Blackheath Village, London SE3 0BU

Your very own Web site for only £99!*



Get a great Web site the easy way with NEW EasyWeb

EasyWeb from Xplora enables you to create and set up your very own Web site – without needing to know any of the jargon or technical processes, and without needing any professional design expertise.

Usually, there's a complex and expensive process involved in getting on the Web: you need to design and code web pages, or find someone to do it for you (would you understand terms like FTP and HTML?); find and pay for a company to 'host' your site; handle responses, update and maintain your site; and, of course, promote your site so that people are encouraged to visit it and use your products or services. Where on Earth do you start?

RELAX – EASYWEB DOES IT ALL FOR YOU!

Easy Web is a specially designed software package that helps you to quickly and easily create your own Web site. Then it puts your pages on the Web, so that other companies can see the products and services you offer (currently an estimated 40 million people use the World Wide Web, of which around 4 million are in the UK!).

You don't need to be a professional designer to use EasyWeb, nor do you need to have access to the Web or the Internet. Unlike other Web creation packages, EasyWeb really does do ALL the work for you:

- **Professional page design:** choose from our pre-designed or customisable routes – the pre-designed route has tried and tested professional graphic designers' templates at your fingertips; the customisable route enables you to mix and match your own combination of graphic elements from a selection of 76 backgrounds, 40 bullets and rules, and 6 layout options. You can also update your site as often as you like.
- **Hosting for an entire year:** just return the special EasyWeb Return disk to us with your logo or product picture and we'll take care of everything. You also get a voucher to order an extension of the hosting period beyond a year.
- **Site registration:** when we get your disk, we'll even register your site name ourselves. For example, if your company name is Hortons, we'll register www.netuk.com/hortons
- **Submission of your site address to Yahoo and NetUK on-line directories:** we'll register your site FREE in these directories so that potential customers can find you. NetUK houses all EasyWeb sites and works like an on-line community service and business park rolled into one. For example, visitors to NetUK may search for lawyers in Surrey, and up pops your name with a direct link to your EasyWeb site!

EASYWEB WORKS FOR EVERY BUSINESS

EasyWeb is suitable for all types of business and community group. If you have an email address, we can provide you with regular updates on the number of visitors to your site (we take the hassle and expense away, and manage all the site set-up and maintenance for you – EasyWeb won't enable you to browse or access the Web or the Internet yourself).

Our professional graphic designers have created over 70 fully customisable templates which cover the following categories:



Retail
Professional services
Trade
Hotels and restaurants
Legal
Schools and colleges
Finance
Manufacturing
Community



ALL IT TAKES IS SIX EASY STEPS!

- 1 Choose between the pre-designed or customised route.
- 2 Choose a page background that suits your business.
- 3 Add your choice of layout options, colours, bullets and rules.
- 4 Enter the text information you want your customers to see.
- 5 Have a last look at your Web pages to ensure that you are happy with them, and enter your registration details.
- 6 FREEPOST the EasyWeb disk back to us, and we'll get your site up and running within 14 days.

EasyWeb is that simple, and you can go back and change any of the details at any stage of the creation process.

EasyWeb also comes with a guidebook that walks you through the six easy steps and offers useful tips from our professional graphic designers along the way – as well as valuable advice on promoting your new Web site.



A finished EasyWeb 'Home' page as viewed on the Web by millions of potential customers

Order EasyWeb (catalogue No. 83-91-54) now
for £99*^{VAT} from Action Computer Supplies

0800 333333

For more information, call Xplora on 01932 827175



Xplora Limited
Clive House
12-18 Queens Road
Weybridge
Surrey KT13 9XW
www.xplora.co.uk

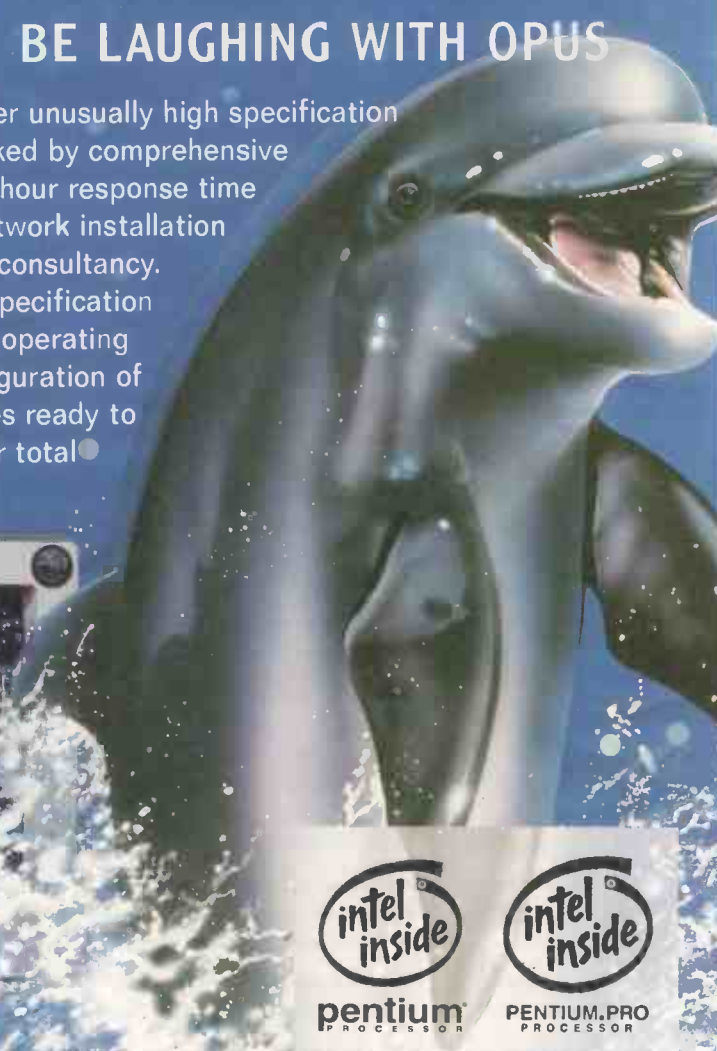
* RRP ex VAT © 1996 Xplora Limited. All trademarks and registered trademarks acknowledged. All rights reserved.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Windows 3.x or Windows 95 • 386 processor (or higher) with 4Mb RAM and at least 7Mb of hard disk space • Display of 640x480 (256 colour)

Why OPUS value is making waves in the world of networking solutions.

AT THESE PRICES YOU'LL BE LAUGHING WITH OPUS

Our entry level file servers offer unusually high specification at remarkably low prices, backed by comprehensive network support - including 4 hour response time on file servers as standard, network installation and cabling and free network consultancy. All systems are built to your specification and we will factory install the operating system and your chosen configuration of options, so your system arrives ready to run. Opus - the first choice for total networking solutions.



PRESTIGE P133 FILESERVER

- Intel 133Mhz Pentium Processor
- High performance Intel 82430VX chipset motherboard (4 PCI slots, 2 USB ports)
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Network Card
- EIGHT SPEED SCSI CD ROM
- PCI SCSI Controller
- 14" Mono Monitor
- 1MB PCI VGA Card
- Novell Intranetware 4.11 (5 USER)
- MS DOS 6.22
- Full Tower Case with 5x5.25" Drive bays
- 1 years on-site parts and labour warranty (4 hour response)

CHOICE OF PROCESSORS AVAILABLE

PRESTIGE PRO P180 FILESERVER

- Intel 180Mhz Pentium Pro Processor (dual processor motherboard, 1 processor installed)
- High performance Intel 82440FX chipset motherboard (4 PCI, 3 ISA slots)
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K CPU Cache
- 2GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- 3 COM PCI 590 Network Card
- EIGHT SPEED SCSI CD ROM
- Windows NT Server Version 4
- ADAPTEC PCI Fast SCSI2 Controller
- 14" SVGA MPR II LR, NI Colour Monitor
- 1MB PCI VGA Card
- Full Tower Case with 5x5.25" drive bays
- 1 year on-site parts and labour warranty (4 hour response)

£1569
exc VAT

£1843.58
inc VAT

£2419
exc VAT

£2842.33
inc VAT

Whatever your network needs, OPUS can advise you on a wide range of systems, from file servers and workstations to complete systems based on RAID technology, from simple Workgroups to Local and Wide Area Networks (LANs and WANs). Our solution is based on our range of industry standard and compatible micro-computer file servers and workstations using Novell Netware and Microsoft Windows NT.

As a Novell OEM Partner, OPUS offers a full networking service, covering network planning, consultancy,

installation and cabling. We also provide training courses through approved Education Training Centres and a full range of Network Peripherals, including printers, tape back up units, uninterruptible power supplies, network cards/adaptors, CD ROM units, optical units, modems and communication/connectivity products.

For high level service at low level prices, OPUS are unbeatable. Call our Networking Division to discuss your requirements.

POWERHOUSE P166 FILESERVER

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium® Processor
- High performance Intel 82430VX chipset motherboard (4 PCI slots, 2 USB ports)
- 48MB EDO RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3 x 2GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive & cradles
- 3 COM PCI 590 Network Card
- EIGHT SPEED SCSI CD ROM
- RAID Level 5 controller with 4MB cache and 32bit CPU
- 14" Mono Monitor
- 1MB PCI VGA Card
- MS DOS 6.22
- King Tower case with 9x5.25" & 2x3.5" drive bays
- 1 year on-site parts and labour warranty (4 hour response)
- Novell Intranetware 4.11 (25 USER)

CHOICE OF PROCESSORS AVAILABLE

£4419 exc VAT **£5192.33** inc VAT

CHOICE OF HARD DISKS AVAILABLE



POWERHOUSE PRO P180 FILESERVER

- Intel 180Mhz Pentium® Pro Processor (dual processor motherboard)
- High performance Intel 82440FX chipset motherboard (4 PCI, 3 ISA slots), 1 CPU installed
- 48MB EDO RAM
- 256K CPU Cache
- 3 x 4GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive & cradles
- 3 COM PCI 590 Network Card
- EIGHT SPEED SCSI CD ROM
- RAID Level 5 controller with 4MB cache and 32-bit CPU
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor MPR II LR, NI
- 1MB PCI VGA Card
- MS DOS 6.22
- King Tower case with 9x5.25" & 2x3.5" drive bays
- 1 year on-site parts and labour warranty (4 hour response)
- Windows NT Server Version 4

£4879 exc VAT **£5732.83** inc VAT

**TO ORDER TODAY
CALL THE NETWORKING DIVISION:**

PHONE 01293-821555 FAX 01293-782663



A MORE INTELLIGENT APPROACH TO BUSINESS

Prices do not include carriage. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E&OE. OT is a registered trademark of Opus Technology Ltd. Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo and Pentium Pro Processor are trademarks of the Intel Corporation

We know you'll click with Opus.

Opus Technology has been manufacturing computers for over 15 years, supplying servers, workstations and complete networks to both the corporate and public sectors. Our aim is to provide a range of personal computers and networks that set the standard for quality, reliability and safety, incorporating innovative technology and giving value for money.

All systems are backed by our comprehensive support and the reassurance of buying from one of the UK's top 3 direct PC manufacturers.

A more intelligent approach to business.

SAMPLE NOVELL NETWORK - 5 USER

PRESTIGE P133 FILESERVER

- Intel 133Mhz Pentium® Processor
- High performance Intel 82430VX chipset motherboard (4 PCI slots, 2 USB ports)
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Network Card
- EIGHT SPEED SCSI CD ROM
- PCI SCSI Controller
- 14" Mono Monitor
- 1MB PCI VGA Card
- Novell Intranetware 4.11 (5 USER)
- MS DOS 6.22
- Full Tower case with 5x5.25" drive bays

PLUS

- 5 x Workstations
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 16-bit Ethernet Card
- Boot ROM
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor MPR II LR,NI
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11
- Keyboard & Mouse

12 months On-Site Warranty for the complete system (& 4 hour response - Fileserver)

£4259
exc VAT

£5004.33
inc VAT

SAMPLE WINDOWS NT RAID NETWORK - 15 USER

POWERHOUSE PRO P180 FILESERVER

- Intel 180Mhz Pentium® Pro Processor (dual processor motherboard)
- High performance Intel 82440FX chipset motherboard (4 PCI, 3 ISA slots), 1 CPU installed
- 48MB EDO RAM
- 256K CPU Cache
- 3 x 4GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive & cradles
- 3 COM PCI 590 Network Card
- EIGHT SPEED SCSI CD ROM
- RAID Level 5 controller with 4MB cache and 32-bit CPU
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor MPR II LR, NI
- 1MB PCI VGA Card
- MS DOS 6.22
- Windows NT Server Version 4
- King Tower case with 9x5.25" & 2x3.5" drive bays

PLUS

- 15 x Workstations
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 16-bit Ethernet Card
- Boot ROM
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor MPR II LR,NI
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator Card
- NT client license
- Windows for Workgroups
- Keyboard & Mouse

12 months On-Site Warranty for the complete system (& 4 hour response - Fileserver)

£13569
exc VAT

£15943.58
inc VAT



HOW TO FIND US

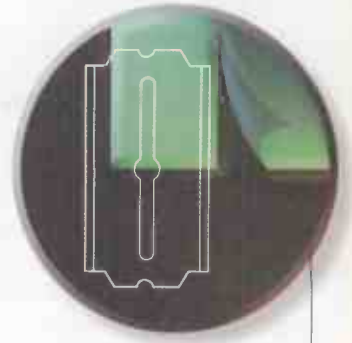


A MORE INTELLIGENT APPROACH TO BUSINESS

TO ORDER TODAY CALL THE NETWORKING DIVISION:

PHONE 01293-821555 FAX 01293-782663

OPUS TECHNOLOGY LTD. REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, REDHILL, SALFORDS, SURREY RH1 5YB.



Books

Learn what's what in JavaScript, peer into the crystal ball of software development or let William Gibson show you a fictional future of advanced technology.

Javascript: The Definitive Guide — Beta Edition

JavaScript is a deceptive addition to popular web browsers because the ballooning number of applets on the trendiest web sites would lead many to believe that it's a stable and well-established language. But this turns out not to be the case. When you consider how the three most popular web browsers (Internet Explorer 3.0 and Navigator versions 2.0.x and 3.0) all support slightly different versions of the language and that Netscape itself has not yet even published a formal language specification, it seems amazing that any of the applets work reliably at all.

Added to this are the various fortifications to JavaScript security which appeared between Navigator versions 2.0.1 and 2.0.2. Ultimately, JavaScript is going to make exciting web pages possible for "non-programmers". There's enough incompatibility around at the moment to drive even hardened code-junkies mad.

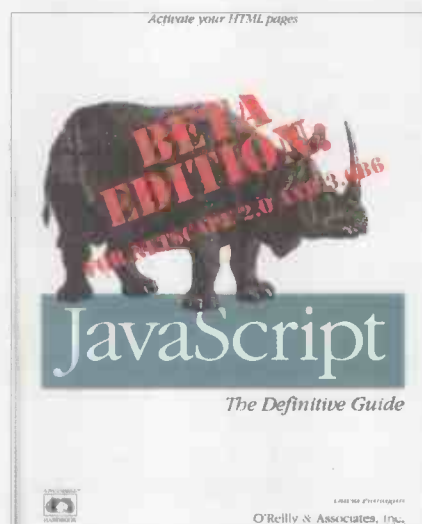
David Flanagan's book keeps you away from the most common bugs and compatibility black spots, while priming you in the writing of useful applets. It assumes a basic grounding in HTML and claims that no previous knowledge of programming is required. HTML authors will build up coding skills as they go along, but reading *JavaScript: The Definitive Guide* alongside another book which talks about writing neat, efficient, code is probably a better way to learn good programming techniques. On the other hand, if you require no more than a couple of `if()` and `for()` statements, the rather dry chapters on Lexical Structure, Variables and Data Types, Operators,

Statements and Objects offer enough information for you to finish the job.

The core of the book lists all the JavaScript functions and methods using a clear format, and covering each object's properties in full BNF syntax for every JavaScript method in the context of HTML and, crucially, platform availability to allow

you to keep your scripts portable. To help you get a headstart on Navigator 3.0 applets, the JavaScript reference section additionally covers those functions present up to Navigator 3.0B6. This book is better finished than the language itself.

Julian Evans



The Future of Software

The computer on your desk today has the potential for almost limitless power. The software running on that machine, however, may still be unchanged in five years' time. Before a shift occurs in the way we interact with our computers, a fundamental change must take place in the software we use. What those changes might be form the central theme of the group of essays in this book.

Interaction and open systems are the keys to advanced software development; but who will set these standards? The likes of Microsoft, it would seem, but that company also needs to make a quantum leap in the way it organises itself, and how it

Top Ten Books/CD-ROMs

1	Microsoft Windows NT 4 Workstation Resource Kit	Microsoft Press	£64.99
2	Inside The Windows 95 Registry	O'Reilly	£24.95
3	Java in a Nutshell: Desktop Quick Reference	O'Reilly	£14.95
4	Creating Killer Web Sites	Hayden	£41.50
5	Programming Perl, 2nd edition	O'Reilly	£29.50
6	Microsoft Windows NT 4 Server Resource Kit	Microsoft Press	£140.99
7	Core Java: SunSoft Java Series	Prentice-Hall	£32.95
8	HTML: Definitive Guide	O'Reilly	£20.50
9	Visual Basic Programmer's Guide to the Win 32 API	Ziff-Davis	£46.99
10	Essential Client/Server Survival Guide, 2nd edition	Wiley	£22.50

List supplied by The PC BookShop, 11 & 21 Sicilian Avenue, London WC1A 2QH

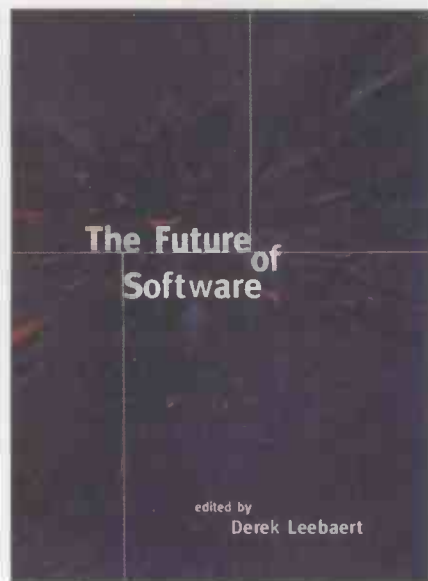
Tel: 0171 831 0022. Fax: 0171 831 0443

produces its software in the future. This book hints at how this software will look.

In the West, software applications look identical on countless machines. Word 7, for instance, is the same no matter where you use it. The Japanese however, have an open system. Software is specialised and customised to the end-user's specific needs. We are moving closer to the time when visual programming will mean just that: a way of creating your own custom programs, whenever you like, from pre-programmed units. The Japanese lack of standardisation may well give them a head start in this field.

Many areas of software development are tackled in this book. Fundamental issues are covered, such as the nature of computing power and its move to a complexity matched only by the human brain. Gustave Essig talks of "naturalware": "Natural language and human intelligence are attained through new naturalware design approaches, such as functional knowledge representation. The digital computer may achieve its destiny as the successor to the human brain in both complexity and capability." Great stuff; but the short history of program language development, the future of workgroup computing and why the Japanese feel they are in "software crisis" puts it into perspective. There are also excellent essays on other fundamental issues facing the software industry, like copyright law. One outstanding example looks at workgroup computing and is written as a piece of science fiction.

The future looks bright for all users if we can change some of our basic work



practices and embrace the new millennium as the beginning of a new era in software development. We can perhaps look forward to a future where computers aid our everyday life, simply and efficiently. As Williams and O'Brien point out: "In today's society, information has become the oxygen of the whole process of interaction."

The final word should go to Scott Brown: "We have before us an opportunity that we can either capitalise on or squander." On the other hand, we may still be using the same buggy, flabby, marketing-driven software that today we know and love.

Dave Howell



Idoru

In his book, William Gibson departs somewhat from his usual formula and presents us with what many of his readers may find a disappointing read.

Idoru follows the lives of Laney and Chia. Laney is a media analyst whose synapses have been accidentally re-wired and now allow him to see patterns in the data that we all generate as we move through our lives. He is hired to provide damage control by the organisation that manages Rez, a rock music legend. Rez has announced that he will marry an Iidoru. Nothing wrong with that, until you realise that an Iidoru is nothing more than a software agent.

Chia is the hapless innocent thrown into this alien world and guides us through the melange. A fan of the band, she travels from the Seattle chapter of her fan club to Tokyo to investigate reports that the group's lead vocalist is about to commit this unforgivable act. The rock star fan club becomes almost Triad-like in its organisation and zeal. Gibson has once again taken something mundane and given it a new slant.

Laney's ex-employers, Slitscan, are media hyenas who construct sensational stories intended to reveal the seedier side of celebrity lives. They want Laney back in the fold, following his resignation over the suicide of one of their marks.

Gibson takes emerging technology and projects it into the future. Internet search technology has only recently emerged and Gibson shows us where this technological strand might eventually lead us. There is plenty here for hardened cyberpunks. Gibson still weaves a story that touches on many areas and doesn't over-play the technological elements to the detriment of



the central story. Shadowy organisations, streetwise kids and technology that remains tantalisingly unexplained and out of reach, all add layers to the quality of narrative that we have come to expect from him. Technology is prevalent but is not as conspicuous as in his earlier novels or those of Neal Stephenson, for instance.

For once, his vision is not of a dystopian society, but one where advanced technology is commonplace in people's lives and is accordingly taken for granted by them. Neither as lyrical as *Virtual Light* nor as new and raw as *Neuromancer*, but its subtlety nevertheless confirms Gibson as the master of his genre.

Dave Howell

PCW Contacts

Javascript: The Definitive Guide — Beta Edition

Author David Flanagan

Publisher O'Reilly

ISBN 1-56592-193-3

Price £22

★★★

The Future of Software

Edited by Derek Leebaert

Publisher The MIT Press

ISBN 0-262-12184-0

Price £11.50

★★★★

Idoru

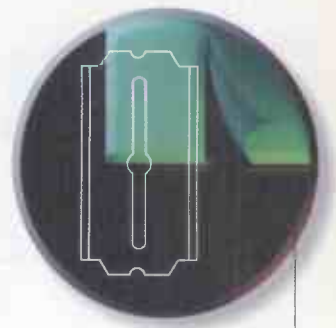
Author William Gibson

Publisher Viking (Penguin Books)

ISBN 0-670-85778-5

Price £16

★★★



Talking loud and clear

"Testing, testing, 1, 2, 3." Tim Frost hails the "new era" of natural speech recognition, where your computer cuts through background noise to obey your instructions.

I learnt typing in my free-time doing A-levels (all the fourth form girls were in the typing class) and, as computing took off, it has proved invaluable. But I suspect that, regardless of how computer literate you are, from high-powered managers to school kids, the majority of you are two-finger typists. No matter how speedy your 200MHz Pentium can process the data, it can't speed up the entering of words and numbers.

Despite its unsuitability for those not trained in its arcane rituals, the typewriter keyboard, designed to slow up typing, is still the only serious physical input device for computers. It might not be user-friendly, but its longevity has been guaranteed by two factors: everyone knows their way around it, and the lack of any real alternative.

There have been flirtations with finger keypads and writing surfaces, but as Apple will readily testify, these have not caught the imagination. It's not difficult to spot what the Holy Grail for human input is: watch any sci-fi movie and they're all doing it — talking to their computer.

A whole raft of companies is developing speech recognition, from the huge multinationals like IBM and Philips to specialist developers like Dragon Systems. And it is rapidly moving out of the era where programs need hours of training and still can only cope with a limited vocabulary spoken very carefully and deliberately. The new era hails "natural speech recognition", a complex mix of sound analysis, language models, sense, grammar and spelling checkers.

The system has to go through all sorts of hoops to take speech and turn it into text, with the main problem being one of keeping

a decent level of accuracy. Any idiot can create inaccurate speech recognition.

The accurate speech recognition system needs to take a long stream of noise you have spoken into the microphone and recognise noises that correspond to a known pattern. This first stage uses statistical methods to match the received sound to a known phoneme, the specific



vocabulary of noises that speech is created with. Having established a set of most probable phonemes, it can create the combinations of letters that this set of noises would normally make — here comes the possibility for errors. Few speakers speak clearly: we drop consonants at the end of words and dialects wreak havoc with English as it is understood by a PC. There has to be cross-checking with an on-board dictionary to confirm a range of words that these phonemes could represent and then choose, statistically, which word is most likely to occur at that point in normal speech. From this stage on, it is a huge

exercise in taking this string of statistically-likely words and seeing if they make credible sentences. If not, try the alternative matches and sound-alikes until there is a string of words that make real sentences and strings of sentences that make sense.

This takes a lot of processing power, and many systems rely on dedicated sub-processors to handle a big chunk of the work. As algorithms and models get more sophisticated, natural speech recognition is moving to software-only solutions that will run on a PC, admittedly a powerful one if you want to do it in Windows.

Some needs for this level of speech recognition are more obvious than others. It is already doing business in pathology labs where note-taking can be rather inconvenient. The legal profession likes it too: save half an hour a day of two-finger typing, at a lawyer's average hourly rates, and make an extra fortune by the end of the week. There is a small but increasing number of 24-hour phone information services that recognise speech rather than simple yes/no instructions. For PC users, the advantage is obvious: the ability to dictate text rather than wear out those index fingers to control the computer via keyboard and mice.

Even when the speech recognition algorithms have been fine-tuned and reduced to regular PC software, there will be barriers to overcome before you can call up your computer from anywhere in the room. There are many layers of analysis and processing needed to separate speech from background noise, and to work out if any of that speech is directed at the computer. Until then, it's on with the headsets, but for many this would be a small sacrifice. ■

p262 >

Glass act

Imagine a 3D image that hangs in space while you move around and look at it, like R2D2's video projections in Star Wars. Toby Howard reports on current — and futuristic — developments.

Although we live in a three-dimensional world, almost all our computer pictures are displayed in two dimensions, on flat screens. Imagine if we could create three-dimensional images that actually floated before our eyes, like the holographic video recordings projected by R2D2 in Star Wars. Researchers at Stanford University are bringing the reality closer, with a new display technology where true 3D images float in a cube of glass.

Making convincing three-dimensional images has long been a Holy Grail of artists and engineers. In the 15th century, Albrecht Dürer's studies of the laws of perspective laid the foundation for the creation of flat images that embodied a sense of depth. The technology behind the fifties craze for 3D movies ("See the hideous flying fingers of the swamp monster!") remains popular today. Glasses with green and red lenses enable each eye to see only the appropriate image of the two projected simultaneously on the screen. But the images suffer from cross-talk, so the left eye sees some of the right eye's image, and vice versa. This weakens the illusion, strains your eyes and gives you headaches.

A modern approach uses polarisation instead of colour filtering. Left and right eye images are projected onto a screen through polarising filters, the left image vertically polarised, the right image horizontally polarised. The viewer wears lightweight glasses with lenses being correspondingly polarised. Cross-talk is eliminated and if the system is well-aligned, you can see a full-colour 3D image floating in front (or behind) the projection screen. It is only when you reach out to touch the image that you realise there is nothing there.

3D display technologies are now appearing which allow the viewer to see a stereo image without wearing any special glasses. The principle of these "auto-stereoscopic" displays is still to present the eyes with left-hand and right-hand images, but the geometry of the display is such that each eye sees only the image intended for it. Several research groups are working on

displays which can also track the location and orientation of the viewer's head, using ultrasound or infra-red beams, adjusting the images accordingly.

Although these techniques give exciting results, they are not creating true 3D images. They are presenting us with pairs of 2D images, and it is up to our brains to construct the true 3D scene they represent. Some people are better than others at doing



3D in the movies: (above) The Empire Strikes Back (from the Star Wars trilogy), and (right) Lawnmower Man



this, and some people can't do it at all.

The latest and most futuristic development is the "volumetric display", which generates an authentic 3D image. The image hangs in space while you move around and look around it. This is R2D2 territory.

There are two volumetric systems, known as "swept-volume" and "static-volume". In swept-volume displays, the display screen is flat but it is rapidly rotated to sweep out a three-dimensional volume. If the screen is moved quickly, the eye can't see it; but if particular pixels on the screen are repeatedly switched on, in sync with the rotation, they are bright enough to be perceived as spots of light suspended in space (rather like the streaks of light you see when twirling a sparkler). A version of this technology, shown

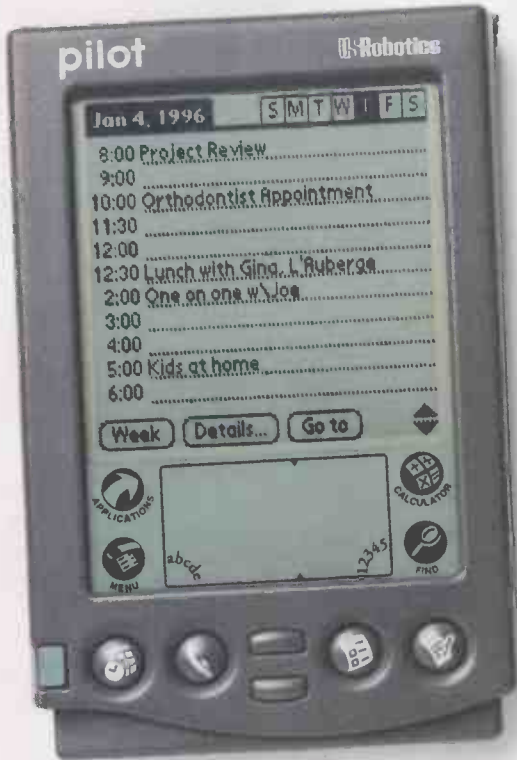
at the Electronic Imaging Symposium, used a rotating helical surface illuminated by a laser. It was known as Felix the Helix.

Many researchers believe the future of 3D displays lies with the static-volume display, which is a transparent grid of 3D pixels, or voxels. An unilluminated voxel is invisible, but when switched on, it appears as a spot of light floating in space. The prototype display recently announced by Elizabeth Downing and her colleagues at Stanford University works on this principle. It uses a block of transparent glass, in which voxels are illuminated when two invisible infra-red laser beams intersect. To create a complete image, the lasers are scanned around the volume, to repeatedly light up all the corresponding voxels, often enough to maintain a stable image. It's a clever technology, based on the physics which is never far away when discussing cutting edge technology: quantum mechanics.

The voxels in the display cube are created by introducing tiny amounts of rare-earth elements into the glass during its manufacture. Each rare-earth ion normally exists in its lowest stable energy state (call it state A). If it is illuminated by laser light of a suitable wavelength, it absorbs

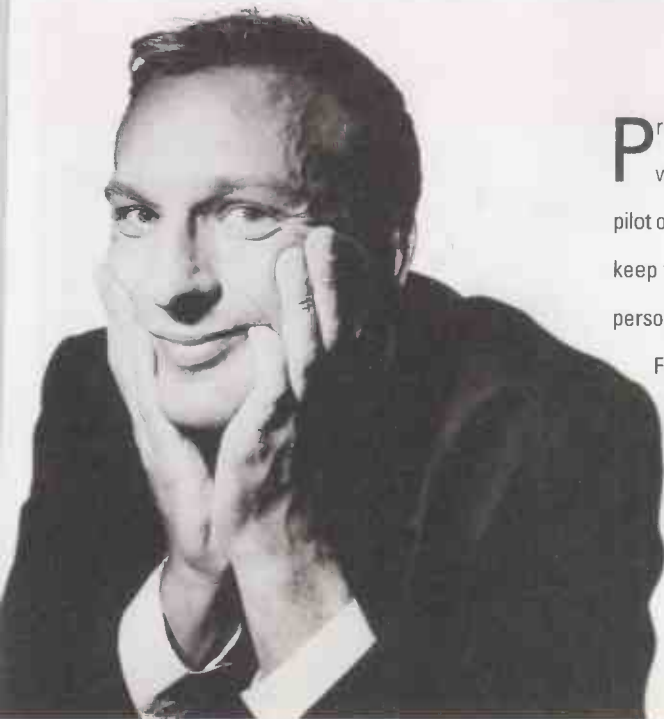
some of the light and jumps into a more excited energy state (B). It will stay in state B for a short time, before decaying back to state A. However, if it receives another jolt of laser light of a different wavelength while it is in state B, it gets even more excited, and enters state C. This is as excited as it can get, and after a few thousandths of a second it drops back to state A, emitting its surplus energy as visible light. The voxel lights up.

The current prototype of the display is tiny (the size of an Oxo cube) and monochromatic, the colour depending on which particular rare-earth element is used. Problems remain but the basis of the technology is proven, and there is a feeling that volumetric displays are on the verge of a breakthrough. ■



Stay in touch

(Pilot never forgets)



The one touch organiser

Presenting Pilot, the easy way to take the important personal info on your PC with you wherever you go. Enter addresses, phone numbers, and appointments just once - on your pilot or your PC. Drop Pilot into its cradle, then press the HotSync™ button. That's all it takes to keep your Pilot and PC in sync. Pilot is compatible with the Windows software you use for personal information management. And at only 4.5" tall, and from £249*, it fits any pocket too.

For further information please call the U.S. Robotics sales team on freephone 0800 22 52 52.

* Suggested retail prices £249 for Pilot 1000 (inclusive of Vat) - £299 for Pilot 5000 (inclusive of Vat), complete with all desktop PIM software and organiser software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot and HotSync are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.



Bar Code Solutions

**Build your own systems -
Enhance your existing
systems with our complete
range of Bar Code equipment**

Bar Code Scanning

- Pen Scanners
- CCD Scanners
- Laser Scanners
- Flatbeds
- Slot Readers

Bar Code Printing

- Labelling Software
- True Type Fonts
- Direct Thermal Printers
- Thermal Transfer Printers
- Bar Code Print-Modules

Bar Code Data-Capture

- Portable Terminals
- Fixed Terminals
- Integral Pen Scanner
- Integral Laser Scanner
- DOS/Windows Downloading



TRADE ENQUIRIES Attention Volume Re-sellers

For aggressive volume discounts, rapid delivery and unbeatable after sales service, contact our trade distribution division

FREE catalogue 01734 790992

Synergix
Peripheral Systems

Orders & Enquiries 01734 770808



FREE Delivery
Mainland UK

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

**FREE
FULL COLOUR
CATALOGUE**



"The Definitive Buyers Guide for Bar Code products"

including "Bar Code Basics", the essential reference for beginners.
Call 01734 770808

Bar Code Systems Providers

Bespoke equinox data base solutions

- Asset tracking
- Order picking
- Stock monitoring
- Shelf edge checking

Scanner Technologies

Scanner Technologies Limited

Unit 1, The Sapphire Centre, Fishponds Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2QL, UK.

Products are offered subject to availability. All trademarks acknowledged. E & OE.

MICROMART INDEX

SEE ALSO MICROMART CLASSIFIED - Go to Main Index

A		HCCS Associates	313	O	
Abel Internet	330	J		One Stop Software	285
Altek Instruments	297	Jetica	268	S	
B		JJA Ltd	328	Scanner Technologies Ltd	264
BBS Elite	249	L		Secure PC Ltd	330
Brent Computer Group Ltd	271	Lasermoon Ltd	285	Signal Box	328
C		Linefeed	252	Soho Soundhouse	317
Cambridge ISDN Ltd	245	Loadplan	303/304	Strangeways BBS	268
Clove Technology	235	M		System Insight	274
CopyMaster International Ltd	249	Mega Download	241	SystemStar SoftTools Ltd	289
D		Microcosm Limited	330	T	
DL Technology	297	N		Tech-Mate (UK)	317
E		Net Direct - Internet Ltd	251	Teleadapt	238
EQ Consultants	327	New Prestel	235	The Direct Connection Ltd	254
H				W	
Harper Collins	268/285			Worthington Data Solutions	309

Hands On Contents

■ *Hands On* is the place where readers can contribute to *PCW* and, as always, we'll pay for anything we use. Macros, sections of code, and hints and tips will be rewarded with a £20 book or record token (please say which you'd prefer) and we'll pay hard cash for longer, more involved pieces. Please include relevant screenshots in .GIF format.

All submissions should be emailed to the author of the appropriate section or snailmailed to Hands On, Personal Computer World Editorial, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG. Questions and short hints and tips can be faxed on 0171 316 9313.

We're constantly working to improve the contents of *Hands On*. If you have any suggestions, send them to the Editor at the address above, or email them to: pcw@vnu.co.uk

Workshop

SQL 266

Mark Whitehorn winds up his SQL tutorial with UNION, insert, update and delete commands.

Operating Systems

Windows 95 270

Tim Nott tries out a mouse that does wheelies, puts you under startup orders, and shows you how *not* to sing the blues.

Windows 3.1 273

Multiplicity among your configuration options. And how to cheat at cards, courtesy of Tim Nott.

Windows NT 276

Broken SCSI connector pins remind Dale Strickland-Clark of the importance of writing batch routines for backup.

Unix 280

Chris Bidmead p-p-p-picks up on PPP and comments on COSE.

OS/2 284

Terence Green goes to warp mode and tries out the Warp 4.0 beta on his system.

Applications

Word Processing 288

Go for a scroll with Tim Phillips and discover how to email or fax your signature, correctly scaled.

Spreadsheets 291

Troublesome messages trounced, sombre spreadsheets made sunnier. Stephen Wells shines his light on life among the worksheets.

Databases 295

Who's a popular boy, then? Mark Whitehorn presents solutions for producing a "top ten" popularity listing.

3D Graphics 306

Let Benjamin Woolley take you Direct to the third dimension. And there's some food for thought for the power-hungry.

Graphics & DTP 308

Yes, you've been waiting all year for it...(?) Gordon Laing's personalised Christmas card! Plus, the return of Font of the Month.

Multimedia 312

Panicos Georghiades and Gabriel Jacobs present a guide to audio codecs in Win95.

Sound 316

Steven Helstrip gives you Cubase shortcuts for Christmas and some MIDI-editing tricks.

Programming

Numbers Count 301

Join Mike Mudge and the fraction faction to play the Fractran game.

Visual Programming 320

Visual Basic and Delphi components compared. How to choose a visual language — more plain speaking from Tim Anderson.

and the rest...

Hardware 302

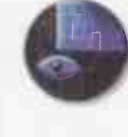
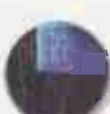
Will you drop your floppy and go for a drive with a difference? Roger Gann helps you choose from among the new drives available.

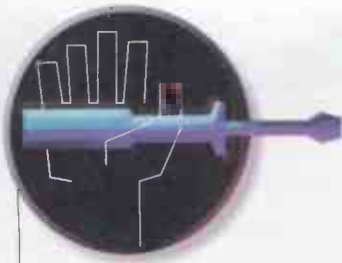
Networks 326

Learn the lingo with Mark Baynes at the start of his potted guide to networking terms.

Macintosh 332

Howard Oakley on the doomed duplex printer delivery. Plus, cheap programming and ten top SCSI tips.





State of the union

In the final part of our four-part tutorial, Mark Whitehorn covers UNION, insert, update and delete commands.

O ended last month's tutorial by illustrating that while you can have all of the cars some of the time, and all of the people some of the time (in your SQL statement), what you really want to know is: can we have *all* of the people *all* of the time? The answer is "yes" but you need to make use of UNION.

UNION returns all of the records from two queries and displays them, minus any duplicates, in a single table. Thus:

```
SELECT CARS.Make, CARS.Model,
EMPLOYEES.FirstName,
EMPLOYEES.LastName
FROM CARS RIGHT JOIN EMPLOYEES
ON CARS.CarNo = EMPLOYEES.CarNo
UNION
SELECT CARS.Make, CARS.Model,
EMPLOYEES.FirstName,
EMPLOYEES.LastName
FROM CARS LEFT JOIN EMPLOYEES
ON CARS.CarNo = EMPLOYEES.CarNo;
```

produces:

Make	Model	FirstName	LastName
Aston Martin	DB Mk III	John	Greeves
Bentley	Mk. VI	Bilda	Groves
Ford	GT 40		
Ford	Mustang		
Jaguar	D Type		
Shelby	Cobra	Sally	Smith
Triumph	Spitfire		
Triumph	Stag	Fred	Jones

Clearly, the two answer tables that are produced by the separate SELECT statements must be compatible in order for the UNION to combine them sensibly. So:

```
SELECT CARS.CarNo, CARS.Model,
EMPLOYEES.FirstName,
EMPLOYEES.LastName
FROM CARS RIGHT JOIN EMPLOYEES
ON CARS.CarNo = EMPLOYEES.CarNo
UNION
SELECT CARS.Make, CARS.Model,
```

```
EMPLOYEES.FirstName,
EMPLOYEES.LastName
FROM CARS LEFT JOIN EMPLOYEES
ON CARS.CarNo = EMPLOYEES.CarNo;
```

attempts to put text and numeric data into the same field and should fail. (In practice, some RDBMSs will allow this and convert the resulting field to the lowest common denominator, such as text.)

However, the result shown in Fig 1 (page 269) may not be particularly meaningful.

The first example I gave for UNION (combining a LEFT and RIGHT join) serves as an

excellent example. However, it isn't the only way in which it can be used. Suppose that you have another table of sales people who, for whatever reason, are stored in a separate table from the other employees.

Take a look at the following:

SALESPEROPLE			
EmployeeNo	FirstName	LastName	CarNo
1	Fred	Williams	1
2	Sarah	Watson	4
3	James	Hatlitch	6
4	Simon	Webaston	
5	Sally	Harcourt	
6	Martin	Boxer	
7	Trevor	Wright	7

You want to throw a party for all the employees, and to include those sales people with company cars (because they

have volunteered to drive the employees home afterwards).

You can use:

```
SELECT FirstName, LastName
FROM EMPLOYEES
UNION
```

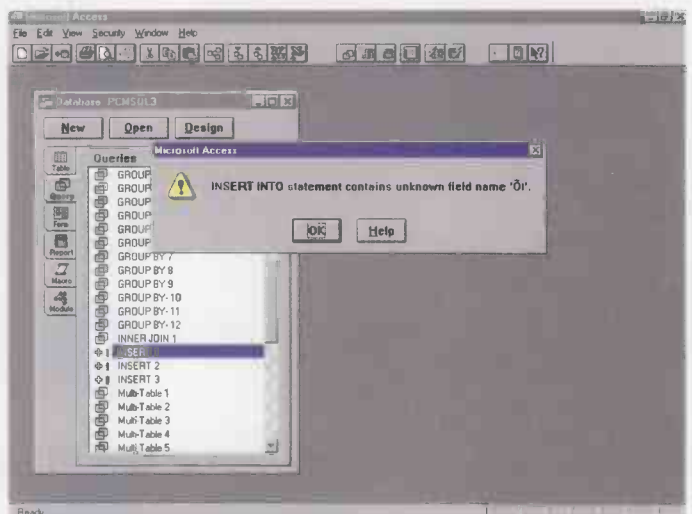


Fig 3 Error message generated when the first INSERT command is used too frequently!

```
SELECT FirstName, LastName
FROM SALESPERSON
WHERE SALESPERSON.CarNo Is Not
Null;
```

to yield;

FirstName	LastName
Bilda	Groves
Fred	Jones
Fred	Williams
James	Hatlitch
John	Greeves
Sally	Smith
Sarah	Watson
Trevor	Wright

You can also use UNION to produce a list of all employees and sales people who have company cars:

```
SELECT DISTINCTROW
```

```
SALESPEOPLE.FirstName,
SALESPEOPLE.LastName, CARS.Make,
CARS.Model
FROM
(CARS INNER JOIN SALESPEOPLE
ON CARS.CarNo = SALESPEOPLE.CarNo)
UNION
SELECT DISTINCTROW
EMPLOYEES.FirstName,
EMPLOYEES.LastName, CARS.Make,
CARS.Model
FROM
(CARS INNER JOIN EMPLOYEES
ON CARS.CarNo = EMPLOYEES.CarNo);
```

FirstName	LastName	Make	Model
Bilda	Groves	Bentley	Mk. VI
Fred	Jones	Triumph	Stag
Fred	Williams	Triumph	Spitfire
James	Hatlitch	Ford	Mustang
Sally	Smith	Shelby	Cobra
Sarah	Watson	Ford	GT 40
Trevor	Wright	Aston Martin	DB Mk III

SELECT summary

Suppose you import a table of data like this:

InvoiceNo	Foo
1	King
2	Baby Blue
3	Royal
2	Crested
5	Humbolt
2	Jackass

into a database and then try to make the field InvoiceNo into a primary key (*the Foo field is simply a shorthand representation of the boring information that would usually be displayed in an invoice*). This should fail because the field contains duplicate values. In this tiny table we can see them, but what if it had 50,000 records? With a little imagination, a query will find the errant records for us.

```
SELECT InvoiceNo, Count(InvoiceNo)
AS NoOfDuplications
FROM INVOICES
GROUP BY [InvoiceNo]
HAVING Count([InvoiceNo])>1;
```

InvoiceNo	NoOfDuplications
2	3

INSERT

Firstly, a brief note about the sample Access database which is provided. It is tempting to open each query as an SQL view, read it, and then look at the answer table by pressing the "Datasheet View button". This works for most of the examples provided but not for the INSERT queries. Press the "Run" button instead.

It is also worth bearing in mind that these

queries will update the base tables, so you should be working on a copy of the database. In addition, remember that the tables have primary keys, so if you run the same INSERT query twice without deleting the additional record, the query will fail to run the second time.

As if all that weren't enough, please also note that I have encountered what appear to be "software anomalies" in using these queries in Access 2.0. The first example of an SQL INSERT statement will only run two or three times. Thereafter, even if the new record is dutifully deleted from the target table, the query will generate the error message shown in the screenshot, Fig 3. This is despite the fact that it hasn't been edited, or even opened for editing. Once this error message appears, the only way to get the query to run again is to delete the existing query, open a new one and type the SQL statement again.

SELECT is undoubtedly the most commonly used SQL statement, but we shouldn't forget the other members of the Data Manipulation Language (DML), INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE.

INSERT is used to add rows to a table. Thus the statement:

```
INSERT INTO SALES
VALUES (8, 1, "Jones", "Sofa",
"Harrison", 235.67);
```

This is not the only allowable construction. Indeed, Access will run this syntactical construction, but if you save the query, Access converts it to:

```
INSERT INTO SALES
SELECT 8, 1, "Jones", "Sofa",
"Harrison", 235.67;
```

Both constructions will add this record to the SALES table shown in Fig 2.

A slightly more verbose form is possible:

```
INSERT INTO SALES ( SaleNo,
EmployeeNo, Customer, Item,
Supplier, Amount )
SELECT 8, 1, "Jones", "Sofa",
"Harrison", 235.67;
```

which has exactly the same result. We can also add to specific fields:

```
INSERT INTO SALES ( SaleNo,
EmployeeNo, Customer, Amount )
SELECT 9, 1, "Jones", 235.67;
```

which adds a single record as shown in Fig 4.

But don't forget closure. Any operation that we perform on a table (or tables) in a relational database must have, as its result, another table. So suppose we write an INSERT statement like this:

```
INSERT INTO SALES
```

```
VALUES
(SELECT
FROM SALES2
WHERE SaleNo > 200);
```

The table SALES2 looks like that shown in Fig 5, and this SQL statement will add the five records for which [SaleNo] is greater than 200 to the SALES table.

Closure is important here because the statement within the brackets:

```
(SELECT
FROM SALES2
WHERE SaleNo > 200);
```

generates a table in its own right which is then INSERTED into SALES.

SQL is not always as standard as it should be. As another example, the syntax for this statement in Access is:

```
INSERT INTO SALES
SELECT *
FROM SALES2
WHERE SaleNo > 200;
```

UPDATE

The UPDATE command allows you to alter the values in fields. The general format is:

```
UPDATE tablename
SET Fieldname(s) = value
WHERE fieldname = value
```

although the WHERE condition is optional. Thus:

```
UPDATE SALES
SET Customer = "Smith";
```

will change Fig 6 to Fig 7.

As you might imagine, this command can be a little devastating in the wrong hands. The WHERE command generally limits its scope. So:

```
UPDATE SALES
SET Customer = "Smith"
WHERE Customer = "Simpson";
```

will act on the same initial table to produce that shown in Fig 8.

It is quite possible to use different fields in the SET and WHERE clauses. Thus:

```
UPDATE SALES
SET Customer = "Smith"
WHERE SaleNo < 5;
```

produces Fig 9.

Other variations are possible, and indeed common. For example:

```
UPDATE SALES
SET AMOUNT = AMOUNT * 1.1;
```

will update all the values in SALES.[Amount] by 10 percent, as in Fig 10. This sort of variant is particularly useful.

DELETE

The DELETE command allows you to alter

the values in fields.

The general format of the command is:

```
DELETE FieldName(s)
```

```
FROM tablename
```

```
WHERE fieldname = value
```

although the WHERE condition is optional.

Thus:

```
DELETE *
```

```
FROM SALES;
```

is a particularly powerful (not to say dangerous) statement since the output table looks like Fig 11. To be more specific, this command deletes the entire contents of the SALES table. *Please be aware of the consequences of any injudicious use of this command.*

More commonly (and less alarmingly) the command is used like this:

```
DELETE *
```

```
FROM SALES
```

```
WHERE [EmployeeNo] = 2;
```

which deletes two records and produces the table in Fig 12. Of course, closure comes into its own and we can write statements like:

```
DELETE *
```

```
FROM EMPLOYEES
```

```
WHERE EmployeeNo IN
```

```
(SELECT EmployeeNo
```

```
FROM SALES
```

```
GROUP BY EmployeeNo
```

```
HAVING COUNT (*) < 2);
```

which is neither friendly nor amiable, but effective in database terms. It deletes all employees from the EMPLOYEES table who have made fewer than 2 sales. The

SALES table is unaffected, but one of our employees disappears from EMPLOYEES.

Bear in mind that this statement will try to remove employees who have performed badly, but the data dictionary may in fact prevent this deletion in order to preserve data integrity. This will depend upon whether Cascade Delete has been set between the two tables. In the sample database, the query will complete.

Summary

SQL is great, and if you spend any time at all with databases, it repays the effort required to learn it. One of the best ways to learn is to practise using it, which is why the sample database has 70 sample queries. However, you might also like to wile away your time on this brainteaser:

■ Question (and a free SQL diagnostic tool)

The two SQL statements below are perfectly legal. Both will run. The question is, which will be sensible? One of them will find all the records where the SaleNo is >200 and order the answer table by EmployeeNo and SaleNo. The other won't.

Q1

```
SELECT *
```

```
FROM SALES2
```

```
WHERE SaleNo>200
```

```
ORDER BY EmployeeNo, SaleNo;
```

or is it...

Q2

```
SELECT *
```

```
FROM SALES2
```

```
WHERE SaleNo>200
```

```
ORDER BY EmployeeNo AND SaleNo;
```

The only difference, to save you wasting time comparing them, is in the ORDER BY statement.

Answer: Q1 is correct and returns the table shown in Fig 13. Q2 returns the table in Fig 14 because it has a very odd construction:

```
ORDER BY EmployeeNo AND SaleNo
```

Despite appearances, this does NOT say "order the records by EmployeeNo and then by SaleNo". Instead, it says "evaluate the expression 'EmployeeNo AND SaleNo' for truth (the answer will come back as -1 [True] or 0 [False]) and then stack the records based on this value." You can prove this by adding the expressions which are being evaluated to the list of information that you want to see. Thus:

```
SELECT SaleNo>200 AS
```

```
['SaleNo>200'],
```

```
EmployeeNo AND SaleNo AS ['Emp AND
```

```
EmployeeNo, SaleNo, Customer
```

```
FROM SALES2
```

```
WHERE SaleNo>200
```

```
ORDER BY EmployeeNo AND SaleNo;
```

produces Fig 15. In all the records, the expression 'EmployeeNo AND SaleNo' happens to evaluate to -1, so the sorting has no effect.

If and when you come across an intractable SQL statement that runs but doesn't give you the answer you expect, then you can use SQL's own ability to show you the results of expressions as a diagnostic tool.

ENGLISH FRENCH ENGLISH FRENCH ENGLISH FRENCH

The ultimate reference tool... Collins French Dictionary on CD-ROM

for anyone who requires quick and accurate translations

- The first CD-ROM edition of the best selling bilingual Collins Robert French Dictionary.
- Immediate access to over 300,000 references and 550,000 translations.
- Wildcard search function (? and *).
- Combined search for phrases and single words.
- Browse through headwords, reflexive verbs, compounds and phrasal verbs.
- Handy conjugation tables of French verbs.
- Instant cross-reference between dictionaries.
- Call up the dictionary from a word processor and copy selected text to your documents.
- For Windows 3.1 and higher.

Price £49 + C&P + VAT (£64.63 in UK)
We accept AMEX/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/VISA

HarperCollins Electronic Reference

14 Steep Lane ■ Findon ■ Worthing ■ West Sussex ■ BN14 0UP

Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633

E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com

http://www.cobuild.collins.co.uk

ENGLISH FRENCH ENGLISH FRENCH ENGLISH FRENCH

STRANGEWAYS

B.B.S

0891408040

THE MOTHER OF ALL BBS'S
92,000 Programs On-Line
Gigs of GLAMOUR Files
Live On-Line Chat
Games, Business, Pleasure
Easy to Use System
Speeds up to 34,400 MNPS

CALLS CHARGED AT 45p PER MIN CHEAP
RATE, 50p PER MIN ALL OTHER OTHER TIMES.

CD INTERNATIONAL, P.O. BOX 107,
MANCHESTER M7 3WZ

INKJET REFILLS Top Quality Service! Value For Money!

- * Single and Multiple Refills
- * Competitive Bulk Ink Prices
- * Recycling Service
- * Reconditioned Cartridges
- * N.B. Also New Cartridges

EPSON STYLUS II
S020047 & S020049
refills 6 Black &
6 Colour ONLY £59.95
VAT P&P INCL

We support a wide range of popular inkjet printers, fax machines and wide format plotters: eg. HP 310, 320, 500, 510, 520, 540C, 550C, 560C, 600, 650C, 660C, 850C, 1200C, 1600C, Deskwriter etc. Canon BJ-10, BJ-20, BJ-30, BJC-70, BJ-200, BJC-210, BJ-230, BJC-600, BJC-610, BJC-800, BJC-4000, BJC-4100, Starwriter etc. Commodore IP3300, Epson 300, 500, 800, 1000, Stylus Colour, Stylus 2 etc., Novajet and Encad plotters, Apple Stylewriter, Lexmark 4070, 4072 & 4076, Olivetti, Brother and many more

Call us on 0800 614153 for a FREE brochure

JETICA Ltd.

Freepost (CB906), Elmhurst,
Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge CB2 2BR

Tel: 01223 328755 Fax: 01223 328756 PCW-12

E-mail: 101670,3062@Compuserve.com

Payment by credit card, debit card, cheque or postal order.

Figs 1-15

Examples to accompany part four of the SQL tutorial, covering the UNION, INSERT, UPDATE and DELETE commands, and the associated brainteaser.

Fig 1

Car No	Model	First Name	Last Name
		John	Greeves
2	Mk. VI	Bilda	Groves
3	Stag	Fred	Jones
5	Cobra	Sally	Smith
	Aston Martin DB Mk III		
	Bentley Mk. VI	Bilda	Groves
	Ford GT 40		
	Ford Mustang		
	Jaguar D Type		
	Shelby Cobra	Sally	Smith
	Triumph Spitfire		
	Triumph Stag	Fred	Jones

Fig 2

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
8	1	Jones	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67

Fig 3

SaleNo	EmployeeNo	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
2	1	Johnson	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£82.78
4	2	Jones	Suite	Harrison	£3,421
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
6	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
7	1	Jones	Bed	Ford	£453
8	1	Jones	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
9	1	Jones			£235.67

Fig 2

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£82.78
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
213	3	Williams	Suite	Harrison	£3421
216	2	McGreggor	Bed	Ford	£453
217	1	Williams	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
218	3	Aitken	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
225	2	Aitken	Chair	Harrison	£453.78

Fig 6 — will change to...

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
2	1	Johnson	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£82.78
4	2	Jones	Suite	Harrison	£3,421
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
6	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
7	1	Jones	Bed	Ford	£453

...Fig 7

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
2	1	Smith	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£82.78
4	2	Smith	Suite	Harrison	£3,421
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
6	1	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
7	1	Smith	Bed	Ford	£453

Fig 8

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
2	1	Johnson	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£82.78
4	2	Jones	Suite	Harrison	£3,421
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
6	1	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
7	1	Jones	Bed	Ford	£453

Fig 9

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
2	1	Smith	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£82.78
4	2	Smith	Suite	Harrison	£3,421
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
6	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
7	1	Jones	Bed	Ford	£453

Fig 10

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£259.24
2	1	Johnson	Chair	Harrison	£499.16
3	2	Smith	Stool	Ford	£91.06
4	2	Jones	Suite	Harrison	£3,763.10
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£259.24
6	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£259.24
7	1	Jones	Bed	Ford	£498.30

Fig 11

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
---------	-------------	----------	------	----------	--------

Fig 12

Sale No	EmployeeNo	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
1	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
2	1	Johnson	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
5	3	Smith	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
6	1	Simpson	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
7	1	Jones	Bed	Ford	£453

Fig 13 — the correct answer

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
217	1	Williams	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
216	2	McGreggor	Bed	Ford	£453
225	2	Aitken	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
213	3	Williams	Suite	Harrison	£3,421
218	3	Aitken	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67

Fig 14

Sale No	Employee No	Customer	Item	Supplier	Amount
225	2	Aitken	Chair	Harrison	£453.78
218	3	Aitken	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
217	1	Williams	Sofa	Harrison	£235.67
216	2	McGreggor	Bed	Ford	£453
213	3	Williams	Suite	Harrison	£3,421

Fig 15

'SaleNo>200'	'Emp AND Sale'	EmployeeNo	SaleNo	Customer
-1	-1	3	213	Williams
-1	-1	2	216	McGreggor
-1	-1	1	217	Williams
-1	-1	3	218	Aitken
-1	-1	2	225	Aitken



The wheel thing

Not a creature was stirring, not even a mouse — or even that funny little wheel thing on Tim Nott's new Microsoft Mouse. Many happy hours were spent when he finally sussed it out.

I was very excited this month to receive a sample of the new Microsoft Mouse. This is the one that looks very much like the last. It's vaguely kidney-shaped but with a third thingy to twiddle — part-button, part-wheel, it sits between the two existing buttons.

Somewhat perplexed that the far end of the lead terminated in a PS2 (I think that's what it's called) plug rather than the screw-on 9-pin job that we know and love, I dug an adaptor out of the pocket of an old anorak and fired up the PC.

When Windows got to the bit when its internal checking orders "All those with mice take one step forward", I got the error message "Where do you think you're going, Mr Nott?" or words to that effect. Several changes of adaptor later, it was the same old story. Maybe, I thought, if I install the software first... (and no, I didn't RTFM as there was no FM to R — we press wallahs

don't get that kind of cosseting). But still no joy, so I carried on with my distinctly shabby-looking Mouse Mark 2 and explored all the new Intellimouse goodies on offer apart from the wheel.

This brightened up the day considerably (it was about one o'clock), because I discovered all the labour-saving devices I'd missed since Windows 3.1 days. "Which way is up" is a clear winner. I'm left-handed and although, paradoxically, the asymmetrical MS mouse fits nicely in my left hand and I'm now well accustomed to using my middle digit as the main clicking appendage, I do tend to hold the thing slightly (well, very) skew-whiff.

Likewise, it's great to have "snap-to" back again — the trick that automatically moves the pointer to the default button of a dialogue box. And let's not forget the thing that causes the mouse pointer to disappear from one side of the screen and reappear

on the other. Not much of an aid to productivity, but a superb practical joke.

The next stop was the brand new automatic lightup, as I call it. Waft the pointer over an icon or title bar, and it automatically grabs the focus without having to click. Cool, but for some strange reason often much slower than clicking normally. If you wish, you can also slow the pointer

down automatically over icons and buttons, so I whacked this into gear as well.

Now, having watched someone with motor neurone disease struggle bravely and patiently to position the pointer exactly on a button or icon, I can appreciate the value of this. But it does strike me that Microsoft has gone a little over the top in the degree of the effect. At the slowest speed, it's rather like running across a field and suddenly putting your foot into a deep pit of mud. There you are, mousing away, when suddenly you grind to an abrupt halt. After picking the mouse up and scrabbling it repeatedly across the desk, rather like launching a toy car, the pointer will suddenly take off and whizz across the screen.

There's a happy end to the story, because the proper adaptor arrived and I was at last able to use the new mouse, complete with wheel. This does all sorts of wonderful scrolling, panning and zooming things. And very lovely it is too. But it only works in Explorer, Internet Explorer, and Office 97. The latter was still in beta at the time of writing, and although exciting and fascinating in its own right, wasn't yet at the stage where I'd forsake my existing software to use it for daily work. So, human nature being what it is, I spent many happy hours wheeling around Internet Explorer, then switching to the word processor and twiddling away ineffectually before realising for the umpteenth time "Oh, silly me, it doesn't work here, does it?"

Got those old MSDOS compatibility blues again...

But enough of my problems; how about yours? The "compatibility mode" problem continues to maintain a high chart placing.

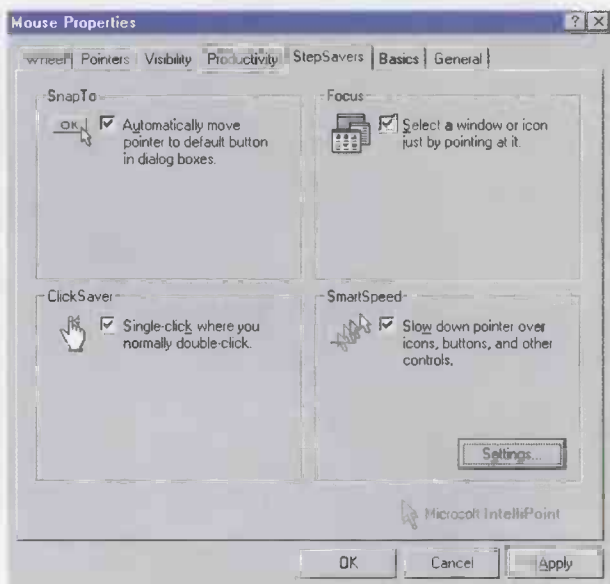


Fig 1 New Intellimouse goodies. All but the wheel work with older mice

A handful of quickies

■ Notepad is fussy about extension names that haven't been registered as Notepad files. Save a file, say, as MYPROG.BAS and you'll find you've actually saved MYPROG.BAS.TXT. Using the "View/Options/File Types" dialogue to register, say, .BAS or .SCR as Notepad files is one way around this, but you might well want to preserve the existing association in order (in these examples) to run Basic listings or scripts. The way around this is to save the file as "MYPROG.BAS", with double quotes around it, which avoids the gratuitous .TXT on the end.

■ Tom Fitzgerald wants to know how to change the "Tips of the day". Start Regedit, search for "Tips" and keeping hitting F3

till you see the tips in the right-hand pane. Double-click on the number of the tip you wish to change and an edit box appears. Speaking of which, thanks also to Nicholas Metcalfe, who sent a complete set of tips culled from Twin Peaks, and Mark Harrop with a set of seventies aphorisms from Brian Eno and Peter Schmidt. Now, that's what I call obsession. But no more themed collections, please, be they

Douglas Adams, Star Trek (especially not) or Coronation Street.

■ Alternative tips are still trickling in, but I need more, so get your imagination and/or plagiarism going. For a pointer to the sort of thing I'm after, see Fig 2 for a very fine "Tip of the Month", stolen from Robert Winstanley's email signature.

■ You can cheat at Hearts in Windows 95, too (see the Windows 3.1 column on page 273 for the full story). Open the Registry and go to Hkey_Current_User/Software/Microsoft/Windows/CurrentVersion/Hearts. Right-click in the right pane and create a new string value with the name ZB and the value 42. As with 3.1, Ctrl+Alt+Shift+F12 will then reveal your opponents' hands. You can also change the default names by adding string values for p1name, p2name and p3name.

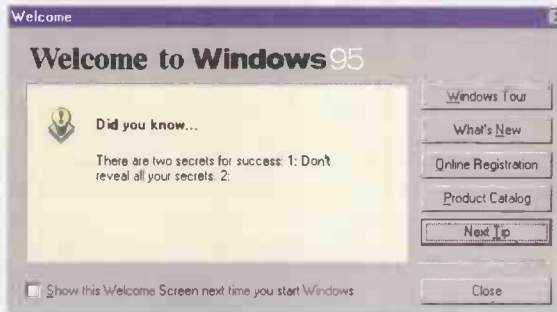
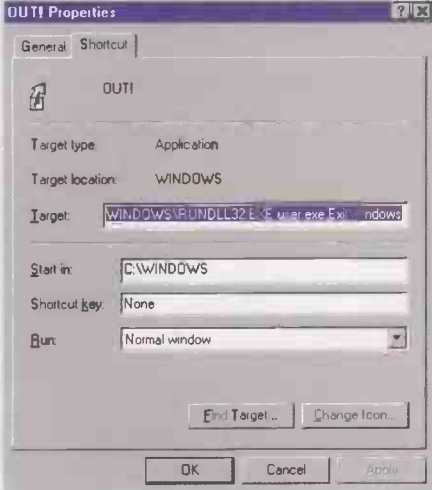


Fig 2 Thank you, Robert Winstanley, for this "Tip of the Day of the Month"

■ Are you sure you want to: shut down the computer?; restart the computer?; restart the computer in MSDOS mode?; close all programs and log on as a different user?; get rid of this annoying confirmation? If your wish is the lattermost, create the following shortcut on the Desktop, Start Menu or folder of your choice. The command line should read RUNDLL32.EXE user.exe,ExitWindows. Note there is no space after the comma or In ExitWindows. You'll get the usual prompts asking if you want to save any open,

Fig 3 A quick getaway from Windows

changed, files. If so, you can cancel the command, too. Apart from that, you're out. Finished. Shut down without further ado.

To briefly recap, this is the one where, seemingly out of the blue, your hard disk performance declines drastically and Control Panel/System/Device Manager shows that your disk controllers have been demoted to "MSDOS compatibility mode".

Mark Hewitt had this problem when installing Windows on an old-ish Elonex P90. Phil Kelly, of Elonex support, pinpointed the problem instantly and precisely. The Neptune motherboard does not support Plug and Play (P&P). But Win95 installs it anyway. Solution? Remove P&P

from Device Manager, restart the PC, then manually "Add new hardware", select PCI Bus. Restart again and all should be well.

David Ingham had a similar problem after assembling his own PC. This time it was an unnamed hero at Microsoft tech support who stayed behind for 30 minutes after close of play to establish that the combination of Award BIOS and Windows 95 PCI-IDE drivers was the problem. New drivers from the motherboard supplier cured the problem. Robert Winstanley upgraded from 3.11, experienced the same

p272 >

Cybernex

The Next Generation of Notebook Computers

MediaNote 5400

PCI Pentium up to 166MHz



- Intel Pentium P100/P120/P133/P150/P166 Processor
- Plug & Play (PnP) BIOS
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- BMB EDO Ram (Expandable to 32MB - user upgradable)
- Removable 540MB Hard Disk Drive (Upgradable to 1.3GB)
- 11.3" DSTN or 10.4"/12.1" TFT Colour Display
- PCI Graphics (2MB Video RAM)
- Built-in Six Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Removable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive (interchangeable for MPEG module)
- Built-in Sound Card & Speakers
- Built-in Trackpad
- Built-in PCMCIA Interface (2 x type II or 1 x Type III)
- IrDA - Infrared File Transfer (HP SIR compliant)
- Carry Case, NiMH Battery & Autosensing AC Power Adaptor
- Optional Docking Station
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 or Windows 95
- 12 Months Collect & Return Warranty

MediaNote 5400 Price Guide

8Mb RAM, 540MB HDD

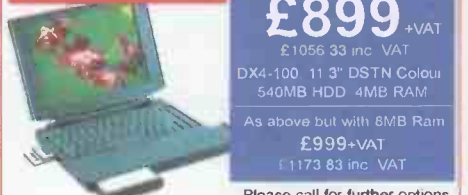
Display	11.3" DSTN	10.4" TFT	12.1" TFT
Processor	Colour	Colour	Colour
Pentium 120	£1399	£1589	£1849
Pentium 133	£1449	£1619	£1899
Pentium 150	£1499	£1669	£1749
Pentium 166	£1579	£1749	£2029

Options & Upgrades

Ram upgrade per 8MB	£ 60	Car Adapter	£ 65
Upgrade to 1.08GB HDD	£ 60	PCMCIA Ethernet	£ 79
Upgrade to 1.3GB HDD	£150	PCMCIA V34 Modem	£149

Other Options available, please call for details.

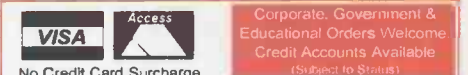
Traveller 9600



- Please call for further options
- Intel 486 DX4-100MHz Processor
 - 4MB Ram (Expandable to 20MB)
 - Removable 540MB Hard Drive (Upgradable to 1.08GB)
 - 11.3" DSTN Colour Display
 - Local Bus Graphics (1MB Memory)
 - Built-in Trackpoint
 - Built-in PCMCIA Interface
 - Built-in Sound & Speakers
 - MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 or Windows 95
 - 12 Months Collect & Return Warranty

We have been in the computer industry for over 14 years and specialise in value for money, high performance notebook computers. Our notebooks are designed using only the finest components including:- Intel, NEC, Hitachi, TEAC, Cirrus Logic etc. Names that stand for quality in their performance, power, reliability and durability.

Call Now 01582 841858



All prices exclude VAT and are correct at time of publishing. ESOE. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions, copies available on request.

Brent Computer Group Ltd.
Ver House, London Road, Markyate, Herts, AL3 8JP
Tel: 01582 841858 Fax: 01582 842154

problem and tracked it to SYSTEM.INI. So look for DEVICE= lines that refer to files with the .386 extension. These are "legacy" devices from 16-bit days and can cause compatibility mode (and other) problems. Try commenting the line out by preceding it with a semicolon.

Order! Order!

Grahame Slope came up with an interesting challenge: "How can I get the shortcuts in my StartUp folder to execute in a particular order?" I really tried on this one. It seems to make no difference how, or in which order, the icons are displayed. Nor does the alphabetical order seem to matter. At one point, I thought I'd cracked it with the creation dates of the shortcuts but this, too, was a red herring. Stranger still, restarting the PC would sometimes load the applications in a different order. Then I remembered the other way: the load= and run= lines in WIN.INI. In conventional wisdom, the first runs a program minimised, the second in a normal window, and the trick is to leave a space between each item. For example:

```
run=notepad.exe charmap.exe
calc.exe
```

This actually worked, at least initially, but it must have been a fluke as re-ordering the same items or adding more didn't run them in the order specified.

Then of course, there's the other, other way, which is far more high-tech and involves editing the Registry to add new string values to:

```
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\ SOFTWARE\
Microsoft\ Windows\
CurrentVersion\ Run
```

So I went there, did that, and needn't have bothered. Sure, the programs ran, but not in any perceivable or consistent order. So moving on to the other, other, other

Bugwatch

Remember the Windows 3.x Calculator bug? Well, you'll be delighted to learn that Windows 95 has one all of its own. Switch to scientific view, and multiply 0.57 by 100. If you don't get 57, that isn't a bug, that's you. Now press the INT key. What this should do is return the integer part of a number — that is, everything to the left of the decimal point. Whoops! Yes, I get 56 as well, with 0.58 and 0.28 giving similar results. There may well be others. In each case the Inverse INT function, which should return all to the right of the decimal point, gives 1. So at least there's some kind of method to the madness.

A glimpse of Christmas stocking



As I write this, the sun is shining and the window (strictly non-™) is wide open. The trees are turning gold and there's a faint smell of woodsmoke from the first log fires of the season. At the top of my page it says "January issue, 1997" so it must be Christmas. And you thought Windows 95 was confusing. Anyway, in accordance with the time-honoured tradition believed to date back to at least 1995, here is my Christmas wish-list.

But first, did last year's wishes come true? These all concerned various tedious aspects of the Windows 95 interface. One wish was that Microsoft Office would take a leaf out of Microsoft Windows' book and put the filename before the application. In fact, I've beefed about this at great length so I won't bore you further, except to say that the beta of Office 97 I saw still doesn't do this but adds the refinement (at least in Word) of putting your name before the application and file name. Just in case you forget it, I guess.

Tiled Windows in Office Binder didn't happen either, and nor did the ability to add files such as Notepad or Paint to a binder. Another wish was to reinstate the JPEG and GIF Quickviewers that appeared in the betas of Win95 but not in the final cut. A little progress here — you can get an enhanced Quickview (for money) or view them in Internet Explorer (free). My last wish was "Please give me the patience and understanding to get to grips with the way Windows 95 saves settings". A little progress here, too: the free Tweak UI gizmo has an option for globally enabling or disabling "save settings", so at least you can stop all the folders you left open from opening again. But it's far too little, too late: saving general and particular folder settings is still largely a matter of guesswork and pot luck whether a folder opens in list view, icon view, with or without the toolbar, and so on. So let's put that as this year's number one.

This year, I wish...

1. Let's have explicit folder menu options for "Save this folder settings" and "Save these settings for all folders below this one". And nipping the Inherent contradictions in the bud, the latter will produce a confirmation dialogue if this includes a previously-saved "one-off". And while we're about it, a separate setting for re-opening (or not) folders, which were open when you quit.
2. Let's have a totally easy and effective way of securing a standalone PC. This, after all, is the age of the family computer. We need to be able to restrict access not just to applications and settings but to folders, too.
3. And can someone explain to me what I have to do to persuade the PCW cover-mounted CD that I already have the Acrobat viewer installed and working?
4. Returning almost to where I started; a patch to make the new mouse wheel work in all applications.

way, I remembered that you can start a Windows program from a DOS prompt. I must admit, I'd never appreciated why you might want to: even if you don't have a shortcut for the program, it's quicker to launch it from the "Run..." command. But it figures that if you can start a Windows program from the DOS prompt, then you should be able to do it from a batch file.

With trembling fingers I put together a batch file in Notepad, each line launching a different Windows application. I created a shortcut to this file in the StartUp folder, and, just to be flash, edited the properties of the shortcut to close the DOS window on exit. I restarted Windows for the umpteenth time that day. And guess what? It works. Certainly, it's slow and kludgy, but preliminary testing shows that the batch commands are processed in the order listed. Obviously the department of obfuscation and bloody-mindedness slipped up there.

While I'm winning, I'll pass on the following ancillary tips. If you want the batch

file to open a folder, or an associated file, use the "Start" command. And if long file or folder names are involved, enclose them in double quotes. Here's an example:

```
c:\windows\calc.exe
"c:\Paint Shop 4\psp.exe"
c:\windows\notepad.exe
c:\windows\charmap.exe
start "c:\Program Files"
start c:\bootlog.txt
```

This starts the Calculator, then Paintshop, Notepad and the Character Map, opens the Program Files folder and opens bootlog.txt in Notepad.

■ By the way, Chris Marriott's SkyMap, mentioned in my *Windows 3.1* column, is on this month's CD-ROM in 32-bit flavour as well, in the same Zipfile: Skymap.zip. Happy stargazing and a happy Christmas, to y'all!

PCW Contacts

Tim Nott can be contacted either by post c/o PCW or by email at timn@cix.compulink.co.uk



Multiple mayhem

Multiple configuration options, low level Windows security, and the search for a cure for the dreaded RDS. All dealt with before Tim Nott posts his Christmas wishes up the chimney.

Martin deLoughery emailed me from Bahrain (he must be a devoted reader because PCW costs more than ten quid there) with a warning on multiple configurations, as discussed in my October '96 column.

He writes: "I stopped using the DOS multiple configuration option thing aeons ago. Why? Well, the prime reason is that once you have set the whole thing up, would you be likely, thereafter, to never add another device to your system or do anything that will not require a change to either CONFIG or AUTOEXEC? I think not, and if you like your memory to be optimised (as I do) you will find that MEMMAKER and your nice new multiple-configuration CONFIG and AUTOEXEC will not be cheery bedfellows. Try running Memmaker with your config and autoexec setup for multiple configuration and see what happens."

Certainly, he has a point. However, it should be possible to run MEMMAKER on each individual configuration, save the results as CONFIG and AUTOEXEC.001, 002, 003 and so on, and combine the results into a single, multi-choice CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. That's not to say I'd really like to try it, so point taken.

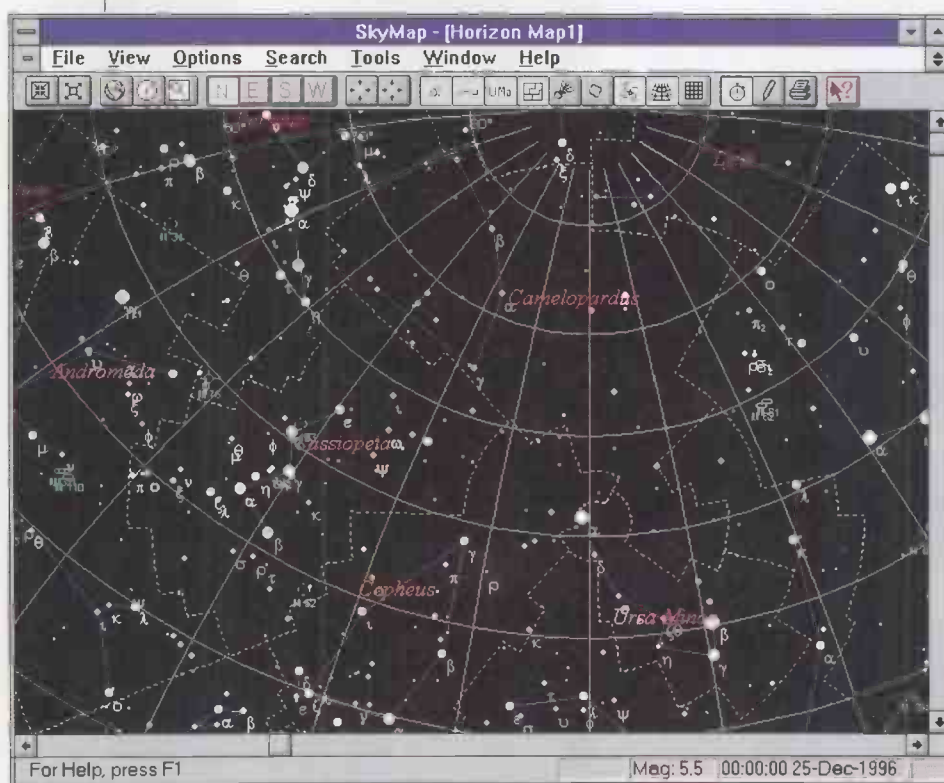
Another observation came from Tim David, who complained that he couldn't get more than nine menu choices, but I think he was just showing off.

Stargazing

"We are all in the gutter, but some of us are looking at the stars." So wrote Oscar Wilde who, with remarkable prescience, also coined "Either that wallpaper goes or I do" shortly before his last and fatal GPF. But I digress.

As star watching seems appropriately seasonal, check out Chris Marriott's SkyMap on this month's cover-mounted CD. Chris, who comes from Culchet in Cheshire, has created a rather splendid planetarium for Windows. Tap in your latitude and longitude and you'll see not just stars in the east, west, south and north, but planets, asteroids, comets and deep sky objects. It's on the CD-ROM as Skymap.zip, which contains 16-bit and 32-bit versions. It's a 30-day shareware evaluation version. The full program shows over 250,000 objects.

■ Registration costs £29.95 (plus P&P and VAT) from the Thompson Partnership on 01889 564601.



A starry starry night from Chris Marriott's SkyMap, which is available on the PCW CD-ROM this month (Skymap.zip)

NEW!
INKJET
SUPPLIES
CATALOGUE

56 pages in full colour!

FREE - Call Now!

Quality Inkjet Refills
Original Inkjet Cartridges
Special Inkjet Paper
Inkjet Transparency Film
Bulk Inkjet Ink
Inkjet Labels

NEW!
Inkjet Refills for Epson Stylus Colour
and Canon BJC-4000 available now.

FIRST CLASS POST
SAME DAY DESPATCH



FREE!
Inkjet
Media
Pack

Call
now
for
details

SYSTEM INSIGHT
The Inkjet Specialists

Dept PCW 0197 Freepost (SO62090)
Hedge End, Southampton SO32 2EE
Tel: 01329 835500
Fax: 01329 835501

All Major CREDIT/DEBIT
Cards Accepted

If at first you don't succeed — cheat

If you're an honourable and upright citizen, skip this bit. Not to put too fine a point on it, this is how to cheat at Hearts.

Add ZB=42 to the [hearts] section of WIN.INI. (If you don't have a [hearts] section, create one including the square brackets.) Restart Windows. Play Hearts. Hit Ctrl+Alt+Shift+F12 — borrow some fingers if necessary — and watch as all your opponent's cards become visible.

But even having done that, I still find I lose — I don't really mind, but I do find it rather humiliating to be consistently trounced by someone called Terri. So if you're in the same boat, cheer yourself up by changing the default opponent names (on a non-networked machine) by adding entries for p1name=, p2name=, p3name= to the section as well.



Jerking around

On a more positive note, our man in Bahrain has a rather novel use for CHOICE.COM (Hands On Windows 3.1, July '96). Being forced to share a PC with somebody he uncharitably (but probably justifiably) refers to as "the jerk", he first created two directories, "Hisstuff" and "Mystuff", and copied his PROGMAN.INI and *.GRP files into "Mystuff". He then created a custom Program Manager for the jerk, giving more limited access before copying this set of PROGMAN.INI and *.GRP to "Hisstuff".

Using CHOICE with the /N and /T switches to suppress the prompt and timeout to a default, AUTOEXEC.BAT would always copy the jerk's Program Manager settings to Windows, unless he pressed a certain key (but unknown to him) during the crucial few second's pause. "It never

mattered" writes Martin, "what he did to his program groups (lest he should have learned how) and never mattered whether 'Save settings on exit' was turned on, the jerk always got the same screen every time he started Windows. Crude, but at that level, effective security."

Roger Pearson had a problem with Program Manager. It could be minimised or maximised but when restored "...it appears as just a short title bar, and I cannot change its size or position from the top left corner of the screen. I have printed out all the obvious files but cannot find any differences between this machine and another."

This sounds very much as if PROGMAN.INI has been nobbled. Open it in Notepad and you should see a section headed [Settings]. In this will be a key named Window= followed by five numbers.

The first two give the position, in pixels, of the top left corner of the window. The next two give the size, again in pixels, and the last should be 1 for restored, 2 for minimised and 3 for maximised. When you restore Program Manager from either minimised or maximised, it will return to the position and size determined by the first four numbers. If these are unfeasible, you can get the problem Roger describes.

The simplest solution is to delete the entire line, or comment it out by putting a semicolon in front. Program Manager will then resort to something restored sensibly in the middle of the screen.

Recursive Syndrome update

A problem that's proving very popular is the mysterious Recursive Directory Syndrome (RDS), as reported in this column in November. This is where Norman Burnell reported that the contents of C:\GAMES was replicated in C:\GAMES\GAMES and so on *ad nauseum*.

A Mr (or Ms) Butterwick reported: "I also had RDS, along with other things such as not reading a file that it had just verified as being saved, files not existing which File Manager or a DIR reading had shown to be in perfect condition, and CHKDSK reporting thousands of lost clusters or cross-linked files. After numerous checks and tests, it finally turned out to be a faulty motherboard — wish I'd thought of that before trashing a perfectly good hard disk."

Colin Mower had a similar problem, although "...it only existed when I tried to open up my CD-ROM drive in File Manager when there was no CD in the drive. I would get thousands of directories reported as existing on an empty drive! This caused no problems in the running of Windows or DOS, until I tried to back up my hard disk. MSBackup would try and read all of these 'ghost' directories, and complain rather bitterly after about the 200th empty one. I tried everything to resolve this problem, but the only way I got out of it was to re-format my hard disk and start from scratch."

Chris Paget came up with a way of reproducing the problem. "All it takes is ten seconds with Diskedit or an equivalent. Having run Diskedit, go to the root directory, pick a sub-directory and change the cluster number to zero. When you quit, that sub-dir will now point back to the root, and voila! a recursive sub-directory, exactly as described." Unfortunately, he doesn't tell us how to reverse the process. Not having

Dear Santa...



And so to my Christmas wish list. Last year, one moan was directed at multimedia applications which insist you change screen resolution before running. So hats off to Talking Books and Broderbund whose children's titles do this automatically, without having to restart Windows, and then neatly change it all back on exit — but only under Windows 95, alas. However, under 3.1 the titles will run without changing resolution.

Likewise, in response to another moan, there's a refreshing trend for games and entertainment CD-ROMs to copy nothing but an Icon to the hard disk.

Another wish (which made the charts two years running) was that memory prices would drop in accordance with other PC components such as processors and hard drives. I'm delighted (well, not that delighted, as I bought all my current memory before the drop) that this has come true, and after two years of £20-plus, a megabyte of RAM is, at the time of writing, less than £5 although it seems to be creeping up again.

A third wish that came true (or very nearly so) was for a UK version of Encarta. I've had to settle for a "World English" edition but this does a great deal to redress the over-emphasis on US sport, natural history and culture in favour of more important things such as cricket, nightingales and the Archers. And yes, it runs under both 3.1 and 95, but just to show you can't win them all, it installs 4.5-11Mb of files to your hard disk.

Another wish was for a superfast and stable video card. And I think I've found one — a Matrox Millennium that provides 16.7 million colours in up to 1,280 x 1,024 resolution. It seems solid as a rock and, something that's been on my wish list for a long time, lets you change resolution and screen depth without restarting Windows. And that's not just 95 but 3.1, too. And it's fast. In fact, it's too fast, as selecting or dragging text in Word is impossible if the startpoint and endpoint aren't on-screen at the same time: everything scrolls far faster than I can react.

And so to this year's wishes...

1. Can I have an option to slow down scrolling in Word 6 (and 7) please, so I can get my dragging and dropping back under control?
2. Can I ask printer manufacturers to take a rest from developing? I keep reading of colour inkjets that get ever better and ever cheaper. But just when I've set my heart on replacing my six-year-old (but still going strong) Star dot-matrix with the latest technological marvel from Hewlett-Packard (for instance), Epson, Canon or Lexmark — to name but four at random — move the goal posts. And by the time I've found the definitive best buy from that lot, guess what? HP has moved them back again.
3. But if I've really got to force a decision, then can I have an HP 690c, please. And could I possibly have it a bit early so I can produce those amazingly original Christmas cards I've been meaning to do for the past five years?
4. And while we're in an artistic vein I'd like one of those dinky little Artpad graphics tablets with the cordless pen, from Wacom. I had an all-too-brief loan of one and fell deeply in love.
5. Last but not least, a repeat of last year's wish. Keep developing for Windows 3.1!

Tumpy-tumpy-tumpy-tum...
Microsoft discovers the true meaning of culture



Diskedit or a spare PC to hand, I managed to resist the temptation to try this out. This one, I feel, will run and run, but hopefully we might find a solution.

PCW Contacts

Tim Nott can be contacted either by post c/o PCW or by email at timn@cix.compulink.co.uk



Driller thriller

Oh, the horror: staring at broken end-pins on one of your drives. When it happened to Dale Strickland-Clark, he got down to some soldering and writing of batch routines for backup.

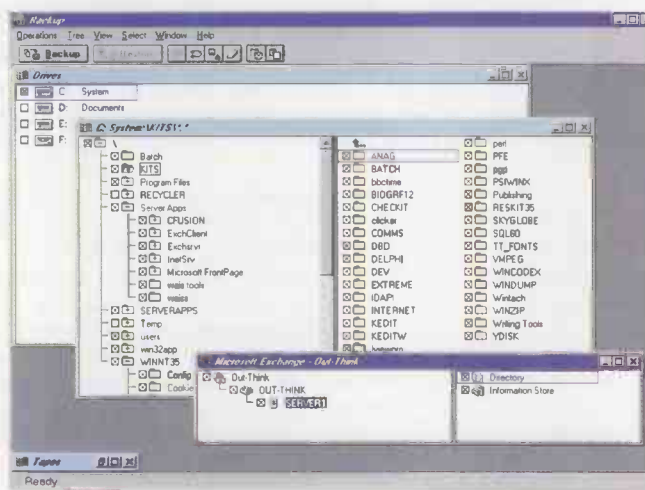
I had a bit of a panic a short while ago. While reassembling my server, having just added a new 2Gb SCSI drive to work alongside the two 1Gb drives already there, I was having some difficulty getting the SCSI cable back into one of the old drives. Just a little bit worried, I decided to pull the drive out and investigate the obstruction. I broke into a cold sweat when I discovered that I'd bent almost flat the two end pins on the drive's SCSI connector. They were so bent, in fact, I knew that if I attempted to straighten them again, they'd break off.

I tried anyway and they broke off, but I gained a little satisfaction from being right. I considered my options. The chances of fixing the pins back on were pretty slim. I did have a backup of the data, and with a new drive installed, I could get away with simply restoring the data onto that drive. However, I had other plans for the new drive, and furthermore, the thought of dumping an expensive bit of kit because two of the cheapest components had broken off bugged me. I decided to try fixing it.

I trimmed away a section of the plastic surround with a tiny circular saw attachment on a modelling drill and exposed the base of the two severed pins. Then, with a small soldering iron, some fine solder and a steady hand, I carefully re-attached the pins to the connector. I can't hope to express the drama of the situation and the relief when, with it all connected together again, my server booted without complaint.

Although I was already fairly conscientious with my backups, this episode brought home the vulnerability of data and the large scope for mislaying it.

Backing up systems is one of those



The standard NTBACKUP that comes in the box with NT is easy to use and provides control over what is backed up down to file level, but only if you run each backup by hand. It's hopeless to automate and won't back up the Registry from other systems over a network. Not recommended for use in production

tedious jobs you postpone at your peril. NTBackup shipped as part of NT is adequate for emergency use, but provides only the barest control over what is backed up and no help with automating the job. Consequently, running the backup is a bit of a chore. The greater the effort required to take a backup, the more likely it is to be skipped on a busy day. I've had a couple of goes at writing batch routines to take some of the pain out of the procedure, but tape cycling was still manual and far too much rubbish was being backed up, taking the data onto a second tape for a full backup.

My backup requirements are modest, with about 10Gb online around the network, the most important slice of that being the 4Gb on the NT Server. Much of the rest is just installed software and it wouldn't be a disaster to have to recreate it from scratch. My Sony DDS tape drive will manage between 6

and 8Gb to a tape, depending on the level of compression achieved.

There are some slight complications, too. Not all the data can be backed up by a simple file-level routine. Send an SQL/Server .DAT file to tape while the database system is running and there's an excellent chance that the data will be unusable. You must at least shut SQL/Server down first. The same applies to Exchange Server and many other server applications.

The example batch routine, BU2.BAT (Fig 1) shows one possible approach to automating a backup procedure using the standard features in NT.

While this routine simplifies running a backup, it doesn't automate it. For this we

Fig 2

```
at 21:00 /every:su "c:\batch\bu2.bat sunday"
at 21:00 /every:m,t,w,t,f "c:\batch\bu2.bat daily"
at 21:00 /every:s "c:\batch\bu2.bat weekly"
```

Fig 1 Automating backup using standard NT

This backup routine uses standard NT commands and none of the new features of NT 4. The Sleep command is found in the resource kit but is optional. The series of Echo commands at the beginning are a handy way of identifying command parameters without introducing case sensitivity and allowing abbreviation of long parameter names. For example, "incremental" can be abbreviated to "inc". A few frequently-used parameter combinations have been given names for convenience, such as "Sunday", "Daily" and "Weekly". This has been implemented by having the batch file simply call itself again with the expanded parameters when one of the combined names is used.

```
@echo off

echo /daily | find >nul /i "%1" && bu2 incremental 4mm append
echo /sunday | find >nul /i "%1" && bu2 incremental 4mm overwrite
echo /weekly | find >nul /i "%1" && bu2 normal 4mm overwrite

setlocal
set tape=na
set butype=na
set append=na

echo /normal | find >nul /i "%1" && set butype=normal
echo /incremental | find >nul /i "%1" && set butype=incremental
echo /differential | find >nul /i "%1" && set butype=differential

echo /small | find >nul /i "%2" && set tape=1
echo /large | find >nul /i "%2" && set tape=0
echo /4mm | find >nul /i "%2" && set tape=1
echo /qtrinch | find >nul /i "%2" && set tape=0

echo /append | find >nul /i "%3" && set append=/a
echo /overwrite | find >nul /i "%3" && set append=

if %tape% == na goto error
if %butype% == na goto error
if .%append% == .na goto error

Echo Backup type %butype% to %tape% %append%

Net stop "Allaire Cold Fusion"
Net stop "World Wide Web Publishing Service"
Net stop mssqlserver

rem -- Link to share on NT workstation
Net use x: \\dale-pc\drive-c

rem -- Link to share on Windows 95 workstation
Net use y: \\heidi-pc\drive-c password

ntbackup backup c: d: x: y: /v /b %append% /hc:on /t %butype%
/tape:%tape% /e /l "c:\temp\backup.log"

Net use x: /delete
Net use y: /delete

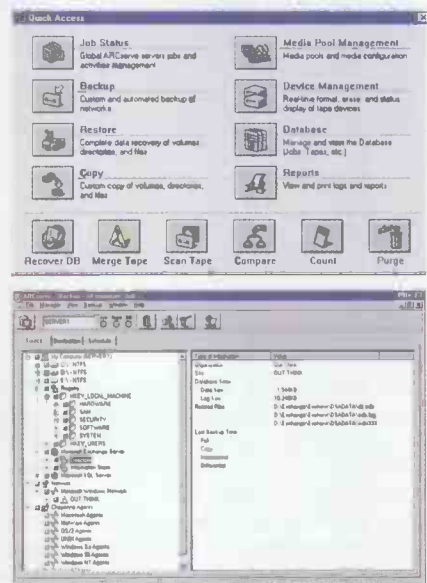
Net start mssqlserver
Sleep 10
Net start "World Wide Web Publishing Service"
Sleep 10
Net start "Allaire Cold Fusion"
```

(continued over...)

can use NT's Schedule service (Fig 2).

These commands entered into a console window will schedule three different types of backup to run at nine o'clock each evening. You then just need to make sure you have the correct tape in the drive each evening.

Before spending too much time attempting to mould NTBACKUP into your ideal backup system, however, it is worth considering the alternatives. There is an



Top You control ARCserve from a comprehensive array of buttons, but not all of the rest of the system is as easy to get to grips with. **Above** With ARCserve, you can back up just about anything you can think of. If it's not handled by the standard package, there's probably an optional *agent* to add support to back it up

extended version of NTBACKUP, called "Backup Exec for Windows NT", from Seagate Software (a company formed from several mergers including Arcadia, the name some people may still associate with this package), and Cheyenne Software has an NT version of its popular NetWare backup package, ARCserve.

ARCserve for NT is a very comprehensive system and there are numerous options to extend its capabilities. In its basic form, it allows flexible control over what is backed up and, with its built-in scheduling, when the backup is run.

But there are some drawbacks. Cheyenne has shunned NT's own tape drivers in favour of its own. This means you have to disable the tape devices to NT, preventing any other standard software accessing them. Re-enabling the tapes requires a reboot of NT. This prevents, for

p278 >

```
pushd temp
findstr /b /i /l /v /c:"Directory" backup.log >"backup summary.txt"
del backup.old
rename backup.log backup.old
start notepad "backup summary.txt"
popd

goto exit

:error
echo Syntax: bu2 daily ^| sun ^|\ weekly
echo Syntax: bu2 {normal^|incremental^|differential}
    {small^|large^|4mm^|qtrin} {append^|overwrite}

:exit
endlocal
```

Books

Inside Windows NT Server 4

Author Drew Heywood
 Publisher New Riders
 Price £46.99 (incl VAT)

No matter how well you thought you knew NT, it's a fair bet you'll soon learn something new flicking through these pages. This is a very readable and extremely informative volume, and covers a huge amount of ground all in good detail. It sticks to explaining things that aren't obvious, avoiding the torture of describing each menu item. Complex subjects, such as security, are illustrated sufficiently clearly for you to wonder why they were ever thought complex in the first place.

If you work with NT Server, start clearing two inches of shelf space now.

Special Edition Using Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Author Paul Sanna et al
 Publisher Que
 Price £46.99 (incl VAT)

With more or less equal weight given to using WordPad and configuring SNMP, it's difficult to identify the target readership of this book. Whoever buys it is going to have to lug around several chapters for which they have no use. That said, it's a book that will take the novice through to a good degree of competency — given sufficient time. The authors (all thirteen of them) clearly wanted to leave no gaps in the subject matter and they have succeeded, even covering Microsoft Internet Mail and Internet News which are not included in NT as standard.

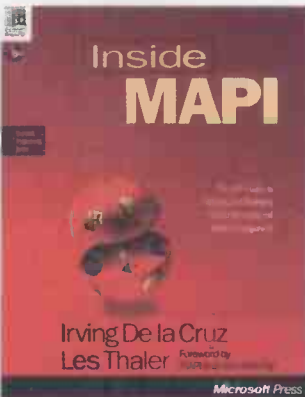
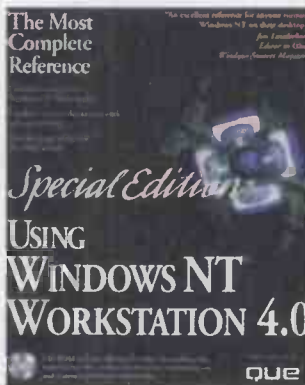
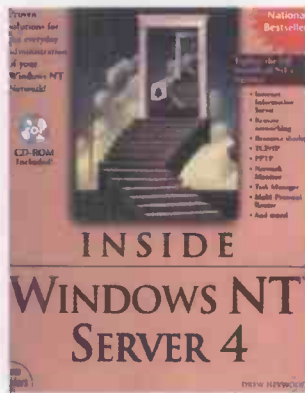
A very comprehensive reference, but slightly spoiled by pointless and obvious detail.

Inside MAPI

Author Irving De la Cruz, Les Thaler
 Publisher Microsoft Press
 Price £37.49 (incl VAT)

If you thought MAPI was a simple API to send and receive messages, you haven't looked recently. The MAPI supported by Microsoft Mail and for which a VBX provided an easy interface for Visual Basic, has been renamed Simple MAPI — and for good reason. The MAPI you'll find in NT and used by Exchange is a very much more complex beastie.

This isn't a book for the faint-hearted. You'll need a good grounding in messaging systems, Microsoft's COM architecture and C++ to get much beyond chapter two. This is Microsoft's definitive reference on the subject so there's lots of code samples to help you get through it, and



example, using the SQL/Server DUMP command to backup database tables, or using NTBACKUP to write tapes to send to other sites (the latest service pack gives ARCserve the ability to read but not write the Microsoft tape format used by NTBACKUP).

Cheyenne has no plans to change this regime, claiming it is to maximise performance. Having seen ARCserve backing up to a Storage Dimensions MegaFlex TapeArray (four DLT4000 tape units of 40Gb capacity each) at nearly 100 megabytes per minute, I'm not in too much of a hurry to argue. But I wonder if the standard NT drivers would be dramatically slower. I'm hopeful of the chance to find out.

Dear Santa...



1. NT has come a long way since its birth, and it might seem a little ungracious to ask for a better user interface so soon after we've already had one, but a) I'd like each folder to remember where I had it on the screen, which view I used and how the icons were arranged; b) I want some MUCH faster ways to get to the folder I'm interested in, both through Explorer and from File Open and Save dialog boxes; and c) Closer integration between console windows and the desktop. For example, I'd like to be able to quickly make a selected folder the current directory in a console window.
2. 1997 is going to be NT's year, but the take-up is going to be hindered by hardware manufacturers being slow or reluctant to bring out peripheral drivers for NT. The Windows Driver Model will address this problem but that's at least eighteen months away. I'd like to see tape drive, scanner, CD-ROM writer manufacturers and others wake up to the potential and write some native NT drivers.
3. The mouse is an ergonomic disaster. It's too far from the keyboard and it doesn't do enough when you get there. The cable snags on everything and notebook manufacturers have universally failed to emulate it in the space available to them. It's time for a rethink. When the ideal solution is invented, it will be wireless or part of the keyboard, it will have at least a button for each finger so you can do more without returning to the keyboard, and it won't need a square foot of desk space to itself. It should also double as a telephone handset so I can just lift it to my ear when it squeaks and have a shaver attachment for when I get up late. Oh, and there will be NT support for it — first.

PCW Contacts

Dale Strickland-Clark is a journalist and consultant on Windows/NT and the internet. He can be reached by email at dale@outthink.demon.co.uk

SAFEGUARD YOUR DATA WITH THE POWER OF CHEYENNE

Cheyenne Software has been the leading provider of data management software for enterprise networks for over 10 years. Our InocuLAN, ARCserve and ARCSolo software are the UK's leading anti-virus and backup systems for large corporate networks. New Cheyenne Backup and Infinite Disk bring this powerful, cutting edge technology to the home user and small office manager at an astonishingly low price!



CHEYENNE INFINITE DISK

For Windows 95 and Windows 98

- File management that gives you virtually unlimited hard disk space
- Intelligent archives
- Fully automatic
- Safety recalls are documented as they happen
- Supports all major storage media including floppy, ZIP, Travan, QIC, Jaz, etc.

Industrial strength storage management

SERIOUSLY POWERFUL

The safe alternative to uninstallers



Archiving files has never been so simple.



Imagine having an almost infinite amount of storage space on your hard drive, yet also having complete access to all the files you've ever created on your computer. That's Infinite Disk! It's not a disk doubler or stacker. Instead it's a revolutionary new way to store files you rarely use, freeing up countless megabytes of space on your hard disk. Archive old files you no longer need, but instead of disappearing from your desktop, Infinite Disk makes them appear as if they were still on your hard disk. You don't need to know where Infinite Disk has placed them since with a single double click Infinite Disk will find them again for you. Archived files still appear on your desktop but take up 0 bytes of space! It's the easiest, most convenient way to manage your disk space and archive library.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- System disaster proofing
- Intelligent operations
- Flexible backup and restore
- Automatic virus scanning
- Broad media support including Zip, SyQuest, Travan, Qic and Jaz
- Wizard simplicity



CHEYENNE BACKUP

For Windows 95 and 98

- Backs up your PC backup and restore
- Supports all major storage media including floppy, ZIP, Travan, QIC, JAZ, Syquest and Jaz
- Powerful virus scanning during backup
- Handled all system recovery when disaster strikes
- Warning test

Totally secure PC backup with built-in virus protection

SERIOUSLY POWERFUL

Secure PC backup with built-in virus protection



Cheyenne Backup makes secure archiving and restoring a one click operation.

What do you do if your hard disk becomes corrupted or if you accidentally delete a vital file? If you do not have a proper backup procedure you're taking a gamble that could end in total loss of all your data. It's a gamble that's not worth the risk - especially since Cheyenne Backup makes it so easy to install a powerful backup procedure for your PC. Over 10 million users world wide are protected by Cheyennes leading backup technology and new Cheyenne Backup is the premier backup solution for desktop systems and small networks. And with built-in automatic virus scanning, Cheyenne Backup is the safest backup utility around.

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Instant access to archived files
- Industrial strength compression
- Broad media support including Zip, SyQuest, Travan, Qic and Jaz
- Automated operations
- Manual archiving too
- Scheduling options



GET YOUR COPIES OF INFINITE DISK AND BACKUP NOW FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE RESELLERS INCLUDING SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE, CHOICE, PC WORLD, SOFTWARE CATALOGUE, BYTE & STAPLES FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL 0181 875 4441



All together now

Chris Bidmead claims things are changing for Unix users. Then again, he said the same in 1993... Still, he remains optimistic: 1997 could finally see some Unix togetherness.



One of the things this column asked Santa Claus for last Christmas was for the Unix community to get its act together. Something along these lines — dare I hope

— is actually happening. In February, we saw the coming together of X/Open and the OSF to form The Open Group, followed in September by a declaration of intent from Uniforum to join the amalgamation.

My dentist tells me that amalgam is a metallic mixture that sticks in your teeth and goes hard and almost inert except for trickling out a few, probably poisonous, Hg ions that may actually help keep decay at bay. A not-too-unfair description of the massed forces behind Unix in the past, you might think (I couldn't possibly comment...). But things are changing.

One sign of this change is the way The Open Group is welcoming the Open Unix effort to its bosom. Open Unix is a development of Lasermoon's Linux-FT, now under the aegis of Caldera (more about this at www.caldera.com). And I see that CDE, The Open Group's Common Desktop Environment, has now arrived on Linux. CDE was part of the initial Unix COSE initiative that was proposed in March of 1993, but the fact that it's taken three years is hardly the fault of Linux.

I mentioned the COSE initiative in the first of these columns, written in September of that year, and was somewhat sceptical about it at the time (see panel). Indeed, it wasn't long before COSE began to look like just a knee-jerk reaction against Microsoft's

NT, with little muscle behind it. It would be ironic if Caldera's Open Unix became the focus for The Open Group's so-called Single Unix. Perhaps this threat of rivalry is one reason that SCO has decided to make its own Open Server flavour of Unix freely available to anyone not using it for commercial purposes.

So, I promised to get hold of a copy of the SCO freebie and report back to you. It took rather longer than I anticipated, and the CD and its accompanying pair of boot diskettes arrived too late for evaluation this

But I'm starting to assume that if I can get to it, most of you can get to it too. So my role isn't to relay wedges of publicly accessible material. What you get in this column is my own personal adventure/quest/struggle to get a few particular things done, and generally to make sense of what I call "grown-up computing". I do give pointers to what I think is good and useful information on the net, and occasionally I may summarise. But mostly I take it for granted that cyberspace is something we share.

I realise this may not be true for everybody. But if you're adventurous enough to be running a flavour of Unix, or to contemplate doing so, you're probably adventurous enough at least to be thinking about connecting to the internet. My minimum recommendation: get yourself an email address.

Unless you're one of the lucky few with a fibre cable coming in off the street, you're likely to connect through a serialised network connection called PPP (Point to Point Protocol). In October, I passed on some tips for tracking what's

happening with PPP once you're making connections through it. The month before, I explained in general what PPP is, apropos some problems I'd been having with my own internet connection. Last month, I included some screenshots of GateKeeper, the graphical front-end that drives PPP on my NeXT machine.

If I'd realised I was going to turn the PPP saga into a serial, I'd have been more methodical about it. Notably missing so far is a discussion of how to set about making

COSE in 1993

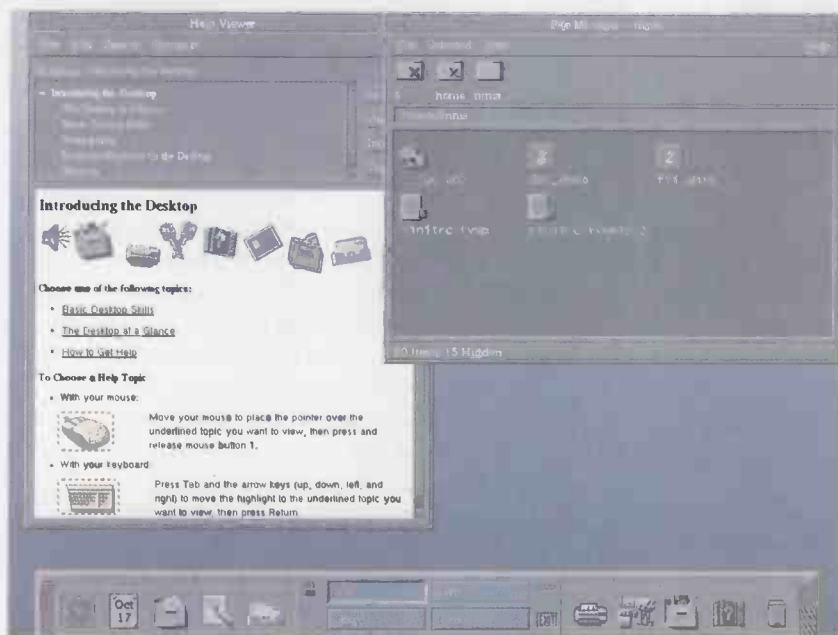
In September 1993 I wrote: "COSE... sounds terrific. You'll be able to sit down at any Unix workstation from any manufacturer and instantly be at home, in the same way that Windows users are today. Better still, applications will run 'right out of the box' on Unices on the same processor, and to move a COSE app across to a different processor will only need recompilation — no tweaking and twiddling with the source code..."

And porcine domesticated livestock will become airborne. Alas, the Unix world has promised various forms of togetherness in the past but has still managed to remain a mass of twisty passages, all different. Fingers crossed.

month. Next month, if all goes well....

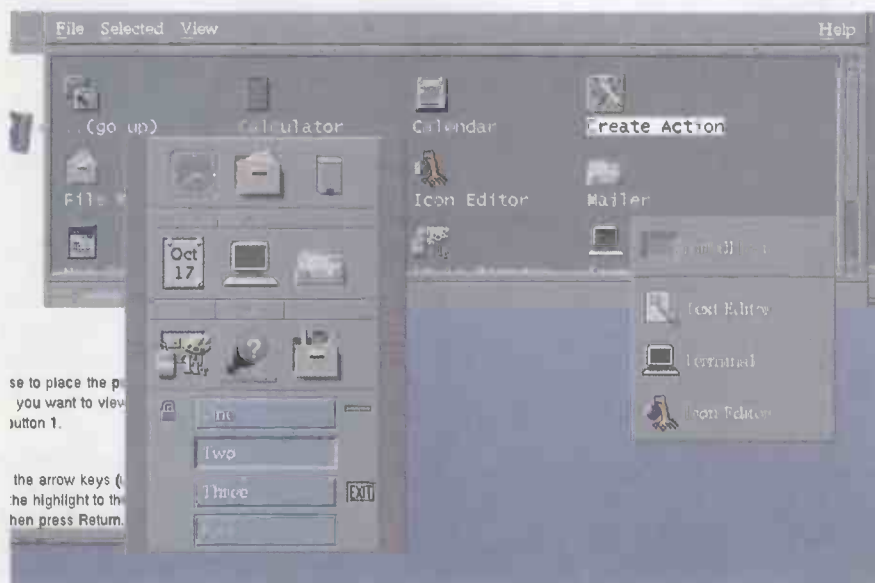
PPP to the internet

A debate among journalists on one of the electronic forums recently discussed the relationship between information that goes out in columns like this, and information that is available on the internet. I could, I suppose, stuff this column with rejigged wisdom culled from the internet; certainly, internet FAQs and newsgroups are a very important source for me. The Truth is Out There (if you can filter it out from the junk



Left The Common Desktop Environment. This is what you see when you first log in to Linux Pro Desktop, available from WGS (www.linuxmall.com). It's uncannily like the AIX desktop — which of course is the point of CDE. The Front Panel (long strip at the bottom) is also a relation of OS/2's Launchpad

Below A closer view, with the Front Panel transformed to a more vertical shape. The panel to the right is a tear-off from the main Front Panel. As with OS/2 the icons are objects, which can be allocated behaviours with simple scripting. For full details, see the WGS home page



the connections through PPP to your internet service provider in the first place.

The arrival on my desk of a shiny new Surfer modem from Psion-Dacom has prompted me to work on PPP afresh. The Surfer comes bundled with software and trial accounts for Pipex, CompuServe and AOL and, as such, represents a real bargain for mainstream computer users. But for those of us who see the so-called mainstream as just a shallow but loud babbling brook, this isn't a lot of use.

Because all the software is for just one operating system, or maybe two — Windows and the Mac — does this mean that Unixen should just give up? Sometimes the answer, alas, is yes. I mentioned PinkSlip a couple of months ago. That's a proprietary protocol that Pipeline uses, which only works with their own (Windows) software. AOL does something similar, which again locks you into AOL's own software, and therefore into Windows. Yes, it's completely crazy, and I gather these companies have seen the error of their ways, but it's going to take a while for them to fix it. So until then, Pipeline and AOL aren't in our frame.

Generally, you'll find ISPs offering a PPP connection, but one of the biggest, the IBM Global Network, still only does the older SLIP (non-)standard. You can cope with SLIP from Unixes like Linux, but I decided to put that aside for the moment and concentrate on PPP, which is fast becoming the all-embracing standard for TCP/IP down a serial line, and it will also cope with other transport

se to place the p
you want to view
utton 1.

the arrow keys (t
the highlight to t
hen press Return.

protocols like IPX.

I find the best way to tackle vendors offering PPP is just to plunge straight in with a modem and a simple utility like tip or cu that lets you talk to your modem. You could try ringing their help desk, although I hope you fare better than I did (see page 282).

Before you can get onto the remote system, you obviously have to make a physical connection by dialling up. Once you're connected, the ISP needs to know a) who you are (username), and b) whether you really are that person (password). There are some more complicated schemes that do further checks (on your hostname, for example) but I haven't come across them. So basically you need to get the name and

the password across somehow.

The "standard way" is an ASCII exchange before you bring up PPP. If this is what the ISP needs (Netcom UK works this way), you can do this manually from any terminal-type program that talks down a serial line to your modem. In what follows, I'm using tip on my NeXT machine. (I notice that the manual for dip on my version of Linux carries this succinct comment at the end: "BUGS: This program does not work very well.")

First, type ATZ and hit carriage return. You should get "OK", which means the connection to the modem is working. Then you dial:

```
<modem initialisation stuff> ATDT
<phonenumber>
```

Assuming you've got the baud rate

right, this should bring up a prompt string that says something like "Login:". Baud rate and initialisation strings used to be a major hurdle in the good old days, but modems at each end of the line seem to have become a lot more intelligent about getting this right automatically. If in doubt, keep it simple.

Then you do the authentication exchange. Typically, this goes:

```
Login: <yourname>
```

```
Password: <yourpassword>
```

where the stuff to the left of the space on each line is the incoming string (from your point of view) and the stuff to the right is your response. Netcom UK requires you respond to Login with:

```
uk, ppp, <yourname>
```

Demon adds a third prompt where it asks you for the protocol "Protocol:" and you respond PPP. One reason for doing this manually is so that you can see exactly what the prompts are.

If this dialogue is accepted, the next thing you'll see (maybe after a cheerful "HELLO", which might require you to pause for a few seconds) is a stream of garbage characters. This is the remote PPP throwing binary at you. At this point, you bring up PPP at your end and the exchange continues in binary. You're connected. Now you can go away and write a script that does this automatically.

Here's a tip: have pppd ready to run in a second shell window. This way you can bring it up quickly — sometimes the ppp at the remote end will sulk if it doesn't connect to you right away. And don't forget (as I did when I first tried exploring this) that the utility is called "pppd" with a "d" on the end (because it's a daemon).

A faster and more secure way of carrying out the connection is with PAP (Password Authentication Protocol). If the ISP is set up to do PAP, you start up PPP the moment the modem tells you you're connected, and leave it to PPP to carry out the authentication. You can still get as far as bringing up PPP manually, but from then on, you depend on PPP to do the rest.

How does PPP know what to do? The PPPs on most of the Unix boxes I've come across derive from the free version originally written by a team lead by Drew Perkins (you should see the name come up when you run pppd). These accept a command line parameter "+ua <filename>", where

<filename> points to a file that contains just two lines, <yourname> on the first line and <password> on the second line. When the ppp daemon sees the +ua parameter, it knows to carry out PAP using the stuff you've put in the filename.

Those are the basics, and at this level, if you treat PPP itself as a sort of black box, they really are that simple. The documentation supplied with your system should be enough to take you to the next stage of automating the whole process with the chat scripting utility. If, for some reason, things don't work, or you are a glutton for PPPunishment, O'Reilly's *Linux: Network Administrator's Guide* includes a whole chapter on the subject.

The main pppd command will also tell you a lot about ppp. Be careful with all that stuff you can put in the command line or in

system. Some of it is nostalgic, but much of it reminds me that Pick is still a force to be reckoned with, even if it does get a pretty low profile in the mainstream computing press today.

Mark Chapman (mark@wwsltd.demon.co.uk) runs an outfit in Tunbridge Wells that specialises in software for Homecare and Nursing Agencies. He's a Pick user — he describes it as his "favourite database". Pick Systems, he tells me, claims to have become more businesslike since the demise of its founder, "which seemed to mean shedding staff by the cartload." Mark, too, remembers a night out he had with Dick Pick. "I thought he was an incredible bloke. He was well into middle age and yet a serious thrill seeker. I had thought all his jet skiing etc was just really naff marketing, but the guy was genuinely wacky."

Chris de Vaney (chris@wsel.lu) is another computer professional who responded enthusiastically to the Pick namecheck. "Oh boy, do I remember the Pick system. I evaluated it twice for large UK installations in the early eighties, and I just didn't believe how powerful it was. The natural language query interface still hasn't got anything to match it 13 years later!" Chris's story about an estimated two-year engineering application backlog for a broadcasting organisation being covered in just over eight working days using Pick, is typical of the mail I've been getting. Thanks, everybody. Over the three years I've been doing this, the column has already spun off standalone

columns about OS/2 and Windows NT. Maybe Pick will be next? Or maybe I'll legitimately be able to write more about Pick here (a few readers write in to complain if I wander away from purest Unix for a moment). Because rather like NeXT, the main thrust now for Pick, Mark Chapman tells me, is to host it as an environment on other operating systems. And the entry-level version of Pick is to be hosted on, guess what? Linux.

ISP helpline howler

Here's what happened when I rang the support line of a well-known ISP.

Me: Do you do PAP or require a pre-PPP ASCII dialogue?

Help Desk: What operating system are you using?

Me: Does that matter?

HD: We need to know so we can tell you how to set up your software.

Me: I'm not asking how to set up my software. I'm asking what your software requires so I can supply it. I'm doing it manually to start with. When I understand what's happening, I'll be able to set it up for any operating system and/or application that I want to use.

HD: (After a long pause) Did you say "manually"...?

It seems that any wisdom they have about making the connection seems to be encapsulated into particular applications and operating systems. The help desk staff I've talked to certainly aren't daft, it's just that they seem not to have thought of it in terms of what's going on underneath.

an options file. The modems (or more likely, "virtual modems" like Ascend boxes) that ISPs are using these days are very smart and seem to be used to treating you as very dumb. The simpler you can keep it at your end, the more likely you are to connect. For example, you'll discover that PAP is a two-way street, allowing you to say back to the remote system: "OK, that's who I am. Now let's check who you say you are, and who you really are?" My recommendation is not to bother with any of this, unless you have a lot of time on your hands...

Pick up on Pick

My diversion in the October issue about Dick Pick seems to have triggered off a stream of email from fans of the operating

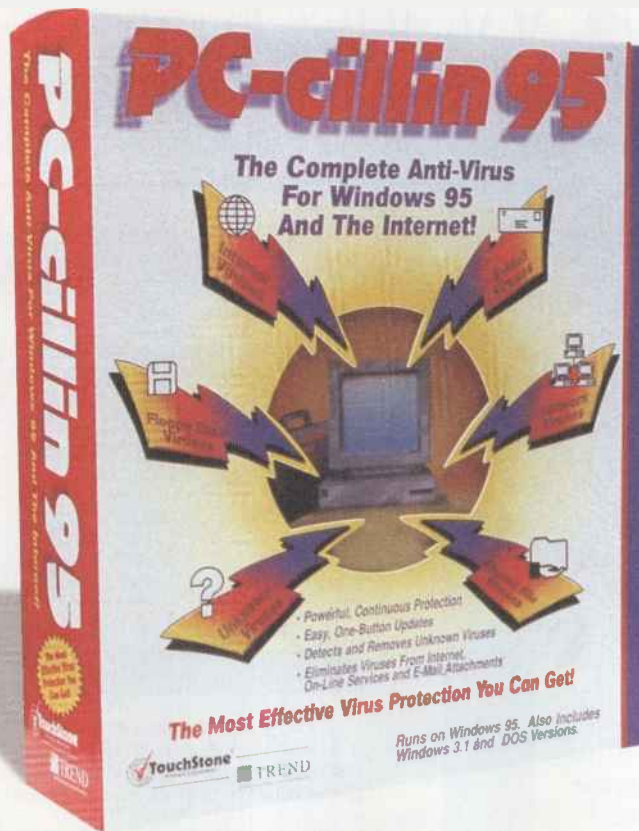
• PCW Contacts

Chris Bidmead is a consultant and commentator on advanced technology. He can be contacted at bidmead@cix.compulink.co.uk

"The BEST way to protect your PC from deadly invaders..."



PC Computing, Sept 1996



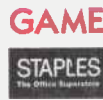
PC-cillin 95 is the UK's top anti-virus package for Windows 95, 3.1 and the Internet

Feature	PC-cillin 95	Norton Antivirus for Windows 95	McAfee VirusScan 95	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 95
RRP (inc. VAT)	£49.99	£92.83	£34.08	£146.88
Scans your hard disk, all Internet file transfers and e-mail files	✓	✓	X (requires WebScan RRP £34.08)	✓
1 year's easy, unlimited one-button virus updates on-line	✓	✓	X	X
Cost of virus updates for 1st year on floppy disk (inc. VAT)	£9.99* (quarterly)	£116.33* (monthly)	£23.50* (quarterly)	Quarterly disks included or £111.63 (monthly)
Cost of virus updates for 2nd year on floppy disk (inc. VAT)	£29.99 (quarterly)	£116.33* (monthly)	£45* (quarterly)	£88.13 or £199.75 (quarterly)
PC Computing rating Sept 1996	★★★★★	★★★	★★★★	★★
.Net Magazine rating Sept 1996	90%	89%	67%	83%
PC Review rating August 1996	9	8	Not reviewed	7

Comparison based on products available September 1996. Prices as at 30th September 1996.
*Virus pattern updates available free on-line.

PC-cillin 95 is the only product around that can offer **complete virus protection** for Windows 95, 3.1 and the Internet. It monitors every possible source of virus infection, including all Internet downloads, e-mail files and network shared folders. It has the maximum Level 2.0 Certification from the National Computer Security Association for its ability to find 100% of the viruses listed as being "in the wild". It includes 1 year's *free* easy one-button on-line virus updates* to keep its database fully up-to-date and ensure 100% protection (other products make you pay extra for these!). It detects unknown and unrecognised viruses, including mutation viruses. And at only £49.99 inc. VAT or less it is the best value around. Don't download without it!

Roderick Manhattan Group brings you the best software from around the world. For more information on PC-cillin 95 or for a copy of our free brochure please call 0181 875 4441. PC-cillin 95 is available from:



SALES HOTLINE

To order your copy of PC-cillin 95 call now, quoting reference 'PCW', on:
01494 539929



What a Warper

Terence Green reports on how Warp 4.0 (in beta) has fared on his system. With its new components and three new CDs, he recommends it as a must-have upgrade.

I have been running Warp 4.0, the product formerly known as Merlin, during its beta phase and I have to recommend it as a must-have upgrade for anyone running Warp or OS/2 as their desktop operating system. It's a superb network client and an excellent choice for the connected end user.

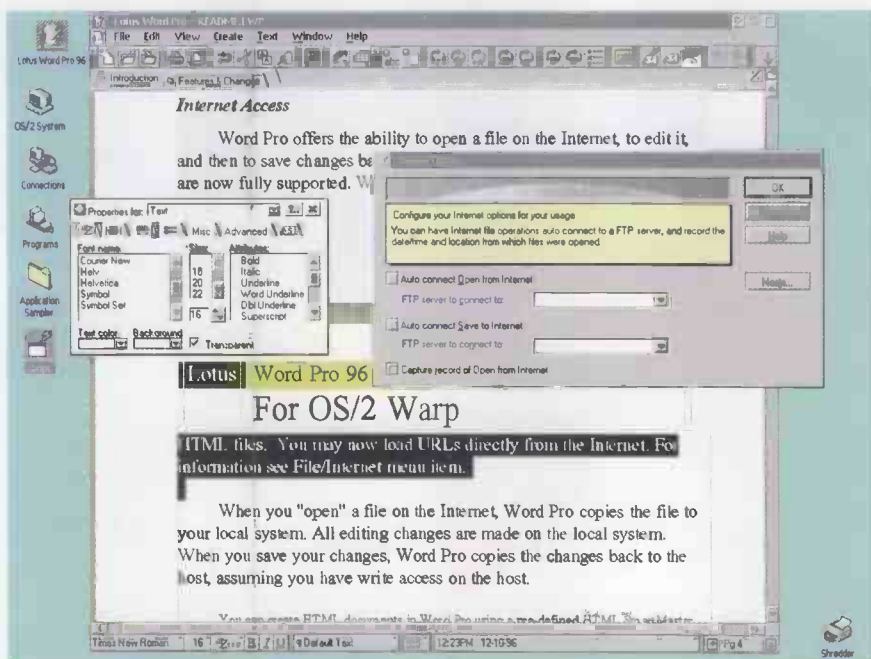
Warp 4.0 includes great internet connectivity with Java support in the operating system. A native OS/2 version of Netscape Navigator didn't make it into the box, but will follow shortly as a free download.

As the US Warp 4.0 code I'm using now has a speech model designed for US accents, I've not yet installed the VoiceType navigation and dictation support. I'll do that when UK Warp 4.0 has become available (due, at the time of writing, by the end of October) and report in my next column if my deadline permits.

What is apparent from the US shrinkwrap is that simply upgrading an existing Warp 3.0 system to Warp 4.0, without adding any of the new bundled components, has very little effect on memory and hard disk space, yet improves both performance and usability. The proviso is that your existing system is a 486 or better with at least 16Mb RAM if you're running a connected desktop, whether you're connected directly to the network or on a dialup connection.

New CDs and BonusPak

In addition to the new components of Warp there are three, new, bundled CDs and an updated BonusPak. The new CDs are NotesMail, the Device Driver CD and the Application Sampler. The Sampler contains around 80 trial versions of OS/2



A word processor for Warp, Lotus WordPro 96 for OS/2, still pre-release, emerges slowly

applications including StarDivision's StarOffice 3.1, an office productivity suite with word processor, spreadsheet, graphics, multimedia and internet capabilities.

The Sampler CD also contains MGI PhotoSuite for OS/2 imaging software. MGI used the Open32 developer extensions to port their application from Windows 95 to OS/2 Warp. Lotus helped develop Open32 which they're using to develop SmartSuite 97 for OS/2. At the beginning of October, Lotus put pre-release versions of WordPro and Freelance Graphics up for free download from www.lotus.com on the SmartSuite product page. So finally, a Lotus OS/2 suite is in prospect, and one based on a quite different approach than the original

idea of a parity release floated by Lotus some years ago. What a long, strange, trip it has been.

The BonusPak CD contains native OS/2 applications (updated from Warp 3.0 versions) including IBM Works, HyperAccess Lite, and FaxWorks. There's also a new Remote Support for the OS/2 Warp package which enables IBM technical support, or company support, teams to offer remote support, maintenance and upgrade for Warp 4.0 users.

WarpCentre

Without doubt, Warp 4.0's user interface is the most user-friendly and functional graphical interface in a desktop operating system today. It precisely reflects desktop

and drive structures, and does so automatically. Thanks to the new Lotus-inspired WarpCentre action bar you can have one-click access to all your programs and files without having to clutter up the desktop with lots of pointers.

As you can see from the screenshot on page 286, the desktop and hierarchical folder structure is presented on the WarpCentre menu exactly as you arranged it. Furthermore, there's no need to worry when you move things around or re-arrange the desktop, because Warp keeps track of this for you.

The user interface is visually pleasing, with new, coloured, tabs in the properties (formerly settings) notebooks, and the new Warp Sans system font. And, of course, all the existing usability features remain. Every folder can be individually configured with details such as its own background image or pattern, which can be a useful way of identifying different projects.

To further speed up access, WarpCentre (actually WarpCenter in the US spelling) also allows you to stack up "trays" of program and folder objects on the taskbar. Using Trays is like having multiple task bars. And, if

On this month's cover-mounted CD

Netscape Navigator 2.021 for OS/2 beta 1

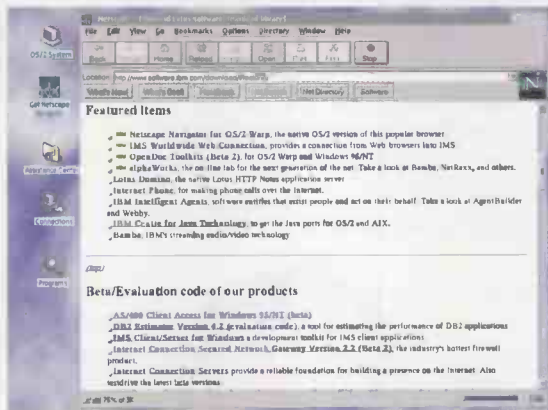
Although it is incomplete and the shipping version should be out by the time you read this, I've nevertheless popped it onto the cover CD as a taster.

Adobe Acrobat beta 3 for OS/2

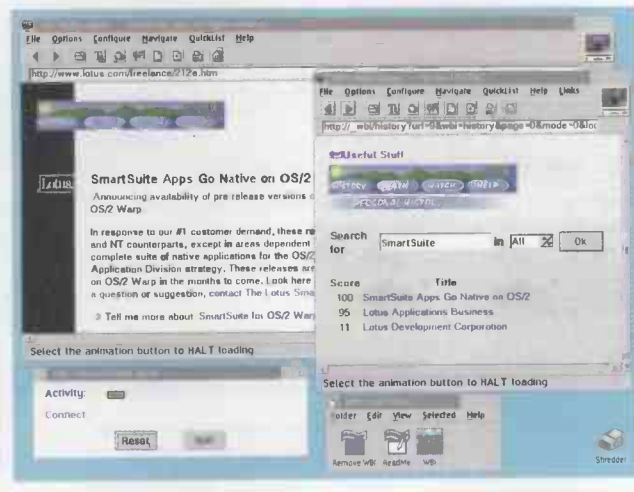
This beta is not time limited, as was the case with the prior version. Adobe's licence permits me to pass it on, but the web site from where I downloaded it does request registration of interest. So if you like the beta and want Adobe to know, do visit www.adobe.com and register your interest.

WBI (Web Browser Intelligence) or "Webby"

Terrible name, but it's one of several really interesting demonstrations of upcoming technology from IBM that can be found at www.alphaworks.ibm.com. Other Alphaworks demos include a Java applet development kit for Windows 3.1 and the NetRexx scripting language for Java.



The fully-functional shipping version of Netscape Navigator 2.021 for OS/2 should be available now from Netscape and IBM's web sites (<http://home.netscape.com>)



This technology demonstration of an intelligent agent from IBM is available for OS/2 and Windows 95. It tracks your Internet usage, and creates a sorted and indexed audit trail (www.alphaworks.ibm.com)

OS/2 SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

OS/2 WARP VERSION 4.0 MERLIN

NOW SHIPPING!

Upgrade for just **£99.50** net

Call **(0117) 985 3370** to order your copy **NOW!**

New in OS/2 Warp 4.0:

- New interface
- Full Java support
- Voice recognition
- Expanded Bonus Pack
- OpenDoc support
- Enhanced systems management
- New networking and Internet capabilities

Contact us for your FREE catalogue - over 1000 OS/2 products

OneStop Software, Maggos House
78 Queens Road, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 1QX
Tel: (0117) 985 3370, Fax: (0117) 985 3373

NEW! FULL RANGE OF X-INSIDE PRODUCTS INCLUDING: ACCELERATED X, OPEN GL & CDE - CALL FOR DETAILS.

LATEST INFOMAGIC TITLES NOW IN STOCK: WEB MASTER, DELPHI TOOLS, VISUAL BASIC TOOLS

As specialists in Professional Software for Unix and DOS and have a proven track record of sourcing Software for major European and UK Companies.

	Ex Vat	Inc Vat
◆ Linux RT. Posix certified	£64.95	£76.32
◆ UNIX V Clone for PCs 3/486 will run directly from the CD and/or hard disk. With X windows, c/c, expect, ghostscript, TCP/IP, client and server NFS, C++, on-line doc'n and full source.		
◆ Caldera CND	£70.00	£82.25
◆ Dr Linux 1220 PAGE BOOK	£15.00	£17.63
◆ Linux Developer Resource (6 CDS) - call for details April '96	£17.50	£20.56
◆ Mother of Perl, perl	£20.00	£23.50
◆ Standards Summer '95 CD US & International Standards, PRCA, ITU, ISO X, ISDN, Sys 7, Posix, modem, API, SCSI, Windows etc	£23.50	£27.61
◆ BSDISK Net BSD 1.1 Free BSD2.1	£23.50	£27.61
◆ Internet Tools CD: Net tools, Util/daemons, SNMP/PC/TCP/IP/SUP/PPP, routing & monitoring, mailers, (mimes, pop2, imap) and more	£23.50	£27.61
◆ Source Code CD (Net/2.4.3BSD), InterViews, MACH, GNU, XIRIS, (base), DOSEGNU C++ per	£23.50	£27.61
◆ JAVA CD 1.0 Development Language from Sun Micro Systems for Networked Applications	£20.00	£23.50
◆ Prime Time Freeware 1 and 2 disc sets covering Unix Ware SDK & X UNIX source, AI perf from	£19.95	£23.44
◆ NEW! Hobbes OS/2 4 cd set, TCL/TK CD, X files 2 CD's	£20.00	£23.50
Prices from		

ALSO AVAILABLE BOOKS BY SSC AND O'REILLY STUDENTS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE! Further details contact: Lasermoon Ltd, The Forge, Fareham Road, Wickham, Hants PO17 5DE, England. All prices ex PGP charged at Courier rate. Educational discounts and bundle prices available. Phone +44 01329 834944 Fax +44 01329 834955 Internet: info@lasermoon.co.uk

NEW VERSION NEW VERSION NEW VERSION

The ultimate reference tool...

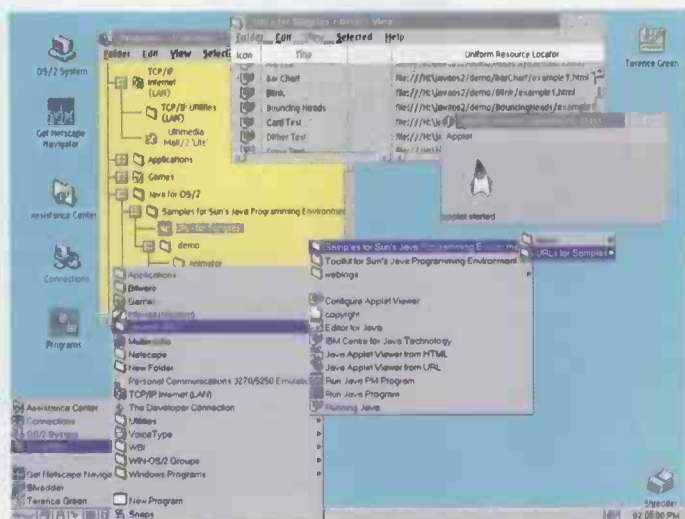
COLLINS ELECTRONIC ENGLISH DICTIONARY & THESAURUS... VERSION 2.0 NOW AVAILABLE

- Instant access to 190,000 definitions containing 3.5 million words of text.
- 16,000 encyclopedic entries including places plus 14,000 new and updated entries.
- 325,000 synonyms and antonyms.
- Includes pronunciation and derivation.
- Definitions search for crossword addicts.
- Improved anagram search facility.
- Wildcard or fuzzy search feature (? and *).
- Boolean search functions (AND, OR, NOT).
- Customizable user interface.
- Windows only version available on CD-ROM. Price £42 + C&P + VAT (£56.40 in UK). We accept AMEX/Access/MasterCard/EuroCard/VISA

HarperCollins Electronic Reference

14 Steep Lane • Findon • Worthing • West Sussex • BN14 0UP
Tel 01903 873 555 Fax 01903 873 633
E-mail 100317.1372@compuserve.com
<http://www.cobuild.collins.co.uk>

NEW VERSION NEW VERSION NEW VERSION



Of all the graphical user interfaces for PCs, Warp 4.0's truly object-oriented Workplace Shell with WarpCentre is the most user-friendly and functional desktop

you have become used to the LaunchPad, it's still there but now called the Toolbar.

Install

Another aspect of usability is the ease with which Warp 4.0 can be installed and maintained. For large installations there is a remote network install facility which can be

used to automate batch or new user installs and upgrades. Incidentally, Warp 4.0 will install over any previous OS/2 system and it now includes Microsoft Windows applications support as standard. There's no longer a separate Red Box for Windows version.

One of the main problems with Warp 3.0

A brief Warp 4.0 contents list

We're running out of space again and haven't begun to explore Warp 4.0 behind the scenes, so here's a quick rundown of what's in it. (Coverage will continue in next month's column unless the editor requests a full review. His email address is in the front of the magazine if you should feel the urge to let him know how much you appreciate his support for OS/2 coverage.)

- VoiceType for OS/2 and Windows (3.x, 95 and NT)
- Novell NetWare client
- Remote Access Client
- Java (runtime and developer tools)
- Internet connectivity
- Web Explorer browser
- Plug and Play
- Power Management
- Multimedia
- TrueType
- Systems Management (client and agent)

Dear Santa...

Last year, I wanted internet access for schools, a ThinkPad on which to run Warp, and a new home PC. Shortly thereafter, an IBM PC company person wondered why I wanted to run OS/2 when Windows 95 ran so well on the ThinkPad. I used a Toshiba to test Warp mobility instead.

On the home PC front, I eventually built my own thanks to the plummeting price of RAM and Pentiums. I purchased a TMC Pentium/Triton 2 motherboard from Simply Computers for £99 and two 16Mb SIMMs for under £150. The rest of it came from a PC whose disk drive had died in June, and the motivation was the motherboard which died in August. It has worked like a dream, with Warp 3.0, and Warp 4.0 shrinkwrap installed without a hitch, and now runs perfectly.

Three wishes for 1997

The internet story rumbles on, so this year my three wishes are:

1. A return to common sense in internet reportage.
2. Better ISDN support in Warp.
3. Britain to stop frustrating a worldwide ban on landmines. These weapons kill civilians, in the main, and a disproportionate number of kids who think the landmines are toys and pick them up.

The whole idea of the internet as a global information resource is being perverted by trash journalism. For a better perspective on the subject, read *Bandits on the Information Highway* by Daniel J. Barrett, published by O'Reilly & Associates and distributed through International Thompson (www.thomson.com) in the UK. A good point Barrett makes is that it is far easier to spend time with your kids directing them to the good things on the internet, than it is for anyone, governments included, to exert control over computers which may be running in another country with different laws.

The internet is a global forum. It contains nothing that you can't find elsewhere, but it does provide a simple way of discovering information of all types. Parents shouldn't let their kids venture out into the street without offering them guidance on road safety.



and earlier versions was the way the install would bog down and fail on some systems. Usually, these were systems with IDE CD-ROM drives, specific IBM PC models, systems with dodgy memory, or PCs with IRQ clashes which weren't apparent under Windows or DOS.

Support for plug-and-play

Warp 4.0 includes support for plug and play, a graphical Hardware Manager (essentially a graphical version of the RMVIEW command), and a bunch of more device drivers including a separate CD with hundreds of drivers and links to the internet sites of hardware vendors where the latest drivers can be found.

Warp 4.0 plug-and-play support autodetects hardware during the installation process, but this can be turned off if required. If you've ever played with plug and play you might have discovered that it can sometimes go wrong, particularly if there's a mix of plug-and-play and legacy adaptors in the PC. By pressing Alt-F1 and selecting the new F6 option from the ensuing menu, you can disable the auto-detect feature and manually install drivers for problematic hardware.

PCW Contacts

Terence Green can be contacted either by post c/o PCW or by email at tgreen@cix.compulink.co.uk

GreenNote

133MHz Pentium processor

RAM	11.3" Screen	HARD DISK	
		1.08Gb	2.1Gb
16Mb	Dual Scan	£1649 ^{+VAT} £1937 ⁵⁸	£1899 ^{+VAT} £2231 ³³
	TFT	£1899 ^{+VAT} £2231 ³³	£2149 ^{+VAT} £2529 ⁵⁸
32Mb	Dual Scan	£1799 ^{+VAT} £2113 ⁸³	£2049 ^{+VAT} £2407 ⁵⁸
	TFT	£2049 ^{+VAT} £2407 ⁵⁸	£2299 ^{+VAT} £2701 ³³

155MHz Pentium processor

RAM	11.3" Screen	HARD DISK	
		1.08Gb	2.1Gb
16Mb	Dual Scan	£1799 ^{+VAT} £2113 ⁸³	£2049 ^{+VAT} £2407 ⁵⁸
	TFT	£2049 ^{+VAT} £2407 ⁵⁸	£2299 ^{+VAT} £2701 ³³
32Mb	Dual Scan	£1949 ^{+VAT} £2290 ⁰⁸	£2199 ^{+VAT} £2583 ⁸³
	TFT	£2199 ^{+VAT} £2583 ⁸³	£2449 ^{+VAT} £2877 ⁵⁸

12.1" TFT screen *Please call*
 Port replicator **£99^{+VAT}** £116³³
 Extra rechargeable Duracell battery pack **£89^{+VAT}** £104⁵⁸

MediaPro



ONLY **£1319^{+VAT}** = £1549⁸³

- Pentium-133 processor with 256k cache
- 16-bit sound and stereo speakers
- Removable floppy drive – swaps with 8-speed CD drive or extra battery pack
- PCI Local Bus 32-bit graphics and disk control
- IrDA port (infra-red for remote/wire-less control)
- EPP/ECP – Enhanced Parallel printer port
- Fast serial port (16550 compliant)
- PCMCIA: fits one type III or two type II cards
- NiMH battery + Worldwide AC adaptor

133MHz Pentium processor 10.4" TFT colour screen

RAM	540Mb	HARD DISK	
		1.08Gb	2.1Gb
8Mb	£1319 ^{+VAT} £1549 ⁸³	£1449 ^{+VAT} £1702 ⁵⁸	£1699 ^{+VAT} £1996 ³³
16Mb	£1399 ^{+VAT} £1643 ⁸³	£1529 ^{+VAT} £1796 ⁵⁸	£1779 ^{+VAT} £2090 ³³
32Mb	£1549 ^{+VAT} £1820 ⁰⁸	£1679 ^{+VAT} £1972 ⁸³	£1929 ^{+VAT} £2266 ⁵⁸

Low-power 8-speed CD drive **£200^{+VAT}** £235⁰⁰

FREE Lotus SmartSuite 96 for first 500 buyers

LIMITED STOCK – full version, yours free with our GreenNote or MediaPro:

- 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- WordPro wordprocessor
- Approach database
- Freelance graphics
- Organiser
- All on CD-ROM

Add-ons

Windows 3.11 plus MS-DOS 6.22	£69 ^{+VAT}	£81 ⁰⁸
Windows 95 on CD-ROM	£69 ^{+VAT}	£81 ⁰⁸
PCMCIA 28.8k faxmodem	£139 ^{+VAT}	£163 ³³
PCMCIA Ethernet 10M bits/s combo card	£99 ^{+VAT}	£116 ³³
Luxury carrying case	£30 ^{+VAT}	£35 ²⁵
Delivery – overnight, mainland UK	£15 ^{+VAT}	£17 ⁶³

Obodex acknowledges all trademarks and reserves the right to change specifications & prices without notice. E. & O.E.

Upgradeable low-power Pentium CPU, 256k cache, 32-bit PCI disk control & graphics

Heavyweight in lightweight clothing – only 2.9Kg

2Mb Video accelerator, MPEG software for full-screen full-motion video

11.3" and 12.1" Dual-scan & TFT colour screens, 800 x 600

Port for Ext Monitor 1024 x 768

EPP/ECP Enhanced Parallel Printer Port + fast serial port (16650 compliant)

IrDA infra-red port for wire-less control/comms

16-bit stereo SoundBlaster Pro system with twin speakers and mic

PCMCIA slots: one type III or two type II

Port for ext mic & volume control

Removable hard disk – up to 2.1Gb

Removable 6x CD drive, hot-swaps with one of two std Duracell batteries



Ports: PS/2 mouse, Audio In, External speakers, MIDI/Game, AT Bus Replicator

Mains IN via supplied worldwide AC adaptor

LCD panel for system status

Full keyboard with Win 95 function keys

Unique touchpad, easily adjusted for left/right handers

Removable FDD, hot-swaps with one of two std Duracell batteries

New GreenNote

can use both batteries together to boost mobile operating time

Buy now Pay later

*Approval within minutes.
10% deposit + six months' credit.
One call does it all. No interest
when you settle in six months.*

WITH US you always save more because we react much faster than the bigger fish to lower component costs.

And yet we still give you the kind of personalised service only a smaller company can – we've got over six years of supporting satisfied customers to prove it.

Getting our notebooks is easy. We accept orders from official bodies and welcome all major credit cards. Even at these prices, there's no surcharge.

We can also arrange low-cost flexible business leases. For personal users our EasyBuy option brings you a full-blown Pentium multimedia notebook six

months earlier than you planned – and you don't have to pay a single penny of interest.

With each notebook you get a one year RTB Warranty, plus our unlimited technical telephone support. Thereafter we'll only charge for spare parts – never for the labour.

We stand behind all our products. So if you're not completely satisfied with your notebook, you can always return it to us for a full refund (less carriage) within 14 days of your purchase.

To order direct, call us now on

0181-841 3555
fax 0181-841 3777



The notebook specialist

Obodex Computers Ltd, Unit 1, Belvue Business Centre, Belvue Road, Northolt, Middx UB5 5QQ



Scroll on...

Why is there a lack of live scrolling in Word? Tim Phillips has good and bad news. How to make your signature look good on a fax or email, plus hints and tips and the macro club.

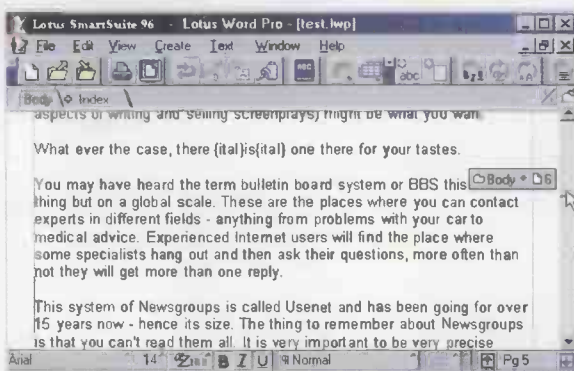
Alexi Cawson mailed me from Brighton to raise an interesting point about how you navigate around documents.

"I have one thing to say about it which continually puzzles and perplexes me — the lack of 'live scrolling' in Word. When you scroll by putting your mouse on the 'button' in the scroll bar and dragging up and down, you can't see the page scrolling up and down with your mouse movement. You get 'Page 1' and 'Page 2' etc, yellow indicators, but this is hardly a compensation."

As Alexi points out, you get live scrolling in Notepad, Netscape and Wordpad. Indeed, it would be hard to imagine a web browser, for instance, that didn't give you a "live" scroll. Well, Alexi, there's bad news and good news.

First, the bad news. Neither WordPerfect nor Word Pro would give you a live scroll in this situation either. To scroll live through any of these packages, you have to use the down arrow at the bottom of the scroll bar. This may be stylistically different to Netscape's scrolling method, but there are worse problems. Don't forget that if you click on the bit of the scroll bar underneath the slider, you descend one screen at a time.

All three packages have different ways of showing where you are in the document when you scroll by grabbing the slider. Word shows which page you are on using a little tag that pops up next to the slider. Word Pro goes one better by showing which section and page you are on in the little tag. Slapped wrists to the development team at WordPerfect — it lets you guess where you are in a document by the position of the slider! This is easy enough on a four-page document, but nigh-on impossible on a 40-pager.



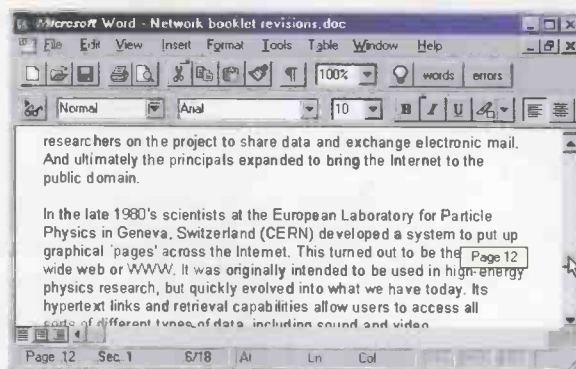
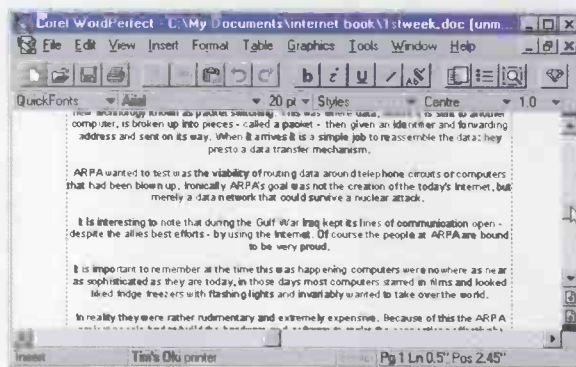
Scrolling in each popular word processor package: Lotus Word Pro (left), Corel WordPerfect (below), and Microsoft Word (bottom)

The good news is that the scrolling is not live for a reason. Try it with a long document and you can jump backwards and forwards very quickly because you are not limited by the time it takes for the PC to scroll. In big documents this is extremely useful: scroll speed is the biggest processor-based limitation on a PC. If you're running Windows 95 on a 486, you'll know what I mean.

If you haven't discovered scrolling by picking up the scroll bar and dragging it, I suggest you give it a try. Look on the bright side.

TrueType signature

At present, if you want to send a signed fax (or email) you can't do it very well. You can scan your signature, yet expanding it immediately makes it look horrendous. There are, however, a few souls who will convert your



signature to a TrueType font — install the font, drop in your signature and it will scale as necessary.

I've received an email from Victory Press,

Tim's macro club

Yes, yes, yes, I know. I had one of my occasional lapses a couple of months ago when printing a macro to cycle documents in WinWord. As about 400 of you were careful to remind me, this is done by Ctrl-F6, and there's an internal command called NextWindow to short-circuit the first macro. Of course, I knew all along and was only testing you. Ahem!...

To make the best of a bad situation, here are a few other points that came out of what they're already calling "The Great Control F6 Disaster of November 1996".

1. Shift-Ctrl-F6 will reverse the direction in which the documents cycle. Thanks to Jean Elliott of Upminster (among others) for that tip.
2. Timothy Morris, of Oxford, has a quickie macro for Word 2: "In Word 2, NextWindow is an internal command. You can simply assign it to CTRL+TAB, although it still requires a macro to assign it, and the syntax needs to be:

```
Sub MAIN
```

```
'set i to scan code for CTRL+TAB
```

```
i = 256 + 9
```

```
ToolsOptionsKeyboard .KeyCode = i, .Show = 0, .Name = "NextWindow", .Add
```

```
End Sub
```

```
"If you add
```

```
i=512+256+9
```

```
ToolsOptionsKeyboard .KeyCode = i, .Show = 0, .Name = "PrevWindow", .Add  
then SHIFT+CTRL+TAB will cycle in reverse too."
```

3. Well, that's the last we'll hear of that, I hope. Meanwhile, a rare bird — a WordStar macro. "I hope there are enough WSWin users out there to make it worth printing," says Nicholas Hill, via AOL. Well, Nicholas, I'm not sure there are. But what the heck, we're a magazine of reference and we must represent the views of a broad church.

This macro is that old chestnut, the transpose letters macro. The reason it's an old chestnut is that everyone makes these mistakes. "Select the first with the mouse, click the button and, hey presto! they swap places, which is why I have named the macro SWAP." Good name.

```
REM Description:
```

```
REM WSWin Macro File: C:\WSWIN\MACROS\SWAP.WMC
```

```
REM C.N. Hill 20 October 1996 [NicholasH1@aol.com]
```

```
EditCut
```

```
CharRight 1, 0,
```

```
EditPaste
```

Errm... that's it. Well, it's the first one I've had in a year, but if anyone has any, um, longer macros for WordStar, we'll print those too.

which will do this for \$28.95 per signature. The company will email you the form to complete. But of course, you can't return the form via email because if you could return the form with your signature on it already, you wouldn't need the service, would you? But enough of this philosophy — see the "PCW Contacts" box (page 290) for how to get in touch with Victory Press.

Big document tip

You thought you'd got away with me lecturing you on long documents, but my alter ego, Storm Dunlop, has some good advice. He's worked with big documents: up to 400,000 words. That's almost a week's work, ho, ho.

"May I sound a note of caution about long documents, such as whole books? Even with a very competent word-processor, such as Word, I would strongly recommend that these should be handled

in sections that do not exceed 20,000-30,000 words," he advises.

According to Storm, there are several reasons for this:

1. Nearly every function, such as loading, scrolling, searching and auto-saving, is much faster with short documents.
2. Even with a large amount of memory, search-and-replace operations throughout an extremely large document are not only slow, but may crash. This is particularly the case if, for some reason, you need to (temporarily) remove the CR/LF characters at the ends of lines or paragraphs, or (even worse) if you have to carry out an operation on all the spaces in a document.
3. Because of the way in which editorial changes are implemented by the word processor, multiple search-and-replace operations may eventually exhaust the memory capacity, again causing a crash.

In short, you are far less likely to get

p290 >

DemoShield™

from Stirling Technologies Inc

**VISUAL DEVELOPMENT TOOL FOR
INTERACTIVE APPLICATION DEMOS
AND TUTORIALS**

Use DemoShield5 for creating:

- Presentations•
- Computer-based Training•
- Demos• •Help Wizards•
- Prototypes• •Story Boards•
- Tutorials• •Multi-media Resumes•

- Easy to learn - it's all point and click!
- Make things happen automatically in a demo or wait for the user to interact.
- Create a fully interactive demo.
- Show a sequence of scenes to some and not to others.
- Create tutorials that track performance. Include the standard branching techniques of computer-based instruction.
- Create demos to teach or advertise a software application.

InstallShield®

from Stirling Technologies Inc

**USED IN THE WORLD'S
LEADING APPLICATIONS**

InstallShield3

**When first
impressions matter!**

- Quickly create industry standard, bulletproof, professional installations.
- Setup Wizard guides your users step-by-step through the installation of your application.
- Automatically create folders, short-cuts and program items.
- Complete control over flow and logic of your application.
- UninstallShield provides automatic uninstall.
- For MS Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT.

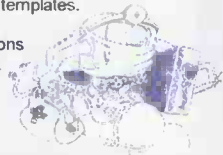
doctohelp®

from WexTech

**SINGLE-SOURCE DOCUMENTATION
AND HELP AUTHORIZING SYSTEM**
Your Documentation Assistant
Starts Today!

From rough layout to final printout, from the first hypertext link to custom installation of the finished Help file, Doc-To-Help offers tools to speed and facilitate every aspect of document Help authoring. Doc-To-Help customizes Microsoft Word for Windows to create a graphical authoring environment that allows simultaneous creation of printed documents and Online help.

- Customizable document templates.
- Multiple file support.
- Automatic formatting options
- A powerful indexing utility.
- Simplified table creation and formatting.
- Easy cross-referencing within the document.



CALL 01728 648720
FOR DETAILS, DEMOS AND PRICES

SYSTEMSTAR
SOFT TOOLS LIMITED

Telephone: 01728 648720

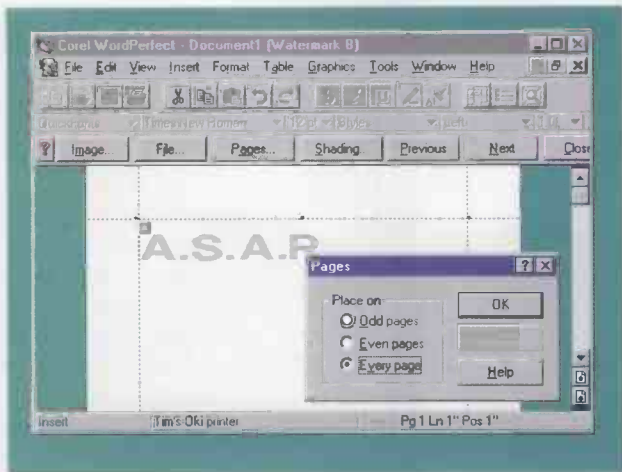
Facsimile: 01728 648593

Email: 100637,3301@compuserve.com

PO Box 11

Saxmundham

IP17 3NE



corruption of a document or lock up the machine if you work with small files. If you need to paginate throughout the book (if you are producing camera-ready copy, for example) it is usually simplest to start the numbering of each section where the previous one left off."

I'd agree, apart from the pagination question, because when you edit any section, you have to manually go through and change the start page of all affected sections. I suppose it's better than a crash.

Watermarker wheezes

Here are two tips for watermarkers. The first is to buy WordPerfect, as Richard Bowden-Dan points out (via AOL).

"The easiest way to put a watermark in WPWin 6.1 is to use the Watermark feature (lurking under the Format menu). Alternatively, there is even one of the dreaded Coaches for the purpose."

It is, he concedes, much trickier in WordPerfect for DOS!

Colin Hensley emails me, from his job with a prominent Japanese car manufacturer, to remind us that all this doesn't have to be done in software — printers can be handy, too.

"Don't forget that many PostScript printers offer watermarking as a feature of the printer. For example, with the HP LaserJet 5PS, the configuration is in the Print Options panel," he adds.

Should Colin be sending such frivolous email on company time? Why not? If his bosses are reading this: give the man a raise. He's the sort of helpful person we should encourage.

Wily ways with Word

Here's corroboration on the file conversion bug issue, from Chris McCarthy in

Watermarking in WordPerfect

Birmingham, following the problems faced by Kim Cullen a couple of months ago.

"It might be worth mentioning that the converter for Word 6 to Word 2 is not perfect.

I regularly receive Word 6 documents at work but actually use Word

2. We have the converter on the network and so can theoretically open Word 6 files without a problem.

"On a number of occasions I have received Word 6 files, opened them, and found the document shorter than I expected. Under some (undefined) circumstances, the converter loses the end of the document; in my case, the last two-and-a-half pages out of a six- or seven-page document."

Chris' support department raised the

Bug board

Has the world gone mad, or is it me? Tor Salomonsen contacts me with a dire warning: *"After a power breakdown, Word 7 will reconstruct the latest autosaved version of your document even if a manually saved version is more current,"* he writes.

Is this true? I haven't been able to replicate it, and there's nothing in Microsoft's knowledge base to confirm the bug. More reports, please.

Word 2 format. The best way to do this is to add a macro to your toolbar, which pulls up the FileSaveAs command and prompts you to save somewhere else as a Word 2 document. You could even replace the save with SaveAs Word 2 format, but this will lose Word 6-specific features. For most of us, it's a small price to pay.

There are a few natty macro writers among us who, I'm certain, will be able to design a nice neat routine with a dialogue box, enabling you to save to a Word2-specific directory.

There are prizes of book or record tokens for clever routines.

Dear Santa...

It's been a hard year to be interested in word processing software, because everyone's doing the same thing: buying Word for Windows.

I really wanted some stiff competition for Word, from the industry, in 1996 and we've sort of got it. WordPerfect's new version matches Word in most respects and betters it in a few, but there's not much point, is there, when Word is being so closely tied to Microsoft's internet effort?

So, what I'd like for Christmas this year is a new type of word processor: one that will help people to write well. Not just in pretty typefaces, but one which will tell you whether what you are writing is any good, whether you should use "yours sincerely" or "yours faithfully", and have an opinion on whether you should have a comma or a semi-colon.

I'd also like something that takes bullet points and makes them into paragraphs, knows the right way to write the punchline to a joke, and suggests interesting and quirky adjectives to brighten up dull documents. I must read millions of words a year, and whether they are letters, white papers, press releases or magazine articles, technology makes sure that most are beautifully presented. They're just badly written.

I'd like a printer that fits the gap between my PC and the monitor, and a PC that scrolls documents to the right a bit, rather than three lines too low, then three lines too high, then three lines too low and so on.

Finally, I'd like a pen computer that can recognise my handwriting, although I think that's probably unrealistic. If you see one, it should be just the right size for my stocking.



issue with Microsoft which admits there's a problem and has made a fix available.

So if you regularly convert important documents from Word 6 to Word 2 (not uncommon), or if they are converted anywhere on your network, check they aren't getting chopped. If they are, get the fix from Microsoft tech support.

The alternative is to save everything in

PCW Contacts

You can contact Tim Phillips by post c/o PCW at the usual address, or email him at his CIS address

CompuServe 104047,2750
or wong@cix.compulink.co.uk

Victory Press, 1119 S. Mission Road,
Fallbrook, CA 92028-3225, USA;
email us043191@interramp.com



Taking the **register**

Stephen Wells dips into the Registry to remove troublesome messages. Plus, adding background graphics to a worksheet, and problems with bins and cases.

These days, many Excel 7 add-ins have their own uninstall program. But when you start Excel after deleting an add-in, you may see a warning notice that such-and-such a file cannot be found.

If you right-click on the Start button and choose Explore, you'll find a program called Regedit.exe in the C:\Windows directory. If you can't find it, click the Name column and it will list the files in alphabetical order. Double-click Regedit to start it. Under the displayed MyComputer root directory you'll see several sub-directories starting with HKEY. You want HKEY_CURRENT_USER. Click on this to expand it, then successively expand Software; Microsoft; Excel; 7.0; Microsoft Excel. You are now six levels down from MyComputer. Go down to the sections with names starting with OPEN. If you double-click the first one it should read:

```
C:\MSOFFICE\EXCEL\LIBRARY\ANALYSIS
\ATPVBAEN.XLA
```

Go down to the last OPEN item. It may be OPEN4 or OPEN5. Click that and you'll probably see an entry like:

```
/F C:\MSOFFICE\EXCEL\
LIBRARY\Program.xla
```

The F switch simply tells Excel to add custom functions among the Insert, Functions menu items. An R switch would open the file as read only. If Program.xla is actually the name of the add-in you're trying to get rid of, just delete OPEN4 or OPEN5 entirely. Close Regedit. You won't have to restart Windows for the change to take effect. Just start Excel and the troublesome message will be removed.

This procedure is much like removing an entry to an .INI (initialisation) file.

Applications, like Excel 7, which only run under Windows 95, don't use .INI files. Everything they need to know is stored in the Registry.

Obviously, Windows 95 can run 16-bit software, like Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows. What happens is that when Windows 95 is booted, it examines the WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI and any additional .INI files, like 123R5.INI, to see if any unique device drivers need to be loaded. Then it moves on and takes its orders from the Registry, which could be defined as a database of everything Windows needs to know.

Look under User and you'll probably see your name. Font sets the default font which might be Times New Roman 10 or Ariel 10. Pos shows the co-ordinates, top, left, width and height of the opening position of the Excel application window. If Basics reads 0, the tutorial runs when Excel is started. If it reads 1, then the tutorial does not run. It's set at 0 when Excel is installed and changes to 1 after the first use.

The Options section offers numbers in hexadecimal and decimal. Choose decimal and it probably reads 87. This is the sum of the following values: 1 to show scroll bars, 2 to show the formula bar, 4 to show the status bar, 16 to use A1-style cell references (rather than Row 1 Column 1), and 64 enables DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange).

But I only pass on these additional details because they're interesting: the average user is well-advised to stay out of the Registry. Generally speaking, it's best to make everyday changes by choosing options in an application, or using Control Panel, as Microsoft recommends.

By design

It's always my little asides which get me into trouble. In a recent column I wrote that you can dress up your displayed worksheets by choosing Format, Sheet Background and selecting a graphic file. I should have left it there, but I slipped in the parenthetical thought that you could print sheets with a background if you have a colour printer. Wrong.

I didn't try it until Peter King emailed that only his worksheet would print. No background. Belatedly, I found Article Q134212 of 28/8/96, entitled "Can't Print Background Graphic Included on Worksheet", in the Microsoft Knowledge Base. It states: "Although you can add a background graphic to a worksheet, this graphic will not be visible when you view your document in print preview or when you print it. The information in this article applies to Excel for Windows 95, version 7.0." And it goes on: "This behaviour is by design of Microsoft Excel, because printing a background is extremely slow on most standard printers."

Time to call on Michael Rickard, an Excel guru at a leading West Coast university who has bailed me out before. He came back with a workaround. His instructions were in shorthand, so I'll spell out the steps I took to make it work.

Let's say you want to print the range A1 to H16 in OLDFILE over Microsoft's familiar Clouds bitmap:

- First make the Camera tool visible. (It's probably on the Utility toolbar.)
- Open OLDFILE.
- Now open a new worksheet. Select the empty range, A1:H16.
- Choose File, Set Print Area.

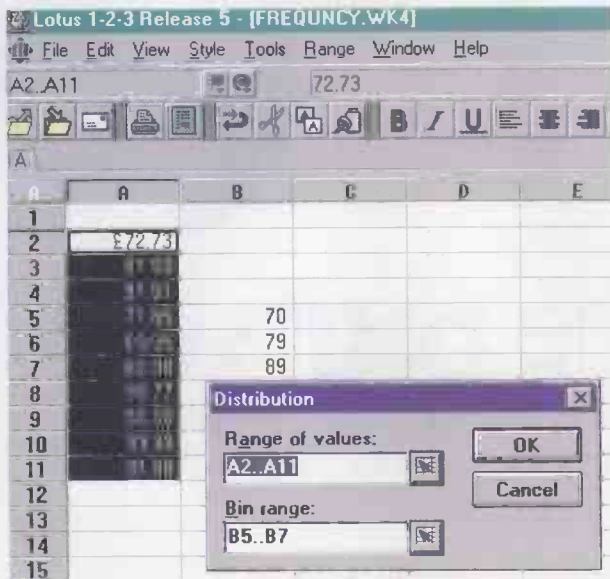


Fig 1 (left) Dividing the distribution of a data array into bins is easy in Lotus 1-2-3, using menu items

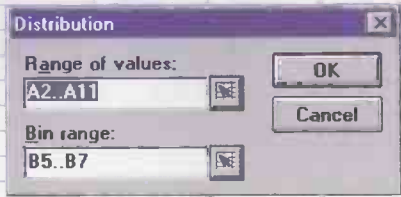


Fig 2 (below) Excel has a FREQUENCY function for arranging distribution, which takes a bit of getting used to

- Now choose Tools, Options, View, No Gridlines. Then cell A1, Insert, Picture, Windows Directory, Clouds.bmp.
- Save this file as NEWFILE. (This is the equivalent of a background picture.)
- Choose Window menu, OLDFILE. Select A1:H16. Click the Camera tool.
- Choose Window, NEWFILE, cell A1. (This pastes a linked picture of your data on top of the clouds image.) Drag this object the last little bit into the top left corner of the sheet.
- Right click and choose Format Object on the shortcut menu, then select No Border, No Fill. Click OK.

That's it. You can now view the combined image under Print Preview and print out a hard copy. I must send Michael a long overdue book token.

Binning it

I've got so used to all this column's enquiries arriving by email that it was almost a shock to receive a nice, old-fashioned, typed letter from Alistair P Campbell of West Sussex: "I think I have found a bug in Excel for Windows 95. When the Frequency function is selected to display the distribution of a data array, the only result is in the first bin. The remaining bins remain blank. I am using a new Dell Dimension XPS P166s and Dell agrees that there appears to be a bug. Your opinion would

	A	B	C	D
1				
2	£72.73			
3	81.98			
4	91.91			
5	71.85	70		1
6	69.95	79		2
7	88.88	89		3
8	98.77			4
9	88.88			
10	99.99			
11	91.89			

be welcome. I use frequency distributions a lot, and am having to revert to my older Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet to provide results for this function."

I've discussed before how some 1-2-3 functions differ from Excel. What we have here is a very easy-to-use menu item in 1-2-3 being replaced by a function in Excel, which takes a bit of getting used to.

Let's say that in the range A2 to A11 you have ten prices. They are in no particular order and there might be duplicates, but they are all below £100. The objective is to see how many prices fall in the ranges £0 to £70, and £70.01 to £79, £79.01 to £89, and £89.01 to £100.

In either 1-2-3 or Excel, you indicate these groups — or bins, as both spreadsheets call them — by simply entering 70, 79, and 89. For this example, we'll enter those numbers in B5 to B7.

In Lotus 1-2-3 Version 5, as shown in Fig 1, you don't have to select any particular cell. You just choose Range, Analyse, Distribution, and a dialogue box invites you

to enter, or select with the mouse, the range of values (here, A2 to A11) and the bin range (here, B5 to B7). Then as soon as you click OK, 1-2-3 automatically puts the answers into the column next to the bin array — easy.

Excel's methodology would confuse anyone until they had become familiar with the full procedure. What you have to do, if you have four bins, is to select any four successive blank cells in any one column. I selected D5 to D8.

Click in the formula bar, then the fx (function) button. Select the Frequency function. This opens a similar dialogue box to the Lotus one.

Again you enter, or select with the mouse, the range of values (A2 to A11 again) and the bin range (B5 to B7). But when you click OK, you find yourself back in the formula bar at the end of the new formula.

Now you have to press Ctrl+Shift+Enter. Only then will you get the right answers, as shown in Fig 2. As this is an array, you don't enter the curly brackets which appear around the formula; you just press, all together, the three keys mentioned.

I sent a demo of this on a disk to Alistair. He graciously replied: "Success! I'm beginning to appreciate Excel more and more. Thank you for your help." Good. Another satisfied reader!

On the case

John Young, of the UAE, asks: "Could you advise if there is an easy way to change the characters in Excel from lower case to upper case on multiple cells, on a spreadsheet? The format menu for fonts does not have the case change as an option. I have found this problem in both Excel 4 and 5, and it can arise when different people have input data to a spreadsheet using a different case (upper or lower). To ensure uniform presentation, I find that it is necessary to adjust each cell and that there is no quick method."

John doesn't specify which version of Excel he is currently using, nor whether he wants to end up with all lower case or all capitals, so I'll discuss a couple of approaches.

One solution for versions 4, 5 or 7 is to use the LOWER, UPPER or PROPER functions. They don't reformat text but will redisplay it in another cell in lower case, capitals, or by capitalising the first letter of

each word respectively. All three functions ignore characters which are not letters. An example is often the best way of clarifying usage:

If cell A5 holds the phrase *There are 2 Brown foxes*. In any cell, =LOWER(A5) would display, *there are 2 brown foxes*; =UPPER(A5) would display, *THERE ARE 2 BROWN FOXES*; and =PROPER(A5) would display, *There Are 2 Brown Foxes*.

The only way I know to change the actual text in place (that is, not repeat it in another cell) is to run a macro. But if you're going to do that, you may as well enter the text, initially in a dialogue box. Then it can be translated before it's used. To broaden the interest for other readers, let's say the text to be entered is a special password.

The regular way of protecting an Excel file with a password is via File, Save As, Options. But suppose you have prepared your own application and want to use a password to protect a part of it. If it's for internal company use, you could make it easier to remember the password by letting the staff member enter it in upper or lower case. You could even give them the first letter as a prompt.

As a gateway, the starting point could be to create a button, which can be done automatically from the Drawing toolbar. You can then assign a macro to it. In other words, the user clicks the button and the macro runs. If the macro is written in VBA, you can use two of its standard functions, Lcase and InputBox. See Fig 3 for the listing.

The password I've used is "mchenry", but because the user-defined GetTheWord function incorporates Lcase, it can be

Dear Santa...

Obviously you read *PCW* or you wouldn't see all these notes in the Hands On section, so look in the Spreadsheets section of our CD-ROM for pressle hints. Click on Excel 97 demo.exe and you'll see how the coming version of Excel can include hyperlinks to Import data from web pages and send mail.

Yes, I'd like a beta copy of Office 97. It will have a new, improved Excel as well as updated versions of Word, Access and PowerPoint. It will also include the web authoring and management application, FrontPage (which I've raved about before), and Publisher, the easy-to-use DTP package. In Excel, the AutoCorrect feature (which irritates me but is beloved by many, I'm sure) will be even more intelligent: popping brackets in formulas if you forget them, for instance.

Microsoft's gone internet bonkers, so the latest Office will be supplemented by a wide range of animations, audio files, clip-art, fonts, help files and templates downloadable free from the MSOffice web site.

After a year, I've still never totally mastered Exchange and Schedule+, so I will welcome the new program, Outlook, which will replace both of them. Maybe the new Office Assistant animated wizards will make things clearer for me, too.

In the same section of our CD, have a look also at the files 123p1.pdf and 123p2.pdf, which run under Acrobat. These will remind you that I'm dying to see the new 32-bit Lotus 1-2-3 97. It, too, will feature shortcuts to the internet, as well as automated demonstrations of common tasks, enhanced printing facilities, new autototaling, and an easier way to create dialogue boxes.

The third present is not for me, but the people who write manufacturers' service contracts: a good pocket dictionary. My current PC came with a one-year free Next Business Day Repair Service Warranty, on-site at their discretion. Or, you could buy two- or three-year warranties. When the year was over, I wanted to pay for an annual renewal, but they've since dropped the one- and two-year options. I was told I could only buy a three-year warranty, which, amazingly, starts from date of purchase. So by purchasing that, I lost my first free year. They also have a Lifetime Return to Factory Warranty; but lifetime isn't defined in the way you or I would. And the right is retained to send parts and tell you, over the phone, how to replace them. They are entitled to offer any services they like, but I wish they wouldn't redefine simple words like "three", "lifetime" and "return".

entered as McHenry, or MCHENRY, or any other case combination. The InputBox function takes a number of arguments, but here I've used the first three and let the defaults be used for the remainder. The prompt in the input box asks "What is your password?", and the title of the box is Password. The third argument here is, M. This means that when the box appears,

the first letter (here, M as a capital) is displayed at the start of the password entry line.

If the user enters Matthew or MacHenry, or makes some other mistake, they receive the message "Sorry. Wrong Password". When the user clicks the OK button in this message box, the workbook is minimised in this macro to symbolise no entry.

If the correct password is entered, the user sees the greeting, "Welcome to this

application", and can continue.

The button and the macro are in the Excel 7 file, Passes.xls, in the Hands On Spreadsheets section of our cover-mounted CD this month.



Fig 3 Assigning a macro

```
Sub Entering()  
    Dim TheWord As String  
    TheWord = GetTheWord  
    If TheWord = "mchenry" Then  
        MsgBox "Welcome to this application."  
    Else MsgBox "Sorry. Wrong password."  
        ActiveWindow.WindowState = xlMinimized  
    End If  
End Sub  
  
Function GetTheWord()  
    GetTheWord = LCase(InputBox("What is your  
        password?", "Password", "M"))  
End Function
```

On the PCW CD-ROM

The *Hands On Spreadsheets* section has a short animated file, Excel 97 demo.exe, which previews the availability of hyperlinks in the forthcoming Excel 97. The files 123p1.pdf and 123p2.pdf are Acrobat files which give some details of the anticipated 32-bit Lotus 1-2-3 97, designed to run under Windows 95 and Windows NT. The Excel 7 file, Passes.xls, has the macro shown on these pages as Fig 3 and a button for running it.

PCW Contacts

Stephen Wells welcomes comments on spreadsheets, and solutions to be shared, via *PCW* at the usual address or at Stephen_Wells@msn.com. Files can be attached with MAPI-compliant software. The UUE program, XferPro, works. It can be downloaded from the CompuServe Internet Resource Forum.

power and portability



OPTI® Calibre™ PC Power that's going places

PCdirect

Computer
BUYER

Personal
Computer
world

PC
today

PCPOWER

WHAT
PC?

"OPTI provided the fastest PC bench 95 figures we've ever seen"

"Recommended, strong performance and stunning colour"

"Performance of a Ferrari or Porsche"

"The most powerful notebook in the world"

"Stunning performance, fast, capable, well built and comfortable to use"

"Best colour screens of the year"



order now on 0500 855282
FREEPHONE FOR GENERAL ENQUIRIES 0181 507 1818

We're open 9am-6.30pm Monday-Friday 10am-2pm Saturday

OPTI International Ltd, 3 Monteagle Court, 32-38 Wakering Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8PD
E-Mail on CompuServe: 100517,2553 BBS: 0181 507 7788 Fax 0181 594 2235 / 2236

Take a moment to pick up the phone and call **OPTI EXPRESS** for the ultimate in mobile computing. As the company that brought you the first multimedia Pentium notebook in the world we feel qualified to advise you on which solution fulfils your business requirements. From a top of the range fully upgradable multimedia system running the fastest Pentium processor known to man, weighing only 2.8Kg, to the fastest PCMCIA fax modem, the first 33,600 bps running at the speed of light.

So call the professional sales team at **OPTI EXPRESS** today and find out how OPTI can help you and your business prosper tomorrow.

Take your office with you, with OPTI's range of accessories...



Data Bank[®]
PCMCIA/Parallel Storage Device up to 1.8Gb for back up and security and transport of data.

£320.00 (ex vat)^{*}



OPTI Image Flat Panel
12.1" TFT SVGA and 14.5" TFT XGA direct drive to any compatible computer.

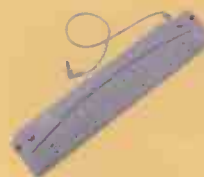
£1199.00 (ex vat)^{*}



OPTI Gold PCMCIA Fax / Modem

The first 33,600 bps PCMCIA in the world, fast internet, voice, data, cellular, fax - 4 in 1.

£199.00 (ex vat)^{*}



Battery Bank
Up to 4 hours extended life from your battery with OPTI's unique battery bank. Compatible with most notebooks.

£120.00 (ex vat)^{*}



PCMCIA MPEG CARD
MPEG 1 video play back with 16m colours, increases speed for video output for impressive presentations.

£335.00 (ex vat)^{*}



Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice and transactions are subject to OPTI International terms and conditions available on request. *Price relates to 1Gb databank. †Price relates to 12.1". PC Magazine awards may relate to previous models. All registered trademarks acknowledged. E&OE



The video **top ten**, again...

A recent query regarding video rentals has prompted some keen response from readers. Mark Whitehorn presents some of your solutions, plus some general tips and teasers.

In the October issue I published a couple of questions from readers. The first concerned a video rental company which wanted to find out the most popular videos rented out over a specific period, essentially the "Top Ten" videos for that period.

Several people sent in further suggestions, including the following from Roger Moran: "By 'standard' SQL, I assume you are referring to the SQL/92 standard, and explicitly excluding all the various vendor-specific extensions such as the 'TOP' command in Microsoft Access SQL."

No, but the misunderstanding is my fault for not being accurate in my choice of

The screenshot shows the Microsoft Access interface. On the left is a data table with columns 'VideoNumber' and 'Trans_Date'. The table contains 21 records. In the center, there are two SQL query windows. The top window shows a query to select video numbers and counts for a specific date range. The bottom window shows a query to select video numbers and counts from a previous query, ordered by count descending. A small window at the bottom right shows the results of the second query, displaying two records: video number 3 with a count of 8, and video number 4 with a count of 5.

Here is Roger's solution. The only change I have made is to include the dates into the first SQL statement so that the query runs without putting up dialogue boxes

Dear Santa...

Last year, I asked you to make our current crop of RDBMSs a better match to the relational model, and also for more and better database design tools. I don't know about the rest of the kids, but frankly, I was just a little disappointed. None of the RDBMSs has shown a marked improvement, and the tools situation is still dire.

Sigh. Perhaps I'm asking too much. After all, the vendors don't seem to be interested in what I asked for either, so you must face an uphill struggle in trying to persuade them. This year, I'll try for really achievable requests, but first, a bit of background. Many database professionals are having their serious work disrupted by trivial requests from the management about putting data onto this "web" thing. Now, we all know that the web is just a passing fad. Just like CB radio, once the fuss has died down, I'm sure most people will go back to the telephone. But while it is fashionable, we have to look keen. So, what we need are sensible tools for handling data from databases on the web.

Borland has already made a good start with IntraBuilder, and Microsoft is following with the improved web-publishing abilities of the Office products, but there is still a huge way to go. Neither of the products addresses the problems of signalling between the browser and the database to allow proper transaction control. This is not to say that transaction control is impossible, just that it is currently all left to the programmer. There are other problems as well. With present technology, if the browser sends a query which returns, say, 140 records, those are usually buffered at the web server and sent to the browser in chunks of, say, ten. This is crazy! Every time the user wants to see another ten, there is a pause as the server is contacted and the next ten are sent. This problem isn't going to be solved by a single product; it needs to go right to the standards that these technologies use. If you could wangle your way onto the appropriate standards committee to address this one, we would all be eternally grateful.

By the way, I'd still really like a mouse mat with a penguin on it. I mentioned this last year, but it must have got lost in the sleigh. Perhaps you could check under the seats?



words. Eamonn Mulvihill's original request was for a solution which worked with Borland's Local-SQL which he said didn't support nested SELECT statements. I should have said something like "lowest-common denominator SQL" rather than "standard". Roger Moran continues: "Since MS Access seems to be your first choice when describing problems in your column, I will use MS Access SQL syntax in the following, although the SQL is easily ported to any ANSI-compliant SQL/92 dialect.

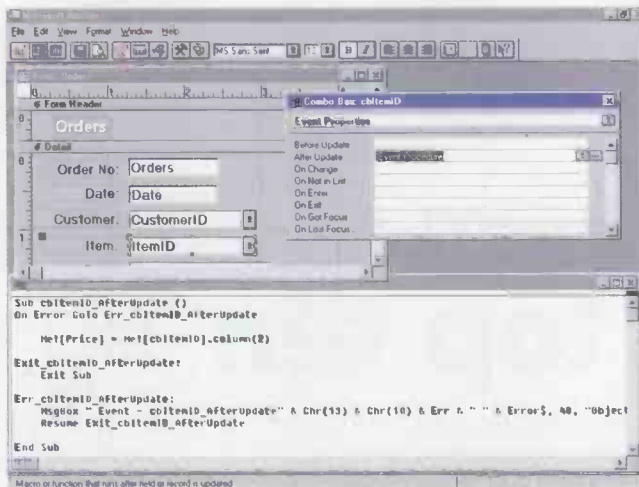
"We start with an aggregate query to provide us with a count of transactions per video within a given date range. This is trivial:

```
SELECT VideoNumber,
       Count(VideoNumber) AS VidCount
FROM Hist
GROUPBY VideoNumber
WHERE Trans_Date BETWEEN
[StartDate] AND [EndDate];"
```

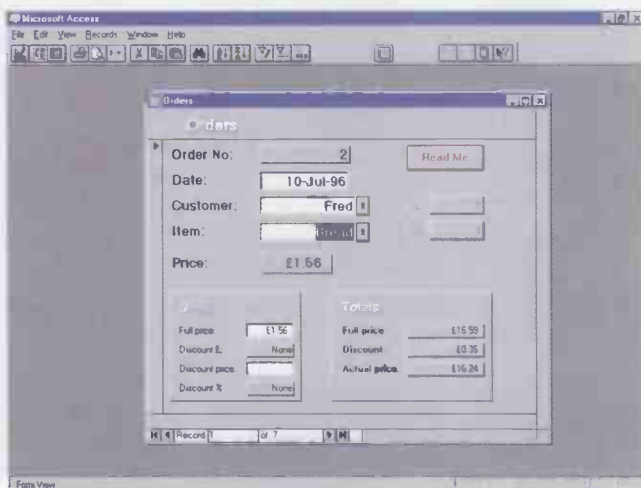
I know it will sound picky, but although the sentiment behind this is quite clear, I think the syntax for Access actually needs

p296 >

(right) Tony Wall's solution, showing the form and the code behind the combo boxes



(below) Geoff's form, which also totals the orders



to read as:

```
SELECT VideoNumber,
       Count(VideoNumber) AS VidCount
FROM Hist
WHERE Trans_Date BETWEEN StartDate
AND EndDate
GROUP BY VideoNumber;
```

"In MS Access, we can use this query directly as the datasource for the second stage. In other products which do not support daisy-chaining queries in this fashion, it is a simple matter to convert the above query into an append query which populates a temporary working table, and then use that as the datasource instead.

"Let's assume we have saved the above query with the name [qryVideoCount]. The 'Top Ten' query will look as follows:

```
SELECT VideoNumber, VidCount
FROM qryVideoCount AS Q1
WHERE (10 > (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM
            qryVideoCount AS Q2 WHERE
            ((Q2.VidCount)>(Q1.VidCount))))
ORDER BY Q1.VidCount DESC;
```

"Here's a basic description of what's going on in the above query. For each record in qryVideoCount (Q1), we find the

number of records in qryVideoCount (Q2) whose VidCount is greater than that of the 'current' record in Q1. If that number is less than ten, we know the 'current' record should be included in our 'Top Ten' list. We apply the test to each record in Q1 and the result will be the 10 desired records.

"The aforementioned query works, and is written in standard SQL, but it cannot be considered very efficient, since for each record in qryVideoCount (between 1 and 12,000 in Eamonn Mulvihill's situation), we must execute the sub-query which determines whether the record is to be included in the 'Top Ten' list. In a real world situation, it would probably be quicker to write some procedural code to pull out the ten records from qryVideoCount.

"Hope this information is useful."

Yes, it certainly is. It won't do as a solution for Eamonn's problem because of the nested SELECT, and I agree that it is likely to have speed problems on a large data set. However, Roger is quite right that his is a solution comfortably within SQL-92 and I have great admiration for its elegance!

You can clearly tweak the second SQL statement very easily to alter the number of records that it returns, simply by changing the numeric value in the line:

```
WHERE (10 > (SELECT COUNT(*) FROM
            qryVideoCount AS Q2 WHERE
```

I have changed it to two in the sample database (ROGER.MDB), because the HIST

table has so little data in it.

Alistair Logie sent in this solution for FoxPro users faced with a similar problem: "I read with interest your PCW Databases column about SQL selections of the top ten rented videos. One solution in FoxPro would be to use two SQL statements and a Cursor:

```
SELECT VideoNumber,
       COUNT(VideoNumber) AS VidCount ;
FROM hist ;
INTO CURSOR mytable ;
GROUP BY VideoNumber ;
ORDER BY VidCount DESC
```

```
SELECT VideoNumber, VidCount ;
FROM mytable ;
WHERE RECNO() < 11
```

"I don't know if this is usable on other databases. It does rely on being able to use the absolute record number, RECNO(), as a selection field. The attraction of using a Cursor as a temporary file is that FoxPro creates and erases it itself."

The second question in the October issue covered a more general problem. Suppose you have a set of Customers and Items for sale. Given that each item has a specific, unique price, it is clear that the price fits into the ITEMS table. If each Customer has a unique price for each item, it is equally clear that the price needs to go into a separate table which lists each customer, item and the unique price for that key value.

What if the situation is somewhere in between, where most prices are standard but there are some exceptions? I produced a solution, but asked for suggestions, improvements or comments. The first comes from Tony Wall, and his database is on the CD as TONYWALL.MDB.

"I have enclosed an alternative solution to the Customer & Prices problem from the October issue. Whether it will work efficiently with the 400 customers and 300+ products is another matter.

"In the first instance I took your Default List and Exception List and used these to create a union query as follows:

```
SELECT *
FROM [PriceList] as PL
WHERE NOT EXISTS
(SELECT *
FROM [ExceptionList] as EL
WHERE PL.[CustomerID] =
EL.[CustomerID] and PL.[ItemID]
=EL.[ItemID]);
UNION SELECT *
FROM [ExceptionList];
```


"This is used as the basis for the combo box data source on the orders form for retrieving the correct price."

Tony then sent another mail message, saying that the performance was terrible with a larger data set. His suggested improvement is well worth looking at, and is in TONY2.MDB. Geoff Wyss sent in another; see GEOFWYSS.MDB.

"In the October 96 issue of PCW, you posed a problem about merging prices from two sources to make up an Order from a default price list and an exceptions list. The attached database file shows two possible solutions which might be of interest, one using a Union query, the other using an IIF statement. Click on form Orders2. There is a ReadMe button on the form which gives an explanation."

For this month's problem, I have held off producing a solution myself. This is mainly due to cowardice, since this problem brings us once again into the holy wars of "strict relational" vs. expediency. I tend towards a purist view, but in this case I can see reasons for a more heretical solution. Before committing myself to be burned at the stake, what do you think? Let's try not to get too wound up about this one. It is Christmas, after all.

"I am a teacher, and recently used Microsoft Access 2.0 to produce a database for recording and reporting on pupils' performance in tests. To keep the database as flexible as possible in use, I store test results in a single table with four fields: each record in the Scores table includes an identifier for the pupil, an identifier for the test, the percentage score achieved by the pupil in the test, and the position of the pupil out of his/her teaching group. Records are added to the table as data are entered by the class teacher. (The pupil and test identifiers together make up the primary key, as each pupil appears in the table many times, as does each test, but each pupil can only take a given test once.)

"It is useful to have the computer calculate the position of the pupil automatically, once the data for a full teaching group has been entered, but I have not found a function in Access to do this easily. The pupils' teaching groups are recorded in a separate table. It is straightforward to produce a query listing for a particular test, the pupils in one teaching group and their percentage scores, and this query can be sorted appropriately. But then to work out the

Teasers

A couple of teasers from Jeff Jenkins:

1. Strange database design

A database I was working on stored amounts as positive numbers and had a separate field to indicate the sign of the number. This field had values of one or two to indicate positive or negative (don't ask why, I didn't design the database). The problem was how to extract the amounts as signed numbers. The solution I came up with was a mathematical one, selecting "amount*(3-(sign*2))". This works as "(3-(sign*2))" evaluates to 1 or -1. A bit of a rigmarole just to get a signed number out.

2. Summing only the positives

I needed to provide a total of all the positive numbers in a particular field in the database (e.g. all the accounts with a credit balance). I couldn't find an sql command to do this, so I resorted to another mathematical solution:

"SUM((amount+ABS(amount))/2)"

Adding the absolute (unsigned) value of a number to itself comes out to zero for negative numbers, and dividing by two negates the effect of adding a number to itself, so the sum works. You can also sum up all the negative numbers with:

"SUM(amount - (ABS(amount))/2)"

Incidentally, the first one also works as

"SUM((ABS(amount)+amount)/2)"

but the negative version

"SUM((ABS(amount)-amount)/2)"

gives a positive total of all the negative numbers.

position of the pupils within the group and store this in the appropriate field, I have resorted to a complex sequence of operations involving creating and deleting temporary tables.

"Using this method to calculate pupils' positions slows down the program significantly and, because of the use of temporary tables, has led to problems when two teachers using the network attempt to enter test scores at the same time. Is there a direct way to fill in the 'position' field in the Scores table? I have tried different techniques, but have not found a wholly satisfactory solution." Andy

Andy's test database (not containing real data about real children) is on the CD as ANDY.MDB.

PCW Contacts

Mark Whitehorn welcomes readers' correspondence and ideas for the Databases column. He's on m.whitehorn@dundee.ac.uk

Label printing Barcodes Forms Databases

You can do it with dLSoft's
Quality Windows Software



d-Barcode, d-Label and d-Index

Download a TestWare version
from our BBS 0181-505-2650

Modem: N,8,1 speed to 57600 bps, Mirrored at
HTTP://CRAC3.CH.KCL.AC.UK/DLSOFT.HTM

TrueType Barcode fonts for Windows
also available

From fine dealers, including

Grey Matter - 01364 654 100

System Science - 0171 278 8345

or direct from:

DL Technology
PO Box 9, Buckhurst Hill
Essex, IG9 5BE

Phone 0181 559 0049

FAX 0181 502 9037

Eliminate Errors and Speed Throughput



Your existing computer system and software can be upgraded to accept Barcode input at minimal cost and with no changes to existing procedures.

We make electronic identification equipment that's effective and simple to use.

- ☆ Barcode
- ☆ Electronic Tagging
- ☆ Magstripe



Altex Instruments Ltd, 44-46 Terrace Rd
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, KT12 2SD
Phone: 01932 244110 Fax: 01932 227279

Altex

PCs with a difference from CD Revolution



Product Description £ ex VAT £ inc VAT

CD REVOLUTION CD RECORDING PCs



Our Intel Pentium Processor based Multimedia PCs play CDs at 6x and records CDs at 2x

Think about it. Would you purchase a VCR that could play video tapes but couldn't record them? Probably not! So why think about purchasing a multimedia PC that can play CDs but can't record them? Costing only £4.45 (£5.23 inc VAT) each, recordable CDs are the most effective, durable, permanent means of storing up to 650MB onto a single CD and can provide decades of safe storage. Any file can be quickly accessed and read directly using any multisession CD-ROM drive or CD-Recorder on any PC. Alternatively you may

want to use recordable CDs (CD-Rs) to distribute large amounts of data, including imaged and OCR documents, to your clients or throughout your organisation or even publish your own multimedia titles. Our CDR Record-26 Pentium processor-based PC comes complete the new Philips CDD2600 2x record and 6x play CD Recorder, with easy to use Windows 95 drag-and-drop CD recording software and powerful multimedia authoring software. The CDR Record-26 is a part of our range of PCs that all do that bit extra

CD Revolution PC Specifications

- Choice of Intel 120/ 133/ 150MHz Pentium® Processor Motherboard with 256KB Cache 64-bit Memory, Pipeline Burst Cache or choice of Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro Processor with Aurora ATX Motherboard.
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin)
- 1.6GB fast IDE Hard Drive + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2GB fast SCSI Hard Drive + Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Card + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Sound Card + Yamaha YSTM15 Speakers
- G-Force 128-bit video card 2MB RAM
- 15" High Res Colour Monitor (The monitor pictured is an alternative slightly extra cost 17" monitor)
- Professional Keyboard & MS Ergonomic Mouse + Windows 95
- Internal Philips CDD2600 - 2x speed SCSI CD Recorder with 6x playback with 2 blank CDs
- Windows based CD recording software (loaded) + Adaptec SCSI card for CD Recorder

With Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor + Philips CD2600 2x 6x CD Recorder	£1,399	£1,643.83
With Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor + Philips CD2600 2x 6x CD Recorder	£1,449	£1,702.58
With Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor + Philips CD2600 2x 6x CD Recorder	£1,499	£1,761.33
With Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor + Philips CD2600 2x 6x CD Recorder	£1,649	£1,937.58
With Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor + Philips CD2600 2x 6x CD Recorder	£1,999	£2,348.83

The Yamaha CDR100 for a quicker CD recording.

If you are thinking about using a CD recording PC for producing/duplicating CD-Rs, you may like to consider using a PC fitted with a Yamaha CDR100 which records at 4x speed. You should remember when recording a CD-R that a continuous uninterrupted stream of data is required to be fed to the CD recorder and its burning laser. As such

when recording a CD-R all other applications have to be switched off and as such the user loses the use of the PC during recording time. For 650MB this can be a good 36 minutes for a 2-speed record CD recorder and a good 18 minutes for a Yamaha 4-speed record CD recorder. It may not sound a lot when you have got the occasional CD-R to record and the ideal time for a coffee break, but if there is a lot of CD-Rs to be recorded then the faster speed Yamaha CD recorder is perfect in this situation.

With Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor + Yamaha CDR100 4x 4x CD Recorder	£1,549	£1,820.08
With Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor + Yamaha CDR100 4x 4x CD Recorder	£1,599	£1,878.83
With Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor + Yamaha CDR100 4x 4x CD Recorder	£1,699	£1,996.33
With Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor + Yamaha CDR100 4x 4x CD Recorder	£1,799	£2,113.83
With Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor + Yamaha CDR100 4x 4x CD Recorder	£2,149	£2,525.08

CD REVOLUTION ISDN VIDEO CONFERENCING PC



Intel ProShare based PC - It's all about sharing, give & take and seeing eye to eye At last a full-featured desktop conferencing system that lets you simultaneously collaborate with customers, vendors and colleagues in multiple locations.

Without leaving your desk, Intel ProShare V2.0 is a fully-integrated, standards-based system that lets you effectively communicate and exchange information world-wide over an ISDN line or your company's existing Intranet.

Now you can increase productivity and customer service without devoting more resources and instantly reach local and global customers and vendors from your desktop. You'll hear each other, see each other and share documents using Intel's high quality audio, video and data sharing capabilities. Intel ProShare is fully compliant with the H.320 video conferencing standard and is

available stand alone with two silicon packed ISA cards, camera and headset or ready fitted into our CD Revolution Intel Pentium Processor based PC.

CD Revolution PC Specifications

- Choice of Intel 120/ 133/ 150MHz Pentium® Processor on motherboard with 256KB Cache 64-bit Memory, Pipeline Burst Cache or choice of Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro Processor with Aurora ATX Motherboard.
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin)
- 1.6GB fast IDE Hard Drive + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Sound Card + Yamaha YSTM15 Speakers
- G-Force 128-bit video card 2MB RAM
- 15" High Res Colour Monitor (The monitor pictured is an alternative slightly extra cost 17" monitor)
- Professional Keyboard & MS Ergonomic Mouse + Windows 95
- Intel ProShare® V2.0 ISDN Video Conferencing System with Document Sharing and Data Transfer



With Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor	£1,949	£2,290.08
With Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor	£1,999	£2,348.83
With Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor	£2,099	£2,466.33
With Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor	£2,199	£2,583.83
With Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor	£2,549	£2,995.08

CD REVOLUTION DOC' IMAGE PROCESSING PC



Another PC Advert to look at?

This PC will scan the pages for you. Sorry but before you get too excited we don't mean that our Document Image Processing PC System will physically turn the pages and read this magazine for you. But it will if you wanted to take the trouble to cut all the pages out, be able to scan and ocr read all

the pages, although we cannot imagine why you want to do this and whether you would get permission. The point is that our DIP PC System is just as comfortable scanning complicated documents as well as simple ones.

CD Revolution PC Specifications

- Choice of Intel 120/ 133/ 150MHz Pentium Processor with Elite Motherboard, Triton chip-set, 256KB Cache 64-bit Memory, Pipeline Burst Cache or choice of Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor with Aurora ATX Motherboard.
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin)
- 1.6GB fast IDE Hard Drive + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- G-Force 128-bit video card 2MB RAM + 15" High Res Colour Monitor (The monitor pictured is an alternative slightly extra cost 17" monitor)
- Professional Keyboard & MS Ergonomic Mouse + Windows 95
- Windows based CD recording software (loaded) + Adaptec SCSI card for CD Recorder Internal Philips CDD2600 - 2x speed SCSI CD Recorder with 6x playback with 2 blank CDs
- Fujitsu Scanpartner I0 + ZyLAB Document Image Processing Software + Caere Wordscan OCR Software

With Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor	£2,899	£3,406.33
With Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor	£2,949	£3,465.08
With Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor	£3,049	£3,582.58
With Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor	£3,149	£3,700.08
With Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor	£3,499	£4,111.33

CD REVOLUTION MPEG-1 ENCODING BASED PC



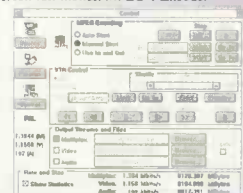
This MPEG real-time encoder PC is only for users with vision

If you're in the business of impressing people by way of multimedia presentations or multimedia titles you need impressive equipment to do the job. When it comes to making an impact there's nothing better than a well thought out interactive, digitally encoded MPEG television program that can be viewed in full-screen full-motion video on a computer monitor or TV set, along with stunning stereo sound.

Our CDR P MPEG-1 PC with CD recorder can directly take sound & vision from quality cameras or playback equipment and in real-time encode directly onto the system hard drive. Playback quality can be equivalent to S-VHS with a stereo sound quality to match. MPEG-1 is now part of the MPC-3 standard and is set to be the digital television de facto standard for PCs. But if you are waiting for MPEG-2 then for a cool £27,000 ex VAT we can even supply you a broadcast quality MPEG-2 encoding PC.

CD Revolution PC Specifications

- Choice of Intel 120/ 133/ 150MHz Pentium Processor with Elite Motherboard, Triton chip-set, 256KB Cache 64-bit Memory, Pipeline Burst Cache or choice of Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor with Aurora ATX Motherboard.
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 128MB (72-pin)
- 2GB fast SCSI Hard Drive + Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Card + 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Sound Card + Yamaha YSTM15 Speakers
- Jakarta 2MB RAM 24-bit PCI SVGA Graphics Accelerator-on-board hardware MPEG Decoder
- Media Styler (Special Edition) multimedia authoring software (handles both MPEG-1 & MPEG-2 clips)
- 15" High Res Colour Monitor (The monitor pictured is an alternative slightly extra cost 17" monitor)
- Professional Keyboard & MS Ergonomic Mouse + Windows 95
- Windows based CD recording software (loaded) + Adaptec SCSI card for CD Recorder Internal Philips CDD2600 - 2x speed SCSI CD Recorder with 6x playback with 2 blank CDs
- Optimised professional top-of-the-range real-time full-screen full-motion MPEG-1 Encoder



With Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor	£5,999	£7,048.83
With Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor	£6,049	£7,107.58
With Intel 150MHz Pentium Processor	£6,149	£7,225.08
With Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor	£6,249	£7,342.58
With Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor	£6,599	£7,753.83

CD REVOLUTION CUSTOM BUILT PCs & PC SERVERS

Off the peg or Made to Measure

At CD Revolution we've approached the manufacture of our PCs and PC Servers in a different way and we will produce for you a ready-to-go made-to-measure Intel Pentium processor based PC or PC Server to match your exact needs. If required we will even install it for you and provide yourself or your staff with training as required, all at a price you'll be pleased with. For on-going peace of mind we can provide on-site maintenance & even a free help line.

Tailored to your needs

No matter how small or large you want your Intel Pentium processor based CD Revolution PC or PC Server customised, nothing is too much trouble. If you're not quite sure what you need, our sales or technical staff are always pleased to chat with you by telephone or over a coffee and if you're not technical they'll talk in a language you'll understand. What's more you'll be provided with an itemised system quotation, along with relevant product data sheets, so you can make a valued judgment as to your purchasing decision.

Help for the adventurous

Our engineers keep a computerised record of every PC and PC Server built, including all the parts used, configuration files and system jumper settings. So if you decide to add an additional card yourself at a later date, (albeit we are always happy

to do this) and the installation goes wrong, our engineers can advise you what your system settings were originally and they'll be able to offer you suggestions to get you going again.

No Premium - we purchase in bulk. Made-to-measure is usually synonymous with high cost. However, because we purchase in bulk and are official distributors for many of the products we use in manufacture a CD Revolution made-to-measure PC can cost less than an off-the-peg PC, fitted with additional hardware.



CD Revolution Ltd

Specialist PCs
for
Specialist Applications

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP
Sales: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999 www.cdrevolution.com

All trademarks recognised. Intel and Intel Inside and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Specifications subject to change without prior notice. Prices include VAT as stated but exclude delivery. Errors and omissions excepted.

Back Up Your Hard Disk

from £3.81 (£4.48 inc VAT)

Product Description £ ex VAT £ inc VAT

RICOH BUDGET 2x 4x SCSI CD RECORDERS

Ricoh RS-1420C Internal CD Recorder 2x record 4x play (bare drive)	£259	£304.33
Ricoh RS-1420C External CD Recorder 2x record 4x play (bare drive)	£291	£341.93

PHILIPS 2x 6x SCSI CD RECORDERS



The Philips New CDD2600 (2x 6x) conform to the new CD UDF standard. The Philips CDD2600 is a fourth generation half height 5.25" internal CD Recorder available either in internal or external casings. The brand new CDD2600 is the world's first 6x playback CD recorder and is one of the world's first CD recorders that supports the recently announced new CD UDF (Universal Disc Format) standard which defines a common scheme of

"packet writing" to assure interchange ability of CD-R discs and to greatly increase performance and flexibility when storing large & small files on CD-R. With CD UDF and with yet to be released software, the CD-R will have the capacity to behave much like a floppy disk but with a 680 MB capacity. CD UDF also creates a bridge between the ISO 9660 layout of CD-ROM discs and the UDF file format selected for DVD media.

CDD2600 Features

- Records CD-ROM (XA), CD-Bridge multi-session, CD-I and CD-Audio discs
- Conforms to Write-Once CD format (Orange Book part I)
- Track At Once, Disc At Once and Incremental Packet Writing modes supported
- 2x speed recording and up to 6x speed playback
- Motorised tray loading for easy operation
- SCSI-II interface
- 1MB buffer
- Win 95 and Win NT plug-and-play as a playback CD-ROM drive

Philips CDD2600 Internal CD Recorder 2x record 6x play (bare drive)	£325	£381.88
Philips CDD2605 External CD Recorder 2x record 6x play (bare drive)	£433	£508.78

YAMAHA 4x 4x SCSI CD RECORDERS

YAMAHA CDR100 (pictured below) >> **CDE100II**
The World's First 4x Speed CD Recorders
Thanks to the developed exclusive optical head, spindle motor, high speed signal processing LSI and control unit, Yamaha have engineered a super high precision 4x recordable and 4x readable internal CD drive the CDR100 for the PC. (The external version, the CDE100 II is available for both PC and Mac users).

The selectable speed allows for switching between 4x, 2x and 1x for both recording and playback.

Format Compatibility

This two-in-one unit is a CD drive that boasts highly compatible recordable/readable features in 4-formats CD-ROM (including MPEG and VideoCD), CD-ROM / XA, CD-I and CD-DA. An

analogue audio terminal has been added for convenient CD-DA operations.
Mode Recordability
Since the CDR100/CDE100 II correspond to the Orange Book Part 2 (Incremental writing) recording, the range of applications has been boundlessly expanded. The following three modes are features of the Yamaha, Disc at Once, Track at Once and Multi-session.



Yamaha CDR100 Internal CD Recorder 4x record 4x play (bare drive)	£473	£555.78
Yamaha CDE100II External CD Recorder 4x record 4x play (bare drive)	£584	£686.20

SCSI CD RECORDERS (BARE DRIVES) WITH SOFTWARE

Philips and Ricoh drives in this section come with CeQuadrat WinOnCD ToGo 3.0 for (Windows 3.11/ Win 95). Yamaha drives come complete with a choice of Elektrosen Gear (Windows 3.11/95) or Asiate Toast for Mac.

Ricoh RS-1420C Internal CD Recorder 2x record 4x play with software	£277	£325.48
Philips CDD2600 Internal CD Recorder 2x record 6x play with software	£343	£403.03
Philips CDD2605 External CD Recorder 2x record 6x play with software	£451	£529.93
Yamaha CDR100 Internal CD Recorder 4x record 4x play with software	£493	£579.28
Yamaha CDE100II External CD Recorder 4x record 4x play with software	£604	£709.70

CD RECORDER KITS



CD Revolution All-you-need CD Recorder Kits
Recordable CDs are the most effective, durable, permanent storage medium and can provide decades of safe storage. Any file can be quickly accessed and read directly by using any multisession CD-ROM drive.

To record a recordable CD (CD-R) you need a CD Recorder with software which will allow you to record up to 650MB on a single CD-R. Sourcing all the components needed to upgrade your PC to a CD recording system can sometimes be a bit time consuming. To overcome this we now offer a range of all-you-need CD Recorder upgrade kits.

All-you-need CD Recorder Upgrade Kit

CD Revolution all-you-need CD Recorder Kits come complete with everything needed to work with your appropriately specified PC.

Kit Contents

- Choice of Philips or Ricoh Internal SCSI CD Recorder
- CeQuadrat WinOnCD ToGo Windows 3.11/95 based CD recording software
- Adaptec 1505 ISA SCSI Card, software and cables
- CD-caddy (where applicable)
- 2 blank 74 minute recordable CDs & CD marking pen
- Easy to follow installation and user instructions

The Yamaha CD Recorder Kit - similar to the CD Revolution kit and software is Incat Easy-CD.



CDR packaged - RS-1420C Internal CD Recorder 2x record 4x play with accessories	£327	£384.23
CDR packaged - CDD2600 Internal CD Recorder 2x record 6x play with accessories	£393	£461.78
CDR packaged - CDR100 Internal CD Recorder 4x record 4x play with accessories	£542	£636.85
Yamaha packaged - CDR100 Internal CD Recorder 4x record 4x play with accessories	£587	£689.73
Yamaha packaged - CDE100II External CD Recorder 4x record 4x play with accessories	£660	£775.50

EXTERNAL CD RECORDERS WITH INTEGRAL HDDs

CD Revolution Storage Micro Tower with integral SCSI CD Recorder and SCSI HDD

The Storage Micro Tower is an external mains powered system which includes a choice of CD recorder with either two speed or four speed record and four speed or six speed playback along with a choice of fast SCSI hard drive with a storage capacity of 2, 4 or 9GB.

It connects to a PC or Mac via a single SCSI cable and comes complete with a choice of WinOnCD ToGo CD recording software for PC users or Toast CD recording software for Mac users.

Given its portability the CD Revolution Storage Micro Tower is ideal in any application where budgets on large storage/CD recording are

restricted or in installations where security is an issue and where both hard drive and CD recorder need to be locked away in a security fire safe after use.



CD Revolution/ Philips CDD2600 2x 6x, Microp 4421AV 2.0GB SCSI HDD+software	£929	£1,091.58
CD Revolution/ Philips CDD2600 2x 6x, Microp 3243AV 4.3GB SCSI HDD+software	£1,358	£1,595.65
CD Revolution/ Philips CDD2600 2x 6x, Microp 1991AV 9.0GB SCSI HDD+software	£2,095	£2,461.63
CD Revolution/ Yamaha 4x 4x, Microp 4421AV 2.0GB SCSI HDD+software	£1,089	£1,279.58
CD Revolution/ Yamaha 4x 4x, Microp 3243AV 4.3GB SCSI HDD+software	£1,517	£1,782.48
CD Revolution/ Yamaha 4x 4x, Microp 1991AV 9.0GB SCSI HDD+software	£2,254	£2,648.45

CD RECORDER SOFTWARE

CeQuadrat WinOnCD 3.x - The Amazing all-in-one CD Recording Software

- Native Windows 95 program - Supports the Joliet extension of ISO9660 for long file names of up to 64 characters, International character sets, unlimited directory tree depth, etc. Also works with Windows NT
- CD formatter for all current CD formats, CD-ROM, CD-Digital Audio, CD-ROM XA, PhotoCD (requires PhotoCopy and a Philips/Kodak CD recorder), CD-I, Video CD (requires VideoPack), Bridge Disk, Hybrid Disk, CD Extra and Bootable Disk
- Advanced HFS Support allows True Hybrid Disc with shared data areas
- Improved functionality for CD DA recording
- Track at once or Disc at once CD Recording (if supported by the CD recorder)
- Incremental Packet Writing for economical back up or data exchange

High Speed Formatting The full "on the fly" writing option takes almost no space on the hard disk and makes CD production faster. With WinOnCD files and directories can be placed onto any area of the CD. Furthermore the CeQuadrat Smart File Placement allows the best possible placing for a particular application. Thus CD performance will be perfect.

New CD formats supported by WinOnCD 3.0

- Bootable Disc for direct booting from the CD (if supported by the PC's BIOS)
 - CD-Extra (formerly CD PLUS) defined in the BlueBook as a multisession disc which contains RedBook audio in the first and data such as video, lyrics and background information in the second session. Unlike the regular Mixed Mode CD-ROM which sometimes caused speaker crashes, CD-Extra will not access the data track when playing back on the CD on a CD audio player.
 - Advanced HFS support is a long awaited feature. WinOnCD 3.0 now enables the user to create Shared Hybrid CDs from the PC which up until now was only possible on the Mac.
- Advanced Audio Support**
Recording Audio CDs using the track at once method sometimes caused problems when reading back the CD. With WinOnCD 3.0, Red Book CDs can now be written comfortably in the Disc at once mode (if supported by the CD recorder) which is profitable also for mass replication. P/Q editing is possible for improved audio support and UPC/EAN and ISRC code settings are selectable.
- Incremental Packet Writing**
WinOnCD 3.0 supports incremental packet writing which can be advantageous for economical back up or data exchange. This new feature will definitely avoid any buffer overrun. The user is no longer limited to 99 tracks or approximately 45 sessions when creating a CD.

CeQuadrat WinOnCD 3.x for Windows 95	£299	£351.33
Elektrosen Gear Desktop - Multimedia	£89	£104.58
Elektrosen Gear - Standard - UNIX, HP, Sun	£649	£762.58
Elektrosen Gear - Multimedia - UNIX, HP, Sun	£849	£997.58

RECORDABLE CDs (CD-Rs)



NIPO Hi-SPACE Label Recordable CD, 4x speed, 63 mins 570MB, Orange Book		
10 to 49 - price each	£3.81	£4.48
50 to 99 - price each	£3.70	£4.35
100+ - price each	call	
CIS (no label/blank) Recordable CD, 4x speed, 74 mins 650MB, Orange Book		
10 to 49 - price each	£4.45	£5.23
50 to 99 - price each	£4.32	£5.08
100+ - price each	call	
Philips Label Recordable CD, 4x speed, 74 mins 650MB, Orange Book		
10 to 49 - price each	£5.10	£5.99
50 to 99 - price each	£4.94	£5.80
100+ - price each	call	
Yamaha Label Recordable CD, 4x speed, 74 mins 650MB, Orange Book		
10 to 49 - price each	£5.16	£6.06
50 to 99 - price each	£5.00	£5.88
100+ - price each	call	



CD Revolution Ltd Importers & Distributors of CD Recording and Internet related products Dealer Enquiries Welcome

CDR House, Gogmore Lane, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AP
Sales: 01932 562000 Fax: 01932 571999 www.cdrevolution.com

All trademarks recognised. Specifications subject to change without prior notice. Prices include VAT as stated but exclude delivery. Errors and omissions excepted.

Roldec - First for Industrial & Lab Control Products

Roldec
industrial solutions



All Roldec products are fully CE Approved.

New catalogue out now!

AD/DA Cards



- A/D
 - 16 Inputs - Unipolar/Bipolar
 - Range 0-9v or -9-+9v
 - Successive Approximation
 - 60µs/Ch Conversion Time
 - Port Address Selectable
- D/A
 - Dne 12bit Channel
 - Range 0-9v or -9-+9v
 - Unipolar/Bipolar
 - Conversion Time 500ns

from **£131 RRP**
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
12 BIT AD/DA Card		
DCI-050 12 BIT AD/DA Card	£131	£153.93
DCI-180 12 Bit AD/DA Terminal Board	£109	£128.08
Super 12/14 BIT AD/DA Card		
DCI-060 12 BIT	£134	£157.45
DCI-062 2 D/A	£149	£175.08
DCI-070 14 BIT	£149	£175.08
DCI-072 2 D/A	£164	£192.70
DCI-525 Advance 12 BIT AD/DA Card	£306	£359.55
8 Channel 8/12/14 BIT D/A Card		
DCI-508 8 BIT	£345	£405.38
DCI-512 12 BIT	£414	£486.45
DCI-514 14 BIT	£565	£663.88

Pocket ADDIO Modules



- Connects via Parallel port
- Maximum 16 modules/port
- 11 Input Channels
- Range 0-10v
- 500µs Conversion Time
- Error: 1 LSB
- Power Input DC+9v, 500mA

from **£60 RRP**
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Pocket 10/12 BIT AD Converter		
DCP-PAD10 10BIT 0-10v	£60	£70.50
DCP-AD12 12BIT 0-10v	£72	£84.60
Pocket Digital I/O Module		
DCP-DI08	£60	£70.50
Pocket 8 Relay/ 8 OPTO Input		
DCP-RE08	£62	£72.85
Pocket A/D Terminal Board		
DCP-TRM	£32	£37.60
Pocket A/D Prototype Board		
DCP-PAD12	£104	£122.20
Pocket ADDIO Extension Board		
DCP-ADD-E	£35	£41.13

Interface/PC Chassis



- NEMAA/12 Flat Panel Monitor (58mm)
- 10.4" 640 x 480 TFT colour LCD
- Wall or Panelmount
- Touchscreen (optional)

from **£2206 RRP**
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
FPM-30CT Flat Panel Monitor, Colour TFT LCD	£2206	£2592.05
IPC-6520 Rackmount Kit for CRT Monitors	£245	£287.87
PCA-6570 Resistive Touchscreen Kit	£375	£440.62
PNL-6682 10.4" Colour TFT Display with Inverter	£1153	£1354.77
MIPC-5011 Panelmount Keypad (20 keys)	£143	£168.02
MIPC-5021 Panelmount Keypad (56 keys)	£153	£179.77
IPC-6310 Rackmount Keyboard	£398	£467.65
IPC-620 20-slot Multi-system Rackmount IPC Chassis	£637	£748.47
IPC-614 14 slot Dual-system Rackmount IPC Chassis	£264	£310.20
IPC-610A 14 slot IPC Chassis	£330	£387.75
IPC-610MB 14 slot IPC Motherboard	£327	£384.22
IPC-6806 6-slot Wallmount IPC Chassis	£281	£330.17
MBPC-641 4-slot Microbox IPC Chassis	£187	£219.72

Serial Communications Cards



- Standard 422/485 Interface
- Max. 4000ft TX/RX Distance
- I/O Addr Selectable (3 group)
- RS485 Mode Selectable
- IRO Selection 2-7

from **£68 RRP**
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2 Port RS422/485 Card		
DCI-128w/16450	£68	£79.90
DCI-128F w/16550	£87	£102.22
DCI-128F6 w/16650	£106	£124.55
2 Port RS232 ISA Card		
DCI-080 1 port w/16650	£52	£61.10
DCI-090 w/16550	£75	£88.13
DCI-100 w/16650	£93	£109.28
4 Port RS232/422 Card RS232		
DCI-140 w/16450	£59	£69.33
DCI-140F w/16550	£98	£115.15
DCI-140F6 w/16650	£134	£157.45
4 Port RS232 ISA Card		
DCI-144 w/16450	£119	£139.83
DCI-148 w/16550	£158	£185.65
DCI-148F w/16650	£193	£226.78
8 Port RS232/422 Card RS232		
DCI-150 w/16450 DB25	£173	£203.28
DCI-151 w/16450 RJ11	£161	£189.18
DCI-151F w/16550 RJ11	£238	£279.65
DCI-151FD w/16550	£252	£296.10
DCI-1316F w/16650	£306	£359.55
DCI-1516FD w/16650 RJ11	£320	£376.00
RS422		
DCI-130 w/16450 DB25	£277	£325.48
DCI-130F w/16550	£339	£398.33
DCI-130F6 w/16650	£417	£489.98
8 Port RS232/422 ISA Card RS232		
DCI-152 w/16450 DB25	£197	£231.48
DCI-152E w/ Exp Box	£211	£247.93
DCI-153 w/16550 DB25	£255	£299.63
DCI-153E w/ Exp Box	£283	£332.53
RS422		
DCI-132 w/16450 DB25	£213	£250.28
DCI-132W w/ Exp Box	£244	£286.70
DCI-132FD w/16550 DB25	£277	£325.48
DCI-132FB w/ Exp Box	£283	£332.53
Riscom 8 Port CPU Card RS232		
DCI-755D DB25	£247	£290.23
DCI-755E Exp Box	£270	£317.25
DCI-755J RJ11	£220	£258.50
RS422		
DCI-757D DB25	£270	£317.25
DCI-757E Exp Box	£294	£345.45
Serial Line Converters		
DCI-112 232/422	£45	£52.87
DCI-118 232/485	£36	£42.30

Digital I/O



- Programmable I/O Functions
- Up to 48 Lines
- 2Mhz Max. Count Rate
- 3-16BIT Counters
- LED Indicators
- Port Address Selectable 180h/1F0h
- Prototyping Version Available

from **£51 RRP**
Ex. VAT

DCI-010 8255/ 8253 I/O Card	£51	£59.93
-----------------------------	-----	--------

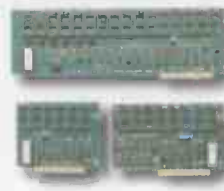
Latest Roldec[®] Brochure available on request

Call: 01902 45 45 42



	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
8255/ 8253 I/O Card Prototype		
DCI-011 Prototype	£66	£77.55
8255/ 8253 I/O Terminal Board		
DCI-181 Terminal Board	£51	£59.93
Multi 8255 Card		
DCI-020-48 48 Lines	£57	£66.98
DCI-020-96 96 Lines	£71	£83.43
DCI-020-144 144 Lines	£87	£102.23
DCI-020-192 192 Lines	£102	£119.85
64 Channel TTL Card		
DCI-030	£56	£65.80
64 Channel I/O Card		
DCI-025	£59	£69.33
Daughter Boards		
DCI-027 8SSR/8 Logic Out	£113	£132.78
DCI-028 16ch Relay Output	£124	£145.70
DCI-029 16ch Photo-couple In	£119	£139.83
DCI-031 8 photo In/8 Relay Out	£77	£90.48

ROM/RAM Cards

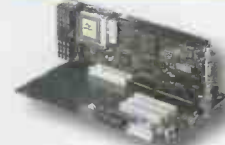


- Autoboot ROM/RAM Card
- Up to 1Mb Max
- Accepts Standard EPROM SRAM
- Software to generate ROM patterns Included
- Battery Backup on SRAM Cards
- Watchdog Timer (512k/1024k only)

from **£109 RRP**
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
PC Disk 384/512/1024 ROM/RAM Cards		
DCR-384 Eprom only	£109	£128.08
DCR-512 Eprom/ SRAM	£136	£159.80
DCR-1024 Eprom/ SRAM	£161	£189.18
PC Disk 2.88 ROM/RAM Flash Card		
DCR-288	£196	£230.30

CPU Cards & Peripherals



- PCI-bus SCSI-II interfaces
- PCI-bus Enhanced IDE
- PCMC PCI/ISA bus standard
- CPU overheat protection
- Jumperless watchdog

from **£410 RRP**
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
PCA-6157NC Pentium PCI/ISA with SCSI-II	£410	£481.75
PCA-6149 486DX4 PCI/ISA CPU Card with SVGA	£352	£413.60
PCA-6134 1/2 size 386SX with Flash/ROM Disk	£235	£276.12
PCA-6147 486DX4 CPU Card with Flash ROM/Disk	£260	£305.50
PCA-610 PC-bus Passive backplane Series	from £27	£31.72
PCA-6145 486DX4 ISA Half-size All-in-one CPU Card with SVGA & Ethernet	£325	£381.88
PCI-6105 PCI-bus Passive Backplane Series	£67	£78.72
PCA-6144V 486DX4 ISA Half-size CPU Card with SVGA	£270	£317.25
PCX-797 PC/AT-bus Optical Expansion Kit	£607	£713.22
PCA-6143 486DX4 Half-size All-in-one CPU Card with Flash ROM/Disk	£234	£274.95

Device programmers



£525 RRP
Ex. VAT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
ALL07A Universal Programmer & Tester	£525	£616.88



from **£94 RRP**
Ex. VAT

SEP-81E/84E, EPP-01AE		
SEP-84AE	£114	£133.95
SEP-81AE	£123	£144.53
EPP-01AE	£94	£110.45

Industrial Sales Telephone: 01902 45 45 42
 Industrial Sales Fax: 01902 45 25 92
 Industrial Technical Email: craig@roldec.demon.co.uk
 Industrial Sales Email: ben@roldec.demon.co.uk
 Internet Address: <http://www.roldec.co.uk/industrial.html>

Roldec Systems plc
 Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA
 Internet Address: <http://www.roldec.co.uk/industrial.html>

Call Roldec on: 01902 45 45 42 / Fax: 01902 45 25 92

All prices and specifications are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.



This month, I have a number of appeals to make:

1. Nigel Backhouse of the Division of Applied Mathematics at the University of Liverpool wonders if any readers would be interested in joining the Great Internet Mersenne Prime Search? He tells me that George Woltman is asking for volunteers with Pentiums and 486s and access to the web, to join a team searching for new, large Mersenne Primes. He provides free software and full instructions on how to use it. This can be downloaded from our [world.compuserve.com/home/pages/just for fun/prime.htm](http://world.compuserve.com/home/pages/just%20for%20fun/prime.htm).

2. Alan Cox has been studying the paper by Artur Ekert and Richard Jozsa in *Reviews of Modern Physics*, July '96, pp1-28, entitled "Quantum Computation and Shor's Factoring Algorithm". In common with your columnist, he finds it difficult to understand but realises the importance of the subject area. Is anyone willing to produce a simple guide to the concepts involved? *PCW* may consider such material for publication, as it would be to the benefit of many readers and relate to the very frontiers of computational theory.

3. Caryl Takvorian is anxious to access a paper on the subject of NP-complete and intractable problems. Is any reader able to supply a suitable reference or offer such a paper to *PCW* and/or Caryl directly?

FRACTRAN: a simple universal programming language for arithmetic
Fractran: Due to JH Conway, Open Problems Commun. Comput, pp4-26, published in 1986.

To play the Fraction Game corresponding to a given list: f_1, f_2, \dots, f_k of fractions and a starting integer N , we repeatedly multiply the integer which is defined at any stage (initially N) by the earliest f_i in the list for which the answer remains an integer. Whenever there is no such f_i the game stops.

Formally: the sequence (N_i) is defined by $N_0 = N$ (given) while $N_{i+1} = f_i N_i$ where i between 1 & k inclusive is the least i for which $f_i N_i$ is integral, providing such an i exists.

Experiment 1 Consider the list of fractions $17/91, 78/85, 19/51, 23/38, 29/33, 77/29, 95/23, 77/19, 1/17, 11/13, 13/11, 15/2, 1/7, 55/1$: these define PRIMEGAME (after Conway). Choosing $N = 2$, the other powers of 2 which are generated are those whose indices are the Prime Numbers in ascending order.

Experiment 2 Consider the list of fractions

$365/46, 29/161, 79/575, 679/451, 3159/413, 83/407, 473/371, 638/355, 434/335, 89/235, 17/209, 79/122, 31/183, 41/115, 517/89, 111/83, 305/79, 23/73, 73/71, 61/67, 37/61, 19/59, 89/57, 41/53, 833/47, 53/43, 86/41, 13/38, 23/37, 67/31, 71/29, 83/19, 475/17, 59/13, 41/291, 1/7, 1/11, 1/1024, 1/97, 89/1$: these define PIGAME (after Conway). Choosing N as 2^n the next power of 2 to appear is $2^{p(n)}$ where $p(n)$ is the n th digit after the point in the decimal expansion of π .

Experiment 3 Consider the list of fractions $583/559, 629/551, 437/527, 82/517, 615/329, 371/129, 1/115, 53/86, 43/53, 23/47, 341/46, 41/43, 47/41, 29/37, 37/31, 299/29, 47/23, 161/15, 527/19, 159/7, 1/17, 1/13, 1/3$: these define POLYGAME (after Conway). Define $f_c(n) = m$ if, when Polygame is started at $c2^{2^n}$, then it stops at 2^m , otherwise leave $f_c(n)$ undefined. Then every computable function appears among f_0, f_1, f_2, \dots . The number c is called the Catalogue Number and is "easily computed for some quite interesting functions". Conway gives f_c for any c whose largest odd divisor is less than 2^{10} .

Problem

Understand and implement FRACTRAN in the form of the first two experiments. Follow this with an initial investigation of Experiment 3... and comment upon this approach to computable functions.

■ Send any implementation of the above algorithms to Mike Mudge, by 1st April, 1997. All material received will be judged using suitable subjective criteria and a prize will be awarded for the best entry (SAE for return of entries, please).

■ Responses to the three appeals should also be sent to Mike Mudge (for forwarding). George Woltman can be contacted directly as indicated above.

Festive fractions

Mike Mudge gets stuck into a feast of fractions for Christmas, and appeals for help on behalf of readers.

Report on Numbers Count May '96

Nigel Hodges examined "Problem MM" and used $x = m/n, y = a/b$ (in their lowest terms) to distinguish two cases p does/does not divide m : obtaining solutions for $p = 5$ involving integers of 15 & 16 digits for m and n and 22, 23, 24 digits for a and b . Note that A. Bremner and J. Cassels, *Mathematics of Computation*, vol. 42, no.165, Jan 1984, pp 257-264, cite "a most startling generator of all solutions for $p = 877$ where 42 & 40 digit integers arise as m & n whilst a & b have 63 & 60 digits respectively". However, the prizewinner this month is Patrick Moss, of 26 Hillside, Grays RM17 5SX. His submission, "Rational Points on a Cubic Curve", includes an arithmetic/algebraic section followed by a section dealing with geometrical arguments, and finally, a set of special cases and generalisations. The computational aspects were programmed in C++ on a Gateway 2000 P5-120, prompting Patrick to ask if any reader has access to some decent code or knows of a not-too-expensive piece of software for handling large integer-length arithmetic? He used Microsoft Excel to draw the graphs but wonders whether other software could have done the job?

Details of this work on request to Patrick. A number of his results were subsequently confirmed in *The Arithmetic of Elliptic Curves* by JH Silvermann.

PCW Contacts

Contributions welcome: Mike Mudge welcomes correspondence from readers on any subject within the areas of number theory and computational mathematics, together with suggested subject areas and/or specific problems for future *Numbers Count* articles. Write to him at 22 Gors Fach, Pwll-Trap, St Clears SA33 4AQ, or phone 01994 231121.



Drive time

Floppy disks have been overtaken and lapped by today's removable storage drives. Roger Gann explains the new technologies and sorts the hatchbacks from the sportsters.

It's all to do with relativity, you know. Ten years ago, when your PC had a 20Mb hard disk, a 1.2Mb floppy was a capacious device capable of backing up the entire drive with a mere 17 disks. Today, the standard hard disk fitted to PCs has become the 1.2Gb drive: a 600-fold increase in capacity. And what of the humble floppy? In the same period, its capacity has increased by less than 20 percent. As a result, it's now at a disadvantage when used in conjunction with any modern large hard disks — for most users, the standard floppy disk just isn't big enough anymore.

In the past, this problem only affected a tiny proportion of users, and for those that did require high-capacity removable disks (typically DTP'ers running Macs), solutions were available: 44Mb 5.25in SyQuest removable hard disks. But these were expensive.

Times have changed, and today, everybody needs high-capacity removable storage. These days, applications don't come on single floppies. They come on CD-ROMs. Thanks to Windows and the impact of multimedia, file sizes have gone through the ceiling. Create a Word document with a few embedded graphics and before you know it, you've got a multi-megabyte data file, quite incapable of being shoehorned into a floppy disk.

Awkward as it is, there's no getting away from the fact that a PC just has to have some sort of removable, writable storage, with a capacity in tune with current storage requirements. We all need removable storage for several reasons: to transport files between PCs, to back up personal data, and to act as an overflow for your hard

disk, to give you (in theory) unlimited storage. It's much easier to swap removable disks than fit another hard disk to obtain extra storage capacity.

In 1981, 5.25in floppies kicked off at 160Kb, quickly went to 180Kb and then to 360Kb with the advent of double-sided drives. In 1984, the 5.25in floppy maxed-out at 1.2Mb. That same year, Apricot and HP launched PCs with the revolutionary Sony 3.5in 720Kb disk drive. Three years down the road, this doubled in size to 1.44Mb and for the past decade or so, that's where it's stayed. Oh sure, there have been attempts to increase the capacity of the humble floppy, but none got very far.

First, there was IBM's bid (in 1991) to foist a 2.88Mb floppy standard on the PC world, using expensive barium-ferrite disks, but it never caught on. And both Iomega and 3M had another go in 1993 with the 21Mb "Floptical" disk. But it never took off: it was just too dear and too small.

For a long time, the range of removable storage options wasn't extensive. You could choose between low-capacity floppies, clumsy tape solutions, expensive optical drives, and removable cartridges. But today, the situation is radically different, and finally there is a real choice in removable storage. There is a wide range of capacities on offer, starting around 100Mb and rising to 1Gb. The new removable drives have never been more affordable, and having been designed with the end-user in mind, are easy to install.

Installation options

Removable drives are available both in external and internal versions. The former will have either a parallel port or SCSI interface, while the latter will have a SCSI or

IDE interface, although IDE is not all that common at the moment.

Unlike fitting a second hard disk, which can be a daunting task, the great news is that most of the new breed of removable storage devices have been designed with ease-of-installation in mind. The easiest to install are the external drives with a parallel port interface. Not only do you not have to take the lid off your PC, but it also lets you share/move the drive between different PCs. You can use it with a notebook, too. And because it uses your printer/parallel port, installation is no more complicated than plugging in a cable.

The only problem with this otherwise perfect arrangement is that the parallel port, which was never designed to handle these devices, isn't very "fast", and older parallel ports can act as a bottleneck, slowing down the drive's data transfer rate. Luckily, however, most recent PCs are equipped with an enhanced parallel port (EPP or ECP) and these are capable of good data transfer rates. I recently used a parallel port tape streamer hooked up to an EPP port and it was capable of backing up at just under 8Mb/min — a pretty respectable rate. In any event, such bottlenecks would only really impinge on fast devices, such as removable hard disks. Slower devices, such as the Zip drive, don't have a stellar data transfer rate to start with and so are unlikely to suffer at the hands of the parallel port interface.

If the ultimate data transfer rate is what you're after, you ought to consider SCSI versions of these devices. Most internal drives (Jaz, SyQuest, MaxIT and Zip) tend to use a SCSI interface, which is fine if you already have a SCSI card fitted as installation is no more complicated than



Left Omega's Jaz drive can take cartridges as big as 1Gb — enough space for you to back up your entire hard disk

Below SyQuest's EZflyer is cheaper but holds a maximum of 230Mb

plugging a spare connector on the SCSI ribbon cable into the back of the drive. The same applies to external SCSI drives, too. Very often they can be "daisy-chained" to other external SCSI devices. If you haven't got a SCSI card, they can be expensive to buy and fiddly to configure, although Omega does a cut-down SCSI host adaptor called the Jet, which sells for around £80. Given the choice, I'd spend another £20 and buy a better host adaptor, from, say, Adaptec, Bus Logic or AvanSys.

Spoil for choice

Although all these devices offer the same basic facilities and differ only in terms of capacity and speed, they do employ different technologies. They can be split into categories based on their respective technologies. At the last count there were three removable storage technologies:

super-floppy, hard disk, and magneto-optical. Even though CD-R discs are dropping in price and the Panasonic innovative PD hybrid drive offers some interesting advantages, neither technology currently has much market presence.

Super-floppies

The current crop of super-floppies may resemble conventional floppy disks in physical size and operation, but they don't use the same magnetic recording technology employed on the standard 1.44Mb floppy. Without doubt, the most popular super-floppy is the Zip drive, of which Omega claims to have sold ten million. The secret of the Zip's good performance (apart from its high 3,000 rpm spin rate) is a technology pioneered by Omega (based on the Bernoulli aerodynamic principle) which actually sucks the flexible disk up towards the read/write head rather than vice-versa. The disks are soft and flexible like floppy disks, which makes them cheap to make and less susceptible to shock. They're fast, and have a capacity of 94Mb — big enough for most users. Sadly, Zip drives are not backward compatible with 3.5in floppies and can't be used as boot devices, although there are BIOSes in the pipeline which will permit that. Imagine, you could install Win95 from a single floppy!

The new kid on the super-floppy block is the rival standard being promoted by 3M and Compaq. An LS-120 disk looks very similar to a common-or-garden 1.44Mb 3.5in disk, but uses a refinement of the old 21Mb floptical technology to deliver much greater capacity and speed. In fact, this technology had originally been developed by Omega, but was abandoned

p304 >

BEWARE OF CHEAPER COPIES.

If you're offered a diskette copier at a better price than the CopyPro 2000 from Loadplan, it probably already belongs to somebody else!

At £1600 the CopyPro 2000 is itself a steal and represents, by some distance, the best value in today's market for automatic diskette duplicators.

The compact CopyPro 2000 is also very reliable, fully 'standalone' in operation, simple to use and can be upgraded from 40 to 260 three and a half inch high density copies per hour. Copying sets automatically from multiple masters is no problem either with CopyPro's batch processing mode. Input and output hoppers can accommodate up to 150 diskettes for longer runs.

PC controlled systems are also available with copying speeds up to 360 discs per hour



With Loadplan you're always assured of maintenance back-up from a company with a 15 year history in duplicating excellence, so why not call us now on 0181 200 7733 or return the coupon for more information.

LOADPLAN



Please send me further information on Loadplan's CopyPro 2000

Name _____
 Company _____
 Position _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____ Telephone _____
 Post coupon to Loadplan Ltd., Jubilee House, Townsend Lane, Kingsbury NW9 8TZ or simply fax it over on 0181 205 2615. EMAIL loadplan@dial.pipex.com

MICROWART
CLASSIFIED

and sold on to 3M. Named after the "laser servo" technology it employs, an LS-120 disk has optical reference tracks on its surface that are both written and read by a laser system. These "servo" tracks are much narrower and can be laid closer together on the disk: an LS-120 disk has a track density of 2,490tpi (tracks per inch) compared with 135tpi on a standard 1.44Mb floppy. As a result, the LS-120 can hold 120Mb of data.

As well as being a bit bigger, its other advantage over the Zip drive is that it can also read/write ordinary 3.5in floppies and so can be used as a boot device. While its data transfer rate is faster than that of a standard 3.5in floppy drive, it's not as fast as a Zip drive due to its considerably slower spin speed. And at present, the LS-120 isn't available to buy as an add-on — it's currently only available ready-installed on Compaq's new range of Deskpro PCs.

Hard disks

Above about 100Mb, the most commonly used removable drive technology is derived from that found in conventional hard disks, which not only gives you high capacities but also provides fast performance, pretty close to that of conventional fixed hard disks. These drives behave just like small, fast hard disks.

This approach isn't particularly new: SyQuest cartridges have been using the technology for many years. However, SyQuest drives have tended to be small



The PowerMO 230 is one of the latest generation of magneto-optical drives from Olympus

(44Mb and 88Mb). Recently, SyQuest embraced the 3.5in form factor and launched a 135Mb drive (the EZ-135) but this has been rapidly superseded by the 230Mb EZflyer. It's fast, like a hard disk, and reasonably priced (about £200).

Xyratex, the IBM spin-off, has got in on the act with its 540Mb MaxIT drive. This is a little pricier (about £300) but has twice the capacity and can read older SyQuest cartridges. It's nippy, too.

The drive with the largest capacity is Iomega's Jaz which can take cartridges as large as 1Gb. This, too, is affordably priced (about £375) and offers excellent capacity with great performance. Its huge capacity makes it possible to back up your original hard disk in one go, in just a matter of minutes. It's a good choice for audio-visual work, capable of holding an entire MPEG movie in one swallow. You could even make it your primary drive!

Magneto-optical

As you might expect from the name, these drives use a hybrid of magnetic and optical

technologies. The disks have a special alloy layer that can be modified under the influence of a magnetic field. Changes can then be read by reflecting a laser beam off the alloy layer. The magnetic field in the magneto-optical (MO) disk actually twists the laser's beam of light, and this twist can be detected and used to read the data.

However, this is a "two-pass" process, and as a result, MO operations are relatively slow. This drawback is compounded by the fact that MO heads tend to be heavy, which also makes for slow average access times. Nevertheless, MO disks are cheap at around a tenner and they have top archival properties, often being rated with an average life of 30 years — far longer than any magnetic media.

MO came close to being killed off by the Zip, but a new generation of faster, cheaper drives, spearheaded by Fujitsu, have breathed new life into the format. MO disks are much the same size as 3.5in floppies but about twice as thick. Olympus has been the first to market the latest generation of MO kit with the slick-looking PowerMO 230. And Fujitsu has recently announced a 640Mb MO drive, the £299 DynaMO, which is backwards-compatible with older 128Mb and 230Mb MO disks.

PCW Contacts

Roger Gann can be contacted by post c/o PCW at the usual address, or via email at rgann@mcgilivray.win-uk.net

CD DUPLICATION, THE LONG AND THE SHORT OF IT.

For over thirteen years Loadplan has led from the front in the duplication of media, so not too many eyebrows will be raised at the launch of our CD duplication service.

What might slacken a few jaws however, is the fact that we are competitive on short runs as well as longer runs.

As you might expect, Loadplan also offer a wide range of packaging options which include high quality litho printing directly on to the disc.



If you need an in-house solution you'll be pleased to know we've got that covered too in the form of dedicated CD duplication hardware.

So if you're thinking about the viability of publishing software or archiving on CD, why not call us on 0181-200 7733 or return the coupon below. After all when it comes to CD duplication we offer a broader spectrum.

LOADPLAN

Jubilee Close Townsend Lane Kingsbury London NW9 8TZ

Please send me further information on Loadplan's CD duplication service.

Name _____
 Company _____
 Position _____
 Address _____
 Postcode _____ Telephone _____

Post coupon to Loadplan Ltd., Jubilee House, Townsend Lane, Kingsbury NW9 8TZ or simply fax it over on 0181 205 2615



MICROMART
CLASSIFIED

PC-S16 Sound for Laptops only £125^{+VAT} £146.88

"If you need to add to a PC-compatible machine this is a neat solution."

PC MAGAZINE 05/96

- 16-bit sample/playback, 2KHz-44KHz stereo • mono miniature speaker • Soft/hardware volume control • SoundBlaster 16 & Adlib compatible • Audio record/mix/playback • Supports Win 3.x, Win 95 & DOS (except for DMA) • Jacks for ext'l stereo speakers & mic • Yamaha 20 voice FM synthesiser



CD drives + Multimedia SuperSavers for Laptops

"Performance is good with fast access times and high data throughput, the PC-CD6 is a great portable CD-ROM solution"

PC-CD2

weight 1.3Kg
225x150x50 mm



PC-CD4/8
weight 2.5Kg, 315 x 170 x 60 mm

Save 10% off CD + sound combos

Model	Speed	Data transfer	Power via	CD drive alone	CD+PC-S16 combo
PC-CD2	2x	300kb/s	your laptop	£139 ^{+VAT} £163.33	£237 ^{+VAT} £278.48
PC-CD4	4x	600kb/s	global mains	£169 ^{+VAT} £198.58	£264 ^{+VAT} £310.20
PC-CD8	8x	1.2Mb/s	built-in PSU	£199 ^{+VAT} £233.83	£291 ^{+VAT} £341.83

Parallel port CD drives for all PCs

- Data transfer 300kb/s (std port), faster with EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port)
- Supports DOS, Win 3.x, Win 95, Windows NT 3.51, NT4ws pending
- Built-in supply, global mains
- Thru' port for simultaneous printing
- Weighs 2.5 Kg • Size 315 x 170 x 60 mm

Sound option • Needs EPP • SoundBlaster16 compatible (no sound in DOS) • Volume control • MIDI port for musical instrument • Stereo jacks for ext mic & speakers

CDplus4	CD4p-s16	CDplus8	CD8p-s16
4-speed	4x + sound	8-speed	8x + sound
max typical xfer (EPP) 600kb/s		max typical xfer (EPP) 800kb/s	
£135 ^{+VAT} £158.63	£195 ^{+VAT} £229.13	£165 ^{+VAT} £193.48	£225 ^{+VAT} £284.34

Disk Storage for all PCs

Diskplus
weight 5lb, 56 x 225 x 171 mm

"over the weeks that I've had the drive I found too many uses for it to let it go. I need to shift lots of graphics files without a headache. Diskplus is the perfect solution"

PRACTICAL PC April 96



PC-MD3
weight 4½lb, 49 x 223 x 132 mm

MD2/PC-MD2
Weight 1½lb
75 x 150 x 32 mm

- Supports DOS, Win 3.x, Win 95, NT 3.51, NT 4ws pending
- MD2/Diskplus has through port for simultaneous printing
- MD2/PC-MD2: carry pouch plus two connectors to tap power off keyboard port, one for DIN, one for PS/2

3½" HD	Diskplus	PC-MD3	2½" HD	MD2	PC-MD2	SPARE
type	parallel port	PCMCIA typ II	type	parallel port	PCMCIA typ II	2½"
max data transfer	std 250kb/s EPP 800kb/s	1.4Mb per second	max data transfer	std 250kb/s EPP 800kb/s	1.4Mb per second	IDE HD for MD2/PC-MD2 and your laptop
Power	via mains, built-in supply		Power	via keyboard or PS/2 port		
No HD fit your own	£79 ^{+VAT} £92.83	£109 ^{+VAT} £128.08	No HD fit your own	£69 ^{+VAT} £81.08	£99 ^{+VAT} £116.33	
HD=	£225 ^{+VAT} £264.38	£255 ^{+VAT} £299.63	HD=	£169 ^{+VAT} £198.58	£199 ^{+VAT} £233.83	£115 ^{+VAT} £135.13
1.27Gb	£249 ^{+VAT} £292.58	£279 ^{+VAT} £327.53	1.08Gb	£249 ^{+VAT} £292.58	£279 ^{+VAT} £327.83	£195 ^{+VAT} £229.13
1.6Gb	£289 ^{+VAT} £339.58	£319 ^{+VAT} £374.83	1.3Gb	£329 ^{+VAT} £386.58	£359 ^{+VAT} £421.83	£275 ^{+VAT} £323.13
2Gb	£379 ^{+VAT} £445.33	£409 ^{+VAT} £480.58	2.1Gb	£469 ^{+VAT} £551.08	£499 ^{+VAT} £586.33	£415 ^{+VAT} £487.63

Low-cost Laptop Memory Please call for COMPAQ, IBM, & TOSHIBA memory

PRICES ARE VOLATILE, SO PLEASE CHECK LATEST PRICES	8MB	16MB
5v SO-DIMMs Acer/Note 76x/78x series/Lite 350/Pro 950, AJP 5400, AST Ascendia J, Canon NoteJet 486DX4, Hi-Grade Notino, DEC HiNote, Hitac 5021/5024, NEC Versa S, TI Extensa 45x/55x/56x	£49 ^{+VAT} £57.58	£95 ^{+VAT} £111.63
3.3v SO-DIMMs Dell Latitude XP, XPI P7590, Gateway HandBook 486/Liberty, IBM ThinkPad 365/530/701C Butterfly, Toshiba T3400/3600/2400/2450 series, Zenith Z-Note/flex	£69 ^{+VAT} £81.08	£135 ^{+VAT} £158.63

Useful Add-ons

EPP card for desktop PCs Speeds up parallel port devices	£30 ^{+VAT}	£35.25
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor for laptops	£69 ^{+VAT}	£81.08
PCMCIA 28.8k FaxModem for laptops	£119 ^{+VAT}	£139.83
PCMCIA Ethernet combo: 10Mb/s, BNC & RJ45 connectors	£85 ^{+VAT}	£99.88

Express Delivery

Next working day Insured courier delivery, (normally by noon to most of UK mainland, same charge for any quantity) £8.51^{+VAT} £10.00
MarkTech acknowledges all registered trademarks and reserves the right to change prices and specifications without notice E & O.E.



coRunner

- Lightweight – only 500g
- Compact – 135x190x38 mm
- 6x speed, 900kb/s data xfer
- 256k buffer, 235mS avg acc

THREE power sources

1. Your laptop's PCMCIA type II slot
2. 6 x AA batteries – over 3 hours continuous video play (alkaline type)
3. Global AC adaptor (supplied)

Sound option

- Needs only one PCMCIA slot
- Same sound module as for PC-S16

Audio

- auto power save to conserve battery life
- standalone hi-fi stereo music playing facility
- Play/Pause, Next, Previous, Volume controls

NOW only £249^{+VAT} £292.58
with sound £349^{+VAT} £410.08

"Once in use, the most impressive feature is that the drive can draw its power from the PC-Card socket. Given the fact that the drive uses a PC-Card connector, its performance is surprisingly fast"

PC MAGAZINE Oct'96

Extend the life of your PC

SAVE, SAVE, SAVE with our Plug n'Play devices – the alternative is an expensive new PC

UNLIKE internal devices, our external drives aren't confined to a single laptop or desktop PC. So you can save even more by sharing them. For instance, you need only one of our portable CD or disk drives to load software in your entire office.

Moreover they're much faster than tape drives for back-up – and far more convenient for moving large files than slower less reliable floppies. We can even supply you with an 'empty' kit to turn your spare disk into one of these portable drives.

So easy to install and use

You can use all our devices with Windows 3.11 and Windows 95 in full 32-bit mode – you can even use them to upgrade from Windows 3.11 to Windows 95. Most of our parallel port drives also run under Windows NT 3.51, with NT 4 on the way.

More useful laptop add-ons

The more memory you have the faster your programs run, especially with Win 95. And with our prices, there's never been a better time to upgrade. We can also offer you other keenly priced mobile devices, like modems and network cards, as well as a SCSI adaptor to link your laptop to powerful peripherals such as DAT streamers and CD writers.

PCMCIA – flexible Multimedia to boost your Laptop PC

Our mobile PC-CD2 is ideal for loading data and using programs like Microsoft's Encarta. At a price you can easily afford – feature it also shares with the faster mains-driven PC-CD4 and PC-CD8.

Express service plus 14-day money back guarantee

Call or fax us before 4.30 pm and you'll have your order on your desk the next working day. We welcome official orders from academic and public bodies, as well as major credit and debit cards. Whatever your reason, you also have the option to return your order for a refund (less carriage) within 14 days of your purchase. With each product you also get unlimited Technical Support plus a full one year RTB Warranty – five years with memory.

For high performance on the move, CDRunner is your choice – despite its low power consumption, it'll just fly through all your Presentations, Animation, Full-Motion Video and Advanced Games. As with all our CD drives, you can also use CDRunner to listen to your favourite stereo music.

Parallel port – Multimedia for all your PCs

You can use CDplus and CDP-S16 with both your laptop and desktop PC. Like all our parallel port drives, both models let you print at the same time. CDplus transfers data faster when your laptop or desktop has an EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port) – sound on CDP-S16 can only work with an EPP.

To order direct, call us now on

0181-841 6711
Fax 0181-841 7133



Making every penny count

MarkTech Systems Ltd, Belvue Business Centre
Belvue Rd, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5QQ

External disk drives – more than just extra storage

You can use our external disks to expand your storage and to lock away all your sensitive in a secure place.



Direct action

Benjamin Woolley assesses Direct3D, Microsoft's promising API for adding 3D functions to applications. He also finds himself in the thrall of power mania: which hardware is big enough?

The internet is not the only area of the information revolution that Microsoft once neglected and is now determined to dominate. 3D graphics are also now firmly in the company's laser-guided sights. Its strategy has been to buy up existing technologies and Microsoften them up for global exploitation. One of these is Reality Lab, a set of programming tools originally developed by the British company, RenderMorphics, for rendering simple textured shapes in real time. Microsoft has renamed it Direct3D and developed it as the 3D component of its burgeoning multimedia application programming interface, DirectX, version 3 of which had just been launched at the time of writing this. The DirectX "evangelists" (a troop of which are bound for Europe, I am told) are promising that their technology will enable PCs to equal the current performance of consoles and arcades once hardware developments like Intel's MMX and Microsoft's own Talisman (see the November column) are commonly available.

Direct3D is an API, which means it acts as a sort of programming language (used in combination with an existing one, such as C++) for adding 3D functions to applications. Those applications may be games, they may be programs for authoring games and other 3D content, they may be molecular modelling packages, even databases or spreadsheets.

Microsoft has put a lot of work into Direct3D, and the demonstrations I have seen on the developer CD-ROM are promising. A simple textured sphere or teapot (the standard artefact for graphics demos), for example, will render smoothly in real time in a 320x240 window on a standard



An image entitled "Screw the Mold" by Sandford Beml Faisonat, which features in the Apple QuickDraw 3D Gallery (quickdraw3d.apple.com). The image was rendered using QuickDraw 3D, although obviously not in real time

Pentium system. Direct3D (and, indeed, DirectX as a whole) also has the important feature of being able to take advantage of whatever hardware resources are available. If it finds a 3D graphics accelerator, it will be used, so long as there is a driver, which is likely, as most of the major 3D graphics chips are designed to support Direct3D. But equally important, if no acceleration is available, Direct3D objects, and any sounds or 2D images with which they are combined, will still be displayed, generated by a "Hardware Emulation Layer" that reproduces in software any functions that are unavailable in hardware.

Direct3D is not the only 3D API on the market. There is OpenGL too, which is aimed at the higher-end market and is already well-established. More significantly from a PC point of view, there is QuickDraw 3D from Microsoft's old rival, Apple. In at least one head-to-head comparison (published in the American magazine, *Byte*) QuickDraw 3D came out ahead of Direct3D for offering a greater range of object

primitives and for its support of both the Mac and Windows platforms. Some of the Microsoft literature claims that DirectX, too, will be cross-platform. There are some doubts about this. According to at least one source within the company, the main purpose of the technology is to give 32-bit Windows operating environments a competitive edge over rivals, which obviously include Macintosh.

So which API will prevail, and does it matter? It certainly matters, because either Direct3D or QuickDraw 3D are likely to provide the basis for 3D becoming a standard part of the PC environment, as commonplace as sound and 2D graphics are now. You will need to consider this when choosing both software tools and hardware, trying wherever possible to keep your options open by getting support for both (which most third-party developers are, so far, promising to provide).

The question as to which API is likely to prevail is a trickier proposition. We all know who has the marketing muscle. We all know

Infobyte

An Italian company called Infobyte specialises in creating VR tours of historical sites that are truly spectacular. They include the stunning Giotto frescoes in the Basilica of St Francis in Assisi (pictured here), St Peter's Basilica, the Coliseum and, most recently, the restored tomb of the Egyptian queen Nefertari, a VRML version of which can be explored by pointing your browser (running on an extremely powerful



workstation) at the company's excellent web site, www.infobyte.it. Once this sort of thing runs in real time on an ordinary PC over a standard internet link, I think 3D's day will truly have arrived.

who controls the operating system (or at least, the one used by the vast majority). But 3D is a relatively new field in PC terms, QuickDraw is already well supported, and you only have to visit Apple's QuickDraw server (quickdraw3d.apple.com) to see that the company means business.

Power mad

Last month, my Compaq Deskpro's hard disk drive decided to experience a strange, slow-motion crash, deteriorating from full working order to complete cabbage-like coma in the space of an hour. I packed it off to my supplier, where it gathered dust for three weeks awaiting Compaq's delivery of a replacement.

During its absence I had to resort to my backup system, an old 486 Viglen Genie, which, unlike the Compaq, has chuntered away reliably in the background without a squeak of protest since I bought it some time in the last century. Being modestly specified in all departments except RAM (it has 16Mb), the Viglen, I thought, would prove to be unusable. In fact, I found it capable of doing just about the same amount of work. For 3D, I returned to Autodesk's 3D Studio running under DOS; for writing, Microsoft Word running under Windows 3.11; for the internet, good old Pegasus and WinFTP (I decided to forgo the delights of the web for a while). It was not tidy, it was not integrated, but it did work.

Those of us who are working with 3D graphics are currently in the thrall of power mania. We are constantly told that more means more: more processing power, more RAM, and yet more sophisticated software means more creativity, more spectacular effects and yet more moolah.

Dear Santa...



In its opening months, 1996 seemed it might turn out to be the moment when 3D finally fulfilled its promise. Creative Labs was selling the 3DBlaster board, VRML was becoming better known. However, the 3DBlaster did not turn out to be the graphics equivalent of the SoundBlaster because only individual programs (games) could take advantage of it. VRML, too, was a bit of a damp squib; few had the hardware to do anything with it, fewer the desire to spend their online hours wandering terrains that look like they were designed by the Early Learning Centre.

Now, as the New Year arrives, one gets the distinct impression that things are starting to move. With the Millennium board and now the Mystique, Matrox has started to establish 3D acceleration as a standard part of the PC graphics subsystem. With the plummeting price of memory, systems are coming equipped with the 16Mb of RAM that is the absolute minimum for handling textured 3D data. With the emergence of mainstream APIs (see main story), we at last have a mechanism for bringing the benefits of the third dimension not just to games, but to a whole welter of applications.

But I do not expect 1997 to be year zero: we have some way to go yet. Santa keeps forgetting to pack his sleigh with such essentials as modular, easy-to-use 3D authoring tools (the current crop are overweight and monolithic), a standard for plug-ins, and the imagination booster all of us involved in the graphics business need if we are to start to come up with content that is both wonderful and practical.

For me, what 1996 lacked most was a Myst, some game or virtual artefact that aroused one's excitement in the possibilities of 3D. So, Santa, please could you give us another of those in 1997? Not Myst 2, but something that demonstrates what wonderful, colourful, inspirational landscapes that even a humble PC can help create.

So when I sat down in front of what to many must still represent the pinnacle of desktop computing power, a Silicon Graphics workstation, it was in a mood of extreme scepticism. The machine in question was SGI's new "personal" workstation, the O2*. SGI's definition of personal is somewhat different to, say, Viglen's. The cheapest O2 costs just over £5,000, for which you get a 32Mb system armed with a MIPS R5000 RISC processor running at 180MHz. It offers blistering graphics performance through a "unified memory architecture" (i.e. no special-texture RAM) combined with built-in hardware acceleration and a system bus that can shove data around at a rate of 2.1 gigabytes per second.

I spent about an hour on the O2, and found it (temporarily at least) restored my confidence in technology. It was the first time I had used VRML that was both nice to look at and explore, smoother than anything I have so far experienced on an NT box or, for that matter, a Unix one. That, of course, was partly because it used the latest version of SGI's Webspaces VRML 2.0 browser. But it also seemed to indicate that SGI might still retain the edge when it comes to optimising hardware for graphics.

However, do 3D artists have to start contemplating spending more than £5,000 in order to do decent work? Do we really need all that extra power? And if we do, should we pay the premium that is inevitable if you leave the general-purpose PC architecture behind and choose something from SGI? Or should we start thinking about going back to basics: stepping off the technology roller coaster, settling back with the old products that we know and like, and leaving it at that?

For me, for the moment, not even the allure of an O2 can completely discredit the latter strategy. But then, my Deskpro is now back and apparently working well, I have started to use the Workstation edition of Windows NT 4.0, and I have been eyeing a rather nice accelerator board. It can only be a matter of time before power madness once again prevails.

* See *PCW December 96* for a full review of the Silicon Graphics O2.

PCW Contacts

Benjamin Woolley, writer and broadcaster, can be contacted at woolley@illum.co.uk. His home page is www.illum.co.uk/woolley



Yule be lucky...

Last year, Gordon Laing made his Christmas wishes known. Some came true, some didn't. Here, he reviews the year gone by and, ever hopeful, makes up his present list for 1997.

Ho ho ho! It's Christmas time again in the festive land of graphics and DTP. It's funny that the world seems divided into those who love Christmas but hate New Year, or vice-versa. I definitely fall into the former category, lapping up all that is symbolic in the materialistic Western interpretation.

A couple of years ago, when I was editing this Hands On section, I thought it would be a laugh to have a Christmas wish and rant session every year. Fortunately, for me anyway, Hands On's current captain, Eleanor Turton-Hill, has decided to continue with this tradition. So here goes.

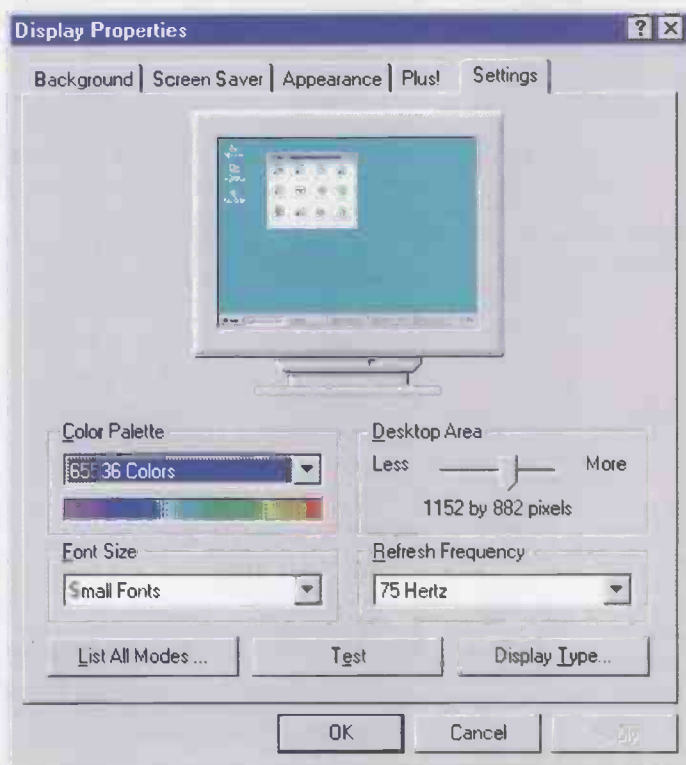
Quark and Adobe

It's been an eventful and quite satisfying year in the world of graphics and desktop publishing. This time last year, Windows 95 was still a fresh and unknown beast, with little native software. Today, we are of course flooded with Windows 95- and NT4-ready products. Sadly, 1996 has not seen an upgrade of two major applications, Quark XPress and Adobe Illustrator, so my joint number-one rant starts here.

XPress 4 is supposedly on its way yet Quark doesn't seem to be in any hurry. After upgrading to Windows 95, I had to

download several updates to get XPress 3.3 working correctly on my system; I'm currently on XPress 3.32 revision 3 but printing is not always 100 percent reliable. Interestingly, Quark dropped development of its fabled image editing package, XPosure, but is poised to release Immedia, its internet and multimedia authoring tool. However, the PC Immedia won't be released until well into 1997.

Quark had better watch out, since Adobe's latest PageMaker 6.5 is beginning to look attractive on both platforms. However, Adobe is the target of what is becoming an annual rant. It's none other



Left Two wishes come true: Windows NT 4's display control panel, complete with a screen refresh rate box for a Matrox Millennium card. Let's hope 95 has this facility soon

Below Preview icons for graphics files created by Photoshop 4 under Windows 95. Great news for native PSD files in the beta



Font of the Month

Pablo Plain

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z B & 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Monotype has launched a package of three handwriting fonts. Until 31st December 1996, you can buy all three for £45 and even have a cool T-shirt thrown into the bargain. Pablo was created by British designer Trevor Pettit, and is based on the signature of Pablo Picasso.

than Illustrator, which bounds ahead on the Mac but hasn't had a Windows upgrade for years. When I meet Adobe, I comment on how much I admire the company for releasing cross-platform versions of its products almost simultaneously, then gape dumbstruck as Illustrator stumbles uncomfortably into the conversation.

There's still no news to tell, but then, I've always thought FreeHand is a far superior product. Incidentally, FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 is due for release by the end of 1996, along with CorelDraw 7 — a battle of the heavyweight suites we look forward to reviewing soon.

In last January's Graphics & DTP column, I yearned for thumbnail preview icons for graphics files under Windows 95, in the same way that Photoshop generates them on the Macintosh. A few months later my wish was kind of granted by HiJaak 95, which certainly fulfilled the job of creating the icons but, sadly, slowed my PC to a standstill. So I removed it and racked my brains for the answer.

The solution may have arrived in the form of Photoshop 4, which generates thumbnail icons, but only for its native PSD file format on the beta copy — fingers crossed it will work on all file formats when the final is released by the end of 1996.

Photoshop 4 is another winner, despite still not offering some means by which you can quickly work on a low-resolution preview image, record the actions, then have the computer laboriously apply them to the high-resolution original while you're off doing something far more interesting instead.

Particularly welcome, though, is the new Navigation palette, which is great for finding your way around. See last month's review for more details.

Fonts in fashion

Judging by the amount of response I get each time I write about them, fonts are the in thing this year. Regular readers will be pleased to see the return of this column's "Font of the Month", following its two-month absence.

Mid-year I got quite excited about the prospect of OpenType ending the Type-1 versus TrueType font format wars, but sadly, I've heard nothing since.

Web developments have meant more typography on the internet, but this still tends to be displayed as graphics. We'll have to wait and see what happens here.

In the meantime, Adobe released ATM Deluxe which, along with cunning font management, also smooths the outlines of on-screen Type-1 fonts, using similar anti-aliasing techniques to those employed by Microsoft's Plus Pack for TrueType fonts under Windows 95.

Digital doings

1996 has seen a massive commitment by the industry to digital cameras and electronic imaging as a whole. Clearly, someone has come up with enough market research to believe that in 1997, every home computer user will rush out, take digital pictures, scan existing ones, remove unsightly blemishes on friends and relatives, paint moustaches on auntie, and output these masterpieces on colour printers.

The hardware has already started to arrive: everyone and his uncle are releasing digital cameras, while colour inkjet printers are becoming increasingly adept at outputting photographic-quality images. Sony has even announced a mini dye sublimation device for genuinely glossy prints. You want to scan existing pictures? Colour flatbeds are dropping in price, and

Print and Read
Bar Codes on your PC

Bar Code Readers

Attaches
as second
keyboard



Radio Laser Scanners

Portable Bar
Code Readers

Also Available:

- Labelling Software for Dot-matrix, DeskJet and LaserJet Printers
- Bar Code Fonts for Windows™
- Laser Scanners • CCD Scanners
- MagStripe • Slot-Badge Scanners
- Radio Frequency Cordless Scanners

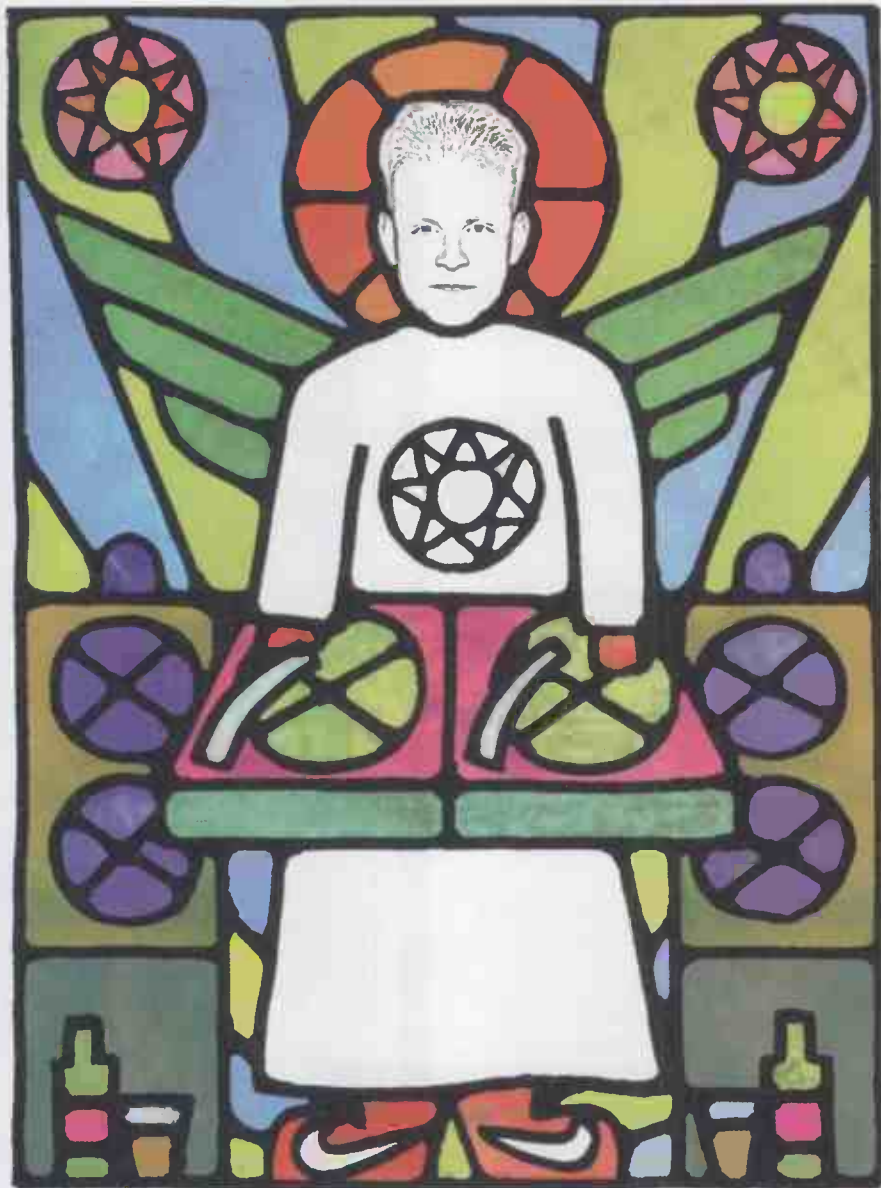
- Same Day Shipping
- Made in the USA
- 2 Year Warranty
- 30 Day ££ Back Guarantee
- Direct From Manufacturer

Freephone in UK

0800 393 213

30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

21-23 Fenian Street • Dublin 2, Ireland
Tel. 00 353 1 6614 566 • Fax: 00 353 1 6614 622
WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS



Is it a heavenly usherette, or is he just doing the washing up? No; it's my Christmas card this year. I'm supposed to be an angelic DJ, spinning the righteous tunes! I've always wanted to do a stained glass window and this year toured the local places of worship for inspiration. In the end I opted not to simulate real lead, but drew heavy black lines on a sheet of paper, then scanned it in line-art mode. The colours are, in fact, real stained glass scans after heavy recolouring and manipulation in Photoshop. I selected the scans in one window, the blank areas in my original, and used Paste Into to fill. I scanned a five-year-old photo (hence the full head of hair!), upped the contrast, then applied the Photocopy filter from Adobe Gallery Effects. A little retouching here and there, and I was finished!

some manufacturers are releasing mini print scanners just for this job (see Kodak's Snapshot Photo Scanner 1, reviewed in this month's First Impressions).

Hardware for graphics users

One of the greatest but most infuriating things about the computer industry is the rate at which hardware drops in price. The good news is that today, you can buy a lot of PC for little cash. But that's bad news for anyone who bought last month, or is too

paranoid to make the commitment. This is an issue for graphics users, who often need some serious equipment to do the job.

Santa delivered the goods last year in terms of hardware: 1996 saw RAM halve in price. So, vulture-like, I swooped down for the kill. I now have 32Mb at work and 48Mb at home which, although it may sound slightly over the top, ended up costing me very little. I've always recommended the upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb, but now equally strongly endorse moving up to

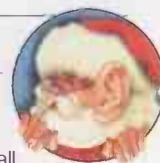
32Mb and beyond. Windows 95 under 32Mb is excellent, particularly if you're using Photoshop and layers. This amount is also the ideal starting point for Windows NT 4 Workstation, about which I'll be writing more in the future.

Big bugbear

Actually, I'm reminded of one enormous bugbear which is the basis of my ultimate wish to Santa: an obvious way of altering the screen refresh rate from Windows 95's display control panel.

This is generally up to the graphics card manufacturer who should write it into the driver, yet there are surprisingly few. Those that do offer the facility also tend to hide it away, which is unforgivable. Interestingly, when installing NT 4, the system recognised a Matrox Millennium card and installed Microsoft's own driver, complete with refresh rate control — the way it should be.

Dear Santa...



My Christmas wishes this year:

1. I'd like to see RAM costs fall again.
2. In an attempt to ban flickering displays, I'd like to see refresh rates easily accessed from the display control panel.
3. Inkjets are improving, but I wish for true photographic quality.
4. Once and for all, I'd like preview thumbnails for graphics file icons in Windows 95 and NT 4.
5. I also wish scanner advertisers would stop confusing buyers with outrageous interpolated resolution claims.
6. Illustrator for Windows, and better use of Windows 95 specifics (recent file lists, right-clicks, etc) for other graphics applications like FreeHand and XPress.
7. How about low-priced, decent digital cameras to really drive the imaging revolution — a great Christmas gadget.
8. And on Christmas morning, every stocking should have an unlocked copy of Adobe's comprehensive Type CD. Now that *would* be a dream come true.

• PCW Contacts

Merry Christmas everyone! If you'd like to send any festive greetings, please email me at gordon@vnu.co.uk

FontWorks 0171 490 5390
Monotype 0800 371242

Glare/Guard[®] MAXIMUM PLUS



NEW
Easy-fit
wrap-around
**1700
FILTER**

- Cut your eyestrain & fatigue with Glare/Guard Filter
- Dramatically improves sharpness, clarity & contrast
- Blocks up to 99% of annoying reflective screen glare
- Eliminates Static & up to 99.9% of ELF/VLF emissions
- Durable tempered safety glass ● Lifetime Warranty

Unbeatable optical quality — 30-day money back guarantee

OUR PRICE ONLY £69 inc VAT & FREE UK DELIVERY (£58.72 net)

QUANTITY PRICING or LARGER SIZES upon request

☎ 01993-883277 24 Hours ☎

ACCESS VISA or FAX official order to 01993-883333

NEW PRIVACY 1800 and ECONOMY 1500 Filters now available.

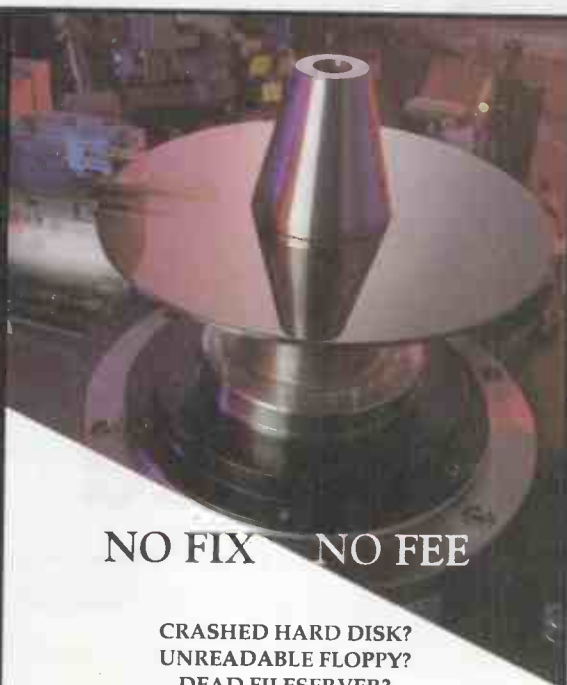
COMPUTING

Fenlock Court Long Hanborough
Oxford OX8 8LN 01993-881912

plus

PCW 12/96

DATA RECOVERY



NO FIX NO FEE

CRASHED HARD DISK?
UNREADABLE FLOPPY?
DEAD FILESERVER?

AUTHENTEC
DATA RECOVERY

Formerly known as Dr Solomon's

CALL-0800 581263

From Only
£259.95
(inc. VAT)

Computer to Video

DELTASCAN



DELTASCAN

Signal Splitters

SPLITTER

VINE
micros

Designed and Manufactured
in the United Kingdom

Give your presentations and video productions a new twist with the Deltascan. Add impact to computer presentations displaying them onto a large screen television, a video projector, or even downloading them onto videotape. Enhance your video productions by adding computer graphics and text, or even use your television as a large screen colour monitor for your laptop. All this, and more is possible by simply connecting the Deltascan between your computer and its monitor - it's that simple!

For IBM PC & Macintosh Compatibles
Up to 1280x1024 Resolution
Composite Video, S-Video & RGB Outputs
PAL or NTSC Compatible
Simultaneous display on computer monitor
No Driver Software Required
Remote Control of all functions
2 stage Flicker Reduction Control
Overscan & Underscan (Horizontal & Vertical)

There are two Deltascan units. The basic unit provides optimum quality at resolutions up to 800x600 in up to 256,000 colours. The Deltascan Pro provides improved quality output running at resolutions of 1024x768 and above, and 2 x Zoom.

Deltascan - £259.95 Deltascan Pro - £399.95
(inc. 12V mains adaptor & VAT)

For presentations, training, or exhibitions the Splitter range provides numerous identical outputs from a single source, making them ideal for distributing information. Computer Signal and Video Signal splitters are available, carrying signals up to 50 metres from the source unit.

Computer Signal Splitters from £79.95. Computer & Video Splitter - from £175.08.
(inc. 12V mains adaptor & VAT)

For further details please contact:

Vine Micros Ltd. Vine House, Cowper Road, Margate, Kent, CT9 1SX, U.K.
Tel (01843) 225714 Fax (01843) 296237

E&OE. All Copyrights & Trademarks acknowledged. Details subject to change.



A **codec** message

In a step-by-step picture guide, Panicos Georghiadis and Gabriel Jacobs show you how to set up audio codecs in Windows 95. Plus, your multimedia queries answered.

We have lots of your queries to catch up with this month, so let's make a start by dealing with a question sent to us by Peter Kenny. He writes: "Your article, in the October issue, referred to a number of compressed sound-file formats. I was interested in the GSM format which is, indeed, listed under Multimedia Properties in my Windows 95 system. However, when I tried to play the GSM sample from the CD-ROM on my system, nothing happened, although all the other samples seemed to work. Do I need to do anything to install the GSM codec in my system?"

"The reason for my interest in GSM is not altogether to do with multimedia, but rather because my data/fax/voice modem (US Robotics Sportster) records all voice messages in files with a .GSM extension. I have been trying to find out about the layout of these files because I want to translate them into .WAV files that I can play through my SoundBlaster-16 card. USR has been very unhelpful. Do you know whether these files are in the GSM format described in your article, or where I can get at any documentation of GSM (preferably on the internet)?"

You can check whether the GSM compressor has been installed on your system by clicking on the multimedia icon in the Control Panel and looking under the list of audio codecs. If it's not there, you can install it from the Win95 CD-ROM. If it is there, you can check its configuration settings by clicking on it. Our file is 44.1kHz, mono. The setting for decompression should be set to All rates.

GSM stands for Global System (for

Mobile (Communications) but the initials are taken from its earlier, French, name: *Groupe Special Mobile*. The Windows 95 bump states that GSM compresses and decompresses audio data conforming to the ETSI-GSM (European Telecommunications Standards Institute — *Groupe Special Mobile*) recommendation 6.10. The GSM 6.10 is a speech encoding system, used in Europe, that compresses 160 13-bit samples into 260 bits (or 33 bytes) — that is, 1,650 bytes/sec (at 8,000 samples/sec). A free implementation can be had on the net using ftp from tub.cs.tu-berlin.de, file `/pub/tubmik/gsm-1.0.tar.Z`.

Additionally, there are two US standards: 1016 (Code Excited Linear Prediction, or CELP, 4,800 bits/sec) and 1015 (LPC-10E, 2,400 bits/sec).

The GSM files created by your modem are probably of genuine GSM format, since GSM compression was made for telephony. But you really need to contact the people who wrote the software that comes with your modem and which creates those files, if you wish to decipher them yourself. We assume that your software doesn't have an option to convert them into WAV files. Some similar software, such as SuperVoice, does this for you.

You'll find many web sites offering GSM-to-WAV conversion programs. Do a Boolean search on GSM and WAV.

A useful reference

"I work for a company that produces electronic books consisting mainly of text and still graphics. We are very keen to offer more video and sound in our products, but are having difficulty in locating anyone who

can provide a digitising service. I would therefore be extremely grateful if you could send me a list of suitable companies."

Paul Cox, Oxford

See the PCW September issue for our review of the *Multimedia and CD-ROM Yearbook*, which contains about 1,400 businesses in the UK providing multimedia products and services. (See the "PCW Contacts" box, page 314, for details.)

Sound-card choice

"I bought your book on MIDI, published by the Sigma Press in 1990, and I've been following the advice given in your column here in PCW, but I really need some help with specific questions. I've recently switched from being mainly a Mac user to owning a plug-and-play Win95 Pentium PC with Adobe Premiere, 3D Studio, and Animator Studio. I also have Roland kit from the cheap end of the range (CM32).

"I want a sound card with good built-in wavetable sounds, versatility, stable performance and a dependable MIDI interface. Sampling is something I'd like to do, but this is only one priority.

"I've read that some cards don't have hardware MIDI interfaces but use a software TSR to emulate it. This can cause MIDI sounds to fail if another TSR overwrites it. I've also read that cards without hardware FM synthesis emulate SoundBlasters in software — that seems like asking for setup headaches and conflicts. Although the option of digital output sounds useful, I don't know how I'd use it.

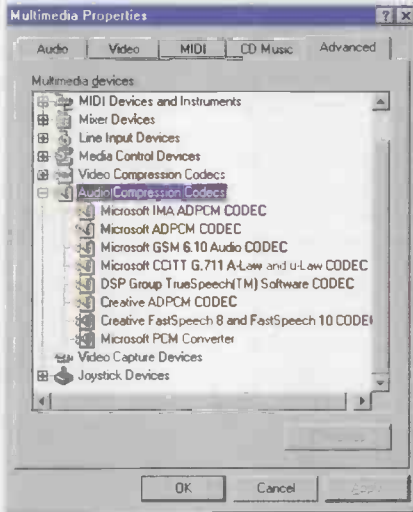
"I'd appreciate your guidance on what to buy, and I should say I've not seen straightforward buying advice in any

Setting up audio codecs in Windows 95 — your step-by-step guide

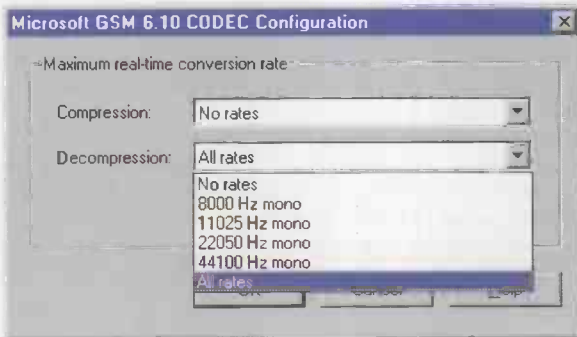


Step 1 (left) Open Multimedia in the Control Panel and select Advanced

Step 2 (below) Select GSM audio compressor from the Audio Compression Codecs



Step 3 (left) Click on Settings



Step 4 (right) Use the Auto-configure button to set the Compression setting for your card and manually set the Decompression setting to All Rates. You can do this for all the other codecs

computer magazine. Nevertheless, I've got a shortlist of five with some 'Fors and Againsts' that I've gleaned from reviews: it is as follows:

1. Turtle Beach TBS2000. Good sounds, good track record, but software MIDI interface. No daughterboard connector. Not easy to get hold of and a bit pricey.
2. SoundBlaster 32. Reasonable price for average sounds, RAM for sampling, good support (I think). Many users, digital output, but software MIDI. No sequencer supplied and no daughterboard connector.
3. SoundBlaster AWE-32. As above, plus reasonable software and daughterboard connector but overpriced (in my opinion).

Perhaps about to be replaced, and due for better synth chip?

4. Orchid NuSound. Good price, average sounds. Good package. Hardware MIDI, daughterboard connector (Orchid's board is only about £20) and NuPanel control panel. But sounds are not the best. No sampling, no digital output and perhaps due for a new card with sampling?
5. Gravis Ultrasound PnP. Good price for good sounds. Sampling, reasonable track record, hardware MIDI but no daughterboard connector. Software perhaps not as good as AWE and not so widely used. SoundBlaster emulation in software.

p314 >



Put yourself in the picture with a Motion Picture video capture card from £49 (VAT)
 Motion Picture is an Interface card which plugs into your PC and allows you to capture still images and AVI movies from a Camcorder, TV or VCR. Once you have captured the images using the Motion Picture windows software you can store them as BMP, GIF and TIF files. These pictures can then be inserted into your DTP, like this advert for example, and printed out on any printer from windows.



The Motion Picture card has been designed to give excellent quality full-sized still images, as you can see from the examples printed here.
 Motion Picture is also shipped with an AVI movie capture application which allows you to record small scale mono AVI movies to hard disc. The Motion Picture AVI driver will take audio from a compatible sound card.

Motion Picture accepts a PAL video signal from equipment such as; TV, VCR, Camcorder, Satellite Decoder, Laserdisc Player, Canon Ion Camera, Security Cameras etc.

For an information pack please call or send the coupon to us.

Models	Prices
MP260 Black & White	£49.00
MP520 Black & White Hi-Res	£75.00
MP260-24 True Colour	£89.00
MP520-24 True Colour Hi-Res	£118.00

All prices exclude VAT. Delivery to UK is included. All models include mono AVI movie capability.

HCCS Associates Ltd
 575-583 Durham Rd, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE9 5JJ.
 Tel (0191) 487 0760 Fax (0191) 491 0431

Please send me more information about Motion Picture

Name: _____

Address: _____

pcw

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Rd, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE9 5JJ
 Tel: (0191) 487 0760 Fax: (0191) 491 0431

All prices exclude VAT. E&OE.

"And, while I'm asking questions: is an alternative to having a card with sampling, having an expensive sequencer which will mix synth sounds with digital audio sounds? I don't suppose it is because other software (games, Animator Studio) won't be able to play back a mixture of the two as the sequencer can."

Robert Wood
Open University

Lots of questions! We'll try and answer most of them. And thanks for those mini-reviews, although we can't comment on all the details.

Firstly, we should say that some of the views given in the articles in the magazines you've been reading are a bit dated and, frankly, not worth bothering about. Eleanor Turton-Hill's group test of sound cards (PCW April '96) is more up to date.

There's no need to worry about FM emulation and MIDI TSR emulation. These are related to programs running under DOS or strictly using the hardware MPU MIDI interface standard. Most cards come with Windows drivers which override, and/or render useless, any DOS drivers and settings.

The TBS2000 has the same kind of interface as the AWE-32. You can get it from Millenium Music, Tech-mate, Turnkey (see the "PCW Contacts" panel for details) and any of the Byte superstores.

The plain truth is that you won't find a single card that will do everything you want at the best quality. The best overall card which has most of what you want is the AWE-32 (the full version rather than the budget item) at about £170 (plus VAT), which is not expensive for what it offers. It's true that the on-board sounds are a bit thin, but they're no worse than the other cards you mention. A new version (AWE-64) will be out sometime in January with 64-note polyphony. An additional (more expensive) model, the AWE-64 Gold, featuring instrument modelling, will also be available in the New Year.

The best wavetable sounds we've heard on a PC card can be found on the Yamaha DB50 daughterboard (£129) which has an excellent MIDI implementation. You see, it's not just the quality of the samples, but also how much control you have over them during playback — if you want your music to have some expression, that is.

Sequencers need not be expensive

Dear Santa...



Before getting on to our Christmas wish list, let's take a brief look back at 1996. For us, it has been a year when computer companies have actually believed their own hype. Consequently, they have devoted huge efforts and resources to developing products for the internet. For instance, most multimedia authoring programs have had new features added to them, allowing users to create multimedia applications for the net. It has been our job to report on many of these, and in most cases we've been amused rather than impressed. Sorry, but the truth is that if you want multimedia, forget the internet. It's too slow even for still pictures, let alone sound and video. If you want to enjoy multimedia, get it on CD-ROM. Even when everyone has cable lines — with the 17Gb storage of a double-sided DVD (when it's out, if ever) — it will be decades before the internet can deliver comparable performance.

■ We wish the hype over multimedia on the internet would simply stop. Last year, one of our wishes was for full-screen video. So how far have we got? The new version of Adobe Premiere boasts support for 32 x 32 pixel video output for use on the net, and we bet that kids are asking their parents for a magnifying glass for Christmas so they can view it!

■ While on the subject of the net, we wish that web page designers would stop trying to show off and use less video and graphics so that pages would display faster. If you opt not to display graphics, you're left with an awful feeling that you might have missed something. We simply wish they would cut out the gizmos. After all, when you've seen one, you've seen them all.

■ We wish that Windows wouldn't ask us to press OK when there's nothing else to press and things are very far from OK.

■ We wish that when you get the message Abort, Retry, Fail, and you select Retry, something would actually happen other than the same message appearing again and again, until you press Abort or Fail.

■ We wish there was more hardware compatibility. We've spent more days sorting out hardware incompatibility problems with Windows 95 in the last year than we care to contemplate — Plug-it-in 'n Play "solve the problem".

■ We wish there were new typefaces designed specifically for reading text from a computer monitor, and that all programs (especially multimedia authoring tools) would anti-alias fonts on-the-fly.

■ We wish (every year, not just this one) that companies and organisations would stop announcing products before they have dreamed of them. CD-X and DVD were announced ages ago. Where are they? And where are the large flat-screen LCDs which we can hang on our wall — the ones we were promised last decade?

■ We close our eyes and wish hard for no more answerphones on customer support lines, and no more "musak". We want to talk to *real* people at the other end — people who know what they're talking about.

■ We wish for more and cheaper electronic pens to replace mice.

■ And finally, we wish that computer companies would concentrate on delivering what customers want, as they used to in the eighties, as opposed to concentrating on buying each other out, as they have been doing over the last five years. They've been so busy eliminating competition that they've brought stagnation to the computer industry; something which inevitably happens when there aren't enough manufacturers around.

nowadays to incorporate audio as well as MIDI tracks. Only if you want to manipulate your own original sounds as musical instruments (change the pitch and so on) do you need a card that handles sampling. The AWE-32 can use up to 28Mb of RAM, and there are lots of CDs with sounds for it. Steven Helstrip has reviewed some in his Hands On Sound column.

You only need a card with digital In/Out if you want to communicate with digital equipment such as an audio DAT machine. You should note that most digital cards are more expensive and don't have MIDI sounds on them.

To avoid setup headaches, go for a card for which the drivers have been around and well-tested for some time.

■ *Please note: this is the last Multimedia column to be included in the Hands On section of PCW, but you will still be able to read all about the various aspects of multimedia in other parts of the magazine. Panicos Georghides and Gabriel Jacobs will continue to write for us from time to time.*

•PCW Contacts

If you have any queries, or interesting multimedia-related topics to discuss, we'll be pleased to hear from you. You can contact us at g.c.jacobs@swansea.ac.uk or panicos@dial.pipex.com

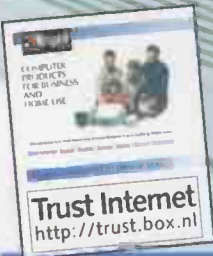
The Multimedia and CD-ROM Yearbook
Macmillan General Books 0171 881 8000

TBS2000 soundcard Millenium Music,
0115 9552200; Tech-mate 01206 793355;
Turnkey 0171 379 5148

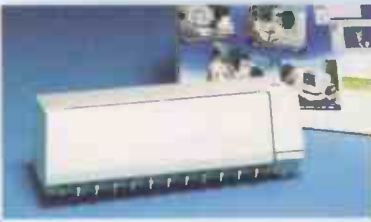
Our scanners to offer Quality, Choice and Incredible value



Trust
COMPUTER PRODUCTS



- ANTRIM Cosmic Computers 01232 842066 - BATH Computer Village Ltd 01225 422226 - BIRMINGHAM Alpha Telecommunications Ltd 0121 4344003 - CUMBRIA KTD Office Equipment Ltd 01539 733288 - ESSEX Fox Computer Systems 01621 744500 - GLASGOW Computers Direct Ltd 0141 6366866 - GUERNSEY International Computer Consultants 01481 720155 - ISLE OF WIGHT Computer Centre 01983 825934 - JERSEY The Processor Centre 01534 877070 - KENT Up & Running Computers 01843 580333 - LANCASHIRE Lanway CBS Ltd 01282 418899 - LEICESTERSHIRE S May Leicester 0116 2516789 - LIVERPOOL Computer Plus 0151 7089184 - MANCHESTER Micro Direct Ltd 0161 4424444 - MANCHESTER VIP Computer Centre 0161 8773111 - MANSFIELD Mansfield Computers 01623 631202 - MIDDLESEX Pulse Computer Systems 0181 8140800 - NORTHUMBERLAND Applications Unlimited 01670 829763 - NOTTS Choice Peripherals 01909 530242 - SCOTLAND Grampian Electronic Components 01224 481000 - SCOTLAND The Silicon Group 0131 3375400 - SURREY Semiconductor Supplies 0181 6431126 - YORKS Raven Computers Ltd 01274 309386



IMAGERY 4800SF COLOUR

- Sheetfed scanner - 4800 DPI maximum resolution
- Perfect for Internet users to scan & send Images
- Maximum original size is A4, 16.8 million colours, 256 grey tones
- Printer can still be connected, Paper feeder for a maximum of 10 sheets
- Parallel port for easy installation
- Multi language software on CD
- Presto Page manager for OCR, Image editor and database
- Twain-compatible driver
- All software suitable for Windows 3.1x and 95

£199.99
(RRP inc VAT)



TRUST IMAGERY 4800SP COMPACT

- Compact size - Fast scanning, reads all colours in a single pass
- SCSI interface included
- 24-bit colour scanning for perfect results
- 256 grey scales
- 4800 dpi resolution (software interpolation)
- Wordlinx OCR and ImagePals Go software for Windows included
- Twain compatible driver with several options to enhance picture quality

£249.99
(RRP inc VAT)



TRUST IMAGERY 9600SP

- 9600 dpi resolution scanner, A4 original size, very fast
- SCSI interface included, TIFF/PCX/JPG/EPS formats
- 30-bit colour scanning, 256 grey scales
- Omnipage Lite OCR and ImagePals Go software for Windows included
- Twain compatible driver with many options to enhance picture quality

£399.99
(RRP inc VAT)



Fill in the coupon to receive the latest Trust information pack together with a comprehensive dealer list.

Trust family coupon

Name: _____

Company: _____ M/F

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Send the coupon to Trust Computer Products, FREEPOST CL3829, Witham, Essex, CMB 3XY, PCW12/95g

Trust. Designed to please you.



The key to good **editing**

Editing is *such* a chore. Never mind: Steven Helstrip has some tips to lighten the load. He's also been willing away the hours discovering shortcuts in Cubase — cue Christmas!

E editing MIDI events has never been my favourite hobby, and neither is it ever likely to be. There are, however, a few tricks to make editing easier. The ones I'll describe here are demonstrated using the Key Editor in Cubase, but the same principles can be applied to any piano role-style editor. Also, I'll be counting down the Christmas Tips Chart, looking back at significant software developments in 1996, and writing out my wish-list for someone I stopped believing in when I heard Take That weren't getting back together: Santa Claus.

Easy editing

It's fair to say that piano role editors are mainly used for correcting start points and note lengths. When working with more than one track based on a similar idea, multiple tracks can be viewed simultaneously by highlighting them and opening the editor with Control-E. Clicking

on a note will make the part it belongs to active in the editor. Notes which do not belong to the same part are still visible, but are reduced in size. This method of editing makes it much easier to correct note lengths in relation to other parts, and is ideal for creating perfect velocity crossfades between two tracks.

The Key Editor in Cubase is also ideal for drawing and re-shaping volume and CC

curves. When it is necessary to, say, create a pattern of Continuous Controllers to effect the filter of an instrument, the bottom portion of the screen can be expanded and used to display CCs graphically. To enter CCs with the mouse, simply hold Alt while scribbling in the lower division of the screen.

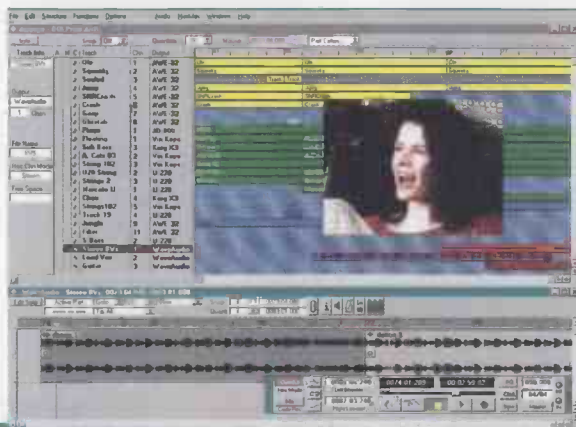
Entering semi-quavers, or other note lengths, on a single note can be achieved quickly using the brush tool. Select this from the toolbox, following a right click of the mouse button — particularly useful when building "cannon-fire" snare fills. The velocities of the part can then be faded using the gradient tool in the lower half of the screen.

Sequencers of note

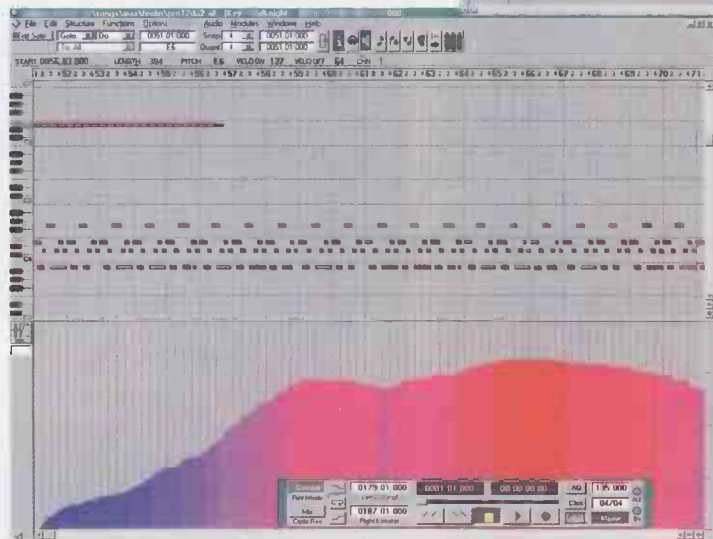
Towards the end of 1995, Steinberg released Cubasis Audio, which created a new breed of application on the PC: the affordable audio

sequencer. Little over £250 bought you a miniature version of the industry standard sequencer, Cubase, and the ability to record up to four stereo tracks of digital audio sampled at CD-quality. What made this even more appealing was that no specialised hardware was required, just a plain and simple sound card. Within six months, practically every known sequencer was updated to support audio tracks.

Before Cubasis Audio arrived, a similar application would have set you back around £800. Of course, this left other sequencer developers no choice but to reduce their prices, which was good news for all of us. Earlier this year, Steinberg surprised us all



Above Version 3 of Cubase came as a pleasant surprise in 1996



Left Drawing and re-shaping volume and CC curves using Cubase's Key Editor

Cubase shortcuts chart

I've been having fun discovering new shortcuts in Cubase. And rather than just keep them to myself, I thought I would compile a Christmas 96 Top Ten Short Cuts Chart. You could have some fun over the festive season just trying to say it.

10. And straight in at ten this month, it's that old favourite, Control-Alt-P. This will swiftly position the left and right locators around a selected part, or parts, in the arrange or edit windows.
9. Climbing seven places, the asterisk key secures number nine. In a moment of inspiration, asterisk will kick Cubase straight into record mode.
8. At eight, it's Shift and PgUp/PgDn for the quickest way to fast forward and rewind through your tunes.
7. Down four places to seven is double click in the arrange window while holding shft. This will select every part on a given track.
6. A non-mover at six is Control-K, to copy parts.
5. At five, Control-Alt-Z will take you to the last part within an arrangement.
4. At four it's another Control-Alt key combination, this time with the letter I. This will hide/display the track info column, which is useful when you need to free up space on your screen.
3. A new entry at three is Alt and the Scissors Tool. When you need to splice a 16-bar part into, say, one-bar sections, hold down Alt while cutting within the first bar of the part. If you need to join the parts together again, this can be done while holding Alt and clicking with the glue tool.
2. Holding at number two this month, it's plain and simple G and H. These two keys enable you to zoom in and out of your arrangement on the horizontal axis. With Shift held down, you can zoom in and out on the vertical axis.
1. And finally, at the top of the Christmas Top Ten Short Cuts Chart, it's shift and function keys 2-12, which allows you to store current left and right locator positions. To recall the locators, simply recall the function key where it was stored.



Logic Audio for Windows 95 is a powerful application on high-end PC hardware

again when it released version 3 of Cubase. Not only was this the first major upgrade in what seemed an age, it came complete with a full-blown audio engine and 32-bit wave editing, all at no extra cost. Consequently, sequencing software fell in price again.

Another major event of the year was the release of Logic Audio for Windows 95. Logic hasn't been too successful on the PC, since it has always been a demanding application that only comes into its own when placed in complex MIDI setups and alongside pro audio hardware. As the Mac seems to have been graced with better audio hardware, it has attracted many Logic users. Now that more high-end hardware has become available, however, PCs that are equipped with Logic are better suited to power users.

Dear Santa...



Firstly, Santa, can you explain why Cubase now requires 12Mb of disc space just to install? Less than three years ago, I ran Cubase from a low-density floppy and still had enough space to save a handful of tunes. What's going on?

One of my least favourite pastimes is spending hours sifting through sampling CDs to find the right sounds or textures for the tracks I produce, so what I'd really like to find beneath the tree this year is the definitive sample collection. It should contain 30 or so snares, kicks and hats to match with warm pads and deep, fat basses that'll make any track rock. How about a belltree sample? They're nice this time of year. The CD should have no vocal hooks — they are *always* dreadful. After all, if somebody comes up with a half decent tune, why would they give it away for somebody else to exploit?

A 21in monitor would be nice, too. And a cordless mouse and keyboard. If the mouse never needed to be cleaned, that would be much appreciated.

And finally, Christmas wouldn't be the same without a Terry's Chocolate Orange. So if you don't mind. Cheers!

PCW Contacts

If you have any hints or tips, MIDI-related items or general comments, send them to the usual PCW address, or to steven_helstrip@pcw.cmail.compuserve.com

MAKE MUSIC WITH YOUR PC



ROLAND SC7 RRP £497
bundle with Cubase Lite

FOR PC MUSIC, THIS BEATS ANY SOUND CARD!
Our new Roland SC7 package is a no-nonsense alternative we've put together for people who want a thoroughly professional

sounding General MIDI synthesizer for playing and recording Music. Most modern sound-cards offer poor quality WaveTable sounds. The SC7 sound module (pictured) contains 192 different musical instrument sounds recreated with 16 bit quality, processed through breath-taking reverb to give you the "recording studio sound". It connects simply via the serial-port (cable included); No screw-drivers, no IRO conflicts, no DMA problems. Also included is a special version of Steinberg's famous Cubase software for recording your own musical ideas. R.R.P. £497

£119

SOUND EDGE

YAMAHA'S SW20 SOUND EDGE is the ultimate sound card for music, featuring Yamaha's clear and realistic OPL4 wavetable chipset (Not to be confused with the much older OPL3 FM chipset). A good choice for recording multi-track audio direct to hard-disk. The Sound Edge can play up to 16⁺ stereo audio tracks simultaneously at up to 48 kHz. We're including the digital audio version of Voyetra's Orchestrator Plus (RRP £129), which lets you record, edit and play digital audio and MIDI tracks side-by-side, similar to brand leading products. Also - Digital Effects Processing, CD-ROM interface, MIDI Interface (cable optional). Original RRP was £175

£69



MusicTime is the most entertaining way to make music with your sound card or MIDI instrument. You can compose, play and learn music on your computer. MusicTime displays the actual notes you play from your computer's QWERTY keyboard or from a MIDI instrument. Watch as MusicTime instantly creates beautiful, publisher-quality sheet music right before your eyes. CD-ROM also available. Rated 94% by Keyboard Review (PC version). Rated 90% by MacFormat

MusicTime was recently number 21 in the US top 100 productivity programs of any description. No other music packages were in the top 100.

£85

What's New? What's Hot?

- Yamaha DB50 and SW60 - Super Wavetable upgrades - £129
- Cakewalk Pro Audio - Best selling US digital audio sequencer
- Passport MIDI Workshop - DEAL (just £49 with MIDI cable)
- Digital Orchestrator Plus - (1000 MIDI tracks + 16 audio - £110)
- Discovering Music - Superb Music Encyclopedia CD - £69
- Evolution MK149 MIDI keyboard - £99 inc software + cable
- Roland RAP10 duplex sound card - a handful left at just £139
- Turtle Beach Range - always in stock at the best prices
- Sound Forge 4.0 - Windows95 / NT version of pro-audio editor
- music@passport - Sing your score to the PC, publish on the web

Soundcard MIDI cable £16 Windows95? No Problem!

Check out our web site - over 200 pages!
<http://www.demon.co.uk/turnkey>

TURNKEY / SOHO SOUNDHOUSE
114 CHARING CROSS RD.
LONDON WC2H 0DT
0171 379 5148
EC residents add 17.5% VAT
24 hour delivery from £9
Please check system requirements when ordering
100 yards from Tottenham Court Road Tube

tech-mate

215 Harwich Rd, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3DF

MIDI KEYBOARDS

FROM £59

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.



MUSIC SOFTWARE

- Cakewalk Home Studio £99
- Cakewalk Pro3 £199
- Cubasis £129
- Cubase Score £399
- Band in a Box £89
- Cubasis Audio £169
- Music Time Notation £99



- ### SPEAKERS
- Yamaha YST-M15 £59
 - Yamaha YST-M5 £49
 - Yamaha Sub Bass £99
 - Yamaha D B50 XG**
Daughter Boards
Over 750 sounds
ONLY £129!

CARDS/INTERFACES

- Internal Midi Interface from £49
- Parallel Port Interfaces from £79
- Soundcard Midi Lead £24
- Miracle Keyboard Tuition
- Brilliant Windows Software only £49
- sales@techmate.demon.co.uk
- <http://www.actual.co.uk/tech-mate>

FREE INFO PACK -
CALL 01206 864994

Tel:
01206 793355
Fax: 01206 791371

"Professional Line".
The Cherry Keyboard that even Mother Nature will be thrilled about.
For tough professional Use.



CHERRY 
Keyboards Made in Europe.

World Champions use Cherry Keyboards.



Manuela Treindl.
 World Champion on the PC.

Cherry Electrical Products Ltd., Coldharbour Lane, Harpenden, Herts., UK - AL5 4UN, Phone: (01582) 763 100, Telefax (01582) 76 88 83
Cherry Mikroschalter GmbH, Postfach 12 20, D-91 271 Auerbach/Opf., Telefon: (09643) 18- 206, Telex 631 635 cher d, Telefax: (09643) 18- 262
Cherry Sàrl, 1 Avenue des Violettes, Z.A. des Petits Carreaux, F- 94 384 Bonneuil/M. cedex, Tél.: 1-43 77 29 51, Téléfax: 1-43 77 20 84

RailPlanner - the ideal way to plan the most complex rail journey.



TRAIN TIMES AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

What is the best route from Bath to Gatwick Airport? How long will it take?

The new RailPlanner is ideal for personal or office use. Just type or mouse-click the name of the station where the journey begins, the destination, date and approximate time you want the journey to start or finish. Within seconds your journey information is displayed on the screen with several alternatives and any changes needed en route. Then RailPlanner prints out a copy of your journey.

RailPlanner runs on IBM compatible personal computers (386 or higher systems with at least 4Mb of RAM) and is available in either network or single user versions, in either DOS or Windows formats.

RailPlanner Plus, our annual subscription package, includes regular timetable updates throughout the year. Alternatively, RailPlanner is available twice a year to coincide with the main changes to the rail network timetable for summer and winter. RailPlanner is good value, with the single user version starting from as little as £15.00 and RailPlanner Plus at £70.00.

This is your opportunity to enjoy up-to-date, nationwide, rail planning software.

Happy travelling!

Phone 0191 269 0232 NOW! and we will fax you an order form, or

For More Information fill in the coupon below and post or fax to:

RailPlanner Sales, P O Box IYT, Newcastle upon Tyne NE99 IYT. Fax: 0191 269 0295.



NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY _____ POSTCODE _____

TEL _____ FAX _____



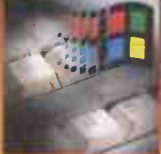
If you need a keyboard that never lets you down. That lasts forever. That does not mind being treated in a tough manner every single day of its working life. Yet gives you that luxuriously precise and comfortable feeling. Then you will also say: simply professional. You will say it about every keyboard of the "Professional Line". With the "Blue Angel". As recognition of its longevity and easy recyclability. Free of CFCs. 100% tested. Because Cherry keyboards are quality products manufactured by an ISO 9001 certified company. Test our competence. Send today for further technical details on the G81-3000!



Unique membrane contact technology with mechanical keyswitches for extremely high reliability.



Above average life expectancy through 100 million operations per individual key.



Three Windows® keys for easy use of Windows® '95.



BEST ^{New} HARDWARE*

Reliability

"Baker passes this test with flying colours" *PC Format*

Performance

"Baker's top transfer rate of 9Mb per minute runs rings around the 1.8Mb per minute that most tape streamers can manage" *"Frightfully good stuff"*

PC Format

Practical

"As conventional tape streamers and other back-up devices are generally financially impractical for most home users, Baker is an innovative fail-safe solution for your hard drive's content"

PC Advisor

Innovation

"A little gem of a product that allows you to use a video recorder as a hard disk back-up"

Windows Plus

Cost

"It represents unbeatable value for money"

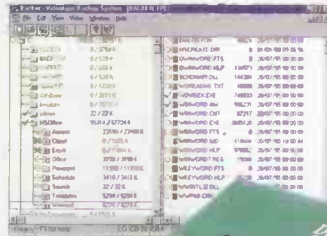
Windows Plus

Capacity

"For an E180 tape at £2 you're talking about a cost of less than 1 penny per 8Mb of stored data! A single E180 tape can back-up over 1.5Gbytes of data"

Windows Plus, Home Office.

* PC Format Customer Survey



Backer runs under Windows® 3.1, 3.11 or Windows® 95. During archiving Backer operates in the background allowing the user to continue working in other Windows® based applications.



ATTENTION INTERNET USERS

INTERNATIONAL CALLING from 10 CENTS (US) A MINUTE*

- **FREE** software from our website
- **FREE** unlimited calling* to millions of US Airlines, Hotels, Mail-order companies, etc.
- The first service which allows you to call any phone in the world from your PC
- No setup charges • Cellular Quality

RATES FROM THE U.K. TO

USA†	10¢
CANADA	13¢
SWEDEN	17¢
AUSTRALIA	20¢
FRANCE	25¢
GERMANY	26¢
SINGAPORE	26¢
JAPAN	29¢

Visit our website for complete details and download our free software

<http://www.net2phone.com>

Then, use Net2Phone to call us free at 1-800-438-8879
Or call direct at 201-928-2990. E-mail us at: info@net2phone.com

NET2PHONE™

Putting global calling within everyone's reach.

*Every toll-free number in the US (800 or 888 area codes) can be accessed free of charge from anywhere in the world via Net2Phone

†Rates to the US. 15¢ peak, 10¢ off peak. NET2PHONE IS A TRADEMARK OF IDT CORPORATION

Backer® is a high performance back-up system designed specifically for the home user. For less than the price of most video games, you can store 1.5Gbytes of data on a single standard video tape, the equivalent of 3 CD-ROMs. Backer® utilises your existing video recorder (PAL or NTSC) to transfer data from your hard disk at up to 9Mbytes per minute, faster than many of the significantly more expensive tape drives. Backer® runs on a 486 and upwards with a minimum of 4Mb memory and utilises a standard 75 ohm video grade cable - scart to phono.

- Free up extra disk space by archiving less frequently used files.
- Transfer data between PC's, copy hundreds of Megabytes quickly and easily.
- Protect important files by keeping back-up copies.
- Uses low cost standard video tapes.
- Comprises an 8 bit ISA expansion card and easy-to-use software.
- State of the art sophisticated error correction ensures reliable operation.

Order now by completing the form below and sending together with a cheque or postal order made payable to Danmere Limited. Alternatively telephone, send a fax or e-mail quoting the information requested in the form below.

Distributor enquiries welcome.



Danmere 

Backer

The PC hard disk back-up system



Microsoft and Windows® are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S.A and/or other countries.

Danmere Limited, Whitehall, 75 School Lane, Hartford, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 1PF.
Tel: 01606 74330, Fax: 01606 75020, e-mail: sales@danmere.com



Spare parts

Tim Anderson compares components for Basic and Delphi. Plus, for those who can't see the wood for the trees there's a guide to choosing a visual programming package.

Visual programming means dropping components into your application and making them go by setting properties and calling methods. That, at least, is the plan and here is an evaluation of some recent components. Your views matter most though, so please let me know which components work well or badly for you.

Crystal Reports 5.0

Crystal Reports is hard to avoid, being widely bundled with products like Visual Basic and Visual dBase. Seagate naturally hopes that users of these bundled versions will want to upgrade. Version 5.0 is the latest release. The Standard version supports most desktop database formats like dBase, Access and Paradox, while the Professional version adds full ODBC and various native SQL formats.

There is a new interface for designing reports, with better drawing features and in-place OLE editing. Of most interest to developers is the new sub-report feature, which enables you to insert a report within a report. Normally, this would be linked to the main report for displaying child records, but it can also display unrelated data. Another new feature enables you to export HTML for adding to web sites.

Crystal is a powerful tool and has components for most development languages including 16- and 32-bit Visual Basic, Delphi and C++. But I do have reservations. One is the sheer size of the product: the main print engine is now over 3Mb; another is that Crystal has its own formula language and although reasonably capable, it is ugly and old-fashioned. Nevertheless, version 5.0 is a significant

upgrade and developers with better things to do than write their own report engine will find it invaluable.

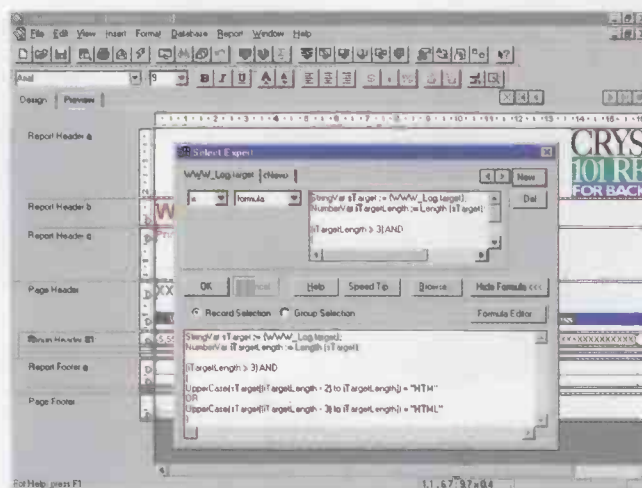
GeoPoint 1.0

Visual Components is responsible for some of the best ActiveX components around, including Formula 1 and Visual Writer. GeoPoint is a more specialist control. It

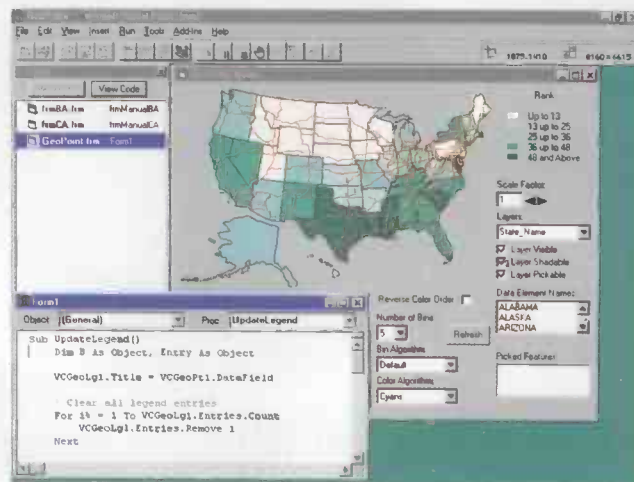
displays maps in MapInfo or Autocad format. By using it alongside the separate Legend control, you can programmatically control the text and shading of each area of the map. A technique called "binning" lets you categorise data into ranges, and then shade the map accordingly: a typical example would be a display of sales performance by region. The user can also

select an area of the map by clicking, so the application can show related data. GeoPoint can be bound to a data control to display your data.

This useful component is spoilt by its presentation. There is no printed manual and the online documentation is poor. The other snag is that the few supplied



Above The Crystal Select Expert lets you create custom fields using the formula editor



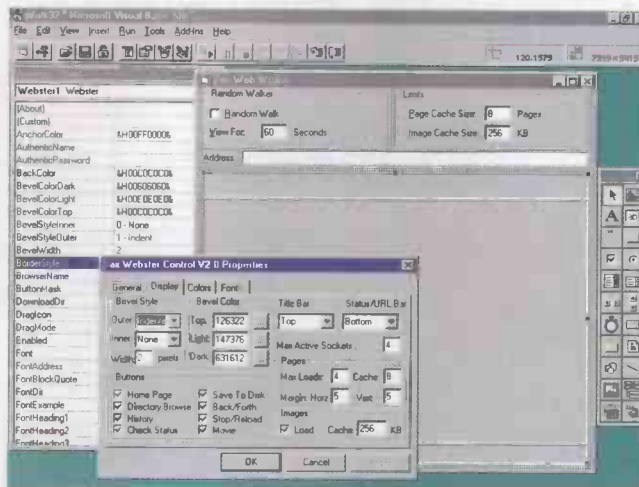
Right GeoPoint is a neat tool with which to analyse geographic data, but its USA map will not be of much use in the UK

maps, heavily biased to the USA, are not likely to be what you want. That means purchasing add-on maps, or buying MapInfo or Autocad to create your own. Making full use of GeoPoint will be expensive.

Sax Webster or Internet Explorer?

The Sax Webster control displays HTML documents. Now at version 2.0, it comes as 16- or 32-bit OCX controls that you can drop into your application.

It is easy to use. You can, for example, display a web page by setting the PageURL property. The main change from the first Webster control is the HTML version supported, now version 3.0 but without frames. It works well and may be useful on 16-bit systems or where a small memory footprint is required. Otherwise, on 32-bit Windows a better option is Microsoft's freely available Internet Explorer 3.0. In Visual Basic 4.0, open the Custom Control dialogue and check Microsoft Internet Controls. This installs the WebBrowser component which is the HTML display part of Internet Explorer. It is just as easy to use as Webster, and far richer in terms of HTML support. You will need to get hold of the Internet Explorer object model, which is part of the ActiveX SDK available on the Microsoft web site.

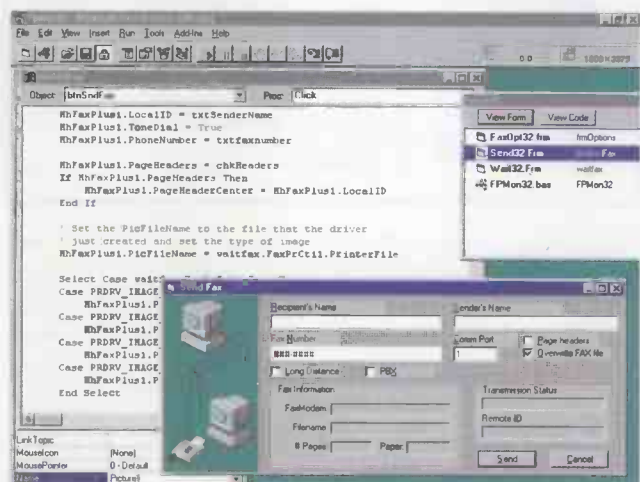


Left Sax Webster: it works, but why not use Internet Explorer instead?

Below FaxPlus: does it have to be so complicated?

Microhelp Fax Plus
Fax software may not be exciting but it is exceptionally useful, at least until the whole world gets webbed.

Fax Plus 2.0 is the new 32-bit version of Microhelp's Fax add-on. It is designed for Windows 3.1 and 95, but not NT. It consists of several controls, including a fax control



How to choose a visual language

Shaun Nicolson writes: "I am considering buying a visual programming package but cannot decide which one. I am considering Microsoft's Visual Basic and Visual C++. The language I choose would have to produce network applications. What are the pro's and con's of these?"

1. Ease of use. This is where Visual Basic scores highly, since you can have a simple utility up and running very fast. That does not mean VB will be the easiest for a large, complex application, since many other factors will then come into play. Delphi also scores well, while Visual C++ is hard to learn with limited visual tools.
2. Performance. This is where languages that compile to native executable code, like C++ or Delphi, generally win over interpreted languages like VB, FoxPro or Java. Database processing speed should be judged separately as all products use fully-compiled database engines. In some applications, performance is not an issue, or is determined more by factors like graphics or hard disk speed rather than the language used.
3. Power. The developer's nightmare is to spend months on a project, only to find that some intractable problem means that it cannot be completed with the current tool. Visual Basic is vulnerable since some features of Windows like callback functions or custom message handling are not available. There is usually a way around it by using a custom control or DLL but these must be written in another language. Version 5.0 should solve some of these problems. If you dread brick walls, C++ is the safest option, with Delphi a close second.
4. Database engine. Most languages have a native database engine, along with the ability to connect to other databases via SQL libraries or ODBC. If you know which database you will be working with, good connectivity is the first thing to check.
5. Availability of add-ons. This is where Visual Basic scores best. Most VBX and ActiveX controls are designed for VB, and may not work well elsewhere. There are also plenty of code libraries for C and C++, but native add-ons for other languages are more limited.
6. Reusable code. To protect your investment, you want to write code that will be reusable in future projects, perhaps even on other computer platforms. This is one of the benefits of object orientation, with Delphi scoring well, C++ fairly well, and Visual Basic less well. Best of all is Java, which forces you to write object-orientated code and runs on multiple platforms.

that handles communications, and a FaxImage control for creating and modifying fax bitmaps. There is a printer driver and control which lets you send faxes by printing from any Windows application. The Fax Plus driver creates a fax image and then fires a StartDoc event in the printer control, so that your code can handle sending the fax.

Unfortunately though, using FaxPlus is not as easy as it should be. In part this is because of fickle telephone lines and diverse hardware that turn faxing into a trouble-prone business. Other problems are down to FaxPlus itself, which is awkward to code and not entirely bug-free. For instance, at the time of writing, the VBX version is unable to correctly convert text files to fax images. Still, it beats trying to write your own fax driver.

Microhelp VB Viewer 2.0

VB Viewer is a product of limited ambitions. Drop it onto a form and you can use it to display files of around 30 different types, including multimedia files. With text documents you can search for text and

Programming tools - your window on Paradise



Visual Basic

New version 4.0 with 32-bit Win 95 & NT Support. 16 & 32-bit OCXs for use with Visual Basic 4.0, Visual C++ 4.0 and other OCX supporting products

Visual Basic 4 Enterprise CD	£745
Visual Basic 4 Professional CD or 3" 5"	£379
Mastering Visual Basic Training CD	£79
Formula 1 OCX-Spreadsheet	£175
Visual Components OCX suite	£195
First Impressions OCX	£175
GeoView Mapping DLL/OCX	£795
VBTools 5 - from MicroHelp	£89

SPECIAL OFFER



IBM VisualAge Basic for Win95/NT and OS/2 - now shipping, only £80
An advanced Basic implementation, with object-oriented extensions, Visual Age Basic is ideal for building GUI clients for two-tiered client/server applications that use IBM's DB/2m, with many advanced features for distributing server procedures.

Code Complete - from MicroHelp	£165
Calendar Widgets	£99
Designer Widgets or Data Widgets	£99
True DB Grid Professional-New	£145
Graphic Server SDK	£215
Crescent QuickPak VB4	£159
Distinct Visual Internet Toolkit	£225
Lead Tools OCX 16 or 32 bit	£275
Sax Webster Control/Sax Basic Engine	£110/£125
Accusoft Image Gear OCX	£345
PowerBasic-Visual Basic DLL compiler	£115
Win Widgets VBX	£125

New Product!

Code Complete from MicroHelp £165

A Suite of Productivity Tools for Total Quality Application Development

Code Analyst cross-references Visual Basic applications, performs sophisticated code reviews and more. AutoCoder simplifies team coding by creating & inserting code templates with standard module & function headers, plus Splash Wizard for more than splash screens.



C/C++ Development

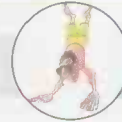
IBM Visual Age C++ version 3.5 available for windows 95 & NT

Visual C++ 4.2 Enterprise-New	£775
Watcom C/C++ 10.6 Comp Adv. CD	£139
Borland C++ 5.0-New	£225
Visual C++ 4 & Subscription CD	£389
IBM Visual Age C++ for OS/2 or Windows	£call
Greenleaf CommLib	£225
BoundsChecker Win95 or Win NT STD	£245
BoundsChecker Win95 or Win NT Pro	£445
Soft-ICE Windows 95 or Win NT	£425/£575
Cor C++ Video Course-multiple tapes & workbooks	£195

NEW & NEWS

MSDN Universal Subscription upgrades are available from most recent Microsoft Professional Developer Tools £call
MSDN Universal include a full set of Microsoft Windows operating systems, BackOffice test platform plus Microsoft Professional Development tools.

Optima++ Professional from Powersoft - special offer until 31 Dec 1995 ... £329
C++ based RAD with PowerBuilder DataWindow support for efficient data access via direct ODBC to most desktop and enterprise databases, and Internet enabling via CGI etc. Sybase SQL AnyWhere 3-user server included



Installation & Help Authoring

Build help files and setup routines. Doc-To-Help 2.0 supports innovative Win95

Doc-To-Help 2.0-new for Word 7	£295
RoboHelp 4.0 - New version	£325
Help Magician Professional 3.1	£call
PC-Install 5.0 - New version, many new features	£call
InstallShield Windows 16-bit/32-bit	£395/£425
InstallShield Express Professional	£225
Wise Installation Win, Win95/NT	£149
WinHelp Office 4.0 - New version with HTML	£475
ForeHelp - Helpbuilder for Win or Win 95/NT	£275



Client/Server Database

Powerbuilder 5.0 for windows 95 & NT is included in Powerbuilder Portfolio

Borland Delphi Developer	£395
Borland Delphi 2.0-New pricing	£69
PowerBuilder Portfolio-New version	£339
Crystal Reports Professional-new version 5.0	£275
Access 7.0-Win 95	£299
Optima ++ Dev - New C++ RAD tool	£139
EasyCase EasyER for Case modelling	£325
Access 95 Dev Kit	£389
Sybase SQL AnyWhere	from £195
Btrieve Development Kits, win, Win NT/95	£call
Intersolv ODBC Drivers	£70



Tools & Internet

Make a demo work for you. Work easy with a real programmer's editor. Make a splash on the internet.

Dan Bricklin's demo-it-New version	£245
DemoShield -new ver 5, Win 16 or 16 & 32-bit	£245/£335
CodeWright Professional Editor-New 4.0	£179
Visual Café from Symantec-New for Java	£149
Microsoft Visual J++ - New and hot	£79
FrontPage - New from Microsoft	£99
MultiEdit Prof for Windows	£139
WebOffice HTML kit from BlueSky	£345

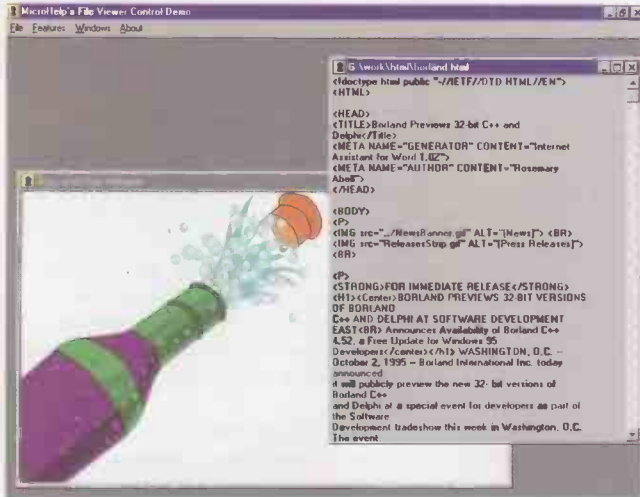
Programmer's Paradise™

FREE PHONE: 0500 284 177

TEL: 0171 278 8345 Fax: 0171 278 6789
6 Bradley's Close, White Lion Street, London N1 9PN

Programmer's Paradise Autumn 96 catalogue out now. Telephone for your free subscription

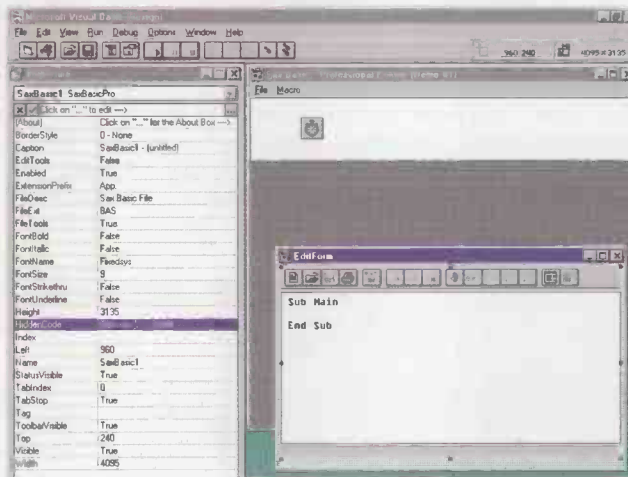
PCW 01



Left VB Viewer can manage a picture, but struggles to display HTML

Below A language within a language, Sax Basic lets you deliver programmable applications

copy to the clipboard. But overall, VB Viewer is a disappointment. One let-down is that formatted documents in word processor formats are displayed as plain text only, unlike the much better QuickView utility that comes free with Windows 95. Some basic formats like HTML and Rich Text Format are not supported at all. You can set VB Viewer to use QuickView viewers, but files then appear in the QuickView window rather than embedded in your form.



has a more elegant solution. You write extensions in a VB class module, and then add them to Sax Basic using the control's AddExtension method. If your application needs a macro language, Sax Basic is ideal and a lot cheaper than licensing the genuine

VBA from Microsoft.

Visual Basic

MT Emms writes: "Using Paint I've created four BMP files. Each is divided into four sectors, the other three being left transparent. I have written a program to merge these bitmaps into one but the last one dominates — in other words, the transparent sectors are not transparent. It was simple on the Mac and Archimedes; surely VB should be able to cope?"

Visual Basic can cope, but it is not as simple as it might be. The secret in this case is to use the PaintPicture method, on either a form or a picture box. The syntax for PaintPicture is:

```
object.PaintPicture picture, x1,
y1, width1, height1, x2, y2,
width2, height2, opcode
```

The final parameter is a long value that defines a bit-wise operation which is performed on the picture as it is drawn. As the VB manual remarks, you can find a list of these operators in the BitBlt topic in the Windows SDK help.

The easy way to use them is to define them as constants in your VB application. For example:

```
Const SRCAND = &H8800C6 ' (DWORD)
dest = source AND dest
Const SRCCOPY = &HCC0020 ' (DWORD)
dest = source
```

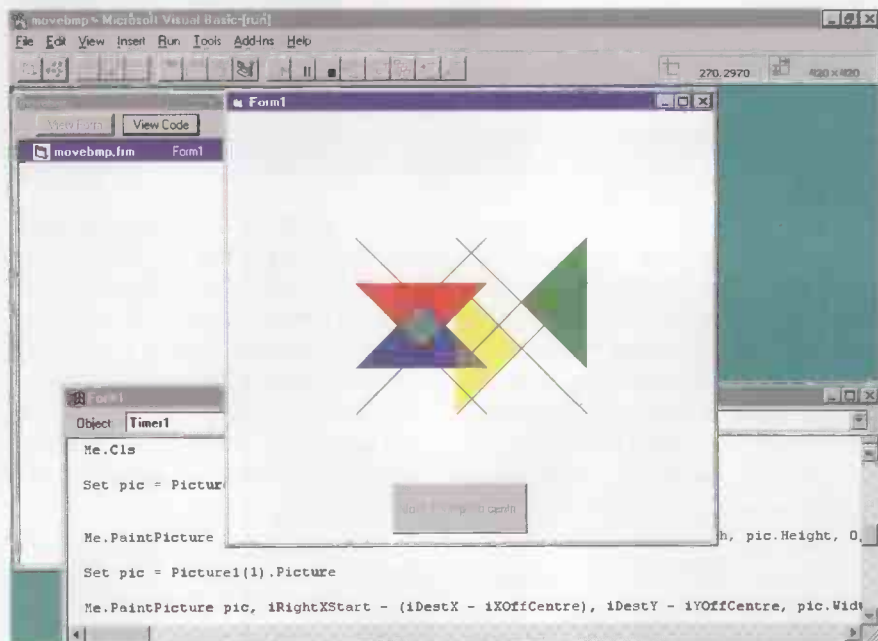
If you then call PaintPicture with the SRCAND constant value, the bitmaps will merge in the way Mr Emms requires. Yes, it is more like programming in C than in Visual Basic, but at least it does the job. An example application is on our cover-

Sax Basic Engine

One way to impress users is to supply an application with its own macro language, like Excel or Word. The Sax Basic Engine lets you do just that. The control has its own IDE, so getting started takes little more than placing it onto a form. The language itself is compatible with Visual Basic for Applications, with excellent support for OLE automation and class modules.

To make Sax Basic useful, you need to extend its language to communicate with your application. The way to do this differs, depending on whether you use the VBX or OCX version. With the VBX, you can add keywords that fire an event called AppExec. You can then write code using Select Case to interpret the command. The OCX version

Merging bitmaps using VB and the SRCAND bitwise operator



mounted CD, which also shows how to move the bitmaps across a form for an animated effect.

Delphi departure

In October, Anders Hejlsberg, the chief architect of Delphi, announced his departure from Borland for the safe pastures of Microsoft. Zack Urlocker, another key member of the Delphi team, has pointed out that "the architectural work that Anders covers is complete for Delphi 97. Anders' departure won't affect the shipping date or features going forward."

Even so, Anders is widely seen as the man without whom Delphi would never have happened, so his move is significant news. If anyone can knock VB into better shape as an OO language, he must be the man. Although Delphi is as good as ever, this weakens the case for migration from Microsoft tools. Personally, I hope that Borland can sustain Delphi's momentum, as it still delivers the best combination of rapid

Dear Santa...

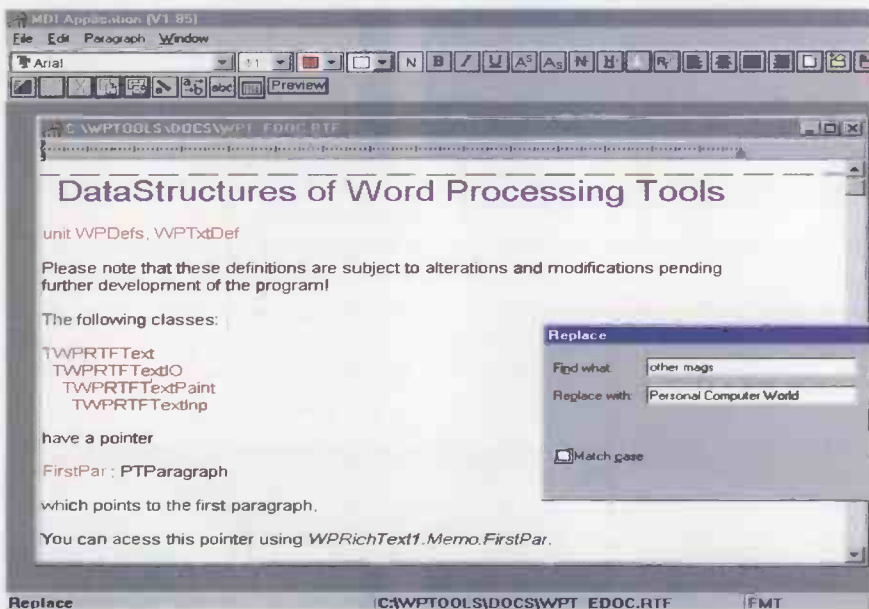
Sensible developers want an easy life. That means fast application building, reusable code, blinding performance and results that run everywhere. Well Santa, it seems you have a habit of giving with one hand and taking back with the other. Last year I asked for an end to the OS wars: a fanciful request, perhaps, but twelve months on and Java may provide an answer. Except that (dear Santa), we need easier, richer interface building, better performance, and decent support for platforms which Java finds difficult, like Windows 3.1 and the Macintosh. In the meantime, even developers who fix upon Windows have three versions with which to contend.

Forget the platform, then, let's look at the tools. First, there's Visual Basic, still the most popular all-round Windows language. Last year's wish-list included a compiler and better OO. The signs are that VB 5.0 delivers some of that, although it will never have the elegance of Delphi's component library. But Office 97 and VBA 5.0 are great news for developers of Office solutions. Thanks, Santa. And thanks for Optima ++, which is real visual development for C++ at last.

While I have your attention, there are a few things I'd like in my stocking for next year. Top of the list has to be a faster, better-organised internet. The web is irresistible for developers, both for technical support and as a platform in itself. But it has to get quicker and more reliable. Please.

Second, an un-present: Windows 3.1, please take it away. It's as bad as DOS, but worse, because people with working Windows 3.1 installations see no reason to change. I understand their point of view, but for developers this is a disaster. Develop two versions, with all the extra costs? Develop 16-bit only and waste all the advantages in 95 and NT? Develop 32-bit only and forget half the market? Hmmm, did I hear someone mention Java?

Third, I'd like better tools for troubleshooting OLE, ActiveX, COM, call it what you will. It's funny how quickly a Visual Basic 4.0 installation produces an "object server not correctly registered" message when you install custom controls. It means a registry problem and there's no easy way to fix it. This highlights a problem that will get worse if ActiveX continues to grow.



development, power and performance.

Word processing tools

Some months ago I mentioned a shareware product called WP Tools, a native Rich Text control for Delphi. On closer inspection, I am impressed. The feature list is good, with support for merge fields, graphics, tables and hyperlinks. The range of controls has a lightweight rich text label and a data-aware text box as well as the usual word processor, toolbar and status bar components. In tests, it has proved fairly reliable, though not entirely bug-free.

The advantage of WP Tools is that as a

native VCL supplied with source, you can track down bugs and amend the code if you can work out what is going wrong. Another benefit is richer functionality. You can access the data structures for both text and formatting, giving a fine degree of control. The Finder class offers sophisticated search and replace, including formatting properties. You can print to a canvas control in order to implement page preview.

Performance is good, on a par with rivals like Visual Writer, AllText and HighEdit. If you are developing for 16-bit Windows, a custom component is all but essential for

WP Tools is a fully-featured, shareware-rich text control for 16- or 32-bit Delphi

working with formatted text, while even in Windows 95 and NT it has advantages over the built-in rich text control.

There are problems. This is shareware, and the documentation is unclear. Advanced users need to be comfortable with such things as streaming and pointers, as WP Tools uses them extensively. To succeed with this product, you must be willing to pore over the source and not be put off by the odd mixture of English and German comments in the code. The extra effort and risk is rewarded by a product that works rather well.

•PCW Contacts

Tim Anderson welcomes your Visual Programming comments and tips. He can be contacted at the usual PCW address or as freer@cix.co.uk

Components listed below are available from:
 Contemporary Software 01344 873343; Grey Matter 01364 654100; and QBS 0181 956 8000.
 Sax Webster £110 for the 16- or 32-bit version (£175 for both), plus VAT.
 VB Viewer £110 (plus VAT)
 FaxPlus £195 (plus VAT)
 Seagate Crystal Reports 5.0 Standard £199, Professional £299 (both plus VAT)
 Sax Basic 3.0 Pro £345 (plus VAT)

GeoPoint 1.0 costs £195 (plus VAT) from Visual Components 01892 834343
 WP Tools is \$119 to register, available via CompuServe, or from the web at members.aol.com/JZIERSCH/wptools

Dakota

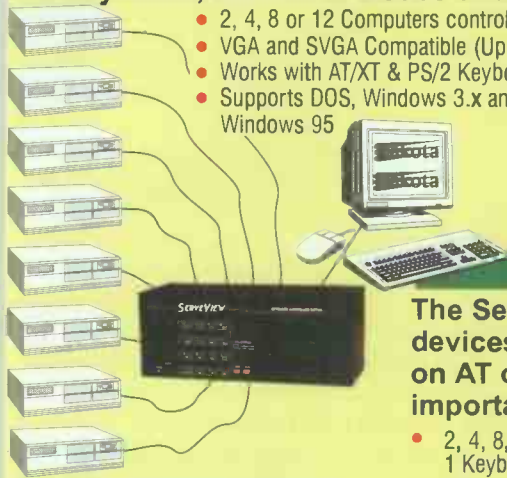
KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Our Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse switches control multiple computers with 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

- 2, 4, 8 or 12 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse
- VGA and SVGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Works with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Supports DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95

- 2 Device Option £39**
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 4 Device Option £45**
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 12 Device Option £299**
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

- 2 Device Option £25**
2 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor
- 4 Device Option £40**
4 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor
- 8 Device Option £179**
8 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor
- 12 Device Option £199**
12 Computers to 1 Keyboard & Monitor



AUTOMATIC BOOTUP - SERVIEW SWITCHES

The ServeView automatic switch is the ultimate in computer switching devices. Fully expandable, it allows for full keyboard & mouse emulation on AT or PS/2 computers. A must for anyone where reliability is of prime importance.

- 2, 4, 8, 12 or 16 Computers controlled from 1 Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse
- VGA, SVGA & EGA Compatible (Up to 1280 x 1024)
- Automatic booting with AT/XT & PS/2 Keyboards
- Automatic booting on Serial & PS/2 Mice
- Scan mode automatically switches between CPUs
- Supports upto 256 computers
- All commands executed from the keyboard
- Non-Volatile memory stores configuration setup

- 2 Device - ServeView £495**
2 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse non-expandable
- 4 Device - ServeView £595**
4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse non-expandable
- 8 Device - ServeView £995**
8 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 12 Device - ServeView £1395**
12 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 16 Device - ServeView £1795**
16 CPUs to 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse
- 4 Device - MasterView £299**
4 CPUs to 1 Key/Mon/Mouse non-expandable

Call Now for an evaluation unit

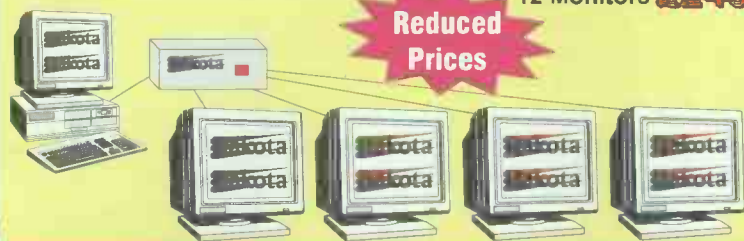
MONITOR SPLITTERS

Dakota Monitor Splitters allow up to 144 Monitors to display identical images. Perfect for demonstrations, training, exhibitions, and classrooms.

- Extends up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Displays up to 144 Monitors
- Independent of any operating system

- 2 Monitors £ 79**
- 4 Monitors £149**
- 8 Monitors £199**
- 12 Monitors £249**

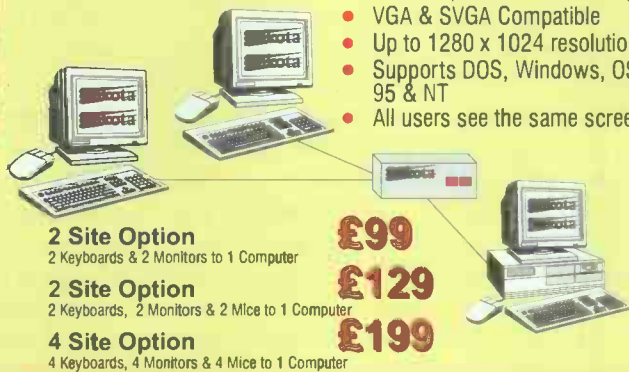
Reduced Prices



REMOTE-ACCESS PC SHARERS

Multi-Access PC Sharers enable one CPU to be shared by up to 4 Keyboards, Monitors and Serial Mice.

- Extend up to 75 metres away
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Supports DOS, Windows, OS/2, 95 & NT
- All users see the same screen



- 2 Site Option £99**
2 Keyboards & 2 Monitors to 1 Computer
- 2 Site Option £129**
2 Keyboards, 2 Monitors & 2 Mice to 1 Computer
- 4 Site Option £199**
4 Keyboards, 4 Monitors & 4 Mice to 1 Computer

PRINTER SWITCH BOXES

Dakota in Europe

- Manual Printer Switch £11**
2 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa
- Manual Printer Switch £19**
4 Computers to 1 Printer or vice versa
- Manual Printer Switch £22**
2 Computers to 2 Printer
- Automatic Printer Switch £29**
2 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
- Automatic Printer Switch £39**
4 Computers to 1 Parallel Printer
- Automatic Printer Switch £39**
1 Computers to 2 Parallel Printer or vice versa
- Automatic Printer Switch £49**
1 Computers to 4 Parallel Printer or vice versa

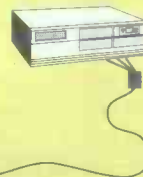
Ring for prices on other switches and cables.



VOYAGER EXTENDERS

The Voyager 75™ Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse Extender is extremely small and powerful. Protect your sensitive computers and data from unauthorised access, damage and theft. Extends your worksite up to 75 metres from your PC.

- Extends Keyboard Monitor & Mouse up to 75 metres
- VGA & SVGA Compatible
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 non-interlaced resolution
- Supports both AT or PS/2 Keyboards
- Serial RS232 or PS/2 Mouse support
- Independent to all operating systems



Voyager UTP™ Version also available

All Prices Exclude Cables, Carriage & VAT.

Delivery:
£5.00 3 - 4 Days
£10.00 Next Day
Mainland UK

Please quote

PCW 01/97

Dakota

Computer Solutions Ltd

Tel: 0181 452 8400

Fax: 0181 452 2400

Unit C, 24 Lansdowne Grove
London NW10 1PR

sales@dakotaUK.com

España
Tel: +34 76 210 256
Fax: +34 76 219 943

Deutschland
Tel: +49 30 8090 2558
Fax: +49 30 8090 2887

France
Tel: +33 1 484 11 332
Fax: +33 1 484 11 332



Stack 'em high

Mark Baynes' new guide to networking terms begins with an explanation of the OSI stack: it puts the 'work' in networks.

Panic over! No sooner had the HP Colorado T4000-S tape drive arrived than I ran down to the shop and bought a TR-4 Travan mini cartridge. I slammed — sorry, I mean carefully installed — the T4000-S into my dodgy server, Palace Pier, and within a few minutes was happily backing up three years' work. Actually, when I say "slam", I mean fiddle around for 20 minutes or so.

The T4000-S comes as a kit with DOS, Windows 3.1 and Win95 software (for more details on the T4000-S see my review panel, page 328) but I wanted to run and install it on Palace Pier under NT Server 3.5. The network card on Palace Pier wasn't working so there was little point in installing the T4000-S on my PC, and even if the network card in Palace Pier was working, the T4000-S is a SCSI-2 device and, firstly, my PC isn't SCSI-enabled, and secondly, I didn't have a SCSI-2 card to make it so.

I first had to go to HP Colorado's web site to download the appropriate NT drivers. Having got these, I realised that I needed to upgrade the server firmware, and having

got the necessary utility from the same site, ran it and then installed the NT driver. Next, I used the standard backup facility, which comes with 3.51, to backup all my data files to the tape. I could then begin to breathe again and set about scrubbing the server hard disk, removing the T4000-S from Palace Pier and installing it into West Pier, then restoring the files from the tape to the server's hard disks so I had two copies.

There was still the problem with the network card on Palace Pier. Because the card had given me no trouble whatsoever for the last 18 months until, that is, I started faffing about with Palace Pier, I should have reasoned that the cause of the problem was Yours Truly. But I didn't. It wasn't until I was on the phone to technical support that I realised the cause of the problem was that I had somehow managed to set the interrupt for the card to 15 — which the on-board Adaptec SCSI rightfully wanted all to itself. Setting the card interrupt to 5 duly solved the problem and I was ready to install NT Server 4.0. At some point, I had managed to set the PCI configuration to its default

setting — pretty stupid really, so please don't tell anyone.

Even though I now have a tape drive in place, I still don't have a proper backup routine. I would prefer to get the tape drive out of any one network node and hang it directly off the wire. I have the same situation with my HP DeskJet 600 which has done sterling service in the last few months, printing off five 20,000-word dissertations without a glitch. At the moment, it is directly attached to my main PC which acts as a print server, but I would prefer to use a separate print server and be able to hang it straight off the network rather than having to attach it via another device. More on this next month.

Danger — philosophers at work

I am a great believer that people who are into the technicalities of computers and networks are rather like philosophers: although they quite often use terms they do not understand, they are still capable of having meaningful conversations; and because everyone thinks that everybody else *does* know what they are talking about, they are afraid to ask the really basic questions. The problem is that some people go on for years using terms which they cannot explain.

Working on this basis, I thought I would devote some time over the next few issues to explaining some of the really basic networking terms. If you are a real expert or just a plain smart-arse, you can devote your attention to other parts of *PCW*; but if there are gaps in your knowledge, read on. I will not attempt to give complete explanations of every networking term and concept, but I will do my best to provide enough information to provide you with a basic understanding which will hopefully improve both your theory and practice of networking.

OSI Seven-Layer Protocol

One of the most common terms that is bandied about, yet poorly misunderstood, is the dreaded OSI (Open System

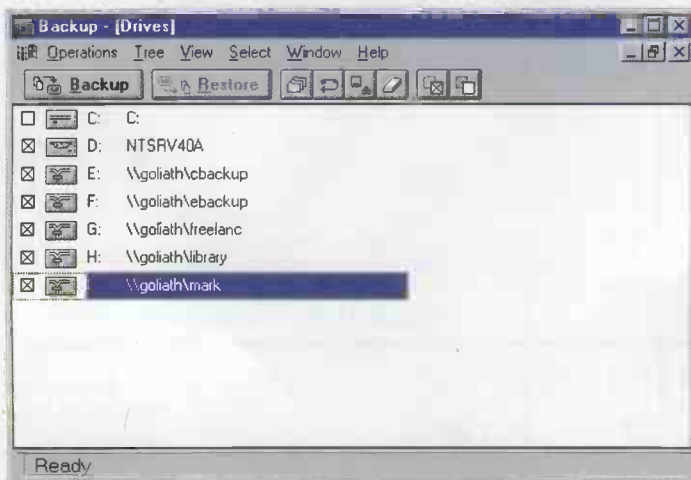


Fig 1
MS Backup is plain and simple but it does the job... just about

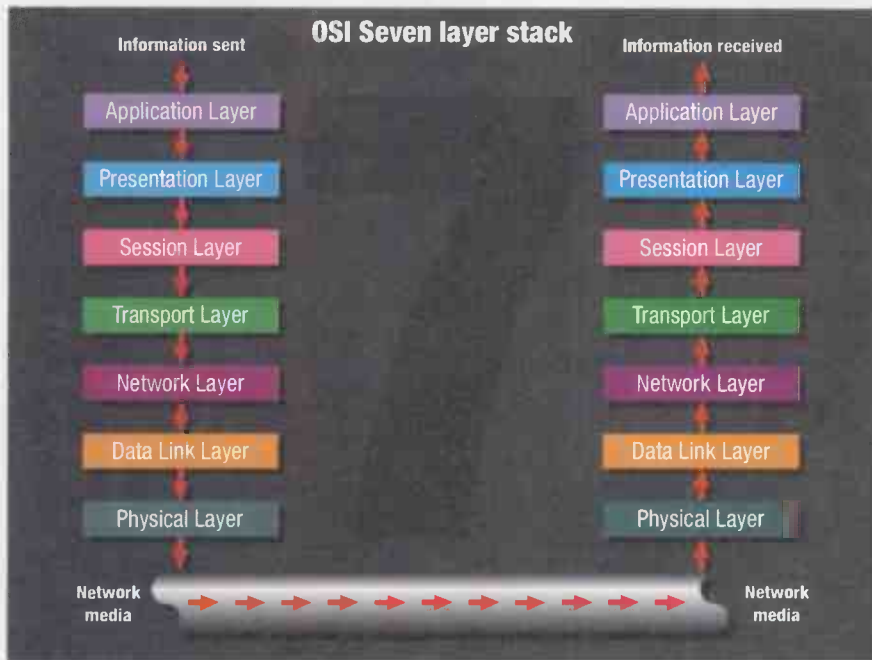


Fig 2 The OSI stack: if it didn't exist, we'd have to invent it

Interconnect) stack a.k.a. the OSI Seven-Layer Protocol defined by the ISO (International Standards Organisation). If you spend your days running and building LANs, you won't need to know a great deal about this. The simple fact is that without it, networks would not network. It is the most basic networking standard that allows one system to talk to another.

A developer, developing the latest and greatest networking widget in the sunshine state of California, knows their widget will work with the next latest and greatest networking device being built by a

developer working underneath a railway arch in Peckham because they will be designing them to work with the OSI stack.

Networking life would be much easier if every network used the same protocol but, in the networking industry, getting everyone to agree to using the same data-communications protocol would be like getting all the hardware manufacturers to agree on the same hardware architecture — impossible. The pragmatic alternative is to have a standard way of translating between different protocols and hence the OSI stack.

Standards Committees

■ American National Standards Institute (ANSI): members of ANSI are manufacturers, users and other organisations with an interest in standards. They devise stuff like ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Exchange). ANSI is a member of the International Standards Organisation (ISO).

■ Comité Consultatif Internationale de Télégraphique et Téléphonique (CCITT): an agency of the ITU whose members include telecommunications agencies, scientific and industrial organisations and the ISO. Some of its most well-known and commonly-used standards are the X series which is concerned with network interfaces and public networks like X.25 and X.400, and the V series which deals with telephone communications like V.21 and V.22 modem standards and such like.

■ Electronic Industries Association (EIA): members manufacture telecommunications and electronic equipment. The EIA is a member of ANSI and sets standards such as the much-loved RS-232.

■ Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE): usually known as the "I triple E", its members are computing and engineering professionals and it is responsible for setting standards such as the 802 series for local area networking.

■ International Standards Organisation (ISO): international body whose members include other standards organisations and whose most important work in the computing and datacommunications field is on open systems, including the OSI stack.

■ National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST): a US Government agency which develops a variety of standards, including the data encryption standard (DES).

p328 >

NETWORKING FOR NEXT TO NOTHING!

NETWORK UP TO 250 PCs FOR £79.99!

LITTLE BIG LAN ONE GIANT LEAP FOR LANKIND!

Why waste money on expensive Network Operating System software full of complicated features you'll never use?

- True Peer-to-Peer (no dedicated server)
- supports DOS V3.1 and above file locking
- connects PC/XT/AT/PS2/386/486/Pentium/100% compatibles via serial ports &...
- via parallel ports... ARCnet cards... Ethernet cards... modem, and...
- CONNECTS VIA ANY COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE ON A SINGLE LAN!
- Uses only tiny amounts of RAM, and is simple to install
- PRICE IS PER NETWORK, NOT PER NODE
- Allows full access to - & use of - any or all remote floppy, hard, CD-ROM, optical & RAM drives using standard DOS commands as if they were local devices.
- Allows spooled printing to local & remote printers and plotters
- Allows local control of remote PC - with text



- screen redirection!
- Lifetime hotline technical support
- Operates with MS-DOS/PC-DOS v2.11 - V6.2 (Including DR-DOS). Versions may be mixed.
- Compatible with Windows/WfWg 3.x, Stacker, SuperStor, & DoubleSpace, also now compatible with Windows '95
- Supplied on dual media (low density)

"...UNBEATABLE VALUE FOR MONEY" - PC Magazine, November 1993
 "...LITTLE ON PRICE, BIG ON TALENT" - PCLAN, May 1994
 "...IT HAS NO RIVALS" - PC Plus, July 1994

**NEW VERSION 2.0 WITH SUPPORT FOR NDIS, AND OPTIONAL
 WORD PROTECTED ACCESS RIGHTS TO DIRECTORIES -
 THE BEST JUST GOT BETTER!**

AND NOW... THE BIGGEST BARGAIN EVER.

LBL ARCNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8-BIT NOVELL APPROVED ARCNET CARDS AND A 12M CABLE:
£109.99
 + £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £143.34) - LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

ADD A THIRD ARCNET NODE FOR £25.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT, OR THIRD AND FOURTH FOR £40.00 + CABLE COST AND VAT
 ARCNET offers excellent performance, but for those who require the very best, we have another bargain.

LBL ETHERNET STARTER KIT. CONTAINS 250-NODE SOFTWARE + TWO 8/16-BIT NE 2000 AND WD/SMC80x3 COMPATIBLE ETHERNET CARDS, TERMINATORS, AND A 5M CABLE:
£184.99
 + £12.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £231.46)

LBL SOFTWARE ONLY: **£79.99 + £3.00 DELIVERY + VAT (TOTAL £97.52)**
 CABLE DIAGRAM SUPPLIED - OR BUY FROM US:
 Serial or parallel 2m = £15.00 + VAT (total £17.63) including carriage. Lengths over 2m = £1.00 per additional metre, + VAT (e.g. 5m = £15.00 + £3.00 + VAT, total £21.15). For serial, please state 25-25pin, 25-9pin, or 9-9pin. NB: Maximum permissible parallel is 7m. ARCnet/Ethernet £9.00 + £0.70 per metre + VAT including carriage (e.g. 5m = £9.00 + £3.50 + VAT, total £14.69)
 SINGLE PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £12.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £17.63)
 TWIN PARALLEL PORT CARDS (LPT1-3) £20.00 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £27.03)
 HIGH SPEED SERIAL CARDS (16550 UART, IR02-7 COM1-4) £29.99 + £3.00 P&P + VAT (total £38.77)
 ARCNET CARDS: 8-bit star £15.00 + delivery & VAT; 16-bit star/bus £59.95 + delivery (£9.00 per order) & VAT
 ETHERNET CARDS: 9/16-bit £49.00, MCA £125.00, parallel port £89.00; all + delivery (£3.00 per order) & VAT
 TERMINATORS: ARCnet/Ethernet £4.00 + £2.50 P&P + VAT (pair) (total £7.64)

EQ CONSULTANTS, ST FILLANS, CRIEFF,
 PERTSHIRE PH6 2NG, SCOTLAND U.K.
 PHONE: (01764) 685220/685225
 FAX: (01764) 685241

http://web.arcos.org/caranet/blhome.htm
 INTERNET: Biz@Cix.COMPLINK.CO.UK COMPUSERVE: 70611,2032



MICROWARE CLASSIFIED

Neuro-Predictor



Neuro-Predictor is a second generation neural network package which is based on the state of the art Radial Basis Function (RBF) architecture. Neuro-Predictor offers many unique features which have been designed to make the power of neural networks accessible to the ordinary user including:

- ▽ MS-Windows™ environment which is easy to learn and use.
- ▽ Pattern recognition and time domain modelling features.
- ▽ A new level of functionality and ease of use with defaults to help the novice, yet offering multiple-choice network configuration options for the specialist.
- ▽ Built-in input file editor for stand-alone operation. Or use any of the popular spreadsheets for easy handling of large scale data.
- ▽ Automatic network configuration and training options.
- ▽ Proprietary features which find relationships in data prior to training. Neuro-Predictor finds what is related to what, selects and ranks lagged variables, shows the % contribution of each term, and auto downloads the results to the network.
- ▽ Unrivalled diagnostic technology for network validation and interrogation shows whether the data has been fully modelled.
- ▽ Multi-step ahead forecasting. Noise modelling to ensure unbiased training and enhanced performance.
- ▽ An order of magnitude faster than multilayered perceptrons adopted by competitive codes, and, as a result, viable on an unmodified PC.
- ▽ On-line help and 200 page manual provided.

SignalBox Ltd

Tel: 01709 889900

<http://www.shof.ac.uk/~signalbox/>

£399.00 + \$8.00 pp + VAT

Credit cards accepted
Optional tech support \$250 + VAT p.a.

DISCOUNTED BARCODING

We supply high quality barcoding equipment at LOW COST (wands, laser scanners, mobile and radio terminals, printing software, mag-stripe, hands-free readers etc...) along with best help and advice in reaching your barcoding objective. We also specialise in complete data capture systems for production, warehousing, asset tracking and custom applications. A few of the unusual items:

Barcode printing decoder – works with any printer, any op. system	£ 330
Barcode verification system	605
CCD scanner for serial terminals e.g. Wyse	348

- * We only supply high quality equipment from well known manufacturers.
- * 2 year warranty on most items.
- * 30 day unconditional trial period.
- * Free software with mobile readers.
- * Continuous sales promotions and discounts.
- * Evaluation units available.

DISCOUNTED UNIX

We give personal service, support and advice in the installation or upgrade of complete commercial UNIX systems, including suitable servers. A few examples:

SCO Openserver Release 5, 5 user	£ 420
Specialix SI 8 port	475
Digital 510 16 emulation terminal (3 year warranty)	285
SCO Microsoft Word, unlimited user	630
ICE TEN Terminal Emulation, unlimited user	330

Second user and liquidation items often available.

JJA
LIMITED



Prices plus V.A.T. and delivery at cost.

For Quotations

Phone/Fax 01257 452237

38 Beechfields, Ecclestone, Chorley
Lancs. PR7 5RE

HP Colorado T4000-S

Colorado Memory Systems is a division of Hewlett-Packard, hence the slightly confusing product name. The T4000-S comes as part of a kit which includes the tape drive itself (standard 5.25in size), four installation screws, and two installation disks with DOS, Windows 3.1

and Win95 software. There is a 66cm long SCSI cable, software and installation guides and, according to the blurb on the box, a free tape (which mine didn't have). The default SCSI ID setting is four but if you need to change this the manual shows you how to reset the jumpers on the drive. If the tape drive needs to be flagged as unterminated, you have to remove three sets of terminating resistors from beneath the rear of the drive, for which you will need a pair of needlenose pliers, then slide it into a spare bay in your PC or server, connect the power and SCSI cables and reboot. I discovered that once I had the correct NT 3.51 drivers installed, using the vanilla NT backup software was quite straightforward. NT 4.0 recognised the drive immediately and I encountered no problems with the T4000-S during the month that I carried out backups at least once a day.

Whether you install this tape drive on a networked PC or a server you will, of course, be able to back up data from right across the network. And, having a capacity of 4Gb uncompressed and 8Gb compressed, it should be able to cope with most small LANs. There are also external, dedicated network and parallel port versions of the T4000 available.

PCW Details

HP Colorado T4000-S

Price £321 (plus VAT)

Contact Hewlett-Packard 0990 474747

A good analogy for a data-communications protocol is a letter. Everyone knows that the agreed format for a letter is the address at the top (43 Acacia Avenue), the salutation (Dear Frank...), the main message (I want to thank you for...) followed by the signature (Yours faithfully...). This is a simple protocol, in the same way that you say "Hello" when you meet someone rather than when you are just about to leave them. Datacommunications protocols are set by standards committees (see the panel, "Standards Committees", on the previous page) who spend many a happy hour doing the boring work so our networks can talk to each other. Essentially, if the OSI stack did not exist, we would have to invent it.

Stack 'em high

Every layer in the OSI stack communicates directly only with those layers directly above and below it (Fig 2): the highest layers

dealing with user services and the lowest layer dealing with the physical nature of the transmission medium itself.

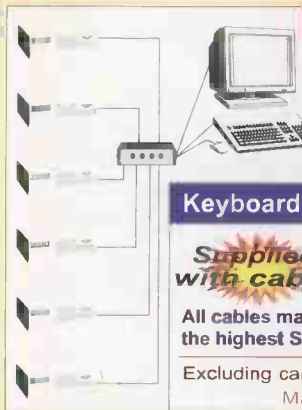
The seven layers of the OSI stack can be sub-divided into two groups, with the transport layer acting as a bridge between them. The application, presentation and session layers deal with end-to-end communications and are not bothered with the minutiae of the details of data transmission. The network, data link and physical layers at the bottom of the stack deal with the nitty-gritty of specific network communications, and the transport layer is the bridge between the two groups.

The OSI stack is a model and as such not all protocols adhere to it precisely, but it does provide a common reference model:

■ 7 Application Layer. This is not a user application (such as Word, Notes, and so on) but it does deal directly with applications in terms of providing services such as email and file transfer.

KEYBOARD, MONITOR & MOUSE SWITCHES

Connect several PCs, LAN Servers, etc to a single keyboard, monitor & mouse.



Keyboard & Monitor Switches

- 2 Device Manual Switch £ 25
- 4 Device Manual Switch £ 40
- 8 Device Manual Switch £165
- 12 Device Manual Switch £195

Excluding cables

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches

Supplied with cables

- 2 Device Manual Switch £ 64
- 3 Device Manual Switch £ 80
- 4 Device Manual Switch £ 96
- 5 Device Manual Switch £140
- 6 Device Manual Switch £160

All cables made to the highest Spec.

Excluding cables 12 Device Manual Switch £285
Mac switches now available.

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches With Emulation

ServeView Auto-Boot

- Control multiple computers from a single Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse.
- Allows automatic booting of servers.
- Hot-Key to select output port from your keyboard or front panel.
- Automatic Keyboard and Mouse emulation.
- Supports PS/2 & AT compatible Keyboards and PS/2 or Serial mouse.
- Daisy-chaining supports up to 256 PCs.
- Scan mode automatically switches through each CPU in turn.
- Rack mounting kit available (19").
- Multi-Access upgrade allows multiple master
- Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse to access all connected servers.
- Upgrade for Mac & SUN available.

ServeView
When only the best will do.

2 Device Switch £385
2 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

4 Device Switch £545
4 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

8 Device Switch £945
8 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

12 Device Switch £1380
12 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

16 Device Switch £1780
16 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

MasterView

MasterView 2 Device £210
2 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

MasterView 2 Device £199
(Serial Mouse)

MasterView 4 Device £299
4 CPUs to one Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

MasterView 6 Device £350
(Serial Mouse)

7 Reasons why Keyzone should be your first choice

- 14 Days Money Back Guarantee
- No Credit Card Surcharge
- Huge Stocks Mean Fast Deliveries
- Established 1982
- Free Life Time Technical Support
- Knowledgeable And Friendly Sales Team
- Educational Discounts Available

CLASSNET

Interactive control in the class room.

CLASSNET is a powerful tool which will put every monitor, mouse, keyboard and multimedia resource in the class room at your control. communication from instructor to student. With a few keystrokes you can:

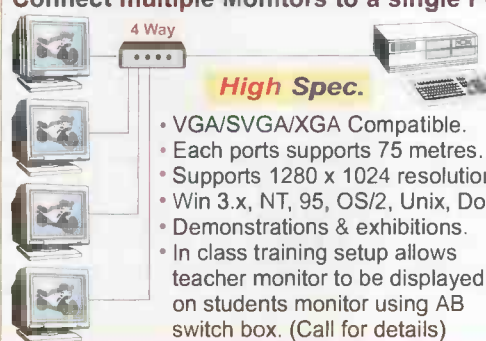
- Allows for total instructor control.
- Send your screen to any or every student monitor.
- View any single student's screen.
- Send any one student's screen to the entire class.
- Blank out all students screens, disable all keyboards & mice.
- Take control of any student's keyboard and mouse.
- Supports up to 64 computers in a single system.
- Upgrade available for teacher-student intercom.
- Multimedia upgrade supports Video, Camera, CD Roms etc.

External and board versions available.

No Software Required

MONITOR SPLITTERS

Connect multiple Monitors to a single PC



High Spec.

- VGA/SVGA/XGA Compatible.
- Each port supports 75 metres.
- Supports 1280 x 1024 resolution.
- Win 3.x, NT, 95, OS/2, Unix, Dos.
- Demonstrations & exhibitions.
- In class training setup allows teacher monitor to be displayed on students monitor using AB switch box. (Call for details)

Monitor Splitters

2 Way Splitter £75
2 Monitors to a single CPU

4 Way Splitter £145
4 Monitors to a single CPU

8 Way Splitter £195
8 Monitors to a single CPU

16 Way Splitter £295
16 Monitors to a single CPU

Inline Booster £70
150 Metres Maximum

2 Way AB Box £25
2 Way Teacher/Student switch box

EXTENDERS & SHARERS

The PC Extender series allows you to place your system unit up to 80 metres from your Keyboard, Monitor and Mouse. Ideal for harsh and high risk environments.

The PC Companion Plus allows you to access your computer from a second location up to 80 metres from your system unit.
Simple plug-and-play installation.

PC Extender Plus £295
1 User to 1 CPU

PC Extender UTP £399
1 User to 1 CPU (UTP/STP cable)

PC Companion Plus £399
2 Users to 1 CPU

PC Extender Plus and PC Companion Plus use a single extension cable. PC Extender

AUTOMATIC PC REMOTE LINK

Automatic PC Remote Link allows multiple users each with a Keyboard, Monitor and/or Mouse to access a single PC (CPU) on a first come first served basis. The units will split the monitor signal to allow the same screen to be displayed on all connected monitors. All connected Keyboard, Monitor & Mice will act exactly as if they were connected directly to the main computer.

Multi-Access
Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

2 Users £129 40M Max

4 Users £199 40M Max

6 Users £249 40M Max

Keyboard & Monitor Only

2 Users £ 60 45M Max

PRINTER SHARERS

MANUAL	AUTOMATIC	PRINTER NETWORK
BI-Directional	PC Printer	256K
2 Way can be used as 2 to 1 or 1 to 2	1 2 £45	£135
2 Way £ 11	2 2 £30	£120
3 Way £ 14	2 2 £230	£230
4 Way £ 17	4 1 £45	£140
2x2 Way £ 19	4 2 £80	£185
2x3 Way £ 50	5 1 £70	£250
	8 1 £90	£250
	8 2 £120	£250

AUTO MODEM SHARER BI-TRONICS AUTO SWITCH

Connect multiple users to a single modem using a single telephone line.

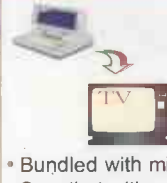
Supports latest HP Laser Jet IV series with Bidirectional parallel port.

3 Way £59 6 Way £99 2 to 1 £59 4 to 1 £99

PC Unit £35 Printer Unit £35

- Fully automatic function
- Uses 4 core telephone cable
- Supports up to 266 Metres.
- Add PC/Printer units as you need them.

VGA/SVGA TO TV CONVERTERS



- Flicker free Television display.
- Allows simultaneous Monitor and Television Viewing.
- High resolution supports 800x600 64,000 colours.
- Supports Microsoft Windows.

- Bundled with microphone for audio. (Art & Televew)
- Supplied with presentation software (Art & Televew)
- Output to Scart (RGB), Composite or S-VHS.
- Plug into Video to tape your presentation.
- Compact external units.
- Ideal for presentations and training.

Grand-Art £199
Professional converter

Grand-Televew £249
Plug-and-play adaptor (No software)

Grand-View £105
Supports Microsoft Windows.

DeltaScan Pro £324
Supports 1600x1200 resolution

Multigen-2 £242
Supports 800x600 resolution

Multigen-Pro £365
Supports 1600x1200 resolution

NETWORK PRODUCTS & CABLES	NETWORK CONNECTORS	SCSI CABLES	PATCH PANELS
16 Bit Ethernet card (BNC+UTP) £23	BNC Crimp Tool £30	1M D25M/C50M £12	Cat. 5 (Krone Style)
16 Bit PCI Ethernet card £39	Cable stripper £15	2M C50 M/M £12	8 Port Panel £59
Pocket LAN Adaptor (BNC) £45 (BNC+UTP) £49	BNC Single BNC wall plate £ 3.50	1M MD50/D25M £30	16 Port Panel £99
PCMCIA Adaptor (BNC+UTP) £64	BNC Crimp plug £0.80	1M MD50/MD50 £32	32 Port Panel £179
Hubs 5 Port £60 8 Port £75 12 Port £120	BNC T-Piece £2.00	1M MD68/MD68 £55	48 Port Panel £219
Ethernet Repeaters 2 Port £145 4 Port £245	BNC Terminator £1.60	1M MD50/MD68 £45	64 Port Panel £379
Thin Ethernet Cable BNC/BNC UTP Cat. 5 cable RJ45/RJ45	Full range of networking connectors in stock		
1M £3.50 5M £5.50			
2M £4.00 7M £6.50			
3M £4.50 10M £8.00			
Add 50p for each additional metre			

Keyzone

Computer Products Ltd.

Order Now For Delivery Tomorrow

Tel: 0181 900 1525
Fax: 0181 903 1486

454 Sunleigh Road, Alpertown, Wembley, Middx HA0 4NW

All prices are exclusive of delivery and VAT

14 Days money back guarantee on all products

MasterCard American Express

FS18

Dear Santa...

I know you are getting on a bit now and you are very busy at this time of year, but do you remember what I wished for last Christmas? What I wanted was a cut in the cost of Basic Rate ISDN (also known as ISDN-2) installation by BT from a rip-off £400 down to something a bit more realistic so I could actually surf the net instead of doing doggie-paddle. Of course, I didn't want the cut in installation costs just for me and my friend up the road, but for the whole of mankind or anyone with a vested interest in networking in the UK. I reasoned that if the price of ISDN-2 was reasonable, loads of keen individuals and businesses would get it installed and it would really get the UK networking scene moving. Not just the business side of things but also stuff like community networks.

What did you get BT to do, you old duffer? Yeah, so they cut the prices of some ISDN-2 installations from £400 to £199 but then they put the cost of the rental up! What were you thinking of? I know that, at BT, those in charge of ISDN have their Christmas wish lists as well, but as I got mine in early (around February if I remember rightly) I thought I would get priority treatment. I did leave you those really nice sandwiches and that glass of sweet sherry out on Christmas Eve. By the way, sorry about leaving the fire blazing away in the grate.

So this year, I want broadband modems for every house in the land. Yep, more bandwidth than you can shake a stick at, for everyone, right into their home via their cable television set-up. If you can do this, then within a few months most families will be interacting with each other in real time and putting their holiday videos up on the web for everybody else to see. Now wouldn't that be interesting?

At the moment, the craze is for 33.6Kbits/sec modems, the trouble with this being that a 28.8Kbits/sec modem is pushing the capacity of an ordinary telephone line to the limit so buying a 33Kbits/sec version is pretty much a waste of money. However, if you ask BT nicely it will tweak your line for you. Broadband modems, on the other hand, can shove huge amounts of data around: a cable modem can do 30Mbits/sec, while ADSL (Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line) modems using the telephone lines can do 9Mbits/sec which is still pretty quick. The trouble is, there is no point in you delivering a neat little black box to everybody on Christmas Day if the communications infrastructure isn't there to support it. But when it is, just think — neighbourhood pitted against neighbourhood in the ultimate game of Quake!



■ 6 Presentation Layer. Carries out formatting and security tasks. The presentation layer at one end of a secure file transfer would encrypt data while the presentation layer at the other end would decrypt it with the user being unaware this was happening.

■ 5 Session Layer. Deals with starting, maintaining and stopping sessions between network nodes, especially synchronisation of sessions and error recovery.

■ 4 Transport Layer. Lowest layer that deals with communications — the three layers below deal with the network itself.

Sorts out which particular way to transport data and packet transmission.

■ 3 Network Layer. This sorts out routing strategies. It is fundamental to the efficient working of complex topologies as it works out the best route through the system.

■ 2 Data Link Layer. Uses error detection and correction techniques to ensure that transmissions between network nodes are error-free either by correcting the error or requesting a new transmission.

■ 1 Physical Layer. The lowest layer needs to know the physical nature of the transmission media. For example, is this communication being transmitted over copper or fibre-optic? Sends and receives bits without comprehension of their validity and passes them up to the Data Link Layer.

Bandwidth on demand?

I have finally taken the plunge and allowed BT onto the premises to install my ISDN-2 line. Sod's Law says it looks like I will have to lift up the floorboards in the living room again to run the cable through to my study, but fortunately, the fact that I cannot afford a new carpet yet means that I will just have to shove a couple of rugs out of the way. Will ISDN-2 be worth it? Will my ISP be able to satisfy my insatiable bandwidth demands? Does anyone care apart from me?

PCW Contacts

Mark Baynes is a web developer and IT journalist based in Brighton. He can be contacted as markb@pavilion.co.uk

MICROMART CLASSIFIED

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE

Prevent copying of your software with the Ultimate Copy Protection System ...

COPYCONTROL.

- User friendly & secure
- Beats all bit copiers & disassemblers
- Supports networks, backups, disk caches, Windows, CD ROMS, cover discs etc
- Remote changing of parameters
- No add-on hardware or special disks required
- Control where, when & how often your programs are run
- Works with all IBM PC compatible computers
- Control the number of simultaneous network users

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS
0117 983 0084
FAX: 0117 983 0085

MICROCOSM LTD

1 Eastfield Road, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS9 4AD, UK



secure PC

- Suppliers of physical & software security devices.
- Wide range to meet most security requirements; enclosures, tagging, alarm cards, dongles, cable locks, lockdown plates etc.
- All products recommended by insurance companies & the police.



462-464 Fulham Road
London SW6 1BY
Telephone 0171 610 3646
Fax 0171 610 3484

Abel Internet

Unlimited E-mail addresses,
Free Software, unlimited access.

Modem 28.800 V.34 (40k with comp) → 10:1 User Ratio →
Free 5MB Web Page → Up to £100 Free Travel Voucher →
ISDN Leased Lines → WWW/FTP Design & Storage

The Main Name → Virtual Servers

100% UK Local Call Coverage

Full Internet
access



Only
£7.99 p.m.

Tel: 0131 445 5555

Email: info@abel.net.uk

Fax: 0131 447 7131

Web: <http://www.abel.net.uk>

Authorised Sun Reseller
Support: Everyday 09.00-23.00

Ethernet Hubs

WEB

Web 5 Port TP Hub	£55.95
Web 8 Port TP Hub	£69.00
WEB 18 Port TP Hub Rack Mount	£129.00
WEB 16 Port TP Hub Desk Top	£119.95
WEB 27 Port TP Hub	£219.00
WEB 32 Port TP Hub	£249.00

3Com

Superstack II 12 Port TP Hub	£365.00
Superstack II 24 Port TP Hub	£589.00
Superstack II 6 Port Fibre Hub	£1225.00
Superstack II 100 TX 12 Port Hub	£1199.00

Accton

Venus 5 Port TP Hub	£65.95
EtherHub 8ST 8 Port Hub	£89.00

D-Link

DE805TP 5 Port TP Hub	£59.95
DE809TP 9 Port TP Hub	£105.95
DE809TC 9 Port TP Hub	£109.95

Kingston

EtherX 8 Port Workgroup Hub	£68.00
EtherX 8 Port Stackable Hub	£87.00
EtherX 16 Port Workgroup Hub	£129.00

HP

J2600A Advanced Stack 12 Port	£348.00
J2630A Advanced Stack 12 W/SNMP	£533.00
J2610A Advanced Stack 24 Port	£552.00

Bay Networks

Bay Stack 12 Port Stackable	£414.00
Bay Stack 24 Port Stackable	£694.00

WEB Repeater

WEB 7 Port Repeater
4 BNC, 2 TP, 1 AUI ports

Only £129.95

Fast Ethernet Hubs

3Com

3C250A-TX/1-XX 12 Port 100 TX	£1249.00
3C250-T4-XX 12 Port 100 T4	£1289.00

D-Link

DFE812TX12 12 Port 100TX	£749.00
--------------------------	---------

Intel

Express 12 Port 100 Stackable Hub	£1209.00
-----------------------------------	----------

WEB

WEB 8 Port Hub 100TX	£479.00
WEB 12 Port Hub 100TX	£649.00

Ethernet Switches

3Com

Superstack II Switch 1000 12 Port	£1799.00
Superstack II Switch 1000 24 Port	£2299.00
Superstack II Switch 2200 16 Port	£5299.00

D-Link

DES2205 5 Port Switch	£1279.00
DES2208 6 Port Switch	£1479.00

US Robotics

TOTALSwitch 4 slot chassis w/NMC	£521.00
TOTALSwitch 8 Port 10Base-T sys	£1088.00
TOTALSwitch 16 Port 10Base-T sys	£1745.00

Print Servers

WEB

WEB 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Novell/TCP	£249.00
WEB 2 Parallel, 1 Serial Novell Single Port, Parallel Port	£139.00

HP JetDirect

JetDirect EX Plus 3 Ethernet TP/BNC	£299.00
JetDirect EX Plus Ethernet TP/BNC	£219.00
JetDirect EX Plus Token Ring	£349.00

Intel

Netport Express Pro TP/BNC	£239.95
Netport Express Pro Token Ring	£399.95

D-Link

DE950 Ethernet Print Server	£189.95
DE960 Multi-Protocol Print Server	£239.95

Network Operating Systems

Microsoft

Win NT Server 4.0 5 client license	£549.00
Win NT Server 4.0 10 client license	£769.00
Win NT Server upg 3.51 to 4.0 5 lic	£289.00
Win NT Workstation 4.0	£219.95
Win NT Workstation upg 3.51 to 4.0	£99.99

Novell

NetWare 3.12 5 user	£479.00
NetWare 3.12 10 user	£929.00
NetWare 3.12 25 user	£1649.00
NetWare 3.12 50 user	£2249.00
NetWare 3.12 100 user	£3149.00
NetWare 3.12 250 user	£5599.00

IntranetWare

IntranetWare 5 user	£479.00
IntranetWare 10 user	£929.00
IntranetWare 25 user	£1649.00
IntranetWare 50 user	£2249.00
IntranetWare 100 user	£3149.00
IntranetWare 250 user	£5599.00

Upgrades from v2, 3or 4x to:

IntranetWare 5 user	£229.00
IntranetWare 10 user	£449.00
IntranetWare 25 user	£679.00
IntranetWare 50 user	£899.00
IntranetWare 100 user	£1259.00
IntranetWare 250 user	£2249.00

Network Backup Software

Cheyenne

ARCserve 6.0 I/NT Single Server	£339.00
ARCserve 6.0 I/NT Enterprise Ed	£607.00
ARCserve 6.0 f/NetWare Workgroup	£329.00
ARCserve 6.0 f/NetWare Enterprise	£740.00

Seagate Software

BackUp Exec f/NT Single Server	£309.00
BackUp Exec f/NT Enterprise Ed	£559.00
BackUp Exec f/NetWare Single Ser	£219.00
BackUp Exec f/NetWare Enterprise	£599.00

Storage

Hewlett Packard

C4322AR Colorado T4000S	£229.95
C1520F SureStore 200 External	£519.00
C4320A Colorado T1000i Internal	£106.95

Memory Technology

DATShuttle 4000	£775.00
TAPEShuttle 850MC	£222.00
CDSshuttle P	£212.00

UPS

APC

APC Back-UPS 250	£79.00
APC Back-UPS 400	£129.00
APC Back-UPS 600	£189.00
APC Smart-UPS 700 INET*	£279.00
APC Smart-UPS 1000 INET*	£419.00
PowerChutePlus Novell	£49.95
PowerChutePlus Windows NT	£59.95

*** WITH FREE POWERCHUTE !!**

Special Offer APC Smart UPS 450 £279.00

Emerson

Powersure 250VA	£84.95
Powersure 400VA	£124.95
UGX1000	£539.00
UGX1500	£639.00

Remote Access

Motorola BHSURFR Pro ISDN Office	£299.00
RacalDatacom DAPV 6300 Lite	£369.00
Shiva LanRover/E 4.0 4 Port	£2099.00
Shiva LanRover/T 4.0 4 Port	£3199.00
Perie 833/4e 4 Port	£1830.00

Cable-IT Kit #002

305 Metre CAT 5 TP Tested Cable
100 CAT 5 Plugs, RJ45 CAT5 Plug
Fixing tool

£129.95

Fax/Modem 33.6kbps

Data Mode:

Speed up to 33.6kbps
V.34bis/34/32bis/32/22bis22 compatible
AT command compatible
MNP and V.42/42bis error correction/data compression

Fax Mode:

Speed up to 14.4kbps
CCITT V.17/29/27ter/21 compatible
Supports Group 3 send/receive fax
EIA/TIA Class 2 command set

3 Year Warranty

FREE Serial Cable Fax Cable BitFax Software

Internal or External

£79

PCMCIA Adapters

3Com

3C589 Ethernet PCMCIA TP	£99.00
3C589 Ethernet PCMCIA Combo	£125.00

WEB

WEB Ethernet PCMCIA Combo	£69.95
---------------------------	--------

Xircom

PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem TP	£244.00
PCMCIA Ethernet/Modem TP/BNC	£264.00
PCMCIA v34 Modem 28.8	£166.95

TDK

DF2814 Global Glass Modem Card	£141.00
3410 Ethernet/Modem TP	£237.00
3412 Ethernet/Modem BNC	£237.00

Grey Cell

GCS3420 Ethernet/Modem TP/BNC	£270.00
GCS3410 Ethernet/Modem TP	£237.00

Psion Dacom

GoldCard Ethernet/Modem	£246.00
-------------------------	---------

D-Link

DE650CT PCMCIA TP/BNC	£79.95
-----------------------	--------

3Com EtherLink XL 10/100 Fast Ethernet

3C905 TX From Only £72.00

Ethernet Adapter Cards

3Com

3C509B EtherLink III			
Packs	1	5	20
3C509B TP	£46.00	£42.00	£39.00
3C509B Combo	£55.00	£54.00	£53.00

3C900 EtherLink XL PCI

Packs	1	5	20
3C900 TP	£80.00	£77.00	£76.00
3C900 Combo	£82.00	£79.00	£78.00

3C905 EtherLink XL 10/100 Fast Ethernet

Packs	1	5	20
3C905	£74.00	£73.00	£72.00

3C592 TPO EISA £189.00
3C592 Combo EISA £199.00

3Com EtherLink III Parallel Safety network adapter

3C509B From Only £39.00

WEB

WEB NE2000 Turbo Plug 'n Play

Packs	1	5	20
NE2000 TP	£18.95	£17.95	£16.95
NE2000 Combo	£19.95	£18.95	£17.95

WEB Combo PCI Combo 10Mbps

Packs	1	5	20
WEB PCI Combo	£26.95	£25.95	£24.95

WEB PCI 10/100 TX Fast Ethernet

Packs	1	5	20
WEB PCI TX	£65.50	£64.50	£63.50

WEB PCI Combo

High Speed PCI 32 Bit from only £24.95!

Allied Telesyn

AT-2000T Plus TP	£29.00
AT-2000T Plus Combo	£35.00

Intel

EtherExpress Pro 10	£72.00
EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI	£89.95
EtherExpress Pro 100 EISA	£189.95

D-Link

DE220ET TP	£32.95
DE220ECT TP/BNC	£34.95

Microdyne

Eagle NE2000T Plus	£44.95
Eagle NE2000T Plus Combo	£54.95

SMC

EtherEZ PnP ISA Combo	£45.00
EtherEZ PnP ISA BNC	£44.00
EtherEZ PnP ISA TP	£42.00
EtherEZ PCI TP 10Mbps	£54.00
EtherPower 10/100 PCI	£76.00

EtherPower SMC Ethernet Adapter

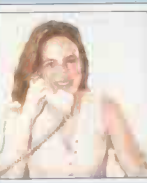
EtherEZ 10 Mbps PCI TP 32 Bit £54.00 * While Stocks Last!

Transceivers

WEB

WEB Transceiver BNC	£16.95
WEB Transceiver TP	£24.50

01638 721424 FAX ORDERS OVER £100 FOR FREE DELIVERY



FIND OUT ABOUT OUR LATEST OFFERS OR EMAIL US AT:
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/netland

POST OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO:
NETLAND (UK) LIMITED

UNIT 5F LYNX BUSINESS PARK NEWMARKET CAMBS CB8 7NY

TEL: 01638 720999
FAX: 01638 721424



All prices exclude V.A.T. & carriage. All services offered by Netland are chargeable. All trademarks Acknowledged. Product specification and prices subject to change dependant on availability. Subject to availability goods will be dispatched immediately on receipt of cleared payment. E&OE. Systems received may differ from the illustrations. All Netland products are sold on a product only basis, and subject to Netland standard terms and conditions, copy available on request.



Lying in **wait**

Howard Oakley remains laserless and disillusioned with Apple shipping delays, so to cheer himself up he considers buying a colour scanner. Plus, top ten SCSI tips.

It is frustrating when a product is available yet for the lack of something simple, it cannot ship. Last month, I was still waiting for my new Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS duplex printer, which was to have been delivered imminently. I am still waiting. The delay seems to be because there is no 500-page sheet feeder — a few bits of plastic which condemn me to plod on with my old and highly simplex LaserWriter II.

Similarly, Apple promised many of us its Apple Internet Connection Kit as recompense for the demise of eWorld last spring. Although I have seen and touched this product in the USA, the closest I've come to it here is a series of apologetic letters promising its eventual arrival and tempting me with web sites which I already know, from my long-standing use of the internet, to be overused and choked. A few copies of version 1.0 of the Kits were distributed to dealers but the production run was quickly terminated. I now await version 1.1.5, which is promised for delivery in a few days' time.

System 7.5.5

Apple has been skipping version numbers a lot recently, a worrying trend. Not only has the near-legendary Internet Connection Kit mysteriously leapt from 1.0 to 1.1.5, but we are now being tempted to upgrade from System 7.5.3r2 to 7.5.5, missing an ill-fated 7.5.4. Needless to say, our friends in the US (we should admire their fortitude as beta-testers for later European versions) have been reporting many bugs and incompatibilities, including an accepted inadequacy in the size of the Finder's heap allocation. Thankfully, John Brisbin has

Software support for the Agfa Arcus II scanner is nicely integrated into Adobe Photoshop, and supports professional-quality colour management



produced a control panel, prosaically called "Finder Heap Fix 1.0.1", which fixes this, so if you are brave enough to make the leap to 7.5.5, only to discover the Finder whingeing about there being insufficient memory, download this from an internet archive or CompuServe and rejoice for John's kindness in the face of Apple's myopia.

Although 7.5.5 does have some incremental improvements, including LaserWriter 8.4 and Apple's first serious attempt at high-performance virtual memory I might, for once, watch the dust settle a bit before upgrading.

System 7.6, and 8.0?

News of Mac OS 8 is more encouraging now. System 7.6, internal codename "Harmony", looks due to ship in January, the next step on the long road to OS 8.

What is certain is that it will not incorporate the new customisable human

interface which has been so widely touted since we first got to learn of "Copland". Apple has justly taken great pride in the Mac's human interface, in spite of gathering criticism that it is now old-fashioned and less rich than other, more recent, pretenders. Rather than betraying its principles, it has now decided to hand over power to the user. Knowing, from meticulous experimental work, that clean and impeccably-designed interfaces are most productive, it is giving us the choice of whatever else we want. This is accomplished by the user setting preferences which then become their personal flavour for the interface.

When we can finally enjoy Mac OS 8 in its fullness, we will be able to make it look and behave more like Windows (of 3.x or 95, if not 97, variety), any of the range of Unix windowing front-ends, or whatever. Controls should extend beyond mere

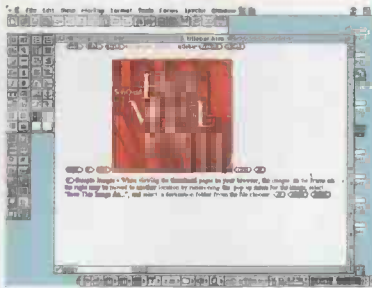
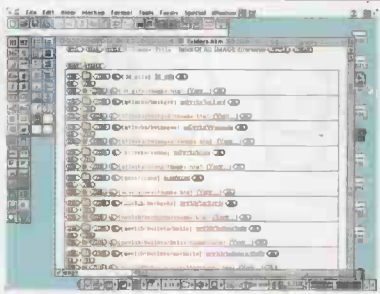
Dear Santa...



Top of this year's Christmas wish-list are those products for which I am still waiting: the Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS duplex printer, Internet Connection Kit and a faster Newton with a larger screen. The last is perhaps the most important as my old MessagePad is rapidly turning into a dead end: given more poke, a screen on which I can write and see more words and do useful sketches, it may be less pocketable, but it will be certainly more useful.

Next (but not first, because of its impossibility) is Mac OS 8. Not for its features but as tangible proof that, in the end, Apple can deliver. To go with it, there should be a sensitive port (to run native on the Power Mac) of Microsoft Word 4 and Excel 4. Both versions had achieved the zenith of their usability, providing good compromises with raw features. But now Word 6 torments me by seemingly being unable to select portions of words, often forcing me to resort to the delete key when the mouse could have done it better. Excel 5 is little better, turning graph production from a couple of mouse motions into an animated display of dialogue drama.

Above all else, I would love to come downstairs on Christmas day to find a really good WYSIWYG web page editor: something technically brilliant like HoTMetaL Pro, with its extensibility and parsing potential, but which provided consistent tools for the direct manipulation of tables, frames and graphics. It is a sad indictment of the software industry that no-one has yet achieved this relatively easy goal despite more than ten years experience developing pre-press applications. Adobe's new version of PageMill promises to be a big step forward, but beta versions have had a rough and inconsistent interface and cannot be extended to cope with future enhancements to HTML. What we have to do now is comparable to having to embed raw PostScript in documents to be printed — quite unconscionable.



SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Pro 3 is a technically excellent web page editor but has not reached full WYSIWYG standard

Ten Top SCSI Tips

1. Put a terminator at the far end of your SCSI chain. If the chain is short, it may work better without an external terminator.
2. Avoid using internally-terminated devices.
3. Check that all devices have IDs set between 1 & 6, and that none are duplicated.
4. Keep all cable lengths as short as possible.
5. Use only the highest-quality SCSI cables.
6. Make sure that all connections are home and secure before starting anything up.
7. Never connect or disconnect SCSI devices when any device is turned on.
8. Turn on all peripheral devices first and let them run up to speed before starting up your Macintosh.
9. Shut down your Mac first, before turning each SCSI device off in turn.
10. Keep a copy of SCSI Probe handy in case of problems.

Cheap programming

Macs have always attracted new and experimental programming languages, including Object Pascal (designed for Apple by Wirth) and the purely visual language Prograph (early 68K versions are now free).

There is no shortage of free or nearly-free development systems to enable enthusiasts to start creating their own programs. Among my current favourites are Concurrent Clean and Python. Concurrent Clean is a functional language with an impressive academic pedigree. It is remarkably efficient as far as functional languages go, and to demonstrate this a full-featured spreadsheet and nifty text editor have been written in Clean.

Python enables fuller access in a more conventional syntax (not unlike C) with objects, modules and more. Being interpreted, it is not quick, particularly when crunching numbers, but for this there are specialist mathematical languages, including MuPAD from the University of Paderborn which I will report on subsequently.

PCW Contacts

Howard Oakley loves to hear from Mac users. He can be contacted via the usual PCW address or on email as howard@quercus.demon.co.uk or hoakley@cix.compulink.co.uk

Apple Computer 0181 569 1199;
web home pages www.apple.com and www.euro.apple.com

System 7.5.5 is available as an update to 7.5.3 from www.support.apple.com.

Agfa Arcus II scanners (around £1,700);
Agfa 0181 231 4200

Concurrent Clean from ftp.cs.kun.nl/pub/clean

Python from ftp.python.org/pub

HoTMetaL Pro 3 from SoftQuad 0181 387 4110

appearance, but include some of the features currently offered in At Ease, for instance. A range of standard flavours, intended to start different types of user on their personal quest for GUI nirvana, should provide ideas.

Scan and SCSI

Having been prevented from enjoying my first duplex printer, I had urgent need of a good colour scanner, and was tempted into buying (a novel concept, perhaps) an Agfa Arcus II flatbed model. Not only is this a capable beast which makes my old greyscale OneScanner look like an ageing toy, but it also reminded me of the vagaries of the SCSI standard and the black art required to successfully install a new device.

At first, I hooked it up to the external SCSI bus of my Power Mac 9500 as the sole device. As Agfa provides only one Centronics-type SCSI connector on the Arcus, I placed a terminator between the cable and the scanner: a standard way of ensuring that the bus was correctly terminated at both ends. The 9500 took grave exception to this. Although it powered

up perfectly, the auto-sensing AppleVision 1710 monitor decided that there was no video signal, and refused to turn on.

Driving a Mac without a mouse can be tricky, but when you cannot see the screen at all it is a true test of ingenuity. I could hear the rattling of drives as various extensions were loaded, including FWB's rumbling hard disk callisthenics. Then all went quiet, as the invisible desktop awaited my command while I wondered what to do next. If I shut the power off, I would risk damaging the contents of my hard disks and would almost certainly have to wait for hidden files to be rebuilt when I restarted. So I pressed the Power key which, in my mind's eye, I saw displaying an (invisible) dialogue, in which the default button produced an orderly shut-down. Pressing Return, it was a relief to hear the disks whine down as the Power Mac powered down, in perfect order.

The answer to getting the scanner to work was to remove the terminator and allow it time to complete its power-on self-test routines before turning the computer on. Well, it's reasonably standard, I suppose.

The initial Welcome screen appears and examines your system for the required amount of hard disk space. If you don't have enough, the installation will let you know early on in the process.

It's a good idea to install Windows 95 directly over your previous Windows installation unless you have vast amounts of spare hard disk space. That way, your existing applications will be set up and ready to use from Windows 95 when you've completed the installation. If you install Windows 95 in a separate directory, you will have to reinstall all of your applications before you can get started.

During the installation you will be asked if you want to save your existing system files. I'd strongly recommend that you answer "yes" to this as it makes the whole installation process reversible. Your old system files will take up about 6Mb of valuable space on your hard disk, which seems extravagant but is well worth doing. If Windows 95 fails to install correctly, you can get your Windows 3.1 system back — if it installs OK, then you can delete the 6Mb of system files.

Interface enhancements

The Windows 95 interface takes some getting used to and feels quite awkward at first. The Program Manager no longer exists and the File Manager has been replaced by the "Windows Explorer". When you Alt+Tab to move between applications, a box appears in the middle of the screen showing icons for all the applications you have open but you can't move back to the Program Manager to start up a new program because it doesn't exist anymore.

In Windows 95, everything hinges on the "Start" button on the Task bar. This gives you access to all the applications and utilities on your system via a series of menus. When you install a new application it is automatically added to the menu list.

The desktop is less cluttered in Windows 95 than in previous versions and the interface design is based on thousands of hours of usability testing and careful analysis of the tasks which all kinds of users perform. When you minimise applications, they sit on the Task Bar at the bottom of the screen so you always know exactly which applications you are running at any one time. The combination of the Start button and the Taskbar gives quick access to most common operations.

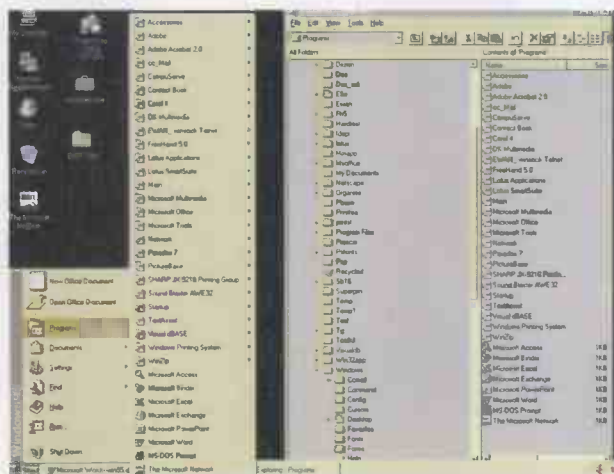
Here are a few tips which will help you to

Is Windows 95 a better operating system?

On the whole, the improvements incorporated into Windows 95 make it a more usable, more stable and more fully-featured OS. Two things you will benefit from straight away are the improved stability of the system when multitasking and better handling of system resources. One of the fundamental weaknesses of Windows 3.1 is that all applications, as well as operating system code, share a single address space called the system VM (Virtual Machine). The single address space model is bad news when it comes to system integrity because applications are not protected from each other and key portions of the operating system are left exposed to buggy programs and this can cause the entire OS to crash.

Ideally each application should be run in its own independent session, or VM, where it is protected from other applications and does not jeopardise the OS itself. When an application fails, the effect of the failure should be limited to the session in which it is running. Effectively, what VMs do is to protect the system against crashes by ensuring that applications do not write to each other's address spaces.

Windows 95 goes some way towards sorting this out by providing private address spaces for Win32 executables. Unfortunately, Win16 programs still execute as a single process within a shared address space and this means that one faulty 16-bit app can still bring down the whole system. Despite this, the new OS is generally a good deal more stable.



Here you can see that the files and folders showing in the Start Menu folder in the Windows directory are mirrored in the menu itself. So, you can edit the menu directly from Explorer

Go into the Display option in the Control Panel to control the colours, screensavers and wallpaper.

find your way around:

- Press F1 at any time to go into the Windows 95 Help system. This will display information which is relevant to your location on the desktop. You can also search the help system index for any subject area if you want a comprehensive explanation or a step-by-step list of instructions.
- Right-click on everything. The right mouse button is used extensively all around the desktop of Windows 95. If you're not sure what something does, right-click on it and you should find out by way of a menu or information box. Look out for the Properties option on menus as this allows you to change the appearance of objects on the desktop.
- Experiment with your desktop. The Task Bar can be dragged and dropped to any side of the screen, and you can force it to hide by clicking the Auto-hide check box.

but don't bother with the Taskbar settings dialogue box. Instead, open up Explorer and take a look in the Start Menu folder in the Windows directory. All files and folders listed here are mirrored on the actual Start Menu. You can add new program icons to the menu simply by dragging and dropping.

Make use of shortcuts. Shortcuts provide a way of accessing an application, document or drive from the desktop without having to manually root around for it. All you need to do is drag and drop the executable file onto the desktop or right-click on the desktop and select New, ShortCut, and then Browse to find the file.

PCW Contacts

Eleanor Turton-Hill welcomes feedback and suggestions from readers. She can be contacted at ellie@vnu.co.uk

No-nonsense Buyer's Guide



Buying a **PC**

The one universal rule is that PCs get cheaper, better and faster all the time. The result is that your state-of-the-art PC can become outdated and old-fashioned in a couple of years. It may still work perfectly well, but it probably won't run very fast and won't run the latest software. If you're just planning to do simple word processing, this may not matter. But we're assuming here that you want to buy a general-purpose multimedia PC that can play games, use CD-ROMs and run a range of modern software.

Buying Don'ts

- Don't buy a machine with less than 16Mb of memory if you plan to run Windows 95.
- Avoid cheap 14in monitors.
- Bundled 14.4kb/sec modems are not the bargain they seem. Opt for 28.8kb/sec or one of the new 33.6kb/sec modems when they become available.

Buying Do's

- You can never have too much disk space. Spend extra cash on buying the next largest hard disk size.
- Make sure that Pentium motherboards have an Intel Triton chipset.
- Check the warranty. Is it for on-site or back-to-base repairs? If it's on-site, does the manufacturer offer guaranteed response times?
- Check the technical support. Is it free? Is it

easy to contact?

- For home use, you'll probably want full multimedia capabilities to enable you to use CD-ROM games and edutainment products and play video clips. This should include at least a 16-bit SoundBlaster-compatible sound card and speakers.
- Think about ordering more memory. RAM prices are low at the moment but creeping up — you can pick up 16Mb of EDO RAM for around £100 or less. Upgrading memory to 32Mb is also the quickest way to improve the performance of your machine — often more so than upgrading your processor.
- Look at the software bundle. If you want an office suite, it is far cheaper to buy it as part of the bundle. Larger manufacturers can offer MS Office, for example, at about one third of the RRP. Multimedia CD-ROM bundles will not include the UK version of Encarta '96 — Microsoft only allows the US version to be bundled.

Other things to consider

PCs have become similar in the last few years. The days when smallish computer companies designed their own chipsets (the chips that

assist the computer's main processor) are long gone. Most small box-shifters buy their motherboards from Taiwanese manufacturers. Larger companies either design motherboards themselves (Apricot, Compaq, IBM) or get motherboards built by other companies to their specifications (Gateway).

Most manufacturers now use Intel Triton II chipsets: either 430HX or 430VX. The HX chipset is reckoned to be better for office applications and is optimised to work well with large arrays of EDO RAM. The VX chipset works best with multimedia applications and SDRAM.

Cyrix chips are worth considering. Their 6x86 chips, such as the P133+, are often cheaper and give better performance than their Intel counterparts.

If you are serious about multimedia, it may be worth upgrading your soundcard to a 16-bit wavetable card. A six-speed CD-ROM drive will give you a noticeable performance gain over a quad-speed, but the speed increase of an eight-speed over a six-speed is less tangible. Remember that

For up-to-date PC reviews, see our cover story, this issue.

unlike your hi-fi setup, good speakers are powered from the mains, not from your PC.

•PCW Minimum specification

This is the absolute minimum spec we think you should consider if you're buying a new PC. It's suitable for general business use: word processing, databases and spreadsheets and, with the addition of a modem, for accessing the internet.

- Windows 95
- 100MHz Pentium processor
- 16Mb RAM
- Graphics card with 1Mb of memory
- 810Mb hard disk
- 3.5in floppy disk drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 14in colour monitor
- PCI local bus

•PCW Recommended specification

If you're not completely strapped for cash, this is the PC specification we recommend. No-one who works at PCW would settle for less.

- Windows 95/Windows NT 4.0
- Pentium 133MHz processor (a fast processor will make your computer run quicker and more smoothly)
- 256Kb secondary cache (again, this makes your computer run faster)
- 32Mb EDO RAM. 32Mb of memory speeds your PC up a lot, particularly if you're multitasking (using more than one application simultaneously)
- Graphics card with 2Mb of memory
- 2Gb hard disk — modern computer software takes up a lot of space
- 3.5in floppy disk drive
- Six-speed CD-ROM drive (video clips will play more smoothly; you will be able to access files on CD-ROM disks more quickly)
- 15in colour monitor (significantly easier on the eyes than a 14in version)
- 16-bit SoundBlaster-compatible soundcard
- Speakers
- PCI local bus

•PCW Best specification

Our Best Spec is as good a PC as you are likely to need for most software. For some specialist applications, like professional DTP or CAD, you may need to add even more memory, a bigger hard disk, a more powerful graphics card, or a larger monitor.

- Windows 95 or Windows NT4.0
- Pentium 200MHz
- 512Kb secondary cache
- 32Mb EDO memory
- 4Gb hard disk
- 3.5in floppy disk drive
- Eight-speed CD-ROM drive
- 17in colour monitor
- 4Mb VRAM or WRAM graphics card (this means your graphics card can display more colours and a higher resolution on your monitor: 16 million colours at a resolution of up to 1,280 x 1,024)
- 16-bit wavetable soundcard
- Quality speakers
- PCI local bus

Buying a Notebook



Notebooks are one area in which it's often safer to stick to brand names. Not that some of the Far Eastern kit doesn't work perfectly well, but reliability seems to be a problem and it can be fiendishly difficult to obtain spares. A useful guideline when choosing a notebook is: try before you buy.

Remember that standard notebook specifications are generally a step or two behind the desktop equivalents.

What to look for in a notebook

■ **Pointing device** There's been a wholesale move from trackballs to trackpads. Some notebooks, notably IBM Thinkpads, use stick technology (a device which looks like the rubber on top of a pencil and is controlled using one finger).

■ **CD-ROM drives** are rapidly becoming standard in notebooks. If your notebook is going to be your only machine, it's worth getting one.

■ **Floppy disk drive** Often there's a choice between a CD-ROM drive and a floppy disk drive. Again, if the notebook is to be your only machine, specify both. Otherwise, reinstalling an operating system can mean returning the machine to the manufacturer.

■ **PC Cards** Modern notebooks all have at least one PC Card slot. They take credit-card-sized expansion cards which can add a fax-modem, a network interface card or even an extra hard disk to your computer.

■ **Battery life** Battery life varies from as little as 30 minutes to over six hours. Lithium Ion and Nickel Metal Hydride batteries have now replaced the older NiCad (Nickel Cadmium) batteries.

■ **TFT screens** TFT or active matrix screens are replacing the slower dual-scan or passive matrix screens. It means the screen image is refreshed far quicker.

■ **Warranty** Drop a notebook and it may break, so it is vital to check the terms of your warranty. How long is it? What level of service is provided?

•PCW Minimum specification

Notebooks change rapidly. It's often possible to pick up end-of-line machines with 486 processors from brand-name manufacturers such as Toshiba and Compaq at discounted prices of £1,000 or less. These can be a very good buy. Just make sure they can run the software you need to use.

•PCW Recommended specification

- Windows 95
- Pentium
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 256Kb secondary cache
- 16Mb RAM
- On-board graphics with 1Mb of memory, PCI local bus
- 850Mb hard disk, 3.5in floppy disk drive and/or dual-speed CD-ROM drive
- TFT 800 x 600 screen

•PCW Best specification

The state-of-the-art notebook: either you're loaded, or your company's picking up the tab.

- Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Pentium
- 256Kb secondary cache
- 32Mb RAM
- On-board graphics with 2Mb of VRAM memory, PCI local bus
- 1.2Gb hard disk
- 3.5in floppy disk drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- Active matrix 1,024 x 768 TFT screen
- Long battery life

Glossary of Computing:

Important terms and acronyms

A

Access time

The time it takes for a device to access data. The access time, quoted in milliseconds (ms) for hard disks and nanoseconds (ns) for memory, is usually an average as it can vary greatly. Together with the transfer rate, it is used to gauge the performance of hard disks and other devices. The lower the number, the better the performance.

Applications

An application, or package, is one or more programs used for a particular task. For example: word processing, invoicing or spreadsheeting. Applications are bought shrink-wrapped (wrapped in cellophane for general use) or custom-built for more specific uses.

ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange)

Usually a synonym for plain text without any formatting (for example: italics, bold or hidden text). Since computers naturally use binary rather than Roman characters, text has to be converted into binary in order for the processor to understand it. ASCII assigns binary values to Roman characters. RTF, a Microsoft standard, adds extra formatting features to plain ASCII.

B

Backwards compatible

Compatibility of hardware or software to older versions of the product or standard.

Baud rate

The amount of data that can be sent along a communications channel every second. In common usage, it is often confused with bits per second. These days modem speeds are normally measured in bits per second. (See V* and Bit).

BIOS

Basic Input/Output System. Software routines that let your computer address other devices like the keyboard, monitor and disk drives.

Bit

Binary digit, the basic binary unit for storing data. It can either be 0 or 1. A Kilobit (Kbit) is 210 (1,024 bits); and a Megabit is 220, which is just over a million bits. These units are often used for data transmission. For data storage, Megabytes are more generally used. A Megabyte (Mb) is 1,024 kilobytes (Kb) and a

Kb is 1,024 bytes. A Gigabyte (Gb) is 1,024Mb. A byte (binary digit eight) is composed of eight bits.

Bug (See Crash)

Boot

Short for bootstrap. Refers to the process when a computer loads its operating system into memory. Reboot means to restart your computer after a crash, either with a warm reboot (where you press Ctrl Alt Del) or a cold reboot, where you switch the computer off and back on again.

Bus

A "data highway", which transports data from the processor to whatever component it wants to talk to. There are many different kinds of bus, including ISA, EISA, MCA, and local bus (PCI and VL-bus).

C

Cache (See Memory)

COAST

Cache On A Stick.

CD-ROM

A CD-ROM is the same as a normal audio CD, except it can store data as well as sounds. A CD-ROM player can be attached to your computer to read information from the CD-ROM into the computer's memory in the same way that a domestic CD player reads information from the CD into your hi-fi. The advantage of distributing information on CD-ROM rather than other media is that each one can hold up to 680Mb of data — equivalent to some 485 high-density 3.5in floppy disks. The disadvantage, however, is that you can only write once on CD-ROMs, yet this makes them ideal for archiving.

CISC (See RISC)

CPU

Central processing unit. Normally refers to the main processor or chip inside a PC. (See Processor).

Crash

Common term for when your computer freezes. Can be caused by a power surge, a bug (which is a fault in software), or a GPF.

D

DRAM (See Memory)

DOS (Disk Operating System)

Once the standard operating system for PCs, it is now being replaced by Windows 95 and Windows NT.

DPI (Dots Per Inch)

Common measure of the resolution on a printer, a scanner or a display.

Drive controller card

An expansion card that interprets commands between the processor and the disk drives.

Drivers

Pieces of software that "drive" a peripheral. They interpret between the computer and a device such as a CD-ROM. If you have a SCSI CD-ROM drive connected, you will be able to use it on a PC or a Mac just by loading up the relevant driver on each machine.

E

EIDE (See IDE)

EISA (Extended Industry Standard Architecture)

A bus standard designed to compete with MCA. Now being replaced by PCI.

Electronic mail (E-mail, email)

Still the biggest single use of the internet. When you sign up with an ISP you are given an email address. Usually you can incorporate your name, or part of it, into your email address to make it easy to remember.

Expansion card

Circuit boards that fit inside PCs to provide extra functionality. For example, one might be an internal modem, providing the same functions as an external version (which is more common) but sitting inside the PC. Expansion cards are designed to be fitted and removed by people with little knowledge of PCs.

F

Floppy disk drive

Practically all PCs come with a floppy disk drive. 3.5in HD (high density) 1.44Mb floppy disks are now the standard. They come in hard plastic cases and have replaced the older, literally floppy, 5.25in disks.

Fonts

A font is an alphabet designed in a particular style. Fonts apply to both screen and printed letters. TrueType and Type 1 fonts are stored as shape descriptions, scalable to any size.

Format

To wipe a floppy or hard disk in order to prepare it to accept data.

G

GPF

General protection fault.

The Best, The Fastest, & Most Forgiving, Full Featured Accounts Package In The World...

V6
for PC
or Mac

Version 6 Now Out... Simply Unbeatable Performance & Value

“MYOB is head and shoulders above the rest... in terms of price, performance and ease of use.”
The Mac

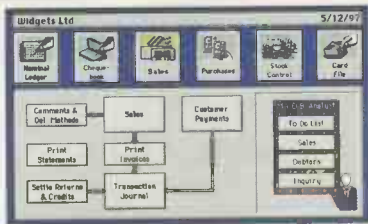
Version 6 is loaded with sensational new features, additions and improvements. The result is a fully integrated, double entry accounting system that manages your business intelligently and virtually effortlessly.

Accounts Software - Key Features Check List

	MYOB	SAGE FIN. CONT.	PEGASUS CAPITAL	TAS BOOKS 2	QUICK BOOKS	RITZ ACC.	ACCESS INTRO
Changeable Transactions	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗
Changeable Opening Balances	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗
Full Form Customisation	✓	Limited	✗	✓	Limited	Limited	Extra £
Contact Management	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
No. of Template Files	100	1	3	1	20	0	1
Navigation Flowchart	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Different Buy & Sell Measurements	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Automatic Backorder Processing	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗
Realtime Postings	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✓
Job Costing with Budgets	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	Limited	✗
Track Reimbursable Expenses	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗
Enter Payments on Invoices	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
MSRP*	£195.00	£649.00	£550.00**	£349.00	£99.00	£395.00	£395.00†

*Retail price comparison correct as of November 1st 1996 **as at 1/9/96 †Basic package - £100 per extra module

Cruise Easily Through The System



MYOB talks plain English “You won’t need extensive bookkeeping experience to use it, and the interactive setup help is excellent. If you make a mess you can simply edit your mistakes.” *Computer Buyer*

“Quite simply, this is the best accounts package I have seen.” *Financial Times*

“MYOB combines a top-level accounting package with one of the simplest interfaces around and it will do most of the tasks any kind of small business could want.” *The Sunday Times*

“MYOB is good enough to take your business from a one-man band to a budding corporate, & represents excellent value for money.” *Macworld*

“Why can’t other software be so helpful?” *PC Pro*

**Smooth Handling · Intuitive · Full-Featured · Easy to Use
Powerful · Versatile · Logical · Error Resistant**

Can It Be as Good As The Reviewers Say?

FULL 30-DAY

**Money-Back Guarantee
No Quibble, No Questions!
on Full MYOB V6**

You Have Nothing To Lose While You Find Out!

So order your copy of MYOB V6 now and take advantage of the special offer price of

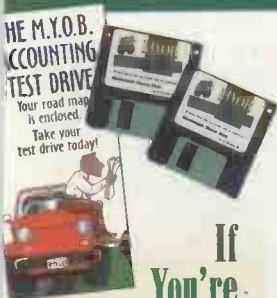
£147 +VAT & carr.

Save over 50 quid!
inc. VAT on the RRP

MYOB V6
Helping You Find Your Own Business

BestWare UK Ltd.
FREEPOST (SWB40085)
Ivybridge,
Devon PL21 9BR

FREEPHONE 0800 0260261
OR FAX 01752 894833 - Quote 12PCWB1



If You're Still In Doubt Take A Test Drive

You've seen the reviews now try a full working copy for yourself...

Test drive MYOB for an unlimited time with sample data (supplied) or enter your own accounts for up to five sessions for just £10.00 - refundable when you order MYOB V6.

or send this coupon to: BestWare UK Ltd. FREEPOST (SWB40085), Ivybridge, Devon PL21 9BR

Send me the MYOB V6 NOW for just £147 (£179.78 inc VAT & carr.) Version 6 for PC Version 6 for Mac

YES! Send me MYOB V6 NOW for just £147 (£179.78 inc VAT & carr.) (refundable with order)

Visa Master Card Amex Switch (Issue No.) (required for Switch only)

Card Number: _____ Expiry Date: _____

Name on Card: _____ Name: _____ Address: _____

Tel: _____ Signature: _____ Company: _____

Post Code: _____



From the moment it was introduced, MYOB has been the accounting package of choice for small businesses, winning award after award, and topping the charts year after year.

12PCWB1

BestWare

Graphics card

An expansion card that interprets commands from the processor to the monitor. If you want a better, higher-resolution picture or more than your existing setup, you'll need to change your graphics card and/or your monitor.

GUI (Graphical User Interface)

(See Windows)

H**Hard disk**

Sometimes called a fixed disk, hard disks are hermetically-sealed rigid disks able to store data and programs. Disk capacities increase all the time. The standard is now 1Gb but disks of up to 9Gb are available.

Hardware

All electronic components of a computer system, including peripherals, circuit boards and input/output devices.

HTML (Hypertext mark-up language)

The standard language used in the creation of web pages, that can be read by web browsers.

I**IBM-compatible**

Originally meant any PC compatible with DOS. Now tends to mean any PC with an Intel or compatible processor capable of running DOS or Windows.

IDE

Integrated drive electronics. A control system designed to allow computer and device to communicate. Once the standard for PC hard disks, now being replaced by EIDE (enhanced IDE) which offers improved performance and extra features.

INTERNET

Millions of computers interconnected in a global network.

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER

ISPs provide access to the internet. You use your modem to dial the ISP's modem. The ISP has a high-bandwidth permanent connection to the internet.

IRDA

Infra-Red Data Association — the standard for exchanging data using infra-red, typically from PDAs or notebooks to a PC or printer.

ISA (Industry Standard Architecture)

This was the original bus architecture on 286 PCs. Also known as the AT bus (the 286 was known as the AT), it is still in use today. Slow by modern standards, but so widely accepted that expansion cards are still made for it. (See EISA, PCI).

ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network)

A digital voice and data telephone network which looks set to replace the current analogue version. ISDN adaptors are already starting to replace modems as a fast way of accessing the internet and transferring data.

J

JPEG (See MPEG)

K**Kbit (kilobit), Kb (kilobyte)**

(See Bit)

L**LAN (Local Area Network)**

(See Network)

Local Bus

PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect), developed by Intel, is now the standard for local bus architecture. It is faster than the older VL-Bus (Video Electronic Standards Association local bus) it replaces.

M**Macintosh (Mac)**

A personal computer made by Apple and which is incompatible with PCs. Developed as a rival standard, its operating system looks like Windows, except that it pre-dates it and (in some people's view) looks and works much better.

Maths co-processor

A specialised chip that handles mathematical calculations (floating point operations) for the processor. Modern processors such as the Pentium have a co-processor built into them.

Mbit (megabit) (See Bit)**Mb (megabyte) (See Bit)****MCA**

A type of bus designed by IBM to beat EISA. Although faster, it never became popular because every machine that used it had to pay a royalty to IBM, and because it was not backwards-compatible with ISA.

MPEG (Moving Picture Expert Group)

A standard for compressing video available in several flavours: MPEG 1, MPEG 2, MPEG 4. JPEG (Joint Photographic Expert Group) is a standard for still image compression.

Memory

The term normally refers to RAM (Random Access Memory). This is the kind that disappears when you turn off your computer and is much faster to access than a hard disk. It acts as a staging post between your computer's hard disk and its main processor.

- DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory) This requires its contents to be replaced every 1/1000th of a second and is the most common form of memory in PCs.

- SRAM (StaticRAM)

Retains memory until the power is switched off.

- VRAM (VideoRAM)

Faster than DRAM, this is used by graphics cards.

- EDO (Extended Data Out RAM)

The latest type of memory. Offers improved performance.

Cache memory

Temporary memory set aside to store the information that is accessed most frequently. The Pentium processor has 8Kb of inbuilt cache. This can be further speeded up by a secondary cache, typically 256Kb. Part of your DRAM is often used to cache your hard disk.

ROM (Read-Only Memory)

A type of memory which can only be read: you

can't make changes to it as you can to RAM. It is commonly used for things that will never need to be changed, such as the information the computer requires when you start it up.

Modem

The word is a contracted version of "modulator/demodulator", which means that a modem is a box (or, less commonly, an expansion card) that lets your computer talk over phone lines to other computers.

Monitor

Your computer's screen. Signals are sent to it from the video card.

Motherboard

The main printed circuit board which houses processor, memory and other components.

N**Network**

A network is a group of computers linked together with cable. The most common form is a LAN (Local Area Network), where electronic mail and other files can be exchanged between users without swapping floppy disks. Printers and other resources can be shared. All the PCs on a LAN are connected to one server, a powerful PC with a large hard disk that can be shared by everyone.

O**OS (Operating System)**

The operating system communicates with the hardware and provides services and utilities to applications while they run, such as saving and retrieving files.

P

Package (See Application)

PC Card

Formerly PCMCIA. A standard to allow PCs, particularly notebooks, to be expanded using credit-card sized cards.

PDA (Personal Digital Assistant)

Small electronic organisers. The Psion 3a is a typical example.

PCI (See Local bus)

PCMCIA (See PC cards)

Parallel ports

Used by your PC to communicate with the outside world, usually via a printer. Information can travel in parallel along a series of lines, making it faster than serial ports which can only handle one piece of information at a time.

Pixel

Picture element. The smallest possible addressable dot displayed on a monitor.

PowerPC

This family of RISC chips is the result of a collaboration between IBM, Apple and Motorola. It is now used in all Apple Macintosh computers and many IBM workstations.

Processor

The chip that does most of a computer's work.

Programs (See Applications)

Public domain

Software that is absolutely free. The author usually retains copyright but you can make as many copies as you want and pass them to other people. Public domain software often



Would you like the benefits that networked diaries with group views, meeting scheduling, workgroup contact management, plus internal and Internet mail can provide?

Then try OfficeTalk now, for FREE.

"For all these productivity gains, we haven't had to invest vast amounts of time in learning to use OfficeTalk – it's hard to imagine being without it."
James Kelly, Partner, Rawlinson & Hunter, Chartered Accts

"It's one of the most impressive workgroup tools around."
"...useful enhancements make OfficeTalk 1.5 a powerful contact management tool..."

PC Magazine, July 1996

"...FAXmaker for Networks 5.0 offers a very comprehensive, yet easy to use set of features."

PC Magazine, November 1996

Officetalk®

the WORKGROUP INFORMATION MANAGER

- ▶ **DIARIES** – for people and resources.
- ▶ **GROUP VIEWS** – show what each team is doing.
- ▶ **E-MAIL** – links with CC Mail & MS Mail.
- ▶ **INTRANET** – E-Mail between OfficeTalk workgroups with attachments.
- ▶ **INTERNET MAIL GATEWAY (WIG)**
- ▶ **TASK LISTS** – hierarchical, with priorities, deadlines and durations.
- ▶ **PLANNERS** – public and private.
- ▶ **MEETING MANAGEMENT** – organise people and resources.
- ▶ **CONTACT MANAGEMENT** – with configurable groups.
- ▶ **PROJECT MANAGEMENT** – assign tasks across a group.
- ▶ **POP-UP NOTIFICATIONS** – for instant messaging.
- ▶ **NETWORK FAX SOLUTION** – GFI FAXmaker for automatic fax transmission.
- ▶ **SUPERVISOR CONTROL**
- ▶ **REMOTE WORKING**

 **CALL 0181 423 9434**
or FAX 0181 423 9438
<http://www.sareen.com>

- Please send me a free OfficeTalk evaluation CD Rom
 Please send me details of WIG FAXmaker

Name.....

Position.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

Tel No Ext.....

No. of PCs in your workgroup.....

No. of PCs in your organisation.....

Network type..... PCW197

Place in an envelope and return to: Sareen Software Plc,
FREEPOST, Bydell House, Sudbury Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill,
Middlesex HA1 3BR. Tel: 0181-423 9434 Fax: 0181-423 9438

Sareen Plc e-mail: otsales@sareen.com
Software CompuServe: GO SAREEN

consists of small utilities which the author feels might be useful to other people. It is often confused with shareware.

Q

QWERTY

The name of a standard English-language keyboard, derived from the first six letters in the top row. The French equivalent is AZERTY.

R

RAM (Random Access Memory)

(See Memory)

Reboot

(see Boot)

RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing)

These are starting to replace CISC (Complex Instruction Set Computing), as they're usually faster. The PowerPC chip is a typical example.

ROM (Read Only Memory) (See Memory)

RTF (Rich Text Format) (See ASCII)

S

SCSI

Small Computer System Interface is a bus that comes as standard in a Macintosh and is starting to rival EIDE on PCs.

Serial port

The serial port, of which there are sometimes two (com1 and com2) is used by your PC to communicate with the outside world. Serial ports are mostly used by modems and similar devices which communicate quite slowly. Some mice use them. Faster communications are achieved via the parallel port.

Shareware

A method of distributing software which is often used by smaller programmers rather than big software houses. It is freely available,

but not free of charge. You are honour-bound to pay a small fee to the software's developer if you continue to use the program after a set period.

SIMM (Single Inline Memory Module)

The standard modules for memory expansion on PCs. Older 30-pin SIMMs have now been replaced by the 72-pin variety available in capacities up to 16Mb.

T

Tape streamer

Magnetic tape recorder designed for backing up data from your hard disk.

U/V

UART (Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter)

Pronounced "you-art". A chip that allows your PC to cope with high-speed communications.

V34 Plus, V34, V32bis

A series of CCITT standards that defines modem operations and error correction. There are more than 20, but the key ones are:

- V32.bis, the standard for 14.4kb/sec modems.
- V34, the standard for 28.8kb/sec modems (see Baud).
- V34 Plus, the new standard for speeds up to 33.6kb/sec.

VESA (See Local Bus)

VGA

Video Graphics Array is the name given to a popular display. VGA graphics have 640 pixels horizontally and 480 vertically, and can display 16 colours. SuperVGA (SVGA) graphics can display 800 x 600 or 1,024 x 768 in as many colours as the memory in your graphics card will allow: up to 16.4 million, or true colour.

VL-Bus (See Local Bus)

VRAM (See Memory)

Windows

A GUI (Graphical User Interface) developed by Microsoft. Windows is supposed to make programs easier to use by giving them a standard, mouse-driven interface.

Windows 3.11 16-bit operating system.

Windows NT Robust, fully 32-bit operating system. Currently has the Windows 3.11 interface, but will soon be available with the Windows 95 interface.

Windows 95 Major improvement to Windows 3.11, with a redesigned interface.

Less prone to crashes and easier to use, but requires more memory.

WINSOCK

Short for "sockets for Windows". The Winsock.dll is an extension for Windows which is necessary for connecting to TCP/IP networks.

WORLD WIDE WEB

A service on the internet which uses special software called Web Browsers (Netscape and Internet Explorer are the two best known ones) to give you access to pages of information with text, pictures and multimedia.

WYSIWYG

An acronym for What You See Is What You Get. What you see on the screen is exactly what you get when you print out your work.

ZIF (Zero Insertion Force)

Sockets used for large CPUs. Lifting a handle enables you to remove the processor.

ZIP

The common standard for compressing files so that they take up less space. Zipped files have the extension .zip and are compressed and decompressed using shareware utilities such as Winzip and PKZIP.

How to choose an ISP

There are now over 100 Internet Service Providers,

which makes selecting the right one a difficult task. Competition between them is now so fierce that many Providers are happy to offer a month's free trial.

All ISPs (Information Service Providers) allow you to send and receive internet email, browse the web and download files from internet servers. But there are differences between the extra services that each provides.

Large, centralised, online services such as AOL and CompuServe offer discussion areas and specialised content like online magazines and easily-searchable file libraries. Some providers allow you one email address per account while others offer you as many as five. Some charge a flat-rate for internet access while others charge extra if you exceed a specified number of hours online.

The quality of the software and technical support provided also varies. In general, the big "consumer" ISPs offer better support and more commercial software. The smaller, more basic, operations often offer cheaper deals.

Some ISPs are more geared up to business users who may need a fast ISDN connection and/or require the service provider to host or even design web pages for them.

Your chosen ISP can have a big effect on the performance of your internet connection, particularly in terms of access speed to US sites. Few ISPs provide local call access to anywhere in the UK. In London you'll have

plenty of choice, but in the west of Scotland, say, the choice will be limited.

•PCW Recommended Products

Big, commercial ISPs. Not cheap, but easy to use, with plenty of extra services thrown in: **CompuServe 0800 289378; AOL 0171 385 9404**

Barebones service that's not for beginners but it does make your PC a full internet node in its own right: **Demon 0181 371 1000**

Another established service provider worth considering: **Easynet 0171 209 0990**

Buying a Printer

There are two main types of printer: laser and inkjet.

Lasers

Most office printers are lasers. They work much like photocopiers, and are cheap to run and print quickly. Their disadvantage is higher initial cost and mono output. Laser printers are available in all sizes and at all prices. Small desktop printers cost as little as £300. You can buy colour laser printers but they are still expensive, typically £5,000 or more.

Types of laser

PCs print by sending a description of the page to be printed down a printer cable. There are three commonly-used page description languages (PDLs):

- **PostScript**

This sends an outline in vector form (see "Drawing Software") to the printer where it is rasterised (converted into dots) and printed to the device's best ability. PostScript is device-independent so that the image looks the same on a monitor (75dpi), a laser printer (300dpi) or a professional image-setter (2,400dpi).

- **PCL**

This stands for Printer Control Language, and it is Hewlett-Packard's alternative to PostScript, licensed to many clone-printer manufacturers. Printers using this tend to be cheaper than PostScript ones but output will vary from one machine to another, making it less suited to professional use.

- **GDI (graphical device interface)**

These printers download the description of your page already used by Windows straight to your printer. They will only work with Windows but are cheap and fast. They are also only suitable for a personal printer and will not work across a network.

•PCW Recommended Products

- **CHEAP LASERS** Epson EPL-5500: **Epson** 0800 220546; street price £300 (see *PCW* February '96)
- **SUB-£750 LASERS** Hewlett-Packard 5P: **Hewlett-Packard** 01344 369222 (see *PCW* November '95)
- **NETWORK LASERS** Hewlett-Packard 5P: **Hewlett-Packard** 01344 369222 (see *PCW* February '96)

Inkjets

Inkjets work by spraying ink onto paper. There are still some mono inkjet printers available, but it is best to stick with a colour inkjet printer as the price difference is negligible. They are cheap to buy but more expensive to run, and slower. Even cheap inkjets can print in good

•PCW Recommended Products

- **H-P Deskjet 870CXi**: **H-P** 0990 474747; street price £311.
- **Lexmark 2070**: **Lexmark** 01628 481500; street price £280. (See *PCW* November 1996).



quality colour, especially on high-resolution paper.

Hybrids

For home use and small offices a hybrid could be the answer. They combine a printer, a fax machine and copying capability in one unit.

•PCW Recommended Products

- Brother HL 730: **Brother** 0161 330 6531. £270.
- Sharp JX 9210: **Sharp** 01753 819819. £209. (see *PCW* January '97)

Buying a Scanner

Scanners are used to import text, graphics or pictures into a PC. They vary from low-cost hand scanners not much bigger than a mouse, to drum scanners costing thousands of pounds. The latter are designed to scan photographic transparencies to professional standards.

Flatbed scanners

The most common type, costing from £300 to over £3,000. They are capable of scanning colour pictures to a high standard. Most have transparency adaptors as optional extras.

Document scanners

A new category which aims to combine the reliability of flatbeds with speed and portability. They're intended for OCR and document management. Most will cope with photographs and some with colour, but it's not their forte.

p344



Buying a Fax Modem

You'll need a modem to connect to the internet or an online service, such as CompuServe or AOL, and also to send and receive email.

Modems are available in three formats: as PC cards to plug into notebooks, as external boxes, and as expansion cards. PC card modems cost the most and external modems cost slightly more than expansion cards.

Apart from the case and the external power supply, there's often little difference between the internal and external versions of a modem. Most modems now have fax capability built in, which means you can receive faxes on your PC to view or print out. If you're strapped for cash, a V32bis 14.4kb/sec modem is just about adequate. Better to buy a



V34 28.8kb/sec modem or one of the new V34 Plus 33.6kb/sec modems.

PCW Recommended Products

Flatbed Scanners

- Professional — Arcus II: Agfa 0181 231 4200; street price £2,600.
- Intermediate — Epson GTX 9000: Epson UK 01442 61144; street price £750.
- Budget — Umax Vista S6E: IMC 01344 872800; street price £299 (PCW, Sept '96).

PCW Recommended Products

Document Scanners

- Visioneer PaperPort VX: Computers Unlimited 0181 200 8282; street price £299.
- Logitech PageScan Colour: Logitech 01344 894300; street price £299.
- Plustek PageReader 800: Scan Direct 01292 671676; street price £149 (PCW, March '96).

PCW Recommended Products

Fax-modems

- External — Hayes Accura 288 Message Modem Hayes 01252 775 577 street price £145. (see PCW November 96, December 96).

Buying a CD-ROM Drive

Just about the only things which differ on today's CD-ROM drives are their speed and means of connection. The most common connection is IDE or Enhanced IDE (EIDE). It is possible to connect an IDE CD-ROM drive to most existing IDE hard disk controllers. Older PCs may need a newer EIDE controller. IDE controllers are also found on many soundcards.



The first CD-ROM drives spun the disc at the same speed as an audio CD and were called single-speed, delivering a sustained data transfer rate of 150Kb/sec. Double-speed drives spun twice as fast, doubling the data transfer to 300Kb/sec, and quad-speeds twice as fast again, raising the transfer rate to 600Kb/sec.

Six-speeds are currently the standard (900Kb/sec), with eight-speeds (1,200Kb/sec) becoming increasingly common. All figures are theoretical

maximums. Buyers should go for quad-speed or higher. There is little to choose between models, but off-the-shelf supplies are frequently short. Internal IDE quads start at

PCW Recommended Products

CD-ROM Drives

- Teac CD56-E six-speed: fitted to many new PCs and costing around £85 (PCW January '96).
- The Goldstar 8X is a good eight-speed choice for around £99 (PCW Aug '96).

Buying a Graphics Card

The graphics card sits inside the PC and controls the features which the software can display on the monitor.

Check the amount of memory on the card. 2Mb is about standard these days, 1Mb is skimpy and 512Kb is barely usable. Better-quality cards are likely to be fitted with VRAM (Video RAM). Also, check out the performance capability of the card. Video cards come as 16-bit, 32-bit, 64-bit and even 128-bit: all you need to know is that a large number of bits means faster performance and more colours.

The most important aspect of your video card, and the most frequently quoted feature, relates to the resolution which the card supports in Windows. This is measured in terms of the number of pixels that the card displays on screen. The absolute minimum these days is 1,024 x 768 with a refresh rate of 70Hz.

A 2Mb card can display 16-bit colour (65,000 colours) at 1,024 x 768 pixels. A 1Mb card can only manage 8-bit colour (256 colours) at 1,024 x 768 pixels. To display 24-bit colour (16 million colours) at 1,024 x 768 you'll need 4Mb of memory.

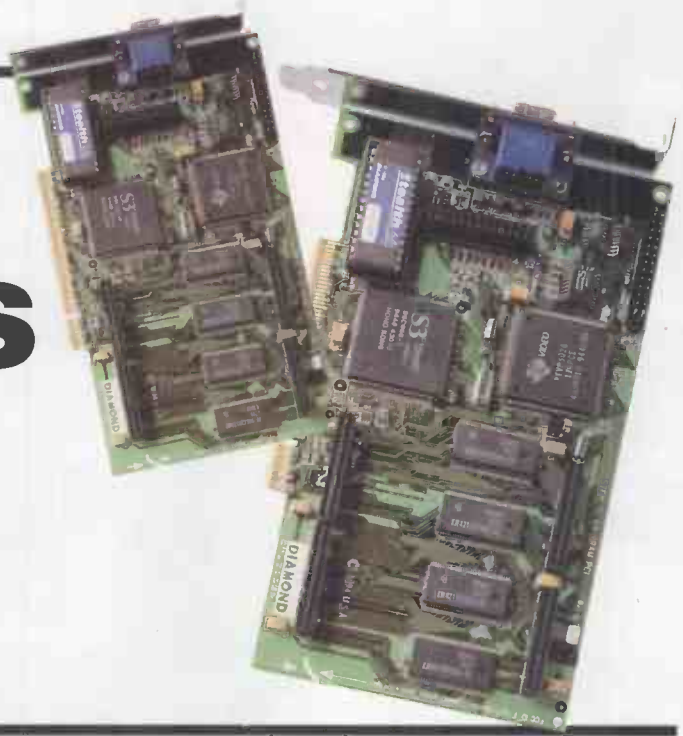
The refresh rate (measured in Hertz) is important, too. It represents the number of frames displayed on-screen, per second. A flickering display is very tiring to use.

Finally, find out whether your video card is "local bus" or not. "Local bus" is a type of interface which connects your video card to the motherboard. It allows the memory in the card to be addressed directly by the CPU which makes it a lot faster than the standard ISA (Industry Standard Architecture) interface.

PCW Recommended Products

Graphics Cards

- ATI Video Xpression: ATI Technologies 01235 833666; around £175 (see Graphics Card group test, PCW June '96)
- Matrox Millennium: Matrox 01793 441144 £150
- VideoLogic GrafixStar 600: VideoLogic 01923 260511 from about £150



Buying a Monitor

Regardless of your computer application, you'll be looking at your monitor all day, so make sure you get a good one.

Some people claim not to see monitor flicker, but your brain will, resulting in fatigue and headaches. A refresh rate of 70Hz or higher will produce a flicker-free image on most monitors.

Interlacing also results in flicker. Always run in non-interlaced modes and ignore interlaced quotes.

The resolution refers to the number of dots (pixels) horizontally and vertically on-screen. Standard VGA mode runs at 640 x 480 pixels, while other typical modes include 800 x 600 and 1,024 x 768. The more pixels, the more you'll be able to fit on screen, but everything will be smaller and may only be suitable on a larger screen. Go for a 15in or 17in monitor capable of running a resolution of 1,024 x 768 non-interlaced at 70Hz or higher. The visible area of most monitors (and TVs for that matter) is smaller than the model implies: a 15in screen may only have a 14.5in visible area, and a 17in may have only 16in visible.



PCW Recommended Products

- For a 15in screen: try the CTX 1569MS (around £300) or the NEC M500 multimedia (around £410 on the street).
- At 17ins there's the Sony 17sfl1 or the Taxan Ergovision 730TCO-S at around £500 (PCW July '96).

Carrera DELIVERING THE GOODS

**ORDER EARLY
Don't miss out
on a Carrera PC
for Xmas**

Our philosophy at Carrera is simple
- we put you first.

Our friendly, knowledgeable sales team listen to your requirements and give expert recommendations on the right system to meet your needs.

Tailored PC solutions at no extra cost.

By buying direct from the manufacturer if your needs are not met by a stock solution, then we will be pleased to tailor a PC for you, at no extra cost.

More Power for your Money.

To enhance our range still further we offer a number of Carrera personal computers based on the high performance IBM 6x86 technology processors in addition to our Intel™ based systems. Carrera gives you more power for your money.

Awards and Accolades.

You get the best system specification and according to Carrera's numerous value for money and performance awards - it will probably be the best in its class. Just take a look at some of our awards below.

Lifetime Support and Three Years Warranty.

For complete peace of mind every Carrera system includes lifetime technical support and a one year parts and three years labour warranty. We can also tailor an on-site service contract for you with Bull Totalcare.

A Complete Service.

The right product. The right company.
The right service. Right now.

Whatever your needs call Carrera Direct now on

0171 830 0486.

Showroom at: Carrera House,
209-212 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AF
Visitors welcome 9.00-18.00 Mon-Fri & 10.00-17.00 Sat.
Or call Carrera Direct on 0171 830 0486



Prices and specifications may change without notice. We accept most major credit cards (subject to surcharge). All trademarks are recognised. Only Lotus software pre-installed on Smartsuite 96 bundle. *The weekly payments are shown for comparison. A minimum deposit of 10% is required, monthly payments will be reduced by this percentage based upon 3 years. APR: 17.9%. Credit given subject to status. Written details on request. Case styles may differ to those shown. 14 day money back guarantee applies to standard advertised systems only. This excludes any software, whereby once opened the licence is accepted directly with the software publisher.

PC PRO "...with its almost faultless set of peripherals, the 200+ would make an excellent choice for a workstation, where you can't justify the expense of a Pentium Pro 200."
NOVEMBER 1996 - CARRERA 200+

Buy it "This system is the fastest we've ever seen, beating the quickest of the Pentium equipped machines from other vendors. The 166+ is a great system and deserves serious consideration."
AUGUST 1996 - CARRERA 166+

Computer RECOMMENDED "In use, the Carrera was blisteringly fast, as our benchmarks show - in fact, this was the fastest PC that Computer Buyer has ever seen. All in all, a package that many would love to own."
APRIL 1996 - CARRERA PANTHER P166

PC Direct "The Explorer Multi-Media P133 is a stylish notebook ... The Explorer's case is robustly built ... very fast, well built and reasonably priced."
DECEMBER 1996 - CARRERA P133 EXPLORER NOTEBOOK

FOR THE FESTIVE SEASON

SOFTWARE BUNDLES

(Pre-installed Including CD)

Microsoft Office 95 ex VAT **£159**
inc VAT **£186.83**

- Word 95
- Excel 95
- PowerPoint 95
- Schedule Plus 95

Carrera Lotus Bonus Pack ex VAT **£89**
inc VAT **£104.57**

- Lotus SmartSuite 96
- Lotus Word Pro 96
- Lotus 123
- Lotus Approach
- Lotus Freelance
- Lotus Organiser

FREE Corel Draw 4
Quicken

Multi-Media Software Bundles

Choose from a superb range of Xmas, Entertainment, Education and Office Software bundles only available from Carrera, saving you £00's. Please call for full details.

Prices range from **£15 - £69** ex VAT

EXPLORER MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM NOTEBOOK

- Intel Pentium Processor (to 166MHz)
- Large Colour TFT screen with microphone
- 256K Level 2 Cache High Speed RAM
- RAM upgradeable to 70MB
- Removable Hard Drive (to 2.0GB)
- 16 Bit Sound with built-in stereo speakers
- Built-in Touch Pad Pointing Device
- 1MB PCI Windows Accelerator
- Modular 6 Speed CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" Floppy Drive
- High Capacity NiMH battery (Li-Ion Option)
- 1 x PCMCIA Type III & 1 x PCMCIA Type II
- MS Windows 95 (DOS 6.22/Win 3.11 option)

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	£exVAT	£incVAT
P100	8MB	810MB	10.4"	£1,669	£1,961.08
P120	16MB	1.0GB	10.4"	£1,799	£2,113.83
P133	24MB	1.3GB	12.1"	£2,575	£3,025.63
P166	40MB	2.0GB	12.1"	£2,999	£3,523.83

FROM **£1,669+VAT**
OR £15.23 + VAT PER WEEK*

6x86 MEDIA SYSTEM

- IBM 6x86 Processor
- Intel 430VX Chipset ■ High Speed EDO RAM
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Mode 4 EIDE Fast Hard Drive
- TMB EDO High Speed Video Boost (with Full Motion 25FPS software MPEG)
- Eight Speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card & speakers
- SVGA Goldstar Colour Monitor 0.28dpi
- 3 PCI and 3 ISA expansion slots Free
- MS Windows '95 (DOS 6.22/Win 3.11 option)
- Windows 95 Keyboard, Mouse & Mat

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	£exVAT	£incVAT
120+	8MB	850MB	15"	£859	£1,009.33
150+	16MB	1.3GB	15"	£999	£1,173.83
166+	16MB	2.0GB	15"	£1,099	£1,291.33
200+	32MB	3.0GB	15"	£1,569	£1,843.58

FROM **£859 +VAT**
OR £7.84 + VAT PER WEEK*

POWER PRO SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- Intel 440FX Chipset
- High Speed EDO RAM (to 768MB)
- Midi Tower Case
- Mode 4 Fast EIDE HDD
- Eight Speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card (wavetable upgradeable)
- Deluxe Stereo speakers
- 2MB Matrox PCI Video Accelerator
- SVGA Energystar Colour Monitor 0.28dpi
- 3 PCI and 3 ISA expansion slots Free
- MS Windows NT
- Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	£exVAT	£incVAT
P180	16MB	1.6GB	15"	£1,469	£1,726.08
P180	32MB	2.0GB	15"	£1,699	£1,996.33
P200	64MB	3.0GB	17" Idek	£2,349	£2,760.08
P200	128MB	3.0GB	21" Idek	£3,199	£3,758.83

FROM **£1,469+VAT**
OR £13.41 + VAT PER WEEK*

POWER MEDIA SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel 430VX Chipset ■ High Speed EDO RAM
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- Mode 4 Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB EDO High Speed Video Boost (with Full Motion 25FPS software MPEG)
- Eight Speed CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card & speakers
- SVGA Energystar Colour Monitor 0.28dpi
- 3 PCI and 3 ISA expansion slots Free
- MS Windows '95 (DOS 6.22/Win 3.11 option)
- Windows 95 Keyboard, Mouse & Mat

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	£exVAT	£incVAT
P120	16MB	1.7GB	15"	£969	£1,138.58
P133	16MB	1.6GB	15"	£1,049	£1,232.58
P166	16MB	2.0GB	15"	£1,249	£1,467.58
P200	32MB	3.2GB	17" Idek	£1,799	£2,113.83

FROM **£969 +VAT**
OR £8.84 + VAT PER WEEK*

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

- Choice of IBM or Intel Processor
- Intel 430VX Chipset
- High Speed EDO RAM
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- EIDE Fast Hard Drive
- ATI Video Controller with software MPEG
- ATI Hi-Res TV & Teletext Tuner
- SVGA Colour Monitor 0.28dpi with Speakers
- 16 Bit Sound Card & CD-ROM + Joystick
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA expansion slots Free
- MS Windows '95 (DOS 6.22/Win 3.11 option)
- Windows 95 Keyboard, Mouse & Mat
- Choice of Software Bundle

CPU	RAM	HD	Screen	Video	CD	£
P100	8MB	850MB	14"	1Mb	x4	£899 (inc. £1,056.33)
120+	8MB	850MB	14"	1Mb	x4	
P133	16MB	1.6GB	15"	2Mb	x8	£1,149 (inc. £1,350.08)
166+	16MB	1.6GB	15"	2Mb	x8	

FROM **£899 +VAT**
OR £8.21 + VAT PER WEEK*

THE 6x86 MULTIMEDIA AWARD WINNER



PC Pro August 1996 Speed Award

"An extremely fast, well-built system. Carrera has put together a great PC. If you're after a business performer, look no further."



- Tower Case ■ 6x86 166+ Processor ■ Intel 430HX Chipset ■ 16MB EDO RAM
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive ■ Network Adaptor ■ Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM Accelerator
- Six Speed IDE CD-ROM ■ 28.8 Internal Fax/Modem ■ SB16 Compatible 16 bit Sound Card
- MS Windows 95 ■ Carrera Multimedia Entertainment Pack ■ PC Check ■ Goldstar 1505 15" Monitor ■ Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Keyboard ■ Microsoft Mouse

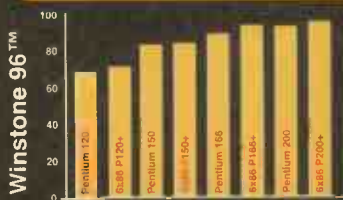


WAS £1599 NOW ONLY

£ex. VAT **£1,399** £inc. VAT **£1,643.83**

RESULTS FROM PC PRO AUGUST 1996

NEW TECHNOLOGY AND ADVANCED SERVICES



Tested with 512K Motherboard, 32MB EDO RAM, 2MB Matrox Millennium, 1GB Fireball HDD and Windows 95

- Intel 430HX & VX PCI Chipset Options
- Single/Dual CPU Pentium Pro Systems
- Enterprise Pentium Pro (RAID) Servers
- Web & Workgroup Servers
- Unique Lan Planner™ and Web Planner™
- Web and Network Consultancy

CALL 0171 830 0486

Carrera

TECHNOLOGY

CHANGE UP TO CARRERA

<http://www.carrera.co.uk>



"The clear winner in our Winstone 32 test is the Carrera Power 200... As is usual with a Carrera PC, the Power 200 is very well specified."

AUGUST 1996 - CARRERA POWER 200



"Carrera has a history of producing powerful machines, and this media system certainly looks the part... The Carrera is an excellent choice and a worthy value winner."

NOVEMBER 1996 - CARRERA MEDIA 166+

email sales@carrera.co.uk
RAPID DELIVERY GUARANTEED
FAX 0171 830 0286

Head Office: Carrera Technology Ltd, 15-19 Alfred Place, London WC1E 7EB



Buying a **Sound Card**

You need one of these to add sound capability to your PC.

Check compatibility with your CD-ROM drive, and remember that 16-bit cards capable of 44KHz provide higher-quality sound than slower 8-bit cards. Better soundcards now include wavetable synthesis which means they have samples of real instruments held in ROM.

The quality of wavetable synthesis still varies widely. Even cheap cards which have the inferior Frequency Modulation synthesis should have a daughterboard connector allowing them to be upgraded to wavetable.

The newer cards are also plug and play which means, in theory, that you should be able to plug them straight into a PC without any extra configuration. Most cards are bundled with extra software, normally sequencers, wave editors and audio players.

PCW Recommended products

- AWE-32: Creative Labs 01245 265265; £199 (PCW, April '96).
- Aztech SoundGalaxy Waverider Pro: Aztech 01734 814121; £79 (PCW, April '96).

Buying **Software**

Only a few years ago there were dozens of different software applications in each category. During the last two years or so, however, there has been rapid product consolidation. Other magazines list large numbers of packages, most of which are out of date and are not worth considering. We've distilled each category down to just one or two recommended products.

Software A-Z

A
 ■ ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE One of the few categories in which there are still masses of packages on the market at a huge range of different prices. Accounts is also one of the last bastions of DOS.

Recommended products: Lakeview LMS and Exchequer from SBS Systems.

C
 ■ CAD SOFTWARE Computer Aided Design covers everything from architectural drawings through office planning to complex engineering drawings.

Recommended products: AutoCAD, now at release 13, is still the industry standard. However, it's expensive and complex. For the casual user, Drafix QuickCAD is a cheap and accessible way to try your hand at it.

■ CONTACT MANAGERS (see PIMs)

D
 ■ DATABASE At its simplest, an electronic

card index. For just a few hundred names and addresses, an electronic-type Filofax such as Lotus Organizer may be more appropriate.

But for more sophisticated applications like tracking products and customers, the power of a relational database is required. Databases are generally the least user-friendly of the main suite applications. In most office environments you are more likely to use a database application that somebody else has written for you.

Recommended products: Lotus Approach, Microsoft Access.

■ DRAWING SOFTWARE Programs for drawing, that work using vectors. This means each shape drawn is described using mathematical equations.

Recommended products: At the budget end, GSP Designworks 3 stands out. At the professional end of things it's FreeHand 5 which gets our plaudits.

I
 ■ IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE A program for editing bitmap files (files made up of pixels).

Typically used for converting graphics files, retouching photographs and preparing pictures for printing.

Recommended product: For simple image editing the popular shareware program Paintshop Pro is fine. For professionals, Adobe's Photoshop is the industry standard.

■ INTEGRATED PACKAGES Typically these combine the functionality of a database, word processor and spreadsheet in one application. This makes it easy to move data from one component to another, but integrated packages tend to lack some of the advanced features of individual applications in the Suites.
Recommended product: Microsoft Works.

O
 ■ OCR SOFTWARE Optical Character Recognition software converts printed text into computer text you can edit. You will also need a scanner or fax card to get the printed text onto your PC. OCR saves re-keying documents and can cut down drastically on paper filing systems.

Recommended products: Omnipage is the

MJN P133 Office for **£53** at **APR 0%*** per month



2 Years Interest Free Credit

MJN MJN have put together a superb high performance PC system with a massive software bundle to provide you with everything you are ever likely to need. The MJN Office is a powerful multimedia system that includes Intel® 133MHz Pentium® processor, 16Mb EDO RAM, eight speed CD-ROM drive, 28.8 or 33.6 BAPT modem with Lotus SmartSuite 96, additional business titles and multimedia CD titles. All this is available on interest free credit for only £58 per month. For the ultimate performance we recommend the P166+ model which includes a faster IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ processor, massive 32Mb EDO RAM, 2Gb hard drive and 15" screen at just £67 per month. The P166+ Office is our best selling model and provides performance almost as fast as a 200MHz Pentium!

“Best Buy, we can thoroughly recommend the MJN”

PC Plus

*MJN Finance Example

MJN P133 Office
Cash purchase £1199+VAT = £1438.20
inc. delivery and VAT.

Credit purchase £166.20 deposit
and 24 monthly payments of £59.

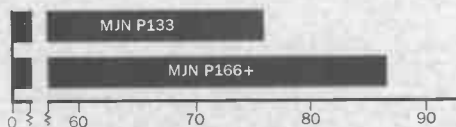
Total credit price £1199+VAT = £1438.20
inc. delivery and VAT.
Credit price = Cash price. APR 0%

Please Note

Personal finance is subject to status. Make sure that you will be able to afford the monthly finance payments before entering into a finance agreement. Written details are available on request from MJN sales. Interest free credit is only available on the bundles shown here.

Relative Processor Performance

Based on Ziff-Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR Labs.



Tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. Business user prices shown. Consumer enquiries welcome. Interest free credit prices shown include delivery (£25+VAT=£29.38) for UK mainland only excluding Scottish highlands, and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Screen sizes shown are CRT sizes as per industry practice. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. Specifications, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Products sold subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. Intel Inside and Pentium logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E&OE.

MJN P133 Office includes a massive software bundle that includes the best CD multimedia titles and Lotus business software. Software is pre-loaded or provided on CDs. Pack shots are used for illustration purposes only.



MJN P133 Office

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Plug & play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- 16Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- 256K Pipeline burst mode cache
- 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- 28.8 BAPT Fax/data/Internet modem (limited offer)
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Intergrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- Twin stereo speaker system
- Quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- High performance 64-bit graphics accelerator on board (uses 1Mb RAM; switchable to 2Mb for increased resolution /colours)
- Graphics video acceleration with software MPEG capability
- 14" crisp sharp .28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows® 95 keyboard and mouse
- Midi tower with 7 drive bays

Software

- Microsoft® Windows 95 with CD & manual
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95 including, WordPro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, 1-2-3, Organizer, SmartPics graphics pre-loaded
- IMSI TurboCAD for Windows CAD and design pack
- Fun School educational suite including, Spelling, Maths, Paint and Create
- GSP Pressworks desktop publishing pack
- GSP Designworks art and drawings pack
- GSP Homewise and GSP Money
- Autoworks educational pack
- Computerworks educational pack
- PC Paintbrush professional painting pack
- CV & Job Search Pro employment pack
- Infopedia 96 UK multimedia encyclopedia CD
- BodyWorks v5 multimedia CD
- WinTutor Windows 95 tutorial CD
- Shareware games pack CD
- Intuit Quicken v5 multimedia CD
- IMSI EZ Language suite including, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Russian and Japanese

MJN Best Buy P166+ Office

- As above but with
- Faster IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ processor
 - Large 32Mb EDO RAM
 - 2Gb EIDE hard disk
 - PC microphone
 - 15w Premium speakers
 - Larger 15" SVGA NI screen
 - Faster 33.6 V34 modem
 - Rest of specification as P133 model

£53
Per Month

APR 0%. £166.20 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53

Total price £1199+VAT= £1438.20
inc. delivery and VAT

£67
per month

APR 0%. £182.70 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £67

Total price £1499 +VAT = £1790.70
inc. delivery & VAT

Telephone

MJN on

01 282 777 555

Sales Lines Open Mon-Fri 9 - 7pm Sat 9 - 5pm

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.

9MJNF17A

349

best product we have found, but TextBridge offers most of the same capabilities for less cash.

P

■ **PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGERS (PIMs)** PIMs are an electronic way of storing names, addresses, phone numbers and appointments. Contact managers take the idea one step further to include business information about dealings with clients.

Recommended products: Sidekick 95 and Organizer are excellent PIMs. For contact managers we recommend Goldmine for Windows.

■ **PRESENTATION GRAPHICS** Increasingly the trend is towards doing presentations on a PC and the latest packages tackle this by including sound, sophisticated transitions between slides and support for video clips.

Recommended products: Powerpoint and FreeHand are both capable products that are sold with Microsoft Office and SmartSuite respectively.

■ **PROGRAMMING TOOLS** Applications designed for writing software. These range from "low-level" languages which are powerful but difficult to learn and use, to "high-level" languages which, although much easier to use, generally sacrifice performance and flexibility in the process.

Recommended products: Delphi 2.0 is a great example of scalability, catering for beginners and serious developers working on major projects. Visual C++ is the pick of the high-end Windows development tools.

■ **PERSONAL FINANCE PACKAGES** These help you manage home finances. They're also well suited to some small businesses and tend to be easier to use than full-blown accounts packages.

Recommended products: Quicken is the outstanding product in this category and has no serious rivals.

R

■ **REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE** Software which lets you access and control a PC remotely, usually by using a modem.

Recommended products: ReachOut, for its simple interface and support for different networks, particularly TCP/IP.

S

■ **SPREADSHEET** An electronic version of an old-fashioned ledger. Ideally suited for balance sheets and sales figures. Excellent graphing and charting facilities are included nowadays.

Recommended products: Lotus 1-2-3, Microsoft Excel.

■ **SUITES** These days, most general business software (word processors, spreadsheets,

presentation graphics packages) is sold in suites. Two suites are widely available: Lotus SmartSuite and Microsoft Office. If you buy them bundled with a new PC, they can cost £100 or less. Bought separately, they cost between £200 and £300. Lotus SmartSuite also contains a database. For Microsoft Office, you pay extra for Office Professional which contains Microsoft's Access database.

Recommended products: Microsoft Office is now close to the industry standard. Its high level of integration gives it the edge over the opposition.

V

VISUAL PROGRAMMING (see Programming Tools).

W

WORD PROCESSOR An application in which you write letters and reports or even produce a simple newsletter. The latest word processors have advanced features such as outliners, table editors and facilities for adding columns of figures.

Recommended products: Microsoft Word is the clear market leader. WordPro (formerly AmiPro) is a capable alternative.

A-Z of Recommended Software Products

Category	Product	Supplier	Contact	Price (Excl. VAT)	Date of PCW review	
A	Accounts	Lakeview LM3	Lakeview Computers	0181 303 3329	£8,750	Jan '96
	Accounts	Exchequer	SBS Financial Systems	01202 298008	£5,980	Jan '96
C	CAD	AutoCad Release 13	Autodesk UK	01483 303 322	£3,150	Oct '95
	CAD	Drafix Quick CAD	Roderick Manhattan	0181 875 4400	£69	Oct '95
D	Database	Approach	Lotus	01784 455445	£99	Nov '96
	Database	Access	Microsoft	01734 270001	£220	Nov '96
	Drawing	Freehand 5	MacroMedia	01344 761111	£450	Apr '96
	Drawing	Designworks 3	GSP	01480 496789	£39.95	Apr '96
I	Image Editing	Photoshop	Adobe	0181 606 4000	£382	Dec '96
	Image Editing	Paintshop Pro	Digital Workshop	01295 258335	£49.95	Jun '95
	Integrated Package	Works	Microsoft	01734 270001	£79.99	Oct '95
O	OCR	Omnipage	Caere	0171 630 5586	£595	Nov '95
	OCR	Textbridge	Xerox Imaging Systems	01734 668421	£349	Nov '95
P	Personal Finance	Quicken	Intuit	0800 585058	£39.95 (incl. VAT)	May '96
	PIM/contact manager	Organizer 2.1	Lotus	01784 455445	£99	Mar '96
	PIM/contact manager	Goldmine for Windows	Elan Software	0171 454 1790	£395	Mar '96
	PIM/contact manager	Sidekick 95	Starfish UK	0181 875 4400	£39	Mar '96
	Presentation graphics	Freelance	Lotus	01784 455445	£415	Nov '96
	Presentation graphics	Powerpoint	Microsoft	01734 270001	£220	Nov '96
	Programming tools	Visual C++	Microsoft	01734 270001	£379	Feb '96
	Programming tools	Delphi 2.0	Borland	01734 320022	249	Feb '96
	R	Remote Control	Reachout	Stac Electronics	01483 740763	£110	Nov '95
S	Spreadsheet	Excel	Microsoft	01734 270001	£220	May '95
	Spreadsheet	1-2-3	Lotus	01784 455445	£365	May '95
	Suite	Office (Standard)	Microsoft	01734 270001	£360	Mar '96/Dec '96
	Suite	Office (Professional)	Microsoft	01734 270001	£460	Mar '96/Dec '96
	W	Word Processing	Word	Microsoft	01734 270001	£220	Oct '96
	Word Processing	WordPro (AmiPro)	Lotus	01784 455445	£99	Oct '96

MJN Student PC with Microsoft Office Professional



MJN and Microsoft announce a special offer for all students aged sixteen and over. The MJN Student PC is a powerful 16Mb P120 system that includes full-feature eight speed multimedia, a library of educational CDs and a superb Windows 95 software suite, all at a sensational price of just £998 +VAT. (£1172.65 inc. VAT). Together with the PC you get a voucher from Microsoft, which enables students to get Microsoft Office Professional on CD direct from Microsoft at no extra cost.

If you order early, we will also include a free BABT approved 28.8 v34 Internet modem.

Also available from MJN is the P133 midi tower model which includes a 15" screen and also comes with a free 28.8 BABT modem! For power users we recommend our ultimate P166+ 'C' model.

£1172.65 inc. VAT

£998 +VAT

MJN Student PC-A

- o Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- o Plug & play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- o 16Mb EDO RAM (max 128Mb)
- o 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- o 1Gb enhanced IDE hard disk
- o Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- o Integrated 16-bit stereo sound card
- o Twin 4w stereo speaker system
- o Quickshot joystick
- o 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- o Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and 2 high speed serial ports
- o High performance 64-bit graphics accelerator on board (uses 1Mb RAM)
- o Graphics video acceleration with software MPEG capability
- o 14" crisp sharp .28dp NI SVGA screen
- o 105 Windows® 95 keyboard and mouse
- o Desktop case with 7 drive bays
- o FREE 28.8 BABT approved modem (limited Offer)

MJN Student PC-B

As above with midi tower case, Pentium 133MHz processor, large 15" screen, larger speakers and FREE 28.8 BABT fax/data/Internet modem

MJN Student PC-C

As above (A) but with midi-tower case, 6x86 P166+ processor, large 15" screen, 32Mb EDO RAM, larger 2Gb hard disk, large 15w speakers and FREE 33.6 V34 BABT fax/data/Internet modem

Software

- Microsoft® Windows 95 with CD & manual
- Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95 (Student licence claimable via voucher*) This includes-
 - Microsoft Word wordprocessor
 - Microsoft Excel spreadsheet
 - Microsoft PowerPoint graphics
 - Microsoft Access database
 - Microsoft Schedule+
- Pre-loaded software suite (comes ready to use with your PC) including Pressworks, GSP Designworks, GSP Homewise, GSP Money, Lotus SmartSuite and other software
- Multimedia CD titles including Infopedia multimedia encyclopaedia and reference library CD, Bodyworks v5 CD, WinTutor 95 tutorial CD, SEMERC educational CD and Shareware games pack CD

£1384.15 inc. VAT
£1178 +VAT

£1525.15 inc. VAT
£1298 +VAT



MJN multimedia systems include the Infopedia UK 96 encyclopaedia and reference library together with other leading multimedia titles such as Bodyworks v5.



Telephone

MJN on 01 282 777 555

Sales Lines Are Open Mon-Fri 9-7pm Sat 9-5pm

MJN Technology Ltd, Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7GT.



tel. 01 282 777 555. Fax 01 282 77 08 44. Business user prices shown. Consumer enquiries welcome. All prices exclude delivery (£25+VAT=£29.38) for UK mainland excluding Scottish highlands, and VAT (17.5%). Software applications are provided on CD or pre-loaded with on-line documentation. Screen sizes shown are CRT sizes as per industry practice. Pack shots shown for purposes of illustration only. Goods are normally despatched within 7 to 14 days. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise notified. Specifications, prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Products sold subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. The peripherals and upgrades listed are sold only with the purchase of an MJN system. *Microsoft Office Professional for students consists of a voucher which must be signed by a representative of the educational establishment (eg. teacher / lecturer) to confirm your student status. The voucher is then sent to Microsoft who will provide the software on CD with online documentation. Microsoft's student licence allows use of the software only for the period whilst the customer remains a student. E&OE.

MJNSTU4B

PC World: The be



Everything your business



Inside every PC World store is a team of dedicated business sales staff, ready to provide you with the best in one-stop shopping for all your business computing needs.

WHY CHOOSE PC WORLD?

At PC World, the UK's leading computer superstore, you'll find a combination of products and services tailored to business that is hard to beat.

IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY

The widest choice of PCs and related products in stock available locally.

OPEN WHEN YOU NEED US

We're open seven days a week and until 8pm weekdays.

THE BEST BRANDS

All the best business products available immediately and at unbeatable prices from Compaq, IBM, Digital, Apricot, Microsoft, Hewlett Packard, Toshiba, Lotus and many more.

EXPERT ADVICE

Our expert staff are on hand to offer you full support from choosing the right package to suit your needs, to unbeatable after sales care.

Best for business.



needs.

BUSINESS ACCOUNT FACILITIES

We offer full account and leasing facilities (subject to status). Business account holders can take advantage of a huge range of additional benefits including easy telephone ordering and next working day delivery nationwide for orders placed before 4pm.

TECHNICAL CENTRES

Trained staff are available to answer any problems or queries and to assist with upgrade, hardware configuration and software installation.

1 YEARS ON SITE SERVICE

Included on all PCs and printers.

LOW PRICE PROMISE

We won't be beaten

We promise that if you find the same offer available at a lower price in any other local retail store within 7 days of purchase we will refund the difference - guaranteed providing you produce your receipt and details of where you saw the offer.

BUSINESS CENTRES NATIONWIDE
0990 464 464

ABERDEEN
BIRMINGHAM
JUNCTION 9 OFF M6
BRISTOL
CARDIFF
COLCHESTER
DERBY
EDINBURGH
GATESHEAD
GLASGOW

HULL
LEEDS
LIVERPOOL
MANCHESTER
MEDWAY
MERRYHILL
NORTHAMPTON
NOTTINGHAM
NORWICH
PETERBOROUGH

PLYMOUTH
PORTSMOUTH
READING
SLOUGH
SOUTHAMPTON
SPRUCEFIELD
STOKE
LONDON AREA
BRENTFORD
CROYDON

ENFIELD
GUILDFORD
LAKESIDE
STAPLES CORNER

COMING & OPEN
10 NOVEMBER
DECEMBER

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR BUSINESS

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK



TOSHIBA

100MHz Pentium Processor.

- 8Mb EDO RAM. 810Mb hard disk.
- 11.3" dual scan colour display.
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows For Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 (dual installation).

Was £1849 ~~£1799~~ inc VAT.

£1399 INC VAT

MODEL: SATELLITE 110CS

£1190.64 EX VAT

SAVE £450

ACER

NEW

100MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM. 510Mb hard disk.
10.4" dual scan colour display.
Windows 95.
MODEL: ACER 350 PC P100

£1299 INC VAT
£1105.53 EX VAT

OLIVETTI

SAVE £50

100MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM. 510Mb hard disk. 10.4" dual scan colour display. Quad speed multimedia. Infra red data transfer. MS DOS 6.22, Windows For Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 (dual installation).
Was £1699 inc VAT.
MODEL: P100DD

£1649 INC VAT
£1403.40 EX VAT

ACER

NEW

120MHz Pentium Processor.
16Mb RAM. 1.3Gb hard disk.
Six speed multimedia.
11.3" dual scan colour display. Windows 95
MODEL: ACER 370C P120CD

£1999 INC VAT
£1701.28 EX VAT

TEXAS

NEW

120MHz Pentium Processor.
16Mb RAM. 810Mb hard disk.
Six speed multimedia.
12" dual scan colour display. Windows 95.
MODEL: EXTENSA 600CD

£2299 INC VAT
£1956.60 EX VAT

OLIVETTI

SAVE £300

120MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb RAM. 1.2Gb hard disk. 11.3" TFT colour display. Quad speed multimedia. Infra red data transfer. Weighs 3.2 Kgs. MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 (dual installation).
Was £2699 inc VAT.
MODEL: ECHOS P120E

£2399 INC VAT
£2041.70 EX VAT

OLIVETTI

SAVE £50

133MHz Pentium Processor.
16Mb RAM. 1.2Gb hard disk. 11.8" TFT colour display. Quad speed multimedia. Infra red data transfer. Weighs 3 Kgs. MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 (dual installation).
Was £2999 inc VAT.
MODEL: ECHOS P133S

£2949 INC VAT
£2809.09 EX VAT

TOSHIBA

SAVE £490

100MHz Pentium Processor.

8Mb EDO RAM. 810Mb hard disk.
11.3" TFT colour display. Weighs 3.2Kgs. MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 (Dual installation).
Was £2099 inc VAT.
MODEL: SATELLITE 110CT

£1949 INC VAT
£1658.72 EX VAT



£500 WORTH OF PC WORLD DISCOUNT VOUCHERS WITH ALL DESKTOP AND PORTABLE PCs HURRY! OFFER ENDS 24th DECEMBER 1996

DESKTOP PCs FROM £669

SAVE £100

FUJITSU



120MHz Pentium Processor.

8Mb RAM. 1Gb hard disk.
256K cache memory. Six speed multimedia. 28.8Kbps Data/fax modem. Software includes Lotus Smartsuite 96 and Quicken CD.
Was £1399 inc VAT.
MODEL: GS3000 P120

£1299 INC VAT
£1105.53 EX VAT

ADVENT

NEW

100MHz 486 DX4 Processor.
4Mb DRAM. 540Mb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor.
MS DOS v6 & Windows v3.11.
MODEL: 3000 MINITOWER

£669 INC VAT
£569.36 EX VAT

ADVENT

NEW

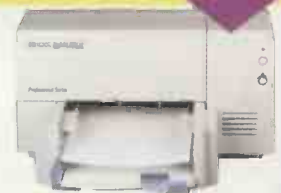
120MHz Pentium Processor.
8Mb EDO RAM. 1Gb hard disk.
14" SVGA monitor.
MS DOS v6 & Windows v3.11 & MS Works.
MODEL: 6120 MINITOWER

£1049 INC VAT
£892.77 EX VAT

PRINTERS

UP TO £200 WORTH OF PC WORLD DISCOUNT VOUCHERS WITH ALL PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD SAVE £10



Colour Inkjet Printer.

600x600 DPI resolution. 600x300 colour printing. 8 pages per minute (Black). 4 pages per minute (Colour). Resolution Enhancement Technology.
Was £419 inc VAT.

£409 EX VAT
MODEL: DJ 870CXI

EPSON

SAVE £3

Colour Inkjet Printer.

720x720 DPI colour printing. Photo real print capability. 4 pages per minute (Black). 2 pages per minute (Colour).
Was £289 inc VAT.

£259 EX VAT
MODEL: STYLUS COLOUR 500

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Printer.

600 DPI resolution. 4 pages per minute. 1Mb RAM. Enhanced PCL5 printer language
MODEL: LJ5L

£399 EX VAT
£339.57 EX VAT

CANON



Laser Printer.

600 DPI printer engine. 4 pages per minute. 100 page sheet feeder.

£279 EX VAT
MODEL: LBP 460

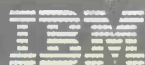
HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW

Laser Printer.

600 DPI resolution. 8 pages per minute. 2Mb RAM plus memory enhancement technology.
MODEL: L16P

£649 INC VAT
£552.34 EX VAT



apricot

NEC

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

olivetti

SAVE UP TO £100 ON PERIPHERALS

SAVE £80

PLUS

SCANNER

SAVE £50 WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY COLOUR INKJET PRINTER OVER £250



on GTX-5000 Win-P. 30 dots per inch resolution (software) full colour flatbed scanner. Includes image scanning software with OCR. Was £379 inc VAT.

£299 INC VAT
£254.47 EX VAT

MODEM

SAVE £20



Psion Dacom Surfer.
33.6K.bps data/fax modem with full suite of software for fax, data and voice communications. Also includes Limited Access Internet Software. Was £179 inc VAT.

£159 INC VAT
£135.32 EX VAT

MEMORY

SAVE £50

DIGITAL CAMERA

NEW

Philique 8 Mbyte SIMM.
Adding your PC has never been simpler, just in and notice the difference, immediately raises the speed of all software applications. £119 inc VAT.

£69 INC VAT
£58.72 EX VAT

CASIO QV100A.
Digital camera with 640x480 image resolution (high res). Stores up to 197 images in low resolution.

£549 INC VAT
£467.23 EX VAT

SAVE £30

TAPE BACKUP

Mega Zip Drive.
30Mbyte Super fast backup device. Can operate from either parallel or SCSI connections. Was £179 inc VAT.

£149 INC VAT
£126.81 EX VAT



CANNER

SAVE £100

CD WRITER

SAVE £100

itech Pagescan Colour.
Colour A4 page fed scanner, scans in up to 300 dots per inch resolution. Scan all your documents into your PC. Was £249 inc VAT.

£249 INC VAT
£211.91 EX VAT

Hewlett Packard Surestore 4020.
Quad speed CD-ROM Drive with double speed writing to compatible CDs. Store up to 680Mbyte to one CD. Was £599 inc VAT.

£499 INC VAT
£424.68 EX VAT

HARD DRIVE

NEW



Western Digital 3.1G Byte.
Huge capacity hard disk with space for all your latest applications. Includes full fitting kit and instructions.

£399 INC VAT
£339.57 EX VAT

EASY PAYMENT FOR BUSINESS CUSTOMERS

We can offer business account facilities with 30 day invoicing, or business leasing facilities, subject to status. We can also take company cheques, company credit cards and Purchase orders (subject to normal trading procedures) - ask for details of our Business Account facilities. With a Business Account you can take advantage of telephone ordering and next-day delivery services, together with a range of special offers and events which are available exclusively to our business customers.

SOFTWARE OVER 1,500 TITLES

UPGRADE TO OFFICE

FREE UPGRADE TO OFFICE 97



Microsoft Office v7. Version Upgrade.
The world's leading Office Suite including Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint and Schedule+. Everyday tasks are automatic and complex tasks are made easier through Windows 95 32 bit technology.

£179 INC VAT
£152.34 EX VAT

ACCOUNTS

FREE QUICKEN FAMILY LAWYER

GRAPHICS

BEST SELLER



Quicken Deluxe
The easy and smart way to manage all your finances. From paying monthly bills to planning for retirement.

£59 INC VAT
£50.21 EX VAT



Corel Draw 4.
The ideal desktop publishing tool includes illustration, charting, photo editing, tracing, OCR and presentation capabilities.

£49.99 INC VAT
£42.54 EX VAT

DTP

SAVE £10

ROUTE MAP

NEW



Publishing 4 Pack.
This superb compilation 4 pack includes Pressworks 2, 1500 photos, 1000 fonts and 5000 pictures. Was £49.95 inc VAT.

£39.95 INC VAT
£34 EX VAT



Microsoft Autoroute Express 5.0.
Autoroute Express makes it easy to plan holidays and business trips around the country. Includes over 7,000 postcodes and 200,000 miles of road.

£54.99 INC VAT
£46.80 EX VAT

CLIP ART

SAVE £20

OPERATING SYSTEM

FREE SOFTWARE*



Masterclips 101,000.
More art than you'll ever need. With 40,000 TIF images, 33,000 WWF, 22,500 JPG photo clips, 2000 fonts, 500 popular sounds and 20 video clips. Was £69.99 inc VAT.

£49.99 INC VAT
£42.54 EX VAT



Microsoft Windows 95.
The operating system that will revolutionise everything you do on your PC. Easier to use interface with longer file names and simpler file management.

*Free Microsoft Internet starter kit V3.
£79 INC VAT
£67.23 EX VAT

ANTI-VIRUS

NEW

DTP

NEW



Norton Anti Virus.
Protect your investment in software and return memory back to virus free state. £9.99 when bought with any multimedia PC.

£19.99 INC VAT
£17.01 EX VAT

Chance to enter FREE draw to win skiing trip.



Microsoft Publisher 97.
Latest 1997 version of Microsoft Publisher. Makes creating professional looking newsletters quick and easy.

£99 INC VAT
£84.25 EX VAT

PC WORLD

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

BUSINESS CENTRES NATIONWIDE

RING 0990 464 464 FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE

TOSHIBA

LOGITECH

SAGE STERLING

Canon

Microsoft®

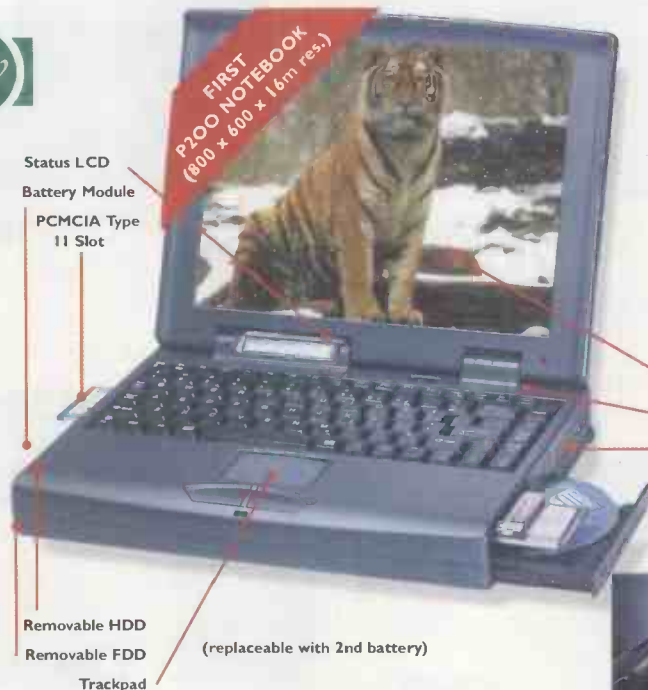
ACi

The Notebook Specialists

FOR ONLY £199 take away an ACi notebook and pay nothing further until 1997 with the special ACi option plan

EMERALD new

- 32-bit PCI 2.x System
- Intel Pentium 120/133/150/166/200MHz
- 8MB DRAM (Expandable to 72MB) 8/16/32/40 DIMM, EDO & Fast Page RAM module.
- 256KB 2nd cache pipeline-burst synchronous memory
- 12.1"/10.4" SVGA TFT, Resolution: 800 x 600 x 16m colours or 12.1" SVGA DSTN, Resolution 800 x 600 x 256 colours
- 64-bit PCI bus with graphics accelerators. 2MB (EDO) VRAM
- 540MB Removable HDD (upgradable to 1.3GB) Support LAB mode, enhance PCI IDE and PIO mode 4
- Built-in eight speed CD-ROM



- Removable 3.5" 1.2MB/1.44MB
- 3 PCMCIA slots- 3 x type I/1 x type II + 1 x type III (Support Zoom Video port)
- 16 bit sound with built-in stereo speakers, compatible with Sound-Blaster Pro 3.01
- Built-in 1MB MASK ROM hardware wavetable. Built-in microphone, stereo line-in/out
- Power Management: Battery low suspend to HDD. Suspend to HDD/DRAM. Modem Ring in wake up
- Optional MPEG Accelerator Card (supports 64K colours)

- 12.1" SVGA Screen
- Stereo Speakers
- Line-in/out Microphone Jack
- PCMCIA Type III Slot (Support Zoom Video port)



FROM £1699 + VAT
£1996.33 INC. VAT

Total price £2013.95 inc. VAT and delivery • Deposit £199.00 • 36 monthly payments at £65.17 • Total amount payable £2545.12

AMETHYST II

- PCI Bus System
- 8MB EDO RAM (Expandable to 32MB)
- Intel Pentium P75/P120/P133/P150/P166
- 540MB Removable HDD (upgradable to 2.1GB)
- 256K Synchronous 2nd level cache

- 11.3" SVGA DSTN or 12.1"10.4" TFT colour LCD display
- PCI SVGA graphics card (2MB DRAM)
- Removable 1.44MB 3.5" FDD (replaceable with MPEG I+ video module)
- Built-in eight speed CD-ROM
- Built-in PCMCIA Type II and III Interface
- Built-in trackpad and joypad

£1349 + VAT
£1585.08 INC. VAT

• Total price £1602.70 inc. VAT and delivery
• Deposit £199.00
• 36 monthly payments at £50.40 • Total amount payable £2013.40



FULL REPAIR SERVICE FOR ALL CLONE NOTEBOOKS
ie 5400, NOTINO, FIC, CLEVO 7600 etc

Other models available:

ACi AZURE (left)
(budget Pentium machine)

ACi 9600 (486) (right)



FREE COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE

(available for 1 year against list price only)

OPTION PLAN: Pay just £199 deposit (credit cards accepted) and pay nothing more until February 1997 at the earliest. Then you can either settle in full, interest free, or choose to spread the cost at an affordable monthly payment from just £50.40 for the notebook.

CALL NOW FOR A COMPLETE QUOTATION

London Office
0181 830 1958
OR 0181 357 1116

82 Chaplin Road, London NW2 5PR
Fax: 0181 830 1959



ACi
ALLIED COMPUTER INDUSTRIES



VISA AND ACCESS
WELCOME



Manchester Office
01625 526777

Merlin House, 8 Grove Avenue,
Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5EG
(10 mins. from Manchester Airport)
Fax: 01625 526888

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices exclude VAT (except where indicated) and carriage (£15) and are correct at time of publishing. E&OE. Specification subject to change without notice. Goods are offered for sale subject to availability and ACi Limited terms and conditions, copies of which are available on request



DIRECT BUYERS' WORLD

The best place to compare prices on a wide range of PCs, software and peripherals from top suppliers.

- **Advertising Index**
Complete index of all PCW's advertisers.
- **No-Nonsense Buyers Guide**
Sensible, straightforward information about PCs, notebooks, peripherals and software.
- **Glossary**
Those confusing computer acronyms explained.
- **Buyers Charter**
Our mail order guarantee scheme PLUS steps you should take to buy safely by mail order.
- **PCW Order Form**
Always use this form when you're buying by mail order
- **Product Locator**
A quick way to find all the advertisers who sell any particular product.

These useful sections, designed to help you with your hardware and software buying decisions, can be found throughout the magazine, starting with the Advertising Index on page 12.

“ Dan has a reputation for building good quality, fast PCs, and in this respect, the Ultimate is no exception. ”

dan Ultimate/166, PC Magazine, September '96



dan Ultimate PC

The PC System you always dreamed of

- 32MB EDO RAM
- Fast 1.6GB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- 100MB ZIP Drive or 2GB ditto streamer
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 2MB SDRAM/64-bit
- 17" Iiyama L/R N/I Monitor (8617E)
- 8xSpeed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K
- Hi-Fi Power dan Speakers (80W PMPO)
- dan 28.8(33.6)KBPS FAX/Modem
- Free Slots: 2 PCi & 1 PCi or ISA
- Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS Works Suite, Page Plus DTP & MS Encarta '96 US Encyclopedia



120MHz	£ 1711	£ 2011	incl. VAT	£ 66.27
133MHz	£ 1768	£ 2078	incl. VAT	£ 68.46
150MHz	£ 1828	£ 2148	incl. VAT	£ 70.74
166MHz	£ 1928	£ 2266	incl. VAT	£ 74.60
200MHz	£ 2014	£ 2367	incl. VAT	£ 77.90



The dan Ultimate PC is a highly specified system based on the Pentium Processor. It has been updated to include more popular upgrades to ensure ultimate performance.

Super-fast processing power is an important element

Get the dan Ultimate PC and together with the Pentium Processor, this system achieves an excellent rating with 256KB of Pipeline Burst Mode Cache Memory combined with 32MB of fast EDO RAM.

A spacious 1.6GB hard disk drive is included in the specification and this can be upgraded to a maximum of 6GB. Also included is a 17" high quality monitor which

is partnered with a 64-bit 2MB SDRAM video card for powerful graphics, and a 28.8/33.6KBPS fax/modem.

Exceptional Hi-Fi sound is a reality with the multimedia kit which incorporates a 8x speed CD ROM and now there is a choice of either the removable Iomega 100MB Zip Drive or the Iomega 2GB Ditto tape drive. Please see below for further details.

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive

100MB of Removable Storage for £13

The Zip is a very affordable personal storage solution that uses 100MB cartridges. You can either backup your entire hard drive or copy selected files up to 100MB. It's an ideal way to move and store personal or confidential information. The Zip cartridges are robust yet small, light and convenient. They're great for multimedia, software applications, presentations, financial data, graphics and more.



Iomega Tape Streamers

Store up to 2GB of compressed data quickly, easily and dependably. The Ditto is an internal tape drive that's easy for anyone to use and there's no need to learn new software. Ditto tools 1-step backup software helps you backup, restore or copy one file, a few files, or your entire hard disk. If you can click a mouse button, you can backup with Ditto. And for those who need advanced functionality Ditto's Works software gives you every detailed customisation option you could ever want.



go direct to dan >>>

New systems based on the Pentium® PRO Processor

The configurations of dan systems are upgradable but not downgradable

The dan PRO PC Range

The dan Ultimate PRO and the dantium PRO for Business (dantium PRO/B) are the latest additions to the dan range, launched to take maximum advantage of the new Intel chipset for the Pentium® PRO Processor.

The Pentium® PRO is a true 32-bit processor and is particularly suited to operating systems like Windows NT. The growing demand for Windows NT in the business environment means that an ever increasing number of users are requesting the kind of power the dantium PRO can deliver.

The Ultimate PRO PC is a machine for people who want speed and power based on the very latest technology. It boasts a superb specification which already includes many of the most popular upgrade options, and now you can add an Omega Jaz Drive as well. The ideal choice for the high-power user!

The dantium PRO for Business is an entry level system based on the Pentium® PRO processor. As its name suggests, this system has been specifically designed with the business user in mind and comes bundled with the award-winning Lotus SmartSuite 96.

Both the dan Ultimate PRO PC and the dantium PRO/B can be purchased with pre-installed Windows 95 or Windows NT.

Omega Jaz & Zip Drives currently function under Windows NT 3.51, not NT 4. As of November '96 Windows NT4 drivers will become available.

Omega 1GB Jaz Drive

A super-fast removable hard drive that can pack up to 1GB on each cartridge. It's an ideal answer for multimedia - it can record a 2 hour movie, save 8 hours of CD quality sound, save huge graphics files and much more. The Jaz drive's speedy access times and rapid transfer rate mean you can move files around and backup a 1GB hard disk in as little as 5 minutes. There's no limit to the amount of additional cartridges you can use so it's the solution to all your storage needs.



dan Ultimate PRO PC

High-end Pentium® PRO Processor System

- 32MB EDO RAM
- Fast 1.6GB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Pro Processor with 256KB Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 2MB SDRAM/64-bit
- 17" Iiyama L/R N/I Monitor (8617E)
- 8xSpeed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster AWE 32 Value 512K
- Hi-Fi Power dan Speakers (80W PMPO)
- dan 28.8(33.6)KBPS FAX/Modem
- Free Slots: 2 PCi & 1 PCi or ISA
- Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower (ATX) Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or NT (extra cost)
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- MS Works Suite, Page Plus DTP & MS Encarta '96 US Encyclopedia



180MHz	£ 1998	£ 2348	incl. VAT
200MHz	£ 2087	£ 2453	incl. VAT

PRO Upgrade Options

64MB Memory Upgrade (from 32)	£ 224	264	incl. VAT
Windows NT 4 ws Upgrade	£ 94	111	
TV & Teletext Card	£ 66	78	



dantium PRO/B

Entry Level Pentium® PRO Processor System

- 16MB EDO RAM
- Fast 1.2GB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Pro Processor with 256KB Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 1MB/64-bit
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 8xSpeed CD-ROM
- Free Slots: 2 PCi, 1 PCi or ISA & 2 ISA
- Fast EIDE PCi HDD Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Midi Tower (ATX) Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 (or NT at extra cost)
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Lotus Smart Suite 96



180MHz	£ 1366	£ 1606	incl. VAT
200MHz	£ 1455	£ 1710	incl. VAT



PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR



dan Midi Tower (ATX) Case

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: There is no showroom available at our Leeds Office. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / London Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm



VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.

dan
technology plc



Dan presents two different models of dan PCs that have been specially designed for home use by the whole family. The best selling dan Home PC is still available but because of popular demand, we are now introducing

the dan Home Plus. This exciting system is a 'super loaded' version which contains many upgrades. Both systems include multimedia kits, fax modems and collections of software titles. Younger children can enjoy games and educational programs and older ones

can do their homework, listen to music, use an encyclopedia or even watch TV (option at extra cost). Adults can use a word processor, spreadsheet and database, send and receive faxes and e-mail or get connected to the Internet.



- 16GB Hard Disk
- 2MB DRAM Video Card
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 256KB PIPELINE Burst Cache
- Fax Modem
- for INTERNET
- 5X SPEED CD-ROM
- AWE 32 Sound BLASTER

Choose one of the two software packs with the dan Home Plus PC

dan MM Software Pack 1:

Quicken 5, 500 Nations, Dinosaurs 1, Dangerous Creatures 1, Multimedia Golf 2, Musical Instruments 1, Dogs & World of Flight.



OR

dan MM Software Pack 2:

Quicken 5, Cinemania 96, Art Gallery & Golf 2.0



Higher Spec
New LOWER Prices

dan Home Plus PC/SMM

- 16MB RAM - Fast 1.6GB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Fast Graphics card 2MB/64-bit
- 15" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- 28.8(33.6)KBPS Fax/MODEM
- Soundblaster AWE Value 512K
- 8x Speed CD-ROM
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- Fast EIDE PCI Hard Disk Controller
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA
- 1.44MB Floppy disk Drive
- Midi Tower Case, Win 95 UK Keyboard
- dan Hi-Fi Power Speakers (80WPMP0)
- Windows 95
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Mouse, Microphone, Joystick
- MS Works Suite, Page Plus DTP
- ENCARTA 96 US Encyclopedia, the dan Games Collection (5 Games: Bioforge, Hi Octane, Theme Park, Magic Carpet, Int. FIFA Soccer) plus choose one of the two dan MM Software packages (1 or 2).



EAST BUY
Monthly Payment
APR 19.9%

120MHz	£ 1298	£ 1526 incl. VAT	£ 50.43
133MHz	£ 1353	£ 1590 incl. VAT	£ 52.52
150MHz	£ 1413	£ 1661 incl. VAT	£ 54.84
166MHz	£ 1510	£ 1775 incl. VAT	£ 58.56
200MHz	£ 1596	£ 1876 incl. VAT	£ 61.86

TV TV & Teletext Card £ 80 (€95 inc VAT)

What the experts said



"Dantum Home Plus PC: Nerds have dreams about PCs like this. Performance is spritely, with the help of the EDO RAM and the Intel chipset. Windows 95 positively flies, while Descent is so fast it almost seems like a new game. If you do a lot of graphical work, DTP and photo-editing for example, or disk intensive jobs - programming and the like - then the dan, with its greater performance and the built-in modem, is the better bet. For these reasons and the combination of other hardware, the dan picks up the award for best-value PC here. It is recommended if you want to get your money's worth - and who doesn't?" **PC Format, Best Value Award, (dantum Home Plus), June '96**

NEW

Add-ons

Memory upgrade from 8MB to 16MB	£ 47	incl. VAT 56
16MB to 32MB	£ 94	incl. VAT 111
17" iiyama 8617E		
Monitor Upgrade from 15"	£ 266	incl. VAT 313
15" Monitor Upgrade from 14"	£ 74	incl. VAT 87
2MBSDRAM ATi Video Card		
Upgrade from 2MB DRAM	£ 14	incl. VAT 17
Games Joystick	£ 18	incl. VAT 22

Upgrade the dan Home Plus to a **3D Graphics Card with 3 x 3D Games** add £ 35 (£ 42 inc VAT)

Dan technology cannot guarantee that all other games available on the market will operate correctly with this new 3D Graphics Card.

Save on MS Office 95
MS Office 95 for Students £ 79 (£ 93 inc VAT)

CALL More people qualify for this new Microsoft offer.

UPGRADE TO THE NEW ATI VIDEO XPRESSION (2MB SDRAM)

This is a powerful, extendable 64-bit multimedia accelerator board, designed to bridge the gap between the PC, the TV and the games console. The ATi 264VT graphics processor provides more natural & appealing TV-quality video. It displays 30 frames per second (fps) MPEG encoded video, comes with Direct Draw drivers and will support resolutions up to 1280x1024. The raw processing power of the ATi 264VT graphics processor coupled with the latest technology of SDRAM memory makes it faster than VRAM based cards but at less than half the price. This new high performance synchronous memory technology gives not only refresh rates of up to 120Hz but also produces extremely high data transfer rates of 528 MB/s, making it one of the fastest types of memory available today.



Surf the NET

PIPEX DIAL

A modem is your gateway to the outside world. The dan Home PC is supplied with a standard 14.4KBPS fax modem while the dan Home Plus now includes the faster 28.8(33.6)K BPS model. You can now send and receive faxes from your PC as well as talk to millions of other

computer users through PIPEX DIAL. This trial software is included to give you 28 days (or max 24 hrs) access free of charge with details for a full system upgrade. You can 'surf' the INTERNET, find out information on almost any subject and even do some of your shopping.

dan Home PC/SMM

- 8MB RAM - Fast 850MB HDD
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Fast Graphics card 1MB/64-bit
- 14" Super VGA L/R N/I Monitor
- ATi ISA TV Tuner Card
- 14.4KBPS Fax/MODEM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- 8x Speed CD-ROM
- 256KB Cache Memory
- Fast EIDE Pci Hard Disk Controller
- Free Slots: 2 Pci
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Desktop Case, Win 95 UK Keyboard
- dan Advanced Speakers (10WPMP0)
- Windows 95
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- dan Serial Mouse, Microphone
- MS Works Suite, Page Plus DTP
- ENCARTA 96 US Encyclopedia & the dan Games Collection (5 Games: Bioforce, Hi Octane, Theme Park, Magic Carpet, FIFA International Soccer)



Now with TV card & Teletext

EASY Buy
Monthly Payment APR 19.9%

120MHz	£ 996	£ 1171	incl. VAT	£ 38.83
133MHz	£ 1051	£ 1235	incl. VAT	£ 40.92
150MHz	£ 1111	£ 1306	incl. VAT	£ 43.24
166MHz	£ 1208	£ 1420	incl. VAT	£ 46.97

Lower Cost Configurations also available.



Desktop System with 15" Monitor Upgrade

"We would be lying if we said that the dan Home Plus/133 was the fastest PC in the world, but it is certainly one of the fastest Pentium 133 machines we have ever tested. This machine speaks volumes about its components and the thought that went into its design. Add to that the fact that it is competitively priced and you end up with a PC that has much to recommend it. Overall, the dan Home Plus/133 is an excellent buy." **WHAT PC, Best Buy (dan Home Plus/133), Aug '96**

SO YOU WANT TO BUY A PC? Christmas 96 RECOMMENDED

dan Home 133 Nov 96

Personal FINANCE EASY Buy

A monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers, subject to status & proof of identity. A typical example of a payment calculation for a dan computer costing £1228 incl. VAT would be: £1228 + £18 (delivery) = £1246 total cash price, payable by 10% deposit of £124.60 followed by 36 monthly direct debit payments of £40.70 (19.9% APR). Total amount paid over 36 months will be £1589.80. Written quotations are available on request. Dan technology plc is a licensed credit broker.

Watch TV & TELETEXT on your PC

(Requires ATI Video Card with AMC connector) This card combines TV program viewing with video recording on your PC. It enables the PC to receive TV broadcast signals directly from an aerial or cable and display a live TV program on your standard VGA monitor. You can connect it to a VCR, laser disk player or camcorder to capture images or even movie clips. These can then be saved to disk, copied to business presentations, web pages or e-mail messages.



included as standard in dan Home PC

- In addition to the TV capability you can display teletext pages with Fast text. Additional features include:
- Full screen TV, zoom and movie clips capture.
 - Save or print capture images or teletext pages.
 - MPEG-1 Playback (30 fps - supports Video CD 2, Karaoke etc).
 - Save captured still images direct to Windows Wallpaper.
 - Enlarge any area of the TV picture you select.

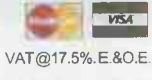
WARRANTY: All dan systems and components come with one year back-to-base parts & labour guarantee and Lifetime Hotline telephone support. Optional 8-working hour response ON-SITE maintenance (£42 for the first year). **14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT SATISFIED** (excludes printers & Software). All software supplied on original media, except for Works & Organizer which are only pre-installed on the hard disk. Dan technology systems prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All sales are subject to dan technology plc terms and conditions, a copy of which may be obtained on request. All trademarks acknowledged. The Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £ 15 (£ 18 inc VAT)

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: There is no showroom available at our Leeds Office. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / London Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm



VAT@17.5%. E & O.E.

dan
technology plc

“ One company has become synonymous with servers and that is dan, which has a wide range of options to suit many different network needs. ”

Winner & Runner-up of Network Servers Category, Readers Survey - Direct Hits 1994, 95 & 96, PC Direct, June '96



NOVELL
Authorised Dealer

PCDirect Readers
1993-96 Server Awards



**Higher Spec
New LOWER Prices**

Dan Servers for Novell and other Networks

When so much depends on one machine, it makes sense to go for the best in reliability and quality, as well as price and performance. In short, you have to choose the right supplier.

We understand that your business will depend on your network; no one is more reliable than dan with its numerous magazine and reader awards.

Complete Network Services

- Cable & data outlet installations
- Network Configuration backed by 30 day ON-SITE and HOTLINE support by qualified engineers
- Network Administration training courses available

Call for more information



dantum Server

Award Winning Fileservers

- 32MBRAM
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive from table
- Intel Pentium® Processor
- Intel Chipset
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- VGA Graphics card 1MB/32-bit
- 14" Monochrome VGA Monitor
- 8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- 16-bit Ethernet Network Card*
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD or Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 1 ISA (SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Full Size Tower Case w/250W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- dan Serial Mouse

* This Card is Novell NE 2000 compatible.

PCI Network Card available as an upgrade

Pentium PROCESSOR	120	133	166	200
2GB	£1037	£1096	£1262	£1352
2.5GB	£1053	£1112	£1278	£1368
SCSI 2.10GB	£1345	£1404	£1570	£1660
SCSI 4.10GB	£1753	£1812	£1978	£2068

dantum Pro Server

Pentium® Pro Processor System

- 32MBRAM
- Choice of Hard Disk Drive from table
- Intel Pentium® Pro Processor with 256KB Cache Memory
- Fast Graphics card 2MB/64-bit (SDRAM)
- 15" Super VGA LR N/I Monitor
- 8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- 32-bit PCI Network Card (3COM900)
- Fast EIDE PCI HDD or Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 1 ISA (SCSI systems have one PCI slot less)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- ATX Midi Tower Case w/200W PSU
- Cherry Win 95 UK Keyboard
- Windows 95 or Win 3.11 or Windows NT (extra cost)
- 1 Parallel & 2 Fast Serial Ports
- Microsoft Serial Mouse

PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR	180	200
2GB	£1680	£1773
2.5GB	£1696	£1789
2.10GB SCSI	£1988	£2081
4.10GB SCSI	£2396	£2489

For Novell Netware File Servers you must upgrade the EIDE CD-ROM to an 8x Speed SCSI add £33 (plus £190 for SCSI controller if needed - Adaptec AHA 2940)

Add-ons

Miscellaneous Prices Exclude VAT

16MB Additional Memory Upgrade	£ 94
32MB Additional Memory Upgrade	£ 224
8x Speed SCSI CD-ROM w/o Controller	£ 102
14" Colour Monitor from 14" Mono	£ 101

Network Cards

16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (Novell NE2000 Compatible - Thin Ethernet & Twisted Pair)	£ 22
16-Bit Network Card Ethernet (3COM 509)	£ 61
32-bit PCI Ethernet Card (3COM 900)	£ 82
32-bit PCI 100Mbps base-T Ethernet Card (3COM 905)	£ 84
4 Port 32-bit PCI Cogent Ethernet Card	£437
8 Port 10 base-T Mini Ethernet Hub	£ 38
16 Port 10 base-T Mini Ethernet Hub	£ 88

Uninterruptible Power Supplies - UPS

600VA UPS Line Interactive (Fiskars)	£ 251
800VA UPS ON-Line (Fiskars)	£ 632
1000VA UPS Line Interactive (Fiskars)	£ 415

Tape Streamers

(Controller, Tapes & Backup Software not included)	
2GB DAT Tape Streamer for Server	£ 450
4GB DAT Tape Streamer for Server	£ 524
8GB DAT Tape Streamer for Server	£ 671

Delivery cost to most of UK for one system is £15.

All prices related to Fileservers, Workstations & Network Upgrades exclude VAT @ 17.5%. E.&O.E.

Network Workstations



All dan PCs can be used as workstations by just adding a network card. The most popular card is the 16-bit Ethernet Novell NE2000 compatible. However the 3COM 509 or the PCI card can give higher performance.

Example of Workstations:

Entry level Station
dantum Value/100sWS
dantum Value/120s £ 717
16-bit Ethernet card £ 22
Workstations price £ 739

Best Seller Station
dantum/133sWS
dantum/133s £ 939
3COM509 card £ 61
Workstations price £1000

Power User Station
dantum95/166sWS
dantum95/166s £ 1319
PCI Ethernet card £ 82
Workstations price £ 1401



What the experts said



"This is a big computer. As it is a system that's ready for most eventualities, it has more inside than your average PC. There is nothing to quibble about in terms of presentation, performance, or what you're getting with the system. It's not cheap, but it does represent value for money". *Computer Shopper*, (dan Ultimate120), July '95



"Although other system categories may seem more glamorous, the network fileserver is the most important machine for any company with a LAN, whether it has five or 50 PCs attached to it. While many direct vendors offer suitable systems, one in particular has carved out a niche for itself in the supply of file servers to the extent that it has won this category for the second time running. You voted its entry-level server as runner-up, but it was the dantum PCI Server which really caught your eye in 1994." *PC DIRECT HITS AWARDS, PC Direct June '95*

London: 0181 830 1100 Leeds: 0113 259 1200

LONDON: Ironbridge Close, Great Central Way, London NW10 0NW. FAX: 0181-830 1122
LEEDS: There is no showroom available at our Leeds Office. FAX: 0113-239 0652

Opening Hours / London Showroom: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm



dan
technology plc



Memory



72-pin Modules

4MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 31 (37)
4MB Memory Module EDORAM	£ 19 (23)
8MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 57 (67)
8MB Memory Module EDORAM	£ 37 (44)
16MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 110 (130)
16MB Memory Module EDORAM	£ 73 (86)
32MB Memory Module EDORAM	£ 146 (172)

30-pin Modules

1MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 13 (16)
4MB Memory Module with Parity	£ 35 (42)

RAM Prices are subject to change. Call for latest prices.

Video Cards



PCI 64-bit 1MB EDORAM Video Card	£ 30 (36)
PCI 64-bit 2MB EDORAM Video Card	£ 40 (47)
PCI 64-bit 2MB Xpression SDRAM Video Card	£ 69 (81)
PCI 2MB Mystique SGRAM Video Card	£ 111 (131)
PCI 2MB 3D Rage 2 Video Card (+ 3 games)	£ 85 (100)

Fax/Modems



Internal 14.4KBPS FAX/Modem	£ 44 (52)
Internal 28.8KBPS FAX/Modem	£ 81 (96)
Internal 33.6KBPS FAX/Modem	£ 81 (96)
External 28.8KBPS FAX/Modem	£ 79 (93)
US Robotics Sportster Voice External 28.8(33.6 data)KBPS FAX/Modem	£ 164 (193)

All modems are BABT Approved

CPUs/Motherboards



CPUs

Pentium 120MHz	£ 106 (125)
Pentium 133MHz	£ 162 (191)
Pentium 150MHz	£ 221 (260)
Pentium 166MHz	£ 318 (374)
Pentium 200MHz	£ 403 (474)

Motherboards

PCI Pentium Vx w/256K Pipeline Cache	£ 88 (104)
PCI Pentium HX w/256K Pipeline Cache	£ 96 (113)
PCI Pentium Vx w/512K Pipeline Cache	£ 96 (113)
PCI Pentium HX w/512K Pipeline Cache	£ 105 (124)
PCI Pentium Pro Intel Natoma	£ 200 (235)

Hard Disk Drives



850 MB EIDE	£ 99 (117)
1.2 GB EIDE	£ 128 (151)
1.6 GB EIDE	£ 158 (186)
2.5 GB EIDE	£ 192 (226)
3.0 GB EIDE	£ 258 (304)
2.1 GB SCSI	£ 285 (335)
4.0 GB SCSI	£ 674 (792)
9.0 GB SCSI	£ 1532 (1801)
2.13 GB Wide SCSI	£ 446 (525)
4.0 GB Wide SCSI	£ 800 (940)

Hard disk drives with capacity greater than 525MB require systems with BIOS that support LBA or other translation mechanism or the use of a special controller like the VESA Local BUS Promise 2300Plus.

Adaptec PCI 2940 SCSI controller	£ 190 (224)
Promise VESA 2300plus EIDE controller	£ 43 (51)
Removable Hard Disk Drive Kit	£ 17 (20)

The Company



Tel: 0181 830 2492

FAX: 0181 830 1103

Opening Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

Input Devices



Microsoft Serial Mouse	£ 14 (17)
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£ 39 (46)
Cherry Keyboard for Windows 95	£ 13 (16)
Joystick	£ 18 (22)

The Panasonic PD



A 4x speed CD-ROM & a 650MB read-write optical Disk Drive in one unit with controller and one 650MB cartridge £ 296 (348)
650MB Extra Cartridge £ 26 (31)

Network (Thin Ethernet)



Ethernet Network Card (BNC & 10-base-T)	£ 22 (26)
ISA 3-COM Etherlink III (3C509) Network Card	£ 61 (72)
8-port 10 base-T mini Ethernet Hub	£ 38 (45)
16-port 10 base-T mini Ethernet Hub	£ 86 (102)

Multimedia Devices



8x Speed IDE CD-ROM	£ 74 (87)
8x Speed SCSI CD-ROM	£ 102 (120)
HP SureStore CD Writer 4020i	£ 424 (499)
Sound Blaster AWE (full package)	£ 182 (214)

Prices in brackets include VAT @ 17.5% E.&O.E.

Monitors



17" iiyama 8617E SVGA Colour Monitor FST Tube, .26dot, 86KHz 1600x1200 maximum resolution	£ 487 (573)
17" iiyama 9017E SVGA Colour Monitor The best 17" monitor on the market	£ 551 (648)
21" iiyama 9021E SVGA Colour Monitor Diamond Tron Tube, .30dot, 92KHz 1600x1200 maximum resolution	£ 999 (1174)

14" FST SVGA Colour Monitor
Shadow Mask, .28dot, 72KHz
800x600 maximum resolution
£ 159 (187)



15" FST SVGA Colour Monitor
FST Shadow Mask, .28dot, 72KHz
1024x768 maximum resolution
£ 230 (271)

15" SONY CPD-15SF2 SVGA Colour Monitor
Digital Multiscan technology,
Trinitron Tube, .25dot, 80KHz
1024x768 maximum resolution
£ 350 (412)



20" SONY SVGA Colour Monitor
Trinitron Tube, .31dot, 82KHz
1280x1024 maximum resolution
£ 1210 (1422)

TV & Teletext Card



Watch TV & Teletext on your PC with the NEW ATI Video Xpression 2MB SDRAM and ISA Tuner Card



Perfecting the PC

This card combines TV program viewing with video recording on your PC. It enables the PC to receive TV broadcast signals directly from an aerial or cable and display a live TV program on your standard VGA monitor. You can connect it to a VCR, laser disk player or camcorder to capture and save images or movie clips, for use in other applications. In addition you can also display Teletext pages with Fast text.

Other features include:

- Full screen TV, zoom functions.
- MPEG-1 playback (30fps - for Video CD2, Karaoke, etc.)
- Save or print capture images or teletext images, or even use them as Windows wallpaper.

£ 122 (144)



Buyer's Charter

Mail order protection scheme

Hello, I'm Anthony George, your Customer Services Manager. My job is to assist you when things go wrong or when you have a complaint about advertisements that appear in *Personal Computer World*. If you encounter a problem, write to me with details of the complaint and I will contact you.



Ten rules to buy safely

1. Always use a PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD order form.
2. Keep a copy of the original advert.
3. Keep copies of all correspondence, and if you speak on the phone make a note of who you spoke to.
4. On large orders obtain a written quotation.
5. Wherever possible pay with a personal credit card. All transactions over £100 should be covered by the card company's insurance scheme.
6. Does the price quoted include everything discussed? Is VAT extra?
7. Check how they will deliver and if times are guaranteed.
8. Is telephone support or on-site maintenance included in the price? If a return to base warranty can be extended, how much does it cost?
9. Check that all branded components are genuine.
10. Is the supplier reputable? Do they comply with BS5750 or ISO900? If in doubt, ask to see customer testimonials.

Personal Computer World Buyer's Charter

When you purchase goods as a private individual reader from an advertisement appearing in this magazine and pay in advance of delivery, and that supplier ceases to trade and subsequently goes into Receivership, Liquidation, and/or Bankruptcy, you may be protected under our "Buyer's Charter" providing you have:

1. Not received the goods for which you have paid or had your money returned.
2. Followed all our guidelines when placing your order.
3. Retained a copy of the magazine's original Order form and the original advertisement, together with comprehensive proof of payment.
4. Submitted a detailed claim in writing to the magazine's customer services manager not earlier than 28 days and not later than three months from the official on-sale date of the magazine from which the goods were ordered. For example, by the end of June for the May issue (which is on sale at the beginning of April).

The following limitations apply:

1. Personal Computer World's liability under the Buyer's Charter will not exceed £2,000 in respect of any claim submitted by any one Private Individual Reader or more than £100,000 in respect of claims in any one calendar year. Any additional payments are at the sole discretion of the Publisher.
2. The Buyer's Charter only applies to goods advertised in this magazine. It does not cover goods depicted in classified advertisements, loose inserts, catalogues or any other sales material obtained from any relevant advertiser, or products that have not been advertised even if they are from the same supplier.
3. The "Buyer's Charter" will not safeguard any commercially orientated outlet, neither will it cover goods which are purchased outside Great Britain or any goods which are obtained for resale.

Personal Computer World
 www.pcw.vnu.co.uk
 EVERYTHING YOU NEED UNDER ONE COVER Jan 1997 £2.95

Ultimate Home PCs
 Power & Style for '97
 EXCLUSIVE!
 IBM's new Aptiva
 Full review inside

Laser Wars
 12-Printer battle

Group Tests
 3D Graphics
 Cards
 CAD Tools

New Products:
 Fractal Expressions,
 Acrobat 3.0,
 Ventura7,
 ccMail6,
 Taxan
 Flatscreen

ISSN 0142-0232

On this month's CD
COMPLETE WEB SERVER

Exclusive!
 NETOBJECTS - DTP FOR THE WEB

Order form ▶

Order form

Use this form when you order by phone, fax or post.

ALWAYS KEEP A COPY !

SUPPLIER'S DETAILS

COMPANY

SALESPERSON'S NAME

ADDRESS

.....

.....

..... POSTCODE

DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / / TIME

CUSTOMER DETAILS

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

.....

..... POSTCODE

DATE OF TELEPHONE ORDER / /

ORDERED BY: TELEPHONE FAX POST

ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (IF QUOTED)

DISPATCH REFERENCE NUMBER

ADVERT APPEARED IN PCW:
ISSUE DATE PAGE

QUANTITY	DETAILS OF ORDER	UNIT COST £	TOTAL £

METHOD OF PAYMENT

PERSONAL CHEQUE PURCHASE ORDER CREDIT CARD

C.O.D CHARGE CARD OTHER (SPECIFY)

CREDIT CARD COMPANY START DATE / /

CHARGE CARD COMPANY START DATE / /

CARD NUMBER (below) EXPIRY DATE / /

SUB TOTAL _____

DISCOUNT _____

CARRIAGE _____

SURCHARGES _____

VAT _____

TOTAL _____

DELIVERY DETAILS

DELIVERED TO (ADDRESS)

(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)

.....

..... POSTCODE

AGREED DELIVERY DATE / /

TERMS OF WARRANTY MONEY BACK RETURNS POLICY

COST OF EXTENDED WARRANTY HELPLINE

Details:

SIGNED DATE / / DAYTIME TELEPHONE NUMBER

THIS MUCH THAN

3 year subscription £57.95 (40% off newsstand price). 1 year subscription £24.95 (30% off newsstand price).
Fax: 0171 316 9699. email:subs@vnu.co.uk

IS BETTER SOCKS

**DON'T BE OBVIOUS THIS CHRISTMAS.
GET 40% OFF WHEN YOU BUY SOMEONE A 3-YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO PCW.
IT'S A BETTER READ AND IT WON'T SMELL.**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
0800 526669**

**Personal
Computer
World**

www.pcw.vnu.co.uk

18 YEARS' EXPERIENCE SETS US A WORLD APART

ULTRA NOTEBOOKS

Powered by
DURACELL
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 24 MB RAM expandable to 40 MB
- SVGA LCD display - 800 x 600 resolution with 256 colours
- 11.3" dual scan colour or 11.3" TFT active colour
- Built-in six speed CD-ROM drive
- Built-in user removable and interchangeable 810 MB HDD upgradable up to 1.2 GB
- Built-in 3½" 1.44 MB FDD
- 256 KB synchronous second level pipeline burst cache
- BIOS supports 'plug and play'
- PCI bus windows accelerator (2 MB video RAM)
- PCI bus IDE controller
- PCMCIA slot, supports ZV port (type III or 2 x type II)
- Built-in 2 button trackpad
- LCD display showing machine status and battery level indicator
- IrDA - Infrared file transfer
- Built-in 16 bit stereo sound card
- Sound Blaster Pro and Microsoft Sound System compatible
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 4 jacks - TV out port, line-in, line-out and microphone
- Supports LCD and external monitor simultaneously
- Serial port (16C550 compatible)
- Parallel port (SPP, EPP or ECP)
- Game/MIDI port
- Docking station port
- Removable and rechargeable internal DURACELL NiMH battery
- Full range universal auto-sensing AC adapter
- Carrying case
- Optional MPEG module
- Optional docking station
- Optional car adapter available
- Weight - 7.1 lb
- Size - 11.7" (W) x 9.1" (D) x 2.2" (H)
- Approvals - CE/FCC/VCCI/UL/CSA



24 MB RAM

810 MB HDD

6 Speed CD-ROM

11.3" Screen

TV out port

ZV port



pentium
The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

	ULTRA 86-133		ULTRA 86-150	
	Pentium® 133 MHz Chip	Pentium® 150 MHz Chip	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
24 MB RAM				
810 MB HDD				
11.3" screen				
	£	£	£	£
D Dual scan colour	1449.00	1702.58	1499.00	1761.33
T TFT active colour	1675.00	1968.13	1725.00	2026.88



ADD-ONS

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
RAM upgrade per MB	10.00	11.75
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11	69.00	81.08
MS Windows 95 (CD-ROM)	69.00	81.08
MS Office for Windows 95*	150.00	176.25
Upgrade HDD to 1.0 GB*	39.00	45.83
Upgrade HDD to 1.3 GB*	115.00	135.13
Upgrade HDD to 2.1 GB*	345.00	405.38
HDD housing kit	39.00	45.83
PCMCIA ethernet adapter	99.00	116.33
PCMCIA fax modem (28,800)	175.00	205.63
Docking station	249.00	292.58
Additional DURACELL NiMH battery	149.00	175.08
Additional AC adapter	55.00	64.63
Car adapter	45.00	52.88

*initial sale only

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

Why buy an ULTRA Notebook?

We have been in the business for 10 years and specialise in high performance notebook computers. Our notebooks are designed using the finest brand named components e.g. Intel CPU, Hitachi/Toshiba HDD, Panasonic/Citizen FDD, Toshiba/NEC/Epson LCD screens, Cirrus Logic VGA boards etc, names that echo quality in their performance, power, reliability and durability.

ULTRA Advantages:-

- 12 MONTHS RTB PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY
- 14 DAYS NO-QUIBBLE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- UNLIMITED FREE LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- NO CREDIT CARD CHARGES UNTIL SHIPMENT

6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT - NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Account is interest free if repaid in full before (or with) the 6th monthly payment.

Typical example: cash price £1000. No deposit thus loan amount £1000

Either pay 6 months payment of £32.60, and the balance of £804.40 within 6 months (total payable £1000 APR 0%) or 48 monthly payments of £32.60 (total payments £1,564.80 APR 26.8%)

All loans subject to status. Written quotations available on request. Ultra Notebooks is a licensed Credit Broker.

Government and Educational orders welcome



Call Us Now on 0181-452 5566

No Surcharge On
Credit Cards



Visit our showroom - Open: Mon - Fri 9:00 - 5:30, Sat 9:00 - 2:00

Ultra Notebooks • Unit 6 • The Edge Business Centre • Humber Road • London NW2 6EW

Tel: 0181-452 5566 Fax: 0181-452 3311

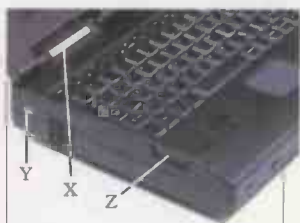
Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specification are subject to change without notice. Ultra Notebooks is a division of AJP Business Computers Ltd. All sales are subject to our terms and conditions which are available on request. All trademarks acknowledged. E. & O. E.

AJP

Full function - without sacrifice!!

Intel Pentium® processor upgradable to 166 MHz • PCI bus • Built-in CD-ROM • EDO RAM
256 KB pipeline burst cache • 2 MB video RAM • Optional MPEG module • 'Plug & play' (PnP) BIOS

166 MHz Pentium® Processor



- X) LCD display showing machine status
- Y) IrDA - Infrared file transfer (HP SIR Compliant)
- Z) Game port or MIDI port (auto detect)



- User upgradable EDO RAM up to 32 MB
- User upgradable Intel Pentium® processor 133 MHz to 166 MHz
- 64 bit data bus system memory
- PCI video adaptor with 2 MB video RAM
- PCI enhanced IDE controller
- 256 KB pipeline burst cache

- SVGA LCD display, either 11.3" dual scan colour or 12.1"/10.4" TFT active colour (800 x 600 resolution - 256 colours)

- Windows 95 keyboard

- Centrally positioned built-in 2 button trackpad

- Built-in 'joy stick'

- Built-in six speed CD-ROM drive to enjoy the world of multimedia

- User removable/interchangeable 'pocket-size' hard disk - offering up to 2.1 GB capacity

- Carrying case supplied



DUAL SCAN 11.3" DISPLAY 12.1" TFT ACTIVE

- Rechargeable internal removable NiMH battery pack

- PCMCIA slot (type III or 2 x type II)

- Built-in floppy disk drive - user removable/interchangeable for optional MPEG + video module



- Up to 3 hours continuous use with optional additional NiMH battery pack

- Supplied with external full range universal auto sensing AC adaptor

- 'Plug & play' (PnP) BIOS

- Built-in FM synthesizer, 16 bit stereo sound card, stereo speakers and hands-free microphone (Microsoft Sound System and Sound Blaster compatible)

- Optional MPEG & video module



- Optional docking station offering desktop port replication with ISA slot and FDD bay

AJP 5400

16 MB RAM 810 MB HDD

	AJP 54-133 Pentium® 133MHz chip		AJP 54-150 Pentium® 150MHz chip		AJP 54-166 Pentium® 166MHz chip	
	£ ex. VAT	£ inc. VAT	£ ex. VAT	£ inc. VAT	£ ex. VAT	£ inc. VAT
D Dual Scan Colour (11.3")	1335.00	1568.63	1385.00	1627.38	1485.00	1744.88
(10.4")	1475.00	1733.13	1525.00	1791.88	1625.00	1909.38
T TFT Active Colour (12.1")	1799.00	2113.83	1849.00	2172.58	1949.00	2290.08

	£ ex. VAT	£ inc. VAT	£ ex. VAT	£ inc. VAT
RAM upgrade per MB	10.00	11.75	Additional 2.1 GB HDD	495.00 581.63
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11	69.00	81.08	HDD housing kit	39.00 45.83
MS Windows 95 (CD-ROM)	69.00	81.08	MPEG & video module	195.00 229.13
MS Office for Windows 95*	150.00	176.25	PCMCIA ethernet adaptor	99.00 116.33
Upgrade HDD to 1.0 GB*	39.00	45.83	PCMCIA fax modem (28,800)	175.00 205.63
Upgrade HDD to 1.3 GB*	115.00	135.13	Docking station	195.00 229.13
Upgrade HDD to 2.1 GB*	345.00	405.38	NiMH battery (external)	125.00 146.88
Additional 810 MB HDD	149.00	175.08	Additional external AC adaptor	55.00 64.63
Additional 1.0 GB HDD	195.00	264.38	Car adaptor	45.00 52.88
Additional 1.3 GB HDD	265.00	311.38		*initial sale only

6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE CREDIT - NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Account is interest free if repaid in full before (or with) the 6th monthly payment.
 Typical example: cash price £1000 no deposit thus loan amount £1000.
 Either pay 6 monthly payments of £32.60 and the balance of £804.40 within 6 months (total payable £1000 APR 0%)
 Or 48 monthly payments of £32.60 (total payable £1,564.80 APR 26.8%).
 All loans subject to status. Written quotations on request. AJP is a licensed Credit Broker.

or 48 monthly payments with 26.8% APR

PC Direct

AJP 5400

The AJP manages to pack quite a punch into a case little larger than an ordinary notebook, including the fastest processor currently in the standard Pentium line-up and a 1.3Gb hard disk. Other attractive features include a dual-scan display capable of an 800x600 resolution and an integral CD-Rom drive.

FEBRUARY 1996



Buy with confidence

Over the last 10 years AJP has steadily risen to a position of strength with sustained growth and secure financial status.
 AJP have always been a company to move with the latest technology and were among the first to introduce "The Notebook Computer" within the industry. AJP's philosophy is to produce advanced specification notebooks incorporating the latest standards in mobile computing, offering upgradability and flexibility.
 Using only the finest brand named components, AJP Notebook Computers have achieved market recognition as notebooks that offer high specification and top performance at very competitive prices.

Government & educational orders welcome • 12 months RTB parts & labour warranty • Free lifetime technical support

Call Us Now 0181-452 9090



VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

No Surcharge On Credit Cards

Showroom hours: Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30, Sat 9.00-2.00

AJP Business Computers Ltd

Units 6 & 7, The Edge Business Centre, Humber Road, London NW2 6EW
 Tel: 0181-452 9090 Fax: 0181-450 6360
 e-mail: sales@ajp.co.uk http://www.ajp.co.uk



pentium

The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation

Prices exclude delivery. Prices and specification are subject to change without notice. All trademarks acknowledged. AJP standard terms and conditions, which are available on request, apply to all sales. E. & O. E.

UK's LARGEST T.I. RESELLERS

MPC

- Established since 1989. Bringing you years of experience.
- Large customer database including local and national companies, government bodies and international companies.
- Knowledgeable and friendly staff, always willing to listen and provide advice.
- Providing leading brands at competitive prices.
- Pre configuration and post sales customer support services.

Call today and experience the difference.

Internet
http://www.mpcnet.co.uk
e-mail
sales@mpcnet.co.uk

NEXT DAY DELIVERY

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

C.E. COMPLIANT

ON-SITE WARRANTY OPTIONS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

LARGE STOCK HOLDINGS

ATTENTION
Purchasing Managers
Call for your corporate catalogue and price list

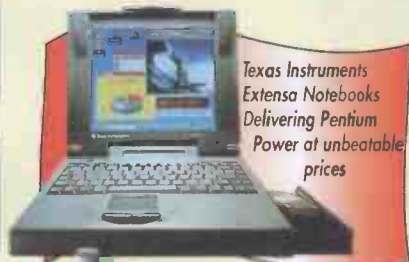


CALL FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

The NEW Lighter Texas Instruments TravelMate 6000 series notebook raises performance levels yet again. With PCI Bus architecture for optimum performance and incorporating Intels 120MHz, 133MHz and 150MHz processors, the TM6000 Series is perfect for the professional user. This series also includes ZV (Zoomed Video) technology allowing superb Multimedia presentations. The Modular Bay allows you to fit a CD ROM, Large Hard Disk, Additional battery, a weight reduction unit to allow for even greater portability. Call our TEXAS Sales Team for further details and pricing on the current TM5000 series and the new TM6000 series.



Texas Instruments
Extensa Notebooks
Delivering Pentium
Power at unbeatable
prices



Leading Brand
at low prices
Call for full range
of accessories



The lightest
professional
powerful portable
computer ANY-
WHERE

Extensa

EXTENSA 570CD/570CDT

- INTEL PENTIUM 100MHZ
- 16Mb RAM(max 40Mb)
- 810MB/1.2GB HDD
- 16 BIT SOUND CARD
- SIX SPEED CD ROM
- 11.3" SVGA DS/10.4" SVGA TFT

£1399/£1599

1643.83 Inc VAT 1878.83 Inc VAT

EXTENSA 600/600 CD

- INTEL PENTIUM 120MHZ
- 810Mb HDD
- 8Mb RAM(max 64Mb)
- 10.4" CSTN DS screen on Ext.600
- 11.3" SVGA DSD screen on Ext600CD
- 6 x CD ROM on 600CD

£1199/£1599

1408.83 Inc VAT 1878.83 Inc VAT

EXTENSA 650CD/650 CDT

- INTEL PENTIUM 133MHZ
- 1.08GB/1.35GB HDD
- 16Mb RAM(max 64Mb)
- 12.1" SVGA DS screen on Ext.650CD
- 11.3" SVGA TFT screen on Ext650CDT
- 10 x CD ROM

£1899/£2199

2231.33 Inc VAT 2583.83 Inc VAT

ACCESSORIES

- 8MB RAM £220 (258.50inc VAT)
- 16MB RAM £420 (493.50inc VAT)
- 32MB RAM £820 (963.50inc VAT)
- Port Replicator (570 only) £89 (104.58inc VAT)

CALL OUR SALES TEAM NOW ON
01923 24 98 98
FAX: 01923 24 97 77

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE

- 110CS (P100, 8MB EDO, 810MB HDD, 11.3" SVGA DS) £1109 (1303.07)
- 200CDS (P120, 8MB EDO, 810MB HDD, 11.3" SVGA DS, 6xCD) £1399 (1643.83)
- 110CT (P100, 8MB EDO, 810MB HDD, 11.3" SVGA TFT, 6xCD) £1589 (1867.07)
- 200CDT (P120, 8MB EDO, 810MB HDD, 11.3" SVGA TFT, 6xCD) £1829 (2149.07)

SAT PRO

- 420CDT (P100, 8MB, 1.3GB HDD, 11.3" SVGA TFT, 6xCD) £2299 (2701.32)
- 430CDS (P120, 16MB, 1.3GB HDD, 11.3" SVGA DS, 10xCD) £1899 (2231.32)
- 430CDT (P120, 16MB, 1.3GB HDD, 11.3" SVGA TFT, 10xCD) £2599 (3053.82)

TECRA

- 500CS (P120, 16MB, 1.3GB HDD, 12.1" SVGA DS) £1959 (2301.82)
- 500CDT (P120, 16MB EDO, 1.3GB HDD, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 6xCD) £2775 (3257.12)
- 510CS (P133, 16MB EDO, 1.3GB HDD, 12.1" SVGA DS) £2339 (2748.32)
- 510CDT (P133, 16MB EDO, 2GB HDD, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 10x CD) £3449 (4052.57)
- 710CDT (P133, 16MB, 1.2GB HDD, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 6xCD) £3249 (3817.57)
- 720CDT (P133, 16MB, 1.2GB HDD, 12.1" XGA TFT, 6xCD) £3699 (4346.32)
- 730CDT (P150, 16MB, 2GB HDD, 12.1" XGA TFT, 6xCD) £3979 (4675.32)

CALL FOR FULL RANGE OF UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES.

CALL US TODAY FOR CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL OFFERS

Public sector and PLC Purchase Orders Welcome.
Credit Cards not debited until goods are despatched

Ultra II

LTS5133

(133MHz/16MB/1.35GB/11.3" TFT) £3049 (3506.35inc VAT)

LTS5150

(150MHz/16MB/1.344GB/11.3" TFT) £3449 (4052.58inc VAT)

Hinote VP

VP510 (100MHz/8MB/1.08GB/11.3" D5TN) £1429 (1679.08inc VAT)

VP520 (120MHz/8MB/1.08GB HDD/11.3" D5TN, 6xCD) £1779 (2090.33inc VAT)

VP525 (120MHz/8MB/1.08GB HDD/11.3" TFT, 6xCD) £2229 (2619.08inc VAT)

VP535 (133MHz/8MB/1.44GB HDD/12.1" TFT, 6xCD) £2669 (3036.08inc VAT)



Excellent
notebooks
at superb
prices

COMPAG

- ARMADA 1100 (1120 (P100, 8MB, 810MB HDD, 10.4" VGA DS) £1339 (1573.32)
- 1120 (P100, 8MB, 810MB HDD, 10.4" VGA TFT) £1519 (1784.82)

ARMADA 4100

- 4110 (P100, 16MB, 810MB HDD, 11.3" SVGA DS) £2089 (2454.57)
- 4120 (P120, 16MB, 1GB HDD, 11.3" SVGA DS) £2359 (2771.82)
- 4130T (P133, 16MB, 1GB HDD, 11.8" SVGA TFT) £3029 (3559.07)

LTE 5000

- LTE 5250 M810/16 (P120, 16MB, 810MB HDD, 10.4" SVGA TFT) £2469 (2901.07)
- LTE 5280 M1350/16 (P120, 16MB, 1.3GB HDD, 11.3" SVGA TFT) £3299 (3876.32)
- LTE 5300 M2160/16 (P133, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" SVGA TFT) £3959 (4651.82)
- LTE 5380 M2160/16 (P133, 16MB, 82.1GB HDD, 12.1" XGA TFT) £4359 (5121.82)

CALL FOR FULL RANGE OF UPGRADES AND ACCESSORIES.

New Models & Higher Specs with Newer Lower Prices
200CDS/CDT, 430CDS/CDT, 510CS/CDT, PORTEGE 660CDT

1st

THE FIRST EVER
AUTHORISED TOSHIBA
DEALERSHIP

11

Years of a successful
TOSHIBA
Relationship

28

Years
SUCCESSFUL TRADING

PCMCIA v.34
FAX/DATA MODEM
ONLY £99+VAT
WHEN PURCHASED
WITH ANY
NOTEBOOK
COMPUTER

TOSHIBA GULTRONICS GULTRONICS TOSHIBA

SATELLITE 110CS DUAL SCAN COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 100Mhz
- 8MB Ram
- 810 MB Hard disk
- 11.3" USTN colour display
- 2 PCMCIA slots (1 x Type III)
- Weighs 3.2kg
- Size 299 x 226 x 53
- Windows 95/3.11
- 1 Year Warranty

£1291.33
inc. VAT
from £1099+VAT

HUGE
price
reductions of
up to £800+vat
on Toshiba
Notebooks

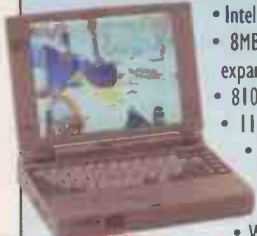
SATELLITE 110CT TFT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 100Mhz
- 8MB Ram (40MB)
- 810 MB Hard disk
- 11.3" TFT colour display
- 2 PCMCIA slots (1 x Type III)
- Weighs 3.2kg
- Size 299 x 226 x 53
- Windows 95/3.11
- 1 Year Warranty

£1791.88
inc. VAT
£1525+VAT

SATELLITE PRO 420CDT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 100Mhz
- 8MB EDO Ram expandable to 40MB
- 810/1.3GB Hard disk
- 11.3" colour display
- Swapable 6x CD-Rom/Floppy Drive
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Weighs 3.4kg
- Windows 95/3.11
- 3 Year Warranty

£2491.00
inc. VAT
from £2120+VAT

PORTEGE 620CT TFT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 100Mhz
- 8MB EDO Ram expandable to 40MB
- 1.35GB Hard disk
- 10.4" hi-res TFT colour display
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Weighs just 2.2kg
- Windows 95/3.11
- 3 Year Warranty

£2191.38
inc. VAT
£1865+VAT

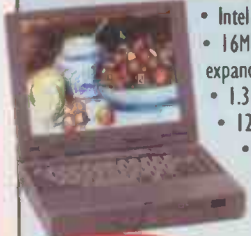
PORTEGE 650CT TFT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 133Mhz
- 16MB EDO Ram expandable to 80MB
- 1.35GB Hard disk
- 11.3" hi-res TFT colour display
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Weighs just 2.25kg
- Windows 95/3.11
- 3 Year Warranty

£3290.00
inc. VAT
£2800+VAT

TECRA 500CS/CDT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 120Mhz
- 16MB EDO Ram expandable to 48MB
- 1.35GB Hard disk
- 12.1" dual scan col
- Infra red interface
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Int. AC adaptor
- Weighs 3.5kg
- Windows 95/3.11
- 3 Year Warranty

£2291.25
inc. VAT
from £1950+VAT

TECRA 720CDT TFT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 133Mhz
- 16MB EDO Ram
- 2GB Hard disk
- 12.1" Hi-res TFT colour display (65 million cols)
- 6 Speed CD-Rom
- Infra red interface
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Weighs 3.65kg
- Windows 95/3.11
- 3 Year Warranty

£4188.88
inc. VAT
£3565+VAT

TECRA 730CDT TFT COLOUR



- Intel Pentium 150Mhz
- 16MB EDO Ram
- 2GB Hard disk
- 12.1" Hi-res TFT colour display (16 million cols)
- 6 Speed CD-Rom
- Infra red interface
- 2 PCMCIA slots
- Weighs 3.65kg
- Windows 95/3.11
- 3 Year Warranty

£4576.63
inc. VAT
£3895+VAT

**SALES
HOTLINES**
0171 436 3131
0171 323 4612

SHOWROOMS
15 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD
217-218 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD
223 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD

**GOVERNMENT,
EDUCATIONAL,
CORPORATE & MAIL
ORDER ENQUIRIES**
217-218 TOTTENHAM
COURT ROAD,
LONDON W1P 9AF
FAX: 0171-636 1075



In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Call for the complete range of Toshiba Memory, Accessories and Options!

Financial Security
£30m turnover
Technical Sales
Technical Support
Full Warranty

One company that gives you a BIG smile

Yep. That's us. Adams, with a superb range of products and services topped with industry leading warranties, will bring that smile back to your face. This half page is a little introduction on what we do, and what we can do for you.

PC's

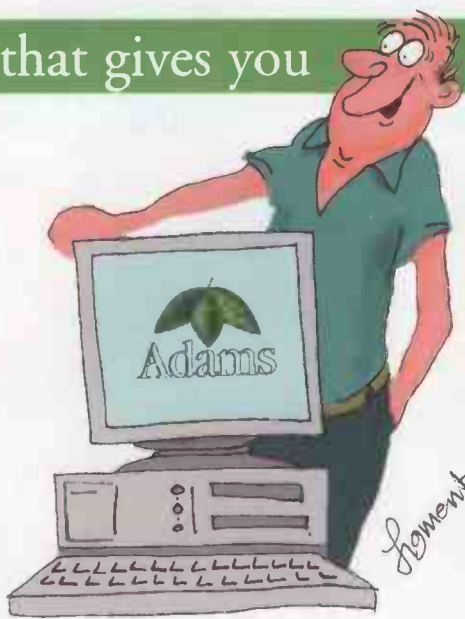
Here at Adams we have always gone on about quality and value for money. Why is that you may ask. Well, lowest cost of ownership is what we would like our customers to have. Not necessarily the cheapest outright buy. Adams PC's will always give a very low cost of ownership. Personal Computer World wrote in Nov 1996; "... proved a resilient and reliable system"

3yr Wty All our desktop PC's and servers come with a full 3 year parts and labour warranty. Not just a meaningless labour only, but parts as well. During the first year your machine will be covered on-site with full three year on site coverage available as an option.

Notebooks

We have expanded our range of notebooks again, with three models to choose from. The Elite is a full multimedia notebook with CD and floppy drive co-existing. Our new Elite Slim, combines all the features of the Elite into a package weighing only 2.7kgs and in a super slim case. Ideal for the business man who wants all the features available in a briefcase sized package. Both models are made by the same world class manufacturer with quality equal to anything the "Big Boys" can produce.

Rocky is our new ruggedised, American Military



Warranties

Our warranties are among the best in the industry, if not the best. All PC's and servers come with a 3 year parts and labour warranty. The first year of which is on site. This on-site period can be upgraded to 3 years for a small fee. A 4 hour response can also be arranged by quotation. Our notebook's 1 year warranty can be upgraded to 3 years with loan replacement till your own machine has been repaired.

\$\$\$ Adams now also offers a complete repair, theft and accidental damage warranty in association with Vision. You can now have peace of mind whatever your life style, knowing that your machine will always be covered whatever the eventuality. Hardware support is available on a direct engineers line for as long as you own your computer. Drivers and latest software updates can be downloaded from our Web site. Buy an Adams computer, we've got you covered.

spec notebook. Shock, vibration, water and salt resistant, it comes with a very special TFT LCD which allows SVGA viewing in bright sunlight. Rocky is the machine to use when you have a tough job to do.

Servers

Our servers encompass anything from the small workgroup unit to large RAID based multi processor models which can handle large numbers of users. Parts used in their construction are the same or better than those used by the famous names that you may keep hearing about. One major difference though, our's cost only a fraction of the price. Quality and value for money, you can't get any better!

Ordering

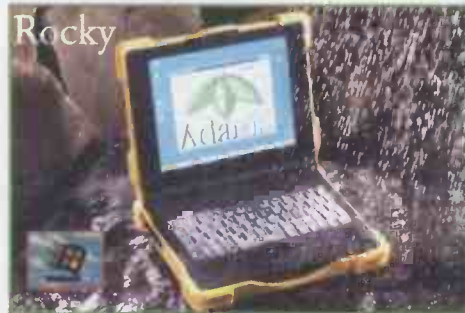
To order an Adams PC, Notebook or Server first call our sales line on 0161 282 8822. One of our sales team will discuss your requirements and help you make the right PC' choice. We accept Visa, Mastercard and American Express. **Six months 0% interest free credit is available 0%** for private purchasers on most products. Notebooks are generally delivered within 2-3 days, PC's and small servers around 7 days and big servers 14-21days. Simple isn't it, bring a smile to your face, give Adams a call and speak to the best!

0161 282 8822

Quality PC's - Unbelievable prices, unbeatable warranty

Rocky Specification

- Intel Pentium® 133mhz CPU
- Local bus with 64 bit memory addressing
- Ruggedised to American Military standard 810E
- EMI spec: MIL-STD-461C
- 16mb standard memory upgradeable to 32mb
- 810mb 2.5" EIDE local bus shock resistant hard drive upgradeable to 1.2gb
- 9.5" mono trans-reflective (viewable in bright sunlight) VGA LCD (64 grey levels) or 10.4" TFT SVGA LCD's, 65,000 colours, 800 x 600 resolution
- 64 bit local bus graphics accelerator giving notebook resolution of 800 x 600 (TFT) and external monitor display up to 1024 x 768
- External 1.44mb floppy drive connects to parallel port
- 16 bit stereo sound
- Built in stereo speakers
- BIOS controlled power management
- LED status panel
- Intuitive front mounted waterproof pointing device
- Type II PC Card slot (2 x type II)
- High capacity NiMH battery
- Up to 2 hours battery life (with power management)
- TV port (composite video)
- IrDA Infrared Port (HP compatible)
- 2 enhanced serial port, 1 EPP parallel port, external CRT port, audio connectors
- 81 key UK keyboard
- Full security with password protection
- Multi voltage 110-240v charger / power supply
- Weight 2.9kgs with hard drive and battery
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- MS-DOS 3.11 and Windows FWG 3.11 preloaded
- Tel-Me business information s/ware pre-loaded
- Rocky Toughware case included



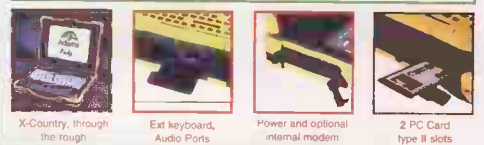
Rough, tough. US military specification. Water resistant, dustproof, salt spray, vibration and shock resistant. "Rocky" the new ruggedised notebook from Adams might be just the machine your looking for. Civil engineers, surveyors, soldiers, sailors, airmen, racing teams, oil explorers, miners or construction engineers, all will benefit from Rocky's tough approach to life. Rocky now comes standard with a Pentium 133mhz CPU, 16mb RAM, a 1gb hard drive and built in sound. Rocky's TFT model now also has a special TFT LCD to allow the SVGA display to be seen in bright sunlight. Rocky is the machine that can take it, and you can take anywhere. Find out more by calling Adams sales on 0161 282 8822 and see how Rocky can tough it with you!



Adams notebooks and PC's help Williams Renault to victory in 1995 and 1996 - We're off to battle again in 1997 when Rocky joins the fray as well!

Rocky Pricing & Options

Rocky Pentium 133, 9.5" mono VGA trans-reflective LCD, 1.0gb HDD, with 16mb RAM	£2399 + VAT
Rocky Pentium 133, 10.4" "sunblind" TFT SVGA LCD, 1.0gb HDD, with 16mb RAM	£2999 + VAT
HDD upgrade from 1.0gb to 1.3gb	£249
Memory upgrade to 24mb	£195
Memory upgrade to 32mb	£395
Internal fax/modem 28800	£239
12v car power adaptor	£59
External Battery	£95
Second 110/240 autoswitching AC PSU	£69
PC Card Fax / Modem 28800	£169
PC Card ethernet adaptor (UTP and Coax)	£99
Quad Speed external CD (via PC Card slot)	£199
MS Office 4.3 Professional with Bookshelf (CD) (must be purchased with notebook)	£199
Yamaha M15 powered speakers	£49



Rocky from £2399

The complete multimedia notebook

Elite Specification

- Intel Pentium® 133 or 150mhz CPU's
- 256k pipeline burst cache
- PCI local bus with 64 bit memory addressing
- 16mb standard memory upgradeable to 40mb
- Quick removable 1gb 2.5" EIDE PCI local bus hard drive upgradeable to 2.0gb
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN LCD 256 colours, and 11.8" or 12.1" TFT SVGA LCD's, 65,000 colours, all LCD's with 800 x 600 resolution
- PCI 64 bit local bus graphics accelerator giving notebook resolution of 800 x 600 and external monitor display up to 1024 x 768
- Software MPEG-1 playback with DCI support
- 1.44mb floppy drive built in
- 16 bit stereo sound card
- Built in stereo speakers and microphone
- Standard eight speed CD-ROM co exists with floppy drive
- BIOS and Microsoft APM compatible power management
- LCD status panel
- Intuitive front mounted trackpad pointing device
- Type III PC Card slot (Takes 1 x type III or 2 x type II)
- Extra high capacity NiMH battery, smart with gas gauge
- Up to 2 - 3 hours battery life (with power management)
- TV port (composite video)
- IrDA Infrared Port (HP compatible)
- 1 enhanced serial port, 1 EPP parallel port, external CRT port, game port, external keyboard port, audio connectors
- Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Full security with password protection and Kensington lock support
- Multi voltage 110-240v charger / power supply
- Weight 3.2kgs with hard drive and battery
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- Windows 95 preloaded and on CD
- Tel-Me business information s/ware pre-loaded and on CD
- Accura Elite case included



Big quality, full function, small price

The Accura Elite is made by one of the world's largest notebook manufacturers and is available elsewhere in the world as a very famous name. In the UK it's small and famous, it's an Adams. The big advantage of being an Adams, is that you get the big name quality without the price!

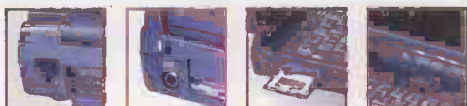
The Elite is one of the most comprehensively equipped notebooks on the market. Available with up to 12.1" SVGA TFT, Intel Pentium from 133 through to 150mhz, 3.3v down to 2.5v as available. Pipeline burst cache, standard eight speed CD-ROM, floppy drive, heat pipe cooling system so no fan noise. Software MPEG with DCI support, 2mb VRAM, TV port, smart battery with gas gauge, 1.0gb hard drive, SIR port, fully Windows 95 APM compliant. Plug 'n Play compatible, Windows 95 keyboard. Kensington lock, removable hard drive, LCD status display. We could go on forever, unfortunately (fortunately?) we don't have space, so call sales on 0161 282 8822 for latest information and prices.

Elite pricing

Model	11.3" DSTN	11.8" TFT	12.1" TFT
Pentium- 133	£1599 (1078.03)	£1899 (2221.33)	£1999 (2348.03)
Pentium- 150	£1669 (1961.00)	£1969 (2213.00)	£2069 (2431.00)

Elite upgrades & options

Memory upgrade to 24mb	£96
Memory upgrade to 40mb	£288
Hard drive upgrade from 1.0gb to 1.3gb	£249
Hard drive upgrade from 1.0gb to 2.0gb	£499
PC Card Fax / Modem 14400	£109
PC Card Fax / Modem 28800	£169
PC Card ethernet adaptor (UTP and Coax)	£99
PC Card SCSI adaptor	£169
Mini Dock	£275
Car power adaptor	£49
Spare Ni Mh battery	£89
Second 110/240 autoswitching AC PSU	£59
3 year parts and labour warranty	£CALL
Vision 3 year parts, labour & accidental damage wty	£CALL
MS Office 95 Professional with Bookshelf (CD) (must be purchased with notebook)	£199
Microsoft Encarta 96 (CD)	£35
Microsoft Works V4.0 (CD)	£35
Yamaha M15 powered speakers	£49



IrDA port, DC In, Composite video, Kensington lock, PC Card type III slot, Keyboard/mouse and audio ports, LCD status panel with battery 'gas gauge'



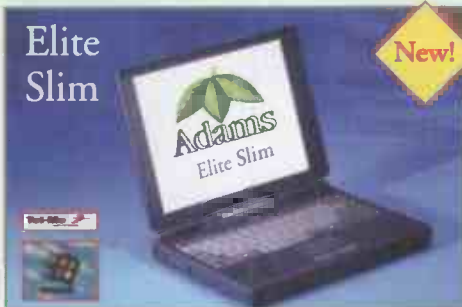
x8 speed CD-ROM, Removable HDD, trackpad and permanent FDD, Parallel, game and CRT port, Removable NiMH battery

Elite from £1599

The slimmest multimedia notebook available

Elite Slim Specification

- Pentium® 133 or 150mhz CPU's
- Intel Triton 440MX chipset with 256k pipeline burst cache
- PCI local bus with 64 bit memory addressing
- 16mb standard EDO memory upgradeable to 40mb
- Integrated, removable 810mb 2.5" EIDE PCI local bus hard drive upgradeable to 1.3gb (12.5mm drive)
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN LCD 256 colours, and 12.1" TFT SVGA LCD's, 65,000 colours, all LCD's with 800 x 600 resolution
- PCI 64 bit local bus graphics accelerator giving notebook resolution of 800 x 600 and external monitor display up to 1024 x 768
- Software MPEG-1 playback with DCI support
- 1.44mb floppy drive built in
- 16 bit stereo waveform sound card
- Built in stereo speakers and microphone
- Standard x8 speed CD-ROM interchanges with FDD
- External FDD kit allows CD and FDD to be used at once
- BIOS and Microsoft APM compatible power management
- LCD status panel
- Intuitive front mounted trackpad pointing device
- Type III PC Card slot (Takes 1 x type III or 2 x type II)
- Zoom video support
- Extra high capacity NiMH battery, smart with gas gauge
- External battery capacity check
- Up to 2 - 3 hours battery life (with power management)
- IrDA Infrared Port (HP compatible)
- 1 enhanced serial port, 1 EPP parallel port, external CRT port, external keyboard/mouse port, audio connectors
- Windows 95 UK keyboard
- Full security with password protection and Kensington lock support
- Multi voltage 110-240v charger / power supply
- Weight 2.7kgs with hard drive and battery
- 1 year parts and labour warranty
- Windows 95 preloaded and (preloaded & on CD)
- Tel-Me business information software (pre-loaded)
- Accura Elite Slim case included



Full function, slim, light weight

The Elite Slim is the latest machine from Adams. Made by the same manufacturer as the Elite, it has the same or better features. A 42mm depth and only 2.7kgs weight allows the Elite Slim to be carried easily in a briefcase, making it ideal for the business man on the move. The 8 speed CD-ROM drive can be easily interchanged with floppy drive. If you want to use both together then a kit is enclosed that allows this. The Elite Slim has full MPEG functionality with DCI support and also features a Zoom Video port. A waveform 16 bit sound card with speakers is installed.

The latest Intel Mobile Triton chipset makes for an efficient low power consuming machine with battery life better than many other notebooks available today. To wrap it up the Elite Slim comes preloaded with Windows 95 and Tel-Me business information. An incredible bundle in an incredibly small package, call sales on 0161 282 8822 and find out why the Elite Slim is going to be the machine for 1997!

Elite Slim pricing

Model	11.3" DSTN	12.1" TFT
Pentium- 133	£1599 (1078.03)	£1999 (2348.03)
Pentium- 150	£1669 (1961.00)	£2069 (2431.00)

Elite Slim upgrades & options

Memory upgrade to 24mb	£96
Memory upgrade to 40mb	£288
Hard drive upgrade from 1.0gb to 1.3gb	£249
Hard drive upgrade from 1.0gb to 2.0gb	£499
PC Card Fax / Modem 14400	£109
PC Card Fax / Modem 28800	£169
PC Card ethernet adaptor (UTP and Coax)	£99
PC Card SCSI adaptor	£169
Mini Dock	£275
Car power adaptor	£49
Spare Ni Mh battery	£89
Second 110/240 autoswitching AC PSU	£59
3 year parts and labour warranty	£CALL
Vision 3 year parts, labour & accidental damage wty	£CALL
MS Office 95 Professional with Bookshelf (CD) (must be purchased with notebook)	£199
Microsoft Encarta 96 (CD)	£35
Microsoft Works V4.0 (CD)	£35
Yamaha M15 powered speakers	£49



Mouse, PC Cards, Audio, Front mounted trackpad, CRT, parallel, FDD and serial port, Docking station port



Elite slim with CD-ROM installed, LCD status panel, main on/off switch, Elite slim with CD and FDD fitted, Only 42mm thick!

Elite Slim from £1599



0 1 6 1

2 8 2

8 8 2 2



Premium PC's for the home or office - knockout warranty

Family Value

Brilliant multimedia machine for the new user

All features as standard Premium system plus

- IBM 6x86 P150+ CPU
- 256 pipeline burst cache
- 16mb EDO RAM
- 1.2gb EIDE hard drive
- 64 bit S3 graphics card with 1mb DRAM
- 14" Accuscan monitor, 1024 x 768, max refresh 72hz
- 16 bit stereo sound card
- Speakers
- MS Works 96

£899 + VAT (1056.33)



Workstation

For the serious home or office user

All features as standard Premium system plus

- Intel Pentium P166 CPU
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 16mb EDO RAM
- 2.0gb EIDE hard drive
- Soundblaster Pro 16 PNP with quality powered speakers
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 2mb SGRAM
- 15" Accuscan monitor, 1280 x 1024, max refresh 75hz
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£1499 + VAT (1761.33)



Premium

The best business workstation

All features as standard Premium system plus

- Intel Pentium P133 CPU
- 256 pipeline burst cache
- 16mb EDO RAM
- 2.0gb EIDE hard drive
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 2mb SGRAM
- 15" Accuscan monitor, 1280 x 1024, max refresh 75hz
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£1249 + VAT (1467.58)



Knockout machines!

When value for money counts, Adams built home and office PC's are the best around. Their award winning design, proven reliability and ultimate quality and style make them the best value for money available today. Personal Computer World in Nov 96 said in a long term review "... proved a resilient and reliable system." Something worth considering when looking for low cost of ownership.

All Premium systems include:

- Intel 430VX based motherboard
- Ultra fast 64bit EDO RAM
- Eight speed CD-ROM drive
- 64 bit graphics card
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (1st year on site)
- Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows 95 (preloaded and on CD)
- Tel-me business information software (preloaded)
- Adams quality injection moulded, stainless steel lined desktop case.

Megastation

Pentium Pro for the home

All features as standard Premium system plus

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 CPU
- 256k on CPU cache
- 16mb EDO RAM
- 3.2gb EIDE hard drive
- Soundblaster Pro 16 PNP with quality powered speakers
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 2mb SGRAM
- 17" Accuscan monitor, 1280 x 1024, max refresh 75hz
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£1999 + VAT (2348.83)



Multimedia

Top spec, top of the range multimedia

All features as standard Premium system plus

- Intel Pentium P200 CPU
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32mb EDO RAM
- 3.2gb EIDE hard drive
- Soundblaster 32PNP with Yamaha M15 speakers
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 2mb SGRAM
- 17" Accuscan monitor, 1280 x 1024, max refresh 75hz
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£1999 + VAT (2348.83)



Premium Upgrades & Options

CPU upgrade from IBM 6x86 150+ to 166+	£39
CPU upgrade from IBM 6x86 166+ to 200+	£109
CPU upgrade from Intel Pentium P133 to P166	£179
CPU upgrade from Intel Pentium P166 to P200	£99
CPU upgrade from Intel Pentium Pro 180 to 200	£149
Memory upgrade to 16mb to 32mb	£99
Memory upgrade to 32mb to 64mb	£229
Yamaha M15 powered speakers	£49
Internal 33.6 British made modem	£89
Seagate 3.2gb internal Travan tape streamer	£199



Premium PC's from £899

The best professional workstations anywhere

Pro Workstation

Serious business users only

All features as standard Professional system plus

- IBM 6x86 P200+ CPU
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32mb EDO RAM
- 2.0gb EIDE hard drive
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 2mb SGRAM
- 15" Accuscan, 1600 x 1200, 100hz
- MS Windows 95 (preloaded and on CD)
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£1649 + VAT (1937.58)



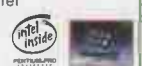
Pro CAD

Autocad Design Station

All features as standard Professional system plus

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 CPU
- 256k on CPU cache
- 32mb EDO RAM
- 3.2gb EIDE hard drive
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 4mb SGRAM
- 17" Iiyama Vision Master Pro, 1600 x 1200, 100hz
- Calcomp 12" x 12" digitiser
- Seagate 3.2gb travan internal tape streamer
- MS Windows NT 4.0 (preloaded and CD)

£2699 + VAT (3171.33)



Pro Multimedia

For the developer or professional business user

All features as standard Professional system plus

- Intel Pentium 200 CPU
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- 32mb EDO RAM
- 3.2gb EIDE hard drive
- Soundblaster 32PNP with Yamaha M15 speakers
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 4mb SGRAM
- 17" Iiyama Vision Master Pro, 1600 x 1200, 100hz
- MS Windows 95 (preloaded and on CD)
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£2499 + VAT (2936.33)



Professionals - Where performance counts

With every Adams Professional system, we concentrate highly on performance. Every component is carefully selected to be the fastest available, all machines are hand built for every customer. When you're spending a lot of money you want to get something special. That's what the Professionals give you, the fastest of everything available.

Call our sales team on 0161 282 8822 for latest price and spec updates.

Pro DTP

Desktop Publishing Design System

All features as standard Professional system plus

- Intel Pentium Pro 180 CPU
- 256k on CPU cache
- 32mb EDO RAM
- 4.0gb ultra wide SCSI hard drive with 32 bit UW controller
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 4mb SGRAM
- 17" Iiyama Vision Master Pro, 1600 x 1200, 100hz
- Seagate 3.2gb travan internal tape streamer
- MS Windows 95 (preloaded and on CD)
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£3199 + VAT (3758.83)



Pentium Pro

Speed freaks this is it

All features as standard Professional system plus

- Intel Pentium Pro 200 CPU with 256k on CPU cache
- Intel 440FX Natoma chipset dual P-Pro motherboard
- 32mb EDO RAM
- 3.2gb EIDE hard drive
- Soundblaster 32PNP with Yamaha M15 speakers
- Matrox Mystique 3D graphics card, 4mb SGRAM
- 17" Iiyama Vision Master Pro, 1600 x 1200, 100hz
- Seagate 3.2gb Travan Internal tape streamer
- MS Windows NT 4.0 (preloaded and on CD)
- MS Office Professional 95 (CD)
- MS Bookshelf (CD)

£2999 + VAT (3523.83)



All Professional systems include:

- Intel 430HX or 440FX based motherboard
- Ultra fast 64bit EDO RAM
- x12 speed CD-ROM drive
- Top line graphics card
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (1st year on site)
- Accutouch heavy duty keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- Tel-me business information software (preloaded)
- Adams quality injection moulded stainless steel lined tower or desktop case.

Professional's from £1649

Professional Upgrades & Options

CPU change from IBM 6x86 200 to Intel P200	£119
CPU upgrade from Intel Pentium Pro 180 to 200	£149
Memory upgrade to 32mb to 64mb	£229
Memory upgrade to 64mb to 96mb	£229
Monitor upgrade from Iiyama 17" to 21" Iiyama VM Pro	£879
Soundblaster 32PNP	£99
Yamaha M15 powered speakers	£49
32 bit PCI ethernet card 10mpbs	£59
Sony SDT 5000 4-16gb DAT (Internal)	£689



Pentium Pro RAID Servers - Constant data on stream



Integrated RAID

- Intel Pentium Pro 180/200mhz CPU (single CPU installed)
- Std dual or CPU card based motherboard
- 256k on CPU cache
- 64mb RAM
- 3 channel bus mastering, PCI RAID fast wide SCSI-II controller with 8mb cache. Max data transfer as configured 50-60mb/s
- 4.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 3 x 2gb fast wide SCSI-II hard drives, mounted on alloy "hot pluggable" mounts.
- 6 speed SCSI CD-ROM with SCSIcont.
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Accura Integrated Server case with 2 x 400W redundant power supplies and 1 x 400w pluggable spare.
- Power supply failure alarm
- Accutouch heavy duty keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Windows NT 4 (5 user licence)



Case accommodates 8 removable RAID drives and 8 secondary units



PCI's mounted in alloy glass fibre cabinets, hot spare provision



400w PSUs can be hot swopped, spare unit fitted in lower case

Adams are here to serve you. Our servers are ready and willing to dish out information continuously, as and when you need it, night and day. Our powerful Modu-RAID and Integ-RAID are unique in providing some of the most powerful quality solutions around at a very inexpensive price.



All Adams servers now feature either single or dual Pentium Pro motherboards. These provide maximum performance for minimum cost. On the Integrated RAID we offer the choice of either a standard dual Pentium Pro motherboard or a CPU card based motherboard allowing many more expansion options.

The Modu-RAID offers a "building block" style external disc array, providing the ability to upgrade your server as requirements dictate, from a 3 disc RAID upwards, even peripherals like DAT, can be added to the external block if required.

Accura Integ-RAID gives a traditional server layout, with up to 6 removable drives integrated into the case. Features include a redundant power supply system with "quick change" spare, a high efficiency cooling system and the ability to integrate further peripherals like DAT, CD-ROM and optical drives. The Accura Integ-RAID is one of the most cost effective high performance server systems available.

Our Pro Servers are designed with the small workgroup in mind, with either single or dual Pentium Pro 180's or 200's.

Call technical sales on
0161 282 8822 to find out more.

RAID Servers from £3999



Modular RAID

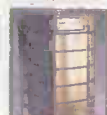
- Intel Pentium Pro 180/200 CPU
- Single or dual CPU motherboard (1 CPU installed)
- Intel Natoma 440FX chipset
- 256k on CPU cache
- 32mb RAM
- Modular expandable RAID enclosure with redundant PSU's
- 4.0gb addressable RAID level 5 array, with 3 x 2gb fast SCSI-II hard drives
- DPT PCI 32-bit bus mastering RAID controller with 4mb cache memory
- 6 speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit 100mbps PCI bus mastering ethernet card
- Accura tower case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch heavy duty keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Windows NT 4.0 (5 user licence)



Full redundancy and hot swappability of drive modules and PSU's



Extra mount modules just slip on, no cabling is required



Extra peripherals like DAT can be added to the Modular RAID unit

Integrated RAID pricing (1CPU installed)

Model	Dual P-Pro	CPU Card
Pentium Pro 180	£5999	£6199
Pentium Pro 200	£6148	£6348

Modular RAID pricing (1CPU installed)

Model	P-Pro	Dual P-Pro
Pentium Pro 180	£3999	£4249
Pentium Pro 200	£4148	£4398

Professional Servers - the key to getting connected



Professionals - Where performance counts

- Intel Pentium Pro 180/200 CPU
- Single or dual CPU motherboard (1 CPU fitted)
- 256k on CPU cache
- 32mb RAM
- 4.0gb 8.5ms wide SCSI hard drive with DPT2044 PCI 32-bit bus mastering SCSI controller (caching and RAID upgradeable)
- 6 speed, SCSI CD-ROM drive,
- 3.5" 1.44mb floppy drive
- Fast PCI graphics card with 1mb RAM
- 14" Accuscan energy saving, MPR-II monitor, NI, max res 1024 x 768
- 2 serial (16550), 1 parallel port (EPP/ECP)
- 32 bit PCI 10mbps bus mastering ethernet card
- Tower case with 200w PSU
- Accutouch heavy duty keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 3 year parts and labour warranty (first year on site)
- Windows NT 4 (5 user licence)

Pro Server pricing (1CPU installed)

Model	P-Pro	Dual P-Pro
Pentium Pro 180	£2899	£3148
Pentium Pro 200	£3048	£3298

Server options & upgrades

180mhz Pentium Pro CPU (inc H/S & fan)	£389
200mhz Pentium Pro CPU (inc H/S & fan)	£525
32mb → 64mb memory	£229
64mb → 96mb memory	£229
Pro Server 2gb → 4gb wide SCSI HDD upgrade	£365
Pro Server 2gb → 9gb wide SCSI HDD upgrade	£720
DPT 2044 → DPT2144 SCSI controller (faster!)	£149
DPT RC4040 cache & RAID module (for above, 0mb)	£349
Modu-RAID upgrade from 2gb → 4gb capacity (2 extra 1gb SCSI-II drives and 2 mount modules)	£879
Modu-RAID 4gb → 8gb upgrade (5 x 2gb SCSI-II)	£1099
Modu-RAID 4gb → 16gb upgrade (5 x 4gb SCSI-II)	£2995
Integ-RAID upgrade to 5 drives (8gb capacity) (2 extra 2gb W-SCSI drives and 2 alloy mounts)	£1249
Integ-RAID 8gb → 16gb upgrade (5 x 4gb W-SCSI)	£1749
RAID cache upgrades (per 1mb)	£10
4-16gb DDS-2 DAT drive mounted mounted in main server	£689
10mbps PCI ethernet card (combo)	£69
10/100mbps PCI ethernet card (UTP only)	£129
Separate external 2gb Modu-RAID box with 2 x PSU's, 3 x m/modules containing 3 x 1gb SCSI-II HDD's	£1149

Pro Servers from £2899

Ordering

We are pleased to accept enquiries between 9am and 6pm Monday to Friday. All Adams PC's, Servers and Notebooks Servers are built specifically to order. We accept cheque with order, Visa, Mastercard or American Express. PO's are welcome from FTSE100 listed companies and government departments. Carriage charges Notebooks £15, PC's £20-25, Servers £20-£35. All prices quoted are subject to VAT, prices indicated in this advertisement in brackets are VAT inclusive

For your peace of mind Adams offer a 3 year parts and labour warranty on your Accura Server or PC. The first year of this warranty is on-site with BS5750 standard eight hour response. All main system components are covered except monitors which are warranted by their own manufacturers. The on site service can be extended up to 3 years, and in certain areas, a four hour response time can be provided. Please call for specific quotations.

If you cannot see a specification that suits here, please call sales and we would be grateful to quote for any specification that you may require. Direct Sales telephone 0161 282 8822



Adams' are the official computer supplier to Williams Renault for 1996/1997



Advanced Computer Technology

ADAMS TECHNOLOGY LTD, CITY POINT, CHESTER RD, OLD TRAFFORD, MANCHESTER M32 0RW UK. FAX: 0161 283 1001

*All sales subject to Adams Technology's terms and conditions (available on request) EAOE Jan 97



CLICK

Making Memory Easy... Desktop PC Memory

Find the type of memory for your PC, or call our experts for help - Its FREE !

AMSTRAD

- 7 Series
- 9 Series

APPLE

- Quadra 700,900,950
- Performa 200,410,430
- Quadra 610,650,800,840
- LC475,LC550,LC630
- PowerMac 6100,7100
- Performa 5200,5300
- Performa 6200

AST

- Bravo LC,LRM5,MT
- Premmia 486

COMPAQ

- ProLinea 4/25,
- 4/33,4/33s,
- 4/50,4/66,MT,P75
- Presario all models

COLOSUS

- P75,P90,P100,P120
- P133,P150,P166

DAN

- 95s,Premium,
- Windows,
- Dantum
- Ultimate

DELL

- Performance L,M,T
- ME
- Dimension XPS
- XPS Pentium
- Omniplex
- Optiplex
- Precision 486
- Precision Pentium

ELONEX

- PC433,450,466
- PC500, PC560

ESCOM

- DX2,P60,P75,P100

EVESHAM

- Vale Prima
- Vale Prestige
- Platinum
- Proline

GATEWAY

- PC4sx33,DX33v,
- 66v,P/V,
- P4D
- P575,90,100,120,
- 133 EDO
- 133 Elite
- 166 Sovereign

HIGHMEAD

- DX2/66,DX4/100
- P75,P90,P100

ICL

- Ergo Pro

HEWLETT PACKARD

- Vectra/Netserver
- LF/LM
- N2,M2,XM2,VL2

IBM

- Aptiva 300 Series
- 700 Series
- Valuepoint
- P5/2

MITAC

- DX2/66,DX4/100,
- P60

M/JN

- DX2/66,DX4/
- 100,P75,P100, P120
- P133

OPUS

- DX2/66,DX4/100,
- Prelude
- Premier,Prestige
- Triton

PACKARD BELL

- 386, 486sx
- 486DX

SIMPLY

- DX2,DX4,P60,75,90
- Windows 95
- Office 95

VIGLEN

- Genie 486, Contender
- Pentium EX
- Pentium EDO
- Power 100
- Ultimate 120,133
- Genie PCI

Decide how much more memory you need - Remember if you have a Pentium PC you need to upgrade in pairs (eg. for 16Mb you need 2 x 8Mb modules)

Memory Type / Size	1Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
30 Pin	£8	£19	-	-	-
72 Pin Parity	-	£22	£44	£79	£169
72 Pin Non Parity	-	£15	£27	£65	£137
72 Pin EDO 60ns	-	£15	£27	£65	£137

Prices may be subject to fluctuation. Call to check - it's free.

Prices exclude Carriage + 17.5% VAT Business only prices - consumers please call



How to Order...

Our fully trained helpful friendly staff will take your order over the phone. We aim to make your purchase as effortless as possible. Call us now on 0800 666500 - Its Free !

Prices (Ex Vat)

Business user Prices shown - Please add VAT at 17.5%.
(ie £100 item + £10 delivery + £19.25 VAT = £129.25)
Prices may change without notice.

Warranty & Support

All of the memory products we sell are covered by our own 5 year swap out warranty and 14 day Money Back Offer. Should you have a problem our dedicated after sales team will be waiting to help - Call 01705 662299

Delivery

£10 +VAT per order - UK Mainland next working day.* - Fully Insured
*if you pay by credit card before 4.30pm for items in stock we will despatch that day for delivery the next working day, UK Mainland only. Excludes outlying areas, parts of Scotland and all orders placed on Saturday. If you require delivery on Saturday or off the mainland please call for price.

Payment

We make no surcharge for credit card use.
We will not debit your card before the day of despatch.
We despatch same day when you order before 4.30pm.
Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch.
Proforma invoices will be supplied on request.
Bank Transfers Welcome - Please ask for details.

Government & Education

We welcome official orders from all Government bodies.
Our terms for these orders are strictly 30 days from invoice date.

Partners: ORM & J Furby E&OE.

Click is a Specialist Trading Division of Novatech, Blueprint 1400 Dundas Spur Portsmouth PO3 5RW

FREEPHONE 0800 666500

Notebook Memory

Find your Notebook, or call our experts for help if its not listed - Its FREE !

	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb		4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
AST					IBM				
Ascentia 700, Bravo Notebook	●		●		Thinkpad 701,230C,230CS	●	●	●	
Ascentia 800N 4/33, 4/50	●	●	●		ThinkPad 700, 700C, 720,720C	●	●	●	
Ascentia 900N 4/50, 4/75	●	●	●		ThinkPad 730T,730TE,345C,345CS,355,360	●	●	●	●
Ascentia 950N		●	●	●	ThinkPad 750,755,370C	●	●	●	●
Ascentia J Series		●	●	●	ThinkPad 760C,760CD,760L,760LD	●	●	●	●
Ascentia P Series		●	●	●	ThinkPad 760EX,760ED,760EL,365X,365XD,560,535	●	●	●	●
Power Exec 4/25SL Colour	●				NEC				
COMPAQ					UltraLite Versa, Versa E, M, P, V 4000 P75	●	●	●	●
LTE Lite 4/25C,33C,25E,25SL Mono Notebk	●	●	●		Versa 4050 P90, Versa 4050H, 6000	●	●	●	●
LTE Elite 4/40C, /50E, /40CX, /50CX, /75CX	●	●	●	●	Versa S,2000	●	●	●	●
LTE 5000Series 5000P75,5100P90,5200 P120	●	●	●	●	OLIVETTI				
Concerto 4/25, 4/33	●	●	●		Echos Pentium series				
Contura 4/25, 4/25c, 4/25cx	●	●	●		PANASONIC				
Contura 400C, 400CX, 410, 410C, 410CX	●	●	●		CF21PCF41mkII,mkIII,Pentium	●	●	●	
Contura 420 Dx4/75, 430 Dx4/100	●	●	●		TEXAS-INSTRUMENTS				
Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33C	●	●	●		E xtensa 450,455,455T,550,555CD,560,565	●	●	●	●
Armada 1100 series, 4100 series				●	E xtensa 510		●	●	●
DEC					Travelmate 5000M,5300M,6000		●	●	●
DEC Hi-Note	●	●	●		TOSHIBA				
DEC Hi-Note Ultra	●	●	●		Portege 610CT, Satellite Pro 4000CS, 4000CDT		●	●	●
DEC Hi-Note VP	●	●	●	●	Tecra T500, Portege 650		●	●	●
DELL					Tecra T700CS,T700CT		●	●	●
Latitude 425,433,433c,433cx,450c,450cx	●	●	●		Tecra T710CS, T710CT, T720CS, T720CT, T730		●	●	●
Latitude XP 450c,475c,4100c,4100cx, XPi	●	●	●		T2000, T2000SX, T2000SXe, T2200SX;	●	●	●	●
Latitude MX,MC,LX4100C	●	●	●		T1000LE, T1800, T1850, T1850C Notebook	●	●	●	●
Latitude XPi 100,133	●	●	●	●	T2100/CS/CT, T2105/CS/CT;	●	●	●	●
HEWLETTPACKARD					T2150CDT, T2150CDS, T2155CDT, T2155CDS;	●	●	●	●
Omnibook 600C,600CT	●	●	●		T2110,T2115,T2130,T2135	●	●	●	●
Omnibook 4000,5000,5500	●	●	●		T4400, T6400, T6600 Notebook (All)	●	●	●	●
					T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850CT;	●	●	●	●
					T1900, T1910, T1950, 1960 (All), T4900CT;	●	●	●	●
					T2400,T2450,T3400,T3600	●	●	●	●

Memory Size	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
Price Band A	£45	£75	£139	£239
Price Band B	£49	£89	£149	£289
Price Band C	£55	£95	£159	£319
Price Band D	£59	£99	£179	£349

Prices exclude Carriage + 17.5% VAT Business only prices - consumers please call

5 Years
We are so confident in the quality and reliability of our memory we will give you a 5 year exchange warranty

3 Money Back
If you are not entirely satisfied with our memory simply return it to us within 14 days for a full refund (less carriage charges)



Call our FREEPHONE Order Line Today - We may be able to Deliver Tomorrow

FREEPHONE 0800 666500

Fax 01705 663919 375



Printers

Brother

Lasers

HL730 600dpi	£269
HL760 600dpi Mb	£327
HL1060 600dpi 10ppm	£533
HL1260e 600dpi 12ppm	£843

Canon

Inkjets

BJ30	£104
BJ70 Colour	£142
BJC240 Colour <i>New!</i>	£148
BJ230	£227
BJC4100 Colour	£169
BJC4200 Colour <i>New!</i>	£POA
BJC4550 A3 Portrait Colour	£279
BJC620 Colour <i>New!</i>	£269
BJ300	* £344
BJ330	* £386

Lasers

LBP460 300dpi	* £210
LBP1260+ <i>New!</i>	* £856

Epson

Dot Matrix

LX300	£92
FX870	£234
FX1170	£294
FX2170	£369
LQ300	£112
LQ570+	£206
LQ870	£365
LQ2070	£319
LQ2170	£464

Inkjet

Stylus 200 <i>New!</i>	£99
Stylus Colour 200 <i>New!</i>	£129
Stylus Colour 500	£187
Stylus Colour Pro A4	£295
Stylus Colour Pro XL+ A3	£797
Stylus 1500 A2 Portrait	£502

Lasers

EPL5500W Win 95 Only	£246
EPL5500 1Mb	£327
EPL5500 2Mb	£371
EPL5500 5Mb P/Script	£659

Hewlett Packard

Inkjet

DeskJet 340 CBI <i>Color + Batt + I/Red</i>	£168
DeskJet 400	£109
DeskJet 690C	£185
DeskJet 820Cxi	£251
DeskJet 870Cxi	£296
DeskJet 1600C	£809
DeskJet 1600CM PS	£1214
OfficeJet 350 <i>Scanner Fax & Printer</i>	£459

Lasers

LaserJet 5L	£287
LaserJet 6P <i>New!</i>	£485
LaserJet 6MP <i>New!</i>	£597
LaserJet 5	£859
LaserJet 5N	£1013
LaserJet 5M	£1172
LaserJet 4V A3	£1369
LaserJet 4MV Pscript A3	£1989

Colour Lasers

Colour LaserJet 5C	£4158
Colour LaserJet 5M	£5129

Lexmark Lasers

Optra R+ 4Mb	* £868
--------------	--------

QMS Colour Lasers

MagiColor WX 600dpi 4Mb	£2529
-------------------------	-------

No of * = No of years On-Site Maint.

Printers

brother® HL-730



- Fast 6 pages per minute
- 600dpi printing in MS Windows
- GDI mode for MS Windows printing
- PCL4 emulation for MS-Dos printing
- 24Bitmap & 35 True Type fonts
- Straight paper path + 200 Sheet tray
- Optional interface for networking

HL-730 £267^{+vat}

HL-760



- Fast 6 pages per minute
- 1200x600dpi printing in MS Windows
- Brother's Printing System for Windows
- PCL4e emulation for MS-Dos printing
- Straight paper path + 200 Sheet tray
- Optional Interface for networking

HL-760 £327^{+vat}

HL-1260



- Fast 12 pages per minute
- 1200x600dpi
- Postscript Level 2 & PCL5e emulation
- 2Mb Ram expandable to 66Mb
- Dual Bin- 150sheet + 500sheet
- Optional 500 bin & duplex unit
- Networking Models available
- 12 months on-site warranty

HL-1260 £839^{+vat}

Printers

Canon BJC-4200



- Superb 720x360 dpi colour output
- Optional BC-22 Photo Cart for Photo realistic images with PhotoRealism™
- Supports wide range of media including High Resolution paper
- Optional BC-20 High speed, High capacity black ink cartridge
- Windows 3.1x & Windows 95 drivers

BJC-4200 £POA

BJC-4550



- A3 colour printing at 720x360dpi
- Optional BC-22 Photo Cart for Photo realistic images with PhotoRealism™
- Supports wide range of A3/A4 media Including High Resolution paper, High Gloss and Back Print Film
- Optional BC-20 High speed, High capacity black ink cartridge
- Windows 3.1x & Windows 95 drivers

BJC-4550 £279^{+vat}

BJC-620



- True 720x720 dpi
- Four separate ink cartridges
- Increased speed in Photo Quality
- New WPS drive with uninstall Option
- Windows 3.1x & Windows 95 drivers for maximum compatibility

BJC-620 £269^{+vat}

Printers

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

The HP DeskJet 690 HP's Versatile Colour Inkjet Printer Brings Images Brilliantly to Life



- 600 x 600 dpi Black 600 x 300 dpi Colour
- Windows 95 Plug n Play compatible
- HP Photo Resolution Enhancement technology using optional HP Photo Cartridge
- 8 built in fonts 30 TrueType Typefaces
- 3 year Return to HP Warranty as standard
- Optional 3 year HP On-site Support for only £40

£185^{+vat}

The HP LaserJet 5L Now everyone can afford the luxury of thier own HP LaserJet.



- 600 x 600 dpi 4 pages per minute laser printing
- HP Ret giving smoother greys and sharper blacks
- 26 Scalable fonts
- HP PrintSmart for full MS Windows compatibility
- 1Mb effectively doubled by HP Met
- 100 Sheet Input Tray taking from A5 to legal paper
- 1 year Return to HP Warranty as standard
- Optional 3 year HP On-site Support for only £99

£287^{+vat}

The HP LaserJet 6P Professional, high-quality printing



- Fast 8 pages per minute 19 second first page out
- 600 dpi further improved by HP Ret + 128 gray
- 45 Scalable fonts + 65 on disk for Windows
- HP PrintSmart for full MS Windows compatibility
- 2Mb expandable to 50Mb
- 100 Sheet Input Tray taking from A5 to legal paper
- 1 year Return to HP Warranty as standard
- Optional 3 year HP On-site Support for only £142

£485^{+vat}



VOTED the Number 1. FOR PRINTERS



£5 for Next Day Delivery* on Software



Plotters

Model	Price
DesignJet 330 A4-A1 *	£1276
DesignJet 330 A4-A0 *	£1776
DesignJet 350C A4-A1 *	£1562
DesignJet 350C A4-A0 *	£2063
330/350 A1 legs, bin & roll feed	£269
330/350 A0 legs, bin & roll feed	£299
DesignJet 700 A4-A1 *	£2469
DesignJet 700 A4-A0 *	£2977
DesignJet 750C+ A4-A1 *	£3269
DesignJet 750C+ A4-A0 *	£3919



Software

Product	Price
Acrobat 3.0	£137
Illustrator v4.1	£240
Photoshop v3.0	£399
PageMaker 6.5	£388

Product	Price
Autodesk AutoCAD LT Win 3.1	£345
AutoCAD LT Win 95	£345

Product	Price
Corel Draw 3 CD	£35
Corel Draw 4 CD	£64
Corel Draw 5 CD	£137
Corel Draw 6 32-bit CD Win95	£264
Corel Draw 3&4 - 6 Upg CD	£224
Corel Draw 5 - 6 Upg CD	£97
Corel WordPerfect 7.0 Win 95 CD	£160
Corel W/P 7.0 comp upg CD	£64
Corel WordPerfect 6.1 CD	£160
Corel W/P 6.1 comp upg CD	£59

Product	Price
Dorling Kindersley P.B Bears Birthday Party	£16
First Incredible Amazing Dictionary	£16
The Way Things Work 2	£21
Ultimate Human Body 2	£21
Cross Section Stowaway	£16
Chronical of the 20th Century	£27
World Reference Atlas	£26
Encyclopaedia of Nature	£21
Encyclopaedia of Science	£21
Encyclopaedia of Space	£21
History of the World	£21
AMA Family Medical Guide	£25

Product	Price
Intuit Quicken for Windows 5 Disk	£26
Quicken for Windows 5 CD	£26
Quicken Deluxe 5 CD	£46
Quick Books v 3.0	£81

Product	Price
Lotus SmartSuite 4 Upg CD Win 3.11	£109
SmartSuite 96 Upg CD Win 95	£109
Lotus Notes 4 - Starter Pack	£564

Product	Price
Novell Netware v3.12 5 User	£475
Netware v3.12 10 User	£1075
IntraNetware 5 User CD	£475
IntraNetware 10 User CD	£1075

Product	Price
Quarterdeck CleanSweep 95	£27
Qemm v8	£47

Product	Price
Quark QuarkXPress	£559



Software

Product	Price
Microsoft Windows 3.1 Applications Upgrade Full Ver	
Office 4.2	£162 £325
Office Professional 4.3	£253 £429

Product	Price
Edutainment AutoExpress UK+Eire Win 3.5"	£29
AutoExpress UK+Eire Win CD	£38
AutoExpress Europe Win CD	£38
Encarta 1997 Encyclopedia	£34
Encarta 1997 World Atlas	£34

Product	Price
Windows 95 Windows 3.x to Windows 95 3.5"	£58
MS Plus! for Windows 95	£27

Product	Price
Windows 95 Apps Update Trade Full	
Access v 7 95	£81 £224
Excel v7 95	£81 £106 £222
Word v7 95	£81 £106 £222
Office 95 standard	£136 £159 £325
Office 95 Pro	£199 £239 £419
Project 95	£81 £281
Frontpage v1.1	£86
Money 97	£22
Publisher 97	£67
Works 4.0 + Bookshelf	£95

Product	Price
Windows 95 Edutainment Bookshelf 97	£45
Cinemanima 1997 CD	£21
Flight Simulator 6 CD	£29
Fury 3 + Sidewinder 3D Pro	£45

Product	Price
Windows 95 Languages Upgrade Full Ver	
Visual Basic 4	£34 £66
Visual Basic Pro 4 CD	£101 £319
Visual Basic Ent 4 CD	£345 £669
Visual C++ 4 CD	£69
Visual C++ 4 Pro+subs CD	£314
Visual J++ CD	£66

Product	Price
Windows NT v 4.0 Upgrade Full Ver	
NT Workstation 4.0	£104 £214
NT Server 4.0 + 5 Clients	£278 £564
NT Server 4.0 + 10 Clients	£376 £777
NT Client 4.0 Licence	£14 £26

Product	Price
Pegasus Capital Lite	£64
Solo Account	£49
Solo Payroll	£37

Product	Price
SoftQuad Hot Metal Pro v 3	£69

Product	Price
Symantec Norton Anti Virus Windows 95	£53
Norton Navigator 95	£39
Norton Utilities Windows 95 Upg	£48
Norton Utilities Windows 95 3.5"	£49
Norton Utilities Windows 95 CD	£89
Norton PC Anywhere v5 dos (HR)	£92
Norton PC Anywhere Windows	£92

Product	Price
S&S International Dr Solomons Anti Virus Windows	£65
Dr Solomons Anti Virus Win 95	£65

Product	Price
Travelling Software Laplink Pro v 5 Dos	£59
Laplink Pro v 5 Windows	£89
Laplink Pro 95 Windows 95	£95



How to Order...

Our fully trained helpful friendly staff will take your order over the phone. We aim to make your purchase as effortless as possible. Call us now on (0800) 777500 - Its **FREE!**

Fax or Post

Please make sure you read the following.

Prices (Ex Vat)

Business user Prices shown Please add VAT at 17.5%.
(ie £100 item + £10 delivery + £19.25 VAT = £129.25)
Prices may fluctuate - Please call before ordering - Its **FREE!**

Delivery

£5 +VAT per order, for software only orders

£10 +VAT per order for all other orders

UK Mainland next working day.*

*If you pay by credit card before 4.30pm for items in stock we will despatch that day for delivery the next working day. (UK Mainland only. Excludes outlying areas and orders placed on Saturday. If you require delivery on Saturday or off the mainland please call for price.)

Payment

Credit Cards

We make no surcharge for credit card use.

We will not debit your card before the day of despatch.

We despatch same day when you order before 4.30pm.

Cheques

Please allow 7 working days for cheques to clear before despatch. Proforma invoices will be supplied on request.

Bank Transfers Welcome

Please ask for details.

Government & Education

We welcome official orders from all Government bodies. Our terms for these orders are strictly 30 days from invoice date.

Warranty & Support

In addition to any manufacturers warranty supplied, all the products we sell are covered by our own 12 month return to base warranty. Should you have a problem our dedicated after sales team will be waiting to help - Call 01705 662299

Terms & Conditions

Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. You must check specifications and compatibilities with manufacturers before buying. Specifications may change without notice. Goods are offered subject to our standard conditions of sale -



Opening Hours

Monday to Friday 9am to 5.30pm. Saturday 9am to 4pm.
Personal collections are welcome. We hold large stocks but unfortunately we do not have any demonstration facilities.

Novatech
Blueprint 1400
Dundas Spur
Portsmouth
PO3 5RW

Sales 0800 777500
Fax 01705 664244
After Sales 01705 662299



novatech



FreePHONE 0800 777500



Modems

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster

Free Internet Software



Sportster Voice 33,600 FaxModem

Using the new 33,600 connection speed the U.S. Robotics Sportster Voice 33,600 is able to achieve a transfer rate of 33,600bps. The US Robotics Sportster Voice can also take messages while you are out and, comes with everything needed for the instant connection to the internet.

Sportster Voice 14,400 £75

Sportster Voice 33,600 £129

Sportster X-Jack

Now you can hold V.34 modem in your palm



Designed to support the industry standard PCMCIA 2.0 interface, slotting neatly into a PC or notebook computer, Sportster X-Jack keeps you in touch wherever you are. Drawing power directly from the computer, it delivers the features and performance that previously only a desktop modem could provide. Now with revolutionary X-JACK Connector to reduce the bulk associated with conventional DAA connectors.

Sportster X-Jack 28,800 £129

COURIER I

V.34 Analogue or ISDN

The Courier I-modem is ideal for multiple applications requiring both analogue and ISDN connectivity because it allows access to ISDN services but still maintains compatibility with existing analogue devices.

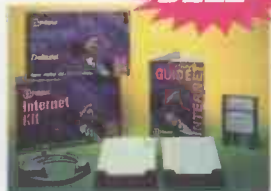


Courier I-modem £269

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Modems

Hayes



ACCURA 288 Fax Modem

Get connected to the Internet with the Accura 288 from Hayes
The Inventor of the PC Modem

Hayes

Accura 14.4 + Fax £74
Accura 28.8 + Fax £112
Accura 28.8 Message £134

Motorola

3400 Pro PC £102
3400 Pro Online Internet Pack £109
Premier 33.6 £169
Bit Surfer Pro ISDN £209

novatech 33.6 NetSurfer Data/Fax/Voice Modem



The new Novatech 33.6 NetSurfer is able to connect directly to Pipex at an incredible 33.6 Kbps using the Pipex Trial Dial 30 day free internet connection pack included.

- Fully B.A.B.T. Approved
- Cheyenne Data/Fax/Voice Software
- 14.4 & Group III fax compatible
- Pipex Dial Trial
- MS Windows 95

£84 +vat

Novatech

33.6 Data/Fax Internal £79
33.6 Data/Fax/Voice Ext £84

Psion/Dacom

Surfer 33.6 £119
Surfer Pro 33.6 £121

US Robotics

Sportster Voice 14,400 £75
Sportster Voice 33,600 £129
Sportster Voice 33.6 Internal £129
Sportster 28.8 X-Jack PCMCIA £129
Courier v34 33.6 External £197
Courier v34 33.6 Internal £197
Courier I 33.6/ISDN External £269
Courier I 33.6/ISDN Internal £269

High Speed Serial Card £15

APPROVE connection to telecommunication services specified in the instructions. Subject to the conditions in them.

CD Drives

Goldstar

GCD/R580B Eight Speed EIDE £65

Hitachi

Eight Speed EIDE 125ms acces £64

HP CD Reader/Writer

4020i Quad SCSI Kit £359
6020i 6 x read 2 x write scsi int £405
6020e 6 x read 2 x write scsi ext £489
6020ep 6 x read 2 x write parallel £489

Novatech

Eight Speed IDE £64

Soundcards

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE £56
Sound Blaster 32 PnP IDE £76
Sound Blaster AWE32 IDE PnP £114

Zifi Speakers

Zi-Fi Speakers £25
Zi-Fi Pro Speakers £39

Mice

Logitech

Pilot Serial Mouse £15
Mouseman 96 £27
Trackman Marble £45
Trackman Voyager £45

Microsoft

Home Mouse £17
Mouse 2 Serial & PS/2 Intellipoint £35
Mouse 2 Serial & PS/2 Intellimouse £43

Network cards

3COM Etherlink III3C509B

Connection	Bus	1 Pack	5 Pack
BNC	ISA	£66	£293
RJ45	ISA	£65	£276
BNC & RJ45	ISA	£75	£325

Kingston Network Cards

Connection	Bus	1 Pack	6 Pack
BNC & RJ45	ISA	£24	£129
BNC & RJ45 PnP PCI		£45	£259
10/100 Mbps PnP PCI		£65	
BNC & RJ45 PnP PCMCIA		£99	

Network tested and approved complete with drivers for Novell & Microsoft

Kingston Hubs

8 Port Stackable Hub £79
8 Port Workgroup Hub £95
16 Port Workgroup Hub £139
Call for other Kingston Hubs Prices

Network Cables

Length	BNC	RJ45
1 metre	£4	£5
3 metre	£6	£6
5 metre	£9	£10
10 metre	£15	£19

Memory

30 Pin

1Mb 70ns £8
4Mb 70ns £19

72 Pin Non Parity

1x32 4Mb 70ns £15
2x32 8Mb 70ns £27
4x32 16Mb 70ns £65
8x32 32Mb 70ns £137

72 Pin Parity

1x36 4Mb 70ns £22
2x36 8Mb 70ns £44
4x36 16Mb 70ns £79
8x36 32Mb 70ns £169

72 Pin EDO 60ns

1x32 4Mb £15
2x32 8Mb £27
4x32 16Mb £65
8x32 32Mb £137

168 Pin Dimms

1x64 8Mb £35
2x64 16Mb £60
4x64 32Mb £135
8x64 64Mb £275

168 Pin Synchronous DRAM

2x64 16Mb £85
4x64 32Mb £169

Processors

Intel

Pentium 120 £98
Pentium 133 £147
Pentium 150 £206
Pentium 166 £294

OverDrives

DX4 OverDrive

33Mhz to 100Mhz £109
Please state if you have an empty Overdrive socket or require a chip replacement when ordering

Pentium OverDrive

to fit 486 25Mhz £87
to fit 486 33Mhz £119
60/66Mhz to 120/133Mhz £165
75Mhz to 125Mhz £165
90Mhz to 150Mhz £215
100Mhz to 166Mhz £309

Joysticks

Microsoft

Sidewinder 3D Pro £37
Sidewinder 3D Pro + Fury 3 £43
Sidewinder 3D Pro + Earth Seige 2 £45

Keyboards

Microsoft

Natural Keyboard £49

Novatech

105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard £12

Next Day Delivery* if you order before 4.30pm

Hard Drives

Quantum IDE			
1200AT	1.2Gb	11ms	£126
Seagate IDE			
ST31081A	1Gb	14ms	£107
ST31276A	1.2Gb	12.5ms	£117
ST31621A	1.6Gb	14ms	£142
ST32140A	2.1Gb	10ms	£172
Western Digital IDE			
AC-31200	1.2Gb	10ms	£129
AC-31600	1.6Gb	10ms	£144
AC-321000	2.1Gb	10ms	£179
AC-325000	2.5Gb	10ms	£198
AC-331000	3.1Gb	10ms	£259

Tape Streamers

Colorado	
T1000 400/800 Mb Travan Internal	£79
T1000e 400/800 External Parallel	£99
T3000 1.6/32Gb Travan Internal	£119
T4000S 4Gb Travan Internal Scsi	£235
T4000ES 4Gb External Scsi	£299
Iomega	
Ditto 800 Internal	£75
Ditto 800 External Parallel	£94
Ditto 3200 Internal	£179
Ditto 3200 External Parallel	£206
Seagate	
TapeStor 3200 Travan Internal	£149

Other Drives

Iomega	
ZIP Drive 100Mb Ext Parallel	£108
ZIP Drive 100Mb Int SCSI	£108
ZIP Drive 100Mb Ext SCSI	£108
JAZ Drive 1Gb Internal SCSI	£269
JAZ Drive 1Gb External SCSI	£319
SysQuest	
EZ Flyer 230Mb External SCSI	£189
EZ Flyer 230Mb External Parallel	£189
<small>All Sysquest EZ drives supplied with one Cartridge</small>	
Xyratex	
MaxIT SCSI (blue or yellow)	£279
MaxIT Parallel (blue or yellow)	£355

Interface Cards

Controller Cards	
IDE 2Hdd 2Fdd 1Parr 2 Ser 1Game	£14
Adaptec SCSI Controllers	
1542 CP ISA kit	£165
2825 VL Bus kit	£99
2920 PCI kit	£95
2940 Ultra PCI kit	£158
2940 Ultra Wide PCI kit	£189
3940 PCI kit	£265
3940 PCI kit Ultra Wide	£312
3985 PCI kit	£465
1460 PCMCIA kit	£112

Monitors

Goldstar			
44M 14" .28dot 1024x768 NI LR	£177		
GS1505DM 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£209		
56M 15" .28 1024x768 NI FST	£249		
1727DM 17" 1024x768 NI OSD	£409		
Iiyama			
Dot Pitch	Size	Freq. KHz	
MF-8515F 0.28	15"	24-66	£249
MF8617E 0.26	17"	27-86	£489
MF8617ES 0.26	17"	27-86	£499
MF9017E 0.25	17"	27-92	£549
MF8221T 0.27	21"	24.8-94	£959
MF9021T 0.30	21"	24.8-94	£999
Philips			
14" 1024x768 I LR	£155		
15C 15" 1024x768 NI LR	£209		
20C 20" 1280x1024 NI LR	£679		

Sony	
CPD-15SF2 1024x768 NI LR	£297
CPD-17SF2 1024x768 NI LR	£509

Graphics Cards

Hauppauge	
Win TV PCI	£85
Win TV Cinema Pro Windows 95	£205
MATROX Windows 95 Plug n Play	
Millennium PCI Wram 2Mb	£120
Millennium PCI Wram 4Mb	£170
Mystique PCI 2Mb SGRam	£104
Mystique PCI 4Mb SGRam	£135

Diamond Stealth 64 PCI	
64 Video 2121 1Mb DRAM	£44
64 Video 2201 2Mb DRAM	£55
64 Video 3240 2Mb VRAM	£145
Diamond Edge 3D PCI	
2000 2Mb EDO	£75
3240 2Mb VRAM	£146
3400 4Mb VRAM	£206

Video Logic	
Grafixstar 600 2Mb PCI	£116

AIMS Lab Instant TV



£99 +vat

Turn your PC Monitor into a remote control TV
Requires an external TV ariel

Keyboards

Microsoft	
Natural Keyboard	£49
Novatech	
105 Key Windows 95 Keyboard	£12

Scanners

Agfa Colour Scanners	
SnapScan	£235
StudioScan II SI Adobe PhotoShop LE	£389
StudioScan II SI Full PhotoShop 3	£457
StudioStar Adobe PhotoShop LE	£548
Arcus II Full Adobe PhotoShop	£1289
DuoScan Full Adobe PhotoShop	£3395

Epson Colour Scanners			
	PC Para	PC Scsi	Mac Scsi
GTX5000	£246	£297	£246
GTX8500	£406	£435	£406
GTX9500	£524	£553	£524
GTI8500		£514	£514
GTI9500		£629	£634

Hewlett Packard	
ScanJet 4S Portable Mono	£158
ScanJet 4P Flatbed Colour	£309
ScanJet 4C Flatbed Colour	£589

Visioneer	
Paperport VX Windows Mono	£209
Paperport IX Keyboard Mono	£209

SPOT

The Most Advanced Graphics

ScanTak-2c



£169 +vat

14 Day Money-back trial. Returned Goods must be in complete original packaging and in perfect condition. Offer excludes carriage costs.

See next page for more details

Handhelds

Pision	
Series 3a 512k	£182
Series 3a 1Mb	£247
Series 3a 2Mb	£284
Series 3c 1Mb <i>New!</i>	£272
Series 3c 2Mb <i>New!</i>	£319
Series 3a FaxModem	£149
PSiWin Comms Link	£58

U.S. Robotics	
Pilot 1000	£195
Pilot 5000	£229

Software

OmniPage Pro for Windows 95



Upgrade to OmniPage Pro for Windows 95 from Scantastic, OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, Wordscan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled with your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- More accurate
- Faster
- Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page
- New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar
- HTML output

OmniPage Pro version upgrade	£109
Spot Scantak-2c - OmniPage Pro	£99

Cameras

CASIO

QV-10A DIGITAL CAMERA



- Light weight and pocket portable
- Unique built in colour LCD screen
- 96 image memory
- Connect to PC or MAC, or TV/VCR
- Software and cables included
- Adobe Photoshop Deluxe
- Macro function to 10cm
- 270 degree rotatable lens

£295 +vat

Casio	
QV10A 320x200	£295
QV100 640x480	£429
QG100 Thermal Colour Printer	£169

Canon	
Powershot 600	£639

Kodak	
DC20	£214
DC40	£369
DC50	£629

turn back to our

How to Order...

section at the beginning of this ad.
...or simply call us now - **its Free!**

Business user Prices shown - Please add 17.5% Vat




FreePHONE 0800 777500

novatech

EPSON Stylus COLOR 500

720dpi
Colour
on Plain
Paper

Affordable 720x720dpi photo-real colour and black inkjet printer.

Enhanced print quality, through advanced Epson technology.

The New Epson Stylus Color 500 incorporates a powerful combination of many advanced Epson printing technologies: These now include software to monitor the status of the printer, including the ink levels and MS Windows 95 ICM and Macintosh ColorSync 2.0 compliant colour matching systems. Together with Epson MicroWeave, Epson MicroFeed, and Epson Error Diffusion, enable vibrant colours subtle graduated tones, and strong contrasting shades, to be rendered with remarkable precision.

FREE SOFTWARE!
Free PrintArtist for PC with the New Epson Stylus Color 500

Free T-Shirt and
Epson T-shirt
Printing
Factory



Colour printing at 720dpi on plain paper with photo-real output

Offering high 720x720 dpi resolution, the versatile Stylus Color 500 delivers photo-real colour output onto a wide variety of materials, including plain, coated, and gloss papers, and OHP transparencies.

Whether you're printing photographic images, illustrations or business graphics, the Stylus Color 500 can handle all your colour needs with ease.

Stylus Color 500 £187^{+VAT}

COVER plus **£65 + VAT**

EPSON

COVER plus

Epson CoverPlus is a new extended warranty service designed to offer 3 years on-site repair, from the date of purchase, by an Epson trained engineer on Epson printers and scanners.

EPSON Stylus COLOR 200

720 dpi photo-real colour

New
From
EPSON



A stylish and affordable colour printing solution.

The EPSON Stylus 200 is a low cost premium colour inkjet printer, providing the perfect solution for personal and business use. The EPSON Stylus Color 200 provides the flexibility to deliver laser like mono and photo-real colour printing.

The Epson 'Auto-Colour' function analyses the page, selecting the optimum settings for the best results each time you print. In addition the new super penetrating and fast drying Inks, with reduced fading, give vibrant and richer colours.

The Epson Stylus Color 200 is Windows 95 ICM compliant ensuring accurate colour matching between the computer screen and printed output. The new printer driver includes a Video and Digital Camera mode. This ensures that optimum results are achieved when printing video or camera images.

EPSON Stylus COLOR Pro

Professional level colour printing



The Epson Stylus Pro produces photo-real 720 x 720 dpi output using the advanced Epson piezo printhead together with the sophisticated Epson MicroDot ink delivery system. Higher resolution enables smoother tonal gradations and colour blends, and sharper outlines to text and graphics. Epson MicroWeave technology virtually eliminates 'banding'

Perfect results every time for both PC and Mac users. Offering colour quality comparable to printers costing significantly more, the Epson Stylus Pro offers exceptional value for money

- Colour Inkjet Printer with network capability
- Enhanced 720x720 dpi photo-real colour output.
- Prints on full range of media.
- Ideal for photographic images and high quality business graphics.
- Windows and Mac compatible
- Optional PostScript emulation.

Stylus Color 200... £129^{+VAT} Stylus 200 mono £99^{+VAT}

COVER plus **£40 + VAT**

Stylus Pro A4 £295^{+VAT}

COVER plus **£65 + VAT**

GT-5000 scanner

Epson quality colour scanning.
Made easy. Made affordable.

If your about to buy your first colour scanner - or looking to upgrade to Epson's acclaimed 'flat bed' scan quality without paying a premium price - the Epson GT-5000 is the solution.



Parallel SCSI

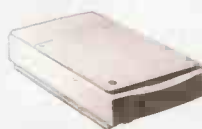
GTX5000 Corel Photopoint + Textbridge OCR ... **£246 £297**

COVER plus **£65 + VAT**

GT-8500 scanner

The easy colour scanning solution
for every office

Available in both parallel, for convenience and SCSI, for speed version, the GT-8500 Scanner is the perfect office scanner. It also comes with useful options including a document feeder and transparency unit



Parallel SCSI

GTX8500 Photoshop LE + Textbridge OCR **£406 £435**

GT 8 5 0 0 Photoshop 3 full version **£514**

COVER plus **£149 + VAT**

GT-9500 scanner

The professional solution.

Affordable, 36 bit colour scanning for all users

The new Epson GT-9500 can scan at upto 4800dpi and at 36 bits per pixel providing 68 billion colours. Its also has many advanced features such as batch scanning, text enhancement technology and Multiple Page Frame Scanning.



Parallel SCSI

GTX9500 Photoshop LE + Textbridge OCR **£524 £553**

GT 9 5 0 0 Photoshop 3 full version **£629**

COVER plus **£149 + VAT**



A call to us costs you nothing

0800 777500

and could save you £££'s

“... THE VALUE-FOR-MONEY THAT IT OFFERS IS ALMOST UNBELIEVABLE.”

(Quote refers to ScanTak-2c)
14 day money back guarantee on both scanners

Nov '96 Issue.

**Computer
Shopper**

“An easy winner of our Best Budget Buy award.”



FotoTak-6

Computer Life

“You won't find a better way



ScanTak-2c

“We can thoroughly recommend the Novatech ScanTak-2c”

PC Magazine Oct '96 Issue.

The ScanTak-2c A4 flatbed is winning awards all over the world. And it's not difficult to see why. Superb value package with Scantastic™ software incorporating sophisticated image manipulation and OmniPage OCR from Caere.

A5 24-Bit Colour Scanner

RESOLUTION	600 x 1200 dpi
MODES	Colour, Greyscale, B/W
24-BIT COLOUR	16.7 Million
8-BIT GREYSCALE	256 Shades
MAX SCAN AREA	178 x 127mm
DIMENSIONS	330 x 188 x 46mm
WEIGHT	1.5 KG
PRICE	£99 ex VAT
TRANSPARENCY UNIT	£50 ex VAT

SCANTASTIC SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

*Nec Web Publisher Metatools - Kai's Power Goo
Micrografx - Greeting Card - Windows Draw
Scan-on-T-Shirt Program Scan to Puzzle Game

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

IBM PC 486 8Mb RAM
MS-DOS 6.0 Windows 3.1x, 95

to scan A5 images”

Rating: Nov '96 ●●●●● Brilliant!

Perfect for web page images, family photos and any image A5 size or smaller. After all, how often do you scan entire pages?

£99
(ex VAT)

SPOT®

The Most Advanced Graphics
<http://www.spot.com.tw>

£169
(ex VAT)

available from **novatech** on freephone: **0800 777500**

Blueprint 1400 Dundas Spur Portsmouth PO3 5RW Fax (01705) 664244

A4 24-Bit Colour Scanner

RESOLUTION	300 X 600 dpi
INTERPOLATED	2,400 x 2,400
MODES	Colour, Greyscale, B/W
24-BIT COLOUR	16.7 Million
8-BIT GREYSCALE	256 Shades
MAX SCAN AREA	216 x 297mm
DIMENSIONS	488 x 297 x 56mm
WEIGHT	3.5 KG
PRICE	£199 inc VAT

SCANTASTIC SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

Interactive Prescan Window: Colour and B/W
Batch Scan: Scan more than one window
Downloadable Gamma Correction: Gamma value
Shadow / Highlight: B or W point setting
Zoom In / Out Prescan Real Time Flip / Invert
Optical Character Recognition Image Editing
Business Card Reader Colour Matching
Scan to E-mail Colour Copy
Fax Enhancement Slide Show
Digital Copy Photo Album
Auto Image Enhancement Magic Morphing

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

IBM PC 486 8Mb RAM
MS-DOS 6.0 Windows 3.1x, 95



The Professionals' choice

Reliability, performance and service are what you expect from Armari whether you choose an entry level Pentium system or a top of the range Pentium Pro. We aim to give you the best of everything.

We only use the fastest and most reliable components in our systems and we will specify exactly what is in your PC so you know that you are buying a top quality performance PC. Beware of companies who do not specify exactly what is in their systems as you will probably get inferior components and poor performance.

What the magazines say

The Editor's choice goes to Armari both for a very fast machine and for the inclusion of components which go above and beyond the call of duty.

On price, performance and spec the Armari is a clear winner.
Personal Computer World - May 96

Fusion: This is one of the best set-up PCs we've seen this month - if not ever ... the OS and utilities are honed to near-perfection, and the hardware is expertly assembled.
PC PRO - June 96

Arcturus: An exceptionally fast and well specified system with impressive upgrade potential...the Armari puts other P200s in the shade.
PC PRO Recommended - October 96 ... + many more

WARRANTY AND MAINTENANCE

Standard warranty on all systems is one year free on-site maintenance including all parts and labour. To extend this to two years add £79.50 (£93.41 including VAT), or to extend to three years add £145.00 (£170.37 including VAT).



Eclipse

Superb performance using quality components

- Supports Intel P75 to P200 and Cyrix P120+ to P200+
- Supermicro / Boston PCI Motherboard with Intel 430HX chipset, 512KB pipelined burst cache. Socket 7 / VRM / IrDA, six simm sockets (max 512MB RAM)
- On-board 4 drive EIDE interface + full enhanced I/O ports. 4 32-bit PCI + 4 16-bit ISA slots (non shared!)
- 16MB 60ns 72 pin EDORAM memory
- Quantum Fireball 1.2GB E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM (upgradable to 4MB) with 3D hardware acceleration and Direct3D™
- TEAC 58-E 8 Speed 125ms CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound card
- Yamaha YST-M15 Active Speakers
- Keytronics Win 95 Keyboard + MS Ergo Mouse II
- 3.5" 1.44MB Sony floppy disk drive
- Elite Series Midi Tower (200W PSU)
- Iiyama Vision Master MF-8515 15" SVGA colour monitor, FST, 1024 x 768@75Hz, on screen display EPA and NUTEK, Digital set up, MPR II, 0.28DP

Arcturus

Dual CPU support and Intel 430HX chipset as standard makes the Arcturus one of the most powerful and expandable desktop solutions available.

- Supports single or dual processor Intel P75 to P200, single processor Cyrix P120+ to P166+
- Tyan TOMCAT III Triton 430HX PCI motherboard
- 512KB 7ns pipelined burst cache. DUAL socket 7.
- On-board 4 drive E-IDE (Mode 4) interface + full enhanced I/O ports. 4 PCI + 5 ISA slots (1 shared)
- 512MB max memory, 8 simm sockets
- EDO, Fast page and ECC memory support
- 16MB 60ns 72 pin EDORAM memory
- Quantum Fireball 2.1GB E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM (upgradable to 8MB) with 220MHz RAMDAC
- TEAC 512-E 12 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Wavetable Plug and Play
- Yamaha YST-M20DSP surround sound speakers
- Keytronics Win 95 Keyboard + MS Ergo Mouse II
- 3.5" 1.44MB Sony floppy disk drive
- Elite Series Midi Tower case (200W PSU)
- Iiyama Pro MT-9017E 17" 0.25 aperture monitor. 160 Mhz bandwidth, OSD, FST DiamondTron Tube

NPX Pro

Next generation power 32 bit workstation with Intel 440FX chipset to deliver faster PCI, graphics and memory performance. Housed in new ATX case.

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- Supermicro P6SNA 440FX chipset PCI motherboard
- ZIF socket 8, USB, IrDA, on-board 4 drive EIDE (Mode 4) interface + full Enhanced I/O ports. 5 x PCI, 3 x ISA (1 shared). Supports EDO, Burst EDO, Fast page and ECC memory upto 512MB.
- 32MB 60ns 72 pin EDORAM memory
- Quantum hard disk *
- Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM (upgradable to 8MB) with 220MHz RAMDAC
- Pioneer DRA-10X 10 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Keytronics Win 95 Keyboard + MS Ergo Mouse II
- 3.5" 1.44MB Sony floppy disk drive
- Supermicro ATX Tower case (250W PSU)
- Iiyama Pro MT-9017E 17" 1600 x 1200@72Hz NI, 0.25 aperture, Multi Scan, FST DiamondTron Tube

* Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide bus master SCSI controller supplied with the 2.1 or 4.3GB SCSI drive options

** Call for details of DUAL PENTIUM PRO systems **

Intel	Excl VAT	Incl VAT	Cyrix	Excl VAT	Incl VAT
P-120	£1206	£1417	P-120+	£1176	£1382
P-133	£1266	£1488	P-150+	£1222	£1436
P-166	£1416	£1664	P-166+	£1286	£1511
P-200	£1516	£1781	P-200+	£1336	£1570

	Excl VAT	Incl VAT		Excl VAT	Incl VAT
P-120	£1653	£1942	P-166	£1863	£2189
P-133	£1713	£2013	P-166+	£1733	£2036
P-150+	£1669	£1961	P-200	£1963	£2307

	Excl VAT	Incl VAT		Excl VAT	Incl VAT
PP-180	£1961	£2304	Quantum Fireball 2.1GB	£2412	£2850
PP-200	£2021	£2375	Quantum Atlas 2.1GB	£2472	£2920

OPTIONS

	Excl VAT	Incl VAT
Upgrade from 16MB to 32MB EDORAM	£80	£94
Upgrade from 32MB to 64MB EDORAM	£180	£211
Upgrade 1.2GB to Quantum Fireball 2.1GB	£50	£59
Upgrade 2.1GB to Quantum Fireball 3.2GB	£60	£70
Upgrade SCSI HD to Quantum Atlas 4.3GB	£282	£282
Upgrade Millennium to 4MB WRAM	£50	£59
Upgrade Mystique to 4MB SGRAM	£50	£59
Upgrade Millennium to STB Lightspeed 128	£0	£0
Change Millennium to Stealth 3D 2000	-£25	-£29
Upgrade 15" to 17" Iiyama Pro MT-9017E	£291	£342
Upgrade 17" to 21" Iiyama Pro MT-9021T	£449	£528
Upgrade 17" Iiyama Pro to 17" Eizo F-56	£229	£269
Upgrade from Sound Blaster 16 to 32 PnP	£26	£31
Upgrade SB 32 PnP to Full edition	£44	£52
Add Yamaha YST-MSW10 sub-woofer	£80	£94
Upgrade Teac 8X to Pioneer 10X CDROM	£16	£19
Upgrade Pioneer 10X to Teac 12X CDROM	£10	£12
Upgrade Midi to full tower with 300W PSU	£60	£70
Upgrade NPS Pro to Dual Pentium Pro m/b	£CALL	£CALL

Options

	Excl VAT	Incl VAT
3COM etherlink III 3C509 ISA combo card	£69	£81
3COM etherlink III 3C905TX PCI 10/100	£115	£135
Diamond MM Supra 33.6 voice fax modem	£95	£112
HP Colorado T1000 400/800MB Tape drive	£105	£123
Iomega Ditto 2GB internal Tape drive	£115	£135
Conner TST-3200 3.2GB Travan tape drive (includes accelerator card)	£229	£269
HP Colorado T4000s Travan SCSI Tape Drive		
4GB (8GB compressed) 62MB/min (Int)	£279	£328
Windows 95	£65	£76
Windows 95 + Works 95	£99	£116
Windows NT 4 Workstation	£189	£222
Office 95 Pro	£199	£234
Windows for Workgroups 3.11 + DOS 6.22	£59	£69

Custom Configurations

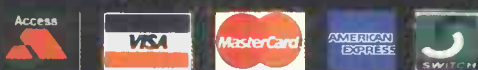
If you cannot see the exact system you require the call us for a custom quote or visit our web site with Java enabled browser to specify your ideal system.

PAYMENT & DELIVERY

Cheque - make payable to ARMARI LTD. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance.
Credit Card - Access, VISA, Mastercard, Eurocard or American Express subject to 2% surcharge.
Debit Card - All debit cards accepted (Switch, Connect, Delta, etc.). No surcharge
BACS transfer - call for details
LEASING available from one to five years, please call

Delivery charge on full systems £20 (£23.50 incl VAT)

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. E & OE. VAT charged at 17.5%



ARMARI LTD, UNITS 2 & 3, IMEX HOUSE, 6 WADSWORTH ROAD, PERIVALE, MIDDX., UB6 7JJ

TEL: 0181 810 7441

FAX: 0181 810 8846

email : sales@armari.co.uk

Visit our Web site for a custom quote- <http://www.armari.com>



INTEL TRITON VX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD

FITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING CPU'S

	P75	P90	P100	P120	P133	P150	P166	P200
Intel				209	229	289	349	449
AMD K5 OR IBM Cxix	119	129	145	149	165	175	219	

- INTEL Triton VX Chipset
- 472 Pin SIMM Sockets-Max 128Mb
- Supports EDO Dram & Fast Page-Mode 8 SDRAM
- 1.5 166 pin DIMM socket supports synchronous DRAM
- 256K SYNCHRONOUS PIPELINE BURST CACHE ON BOARD SUPPORTABLE TO 512K
- Award Plug and Play BIOS
- Flash EPROM - True Green function
- 3 PCI slots, 3 ISA slots
- 2 Serial ports - 16550 FIFO, 1 Parallel port
- port ECP EPP and floppy controller
- On board Enhanced IDE bus master supports up to 4 drives
- DIFF Socket 7

Motherboard ONLY (NO CPU) £89
Upgrade from 25K Synchronous Positive Burst Cache to 512K £29
Upgrade to Triton 2 MX Chipset

INTEL PENTIUM PRO NOW AVAILABLE

- 180MHz Motherboard & CPU £599
- 200MHz Motherboard & CPU £649



Ram

Kit	1Mb	4Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
No Parity					
72 Pin	14	25	55	129	
EDO					
72 Pin	15	27	55	129	
Parity					
72 Pin	25	45	99	199	
30 Pin	12	29			
168 Pin Dimm		49	79	179	319
168 Pin Sync Dram		59	99	199	CALL

Storage

HARD DISK DRIVES

850MB IDE	£89
1.0 GIG IDE	£120
1.2 GIG IDE	£130
1.6 GIG IDE	£139
2.0 GIG IDE	£175
3.0 GIG IDE	£229
3.8 GIG IDE	£279
1.0 GIG SCSI/2.0 GIG/4.0 GIG	£189/299/CALL

TAPE BACK-UP UNITS (MEDIA NOT INCLUDED)

HP Colorado 800Mb Travan/Ext	£99/£109
HP DAT 4.0 GIG compressed	£449
IO Mega Ditto 800Mb Int/Ext	£79/£89
IO Mega Zip 100Mb Ext Parallel/SCSI	£125/125
IO Mega Jazz 1GIG Int SCSI	£299
TAPES - 800Mb Tr1 Travan	£19
Zip 100Mb Disc	£12
Jazz 1.0GIG Disc	£99

EZ 135Mb Internal IDE/SCSI	£15
EZ 135Mb External PAR/SCSI	£85
EZ Media 135 Mb	£14
NEW EZ Flyer 230 Ext Parallel	£220
NEW EZ Flyer 230 Parallel	£225
270MB Internal IDE/SCSI	£99/99
270MB External PAR/SCSI	£259/199
Media 270Mb	£39

Blank CD's	£7
Floppy Disks	£29p
3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive	£18
Floppy Drive Kit	£2.50
Hard Disk Mounting Kit	£2.50
Removal Hard Drive Kit Key Lockable IDE/SCSI	£14/£17
Bags for above	£2

Add-On Cards

PCI BOARDS	
PCI enhanced IDE card	£10
PCI NCR SCSI-2	£45
PCI Adaptec AHA 2940 SCSI Full Kit	£175
PCI Adaptec 2940 ultra-wide SCSI Full Kit	£209
PCI PnP fast wide SCSI-2 NCR	£99
PCI PnP fast SCSI-2 AMO	£69
PCI Enhanced IDE Cache controller	£75
PCI Ethernet Bus Master PnP	£49
PCI Ethernet Slave PnP	£25

ISA BOARDS	
IDE card 2HD / 2FD with cables	£7
IDE VD card 2HD / 2FD / 2S / 1P / 1G + FIFO with cables	£15
Multi 4 comm port IRQ2-15	£49
Adaptec 1515 Kit	£69
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI New high performance Full kit	£179

Video Cards

PCI Display cards	
PCI OPTI Display 1Mb/2Mb	£25/39
PCI TRIO+S3-765 EDO 1Mb/2Mb	£35/49
PCI Diamond Stealth 1MB/2MB	£49/£69
2Mb S3 Virge with 3D0 CD Game	£79
PCI VideoLogic GrafXstar 400 EDO 1MB/2MB	£45/59
PCI VideoLogic GrafXstar 400 MPEGSTAR	£39
PCI VideoLogic GrafXstar 450	£CALL
PCI VideoLogic GrafXstar 600 2MB/4MB	£89/149
PCI VideoLogic GrafXstar 700 2MB VRAM exp	£165

NEW! Apocalypse 3D Only £139

- ArCADE - Level 3D performance for your graphics
- Realistic 3D Realtime fogging, lighting, and shadows
- Works with Windows 95 graphics API (direct draw enabled)
- Accelerates Microsoft Direct 3D uses
- Includes two free games written for Power VR - Auto Scram on-board

Comms

Phone/Fax - 28.8k/voice/soundcard	£149
BABT Approved 33.6 Fax/Modem Internal	£79
33.6 Fax/Modem With Voice Internal	£99
BABT Approved 28.8 Fax/Modem Int/Ext	£69/£79
Fax/Modem 14.4 with Voice Int/Ext	£35/£45
Compressive value pack	
16 Port Ethernet Hub	£55
8 Port Ethernet Hub	£59
16-bit Ethernet Card (Novell Approved) BNC	£19
Ethernet accessories & cables made to measure	Not BABT approved UNLESS STATED

Scanners

Flatbed scanner 2400 x 2400 DPI (3 pass)	£249
Flatbed scanner 4800 x 4800 DPI (1 pass)	£279
Automatic document feed for flatbed scanner	£199
Transparency adaptor	£99
Handheld 1600 DPI (16.7 million colours 24 bit)	£79

Printers

EPSON Stylus Color 500	£187
EPSON Stylus 200	£115
EPSON Stylus Color 200	£139
STAR LC-50	£69
STAR LC-240	£79
STAR LC-240	£89
WinType 4000	£199

Quality Cases

Deluxe Desktop 200W	£39
Deluxe Minitower 200W	£39
Deluxe Medium Tower 230W	£55
Deluxe Full Tower 230W	£79
PSU 200/230/300 CE Approved	£25 / £30 / 39

Monitors

ALL ADR MONITORS COME WITH 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

ADI 3V Digital	£189
ADI 14" SVGA (26 full screen NI+LR Provista)	£160
ADI 15" Digital SVGA monitor 4V	£225
ADI 17" Digital SVGA 5V	£399
ADI 17" Digital 0.26dp Microscan	£465
ADI 17" 17X + (Parallel and Localisa)	£569
ADI 17" DUO Monitor (including DUO Keyboard and DUO Mouse)	£469

Screen Filter-Optical glass 14" & 15" 17" £15 / £19

PCMCIA

Fax/Modem voice 14.4	£59
Fax/Modem 28.8	£119
Combo card 28.8 Fax/modem + Ethernet in one	£249
Ethernet card BNC & RJ45	£59
Flash RAM 4Mb/8Mb	£109 / £189
SCSI-II card	£89
PCMCIA adapter for Desktop PC	£CALL
PCMCIA Fax/Modem for Nokia Orange	£239

Not BABT approved UNLESS STATED

Input Devices

105 Key UK Windows Keyboard	£13
Top quality Cherry keyboard	£22
Microsoft Natural keyboard	£45
High quality Natural keyboard	£29
Microsoft Mouse Original (NOT OEM)	£39
Magnetic strip read (track 1)	£89
PS2 keyboard / motherboard adaptor	£2.99 / 2.99
Super mouse III Plus, 3 1/2" software	£6
Logitech Pilot mouse	£19
2 Button Ergonomic mouse	£15
Quality Slak mouse mat	£2.50
Mouse mat with built in calculator	£9
Joystick analogue / Joypad	£10 / £10
NEW Joystick programmable	£35

Other Items

Fan card (Dual fan) Keep Your PC Cool !!	£14
External SCSI leads (Various types)	CALL
4 Way CPU switching box - switches K/b Monitor & Mouse	£29
Power Splitter	£4
Midt cable 3 wire / 4 Wire	£10/£15
Keyboard / Monitor / Mouse extension leads	£5 / £10 / £4
Black Cherry keyboards / Black Floppy Drive	£35 / £21
25W Deluxe Active speakers	£19
80W Active Power speakers	£25
120W Active Power speakers	£35
Joystick Splitter	£9
QUALITY SUB WOODER	£69
External E-IDE CD ROM box - parallel IF / PCMCIA	£89 / £49
Quality desktop microphone	£5
Midt keyboards-Wide range now in stock from	£49
Disposable Anti-Static Wrist Strap	£5

Select your ideal bundle from the matrix

The Multi-Media matrix gives you ultimate choice and value.

	4x IDE CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	10x CD-ROM
Soundblaster compatible IDE	£35	£89	£109
Creative Soundblaster 16 Original Full UK Retail Product Not OEM	£65	£115	£134
Creative Soundblaster 32 PnP IDE Full UK Retail Product Not OEM	£85	£135	£159
Creative AWE32 AcSP IDE Plug and Play Full UK Retail Product Not OEM	£155	£209	£229
Creative Phosphorstar Full UK Retail Product Not OEM	£149	£199	£219

NEW LOW LOW PRICE ON PHONEBLASTER !!! Only £149

All bundles (Soundcards + CD-ROM) come with audio & data cables. Individual CD-ROM Drives are bare no cables supplied


Come and Visit our Showroom



Showroom open:
Mon - Fri 9.30 am - 12.30 pm / 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm
Sat - 10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Networks

Stak Network Systems:
Complete network systems available with pre-loaded Novell Network software and configured to your requirements.
Ready to install.
Call for free evaluation and advice



Need a copy of our latest prices and special offers

Faxback 01788 568856

New modem line 01788 565799

Download the latest drivers. Non Stak customers call for details

ORDER NOW: CALL 01788 577497

Remember! we do not surcharge credit cards.



HIGH POWERED MULTIMEDIA SOLUTIONS FROM THE EXPERTS IN PC VIDEO

Multimedia Direct now offer complete PC systems for those looking to break into Desktop Video. MEDIA POWER pre-configured solutions are available for a variety of users, from the first time buyer - to the professional editor.

Complete system solutions are designed for clients who don't want to waste time with difficult configuration and simply want a machine to work 'out of the box' and deliver the full potential of the AV product. Together with an expert understanding of pre and post sales support on both computer and video technologies, Multimedia Direct have the complete solution.

All that wrapped up in maxpower Pentium® PCs, CE approved, built in the UK and packaged by us.



ALL MEDIA POWER SYSTEMS COME WITH:

- Full Tower Case • Triton II Chipset motherboard • 256k Burst Pipeline Cache • 1.0Gb E-IDE System hard drive
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Card • 4.3Gb Fast & Wide AV SCSI hard drive • 1.44Mb Floppy drive • 2Mb Video Graphics Card • Iiyama 8617ES 17" Monitor with Speakers • 8 x Atapi CD Rom drive • Win95 CD • MS Mouse and Win95 Keyboard.

All boards and software are pre installed & optimised for maximum video throughput.

NOW WITH HIGHER SPECS & LOWER PRICES

MP-AVM Digital Video Editing System



MP-DC20/DC30

Digital Video Editing Solution based on miro DC20 or DC30

- Intel Pentium 166mhz processor • 32Mb Ram • miroVideo DC20 with Tahiti DSP sound card or miroVIDEO DC30

DC20 ▶ **£3749** **£4405.08**
Ex. VAT Inc. VAT

DC30 ▶ **£3899** **£4581.33**
Ex. VAT Inc. VAT

MP-SPRESSA

CD Recording Solution based on Sony Spressa CD Recorder

- Mini Tower • Intel Pentium 100mhz processor • 16Mb Ram • 1.0Gb SCSI Hard Drive • Adaptec 2940 SCSI Controller • 2Mb 64 Bit Graphics Card • Iiyama 8515F 15" Monitor • SoundBlaster 16 P&P • Sony Spressa SCSI CD Recorder

▶ **£1949** **£2290.08**
Ex. VAT Inc. VAT

MP-AVM

Digital Video Editing based on FAST AV MASTER

- Intel Pentium 166mhz processor • 32Mb Ram • FAST Multimedia AV Master • Ulead Media Studio 2.5 pra • Crystal Flying Fonts

▶ **£3899** **£4581.33**
Ex. VAT Inc. VAT

AV MASTER

Card available seperately

▶ **£799** **£938.83**
Ex. VAT Inc. VAT



AV MASTER Professional Audio Video Editing

CONSULT OUR EXPERTS DIRECT AT OUR THATCHAM HEAD OFFICE - 01635 873000
LONDON - OFFICE SHOWROOM 0171 288 6132 MANCHESTER - NORTHERN OFFICE 0161 237 5152



MULTIMEDIA DIRECT

GET IT STRAIGHT FROM THE EXPERTS

BUSINESS AND PERSONAL FINANCE SCHEMES AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON REQUEST. FREE DELIVERY, 0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT AND EXTENDED ON-SITE WARRANTIES.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.



FREE DELIVERY

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

AT LEAST £500,000 OF COMPONENTS IN STOCK READY FOR DELIVERY NEXT WORKING DAY

MPEG ENCODERS/DECODERS

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

VITEC
 Video NT Pro £699 £1223.25
 Low cost real-time full frame, MPEG-1 encoder including video clip and MPEG editor
 Video NT £349 £410.08
 Real-time MPEG VIDEO encoder for internet transmission.
 DRT1 £450 £528.80
 High-performance, low-cost MPEG-1 audio and video decoder for TV playback
 MM1 £525 £616.88
 MPEG-1 and JPEG-1 decoder for kiosk
 MPEG MAKER £149 £175.08
 Turn your AVI into a full MPEG-1 file
 RT10-1 £4995 £5869.13
 Real-time MPEG-1 encoding for CD-ROM & Digital Video Broadcasting production.
 VIDEO CLIP MPEG £495 £581.63
 The world's first non-linear MPEG editor.

SIGMA DESIGN
 Real Magic Producer £3495 £4106.63
 Create your own MPEG videos and video CD's with the world's first complete MPEG encoding & editing system. Complete with TrueSpace 1.0 & Adobe Premiere 4.0
 Real Magic Maxima-MPEG Accelerator £195 £229.13
 Fully compatible with all graphics cards while running resolutions up to 1280x1024 Hz

REAL MAGIC ULTRA

- Realtime MPEG-Player/CD Quality Sound
- Supports res up to 1600 x 1200 at 85Hz non-interlaced
- Optional Video Out • True Colour Video Overlay
- Win 95 plug & play • Supports PCM stereo audio playback

£239 £280.83

SOUND AND MUSIC

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

TURTLE BEACH
 Tahiti, Digital Audio Sound Card £280 £329
 with simultaneous record & Playback

miro
 miroSOUND, PCM20 Radio £192 £225.60
 All-in-one audio system & music workstation with full RDS Tuner and 7 Band equalizer.
 PCM12 £135 £158.63
 Music Centre for DOS & Windows inc. Sonic Foundry & Ballrod Lite S/W. PC Magazine editors choice

SONY
 CSS-B100T Speaker System £65 £76.38
 SRS-PC91 2 x 10W Desktop PC Speakers £109 £128.08
 SRS-PC51 2 x 2.5W Display Mount PC Speakers £49 £57.58
 SRS-PC41 2 x 3W Desktop PC Speakers £45 £52.88
 SRS-PC21 2 x 1W Desktop PC Speakers £25 £29.38

the service from multimedia direct

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
 Due to Copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return
- Free Delivery
- 0% Interest Free Credit
- Extended On-Site Warranty

VIDEO CAPTURE/EDITING & TV

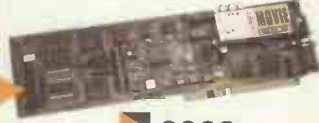
Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

LOWER PRICES FOR MOVIE LINE

FAST MOVIE MACHINE II

- Linear and non-linear video editing S-VHS in & out
- Plug in M-JPEG and MPEG extension modules
- TV Tuner and Teletext on board

Get it straight from the Experts



£399 £468.83

MOVIE MACHINE II POWER PACK
 Movie Machine II with MJPEG & MPEG Extension £749 £880.08
 MJPEG Extension with Xing CD and Premiere 4.0 L.E. £299 £351.33
 MPEG Extension £249 £292.58

FP/S 60

- High quality M-JPEG • Full screen overlay up to 1280 x 1024
- Editing preview on PC monitors via overlay
- Complete with Premiere 4.0 L.E. and Xing CD
- S-Video in/out • Studio quality (4:2:2, 24-bit True colour)

£399 £468.83

FPS/ 60 POWERPACK
 FPS/ 60 MPEG Extension £249 £292.58

F60

- As FPS/ 60 except it utilises your current graphics card
- Still captures all 50 fields to hard disk
- Supplied with Ulead's Video Studio 2 (Full version)

£299 £351.33

MJPEG OPTION £299 £351.33
 Plus Xing CD, Premiere 4.0 L.E. and Animator Pro
SCREEN MACHINE II £675 £793.13
 ISA Bus - the best video capture board
AV MASTER £799 £938.83
 A complete non-linear video editing PCI card up to 4:1 compression with audio. Includes U-Lead Video Studio 2.5

miro

miroVIDEO DC30 £900 £1057.50
 PCI Video Capture Cord with bus mastering & audio
 miroVIDEO DC20 £650 £763.75
 PCI Video Capture Card
 miroVIDEO DC1 Plus £199 £233.83
 New improved hardware configuration Hard disk video editing with MJPEG compression. ISA with Adobe Premiere L.E., Photoshop L.E and full version of Asymetrix 3D/FX
 miro MPEG Maker £200 £235
 M-JPEG to MPEG Conversion software
 miroMEDIA VIEW £234 £274.95
 Graphics Card with MPEG Playback
 miroMEDIA TV £383 £450.03
 As VIEW but with added TV Tuner

HAUPPAUGE

WIN/TV Cinema Pro £219 £257.33
 Digital TV and Professional Teletext up to 1280x 1024. No feature connector required. Runs with all VGA cards. Supports S-VHS with optional H/W MPEG playback. Supports NT.

ALL VAT PRICES

INCLUDE DELIVERY

WIN/TV PCI CARD

• TV and Video capture card plus pro teletext Plug and Play, Win 95 1024x768.



UPGRADE THIS PC FOR A NEW £99
£99 £116.33

Video Magic £249 £292.58
 MPEG Capture card, S video in/out. Bundled with Ulead media studio 32 bit software.

WIN/MOTION 60 £349 £410.08

MJPEG video-editing System for Windows & Windows 95.
 Full screen full motion capture and playback. Inc 32bit professional video editing software.

CD RECORDERS/DRIVES

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

PINNACLE
 RCD 4X4 PCA, External includes software & controller £741.52 £871.29
 RCD 4X4 PC, External with software but no controller £673.32 £791.15
 RCD 4X4 PCA, Internal with software & controller £673.32 £791.15
 RCD 4X4 PCI, Internal with software but no controller £605.74 £711.74

SONY
 CD-ROM
 CDU 765 Internal SCSI Quad speed £149 £175.08
 SPRESSA
 CSP-940S, Internal 2/4X CD recorder with Corel £480 £564.00
 CSP-9411S, External 2/4X CD recorder with Corel £575 £675.63

SOFTWARE

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

SCALA

SCALA PUBLISHER PB100
 • The power to create & publish computer TV quality productions
 • Unlimited run time Player License
 • Password Protected Productions
 • Automatic adaption to various hardware configurations
 • Cost effective additional seats

£254 £298.45
 Multimedia MM100 £127.36 £149

WEB TOOLS

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

CLEAR VIDEO
 • Revolutionary new video compression product
 • Clear, high quality, full motion, video at low bandwidths
 • Works within today's application and network infrastructures

£649 £762.58



MULTIMEDIA DIRECT

THATCHAM 01635 873000 LONDON 0171 288 6132 MANCHESTER 0161 237 5152

FACSIMILE: 01635 868 188 //www.mmdirect.co.uk/

Unit 13, Thatcham Business Village, Colthrop Way, Thatcham, Berkshire RG19 4LW.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

VISION MASTER™ PRO21

MT-9021T
21" DiamondTron colour monitor, OSD, 24.8-94KHz, 0.3mm AG, 200mhZ, up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz, Plug-and-play, EPA and NUTEK power saving, CE mark, MPRII, TUV, ISO 9241/3 compliant



£999 Ex VAT £1173.83 Inc VAT

POWER • PERFORMANCE • QUALITY

iiyama

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Vision Master™ 15 MF8515, 15" FST Monitor, 0.28mm mask pitch, up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz (30.65 Hz)	£249	£292.58
Vision Master™ 17 MF8617E, 17" FST Monitor, 0.26mm dot pitch, up to 1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz	£489	£574.58
Vision Master™ 17ES MF8617ES, As above but including Multimedia Speakers	£499	£586.33
Vision Master™ Pro 17 MT9017E, 17" DiamondTron, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1600 x 1200 (27.92Hz)	£549	£645.08

2 & 3 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE

VISION MASTER™ 21

MF-8221T
21" FST colour monitor, OSD, 24.8-94KHz, 0.27mm EDP, 200mhZ, up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz, Plug-and-play, EPA and NUTEK power saving, CE mark, MPRII, TUV, ISO 9241/3 compliant



£959 Ex VAT £1126.83 Inc VAT

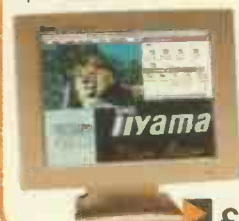
MONITORS

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

IIYAMA

VISION MASTER PRO LITE 31

• 12.1" TFT Colour Liquid Crystal Display
• up to 1024 x 768



Get it Straight From the Experts

£2116 £2486.30

Vision Master Pro 17 (MT-9017E) 17" Diamond TRON, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1600 x 1200 (27.92kHz)	£549	£645.08
Vision Master 15 (MF-8515F) 15" FST monitor, 0.28mm dot pitch, up to 1024 x 768 @ 75MHz (30.65kHz)	£249	£292.58
Vision Master 21 (MF-8221T) 21" FST monitor, 0.22mm dot pitch, up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz (27.94kHz)	£959	£1126.83
Vision Master Pro 21 (MT-9021T) 21" Diamond TRON, 0.30mm mask pitch, up to 1600x1200 @ 75Hz (27.94kHz)	£999	£1173.83

SONY

Multiscan 20SHT 20" Trinitron, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1600 x 1200, (30-107kHz) Multiscan 20SF2 20" Trinitron, 0.30mm mask pitch, up to 1280 x 1024, (31.5-75kHz) Multiscan 17SEIIT 17" Trinitron, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1280 x 1024, (31-82kHz) Multiscan 17SFII 17" Trinitron, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1024 x 768, (31-64kHz) Multiscan 15SFII 15" Trinitron, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1024 x 768, (31-64kHz) CPD 100SX 15" Trinitron, 0.25mm mask pitch, up to 1024 x 768, (31-64kHz)	£1650	£1938.75
NEW 449xi 15" Trinitron, .25 dot pitch Top Quality Trinitron monitor with on screen menu, TCO 95	£279	£327.83
NEW 449xa 15" Trinitron, .25 aperture grille Top Quality Trinitron monitor with on screen menu and speakers, TCO 95	£299	£351.33
NEW 447V 17" FST 64kHz, TCO 92, Vesa Power Saver, TV Receiver, Audio, OSM	£599	£703.83
NEW 447V 17" FST 80Hz, 2 x 2W intergrated loudspeakers MPRII, TCO92 (optional), PowerSaver according to VESA DPMS	£399	£468.83
NEW 447E 17" Trinitron SA2 Tube 82kHz TCO 92, Vesa Power Saver, Digital Controls	£509	£598.08
NEW 445Xi 21" FST 102kHz, TCO 92, Vesa Power Saver, OSM TCO 95	£999	£1173.83

ALL VAT PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY

OPTICAL DRIVES

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

SONY

MDH-10 MD data portable drive with remote control headphones

£299 £351.33

PINNACLE

Vertex, Re-writable External optical drive, 2.6 Gb with Controller 19 Millisecond seek time, free disk included.	£1150	£1351.21
NEW Apex 4.6Gb, Optical drive with Adaptec Controller	£1298.90	£1525.15
NEW Apex 4.6Gb, Optical disc system for PC, no Controller	£1236.90	£1452.30
NEW Apex 4.6Gb, Internal Optical with Controller	£1236.90	£1452.30
NEW Apex 4.6Gb, Internal Optical, no controller	£1174.90	£1380.51

the service from multimedia direct

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
Due to Copyright law we cannot accept opened software for return
- Free Delivery
- 0% Interest Free Credit
- Extended On-Site Warranty

NOKIA

449xi

- 15" Trinitron Monitor
- 1024 x 768 at 80Hz
- .25mm Aperture Grille
- On Screen Menu
- TCO 95

Speaker Version - 449xa

£279 ex VAT £327.83 inc VAT

417TV "The Telly Monitor"

- 17" Invar Mast FST
- 1024 x 768 at 75Hz
- .28mm Dot Pitch
- Extended Screen Performance
- Fastext
- Soft Touch Digital Controls
- Teletext TV Tuner (with Remote Control)
- Intergrated Speakers with Headphone Socket

£599 ex VAT £703.83 inc VAT

As featured on The Big Breakfast & Sky TV

447V

- 17" Invar Mast FST
- 1024 x 768 at 80Hz
- .26mm Dot Pitch
- Extended Screen Performance
- MPR 90
- Soft Touch Digital Controls
- With Speakers

£399 ex VAT £468.83 inc VAT

445Xi

- 21" Invar Mast FST
- 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz
- .22mm Horizontal Dot Pitch
- Extended Screen Performance
- On Screen Menu
- TCO - 92

£999 ex VAT £1173.83 inc VAT

447E

- 17" Trinitron FST
- 1280 x 1024 at 76Hz
- .25mm Aperture Grille Dot Pitch
- Extended Screen Performance
- MPR 90
- Soft Touch Digital Controls

£509 ex VAT £598.08 inc VAT



MULTIMEDIA DIRECT

GET IT STRAIGHT FROM THE EXPERTS

BUSINESS AND PERSONAL FINANCE SCHEMES AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON REQUEST. FREE DELIVERY, 0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT AND EXTENDED ON-SITE WARRANTIES.



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

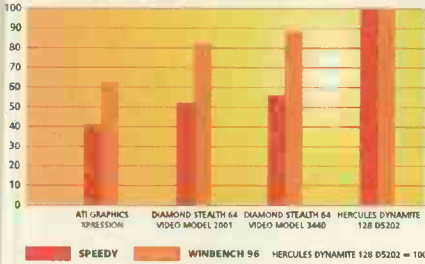
Hercules Blows Up the Dynamite with the new 128-bit

- Easy installation gets you up and running in minutes
- Four times faster than standard 64-bit accelerators
- Five times higher bandwidth than conventional DRAM
- Accelerates up to four video windows simultaneously
- Free technical Support
- Two year limited warranty

2Mb £99 ex VAT
£116.33 inc VAT



EXPLOSIVE PERFORMANCE



The ideal choice for PC Video Enthusiasts



MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

PANASONIC

CF-62

CF-62 EXC4, P133 1.35GB 16 Mb RAM
12.1" XGA TFT 4 x CDR

£4654 ~~£5468.45~~

CF-62 CJC4, P100 1.35GB 16 Mb RAM
12.1" SVGA TFT 4 x CDR

£3799 ~~£4463.83~~

CF-41

CF-41 RJC4JF, P100 1.35GB 16 Mb RAM
12.1" SVGA TFT 4 x CDR

£3609 ~~£4240.58~~

CF-41 PJ84JF, P75 810Mb RAM 12.1"
SVGA TFT 4 x CDR

£3229 ~~£3794.08~~

GRAPHICS/MULTIMEDIA CARDS

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

MGA MILLENNIUM

4Mb VRAM 1600 x 1200 @ 65K

colours, PCI £169.36 £199

2Mb VRAM 1152 x 882 @ £127 £144

65k colours, PCI £58.77 £69

2Mb Upgrade £118.30 £139

4Mb Upgrade £160.85 £189

6Mb Upgrade £200 £235

Media XL MPEG £200 £235

IMPRESSION PLUS 220

Upgradable to 4Mb 2Mb VRAM

1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz ISA £282 £331.35

2Mb Upgrade £148.94 £175

MGA MYSTIQUE

• 64 Bit PCI graphics accelerator for the home

• Accelerated 3D texture mapped games • Blazing

fast Windows acceleration • Full screen, full

motion, video • Lightning fast DOS performance

• Includes free 3D games: (Mech Warrior, Monster

Trucks & Scorched Earth)

2Mb SGRAM Baseboard £118 £138.65

(upgradable to 4Mb)

4Mb SGRAM Baseboard £147 £172.73

2Mb memory upgrade £56.17 £66

HERCULES

TERMINATOR 64 VIDEO

2Mb software MPEG £69 £81.08

2Mb hardware MPEG £137 £160.98

TERMINATOR 3D

2Mb software MPEG PCI £99 £116.33

4Mb software MPEG PCI £143 £168.03

2Mb hardware MPEG PCI £177 £207.98

TERMINATOR Pro

2Mb software MPEG PCI £189 £222.08

4Mb software MPEG PCI £285 £334.88

DYNAMITE / 128 VIDEO

2Mb, 128/Video PCI £99 £116.33

4Mb, 128/Video PCI £139 £163.33

STINGRAY 64 Video

1Mb, Stingray 64 PCI £49 £57.58

HERCULES

Stingray 64/video

2 Mb EDO DRAM PCI bus

£59 £69.33

STB

VELOCITY 64V

•MPEG Video Playback

• Plug & Play

•S3 968 chipset

•up to 1280 x 1024

@ 24-bit

4Mb EDO VRAM S3 968 PCI £275 £347.33

EDO VRAM S3 968 PCI £184.75 £217.08

Memory Upgrade £125 £146.88

NITRO 64

2Mb DRAM Cirrus 5434 ISA £64.66 £75.98

1Mb DRAM Cirrus 5434 ISA £63 £74

POWERGRAPH 64 VIDEO

•Fastest Graphics + MPEG software Playback

•S3 Trio 64V + chipset •64 Bit EDO DRAM

2Mb EDO DRAM S3 Trio 64 PCI £69.28 £81.40

2Mb EDO DRAM S3 Trio 64 VL £87.76 £103.11

miro

miroVIDEO

20SV, 2Mb BRAM PCI £145 £170.38

22SD, 2Mb DRAM PCI £68 £79.90

40SV ergo, 4Mb VRAM PCI £275 £323.13

miroMEDIA Adventure set £225 £264.38

3D Graphics card, glasses and surround sound

STB

LIGHTSPEED 128

Lightspeed 128/Video 2Mb £115.47 £135.68

MULTI-MONITOR CARDS

Black Prices Exc. VAT Orange Prices Inc. VAT

STB

MVP-2x-Dual Screen Windows

1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32I ISA £625 £734.38

1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32P PCI £780 £916.50

2Mb DRAM PCI £1029 £1209

MVP-4xi-4 Screen Windows

1Mb DRAM ET4000 W32I ISA £915 £1075.13

miroMAGIC 44SV Twin

2x4Mb VRAM, 2xS3 968 chips PCI £900 £1057.50

ALL VAT PRICES

INCLUDE DELIVERY

the service from

multimedia direct

• 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all

Add in Boards Due to Copyright law we cannot

accept opened software for return

• Free Delivery to UK Mainland Addresses

• 0% Interest Free Credit Available on

any order over £500 inc. VAT (subject to status)

• 1 & 3 years Extended On-Site Warranty

MULTIMEDIA DIRECT

THATCHAM 01635 873000 LONDON 0171 288 6132 MANCHESTER 0161 237 5152

FACSIMILE: 01635 868 188 //www.mmdirect.co.uk/

Unit 13, Thatcham Business Village, Colthrop Way, Thatcham, Berkshire RG19 4LW.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Sony and Trinitron are registered trademarks of the Sony Corporation, Japan. All trademarks acknowledged.

TRANSAX®

Cheques? YES!



The one-stop service for smart



please call for latest prices!



Official purchase orders from public sector welcome



MATCHED MEMORY NOW AVAILABLE! Upgrade kits available for all leading brands. Please call.



Visit our Web Site at: <http://www.roldec.co.uk/>



E-mail Roldec at: sales@roldec.com



LOOK OUT FOR THE ROLDEC BEST BUY EVERY MONTH



Save £££'s on top brand products - all with the Roldec guarantee of quality and value for money



Call Roldec on: 01902 456 464

Fax Roldec on: 01902 452 592

STORAGE

IDE Hard Drives

	FUJITSU	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1Gb M1614T 10ms E-IDE	£114	£133.95	
1.7Gb Deskstar 12ms E-IDE	£139	£163.33	
MAXTOR			
1.08Gb 71084A 12ms E-IDE	£115	£135.13	
1.6Gb 71626AP 12ms E-IDE	£145	£170.38	
QUANTUM			
850Mb Trailblazer 12ms E-IDE	£95	£111.63	
1.2Gb Bigfoot 5.25" 15ms E-IDE	£135	£158.63	
1.6Gb FB Tempest 12ms E-IDE	£119	£139.83	
2.5Gb Sorocco 11ms E-IDE	£185	£217.38	
SEAGATE			
1.2Gb ST31276A 12.5ms E-IDE mode4	£119	£139.83	
1.7Gb ST31720A 12.5ms E-IDE mode4	£149	£175.08	
2.1Gb ST32132A 12.5ms E-IDE mode4	£Call	£Call	
2.1Gb ST32140A 10.5ms E-IDE mode4	£185	£217.38	
2.5Gb ST52520A 11ms E-IDE mode4	£195	£229.13	
3.4Gb ST33440A 10.5ms E-IDE mode4	£Call	£Call	
4.2Gb ST34250A 10.5ms E-IDE mode4	£Call	£Call	
WESTERN DIGITAL			
850Mb WDAC2850 12ms E-IDE	£109	£128.08	
1.2Gb WDAC21200 10ms E-IDE	£135	£158.63	
1.6Gb WDAC31600 12ms E-IDE	£155	£182.13	
2.1Gb WDAC32100 12ms E-IDE	£189	£222.08	
2.5Gb WDAC32500 12ms E-IDE	£219	£257.33	

MICROSOLUTIONS PARALLEL IDE DRIVES

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
420Mb 12/14ms Backpack 5400	£255	£299.63
850Mb 12/14ms Backpack 5800	£296	£347.80
1.2Gb 12/14ms Backpack 51000	£355	£417.13

SCSI Hard Drives

	FUJITSU	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2Gb M2952S 8ms SCSI-2	£389	£457.08	
4Gb M2954S 8ms SCSI-2	£615	£722.63	
9.1Gb M2949S 8ms SCSI-2	£1,199	£1,408.83	
HEWLETT PACKARD			
2Gb C37258 9ms	£265	£311.38	
MICROPOLIS			
2Gb 4221 Taurus 8.5ms SCSI-2	£349	£410.08	
2Gb 4221AV Taurus 8.5ms SCSI-AV	£399	£468.83	
2Gb 4221W Taurus 8.5ms SCSI-Wide	£415	£487.63	
4.3Gb 3243 Capricorn 8.5ms SCSI-2	£595	£699.13	
4.3Gb 3243AV Capricorn 8.5ms SCSI-AV	£649	£762.58	
4.3Gb 3243W Capricorn 8.5ms SCSI-W	£649	£762.58	
9.1Gb 1991AV Scorpio 12ms SCSI-2	£1,349	£1,585.08	
QUANTUM			
1.4Gb Empire SCSI 2	£195	£229.13	
2.1Gb Atlas 9ms	£425	£499.38	
4.3Gb Atlas 8ms	£585	£687.38	
SEAGATE			
2.1Gb ST32155N Hawk 9ms Ultra-SCSI	£310	£364.25	
2.1Gb ST32151N Hawk 9ms SCSI-2	£325	£381.88	
2.1Gb ST32160N Medalist Pro SCSI-2	£Call	£Call	
4.2Gb ST34371N 8ms Ultra-SCSI	£835	£981.13	
4Gb ST15230N Hawk 9ms SCSI-2	£659	£774.33	
9Gb ST410800N Elite 11ms SCSI-2	£1,450	£1,703.75	

Tape Backup

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
400/800Mb Travan Tapes	£19	£22.33
EXABYTE		
1.6/3.2Gb TR3 Travan Int.	£130	£152.75



2.5Gb 11ms E-IDE Hard Drive only **£195** (Ex. VAT) (£229.13 Inc. VAT)

DANMERE
Backer 1.5Gb VHS Backup system £34 £39.95
Scart Lead for Backer 3 metres £4.50 £5.29

MICROSOLUTIONS
800Mb Backpack TR1 Travan Parallel £110 £129.25

HEWLETT PACKARD
2Gb DAT Surestore Internal £450 £528.75
2Gb DAT Surestore External £545 £640.38
4Gb DAT Surestore Internal £555 £652.13
4Gb DAT Surestore External £625 £734.38
8Gb DAT Surestore Internal £689 £809.58
8Gb DAT Surestore External £765 £898.88
4/8Gb T4000P TR4 Parallel Port £389 £457.08
4/8Gb T4000S TR4 SCSI Internal £249 £292.58

HP COLORADO
1.4Gb Jumbo D150 Internal £129 £151.58
350Mb Trakker External £99 £116.33
800Mb T1000 TR1 Travan Internal £89 £104.58
800Mb T1000 TR1 Travan External £109 £128.08

OMEGA
800Mb TR1 Travan Internal (No tape) £75 £88.13

800Mb TR1 Travan External (No tape) £95 £111.63
1.6/3.2Gb I03200 TR3 Internal £182 £213.85
1.6/3.2Gb I03200 TR3 Parallel Ext. £192 £225.60
100Mb ZIP Drive Parallel Port £108 £126.90
100Mb ZIP Drive SCSI £110 £129.25
ZIP Drive Media (per disk) £12 £14.10
Jaz Drive Media (per disk) £65 £76.38
1Gb Jaz Drive SCSI Internal £287 £337.23

SEAGATE
1.6/3.2Mb TST3200 TR3 Internal £159 £186.83
2Gb DAT 4320RT SCSI-II Internal £390 £458.25
4Gb DAT 4324RP SCSI-II Internal £449 £527.58
4/8Gb TST-8000 TR4 E-IDE Internal £249 £292.58
4/8Gb TST-8000 TR4 SCSI Internal £249 £292.58
800Mb TST-800 TR1 Travan Internal £85 £99.88

Floppy Drives

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Panasonic 5.25" 1.2Mb	£33	£38.78
Sony 3.5" 1.4Mb	£15	£17.63

Roldec Technical Tip:

INPUT/OUTPUT

If you are using a true 32Bit operating system such as Windows® NT or UNIX then a SCSI-II hard disk system will give you a huge performance boost. A SCSI hard drive can handle the multiple requests for data supported in these 32Bit environments whereas with an E-IDE drive this facility will be lost.



Function Cards

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Roldec High Perf I/O, IDE 16550 UART, ISA	£10	£11.75
Roldec Multi I/O 1P/2S/1G IDE ISA	£8	£9.40

ADAPTEC FUNCTION CARDS

1542CF SCSI Controller Card ISA	£129	£151.58
1542CF SCSI Controller Kit ISA	£165	£193.88
2742 SCSI Controller Kit EISA	£249	£292.58
2920 SCSI Controller Kit PCI	£99	£116.33
2940 Ultra SCSI-II Controller Card	£135	£158.63
2940 Ultra SCSI-II Controller Kit PCI	£160	£188.00
2940W SCSI-II Ultra Wide Kit PCI	£195	£229.13
3940U Multi Channel SCSI Kit	£279	£327.83
3940UW Multi Channel SCSI Wide Kit	£315	£370.13
3985 Raid Controller Kit PCI	£485	£569.88
Airport 1000 Infra Red Adaptor	£29	£34.08
Airport 2000 Infra Red Adaptor	£41	£48.18
Airport 2500 Infra Red Adaptor	£61	£71.68

Keyboards & Mice

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cherry High Quality	£23	£27.03
Cherry Windows 95 Soft Touch	£19	£22.33
Chicony Standard Key Click	£13	£15.28
Chicony Standard Soft Touch	£10	£11.75
Mitsumi Windows 95 Soft Touch	£11	£12.93
KEYBOARDS		
EC-3N MS Compatible Mouse	£5	£5.88
Logitech Pilot Mouse	£16	£18.80
Microsoft Home Mouse	£20	£23.50
Truedox 3 Button Desktop Trackball	£14	£16.45
MICE		

PRINCETON®

GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

Because Image Is Everything

Princeton Graphics Systems has been a leading innovator in monitor technology since the early Eighties. With many "world-firsts" to its credit, the company is dedicated to producing quality displays with an excellent price-to-performance ratio. To compliment its range of 17" displays, Princeton Graphics Systems also offers the 14" E040 and 15" E050 monitors which feature the same considered ergonomics and user-friendly controls.

FEATURES

- 17" FST CRT
- 0.26MM Dot Pitch
- On-Screen Display
- 1280X 1024 @ 65HZ
- 3-Year Limited Warranty

from **£165** (Ex. VAT) (£193.88 Inc. VAT)

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
14" NI 0.28dp SVGA Monitor	£165	£193.88
15" NI 0.28dp SVGA Monitor	£225	£264.38
17" NI 0.26dp SVGA Monitor	£425	£499.38

Notice: Component Sales.

All goods carry a minimum of 12 months return to base warranty. If goods are returned within 14 days, unopened and in a resalable condition Roldec will be happy to provide a full refund. Roldec reserve the right to repair or replace an item after 14 days of purchase. Goods can only be accepted as returns if sent under cover of a valid return authorisation number, after prior arrangement with Roldec. Goods are not sold on a trial basis so please be sure that they are suitable before you order. Failure to observe these conditions may make the customer liable to a 15% restocking charge. This is entirely at Roldec's discretion.

mail order buyers



8Mb EDO/Fast only Page RAM

BEST Roldec BUY

£22

(£26.85 inc. VAT) Ex. VAT

Processors

Pentium™ Motherboards

	CPU Only	Intel™ Marl 256k P/B cache	Intel™ TC430HX 256k P/B cache	PR5 256k P/B cache	PR5R2 256k P/B cache	PN5 256k P/B cache
Bareboard		£105 £123.38	£145 £170.38	£80 £94.00	£75 £88.13	£89 £104.58
Pentium™-133	£144 £169.20	£249 £292.58	£289 £339.58	£224 £263.20	£219 £257.33	£233 £273.78
Pentium™-150	£199 £233.83	£304 £357.20	£344 £404.20	£279 £327.83	£274 £321.95	£288 £338.40
Pentium™-166	£259 £304.33	£364 £427.70	£404 £474.70	£339 £398.33	£334 £392.45	£348 £406.90
Pentium™-200	£379 £445.33	£484 £568.70	£524 £615.70	£459 £539.33	£454 £533.45	£468 £549.90

	Intel Venus Pentium Pro P6	Intel Marl Pentium P5	Intel TC430HX Pentium P5	PR5-256 Pentium P5	PR5-R2 Pentium P5	PN5 Pentium P5
Processor	Pentium Pro P6	Pentium P5	Pentium P5	Pentium P5	Pentium P5	Pentium P5
Memory	EDO/FPM	EDO/FPM	EDO/FPM	EDO/FPM/SDRAM	EDO/FPM	EDO/FPM
No. Slots	4x72	4x72	4x72	4x72 2xDIMM	4x72	4x72
Max Memory	256Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb	128Mb
Cache	None	256K Pbc On Board	256K Pbc On Board	256K Pbc On Board	256K Pbc On Board	256K Pbc On Board
Chipset	Intel 440FX	Intel 430FX	Intel 430FX	Intel 430FX	Intel 430FX	Intel 430FX
Bios	Intel 1Mb Flash	Intel 1Mb Flash	Intel 1Mb Flash	Award Flash	Award Flash	Award Flash
Expansion	3PCI 3ISA 1SHR	3PCI 2ISA 1SHR	3PCI 2ISA 1SHR	4PCI 3ISA	4PCI 3ISA	3PCI 4ISA
I/O	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
PCI IDE	2 Channel 4 device	2 Channel 4 device	2 Channel 4 device	2 Channel 4 device	2 Channel 4 device	2 Channel 4 device
Floppy	2 Drives 2.88Mb	2 Drives 2.88Mb	2 Drives 2.88Mb	2 Drives 2.88Mb	2 Drives 2.88Mb	2 Drives 2.88Mb
Serial	2 16550 High Speed	2 16550 High Speed	2 16550 High Speed	2 16550 High Speed	2 16550 High Speed	2 16550 High Speed
Parallel	ECC/EPP	ECC/EPP	ECC/EPP	ECC/EPP	ECC/EPP	ECC/EPP
Mouse Port	PS/2	PS/2	PS/2	Serial	Serial	Serial
Keyboard Port	PS/2	PS/2	PS/2	AT	AT	AT
Game Port	No	No	No	No	No	No
Integrated Audio	No	No	Crystal P&P	No	No	No
Integrated Video	No	No	Yamaha OPL3 FM	No	No	No
Form Factor	ATX	ATX	ATX	Baby AT	Baby AT	Baby AT

CYRIX

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
686 P133MHz CPU	£79	£92.83
686 P150MHz CPU	£89	£104.58
686 P166MHz CPU	£125	£146.88
686 P200MHz CPU	£265	£311.38

AMD

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
5k86 90MHz	£39	£45.83
5k86 100MHz	£49	£57.58

Call to check compatibility

INTEL OVERDRIVES

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
25/50MHz 486DX2/SX2 to 63MHz Pent	£89	£104.58
33/66MHz 486SX2 to 486/DX4 100MHz	£115	£135.13
33/66MHz 486DX2 to 83MHz Pentium OD	£122	£143.35
120/133MHz Overdrive for 5v P60/P66	£169	£198.58
125MHz Overdrive for P75	£179	£210.33

Memory

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
1Mb 30 pin	£8	£9.40
4Mb 1x36 72 pin	£13	£15.28
4Mb 1x36 72 pin	£24	£28.20
4Mb 30 pin	£24	£28.20
4Mb EDO 72 pin	£13	£15.28
8Mb 2x36 72 pin	£22	£25.85
8Mb 2x36 72 pin	£45	£52.87
8Mb EDO 72 pin	£22	£25.85
16Mb 4x36 72 pin	£65	£76.38
16Mb 4x36 72 pin	£79	£92.83
16Mb EDO 72 pin	£56	£65.80

SDRAM

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
8Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM needs 430Vx	£65	£76.38
16Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM needs 430Vx	£119	£139.83
32Mb 168pin DIMM SDRAM needs 430Vx	£185	£217.38

Pentium™ Pro Motherboards

	CPU Only	Venus Pentium™ Pro P6 ATX
Bareboard	-	£215 £252.63
Pentium™Pro (P6) 180MHz	£349 £410.08	£564 £662.70
Pentium™Pro (P6) 200MHz	£415 £487.63	£630 £740.25
Pentium™Pro (P6) 200MHz 512k Cache	£810 £951.75	£1025 £1204.38

Pentium™ Motherboards 486 Motherboards

BEST Roldec BUY

from £75

Ex. VAT (£88.13 inc. VAT)

	CPU Only	PCI 486F
Bareboard	-	£68 inc. VAT £79.90
AMD CPU		
486DX4-100	£20 inc. VAT £23.50	£88 inc. VAT £103.04
5x86-P75-133	£24 inc. VAT £28.20	£92 inc. VAT £108.10

Roldec Technical Tip:

Need help with Windows® 95? Check out the help files in the Admin/Reskit/Helpfile directory on the Windows® 95 CD-ROM. They are a very useful source of help and troubleshooting information.



SOFTWARE

Software

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BORLAND		
SmartSuite v4 Win 3.11 CD	£299	£351.33
SmartSuite v4 Win 3.11 3.5"	£299	£351.33
123 '96 For Windows 95 CD	£229	£269.08
SmartSuite '96 For Windows 95 CD	£290	£340.75
123 v5 For Windows	£219	£257.33
MICROSOFT		
Office v4.2 Standard Win 3.11 CD	£329	£386.58
Office v4.2 Standard Win 3.11 3.5"	£329	£386.58
Office v4.3 Pro For Win 3.11 CD	£439	£515.83
Office v4.3 Pro For Win 3.11 3.5"	£439	£515.83
Office 95 Standard CD	£329	£386.58
Office 95 Standard 3.5"	£329	£386.58
Office 95 Professional CD	£440	£517.00
Excel v5 CD	£229	£269.08
Excel 7 (Win 95) CD	£229	£269.08
Works Version 3 For Win 3.11 CD	£59	£69.33

Works Version 3 For Win 3.11 3.5"	£59	£69.33
Works Version 4 For Win 95 3.5"	£59	£69.33
Visual Basic Pro v4 For Win 3.11 CD	£305	£358.38
Visual Basic Pro v4 3.5"	£315	£370.13
PowerPoint v4 3.5"	£255	£299.63
PowerPoint v7 For Windows 95 3.5"	£225	£264.38
Word v6 3.5"	£230	£270.25
Word v7 For Windows 95 3.5"	£229	£269.08
Access v2 3.5"	£221	£259.68
Access v7 For Windows 95 3.5"	£229	£269.08
Publisher v2 3.5"	£71	£83.43
Publisher v3 For Windows 95 3.5"	£69	£81.08
Publisher v3 For Windows 95 CD	£67	£78.73
Publisher '97 For Windows 95 CD	£72	£84.60
Money v4 For Windows 95 3.5"	£21	£24.68
SYMANTEC		
PC Anywhere 32Bit For Win 95 & NT	£99	£116.33

Operating Software

MICROSOFT

Windows NT V4 SERVER inc. 10 clients	£815	£957.63
Windows NT V4 SERVER inc. 5 clients	£575	£675.63
Windows NT V4 Workstation on CD	£225	£264.38

MS Windows NT V4 Workstation

BEST Roldec BUY

£225

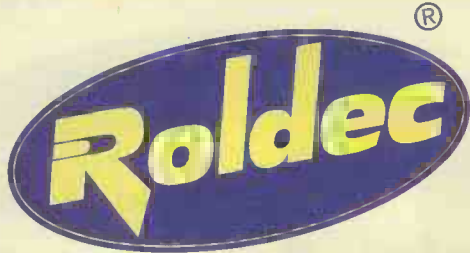
Ex. VAT (£280.83 inc. VAT)



Call Roldec now 01902 45 64 64

Roldec Systems Plc Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton WV2 3AA FAX 01902 45 25 92 www.roldec.co.uk

- Canon
- hp
- NEC
- Microsoft
- Panasonic
- PHILIPS
- SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
- VideoLogic
- TOSHIBA
- Canon
- hp
- NEC
- Microsoft
- Panasonic
- PHILIPS
- SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
- TOSHIBA
- VideoLogic
- NEC
- Microsoft
- Panasonic
- PHILIPS
- SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS
- TOSHIBA



The one-stop service for smart

COMMS/NETWORKING

ISDN Peripherals

MOTOROLA	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Bitsurfer Pro ISDN Office Solution	£275	£323.13
RACAL		
X-Toi ISDN Adaptor Card ISA	£205	£240.88
DAP 6200 ISDN Adaptor Data Only Ext	£315	£370.13
X-Toi ISDN Adaptor PCMCIA	£365	£428.88
DAP 6300 Lite ISDN Data/Analogue	£389	£457.06
HAYES		
Ultra 64k ISDN System Adapter Ext.	£355	£417.13
TELES		
Plug and play ISDN Adapter ISA	£99	£116.33
Parallel ISDN Adapter + ISDN phone	£299	£351.33
Parallel ISDN Adapter Ext.	£179	£210.33
DECISION COMPUTER		
Single Port 16650 RS-232 Card.	£52	£61.10

Normal 16550 UART serial ports can only transfer data reliably up to 115Kbps. However, most external ISDN devices can transfer data at 128Kbps when the 2 channels are aggregated. Therefore we recommend using a single port 16650 card in these circumstances.

Networking Software

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Cheyenne FaxServe 10 User	£489	£574.58
NOVELL		
Personal Netware Single User	£44	£51.70
Personal Netware 5 User	£183	£215.03
Netware v3.12 10 User	£979	£1150.33
Netware v3.12 100 User	£3,140	£3689.50
Netware v3.12 25 User	£1,549	£1820.08
Netware v3.12 5 User	£479	£562.83
Netware v3.12 50 User	£1,995	£2344.13
Netware v4.1 10 User	£1,110	£1304.25
Netware v4.1 25 User	£1,589	£1867.08
Netware v4.1 5 User	£479	£562.83
Netware v4.1 50 User	£2,165	£2543.88

Fax Modems

BABT-APPROVED	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Creative Labs Phoneblaster V34 Fax/Data/Voice	£160	£188.00
Motorola 28.8 V34 Internet Solution Ext.	£119	£139.83
Motorola 28.8 V34 Prof. Solution Ext.	£110	£129.25
Multitech 28.8 V34 MT2834ZDX Ext.	£99	£116.33
Multitech 28.8 V34 MT2834ZFX Int.	£99	£116.33
Multitech 14.4 V32 MT1432BLK Ext.	£220	£258.50
Multitech 28.8 V34 MT2834BLK Ext.	£310	£364.25
PACE 28.8 MessageDesk Fax/Data/Voice Ext.	£165	£193.88
PACE 28.8 V34 Linnex Fx34 External	£149	£175.08
PACE 28.8 V34 Linnex NB34 PCMCIA	£159	£186.83
PACE 28.8 V34 Netlink Gold External	£95	£111.63
PACE 28.8 V34 Netlink Gold Internal	£95	£111.63
PACE Europe and USA Adaptor pack	£25	£29.38
PACE GSM Datacard for Panasonic 400	£189	£222.08
Roldec 14.4 V32 Fax/Data/Voice Internal	£39	£45.83
Roldec 14.4 V32 Fax/Modem External	£39	£45.83
Roldec 28.8 V34 Fax/Modem Internal	£65	£76.37
Roldec 28.8 V34 Fax/Modem External	£79	£92.83
Supra 28.8 V34 Voice/Fax/Modem Int.	£75	£88.13
US Robotics 28.8 V34 Courier Internal	£149	£175.08
US Robotics 28.8 V34 Courier External	£195	£229.13
US Robotics 28.8 Sportster X-Jack PCMCIA	£131	£153.93
US Robotics 33.6 V34 Sportster VI Int.	£131	£153.93
US Robotics 33.6 V34 Sportster VI Ext.	£131	£153.93
Xirom PCMCIA Modem/Network Card	£269	£316.08
Hayes 28.8 Accura Internet Kit Deluxe	£129	£151.58
Hayes 28.8 Accura Voice Mail	£149	£175.08
Hayes 28.8 Optima PCMCIA	£159	£186.83

Robotics Sportster 33.6 V34 VI Internal/External

£131 (Ex. VAT)

BEST Roldec BUY

Networking Hardware

3-COM	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
3C509 16Bit BNC ISA	£64	£75.20
3C509 16Bit Combo BNC/RJ45 ISA	£69	£81.08
3C509 16Bit RJ45 ISA	£64	£75.20
3C589B PCMCIA Combo BNC/RJ45	£124	£145.70
3C900 32Bit Combo BNC/RJ45/AUI PCI	£99	£116.33
D-LINK		
DE-220 Combo BNC/RJ45 ISA	£29	£34.08
DE-530CT 32Bit Combo BNC/RJ45 PCI	£45	£52.88
DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo BNC/RJ45	£65	£76.38
DE-812TP 12 Port (12xRJ45BNC-AUI)	£159	£186.83
DE-816TP 16 Port (16xRJ45BNC-AUI)	£169	£198.58
DE-805TP 5 Port (5xRJ45BNC) MicroHub	£59	£69.33
DE-950 Network print server External	£179	£210.33
8097C 8 Port Hub with BNC Link	£95	£111.63
8097P 9 Port Hub (9xRJ45) Unmanaged	£95	£111.63
E-LAN		
NE2000-Compatible BNC ISA	£16	£18.80
NE2000-Compatible Combo ISA	£17	£19.98
INTEL		
EtherExpress Pro/10 16Bit BNC/RJ45	£65	£76.38
EtherExpress Pro/100 100Mbps PCI	£89	£104.58

KINGSTON		
Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor ISA	£23	£27.03
Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor PCI	£45	£52.88
Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor x20	£419	£492.33
Dual Interface Ethernet Adaptor x6	£139	£163.33

NOVELL		
NE2000 16Bit BNC ISA	£46	£54.05
NE2000 16Bit Combo BNC/RJ45 ISA	£57	£66.98
NE2000 16Bit RJ45 ISA	£46	£54.05

SMC		
Elite EZ PnP 16Bit Combo ISA	£59	£69.33
Elite Ultra 16Bit BNC ISA	£58	£68.15
Elite Ultra 16Bit RJ45 ISA	£58	£68.15

HEWLETT PACKARD		
Advance Stack 12 Port (12xRJ45BNC)	£349	£410.08
Advance Stack 16 Port (16xRJ45)	£279	£327.83
Advance Stack 8 Port (8xRJ45)	£135	£158.63

ROLDEC		
Roldec 16Bit ISA Combo BNC/RJ45	£15	£17.63
Roldec 32Bit PCI Combo BNC/RJ45	£22	£25.85



Roldec Dual Interface Ethernet Adapters PCI/ISA



BEST Roldec BUY

from £15 (Ex. VAT)

Uninterruptible PSU

APC	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
Smart UPS V/S 1000VA inc.Powerchute	£355	£417.13
Smart UPS V/S 1400VA inc.Powerchute	£499	£586.33
Smart UPS V/S 420VA inc.Powerchute	£179	£210.33
Smart UPS V/S 650VA inc.Powerchute	£220	£258.50



Roldec Technical Tip:

Have you got a 33.6Kbps capable modem? If so then you should use a 16650 UART equipped serial port as the 16550 on most motherboards will not be able to take full advantage of this speed increase.

SCANNERS/PRINTERS

Printers

LASER PRINTERS

CANON	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
LBP460 Windows Laser	£220	£258.50
LBP1260	£729	£856.58
EPSON		
EPL-5500 1Mb	£339	£396.33
EPL-5500 2Mb	£385	£452.38
EPL-9000	£1,140	£1,339.50
HEWLETT PACKARD		
LaserJet 5	£870	£1,022.25
LaserJet 5si	£1,975	£2,320.63
LaserJet 5L	£293	£344.28
LaserJet 5P	£520	£611.00
LaserJet 4V A3	£1,385	£1,627.38
LaserJet 6P	£489	£574.58
LaserJet 6MP	£605	£710.88
OKI		
Okioage 4w Windows Laser	£195	£229.13
OL600ex LED printer 1Mb	£253	£297.28
OL610ex LED printer 2Mb	£315	£370.13
OL810ex LED printer 600dpi 8ppm	£595	£699.13

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
BJ-210	£115	£135.13
BJ-30 Portable	£109	£128.08
BJC-70 Colour Portable	£145	£170.38
BJ4100 Colour	£175	£205.63

BJ-230 A3	£235	£276.13
BJC-610 Colour	£277	£325.48

EPSON		
Stylus Color Pro	£305	£358.38
Stylus Color 500	£199	£233.83
Stylus Color 200	£135	£158.63

HEWLETT PACKARD		
DeskJet 820cxi	£259	£304.33
DeskJet 660C Colour	£179	£210.33
DeskJet 870cxi	£299	£351.33
DeskJet 1600C Colour	£810	£951.75
DeskJet 690C	£189	£222.08

Scanners

HEWLETT PACKARD		
ScanJet 4C Colour Flatbed	£559	£656.83

ROLDEC		
256 Greyscale Handheld	£45	£52.88
800/1200dpi Colour Handheld	£99	£116.33
1200/2400dpi Flatbed	£299	£351.33
600/1200dpi Flatbed	£249	£292.58

UMAX		
Vista S12 LE 9600dpi	£424	£498.20
Vista S12 Plus 9600dpi	£519	£609.83
Vista S12 Pro 9600dpi	£844	£991.70
Vista S6E 4800dpi	£199	£233.83
Vista S6E LE 4800dpi	£224	£263.20
Vista S6E Pro 4800dpi	£644	£756.70

Lowest Ever Prices on

UMAX

- Optical Resolution 300 x 600dpi
- Maximum Resolution 4800 x 4800dpi
- 24Bit Colour, Single Pass Colour CCD
- Includes VistaScan (User-Friendly Scanner Interface)
- Includes MagicMatch profiles and Kodak CMS
- Bundled with Presto!, integrating Fax, Print, E-Mail, OCR and Filing Functions • Optional Sheet Feeder
- Optional Transparency Adaptor
- Pro versions include Transparency Adaptor
- Network Capability for PC & Mac environment
- All UMAX Scanners are supplied with 16Bit ISA SCSI Card, Presto Office Suite (which includes image editing), OCR, Archiving, E-Mail and Fax & Copy Software



from £199 (Ex. VAT)



from £424 (Ex. VAT)

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
UMAX Vista S6E 4800dpi Colour Scanner	£199	£233.83
UMAX Vista S12 9600dpi Colour Scanner	£424	£498.20

Roldec
please call for latest prices!

Roldec
Official purchase orders from public sector welcome

Roldec
LOOK OUT FOR THE ROLDEC BEST BUY EVERY MONTH

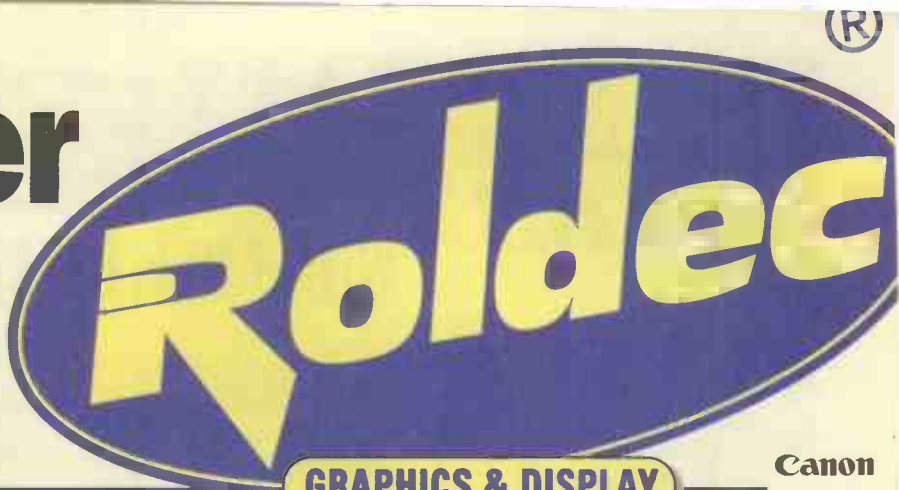
BEST Roldec BUY
Save £££'s on top brand products - all with the Roldec guarantee of quality and value for money

Roldec
Visit our Web Site at:
<http://www.roldec.co.uk/>

Roldec
MATCHED MEMORY NOW AVAILABLE! Upgrade kits available for all leading brands. Please call for details



mail order buyers



GRAPHICS & DISPLAY

matrox

The Complete 3D Entertainment & Multimedia Accelerator



from **£107** Ex. VAT

Looking for blazing fast graphics for your home PC? Matrox Mystique's plug and play design offers the most complete graphics solution with acceleration for 3D texture mapped games, Windows digital video playback and DOS games. Its state-of-the-art technology combines the new MGA 64bit graphics chip technology and powerful SGRAM memory to enhance the performance of your home PC. Your 3D texture mapped games and video clips will run at the highest frame rates and resolutions possible, and your Windows applications will actually keep up with you. What's more, Matrox Mystique can be upgraded with the Matrox Rainbow Runner series of video products for a full range of video enhancements on your TV, grabbing frames from external video sources, and watching TV right on your PC!

FEATURES

- 64bit PCI graphics accelerator for the home
- Lightning fast 3D texture mapping engine
- 25 million texels/second fill rate
- True perspective correct texture mapping
- Hardware accelerated Gourard shading, texture transparency and buffering
- High quality video playback
- 2 or 4Mb base boards
- Ultra fast 32bit VGA core for high DOS game performance

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
2Mb Matrox Mystique 3D PCI.....	£107	£125.73
4Mb Matrox Mystique 3D PCI.....	£159	£186.83
2Mb WRAM Matrox Millennium PCI.....	£125	£146.88
4Mb WRAM Matrox Millennium PCI.....	£185	£217.38

Monitors

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
ADI		
14" Pro Vista .28 NI.....	£165	£193.88
15" 4V MicroScan .28 1260x1024 NI.....	£235	£276.13
17" 17X+ MicroScan .28 1280x1024 NI.....	£660	£775.50
17" 5V MicroScan .28 1280x1024 NI.....	£429	£504.08
CTX		
14" 1451 CLR SVGA NI MPRII.....	£165	£193.88
15" 1565D SVGA NI MPRII.....	£210	£246.75
15" 1569S SVGA NI MPRII.....	£279	£327.83
17" 1765D SVGA MPRII .28.....	£399	£468.83
17" 1785S SVGA MPRII .26.....	£429	£504.08
17" 1785XA Diamondtron .26dp.....	£575	£675.63
20" 2085GM SVGA MPRII .28dp.....	£789	£927.08
9.4" LMT5020 4096 Colour LCD VGA.....	£1,599	£1,878.83
IDEK HAYAMA		
15" Vision Master MF-8515F.....	£249	£292.58
17" Vision Master FST MF-8617E.....	£485	£569.88
17" Diamondtron FST MT-9017E.....	£565	£663.88
21" Vision Master FST MF-8221.....	£959	£1,126.83
21" Vision Master FST MF-9121.....	£999	£1,173.83
PANASONIC		
15" Panasync TX-T1563 .27dp.....	£269	£316.08
15" Panasync TX-D1562F .27dp Audio.....	£309	£363.08
17" Panasync TX-D1733F .27dp Audio.....	£520	£611.00
17" Panasync TX-D1734 .27dp.....	£399	£468.83
21" Panasync TX-D2151 .25dp.....	£1,060	£1,245.50
PHILIPS		
14" Mono 14M.....	£89	£104.58
15" Brilliance 15A (with Audio).....	£275	£323.13
15" Brilliance Autocan 15B.....	£235	£276.13
17" Autocan 17A (with Audio).....	£665	£781.38
17" Brilliance Autocan 17B.....	£449	£527.58
20" Autocan 20C.....	£689	£809.58
20" Autocan 20T.....	£999	£1,173.83
21" Autocan 21A - Cyberscreen.....	£1,749	£2,055.08
21" Autocan 21B.....	£1,329	£1,561.58
SMILE		
15" SVGA FST 1280x1024 SL.....	£239	£280.83
17" SVGA 0.26mm FST CL.....	£419	£492.33
17" SVGA 0.28mm FST SL.....	£389	£457.08
SONY		
15" SRI NI 1024x768 .25dp.....	£298	£350.15
17" Seil 0.25dp 1280x1024.....	£739	£868.83
17" SRI 0.25dp 1024x768.....	£498	£585.15

VIEWSONIC

15" 15ES 1024x768 NI.....	£249	£292.58
17" 17PS Professional 1600x1200 NI.....	£599	£703.83
20" 20G 1600x1200 NI.....	£899	£1,056.33
21" 21PS Professional 1600x1200 NI.....	£1,195	£1,404.13

NOKIA

17" 447V FST with Speakers.....	£399	£468.83
17" 447E FST Triton.....	£530	£622.75
21" 445X 1600x1200 .22dp/Speakers.....	£995	£1,169.13
15" 449E FST 1024x768.....	£275	£323.13

PRINCETON

14" NI 0.28dp SVGA.....	£165	£193.88
15" NI 0.28dp SVGA.....	£225	£264.38
17" NI 0.26dp SVGA.....	£425	£499.38

Graphics Cards

CIRRUS LOGIC

1Mb 5446 64bit MPEG PCI.....	£24	£28.20
------------------------------	-----	--------

DIAMOND STEALTH

1Mb DRAM D/S 64 2000XL S3 PCI.....	£45	£52.88
1Mb DRAM D/S 64 2001 ARK PCI.....	£53	£62.28
2Mb DRAM D/S 64 2000XL S3 PCI.....	£55	£64.63
2Mb DRAM D/S 64 2001 ARK PCI.....	£55	£64.63
2Mb DRAM D/S 64 2001 S3 MPEG PCI.....	£59	£69.33
2Mb VRAM D/S 64 3000 S3 PCI.....	£139	£163.33
2Mb EDO RAM D/S 64 2000 3D - No Games.....	£79	£92.83
2Mb EDO RAM D/S 64 2000 3D.....	£95	£111.63
4Mb EDO RAM D/S 64 2000 3D.....	£139	£163.33
4Mb VRAM D/S 64 3000 S3 PCI.....	£219	£257.33

MGA

2Mb WRAM Matrox Millennium PCI.....	£125	£146.88
2Mb Matrox Mystique 3D PCI.....	£107	£125.73
4Mb WRAM Matrox Millennium PCI.....	£185	£217.38
4Mb Matrox Mystique 3D PCI.....	£159	£186.83

MIRO

2Mb EDO MediaView - Hardware MPEG.....	£225	£264.38
--	------	---------

TRIDENT

512Kb SVGA ISA.....	£22	£25.85
1Mb SVGA 4490 PCI.....	£24	£28.20
1Mb SVGA 8900 ISA.....	£24	£28.20

VIDEOLOGIC

1Mb GrafixStar 400.....	£39	£45.83
2Mb GrafixStar 400.....	£55	£64.63
2Mb GrafixStar 600.....	£121	£142.18
2Mb Upgrade for 700 (including VMC).....	£149	£175.08
2Mb GrafixStar 700.....	£169	£198.58
4Mb GrafixStar 700.....	£309	£363.08

MULTIMEDIA

Sound Cards

CREATIVE LABS

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
SoundBlaster 16 PnP Inc. Internet Audio.....	£59	£69.33
SoundBlaster 32 PnP Inc. Internet Audio.....	£82	£96.35
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP Internet Audio.....	£119	£139.83
Wave Blaster II Upgrade.....	£69	£81.08

Multimedia Cards

CREATIVE LABS

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
TV Coder (External).....	£105	£123.38
Video Blaster MP400 MPEG Player.....	£110	£129.25
Video Blaster RT300.....	£209	£245.58
Video Blaster SE100.....	£125	£146.88

CASIO

Casio QV10 Digital Camera System.....	£335	£393.63
---------------------------------------	------	---------

HAUPPAUGE

Win/TV Prism.....	£142	£166.85
Win/TV Celebrity.....	£239	£280.83
Win/TV Cinema Pro.....	£245	£287.88
Win Motion 60.....	£319	£374.83

VIDEOLOGIC

Captivator Pro for VMC.....	£152	£178.60
Captivator Pro TV for VMC.....	£195	£229.13
Media View-Star for Grafixstar 400.....	£55	£64.63
MPEG Player for VMC.....	£195	£229.13
VMC Adaptor for GrafixStar 300/700.....	£36	£42.30

DIAMOND

TV Tuner Card for DS64 2001 series.....	£85	£99.88
---	-----	--------

MATROX

MPEG/Video Capture Card for Milleni.....	£215	£252.63
--	------	---------

MIRO

DC-20 Video Capture Card.....	£659	£774.33
DC-1 Video Capture Card.....	£225	£269.08
Media View-TV Video/Text/MPEG/TV.....	£369	£433.58
Media TV Upgrade for MediaView Card.....	£155	£182.13

CD-ROM Drives

PARALLEL PORT

	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
MICROSOLUTIONS		
Backpack 6-Spd PP CDR 166660.....	£219	£257.33
Backpack 6-Spd PP CD 166665 w/sound.....	£289	£339.58
Backpack 8-Spd PP CD 168880.....	£239	£280.83
Backpack 8-Spd PP CD 168885 w/sound.....	£315	£370.13
IDE INTERFACE		
ACER 10 Speed EIDE Internal.....	£72	£84.60
Hitachi 8 Speed EIDE Internal.....	£62	£72.85
Aztech Eight Speed IDE Internal.....	£62	£72.85
Goldstar Eight Speed GCD-R580B Internal.....	£65	£76.38
Panasonic Eight Speed E-IDE Internal.....	£65	£76.38
Toshiba Eight Speed XM5602 IDE Internal.....	£69	£81.08
Pioneer 10 Speed Super 10x EIDE.....	£120	£141.00
Mitsumi FX1200 12 Speed EIDE.....	£120	£141.00
Samsung 8 Speed SCR-830 EIDE Internal.....	£65	£76.38
Pinnacle Micro 10 Speed 10Xtreme IDE Internal.....	£120	£141.00
PCMCIA		
PANASONIC KXL-D740 Quad Spd Win 95 Compatible.....	£299	£351.33
AMACOM EZCD Bravo Quad Speed PCMCIA CD-ROM.....	£219	£257.33
EZCD Plus Six Speed PCMCIA CD-ROM.....	£245	£287.88
SCSI INTERFACE		
Panasonic Quad Speed CR-504B Internal.....	£85	£99.88
Plextor 8 Speed PX-83CS Internal.....	£233	£273.78
Pioneer 4.4 Speed DRU124X Internal.....	£165	£193.88
NEC 8 Speed BXE External.....	£229	£269.08
NEC 8 Speed BXI Internal.....	£159	£186.83
Toshiba 6.7 Speed XM3701B Internal.....	£139	£163.33
CD JUKEBOXES		
NEC 4x4C 4 Disk Quad Speed AutoChanger.....	£169	£198.58
Pioneer DRM1804X 18 Disk CD Drive SCSI Ext.....	£1,345	£1,580.38
Pioneer DRM624X 4.4 speed 6 Disk SCSI Ext.....	£375	£440.6
RECORDABLE		
HP SureStore C4324A 4020i Internal.....	£369	£433.58
Philips CDD2000 Writeable Internal.....	£355	£417.013

Yamaha CDE-100 CD Rom Writer Ext.....	£645	£757.88
Yamaha CDR-100 CD Rom Writer Int.....	£529	£621.58
Plesmon CDR-4400 CD Writer 4x4 External.....	£785	£922.38
Plesmon CDR-4400 Quad Read & Write Int.....	£739	£868.33
Fuji 740Mb Writeable CD Media.....	£7	£8.23

MAGNETO OPTICAL

Fujitsu 630 Mb Magneto Optical Drive.....	£362	£425.35
Fujitsu 630 Mb Magneto Optical Media Disk.....	£45	£52.88
Panasonic PD Drive Quad CDR+650Mb Optical.....	£315	£370.13
Panasonic PD Drive 650Mb Cartridge Media.....	£39	£45.83

Mitsumi 12 Speed E-IDE Internal Drive



Call Roldec on 01902 45 64 64

Delivery Charges: Next-Day courier delivery £10. Recorded delivery for first class post from £5 for small items. Special terms for Saturday delivery - Please call for further details.

Roldec Systems Plc

Roldec House, 504 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton, WV2 3AA

Web Site Address: <http://www.roldec.co.uk/>

Fax: 01902 45 25 92



All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. All prices are correct at time of going to press, and are subject to change without prior notice. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

Canon



NEC

Microsoft

Panasonic

PHILIPS

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Videologic

TOSHIBA

Canon



NEC

Microsoft

Panasonic

PHILIPS

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

TOSHIBA

Videologic

NEC

Microsoft

Panasonic

PHILIPS

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

TOSHIBA

TECNO PLUS™

FAST 33,600 MODEM

WITH FREE INTERNET ACCESS & SOFTWARE

NOW WITH VOICE + TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET STARTED

- External Modem
- Cables and Installation Guide
- Power Supply Unit
- CompuServe Membership
- AOL Membership
- Popcorn Membership & WinFax Lite

SPECIFICATION

- V.34 33 600bps & V.32bis V.32bis
- V.42 and MNP-4 Error Correction
- Extended Hayes AT Command Set
- Class 1 & 2 Fax Interface
- Pulse and Tone Dialing
- Auto-Senses Speed of Incoming Modem
- V.42 and MNP-4 Error Correction
- V.42bis and MNP-5 Data Compression
- Throughput up to 134,400bps

OFFICIAL WARRANTY 5 YEARS UK PACK

SUPERHIGHWAY MODEM

EXTERNAL DATA/FAX MODEM

33,600 BPS

with full

INTERNET

Connection Suite

VOICE ON INTERNAL & EXTERNAL



CE Approved
Each model in the Amitek range has been given full CE approval.



BABT Approved
All modems are fully approved for connection to the BT Network.



Designed & Built in the UK

The Superhighway modem range have been designed and built, to the highest specifications and standards, in the United Kingdom.

Rockwell

FREE SOFTWARE

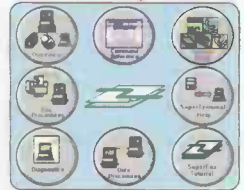
FROM ONLY

£84.26 + VAT

£99 Inc VAT

Ref: MOD 1288

SuperFax Voice + Tel Answering Machine



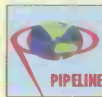
* VOICE + TAM NOT ON PCMCIA MODEL



COMPUSERVE
One month FREE membership and 10 hours FREE internet access through the CompuServe network



A.O.L.
One month FREE membership with 10 FREE hours access through Americas most popular internet provider, AOL.



PIPELINE
14 days FREE membership with an unlimited amount of access time to one of UK's top internet providers - Pipeline UK.



WITH PCMCIA ONLY
Powerful and easy to use windows fax application with broadcast and fax mailbox.



WITH INTERNAL + EXTERNAL MODELS
Superfax software includes voice, fax and telephone answering machine functions.

INTERNAL 33,600 VOICE

EXTERNAL 33,600 VOICE

PCMCIA 33,600 CARD



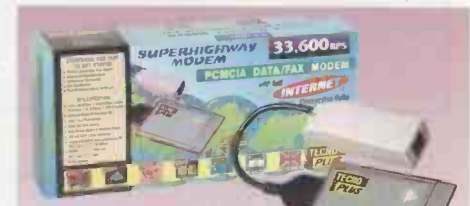
- V.34bis 33,600bps & V.34bis 28,800bps; V.32bis 14,400bps and lower
- Voice Plus Telephone Answering Machine
- Extended Hayes AT - Class 1 & 2 fax interface
- V42 and MNP-4 Error Correction
- V42bis and MNP-5 Data Compression for throughput up to 134,400bps

£84.26 + VAT =
£99 Inc VAT
Ref: MOD 1300



- Specifications as Internal card feature left plus the following
- Strong metal external case with PSU
- Front panel LEDs: modem ready, PC ready, Carrier deselect, sent data, received data, no function, auto answer, off hook and self test
- 25-Way "D" type (RS232-C) interface

£101.28 + VAT =
£119 Inc VAT
Ref: MOD 1305



- V.34bis 33,600bps & V.34bis 28,800bps; V.32bis 14,400bps and lower
- V42 and MNP-4 Error Correction
- V42bis and MNP-5 Data Compression for throughput up to 134,400bps
- Extended Hayes AT command set
- Class 1 & 2 fax interface

£109.79 + VAT =
£129 Inc VAT
Ref: MOD 1388



TECHNOLOGY CENTRES

MAIL ORDER & BROCHURES

01483 718100

37 STORES NATIONWIDE

with 17 in DEBENHAM'S

BILLINGHAM	Silica	53 Queensway
BOLTON	Silica	16-18 Bradshawgate
BRISTOL	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), St James Barton
BUCKINGHAM	Silica	OPENING SOON
CARDIFF	Silica	Frederick Street
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 27 High Street
CHELtenham	Silica	10 Pitville Street
CHESTER	Silica	116-118 Foregate Street
CROYDON	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 11-31 North End
DURHAM	Silica	Millburngate
EDINBURGH	Silica	141 George Street
GLASGOW	Silica	100 Stockwell Street

GLASGOW	Debenhams	(5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams	(Lower Ground Floor), Kings Square
GUILDFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Millbrook
HARROW	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Station Road
HEADINGTON	Silica	112 London Road
HULL	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Prospect Street
IPSWICH	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Westgate Street
LEEDS	Silica	97-99 Vicars Lane
LEICESTER	Silica	20 Market Street
LIVERPOOL	Silica	22 Lord Street
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road
LONDON	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St

LONDON	*Harrods	(3rd Floor), Knightsbridge
LUTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Arndale Centre
MANCHESTER	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Street
MANCHESTER	Silica	John Dalton Street
NEWCASTLE	Silica	17-19 Clayton Street
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Royal Parade
ROMFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Place
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), The Moor
SHEFFIELD	Silica	Pinstone Street
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Queensway
THURROCK	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Lakeside Centre
YORK	Silica	11-13 Clifford Street

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION ON MODEMS

To: Silica, PCW-1296-500A,
Anglo House, Forsyth Road, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5RU

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s):

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

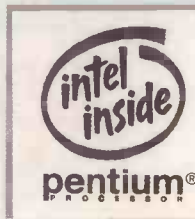
Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

FOX Computer Systems

FOX... Your 1st choice for PC's

Only FOX Computers can deliver a complement of Industry Standard Computers built on such a unique heritage of performance, reliability & Service. Our dedication to supply the PC that meets your requirements means you can add or remove any component you may desire.



Next Day Delivery on Selected Models

INTEREST FREE CREDIT
ASK FOR DETAILS



FOX LEGEND®

Pentium Pro® Processor based PC
Full Tower Case 250Watt TUV Approved PSU,
5 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" bays
Intel® 430HX PCI ChipSet
256Kb Internal Cache
32Mb EDO 60ns Memory
PCI E-IDE 32bit, 3.5" Panasonic FDD
2.0Gb E-IDE 10Ms WD Hard Drive Mode 4
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
Diamond 3D 64 bit 2Mb EDO Video Card,
EYAMA 17" IDEK Vision Master Pro Monitor
Microsoft® Series II Mouse
Fujitsu 4870 Keyboard,
8 Speed CD ROM Drive,
Windows 95 or (Win NT 4 Option)
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

Single Pentium®PRO Processor based		
	EX VAT	INC VAT
180Mhz	£1949	£2290.07
200Mhz	£1999	£2348.83
Dual Pentium®PRO Processor based		
180Mhz	£2549	£2995.88
200Mhz	£2619	£3077.33

FOX ASCENDANT®

Pentium® Processor based PC
Midl Tower Case 220W TUV Approved PSU
Intel 430HX PCI ChipSet
16Mb EDO 60ns Memory, 256Kb Sync FLC
PCI E-IDE 32bit, 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2.0Gb E-IDE 9ms Hard Drive Mode 4
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1 x En Parallel Port
EYAMA 15" IDEK FST Monitor 1024 x 768@72Hz
Non Interlaced MPRIL
Matrox Millennium 2Mb Vram or Diamond
Stealth 2Mb Vram Video Video Card.
Microsoft® Series II Mouse,
Fujitsu 95 4870 Keyboard,
8 Speed CD ROM Drive
Windows 95 or (Win NT 4 Option)
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

	EX VAT	INC VAT
075Mhz	£1059	£1220.82
100Mhz	£1059	£1244.32
120Mhz	£1079	£1267.82
155Mhz	£1159	£1338.32
180Mhz	£1189	£1397.07
166Mhz	£1289	£1514.57
200Mhz	£1559	£1896.82

FOX PRO EDGE®

Pentium Pro® Processor based PC
Midl Tower Case 250W TUV Approved PSU
32Mb EDO 60ns Memory
Intel 440FX PCI ChipSet
Ultra Wide PCI SCSI-2 Controller
2.1Gb 8ms Fast SCSI Wide Hard Drive
3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
Imagine 128 Series 2 4Mb PCI display card
EYAMA 17" IDEK Vision Master Pro Monitor
Microsoft® Series II Mouse
Fujitsu 95 4780 Keyboard
10 Speed CD ROM Drive
Windows 95 (NT 4 Option)
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

Single Pentium®PRO Processor based		
	EX VAT	INC VAT
180Mhz	£2319	£2724.83
200Mhz	£2379	£2795.33
Dual Pentium®PRO Processor based		
180Mhz	£2899	£3406.33
200Mhz	£2999	£3523.83

FOX ACCLAIM®

Pentium® Processor based PC
Midl Tower Case 220W TUV Approved PSU
Intel 430VX PCI ChipSet
16Mb EDO 60ns Memory, 256Kb Sync FLC
PCI E-IDE 32bit Controller
1.6Gb E-IDE 10ms Hard Drive Mode 4
3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
Stealth 3D 2000 2Mb EDO PCI Video Card
15" GoldStar FST Monitor NI MPRII
Microsoft® Series II Mouse,
Fujitsu 95 4780 Keyboard
8 Speed CD ROM Drive Windows 95,
16 bit Sound Blaster + Speakers
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

	EX VAT	INC VAT
75Mhz	£879	£1056.33
100Mhz	£899	£1056.33
120Mhz	£919	£1079.83
133Mhz	£969	£1138.58
150Mhz	£1029	£1209.08
166Mhz	£1119	£1314.83
200Mhz	£1199	£1408.83

FOX AWARD®

Pentium® Processor based PC
Midl Tower Case 200W TUV Approved PSU
Intel 430VX PCI ChipSet
16Mb EDO 60ns Memory, 256Kb Sync FLC
PCI E-IDE 32bit Controller
1.2Gb E-IDE 10Ms WD Hard Drive Mode 4
3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
Diamond Stealth 64Dram PCI Video Card
15" GoldStar FST Monitor NI MPR II
Microsoft® Series II Mouse
Fujitsu 95 4870 Keyboard
8 Speed CD ROM Drive
MS Windows 95 or Win 3.11
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

	EX VAT	INC VAT
75Mhz	£789	£927.08
100Mhz	£799	£938.83
120Mhz	£819	£962.53
133Mhz	£869	£1021.08
150Mhz	£929	£1091.58
166Mhz	£1049	£1252.58
200Mhz	£1119	£1314.83

FOX PREMIER®

Pentium® Processor based PC
Mini Tower Case 200W TUV Approved PSU
Intel 430VX PCI ChipSet
8Mb EDO 60ns Memory
PCI E-IDE 32bit Controller
850Mb E-IDE 10Ms WD Hard Drive
3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
1Mb 64bit Dram PCI graphics adapter
14" Monitor 1024x768 MPRIL
Quality 5 Button Mouse
High Quality Membran Keyboard
Life Time Support, 5 Yrs Ltd Warranty.

	EX VAT	INC VAT
100Mhz	£509	£598.08
75Mhz	£569	£668.33
100Mhz	£579	£680.33
120Mhz	£599	£703.83
133Mhz	£649	£762.58
180Mhz	£709	£833.08
166Mhz	£799	£938.83
200Mhz	£899	£1056.33

High Spec Network Servers & Support



FOX DEFENDANT

Pentium Pro® & Pentium® Processor based Servers
Server Tower Case 300Watt TUV Approved PSU, 6 x 5.25" bays 3 x 3.5" bays.
Intel 430HX or 440FX PCI ChipSet
512Kb Pipe Line Cache
16Mb EDO 60ns Memory
Adaptec 2940U SCSI-3 PCI Controller
2.1Gb Fast SCSI-2 7200rpm Hard Drive
3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
1Mb DRAM Graphics Card
Fujitsu Keyboard and Mouse
8 Speed CD-ROM Drive
3COM PCI 3C590 10 Base T Ethernet
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

Single Pentium® Processor based		
	EX VAT	INC VAT
100Mhz	£1149	£1350.08
120Mhz	£1169	£1373.58
133Mhz	£1219	£1432.33
150Mhz	£1279	£1502.83
166Mhz	£1379	£1620.33
200Mhz	£1479	£1737.83
Pentium®PRO Processor based		
180Mhz	£1579	£1855.32
200Mhz	£1639	£1925.82
Dual Pentium®PRO Processor based		
180Mhz	£2029	£2384.07
200Mhz	£2249	£2642.57

FOX FORTRESS

Pentium Pro® & Pentium® Processor based Servers
Fault Tolerant Chassis 2 x Hot Swappable 300W TUV Approved PSUs, 12x5.25" bays, 4 x Fan units, Mechanical Locks, Black.
512Kb Pipe Line Cache
Intel 430HX or 440FX PCI ChipSet
32Mb EDO 60ns Memory
Mytek DAC960P Wide PCI RAID Controller
4Mb Fast 36bit Spline Cache
3 x 2.1Gb 8Ms Fast Wide SCSI-2 7200rpm
3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
2 x Serial 16550 UART, 1x Parallel Port
1Mb DRAM Graphics Card
Keyboard and Mouse
8 Speed CD-ROM Drive
3COM PCI 3C595 100/10 Base T Auto switching Ethernet adaptors.
5 Years Ltd Warranty, (1st Year on site)

Single Pentium® Processor based		
	EX VAT	INC VAT
100Mhz	£5089	£5629.67
120Mhz	£5109	£5653.07
133Mhz	£5169	£5723.57
150Mhz	£5229	£5794.07
166Mhz	£5329	£5911.57
200Mhz	£5429	£6029.07
Pentium®PRO Processor based		
180Mhz	£5659	£6299.32
200Mhz	£5549	£6170.07
Dual Pentium®PRO Processor based		
180Mhz	£5889	£6569.57
200Mhz	£6119	£6839.25

Terms & Conditions
How To Order:
By Phone 9am - 7pm Mon-Fri (10am - 5pm Sat)
0990 744500 or 01621 744500
By FAX or email 24 Hours everyday
0990 502207 or 01621 743700
<http://www.sales@foxcomp.co.uk>
Official Orders:
We accept official orders from the public sectors, educational establishments & approved companies. To Open a credit account please phone our credit control department for further information.
Technical Support:
0990 134807 9am - 5pm Mon-Fri
Payment:
VISA/Access/Mastercard/Switch/Delta/Amex or Cheque (No surcharges), TRANSAX facilities.
Delivery:
Express Next Day delivery on all orders placed before 6pm, £10 up to 5kg, £15 5kg-10kg, £20 10kg - 20kg.

fox
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Quietly moving ahead
Unit C, Great Eastern Ind Est,
Station Rd. Maldon Essex. CM9 4LQ

Prices exclude VAT @17.5% and delivery. All trademarks acknowledged. Fox Computer Systems terms and conditions available on request.
©FOX. Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice. Photographs for illustration only. The Intel Inside logo, Intel, Pentium, & i486 are Trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Our Quality assurance procedures guarantees that in the unlikely event of a product failure within days from purchase, you have the option of an immediate exchange, or an alternative replacement. Terms and conditions available upon request.

Call our National Sales Line Today

(0990) 744500 or FAX (0990 502207) **393**



Ultimate PC - Incredible Price!

Special Offer

The Multimedia PowerStation F bundle is the most powerful and highest specification P166 system you can buy at this incredible price of just £1499 +VAT (£1761.33 inc. VAT).

This system manufactured for Time by Colossus, comes with the highest specification and leading edge, top performance components that are ideal for the power user. Comparable systems from other suppliers can be up to £1000 more expensive!

Take a closer look at the specification which includes a massive 32Mb of EDO RAM, the latest Intel Triton 2 430HX chipset, 512K burst cache, the fastest ATI 'SDRAM' based

2Mb graphics card, fast 2.0Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, wavetable plug and play 3D sound card, large 15" NI screen, expandable midi tower case and a massive software bundle. We also offer an even faster P200 full tower model that comes with a 4Mb graphics card and 3.2Gb tape back-up system.

Buy your ultimate PC system from Time and join the hundreds of thousands of customers who have enjoyed the best value in the industry by purchasing their PC system from us over the past ten years. Buy with confidence from the UK's leading direct PC supplier. Order early and you could also get a FREE 28.8 modem with this system.

Colossus Multimedia PowerStation Specification

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor (on P166 model) or 200MHz Pentium processor (on P200 model)
- Massive 32Mb EDO RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 512k Pipeline burst mode cache
- Intel Triton 2 430HX chipset with plug and play and Intel socket 7
- 2.0Gb Enhanced IDE hard disk
- ATI 264VT 'SDRAM' based graphics card with 2Mb synchronous RAM (on P166 model), 4Mb 'SGRAM' graphics card (on P200 model)
- Large 15" SVGA NI 0.28dp low radiation screen
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Plug and play 3D wavetable sound card
- Twin stereo 15w speaker system
- PC joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Colossus midi tower with 7 drive bays (P166 model) or full tower with 9 drive bays (P200 model)
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- One year warranty extendable to 3 or 5 years
- Lotus pre-loaded suite including Word Pro 96, Lotus 1-2-3, Approach 96, Organizer, SmartPics
- GSP pre-loaded suite including Pressworks DTP, Designworks, Money and Homewise
- Five CD multimedia titles including BodyWorks v5, Infopedia 96 encyclopaedia, WinTutor 95 tutorial and more.
- Free 28.8 BABT external fax / data / Internet modem (offer limited to first 1000 customers)
- 3.2Gb Tape back-up system (with P200 model only)

FREE

First 1000 customers only
28.8 Modem

P166 Model (Multimedia PowerStation F)

Midi Tower model
Intel P166 Pentium® processor

£ **1761**^{.33} inc. VAT

£ **1499** +VAT

P200 Model (Multimedia PowerStation G)

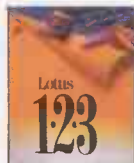
Full Tower model
Intel P200 Pentium® processor

£ **2113**^{.83} inc. VAT

£ **1799** +VAT



Microsoft Windows 95
The best operating system for the PC. To get the most out of your PC you need to buy a system that comes optimised for Windows 95



Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet
Lotus 1-2-3 is the best multi-dimensional spreadsheet available and will let you do virtually anything with numerical information



Lotus Word Pro 96
The latest version of Lotus's award winning full-feature word processing package.



Lotus Approach 96
Powerful 32-bit relational database and information management package



Lotus Organizer
Full-feature personal information manager and scheduler that allows you to manage your time and work.



Lotus SmartPics
The finest clipart images that cover a wide range of topics and which can be easily incorporated into your documents for added impact.



GSP DesignWorks
Full-feature drawing package like CoreDraw that allows you to create reports, memos, adverts, brochures, newsletters etc.



GSP PressWorks
Advanced easy to use Desktop Publishing suite that allows you to create reports, memos, adverts, brochures, newsletters etc.

TIME

01282 777 111

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Fax 01282 77 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



All Offers End
31st December



**P166 and
P200
Ultimate
PC Systems**

Key Features

- ✓ **32Mb EDO RAM**
A massive 32Mb of EDO RAM increases the performance of your Windows 95 system and allows you to multitask smoothly.
- ✓ **Pentium P166 or P200 Processor**
Intel P166 processor provides all the power your system needs to make it really fly. The P200 model provides even more performance. Remember the Pentium is better than the Pentium Pro when running Windows 95.
- ✓ **2Gb EIDE Hard Disk**
Our massive 2000Mb enhanced IDE hard disk together with the new enhanced controllers on the Intel Triton 2 430HX chipset motherboard produce the best performance ever.
- ✓ **32 Wavetable 3D Sound Card**
The latest plug and play 3D sound card includes superb 1Mb hardware wavetable in ROM (32 simultaneous voices, 190 instrument sounds and voice recognition) and 3D spatialiser with surround sound.
- ✓ **ATI 2Mb 264VT 'SDRAM' Graphics**
This system includes the latest 'SDRAM' based 2Mb graphics card which gives the fastest Windows 95 performance we have ever seen. The new synchronous memory technology produces faster performance than traditional 'VRAM' or 'WRAM' based graphics cards and is the new performance standard. The P200 model comes with 4Mb 'SGRAM' based graphics card.
- ✓ **15" SVGA NI Screen**
We include a crisp sharp low radiation, non-interlaced SVGA screen with fast flicker free refresh rate which gives a superb image.
- ✓ **512k Pipeline Burst Cache**
To get the best performance from a P166 or P200 processor you need 512k burst cache. 256k is simply not enough.
- ✓ **Massive Software Bundle**
The system comes pre-loaded with Windows 95 which has been optimised for this PC. Also included is a superb software suite from Lotus, other business applications and five CD multimedia titles.
- ✓ **Eight Speed CD-ROM Drive**
To maintain the highest performance with every component Colossus fit a fast eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive with data transfer rate approaching 1200Kb/sec.
- ✓ **Expandable Midi Tower Case**
The Colossus midi tower provides ample expansion potential with seven drive bays in a small foot print. The P200 model comes with a nine bay full tower case.
- ✓ **Free 28.8 BAPT Fax / Data / Internet Modem**
Offer limited to first one thousand customers.

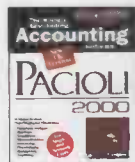
APPROVED for children's telecommunication systems specified in our publications for use subject to the conditions set out in them



GSP Money
The fast and easy way to organise your home finances. It can manage your bank and credit card accounts and much more.



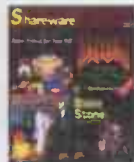
GSP HomeWise
The ultimate home and family organizer including message centre, household contents, party planner, chores list, holiday planner etc.



Pacioli 2000 Accounts
Full-feature accounting suite including 8 integrated modules including nominal ledgers, stock control, invoicing and budgeting!



BodyWorks v5 CD
Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail including 3-D views and video clips.



Shareware CD
Packed with almost 100 of the best shareware programs and games including Doom, Raptor, Pinball and BlakeStone.



Infopedia 96 Encyclopaedia CD
The most comprehensive multimedia encyclopaedia available allowing you to search and browse with ease.



WinTutor 95 CD
Windows 95 training package with four professional training programs on one CD.



SEMERC Educational CD
The leading school software for the National Curriculum from SEMERC. Includes Graphplot, Treasure chest, Sheetwise and more.

01282 777 111

TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TSUPIC

THE NEW SILICA PC



HURRICANE PC

P166+ SYSTEM ONLY £1399 INC VAT

HX MOTHERBOARD

Uses Intel Triton II HX Motherboard with 6 SIMM Sockets allowing up to 512Mb of fast EDO Memory. Includes 4 PCI and 4 ISA Slots.

128bit GRAPHICS CARD

Our competitors use 32-bit or 64-bit Graphics Cards. The Hurricane includes a state-of-the-art 128-bit VGA Graphics Card with 2Mb of High Performance MDRAM.

8x MULTIMEDIA

An 8-speed CD-ROM Drive is fitted as standard, together with an Aztech WaveRider Pro 32A 3D Soundcard with Wavetable +3D.

2.1Gb HARD DRIVE

The Hurricane uses a 2.1Gb Hard Drive from IBM, with MR Heads and an average access time of 9.5ms. It has an extremely fast rotation speed of 5,400rpm.

ON-SITE WARRANTY

Hurricane PCs come with a 1 year On-site Warranty provided by Cornhill, one of the UK's largest insurance companies.



VGA MONITOR

Hurricane prices include a 14" .28 Dot Pitch S-VGA Colour Monitor. To upgrade to any other Monitor deduct £229 from any of Silica's standard Monitor prices.

SPEAKERS

Systems include a pair of quality Stereo Speakers with 64watts PMPO.

16Mb EDO RAM

All systems come supplied with 16Mb of FAST EDO RAM. Expandable to 512Mb.

512K PIPELINE BURST

Most competitors use only 256K. For extra performance the Hurricane uses 512K of FAST Pipeline Burst Cache.



CE Test Certified by IBM Labs

IBM VOICE DICTATION

The new IBM "Simply Speaking" Voice Dictation software package is pre-loaded on Hurricane PCs. This turns your spoken words straight into text at up to 70-100 words per minute. A Microphone is also included.

MICROPHONE

A Microphone is included for use with all your sound packages as well as with the IBM Voice Dictation software.

SOFTWARE



MICROSOFT MOUSE & KEYBOARD

For full compatibility Hurricane comes with an original Microsoft PS/2 mouse. In addition, we include a fully compatible 105 key Windows 95 Keyboard with a tactile feel key click.

CYRIX P150+

£1105.53 + VAT =

£1299 Inc VAT

Ref: HPC 0150

CYRIX P166+

£1190.64 + VAT =

£1399 Inc VAT

Ref: HPC 0166

INTEL 166

£1275.74 + VAT =

£1499 Inc VAT

Ref: HPC 1166

INTEL 200

£1445.96 + VAT =

£1699 Inc VAT

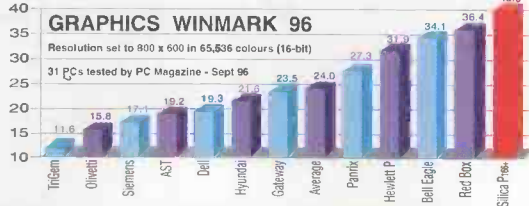
Ref: HPC 1200

We are proud to offer the new Silica Hurricane PC range. As the name suggests, these machines have awesome speed and out power almost every other PC currently on the market. The price to performance ratio is stunning. You only have to look at the specifications to see for yourself.

- Powerful Cyrix or Intel Processors with 16Mb of Fast EDO RAM
- 2.1Gb IBM Hard Drive with Super Fast 9.5ms Access and 5,400rpm Spin Speed
- Latest Triton II Motherboard with Intel HX Chipset
- 128-bit STB Tseng Labs ET6000 Graphics Card Including 2Mb MDRAM, Provides an Amazing Graphics Winmark of Over 40.0
- 8 x Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Professional Wavetable Sound Card with 3D
- Speakers - 2 x 40 Watt = 80 watt PMPO

PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKS

In the September 96 issue, Ziff Davis UK PC Magazine tested 31 different P166 class PCs. The Graphics WinMark 96 test evaluates a PC's VGA performance. The AVERAGE performance of all 31 PCs was 24.0 - With the lowest at 11.6 - The highest was 36.4. The Hurricane P166+ Graphics WinMark 96 is 40.0 giving it a HIGHER performance than any of 31 tested PCs. The Winstone 32 v1.0 benchmark gives the OVERALL performance for a complete PC system. The Hurricane P166+ Performance of 98.0 is 19% faster than the average of all the 31 PCs which scored Winstone 82.5. The top performer was only 9% faster but at a retail price of £3,049 (inc VAT).



TECHNOLOGY CENTRES

MAIL ORDER & BROCHURES

01483 718100

37 STORES NATIONWIDE

with 17 in DEBENHAMS

BILLINGHAM	Silica	53 Queensway
BOLTON	Silica	16-18 Bradshawgate
BRISTOL	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), St James Barton
BUCKINGHAM	Silica	OPENING SOON
CARDIFF	Silica	Frederick Street
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 27 High Street
CHELTENHAM	Silica	10 Pitville Street
CHESTER	Silica	116-118 Foregate Street
CROYDON	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 11-31 North End
DURHAM	Silica	Millburngate
EDINBURGH	Silica	141 George Street
GLASGOW	Silica	100 Stockwell Street

GLASGOW	Debenhams	(5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams	(Lower Ground Floor), Kings Square
GUILDFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Millbrook
HARROW	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Station Road
HEADINGTON	Silica	112 London Road
HULL	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Prospect Street
IPSWICH	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Westgate Street
LEEDS	Silica	97-99 Vicars Lane
LEICESTER	Silica	20 Market Street
LIVERPOOL	Silica	22 Lord Street
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road
LONDON	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St

LONDON	*Harrods	(3rd Floor), Knightsbridge
LUTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Armdale Centre
MANCHESTER	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Street
MANCHESTER	Silica	John Dalton Street
NEWCASTLE	Silica	17-19 Clayton Street
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Royal Parade
ROMFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Place
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), The Moor
SHEFFIELD	Silica	Pinstone Street
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Queensway
THURROCK	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Lakeside Centre
YORK	Silica	11-13 Clifford Street

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION ON HURRICANE PC

To: Silica, PCW-0197-504,
Anglo House, Forsyth Road, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5RU

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s):

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

PENTIUM AST COLOUR NOTEBOOKS FROM £899*

All Notebooks come with full Worldwide Manufacturers Warranty. We believe we are the cheapest supplier in the country for name branded notebooks. If you know different, we'd appreciate a call.

Sight & Sound are one of the largest approved 'Intel integrator' manufacturer's of Quality Personal Computers. We pride ourselves with a code of standards second to none within Europe. If we can be of service with any of your NOTEBOOK OR DESKTOP computer requirements then please do not hesitate to contact one of our sales engineers.

Sight & Sound LTD

MANUFACTURERS OF THE TRADER RANGE OF PC SYSTEMS

LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER!

ASCENTIA 950N NOTEBOOKS

MODEL	PROCESSOR	MEMORY	HARD DRIVE	SCREEN TYPE	PRICE
950N Ascentia	Pentium 75Mhz	8MB	800MB	Colour	£899
950N Ascentia	Pentium 90Mhz	8MB	800MB	Colour	£959
950N Ascentia	Pentium 75Mhz	8MB	800GB	TFT Colour	£1100
950N Ascentia	Pentium 90Mhz	8MB	800MB	TFT Colour	£1200
950N Ascentia	Pentium 120Mhz	8MB	1.2GB	11.8" TFT	£1600

950N Notebooks available with external CD ROM's for extra £129
1.2GB Hard Drives available on all models

J SERIES NOTEBOOKS

MODEL	PROCESSOR	MEMORY	HARD DRIVE	SCREEN TYPE	PRICE
J Series	Pentium 75Mhz	8MB	800MB	Colour	£959
J Series	Pentium 100Mhz	8MB	800MB	Colour	£1059
J Series	Pentium 100Mhz	8MB	800MB	TFT Colour	£1250
J Series	Pentium 133Mhz	8MB	800MB	TFT Colour	£1400

J Series Notebooks available with external CD ROM's for extra £129

P SERIES NOTEBOOKS

MODEL	PROCESSOR	MEMORY	HARD DRIVE	CD	SCREEN TYPE	PRICE
P Series	Pentium 100Mhz	8MB	800MB	Quad	11.3" TFT Col	£1799
P Series	Pentium 100Mhz	8MB	1.2GB	Quad	11.3" TFT Col	£1899
P Series	Pentium 133Mhz	8MB	1.2GB	Quad	11.3" TFT Col	£2100



ASCENTIA 950N

- Choose from Intel Pentium 120, 90 and 75Mhz processing for maximum performance
- Extra large screens available, in 11.8" or 10.4" diagonal, with both Super VGA (800 x 600) & VGA resolution in TFT Active-Matrix Colour
- Multimedia capable, with Sound Blaster 16-bit audio built-in
- Lithium Ion Battery with AST Power Management for up to 6 hours of battery life
- 3 Year Worldwide Manufacturers Warranty



J SERIES

- Choose from Intel P/133, P/100 or P/75 processors with up to 256 KB level 2 cache
- 10.4" (26.4cm) diagonal screens, available in Super VGA (800 x 600) resolution with Dual-Scan STN or TFT Active-Matrix colour
- Lithium Ion battery
- Multimedia support with 16-bit integrated sound, built in microphone and speakers
- 3 Years Worldwide Manufacturers Warranty



P SERIES

- Modular design with high-spec CD-ROM drive as standard
- Large Super VGA (800 x 600) 11.3" diagonal TFT Active-Matrix colour screen
- Integrated 16-bit sound and dual stereo speakers
- 2nd Battery Available giving up to 10hrs Battery Life
- 3 Years Worldwide Manufacturers Warranty

*All prices exclude VAT at the prevailing rate and prices are subject to change without notice.

TEL : 01527 579120 FAX : 01527 579121

3 Worcester Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs, B61 7DL



Network Cards

SMC	
EtherEZ BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA.....	£45
EtherEZ 5Pack BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA.....	£215
Etherpower BNC/RJ45 Combo PCI.....	£56
Etherpower 5 Pack BNC/RJ45 Combo PCI.....	£275
COMPLEX	
BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA.....	£17
BNC/RJ45 Combo 10BaseT PCI.....	£49
BNC/RJ45 Combo 100/10 Base T PCI.....	£79
PCMCIA Combo.....	£75
3Com Etherlink III	
3C509 BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA.....	£65
3C590 BNC/RJ45 Combo 10BaseT PCI.....	£79
3C595 BNC/RJ45 Combo 100/10 Base T PCI.....	£182
PCMCIA Combo.....	£129
D Link	
DE220CT BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA.....	£32
DE30CT BNC/RJ45 Combo PCI.....	£49
DE220CT Pocket Adaptor BNC/RJ45.....	£49
Intel	
EtherExpress PRO/10 BNC/RJ45 Combo ISA.....	£65
EtherExpress PRO/10 Base T PCI.....	£89
Grey Cell Systems	
GCS2210 PCMCIA 10BaseT.....	£99
GCS2220 PCMCIA 10BaseT&10BaseT2.....	£119
GCS3410 PCMCIA Multifunction 10BaseT & FAX Modem V34.....	£329

Network Hubs

3COM	
3C16670 12P FMS Hub (12xRJ45 1xAUI).....	£355
3C16670 24P FMS Hub (24xRJ45 1xAUI).....	£625
LinkSwitch 1000 12P 100BT Managed.....	£1595
LinkSwitch 1000 24P 100BT Managed.....	£1999
LinkSwitch 3000 24P 100BT Managed.....	£625
DLINK	
DE-809-TC 8P 10BT Hub with BNC.....	£99
DE-812-TP 12P 10BT Hub with BNC&AUI.....	£172
DE-824-TP 16P 10BT Hub with BNC&AUI.....	£195
DE-812-TX 12P 100BT Hub with BNC&AUI.....	£813

SMC	
Tiger Hub 6P (6xRJ45 1xAUI).....	£149
3812 14P Hub (14xRJ45 1xAUI).....	£415
TRUST	
8 port Smart Hub BNC.....	£89
16 port Smart Hub BNC.....	£169

Network Routers

Cisco	
CPA751 ISDN(BRI) 4 User.....	£725
CPA751RO ISDN(BRI) Unlimited User.....	£1095
CPA1003 ISDN(BRI) Flash Memory.....	£1155

Network Repeater

Allied Telesyn	
2 port BNC/AUI.....	£129
4 port BNC/AUI.....	£379
8 port BNC/AUI.....	£489
DLINK	
2 port BNC/AUI.....	£129
4 port BNC/AUI.....	£175
TRUST	
2 port BNC/AUI.....	£99
6 port BNC/AUI.....	£215

Network Print Servers

DLINK	
DE950.....	£189
FOX	
Trust Print server BNC/UTP.....	£199
Genius Print Server BNC/UTP.....	£118
Hewlett Packard	
JetDirect Internal.....	£255
JetDirect External.....	£219

UPS

American Power 600VA.....	BK £119
American Power 700VA.....	SU £219 BK £145
American Power 1000VA.....	SU £389 BK £199
American Power 1400VA.....	SU £499 BK £339
American Power 2200VA.....	SU £799
American Power 3000VA.....	SU £1199

KeyBoards & Mice etc

Keyboards	
FOX Quality UK 102.....	£8
FOX Quality Win 95.....	£10
Fujitsu 4870 Membrain (Win 95 optional).....	£17
Fujitsu 4720 Click Action (Win 95 Optional).....	£24
Cherry GB1-6105 Win 95.....	£22
Cherry GB0-3000 Win 95.....	£17
Cherry GB1-3000 Click Action.....	£35
Cherry GB0-4100 Note Book.....	£65
Windows 95 Click Action.....	£19
Microsoft Natural Win 95.....	£39
Natural Keyboard Win 95.....	£35
PS2 Adaptor.....	£5
Mice	
Quality 3 Button Mouse.....	£6
Trust Natural Mouse.....	£10
Logitech Pilot Mouse (DIN or PS2).....	£15
Logitech Trackman Vista (add £2 for Voyager).....	£42
Logitech Cyberman 3D.....	£68
Genius Mouse 3.....	£11
Microsoft Mouse 2 with Telepoint SW.....	£18

Scanners & Tablets



Trust	
Trust Ami Colour 400dpi Hand Held.....	£65
Trust 4800 A4 Flatbed 24bit Col/Pass.....	£199
Trust 9600 A4 Flatbed 24bit Col/Pass.....	£299
Trust Transparency Kit.....	£159
Nikon	
Scantouch LE.....	£785
CoolScan II.....	£875
Super CoolScan.....	£1339
UMAX	
Vista SE 4800 A4 Flatbed 24bit.....	£199
Vista SE 4800 A4 Flatbed 24bit LE.....	£219
Vista S12 9600 A4 Flatbed 30bit.....	£439
Vista S12 9600 A4 Flatbed 30bit LE.....	£469
Vista Powerlook Pro.....	£1489
Vista Powerlook Pro LE.....	£1589
Vista Powerlook Pro 2000.....	£3279
Digitizing Tablets	
Trust 12"x12" Digitizing Tablet.....	£69
Trust 12"x18" Digitizing Tablet.....	£139

Printers

Hewlett Packard	
HP Desjet 600.....	£141
HP Desjet 690C.....	£211
HP Desjet 870C.....	£298
HP Desjet 1600C.....	£815
HP Desjet 1600M.....	£1214
HP Office Jet LX.....	£459
HP Laserjet SL.....	£289
HP Laserjet 5P.....	£379
HP Laserjet 5N.....	£1015
HP Laserjet 5M.....	£1174
HP Laserjet 5MP.....	£724
HP Laserjet 5Si.....	£1979
HP Laserjet 5Si MX.....	£2710
Epson	
Epson LX300.....	£91
Epson LQ570.....	£209
Epson Stylus 820.....	£139
Epson Stylus 25 Colour.....	£149
Epson Stylus 1500 Colour.....	£499
Canon	
Bj-30.....	£105
Bj-210.....	£119
Bj-230.....	£229
BjC-610.....	£269
BjC-4100.....	£169
Lexmark	
Jetprinter 2050.....	£279
Jetprinter 2070.....	£312
Optra Laser.....	£479

Modems

FOX	
14,400 with Internet access.....	Int £38 ext £49
28.8 with Internet access.....	Int £79 ext £79
PCMCIA 28.8.....	£119
Miro	
Micoconnect 34 office.....	£229
Motorola	
3400 Internet Solution 28.8.....	£118
3400 Pro 28.8 on line.....	£105
PCMCIA 28.8.....	£179
US Robotics	
Sportster 14.4 Vi.....	Int £76 ext £76
Sportster 33.6 Vi.....	Int £127 ext £127
Courier V34 33.6.....	Int £199 ext £199
Sportster X-jack PCMCIA V34.....	£129
PACE	
Linnet 34fx.....	Int £149 ext £149
Micrlin NB 34 PCMCIA.....	Int £149 ext £149
Desk 34.....	Int £165 ext £165

MultiTech Systems

MT284ZDX.....	£143
MT193ZDX.....	£105
MT12834ZPX1.....	£137
MT2834LT1 PCMCIA.....	£179
MT22834BLK.....	£349
MT1432BLK.....	£259
MT28PCSI.....	£399

ISDN Adapters

Hayes Ultra ISDN 64K Modem.....	£379
Hayes Ultra ISDN System Adaptor.....	£279
Digi Data Fire NT.....	£349
ACOTEC ISDN II.....	£199

Multimedia

Sound Cards	
16 Bit Sound card with CD Interface.....	£19
16 Bit Sound card P&P with CD Interface.....	£25
Creative Labs 16 Bit P&P.....	£49
Creative Labs AWE 32 P&P OEM.....	£95
Creative Labs AWE 32 P&P Full Edition.....	£145

Multimedia Kits	
16 bit Sound Blaster P&P + Active Speakers + 6 Speed CDROM.....	£89
8 Speed CDROM.....	£99
Above with Windows 95 + 9 CD Titles or MS Encarter, 500 Nations MS Works, Dangerous Creatures, MS Entertainment and MS Golf.....	£79
Creative Discovery 8 Speed.....	£155
Creative Games Blaster Vau.....	£95
Video Processing	
Fast Aviator MN502010.....	£179
Fast Movie Machine Pro.....	£255
Fast Movie Machine 2.....	£455
Fast Screen Machine II.....	£615
Hauptpage Cinema Pro P&P TV/Teletext.....	£219
Hauptpage Win TV Win Motion 60 MPEG.....	£309
Hauptpage Win TV Cinema.....	£319
Hauptpage Win TV PCI PRISMA.....	£85
Hauptpage Win TV Celebrity.....	£219

Speakers	
Labtec	
Audio Enthusiast LCS-1012 HI FI.....	£16
Audio Enthusiast LCS-1014 HI FI.....	£19
Gamers LCS-2612 HI FI.....	£16
Gamers LCS-2412 HI FI.....	£19
Eduainment LCS-1020 HI FI.....	£39
Eduainment LCS-1022 HI FI.....	£59
Others	
FOX 5Watt RMS Active HI FI.....	£10
Trust Soundwave 20 25Watt HI FI.....	£19
Trust 300Watt 3D Sound.....	£45
Yamaha MIC15.....	£37
Yamaha MSW15 Sub Woofer.....	£69
Joy Sticks & Pads	
Trust Pad Fighter 200.....	£9
Trust Wireless Fighter 250.....	£39
Gravis Advanced Game Pad.....	£17
Gravis Analogue Pro Joy Stick.....	£26

CD-ROM Drives

Model	Manufacturer	Int	Speed	Transfer	Price
CD-7730	Hitachi	IDE	QUAD	600kbs	£33
BDC639	BTC	IDE	SIX	900kbs	£43
CD-56E	TEAC	IDE	SIX	900kbs	£69
CR504B	Panasonic	SCSI	SIX	1050kbs	£99
XM3071	Toshiba	SCSI	SIX	1050kbs	£169
BTC6	BTC	IDE	EIGHT	1050kbs	£59
CD7930	Hitachi	IDE	EIGHT	1050kbs	£69
R-580B	Goldstar	IDE	EIGHT	1050kbs	£69
CD-868	Aztec	IDE	EIGHT	1050kbs	£65
CR583	Panasonic	IDE	EIGHT	1050kbs	£65
CD-58E	TEAC	IDE	EIGHT	1200kbs	£85
CD-6610	Aztec	IDE	TEN	1500kb	£75
DRU-10	Pioneer	IDE	TEN	1500kb	£89
CD512E	Teac	IDE	Twelve	2000kb	£109

CD-ROM Writers

HP4020i SuperStore 2x4.....	£399
Plasmon CDR4240i 2x4.....	£449
Plasmon CDR4240e 2x4.....	£579
Plasmon CDR4400i 4x4.....	£689
Plasmon CDR4400e 4x4.....	£799
Yamaha CDI100i 4x4.....	£549
Yamaha CDI100e 4x4.....	£599

Optical Drives

Fujitsu M2512A 230Mb Magneto Optical Internal.....	£279
M2513A 630Mb Magneto Optical Internal.....	£369
Panasonic LF1004 650Mb Optical + CDROM Kit.....	£379
LF7304 1.5Gb Phase Change Internal.....	£1399
Hewlett-Packard	
C1716T 650Mb Internal.....	£1309

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC20.....	£229
DC40.....	£419
DC50.....	£669
Casio	
QV10.....	£339
Polaroid	
PDC2000/T.....	£1799
PDC2000/A.....	£2439
PDC2000/60.....	£2999

Backup Devices



DAT Drives (4mm)

Hewlett Packard	
HP1534 2Gb Internal.....	Int £405 Ext £480
HP1536 4Gb Internal.....	Int £499 Ext £579
HP1533 16Gb Internal.....	Int £599 Ext £679
HP1553 48Gb Autoloader.....	Int £1445 Ext £2015
Seagate DAT	
Surestore 2000e 2Gb.....	Int £464 Ext £639
Surestore 5000e 4Gb.....	Int £528 Ext £738
Surestore 6000e 16Gb.....	Int £648 Ext £938
Surestore 12000e 48Gb AutoLoader.....	Int £1739 Ext £2539
HP DAT Drive Support Pack (3 Yrs OSM).....	Int £115 Ext £15
Seagate DAT	
2Gb 4mm.....	Int £469 Ext £555
4Gb 4mm.....	Int £455 Ext £555
8Gb 4mm.....	Int £609 Ext £709

Tape Backup Drives

Colorado	
DJ-50 Jumbo 1.4Gb IDE.....	Int £149 Ext N/A
T1000 Travan 800Mb IDE.....	Int £89 Ext £107
T4000 Travan 4Gb SCSI.....	Int £269 Ext N/A
Seagate TapeStore	
TST800Mb.....	Int £84 Ext £159
TST3200Mb.....	Int £149 Ext N/A
TST8000 4Gb Falcon II IDE.....	Int £249 Ext £259
TST8000 4Gb Falcon II SCSI.....	Int £259 Ext £319
Iomega	
Dricto 800Mb.....	Int £77 Ext £95
Dricto 2.0Gb.....	Int £103 Ext £139
Dricto 3.2Gb.....	Int £169 Ext £179
ZIP 100Mb SCSI.....	Int £111 Ext £111
ZIP 100Mb FDD.....	Int £109 Ext N/A
ZIP 100Mb Parallel.....	Int N/A Ext £109
JAZ 1Gb SCSI.....	Int £289 Ext £329
Syquest	
Easy Flyer.....	Int £89 Ext £89 Media £13
SQ3270A.....	Int £99 Ext £POA£39
SQ3270S.....	Int £105 Ext £POA£39

Controllers & I/O



ISA / VLB AT IDE	
AT ISA 2Hdd 2Fdd 2P 2S 16550.....	£7
AT BOCCA 4S 16550, 2 Bi-Dlr Parallel.....	£59
VLB E-IDE 4Hdd 2Fdd 2S 1P 16550Uart.....	£
VLB Promise.....	£

PCI E-IDE	
PCI IDE 2Hdd 2Fdd 2S 1P 16550 Uart.....	£39

ISA / VLB SCSI	
Adaptec 1505 AT Total CD Kit.....	£34
Adaptec 1515 AT Ultra Total Connect.....	£59
Adaptec 1542 AT Bare Card.....	£115
Adaptec 1542 AT Full Kit.....	£155
Adaptec 2842 VLB Full Kit.....	£149

PCI SCSI	
Adaptec 2920 Full Kit.....	£99
Adaptec 2940 Bare Card.....	£145
Adaptec 2940 Full Kit.....	£157
Adaptec 2940UW Ultra Wide Kit.....	£198
Adaptec 3940W Multi Channel Full Kit.....	£265
Adaptec Airport 1000 Remote Control.....	£59
Adaptec Airport 2000 Remote Control.....	£69
Adaptec Airport 2500 Remote Control.....	£109

PCI RAID Wide SCSI	
Adaptec 3985 Full Kit.....	£569
DPT 3225 Full Kit.....	£759
Mylex DAC960P Full Kit.....	£799

PCMCIA SCSI	
Adaptec 1460.....	£129

Call our National Sales Line Today

(0990) 744500 or FAX (0990 502207)

http://www.sales@foxcomp.co.uk

FOX Computer Systems

★Next Day Delivery ★Massive Stocks ★Established 7 Years ★Lowest Prices

Monitors



15" FST
£199
£233.82 inc VAT

Model	Size dot	Res	Warr	Price
Viewsonic				
V14ES	14"	28 1024x768 @62Hz	1Yr os	£164
V15ES	15"	28 1024x768 @77Hz	1Yr os	£219
V15G	15"	28 1024x768 @77Hz	3Yr *	£259
V15GS	15"	27 1024x768 @85Hz	3Yr *	£289
V15GA	15"	27 1024x768 @76Hz	3Yr *	£319
V17EA	17"	27 1024x768 @76Hz	3Yr *	£449
V17GA	17"	27 1024x768 @85Hz	3Yr *	£529
V17GS	17"	28 1024x768 @85Hz	3Yr *	£459
V17PS	17"	25 1280x1024 @77Hz	3Yr *	£559
V20G	20"	28 1280x1024 @77Hz	3Yr *	£869
V21PS	21"	25 1280x1024 @77Hz	3Yr *	£1089
Trust				
CM2431	14"	39 1024x768 NI	1Yr	£148
CM2528D	14"	28 1024x768 NI	1Yr	£175
CM3028D	15"	28 1280x1024 NI	1Yr	£248
Viewer17	17"	28 1600x1200 NI	1Yr	£329
CM5031	20"	31 1024x768 NI	1Yr	£639
Goldstar				
GS146DM	14"	28 1024x768 NI	2Yr os	£169
SW44M Spks	14"	28 1024x768 NI	2Yr os	£185
GS1522	15"	28 1024x768	1Yr rib	£199
GS1527DM	15"	28 1024x768 NI 72Hz	2Yr os	£239
SW56M spks	15"	28 1024x768 NI 72Hz	2Yr os	£249
SW761	17"	28 1280x1024	2Yr os	£445
SW74M spks	17"	39 1280x1024 NI 72Hz	2Yr os	£349
SW201	20"	28 1280x1024 NI	2Yr os	£839
IYAMA				
MF-8615T	15"	26 1024x768 @75Hz	2Yr	£249
MF-8617E	17"	26 1280x1024 @80Hz	3Yr	£489
MF-9017E	17"	25 1600x1200 @72Hz	3Yr	£549
MF-8221T	21"	22 1600x1200 @75Hz	3Yr	£959
MF-9021T	21"	30 1600x1200 @75Hz	3Yr	£999
SONY				
CDP-15SX1	15"	25 1024x768 @75Hz	1Yr	£255
CDP-15SF2	15"	25 1024x768 @85Hz	1Yr	£298
CDP-17SF2	17"	25 1024x768 @72Hz	1Yr	£498
CDP-17SE2	17"	25 1280x1024 @75Hz	1Yr	£735
Hitachi				
15MVK value	15"	24 1280x1024 @80Hz	3Yr *	£235
17MVK Pro	17"	22 1280x1024 @77Hz	3Yr *	£429
CM2096	20"	27 1280x1024 @75Hz	3Yr *	£755
CM2011	20"	24 1280x1024 @75Hz	3Yr *	£859
CM2111	21"	22 1600x1200 @75Hz	3Yr *	£999
CM2112	21"	22 1600x1200 @80Hz	3Yr *	£1399
Panasonic				
TXD-1734	17"	26 1024x768 @72Hz	1Yr	£439
TXD-2162	21"	28 1280x1024 @75Hz	1Yr	£1065

Viewsonic

Trust

Goldstar

IYAMA

SONY

Hitachi

Panasonic

Graphic Adaptors

Generic

Trident 8900D8 1Mb ISA£49

Cirrus Logic 1Mb PCI£29

ET4000 ISA/VL/PCI VESA 16.7 Million Col.£45

Orchid

Righteous 3D£175

Matrox

Millennium 2Mb WRAM 220Mhz DAC...£109

Millennium 4Mb WRAM 220Mhz DAC...£169

Mystique 3D 2Mb£105

Mystique 3D 4Mb£165

Number Nine

9FX Vision 331 2Mb£145

9FX Motion 531 1Mb£115

9FX Motion 771 2Mb£195

9FX Motion 771 4Mb£295

Imagine 128 1600 4Mb Series II£559

GrafixStar

400 1Mb£38

600 2.25Mb£125

700 2MbMb£165

Motherboards

486DX4 Motherboards

Pentium® Motherboards

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Mhz Features

PT5 430FX 128 4 3 200 A/P/U

G586-IPV 430VX 128 4 3 200 A/P/U

G586-IPC 430HX 892 4 3 200 A/P/U

IntelEndeavor 430FX 256 3 4 200 A/S

IntelTucson 430FX 128 3 4 166 A/P

Supermica Tri II 430HX 256 4 4 200 A/P/U

Ausetek Dual 430FX 256 4 4 200 A

A = Built in 2xS 16550 UART, 1xP + E-IDEx4, 2xPdd

P = 256kb Pipe Line Cache ** 512Kb

U = Universal Serial Bus

S = Built In sound blaster 16

Intel 430FX G586£65

Intel 430FX PT5£79

Intel 430HX G586-IPC 512K PLC...£89

Intel 430VX G586-IPV£79

Intel Endeavor£205

Intel Tucson£125

SuperMicro 430HX 512K PLC.....£159

Ausetek Dual Pentium.....£299

Pentium® Pro M/B's

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Bios I/O Feature

Intel®Venus 440FX ? 3 4 AMI Y A

P6SNE 440FX 768 5 4 AMI Y A

P6DNF 440FX 1Gb 4 4 AMI Y A/B

P6RP7D 450FX 1Gb 8 2 AMI Y A/B/C

A = Flash EPROM, Socket 8, VRM Socket

C = Server Monitor Skt (Pager call home function)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Intel Venus ATX Format£209

SuperMicro P6SNE.....£279

PP6-440FX Pentium Pro£179

SuperMicro P6DNE Dual£399

SuperMicro P6DNF Dual£399

Microprocessors

Pentium 75Mhz£55

Pentium 100Mhz.....£75

Pentium 100Mhz AMD£59

Pentium 120Mhz.....£99

Pentium 133Mhz.....£149

Pentium 150Mhz.....£199

Pentium 166Mhz.....£275

Pentium 200Mhz.....£359

Pentium@PRO 180Mhz 256Kb£319

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 256Kb.....£399

Pentium@PRO 166Mhz 512Kb.....£515

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 512Kb.....£879

AMD/SGS

486DX2/80Mhz and DX2/66Mhz.....£15

486DX4/120Mhz£25

5X86 133Mhz£29

CYRIX

6X86 133Mhz£109

6X86 150Mhz£129

6X86 166Mhz£159

6X86 200Mhz£349

Monitors

Diamond Multimedia

Stealth 64 1Mb Dram 2120.....£41

Stealth 64 1Mb Dram Video 2121 ..£48

Stealth 64 2Mb Vram Video 3240£127

Edge 3D 2120XL 1Mb Dram£69

Edge 3D 3240XL 2Mb Vram.....£129

Stealth 3D 2000 2Mb EDO£72

Stealth 3D 2000 4Mb EDO£95

Memory Upgrades

Stealth 1Mb Dram Memory£15

Stealth 2Mb Vram Memory.....£105

Stealth 64 2Mb Vram MPEG.....£295

ces exclude VAT @17.5% and delivery. All trademarks acknowledged. Fox Computer Systems terms and conditions available on request. E&OE.

Motherboards



Pentium Pro 200mb
£179
£207.64 inc VAT

486DX4 Motherboards

Pentium® Motherboards

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Mhz Features

PT5 430FX 128 4 3 200 A/P/U

G586-IPV 430VX 128 4 3 200 A/P/U

G586-IPC 430HX 892 4 3 200 A/P/U

IntelEndeavor 430FX 256 3 4 200 A/S

IntelTucson 430FX 128 3 4 166 A/P

Supermica Tri II 430HX 256 4 4 200 A/P/U

Ausetek Dual 430FX 256 4 4 200 A

A = Built in 2xS 16550 UART, 1xP + E-IDEx4, 2xPdd

P = 256kb Pipe Line Cache ** 512Kb

U = Universal Serial Bus

S = Built In sound blaster 16

486DX4 Motherboards

Pentium® Motherboards

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Mhz Features

PT5 430FX 128 4 3 200 A/P/U

G586-IPV 430VX 128 4 3 200 A/P/U

G586-IPC 430HX 892 4 3 200 A/P/U

IntelEndeavor 430FX 256 3 4 200 A/S

IntelTucson 430FX 128 3 4 166 A/P

Supermica Tri II 430HX 256 4 4 200 A/P/U

Ausetek Dual 430FX 256 4 4 200 A

A = Built in 2xS 16550 UART, 1xP + E-IDEx4, 2xPdd

P = 256kb Pipe Line Cache ** 512Kb

U = Universal Serial Bus

S = Built In sound blaster 16

486DX4 Motherboards

Pentium® Motherboards

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Bios I/O Feature

Intel®Venus 440FX ? 3 4 AMI Y A

P6SNE 440FX 768 5 4 AMI Y A

P6DNF 440FX 1Gb 4 4 AMI Y A/B

P6RP7D 450FX 1Gb 8 2 AMI Y A/B/C

A = Flash EPROM, Socket 8, VRM Socket

C = Server Monitor Skt (Pager call home function)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Intel Venus ATX Format£209

SuperMicro P6SNE.....£279

PP6-440FX Pentium Pro£179

SuperMicro P6DNE Dual£399

SuperMicro P6DNF Dual£399

Microprocessors

Pentium 75Mhz£55

Pentium 100Mhz.....£75

Pentium 100Mhz AMD£59

Pentium 120Mhz.....£99

Pentium 133Mhz.....£149

Pentium 150Mhz.....£199

Pentium 166Mhz.....£275

Pentium 200Mhz.....£359

Pentium@PRO 180Mhz 256Kb£319

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 256Kb.....£399

Pentium@PRO 166Mhz 512Kb.....£515

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 512Kb.....£879

AMD/SGS

486DX2/80Mhz and DX2/66Mhz.....£15

486DX4/120Mhz£25

5X86 133Mhz£29

CYRIX

6X86 133Mhz£109

6X86 150Mhz£129

6X86 166Mhz£159

6X86 200Mhz£349

486DX4 Motherboards

Pentium® Motherboards

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Bios I/O Feature

Intel®Venus 440FX ? 3 4 AMI Y A

P6SNE 440FX 768 5 4 AMI Y A

P6DNF 440FX 1Gb 4 4 AMI Y A/B

P6RP7D 450FX 1Gb 8 2 AMI Y A/B/C

A = Flash EPROM, Socket 8, VRM Socket

C = Server Monitor Skt (Pager call home function)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Intel Venus ATX Format£209

SuperMicro P6SNE.....£279

PP6-440FX Pentium Pro£179

SuperMicro P6DNE Dual£399

SuperMicro P6DNF Dual£399

Microprocessors

Pentium 75Mhz£55

Pentium 100Mhz.....£75

Pentium 100Mhz AMD£59

Pentium 120Mhz.....£99

Pentium 133Mhz.....£149

Pentium 150Mhz.....£199

Pentium 166Mhz.....£275

Pentium 200Mhz.....£359

Pentium@PRO 180Mhz 256Kb£319

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 256Kb.....£399

Pentium@PRO 166Mhz 512Kb.....£515

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 512Kb.....£879

AMD/SGS

486DX2/80Mhz and DX2/66Mhz.....£15

486DX4/120Mhz£25

5X86 133Mhz£29

CYRIX

6X86 133Mhz£109

6X86 150Mhz£129

6X86 166Mhz£159

6X86 200Mhz£349

486DX4 Motherboards

Pentium® Motherboards

Spec

ChipSet Mem PCI ISA Bios I/O Feature

Intel®Venus 440FX ? 3 4 AMI Y A

P6SNE 440FX 768 5 4 AMI Y A

P6DNF 440FX 1Gb 4 4 AMI Y A/B

P6RP7D 450FX 1Gb 8 2 AMI Y A/B/C

A = Flash EPROM, Socket 8, VRM Socket

C = Server Monitor Skt (Pager call home function)

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

Intel Venus ATX Format£209

SuperMicro P6SNE.....£279

PP6-440FX Pentium Pro£179

SuperMicro P6DNE Dual£399

SuperMicro P6DNF Dual£399

Microprocessors

Pentium 75Mhz£55

Pentium 100Mhz.....£75

Pentium 100Mhz AMD£59

Pentium 120Mhz.....£99

Pentium 133Mhz.....£149

Pentium 150Mhz.....£199

Pentium 166Mhz.....£275

Pentium 200Mhz.....£359

Pentium@PRO 180Mhz 256Kb£319

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 256Kb.....£399

Pentium@PRO 166Mhz 512Kb.....£515

Pentium@PRO 200Mhz 512Kb.....£879

AMD/SGS

486DX2/80Mhz and DX2/66Mhz.....£15

486DX4/120Mhz£25

5X86 133Mhz£29

CYRIX

6X86 133Mhz£109

6X86 150Mhz£129

6X86 166Mhz£159

6X86 200Mhz£349

ces exclude VAT @17.5% and delivery. All trademarks acknowledged. Fox Computer Systems terms and conditions available on request. E&OE.

Master Memory

4Mb edo £15 £22.30 inc VAT

Life Time Warranty

8Mb edo £29 £41.12 inc VAT

Price Guarantee

16Mb edo £59 £88.12 inc VAT

if you see it cheaper will try to match it

EDO Enhanced Sim Modules

4Mb EDO Memory 60ns.....£15

8Mb EDO Memory 60ns.....£29

16Mb EDO Memory 60ns.....£59

32Mb EDO Memory 60ns.....£149

SYNCHRONOUS DRAM

8Mb SDRAM Memory£69

16Mb SDRAM Memory£139

30 Pin Sim Modules

1Mb 3 Chip Solution 70ms....£9

4Mb 9 Chip Solution 60ms..£25

Fast Page Sim Modules

4Mb 1x32bit 60/70ns.....£15

8Mb 2x32bit 60/70ns.....£29

16Mb 4x32bit 60/70ns.....£59

32Mb 8x32bit 60/70ns.....£149

64Mb 16x32bit 60/70ns.....£499

4Mb 1x36bit 60/70ns.....£28

8Mb 2x36bit 60/70ns.....£45

16Mb 4x36bit 60/70ns.....£95

32Mb 8x36bit 60/70ns.....£165

Pipe Line Cache Modules

256Kb Pipe Line Cache£10

512Kb Pipe Line Cache£29

Hard Drives



Free Installation guide with every hard drive

2Gb
£179
£1216.2 inc VAT

EIDE HARD DRIVES

850Mb	Western Dig	AC850A	64K	10ms	£99
1.0Gb	Fujitsu	M1614T	64K	14ms	£109
1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31081A	64K	14ms	£118
1.2Gb	Fujitsu	M1636T	64K	11ms	£125
1.2Gb	Seagate	ST31276A	64K	12ms	£129
1.2Gb	Quantum	BF1280AT	64K	15ms	£119
1.2Gb	Quantum	FBL1280AT	128K	11ms	£135
1.2Gb	Western Dig	AC21200A	128K	10ms	£135
1.7Gb	IBM	29H7188	128K	12ms	£159
1.6Gb	Connor	CF61221	128K	12ms	£155
1.6Gb	Western Dig	AC31600A	128K	12ms	£155
1.7Gb	Quantum	SR1700AT	128K	11ms	£177
2.0Gb	Seagate	ST32140A	128K	10ms	£179
2.1Gb	Western Dig	AC32100A	128K	12ms	£199
2.1Gb	Quantum	TBL10280A	128K	10ms	£178
2.5Gb	Quantum	BF2550AT	128K	15ms	£175
2.5Gb	Quantum	SR2550AT	128K	11ms	£219
2.5Gb	Western Dig	AC32500A	128K	12ms	£219
3.1Gb	Western Dig	AC33100A	128K	12ms	£269
3.1Gb	Quantum	TM3200AT	128K	10ms	£239

SCSI HARD DRIVES

1.0Gb	Seagate	ST51080N	128K	10ms	£159
1.2Gb	Quantum	FBL1280S	128K	10ms	£185
2.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221AV	512K	9ms	£379
2.1Gb	Connor	CFP2107S	512K	9ms	£369
2.1Gb	HP	C3725S	256K	9ms	£375
2.1Gb	IBM	85G3683	512K	9ms	£285
2.1Gb	Quantum	XP2150S	1Mb	8ms	£425
2.1Gb	Fujitsu	M2952S	512K	8ms	£399
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST15230N	512K	10ms	£309
2.1Gb	Seagate	ST32550N	1Mb	8ms	£479
4.0Gb	Seagate	ST15230N	512K	10ms	£639
4.0Gb	Seagate	ST15150N	1Mb	8ms	£679
4.2Gb	Connor	CF04207S	512K	9ms	£598
4.3Gb	IBM	74G704S	512K	8ms	£599
4.3Gb	Quantum	XP34300S	1Mb	8ms	£575
9.0Gb	Seagate	ST1410800	1Mb	11ms	£1199
9.0Gb	Fujitsu	M2949S	512K	8ms	£1189

WIDE SCSI

C & T

THE STORAGE SOLUTIONS COMPANY

TEL: 0171 637 1767

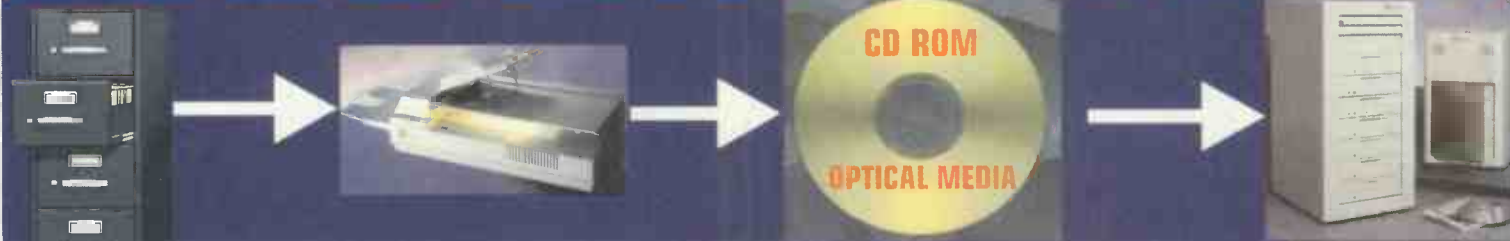
FAX: 0171 637 0419

29 Harley Street London W1N 1DA

Products are for business users, prices exclude VAT, P&P and are subject to change E&OE.

Storage Solutions for: Medical, Legal, Insurance, Manufacturing, Property Management, Accounting, CAD, Recruitment + + + +

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT STORAGE



C&T provide Electronic Document Storage solutions for a wide range of industries and professions including Legal, CAD, Medical, Insurance, Engineering and many more. Solutions based on CD ROM or Re-Writable technology are available for individual or corporate implementation. A complete installation service including large scale batch scanning and conversion of existing files is available. Solutions are based on non proprietary open ended technology with easy integration with both Microsoft Office and Lotus Notes.

EDS PROFESSIONAL £1595

Designed as a complete solution for individual implementation. The system includes a scanner, software and optical storage, it is capable of supporting concurrent access to 10,000 documents and provides the ability to archive unlimited amounts of documents. The professional edition can be fully integrated with the enterprise edition.

EDS ENTERPRISE £8500

Designed as the first step for implementing enterprise wide document management. It is a complete solution out of the box for departmental or workgroup storage and retrieval of documents. The system includes a heavy duty dedicated scan station, optical storage server and complete server & client software. The system supports concurrent access by a network of users to 70,000 documents. The System can be expanded to support concurrent access to over 125 million documents.

WIDE RANGE OF DOCUMENT SCANNER OPTIONS



Personal Scanner



40PPM Scanner



Duplex Scanner



A3 Scanner



A0 Scanner

STORAGE UPGRADES: PC'S, COMPAQ SERVERS, PS2'S RS6000, SUN SPARC, SILICON GRAPHICS, HP 9000, APPLE MAC'S +++

SCSI DRIVE PERFORMANCE
SUSTAINED DATA TRANSFER RATE (SDTR)



FAST-SCSI 10MB/SEC	WIDE-SCSI 20MB/SEC	ULTRA-SCSI 40MB/SEC	RAID 80MB/SEC
------------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------

PERFORMANCE DRIVES

ULTRA-SCSI

Delivering > 9MB/SEC SDTR

New High Performance Drives from
 Fujitsu IBM Micropolis Quantum Seagate

2GB ULTRA SCSI	£450
4GB ULTRA SCSI	£700
9GB 3.5" ULTRA SCSI	£1475

DRIVE ENCLOSURES



REMOVABLES



RAID

Delivering up to 80MB/SEC SDTR

Raid Controllers by combining the transfer capabilities of multiple drives can deliver dramatic increases in performance.

ULTRA SCSI RAID Controller	£295
2 Channel RAID Controller	£595
5 Channel RAID Controller	£2500



TAPE BACKUP

**** New MAMMOTH ****

> up to 40GB at 360MB/MIN BACKUP RATE

	Native Size	Comp Size	Transfer Rate/Min	Comp Rate	Price
ANDBERG 3800	525MB	1GB	11MB	16MB	£275
ONY SDT5000	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£600
ONY SDT7000	4GB	16GB	44MB	60MB	£725
ANGDAT 3400DX	4GB	16GB	21MB	30MB	£650
P C1533A	4GB	16GB	30MB	45MB	£625
P C1553A	24GB	96GB	30MB	45MB	£1450
KABYTE 8505XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1350
KABYTE 8700XL	7GB	14GB	30MB	45MB	£1350
MAMMOTH	20GB	40GB	180MB	360MB	£4250
LT 2000XT	15GB	30GB	75MB	150MB	£2950
LT 4000	20GB	40GB	90MB	180MB	£3950

BACKUP-EXEC CHEYANNE LEGATO PALINDROME £POA

CD WRITERS

DUAL SPEED

PHILLIPS	£350
HP 4020i	£395
PLASMON 4240	£450

QUAD SPEED

YAMAHA	£600
--------	------

NETWORK WRITER

8MB CACHE	£750
COMPLETE CD WRITING SOLUTIONS PRICE INCLUDES CD WRITER, MEDIA SOFTWARE & SCSI CONTROLLER.	

SPECIAL OFFER

BUY MEDIA AT SPECIAL PRICE IF WRITER BOUGHT FROM US!

CD JUKEBOX & TOWERS

ARCHIVE



CD ROM Towers & Jukebox's provide the ideal means to make available large amounts of data for on-line access by a network of users.

7 CD TOWER	£1500
14 CD TOWER	£2900
7 CD RACK	£1600
56 CD RACK	POA
150 CD JUKEBOX	POA
500 CD JUKEBOX	POA

2.0GB OPTICAL HARD DRIVE

- Guaranteed 25 year media life.
- Media encased in an indestructible plastic protector.
- Immune from the problems of tape based backup such as tape curl & limited data retention period.
- Operates just like a conventional hard drive.
- Data transfer rate in excess of 3MB/SEC..
- The drive can operate as a boot device thus can optionally replace hard drives completely.
- The Drive can operate without software drivers.
- Available in both SCSI and Parallel port versions.
- Conforms to ISO standards.
- Lifetime Warranty on Media.

8.5GB

SECURE EXPANDABLE STORAGE

HITACHI OD152

2.0GB DRIVE

+ 5 DISKS

= £795



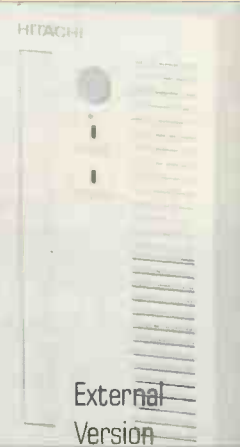
JUKEBOX VERSION 40GB £3950



Media



Internal Version



External Version

**FINANCE
PACKAGES
AVAILABLE ON ALL
PRODUCTS**
Call for Details

PICO DIRECT

**WHAT WE DON'T KNOW ABOUT
ISN'T WORTH KNOWING.**

Notebook

Pico Mobile Professional

- SVGA LCD display, either 11.3" dual scan colour (800x600) resolution - 256 colours) or 12.1"/10.4" TFT active colour (800x600) resolution - 256 colours)
- Centrally positioned built-in 2 button trackpad
- Built-in 'joy stick'
- Built-in six speed CD-ROM drive for multimedia
- User removable interchangeable 'pocket-size' hard disk - offering upto 1.2GB capacity
- Changeable and rechargeable internal NiMH battery pack
- PCMCIA Type III or 2 x Type II slots
- Built-in floppy disk drive (can be exchanged for optional MPEG-1 + video module with TV tuner connector)
- Weight: 3.5Kg
- Upgradeable RAM to 32MB
- User upgradeable CPU to 150MHZ
- 64bit data bus system memory
- PCI Video adaptor with 2MB Video RAM
- PCI enhanced IDE controller
- 256KB Pipeline cache memory
- Built-in FM synthesiser, 16bit stereo sound card, speakers and hands free microphone

All Machines Configured With...

- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB HDD
- Win '95 or Windows 3.11 pre-loaded
- PCMCIA 28.8 Fax/Data Modem pre-loaded
- 12 month warranty - Extended warranty available

Any notebook computer can be configured to your exact specification before despatch



MP100 (133 Pentium 133MHZ)	PRICE (EX. VAT)	PRICE (INC. VAT)
SCREEN.....		
DSTN 11.4"	£1759	£2066
TFT 10.4"	£1899	£2231
TFT 12.1"	£2229	£2619

MP120 (150 Pentium 150MHZ)	PRICE (EX. VAT)	PRICE (INC. VAT)
SCREEN.....		
DSTN 11.4"	£1859	£2184
TFT 10.4"	£1999	£2348
TFT 12.1"	£2329	£2736

MP150 (166 Pentium 166MHZ)	PRICE (EX. VAT)	PRICE (INC. VAT)
SCREEN.....		
DSTN 11.4"	£1959	£2301
TFT 10.4"	£2099	£2466
TFT 12.1"	£2429	£2854

Accessories

	PRICE (EX. VAT)	PRICE (INC. VAT)
RAM upgrade per MB	£10	£11.75
Docking Station	£194	£227.95
NiMH Battery (internal)	£75	£88.12
NiMH Heavy Duty Battery (external)	£125	£146.87
Additional external AC adaptor	£55	£64.62
Car Adaptor	£45	£52.87
MPEG Module	£195	£229.12
HDD Housing Kit	£39	£45.82
Upgrade 810MB HDD to 1.3GB	£225	£264.38

Finance Packages Available - From £5.50 per week per £1000

*Offer is for a 3-night Cruise Break to Spain excluding meals/drinks for minimum two people (not valid July/August). Subject to port taxes of £13.25 and travel insurance at £19.50 per person. Optional stay in Spain for maximum three nights.



HP Omnibook 5500

Desktop power on the move. Weighs 6.8lbs. Optional CD-ROM replaces floppy drive.



MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
5500CT	Pentium 133	2GB	16MB	12.1" TFT	£3229
5500CT	Pentium 133	1.35GB	16MB	12.1" TFT	£2949
5500CT	Pentium 120	1.35GB	16MB	10.4" TFT	£2399
5500C	Pentium 100	1.35GB	16MB	11.3" DSTN	£1799
5500GS	Pentium 100	810MB	16MB	11.3" DSTN	£1549

ACCESSORIES	PRICE
Docking Station	£399
Car Adaptor	£69

HP Omnibook 800

Heavyweight performance in a lightweight package of 1.7kg. Product comes complete with external floppy disk drive, battery pack, AC adaptor and 3 year worldwide warranty. Pre-loaded with Windows 95 and Windows 3.11 plus HP's PIM software. The 800 offers instant-on, full sized keyboard, a built-in pop-up mouse, quick launch software keys and a long life lithium-ion battery.



MODEL	PROCESSOR	HARD DISK	RAM	SCREEN	PRICE
800CT	Pentium 133	1.44GB	16MB	10.4" TFT	£2979
800CT	Pentium 100	1.44GB	16MB	10.4" TFT	£2549
800CT	Pentium 100	810MB	16MB	10.4" TFT	£2259
800CS	Pentium 100	1.44GB	16MB	10" DSTN	£2329
800CS	Pentium 100	810MB	16MB	10" DSTN	£2039

ACCESSORIES	PRICE
Docking Station	£309
Car Adaptor	£69

PC Card Modems

Apex Data V34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

Internal line interface. No lumps, no bumps. No expensive replacement cable.

- Worldwide approval
- Easy 5 step Installation
- Come complete with enablers, socket services and client drivers.

Only £154.vat



Pision V.34 Dacom 28.8 Data/Fax Modem

- Free Delrina fax and communications software
- Internet starter kit
- UK market leader
- "If you want a top of the line... this product is the best you can get" - PC Magazine

Only £159.vat



Communicate V34 Cellular Ready

Only £199.vat

IBM 14.4/14.4 Fax/Data Modem

Only £99.vat

PC Card GSM Cellular Data

Nokia Cellular Data Card

Link your notebook to your Nokia digital handportable phone, enabling you to send and receive faxes and to check your e-mail as easily from across the continent as from across the street

- PC Fax to 9600bps
- Short message service
- Built-in error correction

FREE Tel-Me Software Included

Nokia Cellular Data Card with FREE SMS software **£299.vat**



Communicate/Motorola GSM & GSM+

- Connexion GSM transmits Fax & data over digital cellular networks
- Connexion GSM+ transmits Fax & data over digital cellular & landline networks
- Works with GSM phones from Motorola - 7200, 8200, Flare & 8400

GSM **£299.vat** GSM+ **£449.vat**



Option GSM Cellular+PSTN

The Option Card can be used for cellular and telephone line communication. Transmit data and fax over PSTN as well as through various GSM handsets. Available as either 14.4 or 28.8. Works with Nokia, Motorola, Sony and Siemens handsets.

- Choice of Handset
- 14.4 or 28.8
- GSM or PSTN
- Supports SMS
- Internal line interface
- GSM speeds upto 9600
- Effortless installation and auto-configuration

Only £349.vat 28.8 PSTN +GSM

Works with Nokia 2110 and Ericsson 337/388



Sales 01483 202022 Fax 01483 202023

Open 8am-7pm from Mon-Fri & 9am-1pm on Sat

PICO DIRECT - The Technology Centre, The Street, Albury, Surrey, GU5 9BZ

Handheld/PDA

NEW

Nokia 9000

- Digital cellular phone
- Cellular Data/Fax modem
- Personal Internet terminal
- Messaging terminal (SMS, DTMF and business cards)
- Personal organiser
- Context sensitive help
- Backup/restore with PC
- Contacts download/upload
- Connection logs
- Handsfree operation
- Infrared PC and printer connection
- Outbox (delayed sending)



Nokia 9000
£1349.VAT
 OR **£899.VAT**
 When including Connection to Vodafone or Cellnet

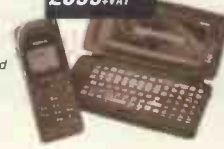
A phone, fax, Internet connection, SMS, address book, diary – all in a unit the size of a mobile phone. It's everything you need to communicate when you're on the move.

Access the address book from various applications and dial directly from them. Receive a note silently during a meeting. Write a note and send it by fax. Then call to discuss it while reading it on the display. Receive an E-mail message and forward it to a fax machine. The Nokia 9000 Communicator is more than the sum of its components. All the applications work together – simply and effectively

HP OmniGo 700 Personal Communicator

An integrated productivity tool for mobile business professionals that delivers communications, business and time management functions, anytime, anywhere.

HP OmniGo 700
£699.VAT



- Works with standard Nokia 2110 GSM or Orange PCN phone
- 1 x PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 2 MB RAM
- RS-232 port and IrDA-compatible Infra-red port
- 80x25 character FTN display
- Terminal emulation, file transfer & scripting

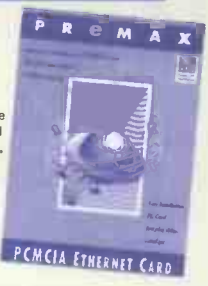
Wireless Faxing – Create, send, receive and forward faxes wirelessly
 Mobile Messaging – Fire off a message upto 160 characters in length
 Remote Connections – Transfer files, Go on-line Easy e-mailing – "Hot Button" connect to your home cc: Mail network to send and receive e-mail messages



PC Card Network

PreMax Combo Card

The PE-200C from Premax, a Netware compatible 10BASE-T Ethernet Local Area Network (LAN) adaptor card, provides PC Card network connectivity with Novell's Netware, IBM's LAN Server, Banyan's VINES, and Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups.



- 16 bit bus
 - 16KB data buffer
 - No external power required for operation
 - Card and socket services support
 - Hot swap card insertion and removal
 - Software configurable
 - LED diagnostics and monitoring indicators
 - Auto polarity detection and correction for UTP cable
 - 1 Year warranty
- Only £99.VAT**

PC Cards

PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive

- Low power • Tray loading - No caddy required
 - Quad Speed.....£179
 - Six Speed.....£229
 - Eight Speed.....£259
- GreyCell Gold 3 Modem+ Ethernet Combo**
- V.34 • NE200 compatible Ethernet, thin Ethernet & 10baseT options • Free fax S/W for DOS & Windows
 - Free internet S/W.....£279

Argosy Colour Handscanner

- 800dpi true colour • No external power required
- Image-editing software included. • Bundled FREE OCR software.....£159

GameCard Dual Joystick Interface

- Works with all games software. • No mods required. • Allows you to use 1 or 2 joysticks.....£45

PCMCIA Card Readers

- Operate your PCMCIA cards on your desktop.
- Internal and External models.....£149

IBM/Pico 16-bit Audio Adaptor

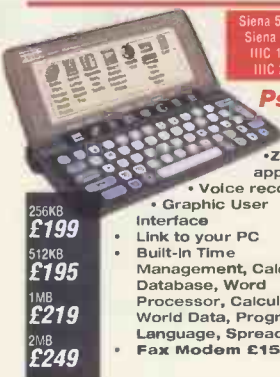
- 16bit stereo sound for presentations, text to speech, voice command navigation.....£229

IBM Voice Type Dictation

- Transforms spoken words to text.
- 70-100 wpm.....£829

Smart Serial Port

- Low power usage. • Includes DB9 connector.....£129



Siena 512KB £129
 Siena 1MB £175
 IIIC 1MB £259
 IIIC 2MB 304

Psion Series 3a

- 80 Characters x 17 Lines
- Zoom Into built-in applications
- Voice recording

- Graphic User Interface
- Link to your PC
- Built-In Time Management, Calendar, Database, Word Processor, Calculator, World Data, Programming Language, Spreadsheet
- Fax Modem £154

Bundle Package
 • Psion Series 3a 1MB • Pswin • Leather Case • £284
 2MB Bundle: £309

Own a 2MB PSION from under £9 per month

AC Adaptor.....£12	Series 3 Tools.....£38
128KB RAM.....£38	Paint and Compose.....£55
512KB RAM.....£68	Agenda 3 Link.....£37
1MB RAM.....£189	Aluminium Desk Stand.....£15
Leather Wallet.....£20	128KB Flash.....£29
Spreadsheet.....£26	512KB Flash.....£65
Spellcheck Thesaurus.....£35	1MB Flash.....£89
Personal Accounts.....£35	2MB Flash.....£139
Games Pack 3.....£26	4MB Flash.....£255
Mac Comms Link.....£60	Timebase Solo.....£95
Parallel Cable.....£26	VT100 Emulator.....£50
Fax Modem.....£154	Data View.....£49
Microfax.....£179	Wine Guide.....£34
Chess.....£26	PsWin.....£56
Prof Finance.....£34	Autofocus.....£57
Beritz Interpreter.....£29	ACT for Psion.....£79
Finance Pack 3a.....£44	Telenote.....£59



1MB **£379.VAT**
 2MB **£429.VAT**

FREE
 256KB Memory Card with every HP handheld

HP200LX Palmtop PC

- 1MB & 2MB versions available
- 11oz of PC Power in Your Pocket
- 60 columns by 25 lines
- MS DOS 5.0
- Complete suite of built in applications- CC Mail, Database, Lotus 1-2-3 & Pocket Quicken
- PCMCIA Version 2 Type II
- HP Financial Calculator
- 40 hours on 2 x AA alkaline batteries

PC Cable.....£19	Palmtop Adapter.....£45
Mac Cable.....£19	5MB ATA Flash.....£194
Connectivity Pack.....£37	10MB ATA Flash.....£259
Leather Case.....£25	20MB ATA Flash.....£429
AC Adaptor.....£29	40MB ATA Flash.....£759
2 Year Extended Warranty.....£42	ALSO SEE PCMCIA MEMORY CARDS

HP OmniGo 100 Organiser Plus

- Enter data using pen or keyboard
- Access schedules + personal information + financial tools
- 1MB RAM, PCMCIA Type II slot, 19MHz, Serial Interface
- Rotatable display, portrait & landscape Modes
- Appointment/Phone, Notepad, Database, Worldtime
- 15.3 x 9.5 x 2.6CM / 360g
- Two AA Batteries
- GEOS Pen-OS
- QWERTY Keyboard / 5 function keys
- Digitising overlay with pen

HP OmniGO 100 Plus
£209.VAT
 FREE 256kb memory card included

Connectivity Pack.....£79	Strategy Games.....£34
Clip & Go.....£49	Leather Case.....£29

OTHER HANDHELDS AVAILABLE

USR Pilot 1000.....£209	Sharp 5700.....£CALL
USR Pilot 5000.....£235	Sharp 5800.....£CALL

NOW AVAILABLE APPLE 130 with Backlit screen £519.VAT



Orange 2110 Phone
£79.VAT
 + FREE connection

Apple Newton 12
£399.VAT

Nokia Cellular Data Card
£299.VAT

Apple Newton MessagePad 120

The Newton MessagePad 120 puts easy-to-use communications, productivity, and desktop connectivity solutions in the palm of your hand so you can work away from your office.

- Can turn printed or cursive handwriting into typed text
- Can use a wired or wireless modem to send faxes or use built-in NewtonMail™ software to tap into electronic mail and on-line services.
- Offers a large selection of productivity, finance, time, billing, management, reference and entertainment software.

Connection Kit.....£55	Print Pack.....£47
Recharge Cradle.....£59	TapWorks.....£65

PCMCIA MEMORY Works with all machines listed – except Psion

128KB SRAM.....£34	1MB PLUS (2MB Data Storage).....£164
256KB SRAM.....£34	2MB PLUS (4MB Data Storage).....£249
512KB SRAM.....£69	5MB ATA Flash Card.....£194
1MB SRAM.....£99	10MB ATA Flash Card.....£259
2MB SRAM.....£184	20MB ATA Flash Card.....£429
512KB PLUS (1MB Data Storage).....£94	30MB ATA Flash Card.....£599
	40MB ATA Flash Card.....£759

CALL FOR DRAM PRICING

Who We Are

Pico Direct is part of the DIP Group of companies. The DIP Group designs, develops and markets pocket computers for the mobile business professional. DIP Research began the design and development of pocket computer technology in 1986 and has since licensed its technology to major manufacturers such as Atari, Infos and Sharp Electronics.

- Est. 10 years. Multi million pound company
 - Designers & developers of hand held computers
 - Unequaled technical support • Free expert advice • Free PCMCIA and product catalogue • Major suppliers to the corporate and public sectors • Educational discount • Full manufacturer's warranty
 - Credit cards not debited until despatch
- WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE.**

ORDERING-3 easy ways

- 1 Call us now on 01483 202022
- 2 Fax us your order on 01483 202023
- 3 Send cheque/postal order or Access/Visa/Switch/Amex card details to the address at the bottom of the page.

Send or call for free Product and PCMCIA Directory for further listings. Prices exclude VAT. Delivery £10 next day, £8 2-3 day. Ask about extended warranty.

VISA ACCESS SWITCH AMEX

Sales 01483 202022 Fax 01483 202023

Open 8am-7pm from Mon-Fri & 9am-1pm on Sat

PICO DIRECT - The Technology Centre, The Street, Albury, Surrey, GU5 9BZ

Get More For Less!

Special Offer

The new multimedia special systems from Time are high quality multimedia systems which have been designed for performance and upgradeability. They come standard with 16Mb RAM which results in an incredible increase in performance and productivity when running Windows® 95. A P120 16Mb system will yield better real-life performance and productivity than most 8Mb P200 systems.

Each system also includes other advanced features such as the latest plug and play motherboard with Intel® socket 7 and advanced 64-bit graphics with video acceleration. A massive 1000Mb hard disk is ample for your storage requirements and we feature a comprehensive multimedia

kit as standard with fast quad or eight speed CD-ROM drives, 16-bit stereo sound and stereo speakers.

Also included is a free 28.8 or 14.4 BAPT approved fax / data / Internet modem which allows it to function as a fax machine and connect to the Internet. Included in the price is Microsoft® Windows 95 with a massive software bundle of the best business, educational and leisure programs which is available for a limited period. All this with the complete peace of mind you get by buying direct from Time - the UK's leading direct PC supplier. At these amazing prices these surely must be the best multimedia deals around!

Omega Multimedia Special Specification

- Intel P120 Pentium® (P120 model) or IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor (P150+ model)
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Both systems upgradeable to Intel Pentium 200MHz Processor
- 256k Pipeline burst cache
- Massive 16Mb RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 1000Mb (1Gb) enhanced IDE hard disk
- 14.4 (on P120 model) or 28.8 (on P150+) BAPT fax/data/Internet modem (limited offer)
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- 14" (on P120 model) or 15" (on P150+ model) crisp sharp .28dp NI SVGA screen
- 64-bit Integrated graphics (uses 1Mb RAM; switchable to 2Mb for increased resolution / colours)
- Graphics video acceleration
- Software MPEG on P150+ model allows playback of MPEG-1 videos
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft compatible mouse
- Omega desktop with 7 drive bays.
- One year warranty extendable to three or five years
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus pre-loaded suite including Word Pro 96, Lotus 1-2-3, Approach 96, Organizer, SmartPics (limited offer)
- GSP pre-loaded suite including Pressworks DTP, Designworks, Money and Homewise (limited offer)

Options

PowerStation Models

As above but also includes PC joystick and five CD multimedia titles shown below

- BodyWorks v5 CD
- Shareware CD
- Infopedia Encyclopaedia 96 CD,
- WinTutor 95 CD
- Semerc Educational CD

£30 plus VAT Extra = £35.25 inc. VAT Extra

Printer Options

Epson Stylus Color 200 colour printer

£179 +VAT = £210.33 inc. VAT

Facit mono laser printer - £Call for Special Price



FREE
First 2000 customers only
Free 14.4 Modem on P120 model or 28.8 Modem on P150+ model

P120 Model (P120 Multimedia Special)

Intel P120 Pentium processor
14.4 BAPT approved Modem
14" Screen

£1021^{.08} inc. VAT

£869 +VAT

P150+ Model (P150+ Multimedia Special)

IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor
28.8 BAPT approved Modem
15" Screen

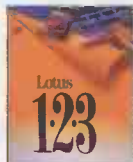
£1098^{.63} inc. VAT

£935 +VAT

Eight speed CD model - £1138.58 (£969 +VAT)



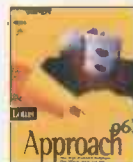
Microsoft Windows 95
The best operating system for the PC. To get the most out of your PC you need to buy a system that comes optimised for Windows 95



Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet
Lotus 1-2-3 is the best multi-dimensional spreadsheet available and will let you do virtually anything with numerical information



Lotus Word Pro 96
The latest version of Lotus's award winning full-feature wordprocessing package.



Lotus Approach 96
Powerful 32-bit relational database and information management package



Lotus Organizer
Full-feature personal information manager and scheduler that allows you to manage your time and work.



Lotus SmartPics
The finest clipart images that cover a wide range of topics and which can be easily incorporated into your documents for added impact.



GSP DesignWorks
Full-feature drawing package like CorelDraw that allows you to create logo, business graphics etc for use in other applications



GSP PressWorks
Advanced easy to use Desktop Publishing suite that allows you to create reports, memos, adverts, brochures, newsletters etc.



TIME

01282 777 111

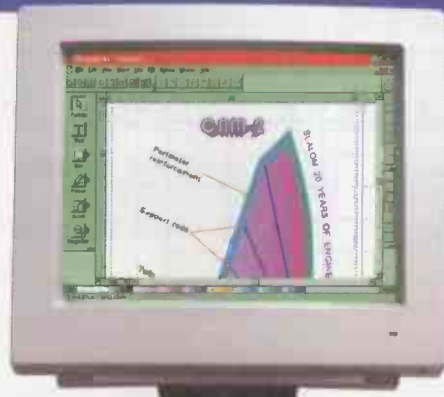
Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Fax 01282 77 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (E29.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. ** Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



All Offers End
31st December



Omega P150+



December 1996

**P120
and
P150+
Systems**

**Free
Modem
Offer**



Key Features

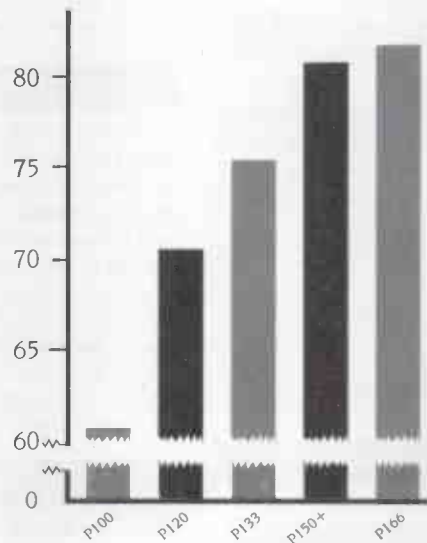
- ✓ **16Mb RAM**
You need 16Mb RAM for best performance with Windows 95. 16Mb also allows you to multi-task (use several applications at the same time). A 16Mb P120 system will yield better productivity than an 8Mb P200 system!
- ✓ **P120 or P150+ Processor**
The Intel Pentium P120 is over 60% faster than the P75 and is quickly becoming the most popular high performance processor. We also include 256k Pipeline burst mode cache to enhance the performance. The IBM/Cyrix/ST P150+ is faster still, providing performance almost on a par with the Pentium P166 processor. (See chart.)
- ✓ **1000Mb Hard Disk**
Massive 1Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disk to give you plenty of storage potential.
- ✓ **Fast Multimedia**
Fast quad speed CD-ROM drive with 16-bit stereo sound, twin stereo speakers - all are included.

- ✓ **Fast 64-bit Graphics**
High resolution colourful images with fast displays and ability to display smooth video clips. Advanced design allows switching to 2Mb to yield higher resolution/more colours at no extra cost!
- ✓ **Fax/data/Internet Modem**
We include a 14.4 BABT fax and data modem as standard which can also be used for the Internet. A modem is now an essential part of a multimedia PC. Do not buy a PC without one (limited offer). The P150+ model includes a faster free 28.8 modem for a limited period only.
- ✓ **Massive Software Bundle**
Microsoft Windows 95 together with the latest Windows 95 software suite from Lotus and much more! everything you are ever likely to need! (Limited offer). Software is pre-loaded with on-line documentation

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions listed on them

Relative Performance

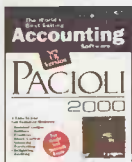
Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



GSP Money
The fast and easy way to organise your home finances. It can manage your bank and credit card accounts and much more.



GSP HomeWise
The ultimate home and family organizer including message centre, household contents, party planner, chores list, holiday planner etc.



Paciolli 2000 Accounts
Full-feature accounting suite including 8 integrated modules including nominal ledgers, stock control, invoicing and budgeting!



BodyWorks v5 CD
Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail including 3-D views and video clips.



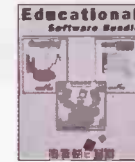
Shareware CD
Packed with almost 100 of the best shareware programs and games including DOOM, Raptor, Pinball and BlakeStone.



Infopedia Encyclopaedia 96 CD
The most comprehensive multimedia encyclopaedia available allowing you to search and browse with ease.



WinTutor 95
Windows 95 training package with four professional training programs on one CD.



Semerc Educational CD
The leading school software for the National Curriculum from SEMERC. Includes Graphplot, Treasure chest, Sheetwise and more.

Joystick and CD Titles with PowerStation models only £35.25 inc. VAT extra

01282 777 111

H TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TSGM2A

Industrial Workstations, Industrial PCs, Embedded Board Computers, Data Acquisition and Control, Serial Communications.

COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACES



4-Port Multi-User Serial Card

High Quality AT Bus 4-Port Serial Communications Card. Shown above. Supplied with 16550 UARTs for baud rates to 115kpbs

- ▼ Port address 100H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ Transmit & Receive LEDs
- ▼ Compatible with Arnet 4-Port Card
- ▼ Can be used for adding 4 ports to Windows and SCO Unix
- ▼ Also supports RS422/RS485
- ▼ Supplied with 4-way cable set

£149

16550 Serial Card

Ideal for hardware requiring high speed communications. Highly recommended for Windows.

- ▼ Two 16550 serial ports COM1-COM4, IRQ2-5
- ▼ Bi-directional Parallel Port LPT1-LPT3, IRQ5, 7
- ▼ Optional games port
- ▼ Enable/disable any port

£45

AT bus Serial Card

The most flexible 2-Port Serial Card on the market. Supports any port address and high interrupts. Perfect for COM1-COM4 under windows.

- ▼ 2 RS232 serial ports
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ Port address 100H-3F8H
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£75

Add £20 for 16550 option

Dual RS422/RS485 Card

Offering 2 high speed serial ports for transmissions up to 4000 feet

- ▼ 2 RS422/RS485 serial ports
- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Up to 115K baud
- ▼ Port address 200H-3F8H
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16 bit AT bus

£89

Also Isolated RS422/RS485 Card £109

DigiBoard Serial Cards

The Best Engineered Multi-Channel Boards on the market today. The DigiCHANNEL PC/X is ideal for use in multi-user environments, most operating systems are supported with drivers available for DOS, XENIX, UNIX, OS/2, and many more.

PC/4	4-Port RS232 Card	£295
PC/8	8-Port RS232 Card	£395
PC/16	16-port RS232 Card	£750
PC/4s	4-Port with 16550	£325
PC/8s	8-Port with 16550	£450
PC/16s	16-Port with 16550	£950

DigiBoard PC/Xe Cards

The DigiCHANNEL PC/Xe range are intelligent multi-port RS232 high speed communication boards with on-board 80186 processor and 64K memory for increased throughput. Drivers available for DOS, Windows NT, Windows, OS/2, Xenix and UNIX.

PC/2e	2-Port Intelligent Card	£189
PC/4e	4-port Intelligent Card	£395
PC/8e	8-Port Intelligent Card	£495

Digiboard PC/Xem System

An Intelligent Modular System offering 16 to 64 high speed serial channels. The system comprises one host adapter with on-board 20MHz RISC processor and 1 to 4 external concentrators each providing 16 serial ports. Data rates of 115kpbs can be achieved on 32 ports. Drivers for DOS, SCO UNIX, OS/2, Netware Connect and Windows NT.

PC/Xem Host Adapter	£395
Ports/16em Connector Box	£600

Isolated RS232 and Current-Loop Card

Providing 2 Isolated RS-232 or current loop serial ports with baud rates up to 56Kbps.

- ▼ Supplied with 16550 UARTs
- ▼ Provides 500VDC isolation
- ▼ Port address 200H - 3F8H
- ▼ Interrupts IRQ2-7, 10-12, 15
- ▼ 16-Bit AT bus

£119

Synchronous Serial Card

Single channel, multi-protocol communications adapter which uses an AMD 85C30-10 serial communications controller (SCC) as standard.

- ▼ RS232 interface
- ▼ Synchronous mode to 1.23M baud
- ▼ IRQ2-7, 10-12, 14-15
- ▼ DMA Channels 1 - 3

£220

Also Synchronous RS422/RS485 £220

Remote Data Acquisition Modules for RS485 Network

ADAM Modules (shown below) are compact intelligent sensor-to-computer interface units designed specifically for reliable operation in harsh environments. Their built-in microprocessors, encased in rugged industrial grade plastic packages provide analog I/O, digital I/O, thermocouple measurement and data display. Each module has a built-in RS485 serial interface for data transfer with the host computer.



Isolated RS232/RS485 Converter

ADAM modules need only 2 wires to communicate with their controlling host computer over a multidrop RS-485 network. ADAM modules also accept any power source between 10V and 30V and are protected against power reversal.

- ▼ Automatic control of data flow
- ▼ Input RS232 (4-wire)
- ▼ Output RS485 (2-wire)
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 38.4K

£99

Analog Input module

ADAM modules can accommodate multiple types and ranges of analog input. You select type and range remotely by issuing ASCII commands from your host computer.

- ▼ Input for thermocouple, mV, V, or mA
- ▼ Input range 15mV to 2.5V, 20mA
- ▼ 10 samples per second
- ▼ 1 digital input / event counter
- ▼ 2 digital outputs
- ▼ Baudrate 1.2K to 19.2K

£135

ADAM Modules

ADAM 8ch Analog Input Module	£169
ADAM 8ch Thermocouple Module	£180
ADAM Analog Output Module	£135
ADAM Digital I/O Module	£99
ADAM Relay Output Module	£99
ADAM Counter/Frequency Module	£169
ADAM IP66 Industrial Enclosure	£85
ADAM Power Supply Unit 24V	£149

IEEE-488 Interface Card

Provides complete IEEE-488 functionality on a half size card.

- ▼ Powerful, easy to use software command set
- ▼ DMA & Interrupt
- ▼ On-board firmware driver
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Basic, Pascal & C drivers
- ▼ IEEE-488 cable 2m

£175

Digital I/O Card

The simple solution for providing digital I/O and timer functions.

- ▼ 32 digital inputs
- ▼ 32 digital outputs
- ▼ 3 channel programmable counter/timer
- ▼ Breadboard area

£89

144 bit Digital I/O Card

High Density mixed digital I/O Card for industrial monitoring & control.

- ▼ 144 Digital I/O lines
- ▼ Buffered circuits for higher driving capacity than the 8255
- ▼ Interrupt handling
- ▼ Output status readback

£155

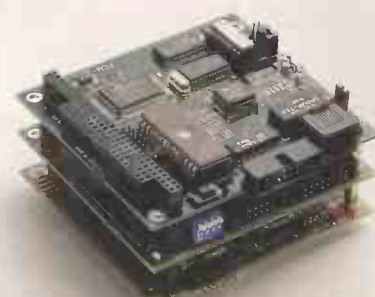
Wiring Kit & Relay Boards

Wiring Terminal Board	£35
Industrial Wiring Kit	£30
Isolated Digital input board 16ch	£99
Isolated Digital input board 24ch	£109
Relay Board 16ch, 120V 1A	£115
Relay Board 24ch, 120V 1A	£135
Relay Board 16ch, 250V 5A	£130
Relay Board 24ch, 250V 5A	£165
SSR Module Carrier Board 8ch	£70
SSR Module Carrier Board 16ch	£80
SSR Module 280V AC 3A	£9
SSR Module 60V DC 3A	£9

PC-104 MODULES

PC-104 Modules (shown below) simply stack together to form a compact modular PC-based system which has very low power consumption.

PC-104 386SX/33 CPU Module 1Mb	£299
PC-104 SVGA Display Module	£169
PC-104 Ethernet Module	£109
PC-104 Super I/O Module	£99
PC-104 RAM/ROM Disk Module	£89
PC-104 PCMCIA Memory Module	£250
PC-104 RS422/RS485 Module	£199
PC-104 Digital I/O Module	£129
PC-104 Global Positioning (GPS)	£450



Analog & Digital I/O Card

Versatile fully integrated multifunction A/D, D/A and Digital I/O card.

- ▼ 12 bit 40KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ 1 D/A output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/Counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£199

High Performance A/D Card

The complete and cost-effective solution for your PC based automation needs.

- ▼ 12 bit 100KHz
- ▼ 16 single-ended or 8 differential A/D inputs
- ▼ Built in 1K word FIFO
- ▼ Amplifier x0.5 to x1000
- ▼ 1 D/A Output
- ▼ 16 digital inputs
- ▼ 16 digital outputs
- ▼ Pacer Clock
- ▼ Timer/Counter
- ▼ DMA and Interrupt
- ▼ Wiring Terminal Board

£375

Relay Output and Isolated Digital Input Card

Offering 8 programmable electro-mechanical relays for ON/OFF control or small power switching, and 8 opto-isolated inputs which can be used as digital input under noisy environment or floating potential.

- ▼ 8 on-board SPDT relays
- ▼ LED indicators to show activated relays
- ▼ 8 opto-isolated digital input channels
- ▼ Easy to use and program

£109

Industrial I/O Cards

D/A Output Card 2ch.	£155
D/A Output Card 6ch.	£285
D/A Output Card 12ch.	£399
24 bit Digital I/O Card	£60
48 bit Digital I/O Card	£80
32 ch Isolated Digital I/O Card	£105
32 ch Isolated A/D Card	£275
4 1/2 Digit Voltmeter Card	£295

Industrial Workstation with 14" Colour CRT

Rugged heavy duty workstation for 19" rack or panel mounting.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 1024 x 768 Colour CRT Monitor
- ▼ 27-key membrane keypad
- ▼ IP56/IP52 sealed hardened front panel
- ▼ Heavy duty aluminium and steel chassis
- ▼ 250-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£2000

Industrial Workstation with 9.4" LCD Display

Rugged heavy duty workstation with flat-panel LCD display and 80-key membrane keypad.

- ▼ Highly integrated PC Workstation
- ▼ 640 x 480 colour TFT display
- ▼ 19" rack/panel mount
- ▼ IP56/IP52 front panel
- ▼ 200-watt power supply
- ▼ 8 ISA slots

£2200

Flash ROM Disk Card

Half-size disk card which can use up to 3Mb of SRAM, EPROM or Flash memory chips to replace a floppy disk drive. It offers faster access times and better protection from vibration, vapors and contaminants than physical drives.

- ▼ Emulates drive A,B,C or D
- ▼ Boots when emulating drive A
- ▼ Accepts 128Kx8 or 512Kx8 EPROMs,Flash Memory or SRAM.
- ▼ On-board Lithium Battery
- ▼ Simple installation
- ▼ No software required

£89

Passive Backplanes

Passive Backplane 3 slot	£30
Passive Backplane 6 slot	£45
Passive Backplane 8 slot	£50
Passive Backplane 12 slot	£60
Passive Backplane 14 slot	£70
Passive Backplane Dual 8+4 slot	£60
Passive Backplane Dual 8+6 slot	£70

Disk Drives & Controllers

Only supplied as part of a system.	
Floppy Drive 1.44Mb	£40
Floppy Drive 1.2Mb	£40
IDE Hard Drive 630Mb	£135
IDE Hard Drive 1Gb	£155
IDE Hard Drive 1.6Gb	£220
IDE Hard Drive 2Gb	£330

Industrial 19" Chassis

The rugged all steel chassis conforms to the 19" rack mounting standard. The unit includes a 14 slot passive backplane and a high efficiency power supply (250W) in a dual-fan cooled chassis.

- ▼ Supports 386 and 486 CPU Cards
- ▼ 10 long/4 short slots (ISA bus)
- ▼ Mounting for up to 4 drives
- ▼ Hold down clamp to protect plug in cards from vibration
- ▼ Positive air pressure inside generated by dual (push-pull) cooling fans
- ▼ Removable air filters

£450

Industrial 19" Chassis ISA/PCI backplane

The same robust 19" Industrial Chassis as described left but fitted with a special backplane offering 3 PCI slots and 9 ISA slots for use with our Pentium range of CPU Cards.

- ▼ High Quality and Reliability
- ▼ Heavy-duty steel construction
- ▼ Supports Pentium CPU Cards
- ▼ 3 PCI long slots
- ▼ 4 ISA long slots
- ▼ 5 ISA short slots
- ▼ 1 CPU Card slot

£500



Industrial CPU Cards 386/486 ISA

Industrial Grade CPU Cards designed to be highly reliable in harsh industrial environments. Built to ensure high end stability under extremes of temperature, shock and vibration. Special features include watchdog timers, RAM/ROM disk, PC-104 Interface, floppy/IDE interface, parallel and RS232/RS485 serial ports.

Half-size Cards	
CPU Card 386SX/40	£240
CPU Card 486DX2/66	£295
CPU Card 486DX4/100	£325
Full-size Cards	
CPU Card 486DX2/66 256K cache	£320
CPU Card 486DX4/100 256K cache	£350

Industrial CPU Cards Pentium ISA/PCI

Additional features to those above include 2 Enhanced IDE controllers, SCSI controller and PS/2 Mouse Port.

Full-size Cards	
CPU Card Pentium/100 256K cache	POA
CPU Card Pentium/120 256K cache	£560
CPU Card Pentium/133 256K cache	£640
CPU Card Pentium/150 256K cache	£750
CPU Card Pentium/166 256K cache	£850

Display and Keyboards

14" SVGA Colour Monitor	£225
Rack Mount Kit for 14" Monitor	£250
SVGA Display Card 1Mb ISA bus	£99
SVGA Display Card 1Mb PCI bus	£99
Rack Mounted Compact Keyboard	£199
Compact keyboard	£60
Standard Keyboard	£40

Memory Components

Only supplied as part of a system	
SIMM 1Mb 72pin parity	POA
SIMM 4Mb 72pin parity	£40
SIMM 8Mb 72pin parity	£75
SIMM 16Mb 72pin parity	£145
SIMM 4Mb 72pin EDO	£40
SIMM 8Mb 72pin EDO	£75
SIMM 16Mb 72pin EDO	£145



**SEMAPHORE
SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Unit 3, Hampstead West,
Iverson Road,
London NW6 2HX

Tel: 0171-625 7744

Industrial Automation with PCs
ADVANTECH.



CALL US FOR LAB SERIES CATALOGUE

DELIVERY MAINLAND UK £10 (10kg)

All prices exclude VAT. Access and Visa accepted.

SEMAPHORE

1987 - 1997
10
YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

RICH NIGHT

SPECIALISTS IN MEMORY UPGRADES

www.demon.co.uk/richmem - LIFETIME WARRANTY



30 PIN SIMM		60Ns	70Ns	80Ns
1MB X 9 BIT - 3 CHIP		£13	£10	£10
1MB X 9 BIT - 9 CHIP			£14	£14
4MB X 9 BIT - 3 & 9 CHIP	£30	£28		
72 PIN SIMM		60Ns	70Ns	
4MB = 1MB X 32 BIT		£18	£17	
= 1MB X 32 BIT EDO	£19			
= 1MB X 36 BIT		£29	£25	
= 2MB X 32 BIT		£30	£29	
8MB = 2MB X 32 BIT EDO	£29			
= 2MB X 36 BIT		£47	£47	
= 4MB X 32 BIT		£65	£65	
= 4MB X 32 BIT EDO	£65			
= 4MB X 36 BIT		£88	£88	
32M = 8MB X 32 BIT		£149		
= 8MB X 32 BIT EDO	£159			
= 8MB X 36 BIT		£169		
64M = 16MB X 32 BIT		£340		
= 16MB X 36 BIT		£369		
72 PIN SO DIMM				
4MB = 3.3V & 5V		£39		
8MB = 3.3V & 5V		£69		
16MB = 3.3V & 5V		£129		

168 PIN DIMM (APPLE)				
8MB = 1MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£49		
16MB = 2MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£85		
32MB = 4MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£174		
64MB = 8MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£269		
168 PIN Synchronous DIMM (SDRAM)				
8MB = 1MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£79		
16MB = 2MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£129		
32MB = 4MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		£239		
64MB = 8MB X 64 BIT - 60NS		CALL		



CACHE RAM CHIPS				
8K X 8 BIT 12 & 20NS DIP		£4		
32K X 8 BIT 15NS DIP		£4		
PIPELINE BURST CACHE				
LEVEL 2 256K MODULE		£12		
512K MODULE		£26		
DRAM CHIPS				
64K X 1 BIT 150 NS DIP		£0.50		
64K X 4 BIT 80 / 100 NS DIP		£0.50		
256K X 1 BIT 70 / 100 / 120 / 150 NS DIP		£0.50		
256K X 4 BIT 60 / 70 NS DIP		£5		
256K X 4 BIT 70 NS ZIP		£2		
1MB X 4 BIT 70 NS ZIP		£9		
VIDEO RAM CHIPS				
256K X 16 BIT 60 NS SOJ	£8			
256K X 16 BIT 60NS SOJ EDO		£9		
256K X 16 BIT 70NS ZIP		£17		



WORKSTATION MEMORY

PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICES

TEL 0181 668 4199
FAX 0181 668 7249
EMAIL sales or tech
@richmem.demon.co.uk

ACER		CALL
ACROS SERIES		CALL
ALTOS SERIES		CALL
ASPIRE SERIES		GP 6
ENTRA SERIES		CALL
POWER SERIES		CALL

NOTEBOOK MEMORY				
730, 735/C, 750CX, 760C/CX, 780CX	4MB £39	8MB £69		
750, 750C, 4MB £74	8MB £129	16MB £164		
760I/C/PCX, 763, 765, 780I, 782, 784, 786, 787, 788, 789, 900,				
LIGHT 350/C/E/EC, 352, 355,		GP 21		
LIGHT 350PC/PCX, 356, 358, 359, 361,	8MB £79	16MB £139		
LIGHT 350P, 510A/P, 810A/P, NUOVO 971, 972,		CALL		



DESKTOP MEMORY				
BUSINESS STATION, POWERPRO SERIES, PRO VEISA & MULTUS SMP SERIES.		GP 9		
EVOLUTION IV/ie, FLYER 32LCT, SD32, PRO VEISA LT, VL EXPRESS 486,		GP 17		
EVOLUTION V, 6, DUAL 6, REVOLUTION MP,		GP 5		
EVOLUTION V DT, ST, V ST/ie, X, OPTIMA/DT, /MT, /SL, SEQUEL 586 /DT, /MT,		GP 6		
EVOLUTION VQ SERVER, REVOLUTION Q, SMP, QUAD 6,		GP 16		
EXPRESS XP2,		GP 15		
FLEXCACHE 33/386DT, 33/386 TOWER, FLYER SD 4/25s,	GP 3			

Amstrad

DESKTOP MEMORY				
PCW 8256,		256K KIT £5		
PC1512 128K KIT,	18 CHIP £10	6 CHIP £5		
PC1286, 2286, 3286,		GP 24		
PC1386, 2386, 3386SX,		GP 25		
PC486SX,		CALL		
PC3786SX, MEGA PC, PC7486SLC,		GP 1		
PC9486I		GP 15		

PORTABLE MEMORY				
ALI286, ALI386SX, ACL386SX, 2MB £29	4MB £57	16MB £129		

DESKTOP MEMORY				
CENTRIS SERIES, MAC LC 475, 520, 550, 575, 580, 630, MAC LC III, PERFORMA 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476, 550, 630/CD, 631CD, 635CD, 636/CD, 637CD, 638CD, 640CD, 574, 575, 577, 578, 5200/CD, 5215CD, 6116CD, 6200CD, 6205CD, 6214CD, 6216CD, 6218CD, 6220CD, 6230CD, 6300CD, POWER MAC 5200 & 6200 SERIES, QUADRA 603, 605, 610, 630, 650, 660AV, WORKGROUP SERVER 60, GP 15				
PERFORMA 6000, 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD, 6117CD, 6118CD, POWER MAC 6100, 7100, 8100 SERIES, QUADRA 800, 840AV, WORKGROUP SERVER 80, GP 8				
POWER MAC 7200, 7500, 7600, 8200, 8500, 9500 SERIES,		GP 26		

POWERBOOK MEMORY		
PLEASE CALL FOR BEST PRICES		
LASERWRITER MEMORY		
COLOUR LASERWRITER 12/600PS, SELECT 310, 360,		GP 17
LASERWRITER 4/600 PS,		4MB £54
LASERWRITER 12/640 PS, 1/660 PS, PRO 600, 630,		GP 15
LASERWRITER PRO 810,	4MB £59	8MB £84
SELECT 300,	1MB £9	4MB £44



DESKTOP MEMORY				
ADVANTAGE & PRO 386/xx, BRAVO 3/xxS, 386SX/xx,		GP 3		
ADVANTAGE 486/xx, BRAVO 4/33, 486/25, PREMIUM 386/33TE, 486s, PREMIUM II 386/xx, 486s, POWER PREMIUM, PREMIUM SERVER SE 4/33,		8MB £84		
ADVANTAGE 6xx, 8xx, 6000p, ADVENTURE, PRO 486s, BRAVO 4/ SERIES, LC, II, III, LP, MS, MS-L, MS-T, MT SERIES,		GP 4		
ADVANTAGE PLUS 486 DX/33, 486DX2/50, DX2/66,		CALL		
BRAVO MS-T 6150, MANHATTAN G, V, PREMIIA 4/xx, GX P/SERIES, SE 4/xx, P/XX, MTE 4/xx, P/XX,		GP 5		
MANHATTAN SMP, 16MB £134	32MB £249	64MB £484		
PREMIUM 386/ 25, 33, T, SX16, PREMIUM II 386SX/ 20, 25,		GP 6		
PREMIUM SERVER SE4/50, 4/66, CUPID BOARD,		4MB £44		
PREMIIA LX P/SERIES, NX SERIES,		GP 6		

NOTEBOOKS		2MB	4MB	8MB	16MB
POWER EXECUTIVE,		CALL	£44	£74	£124
ADVANTAGE EXPLORER & ASCENTIA 700N, BRAVO NB,		£39		£124	
ASCENTIA 800N, 81 ON,		£39	£74	£124	
ASCENTIA 900N, 91 ON,		£39	£74	£124	
ASCENTIA 950N P/75, P/90,		£79	£135		
ASCENTIA J SERIES,		£74	£134		
ASCENTIA P SERIES,		£79	£124		
PREMIUM EXECUTIVE 286, 386SX,		£44			

DESKTOP MEMORY				
ELPC3R6SX, MODEL 3205,		CALL		
GLOBALYST 360, 363, 510, 515, 520, 530, 630,		CALL		
GLOBALYST 525,		CALL		
GLOBALYST 550, 575,		CALL		
GLOBALYST 580, 590, 600, 620, 720, 730,		CALL		
MODEL 3215, 3220, 3225,		CALL		
MODEL 3333,		CALL		
MODEL 3335, 3345, 3445, 3447,		CALL		
MODEL 3340,		CALL		
MODEL 3350,		8MB KIT CALL		
MODEL 6386/25/33, E/25, E/33, /SX,		2MB KIT CALL		
STARSERVER 486/33E,		16MB KIT CALL		

NOTEBOOKS		4MB	8MB	16M	32M
GLOBALYST 130					GP 21
GLOBALYST 200, SAFARI 3151,	£54	£169			
GLOBALYST 250, P & SAFARI 3181,					
MODEL 3120,	£49	£74	£134	£249	
MODEL 3150, 3170,	CALL	CALL			
SAFARI 3180,	£49	£74			
SAFARI 3330,	£39				
SAFARI 3333,	£49				

DESKTOP MEMORY				
BUSINESS STATION, POWERPRO SERIES, PRO VEISA & MULTUS SMP SERIES.		GP 9		
EVOLUTION IV/ie, FLYER 32LCT, SD32, PRO VEISA LT, VL EXPRESS 486,		GP 17		
EVOLUTION V, 6, DUAL 6, REVOLUTION MP,		GP 5		
EVOLUTION V DT, ST, V ST/ie, X, OPTIMA/DT, /MT, /SL, SEQUEL 586 /DT, /MT,		GP 6		
EVOLUTION VQ SERVER, REVOLUTION Q, SMP, QUAD 6,		GP 16		
EXPRESS XP2,		GP 15		
FLEXCACHE 33/386DT, 33/386 TOWER, FLYER SD 4/25s,	GP 3			



LASER MEMORY		1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
HL-4, 4PS, 4V, 4Ve,		£59	£85	£139	
HL-6V,		£59	£89	£129	
HL-630, 641, 645, 730,		£59	£85		
HL-8, 8D, 8e, 8V,		£59	£85		
HL-10DPS, 10DV, 10PS, 10V,		£69	£99		
HL-10h, 660, 1260,		£49	£79	£109	

Canon

NOTEBOOKS		2MB	4MB	8MB	16M
INNOVA 10C, 100C,		£49			
INNOVA 150C, 175C & IB50250, IB66/340,					
INNOVA 200LS,	£39	£74	£119		
INNOVA BOOK 350CD, IB300P P75, 540C,	£59	£74	£109		
INNOVA BOOK IB1100 Pbook, NOTEJET III (BN-700C) & 4xx CS SERIES (BN-200C) & 5xx CS ST, SW, S/SERIES,		£39	£69	£134	
NOTEJET 485/25 (BN-22)	£21	£34	£79		
NOTEJET II 486/50 (BN-32P)	£21	£34	£79		
NOTEJET 486C/25, 33 (BN-100C) & 486M33 (BN-120), INNOVA 486N,		£39	£69	£119	

LASER MEMORY		1MB	2MB	4MB	8MB
LBP-4, /LITE, /PLUS,		£75	£99		
LBP-4SX,		£59	£89		
LBP-430, /8V, 4, /L, /U,		£29		£49	
LBP-8II, /R, /E,		£59	£79	£119	
LBP-8III, /PLUS, /R,		£69	£99	3MB £125	
LBP-8SX,		£69	£99		



NOTEBOOKS		2MB	4MB	8MB	16M
C286-IT, C386SX-IT,		£55			
C386SX-IT (20 Mhz),			£129		



DESKTOP MEMORY				
DESKPRO 100, 2000, 4000, 6000 SERIES, PROLINEA 5xxx SERIES,		CALL		
DESKPRO 386, /s, /20, /25, /e,		CALL		
DESKPRO 386N, 386xxx,		GP 12		
DESKPRO 386/xxL, 486/xxL, SYSTEMPRO 386/33, 486/33, 2MB £54		8MB £79	32MB £709	
DESKPRO 3xxxL, 386/xxM, 4xx, 486/xxM, SYSTEMPRO /LT, GP 11				
DESKPRO 4xxx, 5xxx, 5xx/MX SERIES, PRESARIO 5500 SERIES,		GP 6		
PROLINEA 5xxx, 5xxx/MX, /xxxox,		GP 6		
DESKPRO 5xxxM, XE 5/60, PROLIANT 1000 5/60, 2000R, 4000R, 4500R/SERIES, PROSIGNA PC SERVER 5xxx, SYSTEMPRO /XL G P 16				
DESKPRO XE 4/SERIES,		GP 13		
DESKPRO XL SERIES, PROLIANT 1500R, PROSIGNA 300, 500,		GP 10		
ENHANCED/PROLINEA 4/SERIES, NET 1/xx, MT 4/SERIES, & VS SERIES,		GP 15		
PRESARIO SERIES,		GP 8		
PROLIANT 1000 SERIES,		GP 14		
PROLIANT 1500R/5/133,		GP 10		
PROLIANT 5000 SERIES,		CALL		
PROLINEA 3/25s, 3/25zs,		GP 3		



Multi-Media Solutions

FREE!!!

Carry case with every order,
PLUS !! 2 blank video tapes



Averkey 3

- * PC & AppleMac compatible (Auto Mode Detection)
- * True PLUG-IN and go software
- * Flicker free filter
- * Display simultaneously on monitor and TV/ video device
- * Freeze frame function
- * Supports IBM VGA modes up to 800 X 600
- * Supports AppleMac modes up to 640 X 480
- * Output Composite RCA, S-Video, Scart, RGB, VGA
- * Input: Standard VGA "D" connector

FREE!! award-winning software "Action!!"

£219

The Averkey 5

Comes with stunning new professional enhancement tools:
Remote Mouse & Remote Control in one.
Touch Panel control, Video Switcher Function, 3 types of zoom functions

£319

All-In-One Videotape Editor

FREE!!
software
"Video
Director Ver
2.0"



£399

AverVideo Editor

- Video Editing
- * Supports resolutions in up to 800 X 600 X Hicolour
 - * Display video in a scalable window
 - * Drag and Drop video clips
 - * Complete video editing package
 - * Single time video titling, editing and videotape recording
 - * Control the video source and videotape recorder on the computer
 - * Add titles, graphics, animations and video images to live video
 - * Playback edited video on TV and record to VCR
 - * Flicker free picture quality on TV

AverMedia

Super Video Key

PC-TV CONVERTER With Composite ,SVHS,RGB & Audio Outputs
PC-TV CONVERTER With Composite ,SVHS

£129

£99

Video Capture Board

Display Real-time full motion pictures
(at 25 frames per sec.) and grab
your chosen frame from

- *TV (on board tuner)
- *Camcorder, *VCR or Laser Disk.

£159!!

Teletext Module for the above **£39**

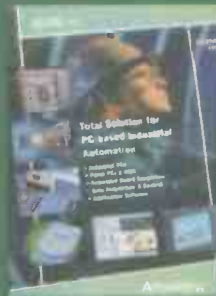
MPEG 1Compatible Upgrade Module **£139**

VGA Splitter Box

(1in 4 outputs) **£99**
(up to 50 Meters)



- * Please note that minimum order is £50; any order below this value will be subject to a small surcharge of £5.
- * All prices exclude VAT, carriage and are subject to availability.
- * All prices are subject to change without prior notice.



Total Solution Supplier

UCS supplies a wide range of computer products and services for commercial, industrial and engineering applications.

We evaluate, design and implement significant and cost effective system solutions.



Quality Assurance

Every product that we recommend and sell is manufactured with quality and reliability, and tested to the highest industry standards.



Technical Support

Our application engineers are always ready to assist you in solving your application problem before and after purchase. We will also inform you about suitable products as they become available.



Service

Our business philosophy is simple, customers come first. We listen and give unbiased expert advice to ensure that your application needs are satisfied within your projected price range.

U.C.S

Provides reliability, service and value.

CPU Cards

All In one Pentium PCI/ISA CPU Card



- * 2S/1P/2FDD/4HDD interfaces
- * Up to 192MB DRAM
- * 256KB cache memory
- * 60°C operation, POST LEDs
- * 12-level watchdog timer

£291

All in one 486 CPU Card with Flash/ROM Disk Socket (No CPU) **£225**

All in one 486 CPU Card with Flash/ROM Complete PCI 486 CPU Card, 256KCache + Watchdog **£343**

Disk Socket and Watchdog (No CPU) **£226**

All in one 386SX-25 CPU Card **£99**

* All The Above Have Built in Multi I/O Controller

Passive Backplane Series

- * 3 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots
- * 1 dedicated slot for PCI CPU card
- * 4-layer PCB with ground and power planes
- * Plug-in termination resistors
- * Terminal block connector and LED power indicators

£79

£65

Dual PC-BUS (For Two CPU Cards)

PC-BUS Passive Backplane Series 6,8,12 and 20 slot boards also available.

PC/AT-bus Optical Expansion Kit **£633**

PC/AT-bus Expansion Kit **£214**

Digital Input and Output

Digital I/O Counter Card

- * 32 bit digital I/O
- * 3 Programmable counter
- * High output driving capacity
- * Large breadboard area

£86

32-Channel Digital I/O Card + Interrupt Capability **£136**

32-Channel Isolated Digital I/O Card **£103**

144-bit (24 * 6) of Buffered Digital I/O Card **£153**

24-Channel Digital I/O Card + Interrupt Capability **£104**

8-Channel Relay + 8 Channel Isolated Digital I/O **£96**

48-bit Digital I/O Cards **£74**

32-Ch. High Speed Digital I/O + Vector IRQ **£146**

6/12 Channel 12bit D/A Output Card
(16 Channel Digital I/O) Also Available.

Device Programmers

EPROM Programmer (16K-1024K) **£149**

4 Gang EPROM Programmer (16K-1024) **£199**

Universal Device Programmer (ALL-03a) **£399**

Universal Device Programmer (ALL-07) **£549**

Best Buys

Programmable I/O Card:

- * 48 programmable I/O lines
- * 3 Independent 16 bit counter
- * Address selectable
- * 16 LED I/O indicators

£24

PC AD/DA Converter:

- * 12 bit resolution
- * 16 Single ended A/D input
- * One channel analogue output
- * Port address selectable

£49

PC Auto Boot RAM/ROM Disk card:

- * PC 512K Disk Card
- * Accepts 64KEPROM (27512)
- * Accepts 32K SRAM (62256)
- * Rechargeable Battery
- * Watch-dog Timer

£46

TEL: (01902) 28688
FAX: (01902) 28670



Universal Control Systems U.K. Ltd
36, Temple Street, Wolverhampton, WV2 4AN.

Tel:
(01902) 28688
Fax: (01902) 28670

* All prices exclude VAT, carriage and are subject to availability.
* All prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Industrial Comms.

8-port Intelligent RS-232/422 Card

- * 8-port RS-232 interface
- * 12-MHz 80286 processor
- * Speeds up to 38.4kbps (8-ports) **£283**
- * Optional isolated RS-422 interface
- * Free Dos and Windows driver, Datascope utility (PC-ComLIB) included
- * Port Connection Box for the above **£41**
- * 32 Way D-Type to 8 Line 25 Ways D-Type Cable for the above **£20**

4-port RS-232/422/485 Interface Card



- * Each port configurable for RS-232/422/485
- * 16C550 UARTs with 16-byte FIFO
- * Automatic RS-485 data flow control
- * Extended "AT" interrupt selection
- * Free Dos driver (PC-ComLIB) **£146**

- Single port RS-232/RS-422/RS-485 (FIFO) **£63**
- Dual port RS422/485 Interface Card **£91**
- Isolated Dual-port RS-232 Current-loop Card **£111**
- Isolated Dual-port RS-422/485 PC Card Serial/Parallel Card **£98**
- Dual Serial RS232 (Com1,2,3,4 Selectable) **£19**
- Dual Serial RS232 (FIFO, Com1,2,3,4 Selectable) **£25**
- Dual Serial RS232 (FIFO, Com1,2,3,4 Selectable) **£35**
- 4 Port RS232 **£45**
- 8 Port (Intelligent) RS232 **£149**
- IEEE-488 Interface Board **£163**
- RS 232/422 or 485 Converter self powered **£59**
- RS 232/20mA Current Loop Converter **£69**
- Serial to Parallel Converter **£59**
- RS-232 to RS422 Bidirectional Conv **£35**

- 8 Slot PCV Bus Card **£88**
- 6 Slot Wallmount IPC Chassis **£288**
- Micro Box IPC Chassis **£98**

Solid-State Storage

High Density Flash Solid State Disk Card

- * Auto Bootable
- * 1-32 MB on-board capacity
- * Up to 128MB (4 cards per system)
- * TrueFFSR software included
- * Fully MS-DOS, MS-Windows, Venix and QNX compatible
- 1 MB card **£88**
- 6 MB Flash/SRAM/EPROM Disk Card + Battery **£98**
- 6 MB Flash/EPROM Disk Card **£88**

Adam 4000 Series



GENERAL FEATURES

- * RS-485 to host (2-wire)
- * Field-configurable via software
- * ASCII command/response protocol
- * +10 to +30 VDC power requirement
- * Mounts easily on panel, DIN-rail or piggyback stack

- Analog Input Module(mV, V mA, Thermocouple) **£131**
- Analog Input Module(mV, mA, High Voltage) **£131**
- Analog Input Module(RTD) **£131**
- Analog Input Module with Display(mV, mA) **£168**
- Analog Output Module(V or mA) **£131**
- 8-channel Analog Input Module(mV, V, mA) **£170**
- 8-channel Thermocouple Input Module **£183**
- Digital I/O Module **£96**
- Isolated Digital I/O Module **£96**
- Relay Output Module **£96**
- Counter/Frequency Input Module with Display **£168**
- RS-485 repeater Module **£71**
- Isolated RS-232/RS-485 Converter Module **£71**
- Digital I/O Module Carrier Backplane **£100**
- Industrial Power Supply(110VAC or 220VAC) **£149**

Industrial WorkStations

Industrial Workstation with 14" Colour CRT Monitor



- * Highly-Integrated PC workstation
- * 1024x768 colour CRT Monitor
- * 19" rack/panelmount
- * 250-watt power supply
- * 8 PC/AT compatible slots
- * 27-key membrane keypad **£1463**
- * Industrial Workstation with 10" Colour CRT Monitor **£1804**
- * Industrial workstation with 9.4" TFT LCD Display **£2084**
- * Industrial workstation with 9.4" B&W LCD Display **£ 879**
- * Panel PC with 9.4" DSTN Display **£1498**

Industrial PC Chassis



- * 19" rackmount chassis
- * 250-watt PSU (300-watt optional)
- * Shock mounted disk drive bay
- * Holds three 5 1/4" drives and one 3 1/2" drive
- * Motherboard Version (baby AT) **£286**
- * Passive Backplane Version **£325**

Application Software

GENIE Software



- * Real-time DA&C, graphic display & data logging (MS Windows)
- * Icon-based, object oriented
- * Unlimited number of blocks & I/O devices
- * User programmable blocks
- * Supports most LabCards & ADAM 4000 Series

PC-Scope **£170**



- * Menu-driven digital storage oscilloscope
- * Single-shot or continuous real-time data capture **£38**

Rack Mounting Keyboard

- * 19" Rack Mounting Keyboard Drawer Unit, Telescopic Slides, 1U High **£175**
- * PC Compact 101 Keyboard **£59**
- * Polyurethana Protective Film for the above keyboard **£24**

Universal Rackmount Kit for 14" Monitors

- * Accomodates 14" monitors
- * 19" rack/panelmount
- * Provides hold-down device
- * Touch Screen Support **£244**

PC/104 Modules

386SX-33 CPU Module

- * Low power consumption
- * Up to 4MB ZIP DRAM
- * Built in RTC with lithium battery backup
- * Single +5 V operation
- * 60° operation **£254**



- Super I/O Module **£88**
- Super VGA Module **£153**
- Ethernet Module **£94**
- 30-KHz A/D Module **£318**
- PCMCIA Module **£215**
- Flat Panel/CRT VGA Module **£195**
- Solid State Disk Module **£79**
- Four port RS-232 Module **£104**
- 48-channel DIO Module **£108**
- Secondary PCMCIA Module **£118**
- Isolated RS-232 and RS-422/485 Module (two port) **£176**

MIC-2000 Series PC-Based



- * Open ISA-bus architecture
- * Flexible modular design
- * Front panel I/O access
- * Extractor handle design for easy module installation
- * Panel or 19" rackmount

Motion Control

3-axis Stepping Motor Control Card



- * Step rate up to 16 Kpps
- * 3 intelligent chips for simultaneous control of up to 3 motors
- * 5 DI per axis for limit switching
- * Half-sized PC add-on card **£239**

3-axis Servo Motor Control Card **£301**

Please call us for free catalogue and price list

TEL: (01902) 28688 FAX: (01902) 28670

CHOICE ULTRA MULTIMEDIA

Choice Ultra systems are made to fit your exact specification so that you don't waste money on unnecessary software and hardware - If you require additional components just check the Choice peripherals - simple really.



PENTIUM P133 SYSTEMS

FROM **£899** **£1056.33**

Lease from as little as **£6** per week

NEW SIX MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

On selected models only. Please call for details.

PERSONAL FINANCE
£7 PER WEEK

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Triton VX type 3 Chipset
- 256k pipeline burst cache
- Eight Speed IDE CD Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound Card
- Set of Stereo Speakers
- 64 Bit PCI SVGA Graphic's Card
- 16Mb EDO RAM (max to 128Mb)
- 1.6 Gig EIDE Mode HDD
- 3.5 Floppy Disk Drive
- Plug & play
- 14" SVGA MPR2 colour monitor
- Mini Tower system case
- Windows 95 ready
- 3 Button MS compatible Mouse.
- Option of operating system (not inc)
- 5 year System Warranty. (1st year parts and labour then labour only RTB)
- Choice of Software not included

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
PENTIUM 133	£899	£1056.33
PENTIUM 150	£975	£1145.63
PENTIUM 166	£1049	£1232.58
PENTIUM 200	£1150	£1351.25
15" SVGA	ADD £70	£82.25
28.8 33.6 INT MODEM	ADD £85	£99.88

CHOICE ULTRA

MULTIMEDIA PRO PLUS



Internet & Multimedia ready

FROM **£2195** **£2579.13**

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- 256k pipeline burst cache
- Matrox Millinium 4Mb PCI Graphic Card
- 32Mb EDO RAM (max to 128Mb)
- 2 gig HDD IDE
- 17" Iiyama MT9017E 0.25 dp FST multimedia MPR2 Colour Monitor
- 80 Watt Speakers
- Creative Labs AWE 32 P&P Soundcard
- Ten speed IDE CD drive
- 28.8 33.6 Internal Fax Modem Internet Ready
- Midi Tower system case
- 3.5 Floppy Disk Drive
- 105 Key Windows 95 ready Keyboard
- 3 Button MS compatible Mouse.
- Windows 95 or Windows NT ready (Software not Included)
- 5 year System Warranty. (1st year parts and labour 2/3/4/5 then labour only RTB)

Lease from as little as **£9** per week

NEW SIX MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

On selected models only. Please call for details.



Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
PRO 180	£2195	£2579.13
PRO 200	£2299	£2701.33

SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Important note for customers: Please note all the software we supply we will load and configure your system and we will supply all the relevant disk's/CD and manuals.

- OPERATING SYSTEMS:**
MS Windows '95 on CD or MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 **£60 Ex V.A.T £70.50 Inc V.A.T**
- OFFICE BUNDLE WITH OPERATING SYSTEM:**
MS Office Professional for Windows '95 on Cd **£249 Ex V.A.T £292.58 Inc V.A.T**
- LOTUS BUNDLE WITH OPERATING SYSTEM:**
MS Windows '95 on Cd Lotus Smartsuit for Win '95 **£149 Ex V.A.T £175.08 Inc V.A.T**
- HOME OFFICE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE OPERATING SYSTEMS:** MS Windows '95 on Cd MS Works /MS Dangerous Creatures/Money/Golf **£149 Ex V.A.T £175.08 Inc V.A.T**

CHOICE ULTRA MULTIMEDIA PRO

Internet & Multimedia ready

The Choice Ultra Multimedia Pro is designed to meet the whole families needs, with the ultimate in 3D graphics performance, masses of hard disk space and a fast Pentium processor this system will excell whether your playing games or creating a spreadsheet.



FROM **£1259** **£1479.33**

OPTIONS OF LARGER HD'S, FAST GRAPHIC CARD, 15,17,20 MONITORS, MEMORY, CALL OUR MADE TO MEASURE SYSTEMS DESK

Lease from as little as **£9** per week

NEW SIX MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

On selected models only. Please call for details.

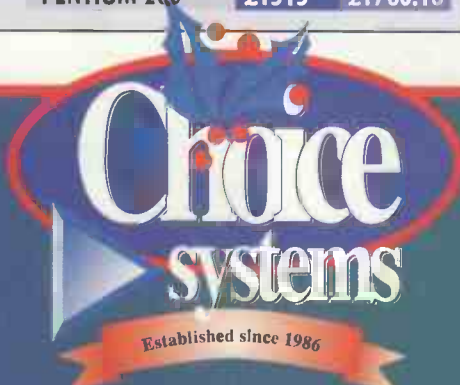


- Intel Pentium Processor
- 512k pipeline burst cache
- Matrox 2Mb 3D Mystique Graphic Card
- 16Mb EDO RAM (max to 128Mb)
- 2 gig HDD IDE
- 15" Goldstar Multimedia SVGA N/I MPR2 colour monitor
- 28.8 33.6 Internal Fax Modem Ready
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 soundcard
- Eight speed IDE CD drive
- Mini Tower system case
- 3.5 Floppy Disk Drive
- 105 Key Windows 95 ready Keyboard
- 3 Button MS compatible Mouse.
- Windows 95 Ready
- 5 year System Warranty. (1st year parts and labour 2/3/4/5 then labour only)
- Choice of Software not Included

Model	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
PENTIUM 133	£1259	£1479.33
PENTIUM 150	£1349	£1585.08
PENTIUM 166	£1415	£1662.63
PENTIUM 200	£1515	£1780.13



10 YEARS OF SUCCESSFUL TRADING DIRECT TO THE CUSTOMER



MERRY CHRISTMAS
FROM EVERYONE AT **CHOICE SYSTEMS**

CHOICE ULTRALIGHT NOTEBOOK



NEW SIX MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION

On selected models only. Please call for details.

from as little as **£9**

• 12.1" & 11.3" large colour LCD screen (Detachable & Upgradeable)

- SIX SPEED CD DRIVE
- 16MB RAM
- 3.5 FDD
- 1 GIG HDD
- 256K FAST CACHE
- 16BIT STEREO SOUND CARD/SPEAKERS
- 2MB PCI GRAPHIC CARD
- HOT SWAP SUPPORTS TWO BATTERIES
- SOFTWARE MPEG
- DURACELL BATTERY
- EPP/UART 16550 SERIAL PORTS
- WINDOWS '95 KEYBOARD
- PCMCIA TYPE 2/3 SLOTS
- SVGA SCREEN
- WINDOWS 95 READY
- BATTERY CARRY CASE
- PLUG & PLAY
- 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
- WINDOWS '95 READY



• PC card slots (two type II or one type III)

• 16-bit stereo sound system with internal speakers and microphone

• Removable HDD module

• Standard Duracell DR-36 Ni-MH battery

Model	11.3 Dual scan		11.4 TFT colour	
	Ex V.A.T	Inc V.A.T	Ex V.A.T	Inc V.A.T
Intel P100	£1599	£1878.83	£1869	£2196.08
Intel P120	£1675	£1968.13	£1945	£2285.38
Intel P133	£1725	£2026.88	£1995	£2344.13
Intel P150	£1749	£2055.08	£2019	£2372.33
Intel P166	£1899	£2231.33	£2169	£2548.58

32Mb RAM add £160 (£188.00 inc V.A.T)
 PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem add £135 (£158.63 inc V.A.T)
 12.1" TFT screen upgrade £250 (£293.76 inc V.A.T)

FUJITSU ICL SERVERS

Ideal servers for any operating systems, fully compatible and approved for use on Novell, Windows NT and SCO Unix. Tell us the number of users and have your server delivered to your door within 48 hours. Best seller range only. Call our Fujitsu ICL desk now.

TEAMSERVER C5301 (BS)

- 100Mhz PENTIUM
- P133 or P166 option
- 256 CACHE
- 16Mb RAM
- 1 GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE
- CD ROM DRIVE
- PCI ETHERNET CARD
- 3 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY PEACE OF MIND

Ex V.A.T FROM **£1849** Inc V.A.T **£2172.58**

TEAMSERVER C5501 (BS)

- 133Mhz PENTIUM
- 256 CACHE
- 32Mb RAM
- 2 GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE
- CD ROM DRIVE
- PCI ETHERNET CARD

Ex V.A.T FROM **£2499** Inc V.A.T **£2936.33**

DUAL PENTIUM GI SERVER

- SINGLE OR DUAL PENTIUM
- 100/133/166 CPU
- CHOICE OF MEMORY MAX 256MB
- 2/4/6 GIG SCSI HARD DRIVE
- 3.5 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- CD ROM DRIVE
- PCI ETHERNET CARD

Ex V.A.T FROM **£3799** Inc V.A.T **£4463.83**



Choice systems are an official reseller for Fujitsu ICL and offer the Full range of desktop PC's, Servers and notebooks. Please call for your requirements.

All prices exclude V.A.T. All prices are subject to change without prior notice. E&OE. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Choice Systems terms & conditions apply. Leasing & finance subject to status. Products are not sold on a trial basis. All products subject to availability. Choice Systems Ltd. Unit 1, Concord Business Centre Concord Road, Acton, London W3 0TJ



TO ORDER NOW-CALL: 0181-993 9003
FAX: 0181-993 9936

Mon-Fri 9.30 - 6.00 Sat: 10.00 - 4.00

Choice To order call: 0181-993 9003

Choice To order call: 0181-993 9003



MOTHERBOARDS



New Venus Pentium Pro MB

Pro P180(703.83 inc VAT) £599
 Pro P200(762.58 inc VAT) £649

New Dual Pentium Pro

P180£CALL
 P200£CALL

New Intel Mar!l

256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI/ISA Intel Chipset

P100 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(233.83 inc VAT) £199
 P120 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(264.38 inc VAT) £225
 P133 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(316.08 inc VAT) £269
 P150 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(398.33 inc VAT) £339
 P166 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(493.50 inc VAT) £420
 P200 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(586.33 inc VAT) £499

New Intel Tuscon

256K Cache, on-board sound.

P100 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(311.38 inc VAT) £265
 P120 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(339.58 inc VAT) £289
 P133 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(358.38 inc VAT) £305
 P150 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(428.88 inc VAT) £365
 P166 256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....(515.83 inc VAT) £439
 P200 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(616.88 inc VAT) £525

TMC

256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI/ISA Triton Chipset.

P100 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(217.38 inc VAT) £185
 P120 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(245.58 inc VAT) £209
 P133 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(293.75 inc VAT) £250
 P150 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(374.83 inc VAT) £319
 P166 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(468.83 inc VAT) £399
 P200 256K Pipeline burst cache.....(562.83 inc VAT) £479

INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

DX4/100(146.88 inc VAT) £125
 P63 Overdrive.....(135.13 inc VAT) £115
 P83 Overdrive.....(170.38 inc VAT) £145

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES

SYQUEST TAPE BACKUP



FULL RANGE OF DISKS AND DRIVES AVAILABLE

EZ135 3 1/2 Internal IDE.....(104.58 inc VAT) £89
 EZ 135 3 1/2 Parallel(104.58 inc VAT) £89
 EZ 135 cartridges 3 pack(52.88 inc VAT) £45
 EZ flyer 230 parallel/SCSI.....(269.08 inc VAT) £229
 EZ flyer cartridges 3 pack.....(69.33 inc VAT) £59
 SQ5200S 5 1/4 Internal SCSI(334.88 inc VAT) £285
 SQ Syjet 1.3 gig 31300 SCSI(410.08 inc VAT) £349
 SQ Syjet 1.3 gig parallel(440.63 inc VAT) £375
 SQ Syjet 1.3 gig IDE drive(410.08 inc VAT) £349
 SQ 1.3 gig cartridges.....(88.13 inc VAT) £75
 IOMEGA Ditto 800Mb internal(99.88 inc VAT) £85
 IOMEGA Ditto 3200Mb internal(217.38 inc VAT) £185
 IOMEGA Ditto 800Mb external(129.25 inc VAT) £110
 IOMEGA Ditto 3200Mb external.....(276.13 inc VAT) £235

CD ROM DRIVES



Eight Speed IDE.....(88.13 inc VAT) £75
 Ten Speed IDE(104.58 inc VAT) £89
 NEC/TOSHIBA SCSI.....£CALL

SOUNDCARDS & KITS



NEW NEW NEW

Choice eight speed kit (Creative sound card + 8xCD speakers)(163.33 inc VAT) £139 add £36 for 10xCD
 Sound Blaster 16 IDE.....(70.50 inc VAT) £60
 Sound Blaster 32 IDE.....(99.88 inc VAT) £85
 Sound Blaster AWE 32 IDE(151.58 inc VAT) £129
 Modem Blaster(182.13 inc VAT) £155
 Sound Blaster Disney.....(175.08 inc VAT) £149
 Internet Blaster(146.88 inc VAT) £125
 Multimedia Family Kit(280.83 inc VAT) £239

GRAPHICS CARDS



ALL MANUFACTURERS NEW 3D EDGE CARDS NOW IN STOCK

Diamond Stealth

Diamond Stealth 2Mb DRAM PCI(57.58 inc VAT) £49
 Diamond Stealth 2Mb VRAM PCI(166.50 inc VAT) £149
 Diamond Stealth 4Mb VRAM PCI(292.58 inc VAT) £249
 Diamond Stealth 2Mb VRAM VL(192.50 inc VAT) £175
 Diamond Edge 2Mb 2200XL(116.33 inc VAT) £99
 Diamond Edge 2Mb 64 3000PCI(163.33 inc VAT) £139
 Diamond Edge 4Mb 64 3000PCI(264.38 inc VAT) £225

Matrox

2Mb SGRAM Mystique(135.13 inc VAT) £115
 4Mb Matrox Mystique.....(205.63 inc VAT) £175
 2Mb Matrox Millenium.....(139.83 inc VAT) £119
 4Mb Matrox Millenium.....(222.08 inc VAT) £189

HARD DISK DRIVES



1 Gig IDE(135.13 inc VAT) £115
 1.6 Gig IDE(193.88 inc VAT) £165
 2 Gig IDE(252.63 inc VAT) £215
 2.5 Gig/3Gig.....£CALL
 SCSI Drives.....£CALL
 Micropolis.....£CALL

MICROPOLIS/QUANTUM/SEAGATE/FUJITSU/COMNER
 ALL MAKES - PLEASE CALL

SCSI CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC FULL RANGE AVAILABLE

1542C ISA Kit(210.33 inc VAT) £179
 2742 EISA Kit(292.58 inc VAT) £249
 2742W EISA Kit(316.08 inc VAT) £269
 2940 AU PCI Kit(193.88 inc VAT) £165
 2940W PCI Kit(233.83 inc VAT) £199
 3940U PCI Kit(339.58 inc VAT) £289
 3940UW PCI Kit(398.33 inc VAT) £339
 3985 PCI Raid Kit(586.33 inc VAT) £499
 1460 SCSI PCMCIA(146.88 inc VAT) £125
 BUS Logic controllers.....£CALL

PRINTERS



ALL MAKES - CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

HP690C(222.08 inc VAT) £189
 HP820CXI(304.33 inc VAT) £259
 HP870CXI(363.08 inc VAT) £309
 Canon BJ230.....(276.13 inc VAT) £235
 Canon BJC800.....(1075.13 inc VAT) £915
 Epson Stylus Col5.....(264.38 inc VAT) £225

RAM (MEMORY)

4Mb /8Mb / 16Mb / 32Mb EDO 72 PIN
 4Mb / 8Mb 16Mb / 32Mb / 32Mb 72 PIN
 SIMMS / DIMMS
 Notebook Memory - Toshiba / IBM / NEC / Compaq

SCANNERS



SPECIAL SOFTWARE BUNDLES WITH EPSON

Epson

Epson GTX 5000 parallel(316.08 inc VAT) £269
 Epson GTX 5000 SCSI(381.88 inc VAT) £325
 Epson GTX 8500 parallel(522.88 inc VAT) £445
 Epson GTX 8500 SCSI(569.88 inc VAT) £485
 Epson GTI 8500 SCSI(675.63 inc VAT) £575
 Epson GTX 9000 SCSI(703.83 inc VAT) £599
 Epson GTI 9000 SCSI(821.33 inc VAT) £699
 HP 45 Grey.....(210.33 inc VAT) £179
 HP Scanjet 4P(393.63 inc VAT) £335
 HP 4C colour scanner(674.45 inc VAT) £575
 HP 4SI Network.....(1874.13 inc VAT) £1595
 Logitech page scanner.....(316.08 inc VAT) £269

MONITORS



ALL ADI SVGA come with 2 Year on-site warranty.

14" SVGA MPR2 0.28 monitor.....(182.13 inc VAT) £155
 15" SVGA FST N/I MPR2 monitor(252.63 inc VAT) £215
Iiyama
 Iiyama FST MF8617E(569.88 inc VAT) £485
 Iiyama FST MF8515F(292.58 inc VAT) £249
 Iiyama FST MT9017E(633.33 inc VAT) £539
 Iiyama FST MF8221T 21"(1115.08 inc VAT) £949
 Iiyama FST MT9021T 21"(1157.38 inc VAT) £985

Sony/NEC/Panasoni/Goldstar/Samsung.....£CALL

MODEMS



Choice Modems

Choice 33.6 V34 Internal(88.13 inc VAT) £75
 Choice 33.6 V34 External(99.88 inc VAT) £85

US Robotics

Sportster voice 33.6 V34 + int.....(163.33 inc VAT) £139
 Sportster 33.6 V34 External.....(163.33 inc VAT) £139
 28.8 XJack PCMCIA(170.38 inc VAT) £145
 V34 Courier Internal.....(240.88 inc VAT) £205
 V34 Courier External(240.88 inc VAT) £205

NETWORK CARDS

Call for 3com/Dlink/Intel

Choice combo ISA(41.13 inc VAT) £35
 3Com 3C590 PCI Combo.....(116.33 inc VAT) £99

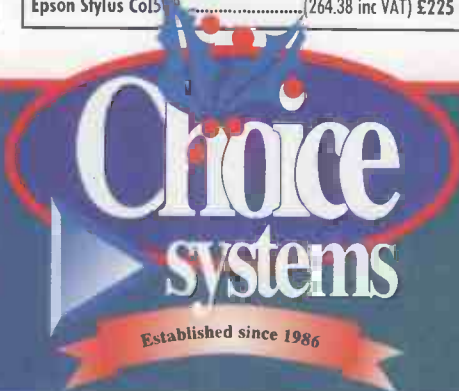
NETWORK SOFTWARE

Novell/Microsoft

Netware 3.12.....£CALL
 Netware 4.1£CALL
 MS Windows NT.....£CALL



10 YEARS OF
 SUCCESSFUL
 TRADING
 DIRECT TO
 THE CUSTOMER



LEASING & FINANCE
 CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
 BRAND NAME SECURITY
 FUJITSU ICL RESELLER

NOTEBOOK PERIPHERALS


CHOICE ONE STOP SHOP FOR PCMCIA PRODUCTS



Portable Add-ons



All the above products available with 2 year warranty and hotline support

28.8 V34 Euromodem
 A high quality PC card Data/Fax modem legally approved in over 20 countries. (Approved for use throughout Europe).

£165 (£193.88 Inc V.A.T)

Free Spirit modem + GSM
 GSM ready, Auto Synch high speed UART chip. Nokia, Ericsson, Vodaphone and SONY compatible.

£279 (£327.83 Inc V.A.T)

New Media Wavejammer soundcard
 HMI and AIL compatible for enhanced CD quality sound


£185 (£217.38 Inc V.A.T)


Lan & modem combo
 A Powerful combination of Ethernet and V.34 modem and because of the seamless intergration of both technologies on one card, there are no compatibility problems.

£249 (£292.58 Inc V.A.T)

Video capture
 Full motion video capture 30 frames per second 640 x480 24 bit capture at full screen display.

£325 (£381.88 Inc V.A.T)

New Media SCSI2 and 16 Bit sound in one
 Provides sound and SCSI compatibility on PCMCIA

£375 (£440.63 Inc V.A.T)

Use your PCMCIA on your PC
 Ideal for the mobile professional using both notebook and office based desktop PCs.

Card Master £89 (£104.58 Inc V.A.T)

260Mb Hard disk drive type 3 PCMCIA card
 The Portable Add-ons Disk Mobile provides unlimited hard disk upgrade potential for any portable PC equipped with a type III PC card slot.

£299 (£351.33 Inc V.A.T)

PCMCIA Serial card £139 (£163.33 Inc V.A.T)
3 1/2 card adapter .£89 (£104.58)
Token ring PCMCIA £215 (£252.63)
Ethernet card£99 (£116.33)
 2.5" HDD for notebooks 850 / 1gig / 1.3gig / 2gig drives call

NOTEBOOK MEMORY DESK



CALL OUR MEMORY DESK NOW FOR THE LATEST NOTEBOOK MEMORY PRICES
Kingston Memory / Toshiba / NEC
AST / Compaq / IBM



PROFESSIONAL UPGRADE SERVICE FROM CHOICE SYSTEMS.
 Choice Systems will upgrade your existing computer with new Motherboard, New memory, Multi-Media upgrade or a bigger hard disk drive. Call us now and ask for the upgrade desk for a competitive quote.

▶ Choice PCMCIA CD DRIVES

Choice Systems bring you a comprehensive range of CD-ROM drives for Notebook and PC users.



PCMCIA CD-ROM drives (Black Slim Line)
 Powers from notebook PC, battery or mains.
 900KBS/235MS average access
 Choice Six Speed£265 (£311.38 Inc V.A.T)
 Choice Six Speed + sound £365 (£428.88 Inc V.A.T)

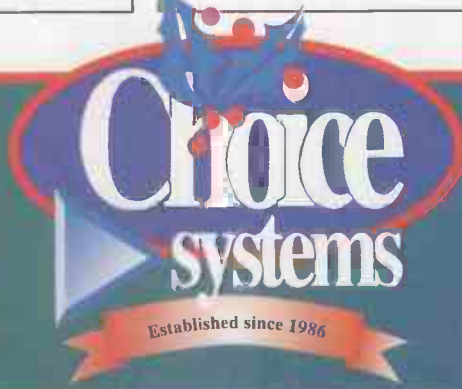
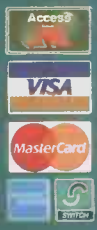


PCMCIA CD-ROM drives (White box)
 8 x speed CD no sound £199 (£233.83 Inc V.A.T)
 8 x CD + Sound£295 (£346.63 Inc V.A.T)



Parallel Port CD-ROM drive (White Box)
Take it anywhere CD Drives.
 8 x speed CD£175 (£205.63 Inc V.A.T)
 8 x speed CD+Sound £225 (£264.38 Inc V.A.T)

All prices exclude V.A.T. All prices are subject to change without prior notice. E&OE. All trademarks & registered Trade Marks are acknowledged. Choice Systems terms & conditions apply. Leasing & finance subject to status.
 Choice Systems Ltd. Unit 1, Concord Business Centre Concord Road, Acton, London W3 0TJ



TO ORDER NOW-CALL:
0181-993 9003
FAX:0181-993 9936
 Mon-Fri 9.30 -6.00 Sat: 10.00 - 4.00

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392

FAX: 0181-902 1780

E-Mail: westlake@uk.pi.net

FAX MACHINES • THERMAL • INKJET • LASER • FAX MACHINES

LOWER PRICES ON ALL THERMAL / INKJET / LASER / LED FAX MACHINES

BROTHER FAX 590DT £299

FAX / TELEPHONE with DIGITAL ANSWERING

- ✓ Digital Answering Machine
- ✓ 50 Metre Paper Roll
- ✓ 50 Pages Memory
- ✓ Caller Line Identification
- ✓ Message Paging
- ✓ 14,400 BPS Modem
- ✓ Anti-curl System
- ✓ Automatic Paper Cutter
- ✓ Fax/Tel Switch - Memory Switch
- ✓ 20 One Touch / 40 Speed Dial
- ✓ Optional PC Interface



BROTHER FAX 570
BROTHER FAX 475M
BROTHER FAX 1200P
BROTHER FAX 1700P
BROTHER FAX 8000P
BROTHER CONNECT 5000



(THERMAL) £219
(THERMAL) £269
(INK FILM) £345
Answerfax (INK FILM) £439
(LASER) **NEW** £669
(PC LINK) £79

NEFAX 555 £899

SUPER DUAL ACCESS

- ✓ 9 Seconds Transmission Speed • Copy Function
- ✓ 30 Pages Automatic Document Feeder
- ✓ 64 Levels Grey Scales • 250 Sheet Paper Capacity
- ✓ 15 One-touch Dial • 50 Abbreviated Dial
- ✓ 65 Locations Serial Broadcasting • 65 Multi-polling
- ✓ 256Kb Memory Capacity (Option: 1Mb or 2Mb Memory)
- ✓ 6 Copies Per Minute Copying Speed
- ✓ 30 Seconds or Less Warm Up Time
- ✓ Up to 99 Copies Continuous Copying
- Optional: Bi-Parallel Interface
- RS-232C Interface to Send & Receive Faxes on PC £159



NEC NEFAX 515
NEC NEFAX 545
OKIFAX 460
OKIFAX 1050
OKIFAX 2350
OKIFAX 2600
OKIFAX DOC•IT



(LASER) £749
(LASER) £1399
(THERMAL) £249
(LED) £649
(LED) £869
(LED) £1449
(LED) £1099

BROTHER MFC 9000 £749

MULTIFUNCTIONAL PLAIN PAPER LASER FAX

- ✓ Rockwell V.12 Modem • 14400 BPS (Fax only)
- ✓ 6 Second Transmission Speed • 40 One Touch Dial
- ✓ 100 Speed Dial Buttons Alpha Indexed • Caller ID
- ✓ Fax Forwarding Facility • 140 Polling Locations
- ✓ Multiple Resolution Transmission • Fax / Tel Switch
- ✓ Automatic Coverage • TAM Interface • Broadcasting
- ✓ 30 Pages Transmission Memory • Multi-File Memory
- ✓ 40 Pages Out of Paper Reception Memory
- ✓ Fine/Superfine/Photo • 64 Level Grey Scales
- ✓ 30 Sheet Document Feeder • 200 Sheets Capacity
- ✓ Resolution 600x600 / 300x300dpi • Print speed 6ppm



RICOH FAX 880MP £599

MULTI-PURPOSE INKJET FAX & COLOUR PRINTER

- ✓ Print in Full Colour (CMYK)
- ✓ Built-in PC Printer Interface
- ✓ 15-Page Automatic Document Feed
- ✓ 150 Sheet Paper Capacity
- ✓ Abbreviated Dialling (10 Quick/50 Speed Dials)
- ✓ 64 Greyscale Halftones with Error Diffusion
- ✓ 400KB Memory (Stores up to 21 Pages)
- ✓ Full Dual Access (Send or Receive in Memory)
- ✓ Serial Broadcasting



RICOH FAX 260
RICOH FAX 3700L
RICOH FAX MV310

(THERMAL) £359
(LASER) £1395
(LASER) £1699

CANON £639

MULTIPASS C30 MULTIFUNCTIONAL FAX

- ✓ MultiPASS Software (Compatible with Windows 95)
- ✓ Bubble Jet Colour Printer • Auto Fax/Tel switch
- ✓ 6 Seconds Transmission Speed
- ✓ Speed dialling 16 one touch / 100 coded
- ✓ 42 page memory with 1 hour backup
- ✓ Upgradeable memory to 138 pages
- ✓ 20 sheet auto document feeder (ADF)



CANON FAX B100
CANON FAX B110
CANON FAX MP10
CANON FAX L600

(INKJET) £379
Digital Answering (INKJET) **NEW** £459
Multifunctional (INKJET) £465
The Corporate Communicator (LASER) £1595

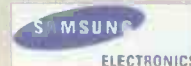
SAMSUNG SF4200 £499

MULTIFUNCTION PLAIN PAPER FAX with COLOUR PRINTING CAPABILITY

- ✓ Inkjet plain paper facsimile • Colour printing
- ✓ Group 3 compatible • Modem speed 9600bps
- ✓ Print resolution 300x300 in Dos • 600x300 in Windows
- ✓ 32 level greyscale • Scanner capability
- ✓ Memory size 512kb (24 pages) • Upgradeable to 1024
- ✓ Integral handset • RS232 PC Interface • TAM Interface
- ✓ 30 sheet document feeder • 100 sheet paper capacity
- ✓ 19 one touch speed dials or Group numbers dialling
- ✓ 50 two touch speed dials • Delayed send • Broadcast



SAMSUNG SF50
SAMSUNG SF100
SAMSUNG SF600
SAMSUNG SF1600
SAMSUNG SF2900M
SAMSUNG SF4000
SAMSUNG SF5500
SAMSUNG SF5600

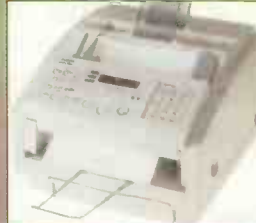


(THERMAL) £145
(THERMAL) £169
(THERMAL) £189
(THERMAL) £199
Answerfax (THERMAL) **NEW** £299
(INKJET) **NEW** £369
(LED) £625
(LED) £789

CANON FAX L300 £899

NEW ERA IN COMMUNICATION

- ✓ 6 Seconds Transmission Speed
- ✓ 6 Seconds Scanning Speed
- ✓ 20 One Touch Destinations
- ✓ 100 Coded Speed Dialling Destinations
- ✓ 42 Pages Standard Document Memory
- ✓ 138 Pages Optional Document Memory
- ✓ 30 Sheets Automatic Document Feed
- ✓ 250 Sheets Standard Paper Capacity
- ✓ Full Dual Access
- ✓ 64 Grey Scales Halftones
- ✓ Automatic Fax / Telephone Switch



MURATEC M4500

(INK FILM) £359

SAMSUNG SF4100 £429

MULTIFUNCTION PLAIN PAPER FAX

- ✓ Inkjet plain paper facsimile • 32 level greyscale
- ✓ Group 3 compatible • Modem speed 9600bps
- ✓ Print resolution 300x300 in Dos • 600x300 in Windows
- ✓ Memory size 512kb (24 pages)
- ✓ Integral handset • TAM Interface • Pulse / Tone dialling
- ✓ 30 sheet document feeder • 100 sheet paper capacity
- ✓ 19 one touch speed dials or Group numbers dialling
- ✓ 50 two touch speed dials • Delayed send • Broadcast
- ✓ Upgradeable Options:
Faxing • Scanning • Colour printing • Memory to 1024kb



TOSHIBA FAX TF461 £499

INKJET FAX, COLOUR PRINTER & SCANNER

- ✓ Plain paper ink-jet printing method
- ✓ Compatible with ITU G3 transmission
- ✓ Document re-transmission/Delayed transmission
- ✓ Multi-address transmission/Group transmission
- ✓ One touch speed dialling/Telephone directory
- ✓ Phone/fax/tad switch/Auto re-dialling
- ✓ 35 A4 page memory/optional 2Mb upgrade
- ✓ 64 greyscale levels/Standard/fine/super fine
- ✓ A4 fast scan (6 sec.)/Page document feeder
- ✓ Print speed of up to 3 pages per minute
- ✓ Software included • Free Colour Cartridge Voucher



MURATEC M3500 £339

PLAIN PAPER FAX & COPIER

- ✓ Low Cost Plain Paper Faxes & Copies
- ✓ Auto Fax/Voice Switch • Answerphone Interface
- ✓ Automatic Size Reduction • Convenient Copier Mode
- ✓ Telephone with Monitor, Redial and Hold
- ✓ Alpha Scroll Directory • Automatic Fax Redial
- ✓ Delayed Transmission Facility • Polling Facility
- ✓ Normal Fine and Superfine Resolution • Mercury Button
- ✓ Automatic Cover Page • Junk Fax Barrier



PANASONIC KX-F2200E
PANASONIC UF-S1
PANASONIC UFV60
PANASONIC KX-F1100E
PANASONIC UF315
PANASONIC UF342
PANASONIC UF550



(THERMAL) £229
(THERMAL) £239
Answerfax (THERMAL) £359
Digital Answering (INK FILM) **NEW** £399
(INKJET) £629
Colour (INKJET) **NEW** £699
(LASER) **NEW** £799

ALL FAX MACHINES CARRY 1 YEAR ON SITE MAINTENANCE

HP OFFICEJET 350 £489

PRINTER / FAX / COPIER / SCANNER

- ✓ 600 x 300dpi RET printer resolution • 24 pages memory
- ✓ 32 halftone levels • 100 Sheet Paper Tray Capacity
- ✓ Option 3 year on site maintenance £102



PANASONIC KXF2700E £299

FAX / TELEPHONE with DIGITAL ANSWERING

- ✓ Paper Curl Reduction Technology
- ✓ Automatic Paper Cutter
- ✓ 15 Sheet Auto Document Feeder
- ✓ Paper Save Mode
- ✓ 64-Level Halftones with Digital Processing
- ✓ 3 Personal Voice Mailboxes
- ✓ Hands-Free Speakerphone
- ✓ Automatic Redial up to 3 times
- ✓ 50m roll length paper capacity
- ✓ Copier Function



AVRO PACIFIC FAX PRINTER

- FAX & PHONE ON A SINGLE LINE
- REMOTE CONTROL OF YOUR FAX FROM ANY EXTENSION
- WORKS WITH CORDLESS TELEPHONES
- EASY TO INSTALL - JUST PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE SOCKET
- FULLY APPROVED, COST EFFECTIVE & PABX COMPATIBLE
- NO RECORDED VOICE, TONES OR CLICKS

Only £45

WESTLAKES

440 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 6AH

TEL: 0181-902 2392

FAX: 0181-902 1780

E-Mail: westlake@uk.pi.net

LASER PRINTER • TONERS • DRUMS • PHOTOCODUCTORS • DEVELOPERS • FUSERS

Laser Printer		TONER DRUM		TONER DRUM	
HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A) £35	HP II / IID / III / IIID	(92295A) £46** £169	Nec Silentwriter S60P/S62P/S102P	£119
HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A) £35	HP IIP / IIIP	(92275A) £50** £149	Nec SuperScript SS610	£79
HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A) £35	HP 4L / 4ML / 4P / 4MP	(92274A) £46** £189	OKi Okipage 4W	£17 £85
HP 4 / 4M / 4+ / 4M+	(92298A) £49	HP 5L	(C3906A) £45	OKi OL100/400/800/30/40/50/70	(4452/4459) £18 £155
Photoconductor Unit	TONER DRUM	HP 5P / 5MP	(C3903A) £56	OKi Laser OL400E / 410E-EX	(4851/4858) £17 £129
HP Laserwriter Select 300/310/360	(M1960G/A) £78	HP 4/4M/4+/4M+/5/5N/5M	(92298A) £66** £169	Olivetti PG306 / 308 / 404 / 408	(2*) £26 £89
HP Personal Laserwriter NT/NTR/SC	(M0089L) £65	HP IIISI / 4SI	(92291A) £79** £289	Panasonic KXP4400/4401/5400	(KXP455/PDM6) £12 £64
HP Personal Laserwriter 300/320	(M2045G/A) £59	HP 4V / 4MV	(C3900A) £105	Panasonic KXP4420	(KXP451/PDM6) £26 £69
HP Select 300/310/360	(M1960G - STAR L55) £72	HP 5Si	(C3909A) £135	Panasonic KXP4410/4430/4440	(KXP453/PDM5) £29 £95
Other HL630/631/660/FAX5000P/MFC6000	£22 £105	IBM Lexmark 4019/4028/9	(High Yield-1380520) £159	Panasonic KXP4450/4451/4455	(KXP450/PDMH) £19 £85
Other HL730/760/FAX8000P/MFC9000	£19 £105	IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916	(Standard-1380950) £139	Panasonic KXP6100	(KXP457/PEP3) £12 £109
Other HL1260	£99	IBM Lexmark 4039 / 3916	(High Yield-1380950) £159	Panasonic KXP6500	(KXP459/PEP5) £13 £129
HP Data Products LZR 600/650/900/960	£35 £103	IBM Lexmark Optra/OptraL	(High Yield-1382150) £169	Ricoh PC 6000 / OKi Laserline 6	£12 £85
HP LaserJet Q3500/Q3500	(RICOH 6000) (5760/5793) £18 £125	IBM Lexmark 4037/Winwriter 400	(1382760) £79	Ricoh 4080 / 4081 / 4150	£28 £95
HP EPL3000	(S051020) £79	Kodak EktaPlus 7008	£20 £89	Ricoh LP1200	(G728-05/1200DK) £82 £99
HP EPL4000/4100/4300	(S051002/51005) £89** £119	Kodak EktaPlus 7016	£89** £65	Sharp JX9400/9460/9600/9660	(JX96DC/DR) £114 £99
HP EPL5000/5100/5200	(S051011) £99	Kyocera F800 / 800T / 820	(TK6/DK5) £29 £125	Sharp JX9500 or JX9700	(JX95TC/95DR) £35** £92
HP EPL5500	(S050005/51029) £45** £51	Kyocera F1000 / 1010	(TK4/DK3) £26 £125	Star LS-5 / LS-5 EX / LS-5 TT	£72
HP EPL5600	(S051016) £109	Kyocera FS1550 / 1600	(TK12) £49	Texas Instruments MicroLaser	(2559879/8) £38 £105
HP EPL7100/7500/8000/8100	(S051009) £149	Mannesmann Tally MT904/908	(Pack of 2) £18 £75	Texas Instruments MicroLaser XL	(2569502/03) £49 £129
HP EPL9000 / 9100	(S051022) £159	Mannesmann Tally MT905 or MT906	(Pack of 2) £18 £85	Texas Ins. MicroLaser Power-Pro/E	(2633476) £135** £129
HP JetStream 8800 Process Cartridge	£129** £215	Mannesmann Tally MT9005	£16** £169	Xerox 4030	£79 £199

INKJET SUPPLIES

INKJET PAPER (A4)

Photo Paper (Deskjet 690) (20) (C1847A)	8.50
Premium Gloss Paper (50) (C3837A)	34.95
Premium Inkjet Paper (200) (S16342)	13.95
anion Glossy Paper (50) (G101A4)	22.50
anion High Gloss Paper (20) (HG101A4)	16.95
anion High Resolution 610/200 (HR101A4)	21.95
anion Coated Paper (200) (LC101A4)	18.95
anion Stylus Glossy (15) (S041071)	22.95
anion Stylus 720Dpi (100) (S041061)	10.95
anion Stylus 360Dpi (100) (S041059)	9.95

INKJET PAPER (A3)

anion Coated Paper (200) (LC101A3)	37.95
anion Stylus Glossy (10) (S041073)	37.95
anion Stylus 720Dpi (100) (S041068)	25.95
anion Stylus 360Dpi (100) (S041065)	18.95

INKJET TRANSPARENCY (A4)

M Films Epson/Canon Colour (50) (CG347A)	19.95
M Films HP Deskjet/PaintJet (50) (CG3460)	21.95
M Films Canon/Dec/Epson/HP (50) (CG3480)	24.95
anion Transparency (50) (CF102A4)	39.95
anion Stylus Transparency (30) (S041063)	34.95
HP Premium Transparency (50) (C3835A)	34.95

BRANDED INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

Brand/Model	Black	Colour
Apple Stylewriter III	15.95	4.25
Canon BN22/32	(BJ101) 4.25	
Canon BN22/32 PRINthead		£25
Canon BJ10/20	(BC01) 13.95	
Canon BJ200	(BC02) 15.95	
Canon BJC210	(BC02/05) 15.95	22.50
Canon BJ130	(BJ1481) 10.95	
Canon BJC300/330	(BJ642) 10.95	
Canon BJC300	(BC10) 25.95	
Canon BJC70	(BC11) 29.95	
Canon BJC70	TANKS 3s(BC111) 8.95	13.95

EPSON STYLUS 800 / 1000
3 + Twin Packs @ £14.95

HP DESKJET 500 SERIES BLACK
3 + Ink Cartridge @ £15.75

Brand/Model	Black	Colour
Epson Stylus Col. Pro XL	(S020034/36) 10.95	22.50
Epson Stylus Col. II/IS/820	(S020047/49) 14.50	20.95
Epson Stylus Pro XL+	(S020034/66) 10.95	22.95
Epson Stylus 500/200	(S020093/97) 14.50	19.95
Epson Stylus 1500	(S020062/49) 32.95	20.95

INKJET CARTRIDGES & REFILLS

Brand/Model	Black	Colour
Kodak Diconix 150/180/330C	9.95	14.95
IBM Execjet II/IC/110/150C	20.95	27.95
IBM 4079 Plus (CYMK) (6's)	14.95	19.95
Mannesmann T7070 PRINthead	25.95	37.95
Mannesmann T7070	TANKS 4.95	12.95
Olivetti JP150 Mono Block	18.95	
Olivetti JP350/450	18.95	27.50
Olivetti Printhead +4 Ink	38.95	
Xerox 4020 (Pack of 2's)	8.50	8.50
Xerox 4020 Maintenance Fluid		13.95

INKJET REFILLS (2's)

Jetfill Epson Stylus800Refills 2's	£9.95
Jetfill Canon BC01/02 Refills 2's	£9.95
Jetfill HP Double/Cap. Refills 2's	£14.95
Rotring HP Deskjet Refill	£8.95

DATA STORAGE CARTRIDGES

Model	1's	5's
M DC 2120 (120Mb/250Mb)	7.50	£36
M DC 2120Xi (QIC-80 Formatted)	6.95	£33

3M DC2120 Ximat (QIC80)
10 x Cartridges for £65

Model	1's	5's
M DC 2120XLxi (Formatted)	9.95	£48
M MC 3000XLPIMAT (700Mb)	16.95	£83
M MC 3000XLTALUMAT (1400Mb)	18.95	£93

3M Travan Cartridges

Model	1's	5's
3M TR1 Travan 400Mb	18.95	£92
3M TR2 Travan 800Mb	23.95	£115
3M TR3 Travan 1600Mb	24.95	£120
3M TR4 Travan 4000Mb	26.95	£130

3M Travan (Comp. HP-T1000)
10 x TR1 (400Mb) £180

SONY Qic-Wide Carts.

Model	1's	5's
SONY QW5122F 240Mb	9.95	£49
SONY QW3000XL 1.0Gb	14.95	£73
SONY QW3010XLF 850Mb	15.95	£78
SONY QW3020XLF 1.7Gb	17.95	£88
SONY QW3080XLF 4.0Gb	18.95	£93

DDS TAPES

Model	1's	5's
3M DDS2 D4/120M 4mm	17.95	£88
3M DDS D4/90M 4mm	5.95	£28
3M DDS D4/60M 4mm	5.95	£28
3M DDS D8/112M 8mm	5.95	£28

3M D4/90 Digital Data Tapes
10 x 4mm/90m for £49

Model	1's	5's
SONY DDS DG4/90M 4mm	5.50	£26
SONY DDS2 DG4/120M 4mm	17.95	£88
HP 4mm 120M (92300A)	17.95	£88
HP 4mm 90M (92283B)	6.95	£33
HP 4mm Cleaning Tape (92283K) (2's)		£21.00
Maxell 4mm/8mm Cleaning Tape		£10.95

MAGNATO OPTICAL

Model	1's	5's
3M 3.5" 128Mb	10.95	£53
VERBATIM/TDK 3.5" 128Mb	10.50	£52
3M 3.5" 230Mb	12.95	£69
VERBATIM/TDK 3.5" 230Mb	12.50	£61

3M 230Mb Magnato Optical
10 x Cartridges for £125

Model	1's	5's
3M 5.25" 600Mb 512 Bytes	39.95	£185
3M 5.25" 650Mb 1024 Bytes	39.95	£185
3M 5.25" 1.2Gb 512 Bytes	49.95	£235
3M 5.25" 1.3Gb 1024 Bytes	49.95	£235
3M 5.25" 650Mb PD Disk	37.50	£175
Panasonic 650Mb PD Disk	33.50	£155

3 1/2" DS/HD DISKS

UNBRANDED FORMATTED
3 1/2" DS/HD
100 Disks £25

50 DS/HD Disks	£14
250 DS/HD Disks	£60
500 DS/HD Disks	£115

Guaranteed (1 for 1 Replacement)

BRANDED DS/HD DISKS

SONY 3 1/2" DS/HD
100 Disks £32

3M 3 1/2" DS/HD
100+10Free £38

Single £5.95
10 Pack £58
SONY 50 Pack £275
100 Pack £500

CD Recordable
650MB
74min

CDQ-74A

SYQUEST

SYQUEST EZ-135
1 Cartridge for £15.50
5 Cartridges for £75

iOMEGA
iOMEGA ZIP Disks
1 x ZIP 100Mb Disk £10.95
10 x ZIP 100Mb Disks £105
iOMEGA JAZ Disk
1 x JAZ Disk £74.95

Casio Digital Camera SyQuest / HP Colorado Traven iOMEGA ZIP & JAZ Drives

Casio Digital Camera

- 1.8" TFT LCD Colour Screen • 16.7 Million Colours (24bit)
- Close-up macro lens • Transfer Images to PC/TV/Video
- Ability to Rotate 270° • Includes Carry Case

Casio QV100 £445

- 192 image Memory
- Includes PhotoDeluxe CD
- Up to 640x480 VGA Resolution

Casio QV10A £299

Casio QV10A PC Kit £345

- 96 image memory

Casio QG100 Printer £169

SyQuest ezflyer £219

- External SCSI or Parallel Port
- Superior Hard Drive Performance
- Small and Lightweight
- Auto Eject Button
- Data Safe™ Drive Door

Colorado T-1000 Tape Drive £85

- 800Mb capacity (with compression)
- Up to 9.5Mb/min backup speed
- Backward compatible with QIC-80/40

External Parallel Port Drive £109

iOMEGA ZIP Drive £115

- Parallel Port or SCSI
- 100Mb capacity
- Compact size
- 29msec seek time

iOMEGA JAZ Int. Drive £299

- SCSI • 1.0Gb capacity
- Faster than most harddrives
- Small, Portable & Convenient

External Drive £349

Payment Method	Carriage	Standard	Next Day
UK Mainland	£3.50	£5.00	
Outside UK Mainland	P.O.A.	P.O.A.	
Hardware	£8.00	£12.00	

TERMS & CONDITIONS
TRADING HOURS: 9:00 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. (MON - SAT)
PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DESPATCHED SAME DAY. PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUES TO CLEAR.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, ACCESS, DELTA & SWITCH. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. PRICES & SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. (ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED)
GOODS OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY & V.A.T. (E & O E)

LOWER PRICES ON ALL DATA STORAGE MEDIA & PRINTER CONSUMABLES

The Hottest Bundle Deals!

Special Offer

Our latest PC and printer bundle is certainly our best complete solution offering ever. It includes a powerful P120 16Mb multimedia system, Lotus business software, Epson Stylus colour inkjet printer, 14.4 fax/data/Internet modem and superb leisure/educational software at a sensational bundle price of just £1069 +VAT (1256.08 Inc. VAT)

The PC system is a high performance system that includes a fast 120MHz Intel® Pentium processor, 16Mb RAM, large 1000Mb hard disk, superb 14" SVGA colour screen and full-feature quad speed multimedia. Alternatively go for our high performance P150+ model which includes an eight speed CD-ROM drive and 15" screen.

Business software from Lotus and GSP will enable to do all the common functions such as word processing, spread

sheet work, database filing, desktop publishing, accounts and more.

The Epson Stylus colour printer is one of the UK's best selling colour inkjet printers and produces superb 720dpi resolution. It includes autosheet feed and produces excellent results.

The 14.4 BABT fax/data/Internet modem comes ready to use and allows you to link up to the Internet or use your PC system as a powerful fax machine. The P150+ model comes with a faster 28.8 modem.

We also include a PC joystick and many leisure and educational titles such as BodyWorks and Infopeadia 96 multimedia encyclopedia.

PC Specification

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor (on bundle 1) or IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor (on bundle 2)
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- Both systems upgradeable to Intel Pentium 200MHz processor
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Massive 16Mb RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 1000Mb (1Gb) enhanced IDE hard disk
- Quad speed (on bundle 1) or eight speed (on bundle 2) IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Twin stereo speaker system
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- 64-bit Integrated graphics (uses 1Mb RAM; switchable to 2Mb for increased resolution /colours)
- Graphics video acceleration
- Software MPEG on P150+ model allows playback of MPEG-1 videos
- 14" (on bundle 1) or 15" (on bundle 2) crisp sharp 28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows® 95 keyboard
- Microsoft® compatible mouse
- Omega desktop with 7 drive bays.
- One year warranty extendable to three or five years
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD

Epson Stylus Printer

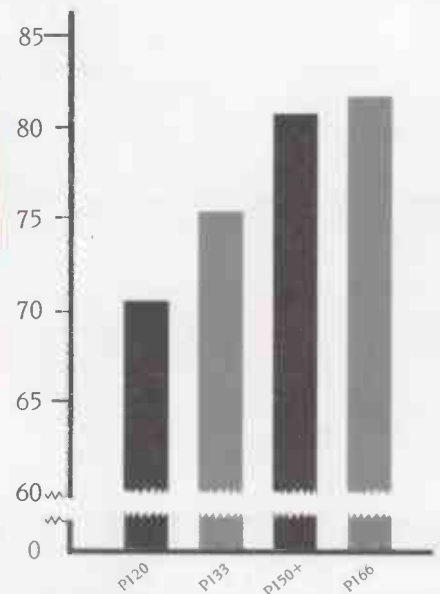


EPSON

The Epson Stylus 200s colour printer is one of the UK's best selling colour Inkjet printers and produces superb 720 dpi resolution. It includes autosheet feed and produces excellent results. (PC printer cable is not included). (Limited offer)

Relative Performance

Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



Printer included

(Limited Period Offer)

PC and Printer Bundle A P120

Quad speed CD-ROM drive
14.4 BABT approved modem
14" Screen

£ **1256**^{.08} inc. VAT

£ **1069** +VAT

PC and Printer Bundle B P150+

Eight speed CD-ROM drive
28.8 BABT approved Modem
15" Screen

£ **1373**^{.58} inc. VAT

£ **1169** +VAT

TIME

01282 777 111

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. * Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. ** Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.

All Offers End
31st December

**P120 and
P150+
Printer
Bundles**



Business Software

Pack shots shown for illustration only. Software is pre-loaded with on-line documentation.

- Lotus 1-2-3 spread sheet
- Lotus Word Pro 96 word processor
- Lotus Approach 96 database
- Lotus Organizer
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- GSP Pressworks desktop publisher
- GSP Designworks art and drawing pack
- GSP HomeWise and Money
- Paciol 2000 Business Accounts

3

BABT Modem



4

14.4 Internal V.32bis fax/data/Internet modem. Converts your PC into a powerful fax machine and allows you to link to the Internet. A modem is an essential part of a modern multimedia system. Do not buy a PC without one (limited offer). The P150+ model comes with a faster 28.8 modem.

Key Features

P120 or P150+ Processor based Multimedia Systems

Lotus Business Software
Epson Stylus Colour Printer (Limited Offer)

14.4 Fax / Data / Internet Modem (Limited Offer)

Superb Leisure / Educational Software

Leisure / Educational Software Bundle

PC joystick and five CD multimedia titles:

BodyWorks v5 CD - Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail including 3D views and video clips.

Semerc Educational CD - The leading school software for the national curriculum from Semerc. Includes Graphplot, Treasure Chest, Sheetwise and more.

Shareware CD - Packed with almost 100 of the best shareware programs and games including Doom, Raptor, Pinball and BlakeStone.

Infopedia 96 Encyclopaedia CD - The most comprehensive multimedia encyclopaedia available allowing you to search and browse with ease.

WinTutor 95 CD - Windows 95 training package with four professional training programs on one CD.

5



Modem included

(Limited Period Offer)

01282 777 111

TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (E20.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TSHBIC

TECNO PLUS™



VIDEO CONFERENCING KIT

With Digital Camera

Includes up to 12 Months
FREE
Internet Access

Video Conferencing is now here for the home and small business user. Link your PC to anywhere in the world via the Internet, a network or an ordinary phone line, to talk face to face and/or simultaneously edit the same document - live!

EASY SET UP
USE
ACCESS
NO INTERNAL INSTALLATION REQUIRED.

AT HOME

- Take pictures for use in documents, graphics & Internet pages
- Shoot video images for MPEG Sequences, chat with friends & relatives over the Internet, Video Mail etc.

AT THE OFFICE

- Guard your office remotely with video cameras
- Take pictures for use in presentations, documents etc.
- Video Link with your offices & customers around the world

Plug & Play

SPECIFICATIONS

- Simultaneous 1 or 2 Way Video, Audio and Data
- Works Over Ordinary Phone Lines, ISDN, Over Networks & the Internet
- FREE Lifetime Technical Support
- Minimum Req. 486 PC, 8Mb RAM, 14,400 bps modem & CD-ROM

£254.47 +VAT =

£299 INC VAT

VCO 1000

NET COMMANDER FAX/MODEM INTERNET KIT

Recommended for use with the TecnoPlus Video Conferencing Pack



- V34 28,800bps High Speed External Modem
 - Easy Set Up, Easy To Use
 - Web Page Builder
 - V-COM Lite Software
 - FREE Internet, Fax & Comms Software
 - Lifetime Technical support
- £109.79 +VAT =
£129 INC VAT
MOD 4288

For larger corporate enquiries call
01483 718080



What's included...

Digital Stills/Video Camera & Connection Port



- Still capture up to 640x480 at 16.8 million colours
- Motionvideo capture (up to 8fps at 160x120)
- Captures true colour, 24-bit, images

- V-Com Software - allows simultaneous 1 or 2 way Video, Audio & Data transmission using the digital camera



- OfficeTalk* - the award winning workgroup information manager. 10 essential tools included in a single Windows pack



- Net Commander - an all-in-one internet software package with over 25 utilities Web Browser, E-Mail, FTP etc.

*OfficeTalk is a 60 Day Trial Product



TECHNOLOGY CENTRES

MAIL ORDER & BROCHURES

01483 718100

37 STORES NATIONWIDE

with 17 in DEBENHAM

BILLINGHAM	Silica	53 Queensway
BOLTON	Silica	16-18 Bradshawgate
BRISTOL	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), St James Barton
BUCKINGHAM	Silica	OPENING SOON
CARDIFF	Silica	Frederick Street
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 27 High Street
CHELTENHAM	Silica	10 Pitville Street
CHESTER	Silica	116-118 Foregate Street
CROYDON	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 11-31 North End
DURHAM	Silica	Millburngate
EDINBURGH	Silica	141 George Street
GLASGOW	Silica	100 Stockwell Street

GLASGOW	Debenhams	(5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams	(Lower Ground Floor), Kings Square
GUILDFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Millbrook
HARROW	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Station Road
HEADINGTON	Silica	112 London Road
HULL	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Prospect Street
IPSWICH	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Westgate Street
LEEDS	Silica	97-99 Vicars Lane
LEICESTER	Silica	20 Market Street
LIVERPOOL	Silica	22 Lord Street
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road
LONDON	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St

LONDON	*Harrods	(3rd Floor), Knightsbridge
LUTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Arndale Centre
MANCHESTER	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Street
MANCHESTER	Silica	John Dalton Street
NEWCASTLE	Silica	17-19 Clayton Street
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Royal Parade
ROMFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Place
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), The Moor
SHEFFIELD	Silica	Pinstone Street
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Queensway
THURROCK	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Lakeside Centre
YORK	Silica	11-13 Clifford Street

PLEASE SEND ME FURTHER INFORMATION ON VIDEO CONFERENCING

To: Silica, PCW-1296-501a,
Anglo House, Forsyth Road, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5RU

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s):

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Official Government, Plc and Health Authority Orders Accepted.
Limited Company's credit accounts are subject to status.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Custom built to customer's specific requirements. Systems are fully configured to individual requirements.



If you're looking to purchase a new PC for business or home use, then look no further than the CompuTech range of computer systems. With the knowledge of our dedicated sales team for sales and support of PC systems and you will have access to trained staff who are able to discuss your needs.

UPGRADE OPTIONS

	Exc. VAT	Incl. VAT
Upgrade to 16Mb EDO	£49	£57.58
Upgrade to 15" monitor	£79	£92.83

SAPPHIRE SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Pentium Motherboard, upgradeable P75-P200 with 256k Sync.
- Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 Gigabyte Hard Disk Drive (11m/s access time)
- 8MB EDO Ram (Extended Data Output)
- 14" Monitor 28 DPI, 1024 x 768
- 1MB PCI Graphics Card
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower/Desktop Case 200W PSU
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Windows 95 CD (including manual)

NEW

- US Robotics 28,800 Data, Fax & Modem (Internal or External) 33,600Kbs

	P100	P120	P133	P150	P166	P200
1.0GB	£609	£637	£666	£709	£799	£929
1.6GB	£639	£659	£699	£749	£839	£969
2.0GB	£679	£689	£739	£779	£869	£999
2.5GB	£689	£699	£749	£795	£889	£1019
3.2GB	£729	£79	£783	£829	£919	£1049

All prices in above options exclude VAT. Please add this when calculating price.

AMD, Cyrix or Intel processors can be used. For US Robotics new 33600 Modem - add £131

DIAMOND SYSTEM

- Intel Pentium Processor
- Pentium Motherboard, Triton II Chipset, Upgradeable P75-P200 with 256k sync.
- Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1 Gigabyte Hard Disk Drive (11m/s access time)
- 16MB EDO Ram (extended data output)
- 2MB EDO Graphics Card
- 8 speed CD-Rom
- Soundblaster 16 Soundcard
- 240 watt speakers
- Windows 95 CD (including manual)
- Windows 95 keyboard
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Mini or desktop case 200W P.S.U.
- MS compatible mouse
- 15" Monitor, 28 DPI, 1280 x 1024
- Software: choice of Lotus SmartSuite 96, MS Family Pack: Encarta 96, Dangerous Creatures, Golf 2.0, Money, Works 4.0

	P100	P120	P133	P150	P166	P200
1.0GB	£999	£1015	£1049	£1099	£1199	£1299
1.6GB	£1029	£1039	£1079	£1129	£1229	£1329
2.0GB	£1069	£1075	£1115	£1159	£1259	£1359
2.5GB	£1079	£1085	£1129	£1179	£1269	£1379
3.2GB	£1099	£1105	£1159	£1199	£1299	£1399

All prices in above options exclude VAT. Please add this when calculating price.

MAKE-YOUR-OWN-SYSTEM

If you don't see what you require, then by all means make your own:-

- FX, VX or HX Chipset
- Triton I / Triton II / Triton III Chipset
- 256k or 512 pipeline burst cache
- AMD K5, Cyrix 686 or Intel processors P75 - P200
- Connor / Maxtor / Quantum / Seagate 850MB - 3200MB (IDE) hard drives
- Non parity or EDO Memory
- Monitor:- 14" - 21"
- Samsung / CTX / Iiyama, etc
- Graphics Cards:- 1MB Diamond / Matrox etc
- Desktop / Mini / Midi / Full Tower Cases

There are many more options we can offer our customers - up to and including Pentium Pro Architecture and SCSI devices. Please call for details.

COMPUTECH'S ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

SPECIFICATION

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB Ram on board upgradeable to 40MB
- 256k Write-Back Cache Level 2, with Pipeline Burst SRAM
- 1.1GB Quantum Removable Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive (fixed in casing)
- Six Speed TEAC CD Rom
- 16-Bit Stereo Soundcard
- MS Sound System for Windows
- Midi Synthesizer
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- Built-in Microphone
- CDI supports MPEG Video Formats
- 11.3" Super VGA 800x600
- 256 colours LCD screen
- Full power management modes
- Latest Touchpad Technology
- PS/2 mouse port
- Windows 95 105 key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Leather carry case
- 1 years Return to Base Warranty



!Christmas & New Year Special Offer!
Lotus SmartSuite '96 only £89 with every CompuTech notebook



Hi, I'm Ian. The new CompuTech Pentium Notebook has the best combination yet with an 11.3" TFT screen, superb Pentium performance and unbeatable value you can't go wrong. So don't delay, buy today. Limited stock available.

P75
£1749

P133
£1869

- Upgrade to 16MB £129
- Upgrade to 40MB £199
- Upgrade to 40MB £399
- Spare battery £59
- Car adaptor £59

Prices not inclusive of VAT

P100
£1799

P150
£1949

FREE DELIVERY
Before 12 noon next day on every CompuTech Notebook (England only)

SALES HOTLINE 01923 224440 CALL NOW FOR A CATALOGUE

OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT, PLC AND HEALTH AUTHORITY ORDERS ACCEPTED.
Limited Company's credit accounts are subject to status.

THIS IS NOT OUR FULL PRODUCT RANGE. TO RECEIVE A COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE CALL OUR HOTLINE NOW.

OPEN 8.30AM - 7.00PM MONDAY - FRIDAY. 9.00AM - 5.30PM SATURDAY. FREE MOUSE MAT WITH EVERY ORDER PLACED BEFORE 12 NOON - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING

HARDWARE

HARD DRIVES

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Connor/Maxtor/Quantum		
850MB IDE	£89	£104.58
1GB IDE	£115	£135.13
1.3GB IDE	£122	£143.35
1.6GB IDE	£139	£163.32
2.0GB IDE	£169	£198.58
2.5GB IDE	£199	£233.83
3.2GB IDE	£229	£269.08
SCSI Drives 1-8GB	£POA	

SPECIAL OFFER
Mini or Desktop Tower (200 watts) Sony 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive Computech 105 Key Board Computech 3 button mouse & Mouse Mat
£49.00

REMOVABLE STORAGE DRIVES

Zip Drives		
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel	£109	£128.08
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI	£109	£128.08
Zip Disk Single	£12	£14.10
Zip Disk Six Pack	£65	£76.38
Ditto Easy Drives		
Ditto Easy 800MB Parallel Port	£85	£99.88
Ditto 2GB Internal	£109	£128.08
Ditto 2GB External	£149	£175.08
Ditto 3.2GB External	£219	£257.33
Jaz Drives		
Jaz 1GB SCSI Internal	£299	£351.33
Jaz 1GB SCSI External	£329	£386.58
Jaz Disk (Single)	£79	£92.83
Jaz Disk (5 pack)	£359	£421.83

FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44MB Sony	£16	£18.80
5 1/4" mounting bracket for above	£5	£5.88
Floppy Disk Drive IDE Cable	£4.50	£5.29

CD DRIVES/RECORDERS

Aztech 8 speed	£62	£72.85
Aztech 10 speed	£95	£111.62
Yamaha CDR100	£479	£562.83
Yamaha CDR102	£329	£386.58

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster 16 PnP	£52	£61.10
SoundBlaster 32 PnP IDE	£89	£104.58
SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP IDE	£125	£146.88
WaveBlaster II	£75	£85.78
Creative BlasterKeys	£102	£119.85
Creative BlasterKeys Kit	£272	£319.60
Aztech 16-bit sound card	£39	£45.83
Orchid NuSound PnP32	£101	£118.68

SPEAKERS



Super values with high performance J-S speakers

120 watts (J-530v)	£25	£29.38
240 watts (J-590v)	£38	£44.68
Yamaha Multimedia speakers YST-M5	£33	£38.78
Yamaha Multimedia speakers YST-M10	£37	£43.48
Yamaha Multimedia sub woofer YST-M10S	£72	£84.60

POINTER DEVICES

3 button mouse, MS compatible	£8	£9.40
Genius Easy mouse	£8	£9.40
Genius mouse 3	£12	£14.10

KEYBOARDS

COMPUTECH KEYBOARDS

Computech 105 key Win 95 keyboard	£11	£12.92
MS Natural keyboard for Win 95	£47	£55.23
NEW! Visioneer Paperport IX scanner & keyboard	£279	£327.83

MOTHERBOARDS

Computech 586 Pentium, Triton I Chipset, 256k Pipeline Burst, upgradeable P75 - P200, enhanced IDE		
	£75	£88.13
Computech 586 Pentium - Triton II (VX) Chipset, 256k pipeline burst, upgradeable P75-P200, enhanced IDE		
	£89	£104.58
Computech 586 Pentium - Triton II 82430HX Chipset, 256k pipeline burst, P75-P200, enhanced IDE on board		
	£108	£126.90
Computech Pentium Pro Intel 82440FX chipset 6 x 72 pin, 4PCI & 4ISA, P150-P200 Pro, Super I/O		
	£199	£233.83

Asus 586 Pentium - Triton II HX Chipset, 512k pipeline burst, P75-P200	£139	£163.33
Asus Pentium PCI MB, P75-P200,		
Intel 430HX, Adaptec 7880, Raid port on board, 512k pipeline burst	£249	£292.58
Gigabyte 586 Pentium Intel 82430HX PCI Chipset, 512k pipeline burst, 4 PCI & 4 ISA, P75-P200 Super I/O	£119	£139.83
DUAL Gigabyte ATX Form Factor Dual P75-P200 processors, Intel 82430HX PCI Chipset, 512k pipeline burst, super I/O + Adaptec 7880 ultra SCSI on board	£225 exc	£264.38
ATX Tower Case for above	£79	£92.83

MEMORY

4MB 72 Pin 70 N/S	£19	£22.33
4MB 72 Pin 70 N/S EDO	£19	£22.33
8MB 72 Pin 70 N/S	£39	£45.83
8MB 72 Pin 70 N/S EDO	£39	£45.83
16MB 72 Pin 70 N/S parity	£89	£104.58
16MB 72 Pin 70 N/S EDO	£89	£104.58
32MB 72 Pin	£139	£163.33
32MB EDO	£169	£198.58
DIMMS (Dual In-Line Memory Modules)		
8MB 168 Pin Dimm	£68	£79.90
16MB 168 Pin Dimm	£85	£99.88
32MB 168 Pin Dimm	£195	£229.13
64MB 168 Pin Dimm	£395	£464.13
Branded Chipsets used		

CPU

AMD DX4 100mhz	£26	£30.55
AMD K5 P75	£55	£64.63
AMD K5 P100	£69	£81.08
Cyrix 686 P120 + 100 Mhz	£79	£92.83
Cyrix 686 P150 + 120 Mhz	£99	£116.33
Cyrix 686 P166 + 133 Mhz	£149	£175.08
Intel P75	£75	£88.13
Intel P100	£255	£299.63
Intel P120	£109	£128.08
Intel P133	£149	£175.08
Intel P150	£199	£233.83
Intel P166	£285	£334.88
Intel P200	£399	£468.83
Intel Pro 150	£329	£386.58
Intel Pro 180	£369	£428.83
Intel Pro 200	£399	£468.83
Cyrix Pentium Cooling Fan	£10 exc	£11.75
486 Cooling Fan	£3.50 exc	£4.11
586 Pentium Cooling Fan	£4.50 exc	£5.29

CASES



Desktop 230v 200watt	£27	£31.73
Mini Tower 230v 200watt	£27	£31.73
Midi Tower 230v 230 watt	£30	£35.25
Full Tower 230v 250 watt	£45	£52.88
ALL CASES ARE CE APPROVED		

ADD-ON-CARDS

Multi I/O IDE Controller ISA	£9	£10.58
1505 kit ISA	£38	£44.65
Adaptec 1510	£47	£55.23
Adaptec ISA 1542 CF/Kit	£164	£192.70
Adaptec PCI 2940 Kit	£169	£198.58
2825 kit VLB EIDE + SCSI	£102	£119.85

GRAPHICS CARDS

COMPUTECH GRAPHICS CARDS

1MB PCI S3 Trio 64 PCI	£32 exc	£37.60 inc
2MB PCI S3 Trio 64	£49 exc	£57.58 inc
2MB EDO Graphics + MPEG	£69 exc	£81.07 inc
4MB Vram MPEG XING S3 986	£239 exc	£280.83 inc

Diamond 3D

1MB Diamond Stealth 64 Dram PCI	£49	£57.58
2MB Diamond Stealth 64 Dram PCI	£63	£74.03
2MB Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram PCI	£149	£175.08
4MB Diamond Stealth 64 Video Vram PCI	£249	£292.58
Please ring for prices on 3D Edge Cards 2MB EDO Diamond Stealth 3D 2000	£89	£104.58
Matrox		
Mystique 2MB	£109	£128.08
Mystique 4MB	£165	£193.88
Millenium 2MB WRAM	£119	£139.83
Millenium 4MB WRAM	£189	£222.08
Millenium 2MB WRAM upgrade	£65	£76.38
Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	£129	£151.58
Millenium 6MB WRAM upgrade	£175	£205.63

Hauptpage

Win TV CinemaPro PnP TV/Teletext AVI capture	£218	£256.15
Win TV Celebrity TV/Teletext AVI capture	£237	£278.48
M-JPEG Capture Card Video	£224	£263.20
Win Motion / 60 M-JPEG	£314	£368.95

UPS

APC BK 250EC	£76	£89.30
BK 600EC	£149	£175.07
BackUPS Pro 280	£106	£124.55
BackUPS Pro 420	£169	£198.58
BackUPS Pro 650	£186	£218.55
BackUPS Pro 1000	£310	£364.25
SmartUPS 450i	£219	£257.33
SmartUPS 700i	£245	£287.88
BTS BS-600	£140	£164.50
BTS BS-900	£240	£282.00
BTS ELAN 600	£434	£509.95
BTS ELAN 1000	£584	£686.20

NETWORK

Computech ISA Combo PnP	£21	£24.68
PCI Combo 32 bit adaptor / jumperless/switchless DEC	£38	£44.65
PCI 100MB Fast LAN adaptor	£75	£88.13
5 Port 10Base-T Ethernet dumb hub	£49	£57.58
9 Port 10Base-T Ethernet dumb hub	£69	£81.08
Hub 16 port/int Ether H16	£145	£170.38

3-Com

3C-509B Combo	£55	£64.63
3C-590 Combo PCI	£80	£94
3C-589 Combo PCMCIA	£125	£146.88

Dlink

DE-220PCT Combo PnP	£45	£52.88
DE-530CT Combo PCI	£79	£92.83
650CT Combo PCMCIA	£89	£104.58

SMC

EtherEZ PnP Combo	£49	£57.58
Fast Ethernet 10 100 PCI	£129	£151.58

Xircom

BNC Parallel	£185	£217.38
BNC Parallel	£199	£233.83
BNC PCMCIA2	£125	£146.88
Combo PCMCIA2	£130	£152.75

All cards are ISA unless otherwise specified

MONITORS

Computech		
Computech YD 14" .28 MPRII 50 KHz 1024 x 768	£149	£175.08
Computech YD 15" .28 MPRII 65 KHz 1280 x 1024	£199	£233.83

Daewoo

Daewoo 14" .28 50 KHz 1024 x 768	£156	£183.60
Daewoo 15" .28 64 KHz 1280 x 1024	£219	£257.33
Daewoo 17" .28 64 KHz 1280 x 1024	£389	£457.08
Daewoo 20" .28 82 KHz 1600 x 1280	£749	£880.08
Daewoo 21" .28 82 KHz 1600 x 1280	£969	£1138.58

Viewsonic

Viewsonic 15" 27.86 KHz 1280 x 1024 PnP	£329	£386.58
Viewsonic 17" 25.85 KHz 1600 x 1280	£569	£668.58
Viewsonic 20" 25.85 KHz 1600 x 1280	£1099	£1291.33

MONITORS

Taxan		
14" Taxan Ergovision 410N-1 LR	£189	£22.08
17" Taxan Ergovision EV730LR	£427	£3554.60
17" Taxan Ergovision EV73TCO-S (m/med-audio)	£507	£595.73
Iiyama		
20" Iiyama Ergovision 108LR	£837	£983.48
1600 X 1200 N-1	£1277	£1500.48

Iiyama		
15" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF-8515F	£247	£290.23
17" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF 8617E	£479	£562.83
17" Iiyama Vision Master FST Pro MT9017E	£539	£633.33
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MF8221E	£949	£1115.08
21" Iiyama Vision Master FST MT9021E	£989	£1162.28
(All 21" monitors bundled with Colorific Kodak SFW)		

CTX

THE MONITOR SPECIALISTS
The CTX 17" 1785S Monitor Offers A Sharper Picture At An Affordable Price.

PC Guide
• 26mm dot pitch
• 1600x1200 max res
• 85KHz frequency
• 3 YEAR WARRANTY
£449 exc VAT
£527.50 inc VAT

SCANNERS

Epson GT 8500 SCSI	£589	£692.08
Epson GT 9000	£599	£703.83
Epson GT 9000 SCSI	£679	£797.83
HP Scanjet 4S Greyscale	£189	£222.08
Special HP Scanjet 4C Colour	£579	£680.33
HP Scanjet 4Si Ethernet (networking)	£1549	£1820.08
Umax S6E with Presto only	£199	£233.83
Umax S6E with Photoshop LE	£224	£263.20
Umax Vista S12 with Photoshop LE	£425	£499.38
Umax Vista S12 with Photoshop Full Version	£525	£616.88
YD Scanner 2400 DPI with OCR + image software E3	CALL	CALL
YD Scanner 4800 DPI with OCR + image software	CALL	CALL

UMAX



SPECIAL OFFER!
Umax S6E with Presto £199 exc
£233.83 inc
Umax S6E with Photoshop LE £224 exc
£263.20 inc

- Optical Resolution - 300 x 600 dpi
- Maximum Resolution - 4800x4800 dpi
- 24 bit colour, single pass colour CCD
- Includes VistaScan - The user friendly scanner interface, MagicMatch profiles and Kodak-Colour Management Software
- Bundled with Presto - The Document Handling Software that integrates fax, print, E-mail,

Special Microsoft Student Pricing NOW AVAILABLE

CALL FOR DETAILS ON OUR FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE

PRINTERS & FAX MODEMS

SOFTWARE

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
BROTHER		
Laser		
HL660 6ppm	£423	£437.03
HL730 6ppm	£269	£316.08
WL660 6ppm	£319	£374.83
HL1260E 12ppm	£859	£1009.55
MFC-600 Multi-function Laser Printer/Scanner/Fax	£995	£1169.13
CANON		
Bubblejet		
BJ30 Mono Portable	£109	£128.07
BJC70 Colour Portable	£149	£175.07
BJC210 Colour	£115	£135.13
BJ230 Mono	£228	£267.90
BJ300 80 Column	£344	£404.20
BJ330 136 Column	£386	£453.55
BJC4200 Colour	£169	£198.58
BJC620 Colour	£275	£323.13
BJC800 Colour	£879	£1032.83
Lasers		
LBP460 4ppm	£212	£249.10
LBP1260 12ppm	£720	£846.00
EPSON		
Dot Matrix		
LX300 9 Pin	£96	£112.80
LX1050+ 9 Pin	£187	£219.73
FX870 9 Pin	£234	£274.95
FX1170 9 Pin	£298	£344.28
FX2170 9 Pin	£458	£538.15
LQ100+ 24 Pin	£90	£105.75
LQ300 24 Pin	£118	£138.65
LQ570 + 24 Pin	£206	£242.05
LQ870 24 Pin	£365	£428.88
LQ1070+ 24 Pin	£289	£339.58
LQ2170 24 Pin	£465	£546.38
Stylus 200 Mono	£109	£128.08
Stylus 200 Colour	£130	£152.75
Stylus 820	£110	£129.25

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
INKJETS		
Colour Kit for above	£34	£39.95
Stylus 500	£195	£229.13
Stylus Colour Pro A4	£299	£351.33
Stylus Colour Pro XL+(A3)	£794	£932.95
HEWLETT PACKARD		
Inkjet		
HP340 Portable	£169	£198.58
NEW! HP DJ 690C	£188	£220.90
HP DJ 820cxi	£252	£296.10
HP DJ 870cxi	£296	£347.80
HP DJ 1600c	£819	£962.33
HP DJ 1600CM	£1218	£1431.15
HP Officejet LX	£250	£291.25
HP DJ 693c with home project kit	£215	£252.63
Laser		
HP 5L 4ppm	£289	£339.58
HP 5P 6ppm 2MB 600dpi	£449	£527.58
NEW! HP 6P	£499	£586.33
HP SMP 6ppm 3MB Postscript	£723	£849.53
HP Laserjet 5 12ppm 2MB 600dpi	£875	£1028.13
HP Laserjet 5M 12ppm 4MB 600dpi	£1169	£1373.58
HP 5N	£1190	£1398.25
HP 5S1	£1979	£2325.33
HP 5S1 MX	£2895	£3401.63
HP Colour 5	£4175	£4905.63
HP Colour 5M	£5199	£6108.83
HP Copyjet (Scanner/Colour Printer)	£2099	£2466.33
KYOCERA		
Laser		
FS-400 4ppm	£325	£381.88
FS-1550 10ppm	£806	£947.05
FS-1660 10ppm	£1040	£1222.00
FS-3400 18ppm	£1338	£1572.15
FS-3600 18ppm	£1748	£2053.90
FS-6500 13ppm	£1645	£1932.88

BROTHER HL-760
Razor Features & Benefits

- Enhanced Performance, Professional-Loading Output
- 6 ppm Engine Speed
- 1200 x 600 DPI Resolution (Windows)
- 600 x 600 (Non-Windows) for Sharp, Crisp Professional Output
- Microfine Toner for Sharper Text & Crisper Graphics
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- Optimised Windows '95 / 3.1 / 3.11 Printer Driver
- High Speed Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- True Type Compatible Scalable Fonts on Disk
- 200 Sheet Multi-Purpose Feeder

BROTHER HL-730
Razor Features & Benefits

- Enhanced Performance, Professional-Loading Output
- 6 ppm Engine Speed
- 1200 x 600 DPI Resolution (Windows)
- 600 x 600 (Non-Windows) for Sharp, Crisp Professional Output
- Microfine Toner for Sharper Text & Crisper Graphics
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- Optimised Windows '95 / 3.1 / 3.11 Printer Driver
- High Speed Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- True Type Compatible Scalable Fonts on Disk
- 200 Sheet Multi-Purpose Feeder

Hayes ACCURA 336 INTERNAL VOICE/DATA/FAX

- High Speed 33,600 line speed Voice Answer phone
- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Fax - On - Demand
- Remote collection of voice messages
- Plug and play
- Hayes Smartcom Software
- Quarterdeck InternetSuite & WebTalk Software

366 NOW AVAILABLE

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

Accura 336 Internal Voice/Data/Fax	£134.00	£157.45
Accura 336 Internal Data/Fax	£109.00	£128.08
Accura 336 Message Modem	£79.00	£90.48
Optima 336 Internet Kit Deluxe	£99.00	£116.33
Optima 144 Internet Kit	£134.00	£157.45
Optima 336 Business Modem	£213.00	£250.28
Optima 336 PCMCIA	£161.00	£189.18

MultiTech Systems

Introducing the MultiTech range of data/fax modems now available from Computech. With over 25 years experience of manufacturing data communications products, MultiTech are one of the front runners in this field. MultiTech modems - the right answer every time!

- 28.8 (V34) or 19.2 (V32bis) (V32bis)
- 14.4 (V17) faxing
- V42 Error correction
- V42bis data compression
- Remove configuration
- External/Internal (ZPP)
- 18 year warranty (5 year ZPP)

- 28.8 (V34) or 14.4 (V32bis)
- 14.4 (V17) faxing
- V42/V42bis
- Dial up speed line compression
- Dial-back security
- External/Internal (ZPP)
- 5 year warranty

All MultiTech modems come with FREE! faxcomms software

MT 288 22026 V34 external £129/157.58 MT 288 111 V34 PCMCIA £137/166.58
 MT 288 22036 V34 external £97/116.33 MT 144 111 V34 PCMCIA £216/248.05
 MT 192 22026 V32 internal £97/116.33 MT 384 111 V34 external £141/165.95
 MT 192 22026 V32 internal £97/116.33 MT 144 111 V34 PCMCIA £216/248.05

TANDBERG DATA TAPE DRIVES

STANDARD FEATURES

- RANGE 250MB (25MB) 1.2GB 2.5GB 5GB
- INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL
- INTERNAL SCSI
- BACK UP TIME 1.5MB/HR
- USE INDUSTRY STANDARD TAPE CARTRIDGES
- SUPPLIED WITH FULL DOCUMENTATION
- SUPPLIED WITH INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL SCSI CABLE
- AVAILABLE WITH INDUSTRY STANDARD SOFTWARE
- 3 YEAR UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY

Tandberg Data is the leading manufacturer of QIC Quarter Inch Cartridge for mid range desktop and server solutions. The Tandberg range of tape back up solutions support all major operating systems and host interfaces in today's PC/Server market place.

Further products can be supplied with backup software to suit all major operating systems including DOS/Windows/Windows 95/OS/2/Unix/Windows NT/Novell/Sun/Vox/Others and write compatibility between Data Cartridges. Highest backup reliability available - designed for computer data backup.

Further 250MB Internal (Inc. Tape, rails, SCSI cable, & Installation Guide) £97 inc £143.10 inc
 Further 500MB External (Inc. Tape, rails, SCSI cable, & Installation Guide) £137 inc £195.08 inc
 Further 1.2GB External (Inc. Tape, rails, SCSI cable, & Installation Guide) £297 inc £343.10 inc
 Further 1.5GB External (Inc. Tape, rails, SCSI cable, & Installation Guide) £326 inc £372.13 inc
 Further 2.5GB External (Inc. Tape, rails, SCSI cable, & Installation Guide) £409 inc £463.33 inc
 Further 5.0GB External (Inc. Tape, rails, SCSI cable, & Installation Guide) £611 inc £702.93 inc

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		
ACCENT		
Accent Express V1	£35	£41.13
Accent Special Pro Edition 2.0	£79	£92.83
Accent Professional 2.0	£95	£111.63
ADOBE		
Acrobat 2.0	£52	£61.10
Acrobat Pro 2.1	£154	£180.95
Illustrator 4.0	£154	£180.95
Pagemaker 6.0 win	£215	£252.63
Photoshop 3.0 win 95	£214	£251.45
Premier 4.0	£169	£198.58
Streamline	£68	£79.90
AUTODESK		
Autosketch 2.1 win	£75	£88.13
Autocad LT 2.0 win dual media	£295	£346.63
BORLAND		
Delphi 2.0 cd	£119	£139.83
Paradox V7 win NT/95	£73	£85.78
Paradox V5 win	£64	£75.20
Paradox V4.5 DOS	£118	£138.65
Pascal with Objects	£119	£139.83
Turbo Pascal + Object 7.0 win	£106	£124.55
Turbo Pascal 7.0 DOS	£59	£69.33
Turbo Pascal 1.5 win	£57	£66.98
Turbo C++ 4.5 win	£58	£68.15
Turbo C++ 3.0 DOS	£55	£64.63
LOTUS		
Smartsuite 4.0 win 3.11	£179	£210.33
Smartsuite 96 win 95	£179	£210.33
123 4.1 DOS	£131	£153.93
123 5.0 win	£131	£153.93
Freelance 4.0 win	£134	£157.45
Organiser 2.0 win	£82	£96.35
MICROSOFT		
MS Access 2.0 win 3.11	£130	£152.75
MS Dos 6.22 upgrade	£36	£42.30
MS Excel 5.0 win 3.11	£135	£158.63
MS Office 4.2 std 3.5 or cd win 3.11	£190	£223.75
MS Office 4.3 pro 3.5 or cd win 3.11	£249	£292.58
MS Powerpoint 4.0 win 3.11	£131	£153.93
MS Project 4.0 win 3.11	£157	£184.48
MS Publisher 2.0 win 3.11	£55	£64.63
MS Visual Basic 4.0 win 3.11 + 95	£191	£224.43
MS Visual Foxpro 3.0 std	£49	£57.58
MS Windows for Workgroups	£59	£69.33
MS Windows for Workgroups add-on	£35	£41.13
MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51	£89	£104.58
MS Windows NT Server 3.51	£269	£316.08
MS Windows NT Client Server Licence	£19	£22.33
MS Access	£130	£152.75
MS Excel	£125	£146.88
MS Project	£157	£184.48
MS Powerpoint	£124	£145.70

DOS 6.22 OEM	£38	£44.65
DOS 6.22 Upgrade	£37	£43.48
MS Win 3.11 Full Retail	£40	£47.00
MS Win NT 3.51 Server	£389	£457.08
Win NT 3.51 Workstation	£189	£222.08
PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
MS Project Ver 4 Win	£247	£290.23
MS Project 95	£248	£291.40
Synntec on Target	£64	£75.20
SPREADSHEETS		
Lotus 123 Ver 5 Win	£193	£226.78
Lotus 123 Ver 4 Dos	£193	£226.78
Lotus 123 96	£193	£226.78
MS Excel Ver 5	£189	£222.08
MS Excel 95	£195	£229.13
Correl Quattro Pro Ver 6	£49	£57.58
Super Calc Win	£44	£51.70
UTILITIES		
RMG First Aid For Win 95	£32	£37.60
RMG Hurricane Ram Doubler	£34	£39.95
Uninstaller	£31	£36.43
MS Office Assist	£53	£62.28
Norton Utilities Ver 8 Win/Dos	£83	£97.53
Norton Utilities for Win 95	£82	£96.35
Norton Antivirus Trade Up	£25	£29.38
Norton Navigator	£67	£78.73
Antivirus Toolkit Dos/Win	£59	£69.33
Antivirus Toolkit Win 95	£59	£69.33
Antivirus Toolkit Dos	£51	£59.93
Antivirus Toolkit Win NT	£59	£69.33
DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
Adobe Page Maker Ver 6	£339	£398.33
Corel Vennura V5 Dual Media	£233	£273.78
Micrographix Designer Ver 4.1	£164	£192.70
MS Publisher for Win 95	£63	£74.03
MS Publisher for Ver 2	£62	£74.03
Quark Express Win Ver 3.3.2	£369	£668.58
Page Plus for 95	£28	£32.90
Page Plus Ver 3	£28	£32.90
GRAPHICS & DESIGN		
Adobe Illustrator Ver 4.1	£271	£318.43
Adobe Photoshop Ver 3	£438	£498.95
Adobe Premier Ver 4	£339	£398.33
Corel Draw Ver 4 CD	£68	£79.90
Corel Draw Ver 5 CD	£168	£197.40
Corel Draw Ver 6 CD	£198	£232.65
ABC Graphics Suite Win 95	£210	£246.75
Corel Flow	£45	£52.88
Visio 4	£93	£109.28
Micrographix Designer 4.1	£163	£191.53
Micrographix Picture Publishing	£244	£286.70
Lotus Freelance V2.1	£198	£232.65
Lotus Freelance 96	£198	£232.65
MS Powerpoint Ver 4	£194	£227.95
MS Powerpoint 95	£194	£227.95
INTEGRATED PACKS		
Lotus Smartsuite Ver 4	£129	£151.57
Lotus Smartsuite 96	£129	£151.57
MS Office 4.2	£294	£345.45
MS Office 4.2 CCP Upgrade	£179	£210.33
MS Office 4.2 Competitive Upgrade	£161	£189.18
MS Office 4.3 CD Rom	£394	£462.95
MS Office 4.3	£389	£457.08
MS Office 4.3 CCP Upgrade	£203	£238.53
MS Office 4.3 Competitive Upgrade	£254	£298.45
MS Office Standard 95	£294	£345.45
MS Office Standard 95 CCP Upgrade	£139	£163.33
MS Office Standard 95 Competitive Upgrade	£161	£189.18
MS Office Pro 95	£394	£462.95
Pro 95 CCP Upgrade	£203	£238.53
Pro 95 Competitive Upgrade	£254	£298.45
MS Works Win Ver 3	£63	£74.03
MS Works Win 95	£68	£79.90
MS Works for Dos	£63	£74.03
Corel Wordperfect Suite CD	£99	£116.33
Corel Wordperfect Suite Dual Media	£99	£116.33
Corel Wordperfect Office Pro	£172	£202.10
Lotus Notesuite starter pack Ver 4	£579	£680.33
LANGUAGES AND DEVELOPMENT		
Borland C++ Ver 5	£195	£229.13
Turbo Pascal Ver 1.5 Win	£58	£68.15
Turbo C++ Ver 4.5 1.5 Win	£55	£64.63
Turbo C++ Ver 3 Dos	£54	£63.45
Turbo Pascal Ver 7 Dos	£59	£69.33
MS Visual C++ CD Ver 4 Standard CD	£249	£292.58
MS Macro Assembler Dos Ver 6.11 for Win	£84	£98.70
MS Visual Basic Ver 4 Standard	£64	£75.20
MS Visual Basic Ver 4 Professional	£249	£292.58
Visual Basic Pro Ver 4 CCP Upgrade	£129	£151.57
Visual Basic Enterprise U/G CD	£398	£467.65
WORD PROCESSING		
MS Word v6 win	£194	£227.95
MS Word v6 dos	£128	£150.40
MS Word v7 win 95	£198	£232.65
MS Word v6 CCP upgrade	£77	£90.48
MS Word v7 for win 95 upgrade	£77	£90.48
Lotus Wordpro	£75	£88.13
Corel Wordperfect suite	£144	£169.20
Corel Wordperfect upgrade	£68	£79.90

DR SOLOMON'S AV Tk Qdly U/G win £59 £69.33

Dr Solomon's AV Tk Qdly U/G DOS £39 £45.83

Dr Solomon's AV Tk Monthly U/G win £114 £133.95

Dr Solomon's AV Tk Monthly U/G DOS £114 £133.95

Dr Solomon's AV Tk Starter kit 20 user £399 £468.83

Dr Solomon's AV Tk 20 user licence £399 £468.83

Dr Solomon's AV Tk 50 user licence £799 £938.83

Dr Solomon's AV NLM pack £229 £269.08

	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
CORPORATE SOFTWARE		
ACCOUNTS		
Quicken ver 5 Win & 3.1	£29	£34.08
MS Money Ver 4 95	£22	£25.85
COMMUNICATIONS		
Winfax Pro Ver 4	£54	£63.45
Laplank for Win	£75	£88.13
Laplank Win 95	£99	£116.33

Looking for a high quality system at a reasonable price?

AMDK-5 Pentium 100MHz

as low as

£540.00

(634.50 inc.VAT)

See Pentium systems below for specifications



For a complete black system please add **£50.00** to system prices below.

CALL NOW ON: 0171 275 8853 OR FAX ON: 0171 275 8344

SWIFT Pro Pentium

Intel Pentium PRO Processor with 256K Cache ● 16MB EDO RAM ● 2.0GB EIDE Hard Disk ● EIDE PCI Controller Card with Fast 2s & 1p ● 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive ● Matrox Millenium 2MB PCI WRAM SVGA graphics Card ● 14" .28DP Super VGA NI/LR Colour Monitor ● Eight speed CD-ROM ● Windows 95 Keyboard ● Microsoft Compatible Mouse ● Miditower case ● MS Windows 95

Swift PPRO 180MHz **£1425.00**

Swift PPRO 200MHz **£1550.00**

As above with SCSI 2.0GB HDD & Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller card

Swift PPRO 180MHz **£1765.00**

Swift PPRO 200MHz **£1890.00**

SWIFT Pentium

Intel Pentium Processor ● 256K Pipeline Burst Cache ● Intel VX430 Chipset 8MB EDO RAM upgradable to 128MB ● 1.2GB EIDE Hard Disk ● EIDE PCI Controller Card with Fast 2s & 1p ● 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive ● 1MB PCI DRAM upgradable to 2MB Windows Accelerator SVGA Card ● 14" .28DP Super VGANI/LR Colour Monitor ● 102 Key Enhanced U.K Keyboard ● Microsoft Compatible Mouse ● Desktop or Minitower case.

Swift P100MHz **£580.00**

Swift P120MHz **£625.00**

Swift P133MHz **£675.00**

Swift P150MHz **£740.00**

Swift P166MHz **£825.00**

Swift P200MHz **£950.00**

SWIFT 486

486 Processor ● PCI Bus ● 4MB RAM 70ns upgradable to 64MB ● 540MB EIDE Hard Disk ● PCI EIDE Controller Card with 2s, 1p & 1G Port ● 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive ● 1MB SVGA PCI upgradable to 2MB Windows Accelerator Card ● 14".28DP Super VGA NI/LR Colour Monitor ● 102 Enhanced U.K Keyboard ● Microsoft Compatible Mouse ● Desktop or Minitower case.

486DX4-133MHz **£490.00**

486DX4-120MHz **£470.00**

486DX4-100MHz **£440.00**

486DX2-80MHz **£430.00**

486DX2-66MHz **£420.00**

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS Please add to the above prices

Microsoft Family Pack Include: Encarta 96 Works, etc... CD Sampler **£70**

Quad speed CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16 Bit and 25W speakers **£80**

Eight speed CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16 Bit and 25W speakers **£110**

Quad speed CD-ROM, Sound Blaster AWE32 Full Version and 25W speakers **£230**

Eight speed CD-ROM, Sound Blaster AWE32 Full Version and 25W speakers **£260**

SEE FACING PAGE FOR MORE MULTIMEDIA PARTS.

RADIO CARD: Radio FX lets you listen to your favourite FM stereo **£30**

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLE WITH ALL OUR SYSTEMS

Toplevel COMPLETE Works for Windows, which include:

Word Processing, Database, Spreadsheet, Charting, Form Designer, Form Filler, 100 Truetype Fonts and 1000 Clipart Images on Disk or CD with manuals. Pre-loaded and tested.

We accept orders from Education and Public Sector Organisations.

Bytewise is a long established company who have been supplying computers and peripherals to thousands of customers locally, nationally and internationally

UPGRADING REPAIRS AND OTHER SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE

CALL NOW ON: 0171 275 8853 OR FAX ON: 0171 275 8344

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium 200MHz 256K Cache	£475
Pentium 166MHz 256K Cache	£370
Pentium 150MHz 256K Cache	£295
Pentium 133MHz 256K Cache	£240
Pentium 120MHz 256K Cache	£190
Pentium 100MHz 256K Cache	£180

486 PCI WITH CPU

Intel 486DX2-66	£90
Other 486DX2-66	£70
AMD 486DX4-100	£80
AMD 486DX4-133	£95

CPU

Intel 80486DX2-66	£45
IBM 80486DX2-66	£20
AMD 80486DX4-100	£30
AMD 80486DX4-120	£35
PENTIUM 75MHz	£80
PENTIUM 100MHz	£95
PENTIUM 120MHz	£115
PENTIUM 133MHz	£150
PENTIUM 150MHz	£205
PENTIUM 166MHz	£295
PENTIUM PRO 150MHz	£315
PENTIUM PRO 180MHz	£375
PENTIUM PRO 200MHz	£405

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD

Motherboard for Pentium pro	£245
Pentium Motherboard 256K cache	£90

MEMORY

4MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£16
4MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN w/parity	£25
4MB EDO RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£20
8MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£30
8MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN w/parity	£40
8MB EDO RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£32
16MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£75
16MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN w/parity	£90
16MB EDO RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£75
32MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£145
32MB EDO RAM MODULE 72 PIN	£160
64MB RAM MODULE 72 PIN w/parity	£485
4MB RAM MODULE 30 PIN	£25
1MB RAM MODULE 30 PIN	£10
256KB RAM	£8

HARD DRIVES

IDE DRIVES

Seagate IDE 545MB	£95
Seagate IDE 850MB	£100
Seagate IDE 1.0GB	£120
Seagate IDE 1.28GB	£125
Seagate IDE 2.0GB	£180
2.5GB IDE HDD	£225
3.0GB IDE HDD	£310

SCSI DRIVES

Seagate SCSI II 1.0GB	£185
Seagate SCSI II W 1.0GB	£340
Seagate Ultra SCSI II 2.1GB	£335
Seagate SCSI II W 2.1GB	£390
Seagate SCSI II 4.0GB	£660
Seagate SCSI II W 4.0GB	£695
Seagate SCSI 9.0GB	£1510
Fujitsu 2.0GB	£420
Fujitsu 4.0GB	£645
Fujitsu 9.0GB	£1225
Micropolis 2.0GB	£320
Micropolis 4.0GB	£610
Micropolis 9.0GB	£1235

2.5" DRIVES

Seagate IDE 540MB	£195
Seagate IDE 810MB	£245
Hitachi IDE 810MB	£190

CASES WITH PSU

Pentium Pro Case	£95
Multi-Media Desktop Case	£75

Economy range

Desktop with display	£30
Minitower with display	£29
Slimline case	£39
Midtower with display	£45
Large Tower	£65

Procure range

109M Desktop with display	£40
609M Minitower with display	£35
Midtower with display	£50
Large Tower	£80

Diamond range

KS830D Slimline w/display	£40
KS330D Minitower w/display	£55
KS730D Desktop w/display	£55
KSJ30D Midi Tower w/display	£80
KS130 Full Tower w/display	£96

DISPLAY CARDS

VGA 256K 16-bit	£20
VGA 512K 16-bit	£25
VGA 1MB 16-bit	£40

CIRRUS LOGIC

Cirrus Logic 512KB ISA	£32
Cirrus Logic 1MB ISA	£40
Cirrus Logic 1MB VLB	£50
Cirrus Logic 1MB PCI	£30

OTHERS

Trident 1MB PCI	£30
Diamond Stealth 64 1MB DRAM PCI	£50
Diamond Stealth 64 2MB DRAM PCI	£65
Diamond Stealth 64 2MB VRAM PCI	£165
Diamond Stealth 64 4MB VRAM PCI	£245
Diamond Stealth 64 EDGE 3D 1MB PCI	£175
Matrox Millennium 2MB PCI VGA	£120
Matrox Millennium 4MB PCI VGA	£180

I/O CARDS

IDE controller (2HDD,2FDD, 2S, 1P,G)	£12
Enhanced IDE Multi I/O	£18
Enhanced Multi I/O VLB card	£25
Promise Cache controller	£79
Promise VLB Cache controller	£115

SCSI

Adaptec 1505 Complete Kit ISA	£45
Adaptec 1515 Complete Kit ISA	£70
Adaptec 1542 Complete Kit ISA	£175
Adaptec 2842 Complete Kit VLB	£165
Adaptec 2742 Complete Kit EISA	£265
Adaptec 2940 Complete Kit PCI	£175
Buslogic KT545C ISA Kit	£155
Buslogic KT930C PCI Kit	£125
Buslogic KT958C PCI Kit	£195

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

1.44MB 3.5" Mitsumi	£15
1.44MB 3.5" Teac	£20
1.44MB 3.5" Sony/Mitsubishi	£18
1.2MB 5.25" Teac	£42
1.2MB 5.25" Sony/Mitsubishi	£40
1.2MB 5.25" Mitsumi	£40

MOUSE

Mouse	£6
Mouse and Pad	£8
Logitech Mouse Pilot II	£18
Microsoft V2.0	£25
PS2 Mouse	£20
Genius Cordless Mouse	£40

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1150 9 Pin	£95
Panasonic KX-P2023 24 Pin	£130
Panasonic KX-P2124 24 Pin Colour	£210
HP Deskjet 400	£140
HP Deskjet 690C	£240
HP 820CXi	£275
HP 870CXi	£320
OKI OL 600EX	£305
OKI OL 610EX	£390
Panasonic KX-P6100 Laser	£220
Panasonic KX-P6150 Laser	£310
HP Laserjet 5L	£340
HP Laserjet 5P	£599
HP Laserjet 5	£910

PCMCIA

US Rebotic WorldPort 2496 Fax/Modem	£145
Wordport V.34 Fax/Modem	£185
Motorola V 34	£175
Pace Microlin FX36	£175
3COM Ethernet Combo	£160
3COM TP	£105
SMC TP	£85
SMC Ethernet Combo	£95

PSU

200W for Minitower or Desktop	£26
230W for Minitower or Desktop	£45
250W for Big Tower	£55
300W for Big Tower	£60
250W Big L Type	£60

UPS

APC 250VA	£99
APC 400VA	£140
APC 600VA	£175
APC Smart up 700VA	£270
APC Smart up 1000KVA	£410
MPL Power Wave 600VA	£420
MPL Power Wave 800VA	£440

MONITORS

14" SVGA Colour NI & LR	£160
14" VGA Mono	£70
15" SVGA NI/LR MPR II	£225
17" SVGA NI/LR MPR II	£425

PHILIPS

14" PHL 14B LR	£185
14" PHL 14C LR	£170
15" PHL 15A LR	£275
15" PHL 15C LR	£225
17" PHL 17A	£685
20" PHL 20C	£715

SONY

17" SF2	£525
20" 20SHT	£1675
20" SF2	£1140

KEYBOARDS

Windows 95 Keyboard	£15
Keyboard with Track ball	£30
AT 102 English	£12
PS2 102 Keyboard	£25
Chicony 102 Key Industrial	£20
Cherry G83 Windows 95	£30
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	£60
AT English+other language	£50

SCANNERS

Mustek Hand Scanner	£30
Mustek Hand Scanner colour	£90
Logitech Scanman Colour 2000	£99
Mustek Paragon 600 24 Bit F/bed	£220
Mustek Paragon 800 24 Bit F/bed	£270
Mustek Paragon 1200 24 Bit F/bed	£375
Epson GTX-8500 Colour F/bed	£475

BACKUP SYSTEMS

Travan 800MB internal	£95
Travan 800MB external	£120
Imega 800 Ditto 800GB Drive int	£105
Imega 800 Ditto 800GB Drive ext	£120
Imega 3200 Ditto 3.2GB Drive	£200
Imega ZIP Drive 100MB SCSI	£140
Imega ZIP Drive 100MB external	£140
Imega 100MB ZIP Disks Box of 10	£130
Imega ZIP JAZ external	£410
Imega ZIP JAZ internal	£335
Exabyte DAT 8505 XL 14GB Drive	£1260
Exabyte DAT 8505 XLST 14GB Drive	£1460
Seagate Tapeator 8000 8.0GB IDE int	£275
Seagate Tapeator 8000 8.0GB IDE ext	£320

Tapes

Travan 800MB tape	£21
DC 6525 525MB	£19
DL 9100 1.0GB	£26
DL 90 DAT 4mm 4.0GB	£15
DL 120 DAT 4mm 4.0GB	£20
DC 9120 PT25 Media 1.2GB	£24

MULTI MEDIA

Mitsumi Quad Speed IDE Drive	£50
Hitachi Quad Speed IDE Drive	£45
Hitachi Eight Speed IDE Drive	£70
Goldstar Eight Speed IDE Drive	£75
Panasonic Eight Speed CD-ROM IDE Drive	£75
Panasonic 506 SCSI CD-ROM Drive	£120
Soundblaster 16 bit Compatible	£25
Soundblaster 16 bit vibra	£60
Soundblaster AWE 32 value	£140
Soundblaster AWE 32 full version PnP	£170
Phone Blaster	£230
Video Blaster RT300	£260
PC/TV+VGA+CAPTURE+V/PLAYBACK	£135

PC/TV EXTERNAL BOX

50W speaker (25W each channel)	£20
240W speaker (120W each channel)	£30

CD-ROM RECORDERS

HP Surestore CD-Writer 4020i Internal Recorder Kit	£445
Plasmon CD-ROM Recorder Kit	£540
Plasmon CD-ROM Recorder ext. Kit	£595
Ricoh internal CD ROM Kit	£399
Ricoh External CD ROM Kit	£410
Yamaha CDR100 Drive int.	£595
Yamaha CDR100 Drive ext.	£695
Panasonic PD CD-ROM & 650MB OPTICAL DISK DRIVE	£325

DELIVERY

£15 for the Systems
£10 for Cases or Monitors
£4 for small Items

JET BLACK PARTS

Black Slimline	£40
Black Desktop	£58
Black Minitower	£59
Black Large Tower	£126
Black Keyboard	£26
Black Mouse	£15
1.44MB Floppy Drive	£30
1.2MB Floppy Drive	£42
14" Super VGA Colour NI/LR	£180
Dual Speed CD-ROM	£85
Quad Speed CD-ROM	£155
Speakers	£20



NETWORK CARDS

NE2000 16 Bit coax	£20
NE2000 Combo PnP	£25

3Com

3Com 3C509 BNC & AUI	£76
3Com 3C590 Combo PCI	£110
3Com 3C592 32 Bit EISA	£165

Kingston

NE2000 Combo	£30
KNE40BT Combo PCI	£60
KNE16TPWGI HUBS 16 Ports	£190
KNE8TPWGI HUBS 8 Ports	£110

Accessories

Boot ROM	£12
BNC (Terminator)	£3
Ethernet Cables3M W/BNC	£10
HUBS 8RJ45 + 1 BNC	£167
HUBS 12RJ45 + 1 BNC +1 AUI	£265

FAX-MODEM CARDS

Internet Blaster	£118
14400 Fax-Modem Internal	£40
14400 Fax-Modem Ext	£55
33.6 Fax-Modem Internal or Ext	£85

US Robotic

Sportster 14,400 Int/Ext	£95
Sportster 33.6 Int/Ext	£145
Courier V 34 Int/Ext	£230

Pace

Message Desk V 36 Int	£165
Message Desk V 36 Ext	£165
Microlinex 33.6 Fx Ext	£165
Netlink Linnet 34 FX	£125

ACCESSORIES

Keyboard adaptor to PS2	£7
Removable HDD Kit	£15
Heat sink with Fan for Pentium	£10
Printer Cable	£5
SCSI Cable	£10
Laplink Cable	£10
3.5" to 5.25" Adaptor	£5

SOFTWARE

MS Office 95 Professional CD	£190
MS Office 4.3 Professional CD	£185
MS Office 4.3 Professional Disks	£195
MS-DOS 6.22	£35
Windows 95 Upgrade	£59
Windows 95 full Version	£75
Windows 95 full Version CD	£75
Windows 3.11 FWG	£55
MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11	£65
Novel 4.1 5users CD	£430
Novel 4.1 10users CD	£950
English and other Language software	Call



BYTEWISE Technology Ltd.
25 Downham Road,
London N1 5AA,
Tel: 0171 275 8853
Fax: 0171 275 8344



Interest Free Winner!

Special Offer

If you are looking for a powerful multimedia system that will handle your needs today and the future, take a look at our P120 Multimedia Time Machine special system which also includes a fax/data/internet modem and our biggest software bundle to date!

The P120 is a powerful system which includes a high specification, at an extremely competitive price. What's more it is available on INTEREST FREE CREDIT over a two year period with options of paying a low deposit or low monthly payments

of just £25. Now you can afford a powerful system without stretching your finances.

All this together with a massive collection of the best business, educational, leisure and CD multimedia titles make this system our best seller. Buy quickly and you could even get a FREE Epson Color 200 Inkjet printer.

Alternatively go for our higher performance P150+ model at just £28 per month which includes a larger 15" screen and faster 28.8 modem.

Time Machine Special Specification

- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor (on P120 model) or IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor (on P150+ model)
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Both systems upgradeable to Intel Pentium 200MHz processor
- Massive 16Mb RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 14.4 BABT approved fax/data/Internet modem (on P120 model) 28.8 BABT approved modem (on P150+ model) -limited offer
- 1000Mb (1Gb) enhanced IDE hard disk
- Quad speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Twin stereo speaker system and quickshot joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- 14" (on P120 model) or 15" (on P150+ model) crisp sharp .28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows® 95 keyboard
- Microsoft® compatible mouse
- Omega desktop with 7 drive bays.
- Graphics video acceleration with software MPEG facility on P150+ model allowing you to watch MPEG-1 videos
- 64-bit integrated graphics (uses 1Mb RAM; switchable to 2Mb for increased resolution /colours)
- One year warranty extendable to three or five years
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus pre-loaded suite including Word Pro 96, Lotus 1-2-3, Approach 96, Organizer and SmartPics
- GSP pre-loaded suite including Pressworks DTP, Designworks, Money and Homewise
- Time Machine software bundle CD Suite including TurboCAD, PC Paintbrush, Autoworks, Computerworks, EZ Language French, German, Spanish, Fun School series and much more
- CD multimedia titles including BodyWorks v5, Infopedia 96 encyclopaedia, WinTutor 95 tutorial and more
- Intuit Quicken Personal Finance Pack CD with P150+ model only (limited offer)

Free Colour Printer Offer



Epson Stylus Color 200 InkJet Printer

Offer limited to first 1000 customers only.

The Epson Stylus Color 200 Inkjet printer offers superb 720dpi output quality. (PC Printer cable is NOT included).

Now With Free Colour Printer

Time Machine Special A

P120

Intel P120 Pentium Processor, Omega desktop with 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 14.4 internal modem, 14" .28dp screen and free Epson Stylus Color 200 Inkjet printer.

£25 Per Month

£152.45 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £57 OR
£920.45 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £25. APR 0%
Total price £1269 +VAT = £1520.45 inc. delivery and VAT.

Time Machine Special B1

P150+

IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor, Omega desktop with 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 28.8 internal modem, large 15" .28dp screen and free Epson Stylus Color 200 Inkjet printer.

£28 Per Month

£174.95 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59 OR
£918.95 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £28. APR 0%
Total price £1329 +VAT = £1590.95 inc. delivery and VAT.

Eight speed model B - Call for details



Fun School 4



Fun School Maths



Fun School Spelling



Fun School Paint & Create



PC Paintbrush



TurboCAD



AutoWorks



ComputerWorks

TIME

01282 777 111

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Fax 01282 77 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.

All Offers End
31st December



P120 and P150+ Interest Free Offer

Free Colour Printer Included

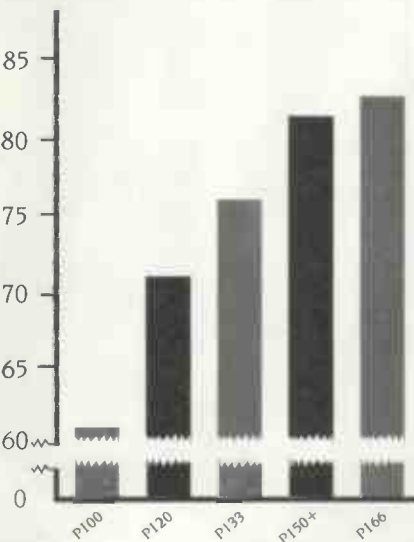
Key Features

- ✓ **P120 or P150+ Processor**
The Intel Pentium P120 is a high performance processor providing incredible performance. This system comes complete with 256k pipeline burst cache to further enhance performance. The IBM/Cyrix 6x86 P150+ provides even greater power.
- ✓ **16Mb RAM**
You need 16Mb RAM for best performance with Windows 95. 16Mb also allows you to multi-task (use several applications at the same time).
- ✓ **Fax / Data / Internet Modem**
Your PC becomes a full-feature fax machine and you can easily link to the Internet. (Limited offer).
- ✓ **1000Mb Hard Disk**
Massive 1Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disk to give you plenty of storage potential.

- ✓ **Fast 64-bit Graphics**
High resolution colourful images with fast displays and ability to display smooth video clips. Advanced design allows switching to 2Mb to yield higher resolution / more colours at no extra cost!
- ✓ **High Speed Multimedia**
Fast quad speed CD-ROM drive with 16-bit stereo sound card, twin stereo speakers, joystick and five full-feature CD multimedia titles.
- ✓ **Massive Software Bundle**
Microsoft Windows 95 together with the latest Windows 95 software suite from Lotus plus over 20 other applications and great CD multimedia titles. Our biggest software bundle offering!
- ✓ **Free Colour Printer Offer**
(Limited Offer)

Relative Performance

Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



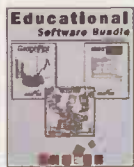
Infopedia CD



Bodyworks 5 CD



WinTutor 95 CD



Sernec CD



Doom



Raptor



Blake Stone



Epic Pinball

01282 777 111

TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only: Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TSAM2A

The Internet Rules?



TELES

THE WORLDS LARGEST ISDN MANUFACTURER

128,000 Bps ISDN CARDS

350,000bps using V.42bis Compression

ISDN MODEM KILLER

Why buy a Modem when you can hook up to a Digital ISDN line and SPEED over the Internet at 128,000bps. These passive format ISDN products from TELES make your PC fully ISDN ready. All you need to do is order an ISDN line from BT and your digital communications will be transformed to give them blistering speed.

Until recently, the cost of installing an ISDN line was £470 and rarely used outside of businesses. Now, with a new initiative from BT, the cost of connection is down to only £199. Because ISDN offers you full duplex, synchronous, 2-way communication by bonding the 2 "B" Channels (Multi-Link PPP) you can double the transmission speed from 64,000bps to 128,000bps. Plus, with Teles V.42bis data compression, an effective data transfer speed of 350,000bps is well within reach!

BT LINE NOW ONLY £199

SPEED UP & SAVE MONEY

Using an I-S-D-N link to the Internet will allow you to almost instantly view pages (no more hanging around waiting for graphics to download). The faster you access it the less time you spend on-line, saving you pounds.

10 REASONS TO BUY TELES ISDN

The Award Winning Teles ISDN range is the only "Complete ISDN Digital Communication Solution" available with all the following features.

- 1 Parallel Port Technology Giving over Four Times the Potential Data throughput of Ordinary Serial Port Devices.
- 2 Windows '95 Prices Start from £99 (Inc VAT).
- 3 Euro-ISDN Compliant for Use Throughout Europe.
- 4 Internet & Remote Network Access at Speeds of 64Kbs and/or 128Kbps.
- 5 Compatible with All Major Internet Service Providers & Industry Standards.
- 6 Unique "On-Screen Digital Secretary" with Voice/Fax/Data Re-routing Facility
- 7 Group III Fax Operation.
- 8 V34 Modem Operation.
- 9 Digital Voice Answermachine.
- 10 Video Phone (Just Add Camera).

ISDN CARD - ISA BUS

ISDN EXTERNAL BOX - PARALLEL PORT



A MUST FOR ALL SERIOUS INTERNET SURFERS



COMPLETE WITH TELES ON-LINE SOFTWARE OFFERING:

FAX MACHINE
MODEM
ANSWER MACHINE
VIDEO PHONE*

This Award Winning software suite for ISDN offers all of the above plus: NetSurfer Web Browser, File Transfer (FTP), E-Mail, Gopher, Telnet & News, NetManage, Fax, WinCOM, TELES Support, Video phone software, WYSIWIS, Voice/Answering Machine.

TELES ON-LINE SOFTWARE FULLY SUPPORTS MS WINDOWS 95 DIAL-UP NETWORKING

This ISDN PC card for Windows 95 is fully Plug & Play

- 16-bit ISA Card
- Internet Access and Remote Network Access at speeds of 64,000 and/or 128,000 bits per second
- Compatible with all major Internet Service Providers and Industry Standards
- Euro ISDN Compliant - for use throughout Europe



£84.26 + VAT =
£99 Inc VAT

Ref: MOD 1390

External PARALLEL PORT version removes the bottlenecks normally incurred using Serial Port devices

- Parallel Port Technology provides over 4 times the potential data throughput of ordinary serial port devices
- Internet Access and Remote Network Access at speeds of 64,000 and/or 128,000 bits per second
- Compatible with all major Internet Service Providers and Industry Standards
- Euro ISDN Compliant for use throughout Europe

£169.36 + VAT =
£199 Inc VAT

Ref: MOD 1395

* Video Phone requires camera



TECHNOLOGY CENTRES

MAIL ORDER & BROCHURES

01483 718100

37 Stores Nationwide - See Right for a Full List

COMPAQ DESKTOP PCs

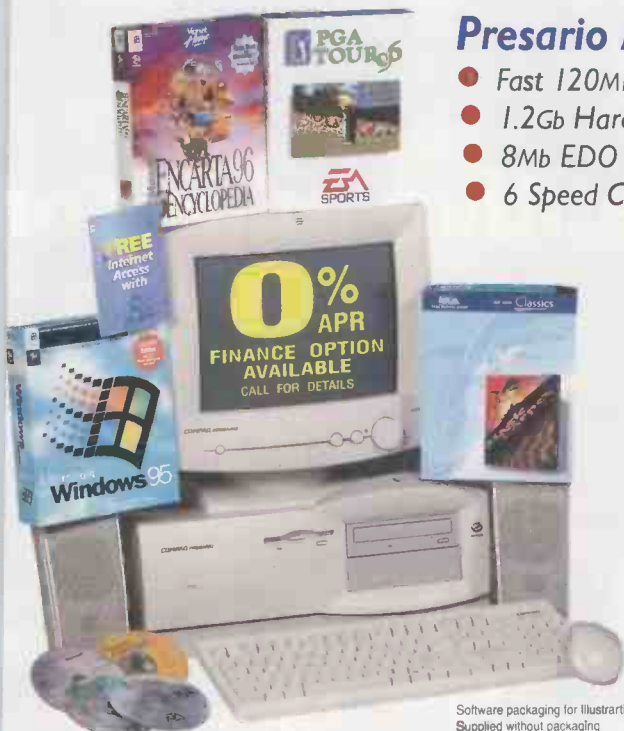
FREE
Full Colour 40 Page
BROCHURE
Call the number or return the
coupon below

Presario M'media DESKTOP Systems

- Fast 120MHz Pentium® CPU
- 1.2Gb Hard Drive (4108) - 1.6Gb Hard Drive (4110)
- 8Mb EDO RAM (4108) or 16Mb EDO RAM (4110)
- 6 Speed CD-ROM Drive, Wavetable Sound, MPEG and Speakers
- 14" Colour Monitor
- 32 Bit 1Mb PCI Graphics
- 33.6Kbps Modem (4110 only)
- Full Software Suite (see list)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

COMPAQ CARE

Friendly, expert assistance
is just a phone call away



Software packaging for illustration only -
Supplied without packaging

SOFTWARE

- Windows '95
- MS Works
- PGA Tour 96
- Magic Carpet
- MS Encarta 96 - MPEG
- Compaq Phone Centre
- AOL & Compuserve Membership

PI20 MULTIMEDIA
4108 £1190.64 +VAT=
£1399 INC VAT
CPQ 4108

£40 PER MONTH
@ 19.9% APR

INTERNET READY PI20 MULTIMEDIA + MODEM
4110 £1360.85 +VAT=
£1599 INC VAT
CPQ 4110

£47 PER MONTH
@ 19.9% APR

COMPAQ TOWER PCs

Presario Multimedia TOWER Systems

- 133MHz Pentium® (4704) or 166MHz Pentium® (4712)
- 1.6Gb Hard Drive (4704) or 2.5Gb Hard Drive (4712)
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- 8 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" Colour Monitor
- Easy Access Buttons offering Short Cuts to Frequently used Features
- 33.6Kbps Modem
- JBL Pro Speakers
- Full Software Suite (see list)
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

COMPAQ CARE

Friendly, expert assistance
is just a phone call away



Software packaging for illustration only -
Supplied without packaging

SOFTWARE

- Windows '95
- MS Works
- Corel Draw 5
- PGA Tour 96
- Magic Carpet
- MS Encarta 96 - MPEG
- Quicken 4
- Compaq Phone Centre
- AOL & Compuserve Access

INTERNET READY PI33 MULTIMEDIA + MODEM
4704 £1616.17 +VAT=
£1899 INC VAT
CPQ 4704

£55 PER MONTH
@ 19.9% APR

INTERNET READY PI66 MULTIMEDIA + MODEM
4712 £1871.49 +VAT=
£2199 INC VAT
CPQ 4712

£64 PER MONTH
@ 19.9% APR

CREDIT EXAMPLE 19.9% APR: Cash Price: £1399. Credit Price: £297.61 (approx. 20% deposit, then 36 monthly payments of £40 at 19.9% APR. Credit Price: £1,737.61. - Credit subject to status, written quotations available on request.



TECHNOLOGY CENTRES

MAIL ORDER & BROCHURES

01483 718100

37 STORES NATIONWIDE

with 17 in DEBENHAMS

BILLINGHAM	Silica	53 Queensway
BRISTOL	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), St James Barton
BUCKINGHAM	Silica	OPENING SOON
CARDIFF	Silica	Frederick Street
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 27 High Street
CHELTENHAM	Silica	10 Pitville Street
CHESTER	Silica	116-118 Foregate Street
CROYDON	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), 11-31 North End
DURHAM	Silica	Millburngate
EDINBURGH	Silica	141 George Street
GLASGOW	Silica	100 Stockwell Street
GLASGOW	Debenhams	(5th Floor), 97 Argyle Street

GLOUCESTER	Debenhams	(Lvr Grnd Floor), Kings Square
GUILDFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Millbrook
HARROW	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Station Road
HEADINGTON	Silica	112 London Road
HULL	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Prospect Street
IPSWICH	Debenhams	(2nd Floor), Westgate Street
LEEDS	Silica	97-99 Vicars Lane
LEICESTER	Silica	20 Market Street
LIVERPOOL	Silica	22 Lord Street
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road
LONDON	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), 334 Oxford St
LONDON	*Harrods	(3rd Floor), Knightsbridge

LUTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Arndale Centre
MANCHESTER	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Street
MANCHESTER	Silica	John Dalton Street
NEWCASTLE	Silica	17-19 Clayton Street
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Royal Parade
ROMFORD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), Market Place
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams	(3rd Floor), The Moor
SHEFFIELD	Silica	Pinstone Street
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Queensway
THURROCK	Debenhams	(1st Floor), Lakeside Centre
YORK	Silica	11-13 Clifford Street

PLEASE SEND ME A FREE COPY OF YOUR RANGE BROCHURE

To: Silica, PCW-0197-505,
Anglo House, Forsyth Road, Woking, Surrey, GU21 5RU

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initial(s):

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Racing Porsches taught us how to build great PCs

Whether it's PCs or racecars, wringing the last ounce of performance and reliability demands the same care and attention to detail and our experience shows in the systems we build. Not only in the "Bang you get for your buck" but also in one of the lowest failure rates in the industry.

Designed to perform

Invest in a Total PC and you'll get EXACTLY what you need to get the job done, we'll tailor it just for you because you don't want to compromise. Whatever you want we'll pre-install and configure it for you. If you don't need it, we won't sell it to you. (Even "Free" software costs you money somewhere).

Testing, Testing, Testing

We check everything, time and time again, we don't

want anything to go wrong with your PC - Ever! guaranteed to work straight out of the box and keep on going for years and years to come

We'll win the race to Deliver

We've got most standard systems in stock and even if you don't have the PC you need we'll build one for you using our "Fast Track" special build service. (Standard systems will be despatched within 24 hrs of receipt of order subject to stock availability and credit clearance. Allow up to 10 days delivery for non stock items.)

The Ultimate competitive edge for



Estoril

Value

Triton III 430VX Chipset
2 free PCI and 4 free 16bit ISA slots
8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
Upgradeable to Intel 200Mhz or Cyrix 686 200
256K L2 pipeline burst cache
2x serial, 1x parallel, 1x PS/2 mouse port
USB ready (just add a connector)
1Mb 64 bit PCI Diamond VDRAM Video
14" Samtron 800x600 monitor
230Watt Power Supply
Desktop/Mini Tower Case
3 spare 5.25" external bays
1 spare 3.5" external bay
1 spare 3.5" internal bay
1.2Gb E-IDE mode 4 hard drive
1.44Mb Floppy
105 Key Win95 Keyboard
2 button Mouse
MS DOS 6.22 /Windows 3.11 or Win95
1 year on site warranty

Monza

Professional

Triton III 430VX Chipset
2 free PCI and 4 free 16bit ISA slots
16Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
Upgradeable to Intel 200Mhz or Cyrix 686 200
256K L2 pipeline burst cache
2x serial, 1x parallel, 1x PS/2 mouse port
2x USB Connectors
2Mb 64 bit PCI Diamond VDRAM Video
15" ADI Digital FST 1024x768 monitor
230Watt Power Supply
Desktop/Mini Tower Case
3 spare 5.25" external bays
1 spare 3.5" external bay
1 spare 3.5" internal bay
2.0Gb E-IDE Mode 4 hard drive
1.44Mb Floppy
105Key Cherry Win95 Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
MS DOS 6.22 /Windows 3.11 or Win95
1 year on site warranty

Phoenix

Multimedia Plus

Triton III 430VX Chipset
2 free PCI and 4 free 16bit ISA slots
16Mb SDRAM expandable to 128Mb
Upgradeable to Intel 200Mhz or Cyrix 686 200
256K L2 pipeline burst cache
2 x serial port, 1x parallel port
1x USB Connector
Matrox Mystic 3D 2Mb PCI Video
15" ADI Digital FST 1024x768 monitor
230Watt Power Supply
Desktop/Mini Tower Case
3 spare 5.25" external bays
1 spare 3.5" external bay
1 spare 3.5" internal bay
2.0Gb E-IDE Mode 4 hard drive
8 Speed CD-ROM, 32 Bit SCard, speakers
1.44Mb Floppy,
105Key Win95 Cherry Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
MS DOS/Windows or Win95
1 year on site warranty

Monaco

Pentium Pro

Intel Venus ATX Pentium Pro Motherboard
Intel 440FX Chipset
3 free PCI and 4 free 16bit ISA slots
32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 256Mb
256K on chip cache
2 x serial ports and 1x Parallel Port
Matrox Millennium 2Mb PCI Graphics card
17" Iiyama 1280x1024 monitor
ATX Desktop or mini tower case
3 spare 5.25" external bays
1 spare 3.5" external bay
1 spare 3.5" internal bay
Adaptec 2940 Ultra PCI SCSI controller
2Gb IBM Ultrastar Ultra SCSI drive
8 Speed CD-ROM, 32 Bit SCard, Speakers
1.44Mb Floppy
105 key cherry keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 mouse
Windows NT Workstation 4.0
1 year on site warranty

Intel Pentium

P133 £799
P166 £950
P200 £1057



Intel Pentium

P133 £1075
P166 £1220
P200 £1327



Intel Pentium

P133 £1310
P166 £1451
P200 £1569



Intel Pentium Pro

P180 £2343
P200 £2408



Cyrix Performance 686

P133+ £749
P166+ £775
P200+ £1057



Cyrix Performance 686

P133+ £989
P166+ £1042
P200+ £1327



Cyrix Performance 686

P150+ £1231
P166+ £1284
P200+ £1569



14" Monitor is 13.2" Viewable
15" Monitor is 13.8" Viewable
17" Monitor is 15.75" Viewable

Atlanta

SMP Dual Pentium Pro Server

Dual Pentium Pro Motherboard
2x Pentium Pro 200 Processors
Intel 440FX Chipset
3 free PCI and 4 free 16bit ISA slots
64Mb EDO RAM expandable to 1Gb
6 Free SIMM sockets
2x serial 16550 UART ports
1x Enhanced Parallel Port
Built in Thermal Alarm
14" 600x800 monitor
2x 400Watt Hot Pluggable Power Supply
4Gb Hot Pluggable Hard Disk
DPT RAID SCSI controller
3Com 3C590 PCI network card
Internal Built in UPS
4 Hour Response On-Site Warranty

£4995



Total Business Networks

We offer a complete Network Planning and installation service including Category 5 Structured cabling to ISO9002. Please call our Networking specialists on

01256 467011

Daytona

P133 Pentium Server

Prices From £1499



Personalise your PC with these great add-ons

Multimedia

8 Speed CD-ROM
Creative 16 Bit Value Multimedia kit including Soundblaster 16Value, Labtec Speakers and an 8 Speed IDE CD-ROM Add £65
Creative 32 Bit Value Multimedia Kit including Soundblaster 32 AWE, Labtec Speakers and an 8 Speed IDE CD-ROM Add £139
Add £169

Software

Microsoft Office Professional V7 for Windows 95 on CD including manuals Add £179
Lotus Smartsuite Rel 96 for windows 95 (on-line manuals) Add £95

Internet/Communications

Internal/External 28.8 Voice Fax Modem Trust Add £79
Internal/External 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Add £105 USRobotics Add £145
Add £131

Memory Upgrades

Additional 8Mb EDO Add £33
Additional 16Mb Add £79
Additional 32Mb Add £159
256K Upgrade to 512K Pipeline Burst Cache Add £20 SDRAM Add £55
Add £103
Add £212

Tape Streamers

Omega 800Mb Travan Internal Add £80
Omega 3.2Gb Travan Internal Add £180

Monitors

Upgrade from 14" Monitor to Adl 15" Digital Add £80
Upgrade from 15" Monitor Iiyama 17" Digital Add £390
Add £310

Ethernet Network Adaptors

3Com Ethernet RJ45 ISA Add £49
Kingston Ethernet RJ45 Add £25 Add £49
PCI Add £72
Add £49

If you can't find what you need here please ask

These prices apply only when purchased with a PC. *External version only.

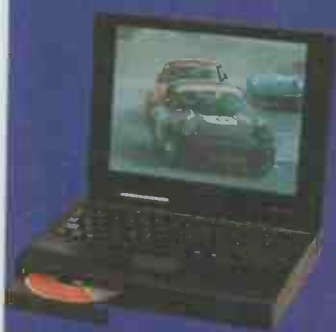
Built to go the Distance - Our new range is designed to outlast the competition

Upgradeable to P200+ in 5 minutes
 Just flick a switch, Swop processors and you're ready
 to go faster than ever before
Digital FST 15" Monitor
 Crystal clear vision and digital adjustment puts you
 in control
Intel VX/HX Chipsets
 The leading edge from Intel, accept no substitute

USB Ports ready for the future
 Your PC comes ready to accept the next generation
 of USB "Plug and Play" peripherals
2 free Serial Ports and a PS/2 Mouse!!
 Our competitors use one of their serial ports for the
 mouse, leaving you just one free, we know you'd
 rather have two so that's what you get

1 year onsite Warranty upgradeable to 3 Years
 Over 400 engineers throughout the UK guarantee a
 fast fix in the unlikely event of a system failure
The latest fast SDRAM (Phoenix Only)
 10% faster than FPM or EDO Ram, and you can
 upgrade with a single module
3 Spare 5.25" and 2 spare 3.5" Bays
 More than enough room to grow
64 Bit VDRAM Diamond Video
 Brilliant 64Bit colours

you and your business



Imola

- Pentium Notebook**
 DSTN or TFT 800x600 Screen
 1Gb Removable Hard Drive
 16Mb RAM
 256K L2 Cache
 2Mb PCI Video
 Rechargeable NiMH Battery
 2 Button Trackpad
 2x Type II or 1x Type III PCMCIA Slots
 6 Speed CDROM Drive
 16Bit Stereo Sound System
 1.44Mb Floppy
 Weight 3.5Kg
 Includes Carry Case
 MS DOS/Windows or Win95
 1 year return to base warranty

11.3" DSTN Colour	
P133	£1751
P166	£1913
10.4" TFT Colour	
P133	£1906
P166	£2069

12.1" TFT Colour	
P133	£2195
P166	£2357

PCMCIA 28.8 Modem	£159
PCMCIA Network Card RJ45	£119
PCMCIA Network Card Combo	£159

Call for prices on other notebook add-ons



PCs with a great track record....

Free Trackdays in 1997 for 100 Total PC Customers

Every PC you buy earns you points towards a great day out with the Totalforce race team at one of the UK's premier racing circuits. Not only will you experience first hand the power of the Porsche 911 but you'll also get the chance to ride with top Touring car drivers Tim Harvey, Patrick Watts, Steve Deeks and the rest.

If you don't see the system you want we'll build it for you

Instant 30 day credit accounts are available for Corporate, Government, and Educational users (Purchase orders accepted), same day shipping on orders received before 4.30PM (subject to stock availability). Most methods of payment are accepted, credit cards will only be debited on despatch of goods. All Cheques must be cleared (5 working days) prior to shipment.



To Order Call:
01256 332460

Fax: 01256 332461



Opening times 8.30am - 6.30pm Monday to Friday



The great Derek Bell tries a Totalforce 911 "We're not worthy etc etc...."

Corporate users
Save even more money
 If you have a Microsoft Select Licence we can pre-install software free of charge. Deduct £60 per system for DOS/Windows or Win95. Use your existing monitor and save over £200 on selected systems, please call for details.

Delivery Charge £15 per PC
 All prices are exclusive of VAT

All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice. The photographed product may not always match the specification in this advert and all specifications are subject to change. E & OE. Our standard Terms and Conditions apply. All trademarks and registered trademarks are acknowledged, industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size, actual viewing area is approximately 1" less.

Considering a **PC** From The **High Street** Or **Superstore**?

Time Computer Systems, the UK's leading direct PC supplier, have launched into the retail market with an initial opening of twenty one Showrooms throughout England.



Our Showroom in Powerhouse, Stoke-On-Trent

How Does Time Offer The Best Value in Retail?

We Specialise Only In PC Systems

Time Computers specialise only in PC systems and not other electrical goods. Our showroom sales and technical staff are highly trained on PC systems and are on-hand to provide expert pre-sales advice and after-sales support.

Higher Specifications At A Similar Price

Compare what you can buy at Time Computers for £1399 Inc. VAT (e.g. Multimedia PowerStation E) with any other major retailer. You will usually find that our systems use faster processors, include more RAM, larger screens, more software and will all include a 28.8 modem which is essential in a home PC. At Time you simply get more for your money!

Massive Range

We have an extensive range of systems on offer. Select the system of your choice depending on your needs for processor speed, case style, RAM memory, hard disk size, screen size, modem speed, software bundle and payment options.

Firmly Established PC supplier in The UK

Time have been the leading PC supplier for home and small business use for almost a decade. You can buy with confidence from a UK company with a proven track record.

Systems Designed For Home And Small Business Use

We have been supplying PC systems to home and small business users for almost 10 years. All systems include multimedia and modems and we specify our PCs to meet the needs of consumers.

The Latest Technology

With many retail outlets, the PCs stocked have been designed and built by the original manufacturer, many months in advance. As you are aware, PC technology changes rapidly and the systems may already be out of date. At Time Computers we keep pace with the latest technological developments.

User Friendly For First Time Buyers

Our systems all come with user-friendly documentation and are ready for use, with pre-loaded software. Do not worry if you are not too familiar with PC systems. At Time Computers we make things as easy as possible.

Interest Free Credit

On many systems we include Interest Free Credit with a low deposit and payment terms over two years. Interest free credit is available subject to status.

Dedicated Customer Service And Support

Unlike many retailers who do not support their own PC systems, Time Computers takes total responsibility for the systems we sell. We specify, market, configure, test, deliver, support and if necessary repair and upgrade systems. We have trained technical staff in the showrooms in addition to direct support via hotline from your home.



**Showrooms
open every
day over
Christmas***

*Except Christmas Day

Just **Pick-Up This Bargain** From One of **Our Showrooms!**

When you are considering buying a PC from the high street or superstore, call in to one of our specialist showrooms and try out our amazing PC systems.

**Available
Now Ex. Stock
in your local
store****

P166+ Christmas Special

- P166+ processor
- 33.6 Fax / Internet modem
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- 1.2Gb Hard disk
- 15" SVGA screen
- Midi tower case
- Eight speed CD-ROM drive
- Full multimedia
- Massive software bundle
- Please ask staff for full specification

** The P166+ Christmas Special is planned to be available from showrooms from the end of November through to January. Please check with your local showroom prior to collection.



Time Showrooms are located in the following PowerHouse Superstores

Banbury - 2 Lockhead Close, Banbury
Tel: 01295 279585

Basildon - Unit 6B, Mayflower Retail Park,
Arterial Rd, Basildon. Tel: 01268 282526

Bracknell - Unit 5B, Skimpedhill Lane
Retail Park, Bracknell. Tel: 01344 486353

Cambridge - The Bee Hive Centre,
Coldhams Lane, Cambridge.
Tel: 01223 360899

Chippenham - Unit 38 Hathaway Retail
Park, Foundry Lane, Chippenham.
Tel: 01249 461230

Cowley - Unit 3, Oxford Retail Park,
Ambassador Ave, Cowley. Tel: 01685 395608

Crawley - Unit 2, Country Oak Retail Park,
Crawley. Tel: 01293 523265

Derby - Unit 2, The Kingsway Retail Park,
Derby. Tel: 01332 349443

Guildford - Ladymead Retail Park, Europa
Park Road, Guildford. Tel: 01483 562448

Hayes - Unit 4 Lombardy Retail Park, Cold
Harbour Lane, Hayes. Tel: 0181 573 1531

Huntingdon - Unit B, Huntingdon Retail
Park, St Peters Rd, Huntingdon.
Tel: 01480 459392

Kettering - Unit 5, Kettering Retail Park,
Carina Road, Kettering. Tel: 01536 519813

London - Unit 2, Humphrey St, Southwark,
London. Tel: 0171 394 7315

Norwich - Unit 1, Blackberry Court,
Sweetbriar Rd, Norwich. Tel: 01603 484752

Slough - 300 Bath Rd, Slough.
Tel: 01753 534636

Solihull - Unit 3, Sears Retail Park, Marshall
Lake Rd, Solihull. Tel: 0121 733 1936

Southampton - Unit 4, Nursling Ind Park,
Southampton. Tel: 01703 740693

Stevenage - Roaring Meg Retail Park,
Monks Wood Way, Stevenage.
Tel: 01438 741435

Stoke - Festival Park, Etruria, Stoke.
Tel: 01782 297895

Swindon - Unit 4, Greenbridge Retail Park,
Drakes Way, Swindon. Tel: 01793 434112

Worcester - Unit C, Elgar Retail Park,
Blackpole, Worcester. Tel: 01905 757947



TIME
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Open 9.00am to 5.00pm Monday to Friday . 10.00am to 3.00pm Saturday

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

PC Systems Sales
dedicated freephone
hotline

0800 674467

PC SYSTEM SALES 0800 674467 BOLTON 01942 794200

EMAIL pcsales@dabs.com



Power

Superior Systems

Dabs Direct are one of the UK's leading computer vendors, trading in PC Systems for over six years. Our dedicated sales team are focused solely on the sales and support of personal computers, and allow exclusive access to trained staff who are able to discuss your needs and advise on system solutions.



All our machines are hand built by our engineers and are tailored to your individual needs, ensuring that the specification of your system is always at the leading edge of current technology.

We offer outstanding value with the support and buying power of Dabs Direct's retail division, keeping to our commitment to excellent quality, superior service and unbeatable value which has allowed us to serve you for nearly a decade.

Each system includes 1 Year of On-Site service and a 5 Year Labour Warranty giving total peace of mind.

David Tomlinson
PC Systems Sales Manager



DABS Navigator

Entry Level Pentium® Processor System

133MHz - 200MHz Pentium® Processor
Intel 430VX Chipset - 16Mb EDO RAM
Eight Speed CD ROM
2Mb VideoLogic GraftixStar 400 Video Card
ADI 4V 15" Digital FST LR N/I Monitor

- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
- EIDE Mode 4 HD Controller
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- On Board 2 Fast serial & ECP Parallel
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Cherry 105 Key Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Works 95
- 1 Year On-Site Service
- 5 Years Labour Warranty

Dabs Custom-built PC's - Branded from the inside out



All our systems are custom-built, if any of the specifications shown do not match your needs, please ask as we can offer you a system solution which will match your requirements exactly.

DELIVERY CHARGES

Next day delivery on completion £15.00
N.Ireland/Highlands/CI/OM
Next working day Call

PRICES ARE PER SYSTEM NOT PER BOX

ALL DELIVERY TIMES SUBJECT TO CLEARED FUNDS, STOCK AVAILABILITY.
PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

TERMS

EU residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices.
We also supply many products not listed here. Export orders welcome, carriage charged at cost.
Prices listed are DVO (cheques, cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bankers draft).
Surcharge applicable on business cheques using Chequespread.
Finance/leasing available subject to status. Written details available upon request.
14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLC's only.
Personal cheques over £1000 or without cheque card and business cheques which do not include Chequespread surcharge may take up to 14 days to clear.
Prices and manufacturers' specifications subject to change without notification. Goods offered subject to being unsold. Goods not offered on a mail basis. All returns must have prior authorisation.
Goods faulty on arrival will be replaced/returned. After 28 days, goods will be repaired free of charge under warranty.
All orders are subject to our terms & conditions available upon request.
E&OE

RESTOCKING FEE CHARGED ON NON-DEFECTIVE RETURNS.
DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL ADVERTISED PRICES MAY CHANGE

How To Find Us



Also at...
DABS DIRECT PLC
THE LANSBURY ESTATE
102 LOWER GUILDFORD ROAD
KNAPHILL
WOKING
SURREY GU21 2EW
Telephone: 01483 797474

	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
1.2 Gb EIDE	£1060	£1120	£1220	£1330
1.7 Gb EIDE	£1080	£1130	£1230	£1340
2.1 Gb EIDE	£1110	£1160	£1260	£1370
3.2 Gb EIDE	£1170	£1220	£1320	£1430
1.0 Gb SCSI	£1190	£1250	£1340	£1450
2.1 Gb SCSI	£1270	£1330	£1420	£1530



PC SYSTEM SALES 0800 674467 BOLTON 01942 794200

EMAIL pcsales@dabs.com



- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £25m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 100,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Dedicated technical help line

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FAX 01942 798081 **WEB SITE <http://www.dabs.com>** **PC SYSTEM SALES 0800 674467**

at hand!



DABS Challenger

Premium Pentium® Processor System

133MHz - 200MHz Pentium® Processor
 Intel 430VX Chipset - 16Mb EDO RAM
 Eight Speed CD ROM
 2Mb VideoLogic GrafixStar 400 Video Card
 ADI 4V 15" Digital FST LR N/I Monitor

- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
- EIDE Mode 4 HD Controller
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- On Board 2 Fast serial & ECP Parallel
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Cherry 105 Key Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Office Professional 95
- 1 Year On-Site Service
- 5 Years Labour Warranty

	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
1.2 Gb EIDE	£1130	£1180	£1270	£1380
1.7 Gb EIDE	£1140	£1190	£1290	£1390
2.1 Gb EIDE	£1170	£1220	£1310	£1420
3.2 Gb EIDE	£1230	£1280	£1370	£1480
1.0 Gb SCSI	£1280	£1330	£1420	£1530
2.1 Gb SCSI	£1350	£1410	£1500	£1600

DABS Voyager

The Ultimate Pentium® Processor System

133MHz - 200MHz Pentium® Processor
 Intel 430VX Chipset - 32Mb EDO RAM
 Eight Speed CD ROM
 2Mb VideoLogic GrafixStar 600 Video Card
 ADI 17TCO 17" Digital FST LR N/I Monitor

- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
- EIDE Mode 4 HD Controller
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- On Board 2 Fast serial & ECP Parallel
- Midi Tower Case
- Cherry 105 Key Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Diamond 33k6 Integral Voice/Fax Modem
- 1 Year On-Site Service
- 5 Years Labour Warranty

	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
1.2 Gb EIDE	£1490	£1550	£1640	£1740
1.7 Gb EIDE	£1500	£1560	£1650	£1750
2.1 Gb EIDE	£1530	£1590	£1680	£1780
3.2 Gb EIDE	£1590	£1640	£1730	£1840
2.1 Gb SCSI	£1610	£1670	£1760	£1870
4.3 Gb SCSI	£2010	£2060	£2150	£2260

DABS Enterprise

Windows NT Server

166MHz - 200MHz Pentium® (Pro) Processor
 Intel 430VX Chipset - 32Mb EDO RAM
 Eight Speed SCSI CD ROM
 2Mb GrafixStar 400 & PCI Network Card
 ADI 4V 15" Digital FST LR N/I Monitor

- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
- Adaptec 2940 SCSI-2 Controller
- 1.44Mb Floppy Disc Drive
- On Board 2 Fast serial & ECP Parallel
- Full Tower Case
- Cherry 105 Key Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Windows NT Server v4 - 5 Client CD
- 1 Year On-Site Service
- 5 Years Labour Warranty

	166MHz	200MHz	Pentium Pro	
	166MHz	200MHz	180MHz	200MHz
2.1 Gb SCSI	£2280	£2380	£2420	£2520
4.3 Gb SCSI	£2660	£2760	£2800	£2900
9.0 Gb SCSI	£3270	£3380	£3420	£3510
2+2 Gb SCSI	£2620	£2720	£2680	£2770
4+2 Gb SCSI	£3000	£3110	£3060	£3160
4+4 Gb SCSI	£3390	£3490	£3440	£3540

Multimedia Options

Sound Cards	SoundBlaster 16 Value PnP	£50
	SoundBlaster 32 PnP	£70
	SoundBlaster AWE-32 PnP	£119
Speakers	25W Amplified	£19
	150W Amplified	£35

Memory Options

Specify any additional memory you require when ordering your Dabs PC System

STD	24Mb	32Mb	64Mb	120Mb
16Mb	£40	£80	£280	£560
32Mb	-	-	£140	£420

ADI Systems UK Monitor Options

You can specify a different monitor to be bundled with your Dabs PC System

STD	ADI 17TCO 17"	ADI 17" PIVOT	IYAMA 21"
15"	£230	£420	£850
17"	-	£230	£650

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value



WHAT is the clearest, most entertaining and jargon-free guide to buying a PC?

ONLY £1.58
When you subscribe

What PC? offers you over 200 pages of help and advice on which products to buy, choosing the right software AND how to get started with your new PC.

What PC? is published monthly with a **NEW INTERACTIVE CD-ROM** on every issue. And when you subscribe you also get,



SAVE OVER 45%

Off the newsstand price.

- ◆ 2 exclusive disks FREE
- ◆ £16.50 off the full price
- ◆ Free delivery to your home

Order here

- Six issues UK subscription **£9.99** SAVING £7.71
- 1 year UK subscription **£18.90** SAVING £16.50 per year

I enclose a cheque to VNU Business Publications Ltd for £.....

Name

Address

Postcode.....

Telephone

OR

Please charge my:

Access American Express Visa Switch (Issue number).....

Credit card number.....

Expiry date...../.....

Signature.....Date.....

Or pay by Direct Debit.....

Please send to:
What PC? Subscriptions Dept
VNU Business Publications
Freeport 25
London W1E 6EZ

or PHONE our credit card
hotline on **0800 526669**

or FAX your order on
0171 316 9699

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery. All subscriptions will be confirmed within three weeks.

Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies

Source code PCW 01/97

With every issue

- ◆ CD-ROM full of exciting interactive software to help you get the most from your PC - games, video and film, utilities, educational and reference software
- ◆ Computer Class helps you learn about your PC.
- ◆ Regular product tests provide valuable, objective help when choosing PCs, printers and software
- ◆ 2000 products listed in the *What PC?* buyers tables

Direct Debit



- Yes, I would like to pay by Direct Debit once at **£18.90**
- Yes, I would like to pay by Direct Debit once at **£9.99**

Originators ID number.....

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.

Name and full address of your Bank or Building Society branch

.....Postcode.....

Full name(s) of account holders

Branch Sort code

Account number

Please pay VNU Business Publications Ltd Direct Debit from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

Signature(s).....Date.....

Banks and Building Societies may not accept Direct Debit instructions for some types of accounts.



CALL NOW
0121 766 2565

TOSHIBA PORTABLES

TOSHIBA Satellite 110CS/110CT
The No.1 Selling Range!

NEW LOWER PRICES!



- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM (expandable to 40Mb)
- 810 Mi.B Hard Disk Drive
- 110CS 11.3" STN (Dual Scan) Display (110CT 11.3" TFT Display)
- MS Windows 3.11 or MS Windows 95
- 1 Year Warranty



Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 110CS
£1091

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 110CT
£1512

Model Shown For Guidance Only

• Optional CardStation

NEW MODELS FOR 1997!



CALL NOW FOR PRICE AND SPEC!

Models Shown For Guidance Only

Models Shown For Guidance Only



Satellite Pro 420CDT



- Intel 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb RAM • 810/1.350 Mi.B Hard Disk Drive • 11.3" TFT Display
- 6x CD-ROM
- ZV Port Technology
- Infra-Red Connectivity
- 3 Year Warranty

• Optional CardStation

NEW LOW PRICES!

TECRA 500CS/500CDT



- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb RAM • 1.350 Mi.B HDD
- 500CS 12.1" STN (Dual Scan) Display (12.1" TFT Display with 500CDT)
- ZV Port • PCI • 32bit Card Bus
- Internal AC Adapter
- Infra Red Connectivity
- Full Multimedia Support
- (6x CD-ROM with 500 CDT)
- Removable Hard Disk Drive
- 3 Year Warranty

- Optional CardStation II
- (Optional 6x CD-ROM on 500CS)
- Optional Deskstation V Plus



Model Shown For Guidance Only



SATELLITE PRO 420CDT 810MiB
£2101

SATELLITE PRO 420CDT 1.350MiB
£2269

TOSHIBA TECRA 500CS
£1933



TOSHIBA TECRA 500CDT
£2737

TECRA 710CDT / 720CDT

- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb RAM • 1.210 Mi.B HDD (710CDT Model, 2.1 Mi.B HDD (720CDT Model) • 12.1" 800x600 TFT Display (710CDT Model), 12.1" 1024x768 TFT Display (720CDT Model) • PCI
- ZV Port • 6x CD-ROM
- Infra-Red Connectivity
- 3 Year Warranty

- Optional CardStation II
- Optional Deskstation V Plus



TOSHIBA TECRA 710CDT
£3158



TOSHIBA TECRA 720CDT
£3535

TOSHIBA Tecra 730CDT



NEW LOW PRICES!

- Intel 150MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM • 2.168Mi.B HDD
- 12.1" 1024x768 TFT Display • PCI
- ZV Port • 6x CD-ROM
- Infra-Red Connectivity
- MS Windows 3.11 or Windows 95
- 3 Year Warranty

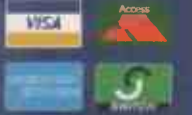
- Optional CardStation II
- Optional Deskstation V Plus



TOSHIBA TECRA 730CDT
£3870

MAIL-ORDER OPENING HOURS
.....
MON-FRI
8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY
9.00am - 1.00pm
SUNDAY
CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE
Fax: 0121 773 0119



ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY



Byte Direct NO.1 FOR ALL THE BIG BRANDS

**CALL NOW
0121
766
2565**

ENJOY ALL THESE BENEFITS WHEN YOU BUY MAIL-ORDER FROM **Byte Direct**



• PROFESSIONAL, FRIENDLY STAFF



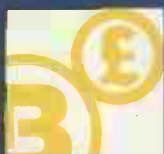
• NEXT-DAY DELIVERY



• £40 MILLION STOCK HOLDING



• HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SUPPORT



• FINANCE & BUSINESS LEASING

NO DEPOSIT, BUY NOW PAY 1997! PLUS

THE NEW AST ADVANTAGE! RANGE

**Advantage!
7301**



FREE SOFTWARE
(SEE BELOW)



- Desktop
- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM Exp. to 128Mb
- 1.2Gb Hard Disk • 8 Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA, MPRII, DPMS Compliant Monitor
- 256Kb Pipelined Burst SRAM • 1Mb VRAM
- Amplified Stereo Speakers • 16-bit, Stereo, Sound Blaster Pro & Windows Sound System Compatible
- 3D Surround Sound • Windows 95 Compliant Keyboard
- Also Includes Software Bundle Listed Below

HP DESKJET 693C ONLY £149!
WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY FEATURED AST ADVANTAGE!
(Normal Price £249)

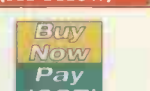


ADVANTAGE! 7301
£1191
£1399.43 INC VAT

Advantage! 7302



FREE SOFTWARE
(SEE BELOW)



- Desktop
- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM Exp. to 128Mb
- 1.2Gb Hard Disk
- 8 Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA, MPRII, DPMS Compliant Monitor
- 256Kb Pipelined Burst SRAM
- 1Mb VRAM
- 28.8Kbps. Data/Fax with Full Duplex Voice Support & DSVD
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 16-bit, Stereo, Sound Blaster Pro & Windows Sound System Compatible
- 3D Surround Sound
- Windows 95 compliant keyboard
- Also Includes Software Bundle Listed Below

ADVANTAGE! 7302
£1276
£1499.30 INC VAT



Advantage! 7303

THE ULTIMATE GAMES MACHINE!



FREE SOFTWARE
(SEE BELOW)



- Desktop
- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM Exp. to 128Mb
- 1.6Gb Hard Disk
- 8 Speed CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA, MPRII, DPMS Compliant Monitor
- 256Kb Pipelined Burst SRAM
- 2Mb VRAM
- 3D Accelerated Graphics
- 28.8Kbps. Data/Fax with Full Duplex Voice Support & DSVD
- Amplified Stereo Speakers also includes Amplified Subwoofer
- 16-bit, Stereo, Sound Blaster Pro & Windows Sound System Compatible
- 3D Surround Sound
- Windows 95 Compliant Keyboard
- Logitech Wingman Extreme Joystick
- Also Includes Software Bundle Listed Below

ADVANTAGE! 7303
£1531
£1798.93 INC VAT

HP DESKJET 693C ONLY £149!
WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY FEATURED AST ADVANTAGE!
(Normal Price £249)

AMAZING FREE!
Software Bundle WITH EVERY AST ADVANTAGE!

No Deposit, Buy Now Pay 1997
Typical credit example: AST Advantage! 7301 Multimedia PC. No deposit, pay nothing until November 1997. Cash Price £1416.63 inc. VAT & Delivery. Then either settle in full by November 1997 or pay minimum monthly installments of £60. Total amount payable £1964.61 APR 27.8%. Variable (when paid by direct debit). Subject to status. Written quotations on request. Finance deal only available on featured AST Advantage! range.

27.8% APR



Packaging Shown Not Included. For Illustration Only.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY

Byte Direct NO.1 FOR MAIL-ORDER



CALL NOW
0121 766 2565

FANTASTIC SOFTWARE & PRINTER OFFERS!

THE NEW AST ADVANTAGE! RANGE

BYTE HAVE GONE BARKING MAD!!!

HP DESKJET 693C + HOME PROJECT KIT

ONLY £149! Ex. VAT

WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY FEATURED AST ADVANTAGE!

SAVE £100!

(Normal Price £249) Ex. VAT

See HP DeskJet 693C Spec on Page 7



© Disney

Advantage! 9306

THE ULTIMATE GAMES MACHINE!

FREE SOFTWARE
(SEE BELOW)



NEW P200 PLUS
LOGITECH JOYSTICK



- Mini Tower
- Intel 200MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM Exp. to 128Mb
- 3Gb Hard Disk
- 8 Speed CD-ROM • 17" Monitor SVGA, MPRII & DPMS Compliant
- 256Kb Pipelined Burst SRAM
- 2Mb VRAM
- 3D Accelerated Graphics
- Microphone • 28.8Kbps. Data/Fax with Full Duplex Voice Support & DSVd
- Amplified Stereo Speakers also includes Amplified Subwoofer
- 16-bit, Stereo, Sound Blaster Pro & Windows Sound System Compatible
- Windows 95 compliant keyboard
- Also Includes Software Bundle Listed Below



ADVANTAGE! 9306
£2379
£2795.33 INC VAT

Advantage! 9304

FREE SOFTWARE
(SEE BELOW)



- Mini Tower
- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM Exp. to 128Mb
- 2.5 Gb Hard Disk
- 8 Speed CD-ROM
- 14" SVGA, MPRII, DPMS Compliant Monitor
- 256Kb Pipelined Burst SRAM
- 1Mb VRAM • Microphone
- 28.8Kbps. Data/Fax with Full Duplex Voice Support & DSVd
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 16-bit, Stereo, Sound Blaster Pro & Windows Sound System Compatible
- 3D Surround Sound
- Windows 95 Compliant Keyboard
- Also Includes Software Bundle Listed Below



ADVANTAGE! 9304
£1701
£1998.68 INC VAT

HP DESKJET 693C
ONLY £149!
WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY FEATURED AST ADVANTAGE!
(Normal Price £249)

Byte Direct

MAIL-ORDER OPENING HOURS

.....
MON-FRI
8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY
9.00am - 1.00pm
SUNDAY
CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE
Fax: 0121 773 0119



	Microsoft® Windows 95	Microsoft® Works 4	Quicken 5.0	The Hutchinson Multimedia Encyclopedia	Whiplash	VirusScan	Dogz	Compuerve	America Online	AST OfficeCom Plus	Descent II	Actra Soccer	The Muppets CD-ROM	Omnipeedia Toy Shop	World's Easiest Personal Image Bundle	Self! PagePlus
Advantage! 9306	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Advantage! 9304	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Advantage! 7303	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Advantage! 7302	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Advantage! 7301	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

THE COMPLETE OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE PACKAGE EXCLUSIVE FROM BYTE DIRECT!

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY





Byte Direct NO.1 FOR ALL THE BIG BRANDS

CALL NOW

0121 766 2565

ENJOY ALL THESE BENEFITS WHEN YOU BUY MAIL-ORDER FROM **Byte Direct**



PROFESSIONAL, FRIENDLY STAFF



NEXT-DAY DELIVERY



£40 MILLION STOCK HOLDING



HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SUPPORT



FINANCE & BUSINESS LEASING

COMPAQ PRESARIO RANGE

COMPAQ Presario 4108

- Desktop
- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 1.2Gb HDD
- 6x CD-ROM
- 16-bit Soundcard
- MPEG Playback
- Great Software Bundle Inc.. MS Encarta 96 (MPEG Version)
- Affordable Multimedia with Compaq Quality



COMPAQ PRESARIO 4108 **£1179**

COMPAQ Presario 4110

- Desktop
- Intel 120MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM • 1.6Gb HDD
- 6x CD-ROM • 16-bit Soundcard
- MPEG Playback • Great Software Bundle Inc. MS Encarta 96 (MPEG Version)
- Superfast 33.6K Modem
- Affordable Multimedia & Communications with Compaq Quality



COMPAQ PRESARIO 4110 **£1322**

COMPAQ Presario 4704

- Mini Tower
- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM • 1.6Gb HDD
- 8x CD-ROM • 16-bit Soundcard & 3D Surround Sound
- MPEG Playback
- Great Software Bundle Inc. MS Encarta 96 (MPEG Version)
- 15" Monitor
- Superfast 33.6K Modem
- Multimedia Computing & Communications in a Mini Tower



COMPAQ PRESARIO 4704 **£1572**

COMPAQ Presario 4712

- Mini Tower
- Intel 166MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM • 2.5Gb HDD
- 8x CD-ROM • 16-bit Soundcard & 3D Surround Sound
- MPEG Playback
- Great Software Bundle Inc. MS Encarta 96 (MPEG Version)
- 15" Monitor
- Superfast 33.6K Modem
- Multimedia Computing & Communications in a Mini Tower



COMPAQ PRESARIO 4712 **£1965**

PRINTERS

Canon Printers

BJC-4200

- BC-21 Colour Cartridge for Superb 720 x 360dpi Output • Supports Wide Range of Media inc, High Resolution Paper
- Windows 3.1x & 95 Drivers for Maximum Compatibility



CANON BJC-4200 **£185**

• Optional BC-06 Photo Cartridge for Photo Realistic Images • Optional BC-20 High Speed, High Capacity Black Ink Cartridge

BJC-4550

- A3 Colour Printing at 720 x 360dpi • Windows 3.1 & 95 Drivers for Compatibility • BC-21 Colour Cartridge as Standard
- Standard Serial Interface for Mac Connectivity
- Prints on High Res Paper



• Optional BC-22 Photo Cartridge for PhotoRealism™ • Optional BC-20 High Speed, High Capacity Black Ink Cartridge

CANON BJC-4550 **£CALL**

BJC-620

- 720 x 720dpi on Plain or Coated Paper
- Four Separate Ink Cartridges Minimise Running Costs
- Microsoft® Windows® Printing System Ensures your PC is not kept busy whilst the BJC-620 is Printing



CANON BJC-620 **£264**

BJC-240

- BC-05 Colour Cartridge as Standard
- Prints on High Res Paper
- Windows 3.1x & 95 Drivers for Maximum Compatibility



• Optional BC-06 Photo Cartridge for Photo Realistic Images • Optional BC-02 High Speed, High Capacity Black Ink Cartridge

Model shown for guidance only

CANON BJC-240 **£145**

BJC-70

- Portable Printer, Weight 1.4Kg
- Up to 360x360dpi Resolution, 720x360dpi with Smoothing
- Up to 2ppm Colour at High Speed
- Integral Cut Sheet Paper Feeder
- 6 Resident typefaces & 20 Scalable Fonts



CANON BJC-70 **£142**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY

Byte Direct NO.1 FOR MAIL-ORDER



CALL NOW

0121 766 2565

Byte Direct



HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS

ONLY £121!!

HP DeskJet 400C

- Up to 3ppm (Black) • Approx. 4-7mmp
- 600 x 300dpi (Black), 300 x 300dpi (Colour) • Resolution Enhancement technology for Crisp, Clear Printing
- Enhanced 256 Levels of Greyscale
- Up to 16.7 Million Brilliant Colours
- Automatic 50 Page Sheet Feeder
- Small Footprint



HP DESKJET 400C
£122



FREE COLOUR KIT WORTH £35rrp!

HP DeskJet 693C with Home Project Kit

Hewlett-Packard & Disney Make Colour Printing Fun!

- Up to 5ppm (Black), 1ppm Best Mode
- Up to 1.7ppm, 0.3ppm Best Mode
- 8 Built-in Fonts, 30 TrueType™ Fonts
- 300 x 300dpi on Plain Paper (Colour), 600 x 300dpi (Black & Colour) on HP Premium Paper & HP DeskJet Photo Paper
- 600 x 300dpi with 6 Inks on All Paper Types with Photo-REtHP



© Disney



HP DESKJET 693C + HOME KIT
SAVE £100



***HP DESKJET 693C ONLY £149!**
WHEN BOUGHT WITH ANY AST ADVANTAGE! FEATURED ON PAGE 2-3
NORMAL PRICE IF PURCHASED SEPARATELY £249 EX. VAT

- Home Project Kit Inside Every Box Includes:
- Disney Interactive's 101 Dalmatians Print Studio CD-ROM
 - HP Sample Paper Pack
 - HP PrintPaks™ Family Fun Kit CD-ROM

HP LaserJet 5L

- Up to 4ppm Print Speed
- 600dpi Resolution
- 26 Scalable Typefaces
- Holds 100 Sheets of A4, Letter, Legal or Executive Size Paper
- 1 Year Warranty



HP LASERJET 5L
£306

HP DeskJet 870Cxi

- Up to 8ppm (Black), 4ppm Best Mode
- Up to 4ppm (Colour), 1ppm Best Mode
- 26 Built-in Fonts, 125 TrueType™ Fonts for Windows* 150 Sheet Paper Handling
- Designed for Windows 3.1 & 95



HP DESKJET 870CXI
£314

HP DeskJet 340

- Up to 3ppm (Black)
- 4-7 mpp (Colour Optional Kit)
- Up to 600 x 300dpi (Black)
- Up to 300 x 300dpi (Colour)
- 30 Page Sheet Feeder (Optional)
- 60 Page Feeder • Prints on Plain & Glossy Paper, Labels & Transparency Film/HP Premium Media



HP DESKJET 340
£149

EPSON PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Stylus Color 500

- Up to 720 x 720dpi Photo-Real Output
- Includes software to Monitor and Advise on the Status of the Printer, Including Ink Levels
- Windows & Mac Compatible
- Epson 'Auto-Colour' Function, Windows 95 ICM Compliant
- Free PrintArtist Software
- 1 Year Warranty (RTD)



EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500
£190

EPSON GT-9500 SCANNER

- High Quality and Affordable Flatbed Scanner
- 4800 dpi • 68 Billion Colours
- Negative Film Scanning and Auto Exposure
- 3.0D Optical Density
- Includes Mac ColorSync 2.0, Windows 95 and 3.1x Support



EPSON GT-9500 SCANNER
£520

EPSON Stylus 200

- Laser like 720dpi Printing
- Prints on Plain, Coated Papers, Envelopes & OHP Transparencies
- Epson 'Auto-Grey' Function, Windows 95 ICM Compliant
- Optional 720dpi Colour Upgrade
- 1 Year Warranty (RTB)

EPSON STYLUS 200
£100

EPSON Stylus Color 200

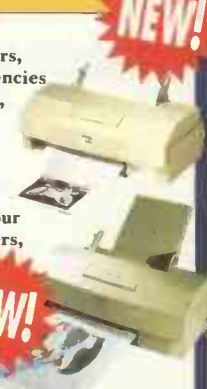
- Up to 720dpi Photo-Real Colour
- Prints on Plain, Coated Papers, Envelopes & OHP Transparencies
- Epson 'Auto-Colour' Function, Windows 95 ICM Compliant
- 1 Year Warranty (RTB)

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200
£130

EPSON Stylus Pro

- Up to 720 x 720dpi Photo-Real Colour with Epson MicroDot™ Printing
- Ideal for Photographic Images, and High Quality Business Graphics
- Optional PostScript Emulation and Network Interfaces
- 1 Year Warranty (RTD)

EPSON STYLUS PRO
£323



MAIL-ORDER OPENING HOURS

MON-FRI 8.30am - 6.30pm
SATURDAY 9.00am - 1.00pm
SUNDAY CLOSED

Byte Direct
James House,
Warwick Road,
Birmingham B11 2LE
Fax: 0121 773 0119



ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY

ALL PRICES EXCLUDING VAT @ 17.5% & DELIVERY

Byte Terms and Conditions All prices exclude VAT & delivery, prices on application. All registered trademarks are acknowledged. All prices subject to change without notice and subject to availability, please call before ordering. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All orders accepted subject to Byte standard terms and conditions of sale, a copy of which is available on request. Subject to availability (despatch is normally within 2 days of cleared payment. Please allow 7 days for cheque clearance. All orders will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise stated. Packaging on Byte Bundle offers may differ to that shown. Pack shots are shown for illustration only. Minimum order value for mail order is £50. E&OE. While we endeavour to check our advertising for accuracy, occasionally mistakes do occur, we are not responsible for any typographical or photographic errors.

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

freephone

0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PC SALES 0800 674467

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114

LONDON 0171 582 4777



Multimedia is revolutionising the way we use data. It enables your computer to mix text, pictures, sound and animation so the information on screen 'comes alive'. All AST Advantage!® multimedia computers come complete with monitor, keyboard, mouse, CD-ROM drive, speakers, microphone and a selection of pre-installed software so you can get started straight away. And with 3D sound and MPEG support for accelerated full-motion video, you will notice the difference!



ADVANTAGE! 7301 DESKTOP £1189

- 16Mb RAM, 1.2Gb Hard Drive, 120 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8X Speed IDE CD-ROM, MPEG playback
- 14" monitor (SVGA, MPRII, DPMS compliant)

ADVANTAGE! 7302 DESKTOP £1275

- 16Mb RAM, 1.2Gb Hard Drive, 120 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8X Speed IDE CD-ROM, MPEG playback
- 14" monitor (SVGA, MPRII, DPMS compliant)
- 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem with full duplex voice support & DSVD

ADVANTAGE! 7303 DESKTOP £1529

- 16Mb RAM, 1.6Gb Hard Drive, 133 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8X Speed 3 disk changer IDE CD-ROM, MPEG playback
- 15" monitor (SVGA, MPRII, DPMS compliant)
- 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem with full duplex voice support & DSVD

ADVANTAGE! 9304 MINI TOWER £1699

- 16Mb RAM, 2.5Gb Hard Drive, 166 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8X Speed IDE CD-ROM, MPEG playback
- 14" monitor (SVGA, MPRII, DPMS compliant)
- 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem with full duplex voice support & DSVD

ADVANTAGE! 9306 MINI TOWER £2382

- 32Mb RAM, 4Gb Hard Drive, 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8X Speed IDE CD-ROM, MPEG playback
- 17" monitor (SVGA, MPRII, DPMS compliant)
- 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem with full duplex voice support & DSVD

All ADVANTAGE! come with 1 year telephone support + 1 year OSM

BRAVO RANGE

DESKTOP

LC5100 8/630	£579	LC5100 16/1200	£639
LC5133 16/1200	£720	LC5166 16/1200	£933
MS5133 16/1200	£848	LC5133 16/2000	£899
MS5166 16/2000	£1213		

TOWER

MS-T5133 16/1200	£899	MS-T5133 16/2000	£1152
MS-T5166 16/2000	£1255	MS-T5200 16/2000	£1527
MS-T6180 16/1600	£1485	MS-T6200 32/2500C	£1849
MS-T6180 32/1600NC	£1564	MS-T6200 32/2500NC	£1935
MS-T6200 32/2500NCS	£2249		

All BRAVO models come with 3 years RTB warranty

BRAVO MONITOR OPTIONS

AST VISION 14i 14"	£175	AST VISION 5V 15"	£255
AST VISION 5L 15"	£279	AST VISION 7L 17"	£469

ASCENTIA NOTEBOOK RANGE

J10 P75 DSTN 8/500	£1060	J10 P75 DSTN 8/800	£1145
J20 P100 DSTN 8/00	£1272	J30 P100 TFT 8/800	£1622
J40 P120 DSTN 16/1000	£1485	J50 P133 TFT 8/00	£1878
A41 P120 DSTN 16/800CD	£1612	A42 P120 TFT 8/800	1878
P41 P120 TFT 16/1000CD	£2206	P41 P120 TFT 16/2000CD	£2376
P50 P133 TFT 8/800CD	£2433	P50 P133 TFT 8/1200CD	£2561
P50 P133 TFT 24/1000CD	£2800	P50 P133 TFT 24/2000CD	£2970

FREE Targus Notebook carry case with every ASCENTIA bought (only while stocks last)

BRANDED PC'S

COMPAQ

4108 8/1200CD & 14" Monitor	1066
4110 16/1600CD & 14" Monitor	1295
4704 16/1600CD & 15" Monitor	1525
4122 16/2500CD & 15" Monitor	1676
4712 16/2500CD & 17" Monitor	1905
8714 16/2500CD & 17" Monitor	2439
DeskPro 2000	
5120 16/1080	666 5133 16/1080 741
5133 16/1620	825 5166 16/1080 955
5166 16/1620	1041 5200 32/1620 1320
6180 16/1080CD	1329 6200 16/1620CD 1591

CAMERAS

AGFA

ePhoto 307	315
QuickTake 150	399
PowerShot 600	665

APPLE

CANON

QV-10A Digital Camera £299

- Stores 96 images
- Zoom Function
- Macro Lens
- Exposure Control
- Self Timer
- LCD Display
- 1.8" TFT
- Images uploaded to a computer are 240x320 pixels

Accessories included:

- Wrist strap • Soft case • Owner's manual
- Alkaline batteries (AA x 4) • Video cable
- Connection kit for PC or Macintosh • Lens cloth

QV-100A Digital Camera £435

CONNECTIX

QuickCam	65	QuickCam Colour	155
----------	----	-----------------	-----

KODAK

DC20	210	DC25	329
DC40	369	DC50	625



- Stores 16 High Resolution or 32 Standard Resolution Image Files
- True 640 x 480 dpi (VGA)
- JPEG Compression File Storage
- Microsoft® Windows® Compatible
- Optional 2Mb or 4Mb Memory
- 24 Bit Full Colour
- 1 Mb Flash Memory

CARRY CASES

NotePac Plus NEW £29



Upgrade to the very popular NotePac. Features include: Folio Section, Zip Down Workstation, CD Pockets, Shoulder Strap, Computer Section: 38 x 27 x 7cm Fully Expandable Exterior Dimensions: 48 x 30 x 13cm

ABS Universal £49

Made from Hard Moulded ABS Shell with High Density Closed-Cell Foam Padding. Interior Dimensions: 32 x 26.5 x 5cm (Each Section). Exterior Dimensions: 35 x 29 x 16cm

Notepac	£26
Notepac Plus	£29
Universal Notebook	£44
Universal Deluxe	£69
Leather Notebook	£69
Pilot	£85
Premier Leather	£107

HANDHELDS

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniGo 100	205	OmniGo 700LX	599
PSION			
Siena 512k	129	Siena 1Mb	179
Series 3a 512k	197	Series 3a 1Mb	219
Series 3c 1Mb	259	Series 3c 2Mb	305
Accessories			
Series 3a Fax	150	MicroFax 3a	179
SMS Link	46	PsiWin Comms Link	68
PsiWin Comms Link Siena/3c			61
PCMCIA Modem adaptor			79
Parallel Cable Ser3/3a	25	Parallel Cable Ser3c/Siena25	
Leather case Ser3	15	Leather case Siena	18
Siena SSD Drive	64	12Bk Flash SSD	26
12Bk RAM SSD	37	256k Flash SSD	39
512k RAM SSD	95	512k Flash SSD	65
1Mb RAM SSD	177	1Mb Flash SSD	87
2Mb Flash SSD	142	4Mb Flash SSD	255
Mains Adaptor	12	Desk Stand	14
Software			
Backgammon/Chinese Chess 3a			31
Personal Accts & Exps	29	Berlitz Interpreter	26
Professional Finance	32	3Flight Manager USA	55
Berlitz Phrase Book	30	Games Pack 1	21
Games Pack 2	23	Money	35
Pipemania	24	DataDeluxe	38
3base	24	Games Pack 3a	32
Monopoly	39	Scrabble	41
Bridge 3a	31	MS AutoRoute	50
Contact Edge	65	Chess 3a	31
Toolkit 1	39	Games Pack Deluxe	31
PsiFax	43	PsiMail	135
PisMail Internet	49	Expense Tracker	26
File Manager v3	29	DataView	32
Dataview Pro	50	Drawit	39
ACT!	69		
Widget			
Finance Pack	26	Games Pack 3	25
Agenda Link v2	49	Games Pack 5	20
Games Pack 3a	30	Zip & Flip case	36
Zipped case	22	Executive Leather case	18

US ROBOTICS

Pilot 1000	189	Pilot 5000	235
------------	-----	------------	-----

PORTABLES

COMPAQ

Armada			
1110 8/810	1040	1120 8/810	1124
1120 T 8/810	1419	4100 8/630	1415
4110 8/810	1950	412016/1080	2204
4120 T 16/1080	2417	4130 T 16/1080	2839

HEWLETT PACKARD

Omnibook			
800CS P100 16/810	2075	800CS P100 16/1350	2372
800CT P120 16/810	2266	800CT P100 16/1350	2563
800CT P133 16/1350	2973		

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 6020 P120 8/1000	2437
TravelMate 6020CD P120 16/1000	2552
TravelMate 6030 P133 16/1350	2812
TravelMate 6030CD P133 16/1350	2875

TOSHIBA

Satellite Range			
110CS 8/810	1079	110CT 8/810	1515
420CDT 8/810	2079	420CDT 8/1350	2245
Portégé Range			
610CT 8/720	2193	620CT 8/1350	2529
650CT 16/1350	3377		
Tetra Range			
500CS 16/1350	1912	500CDT 16/1350	2708
720CDT 16/2100	3496	730CDT 16/2000	3829

Consumer Credit Available

from **NWA finance**
A Division of the **HITACHI** Corporation



SEE AST PANEL FOR SPECIFICATION
CASH PRICE (£1189 + VAT) £1397.07. DEPOSIT £140.07 (10%) FOLLOWED BY 24 EQUAL PAYMENTS OF £62.85. TOTAL CREDIT PRICE £1648.47. FLAT RATE 10% (APR 19.7%). OABS DIRECT PLC IS A LICENCED CREDIT BROKER - LICENCE NO. 416582

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £25m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 100,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOOKING 01483 797474 **WEB SITE <http://www.dabs.com>** **EMAIL sales@dabs.com**

MEMORY

	1Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
30pin x9	6	18	-	-	-	-
72pin No Parity	-	15	26	66	116	-
72pin Parity	-	22	42	77	172	-
72pin EDO	-	16	27	66	139	-
168pin DIMM	-	-	32	54	138	239
168pin SDRAM DIMM	-	-	55	120	190	-

Memory pricing is volatile - please call before ordering

PROCESSORS

CYRIX		
x86 - P120	66 6x86 - P133	75
x86 - P150	88 6x86 - P166	129
x86 - P200	359	

INTEL PENTIUM		
Pentium 133	142 Pentium 150	189
Pentium 166	274 Pentium 200	366
PentiumPro 180	334 PentiumPro 200	415

INTEL OVERDRIVE		
DX4/75	85 486→DX4/100	109
Pentium 63	89 486→ Pentium 83	125
Pent 60 - Pent 120	170 Pent 66 - Pent 133	219
Pent 75 - Pent 150	219 Pent 90 - Pent 150	255
Pent 100 - Pent 166	389	

STREAMERS

COLORADO			
T1000 800Mb Internal	76	T1000E 800Mb Par	95
T3000 3.2Gb Internal	119	T4000s 8Gb Int. SCSI	234
T4000es 8Gb Ext. SCSI	289		

CONNER			
Tapestor 800Mb Int	79	Tapestor 800Mb Par	119
Tapestor 3200Mb Int	134	Tapestor 8000Mb IDE	235
Tapestor 8000Mb SCSI	235		

CONNER DAT			
2Gb Internal SCSI	365	2Gb External SCSI	439
2/4Gb Internal SCSI	425	2/4Gb External SCSI	499
4/8Gb Internal SCSI	545	4/8Gb External SCSI	509

HEWLETT PACKARD			
Model	Int	Ext	Net Kit
SureStore 2000 2Gb	465	535	756
SureStore 5000 2-4Gb	519	598	1519
SureStore 6000 4-16Gb	649	713	1739

IOMEGA			
Ditto 800 Internal	68	Ditto 800 Parallel	89
Ditto 2000 Internal	89	Ditto 2000 Parallel	124
Ditto 3200 Internal	149	Ditto 3200 Parallel	173

SONY			
SDT-5200 2/4Gb Int	479		
SDT-5000 4/16Gb Int	514	SDT-5000 4/16Gb Ext	594
SDT-7000 4/16Gb Int	579	SDT-7000 4/16Gb Ext	664

WANGTEK		
5150ES 150Mb Int SCSI		275
5200 2.5Gb Int SCSI		335
5525ES 525Mb Int SCSI		369
5150ES 150Mb Ext SCSI		369
5200 2.5Gb Ext SCSI		425
5525ES 525Mb Ext SCSI		450

WANGDAT			
3100 2Gb Int SCSI	399	3100 2Gb Ext SCSI	479
3200 2/4Gb Int SCSI	455	3200 2/4Gb Ext SCSI	545
3400 4/16Gb Int SCSI	535	3400 4/16Gb Ext SCSI	625

MOTHERBOARDS

- Intel 430VX PC1set
 - 256k Pipeline burst cache (upgradeable)
 - Supports SDRAM, EDO & Fast Page Mode memory
 - Onboard EIDE, 2 serial & parallel ports
 - Includes concurrent PCI & USB support
- £79**

Pentium 75-200 VX + 256k sync cache 79
 Pentium 75-200 HX + 256k sync cache 89
 Pentium Pro 440FX 159
 256k-512k Sync cache upgrade 20
 All Boards have onboard Dual EIDE controllers, onboard 2 serial & ECP/EPP parallel ports, support for FPM or EDO 72pin SIMMs, VX/HX chipsets also includes concurrent PCI & USB support

SUPER MICRO

Pentium 75-200 HX + 512k sync cache 159
 Pentium 75-200 HX + 512k sync cache 179
 Pentium Pro (single processor) 535
 Pentium Pro (dual processor) 679

JOYSTICKS

MS Sidewinder	20
MS Sidewinder GamePad	25
MS Sidewinder 3D Pro	36
MS Sidewinder 3D Pro & HellBender	43
PC Joystick	24
Flight Stick	29
F-16 Flightstick	39
Surfman	45
F-16 Combat stick	59
Flight Stick Yoke Pro	62

CASES

Desktop	59	Mini Tower	59
MIDI Tower	68	Full Tower	80

All the above cases come with 200W CE approved PSU's

MICE/KEYBOARDS

CHERRY		
105 key Windows 95 Soft Touch		18
105 key Windows 95 Non-click		27
105 key Windows 95 click		36

MICROSOFT			
Home Mouse	15	Easyball Trackball	28
Intellipoint Mouse	34	IntelliMouse	43
Natural keyboard	51		

LOGITECH			
Pilot Serial or PS/2	15	Trackman Portable	33
Pilot Trackball	24	Trackman Vista	39
Mouseman PC or Mac	31	Trackman Combo	40
Mouseman Cordless	33	Trackman Voyager	45
Mouseman 96 Combo Win 95	28		
Trackman Marble	44	SurfMan Cordless	45

Wacom Graphics Tablet



Prices from **£125**

A range of digitising tablets and a stylus that feels, draws and acts just like a pen.

Tablets vary from A5 up to A0. Each tablet comes standard with a stylus which is cordless and batteryless, allowing total freedom to draw.

The stylus is pressure sensitive, so applied pressure will alter line thickness, colour intensity and transparency in real time.

WACOM

ArtPad II & Dabblor	125	Ultrapad A5	245
Ultrapad A5 & Painter	449	Ultrapad A5 & xRes	339
Ultrapad A4	332	Ultrapad A4 & Painter	527
Ultrapad A4 & xRes	439	Ultrapad A3	545
U/pad A3 electrostatic	618	Ultrapad A2	1339

Accessories			
UltraPoint Ergonomic	47	UltraPen Classic	49
UltraPen Write	49	UltraPen Eraser	49
UltraPen Duo	49	UltraPen Ink	75
UltraPen Brush	75	UltraPoint Classic	75
UltraPen Pencil			85
UltraPoint Classic 16button			165

VIDEO/LCD PANELS

CTX The EzPro500 £2722

- LCD portable data/video projector
- VGA 640x480/VHS video compatible
- Lightweight - 4.2kg (9.5lbs)
- Carry case, remote, 4 lamps included

CTX LCD Panels

- E800 VGA data only **£1452**
- E2840 VGA 2.4 million colours, VHS video comes with built in speakers **£1859**
- E850 VGA 16.7 million colours VHS video compatible **£1782**
- Carry case included with all models FREE

SANYO PLC-5500B Video/data projector

500 ANSI Lumens
 Super bright 400W metal halide lamp
 Video Formats: PAL/NTSC/SECAM
 Computer Formats: SVGA/MAC **£6995**
 PLC-400 200LM **£2485**
 PLC-250 250LM **£3195**
 PLC-510 220LM **£3995**

UPS

Back-UPS Pro 650i PnP Windows **£189**

Smart-UPS 700 VA **£225**

BackUPS 250 EC	£74	BackUPS 400 EC	£104
BackUPS 600 EC	£139	BackUPS Pro 280i PnP	£96
BackUPS Pro 420i PnP	£147	BackUPS Pro 650i PnP	£185
BackUPS Pro 1000i	£289	BackUPS Pro 1400i	£373
SmartUPS 450	£212	SmartUPS 700	£223
SmartUPS 1000	£349	SmartUPS 700 net	£257
SmartUPS 1000 net	£387	SmartUPS 1400	£449
SmartUPS 1400 net	£497	SmartUPS 2200	£709
SmartUPS 2200 net	£799	SmartUPS 3000	£1085

UPSONIC

COMPREHENSIVE POWER PROTECTION, WHATEVER THE APPLICATION...

A-SERIES SYSTEM UPS

- TRUE ON LINE TECHNOLOGY
- EXTENDED RUN TIMES AVAILABLE
- INTELLIGENT NETWORK MANAGEMENT INTERFACE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

Station 28 280VA	£88	Station 40 400VA	£124
Station 60 600VA	£155	Station 90 900VA	£249
Station 140 1400VA	£399	Station 200 2000VA	£Call
System 60 600VA	£355	System 100 1000VA	£585
System 200 2000VA	£1015	System 300 3000VA	£1438
System 500 5000VA	£2576	LAN 40 400VA	£227
LAN 60 600VA	£259	LAN 75 750VA	£249
LAN 100 1000VA	£397	LAN150 1500VA	£635

All prices above include communications interface

NETWORK CARDS

3COM			
3C-509B Combo	55	3C-900 Combo PCI	75
3C-905 10/100 PCI	82	3C-589 Combo PCMCIA122	
3C-592 Combo EISA	139	3C-597TX 10/100 EISA	159

DUNK			
DE-220CT Combo	29	DE-220PCT Combo PnP	41
DE-530CT Combo PCI	45	650CT Combo PCMCIA	63
DFE-500TX 100MHz	75	DE-620CT Parallel	85

GENIUS			
NE2000 Combo PnP	20	NE2000 Combo PCI	40
Pocket Parallel	49	Pocket PCMCIA Combo	65

PSION DACOM		
GoldCard Combo PCMCIA		85
GoldCard Combo & V34 Modem PCMCIA		232
GoldCard Combo & V34 GSM Modem PCMCIA		295

SMC			
EtherEZ PnP Combo	49	EtherEZ PCMCIA RJ45	81
EtherPower PCI Combo			85
Fast Ethernet 10/100 PCI			95
EtherEZ PCMCIA RJ45 & BNC			158

All cards are ISA unless otherwise specified

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts

Credit Card Ethernet Adapter 10/100 Type II PC card adapter for 10Mbps or 100Mbps (100 Base - TX) Ethernet Networks **£145**

BNC Parallel	£179
BNC PCMCIA2	£115
Combo Parallel	£189
Combo PCMCIA2	£125
PCMCIA Combo ethernet & 14k4 FAX/Modem	£229
PCMCIA Combo ethernet & 28k8 FAX/Modem	£299

NETWORK HUBS

3COM			
Officeconnect 8TP0	99	Officeconnect 8TPC	119
Officeconnect 8TPM	309	SuperStack 12port	290
SuperStack 24port	509	SuperStack 1000TX	1075

DUNK			
DE805TP 5port	40	DE809TC 8port	93
DE812TP+12port	155	DE816TP 16port	179
DE824TP 24port	279	DE1200 12port SNMP	299

SMC			
EtherEZ 5T 5 port	75	EtherEZ 8TC 8 port	125
EtherEZ 16TC 16 port	245	FMS II 12port	379
FMS II 24port	670		
TigerHub			
TP6 6port	117	TP12 12port	245
TigerStack			
3312TC 12port	360	3314T 14port	360
3328TC 24port	645	3328T 28port	645

Dabs Direct also sell Apple Macintosh products, compatible peripherals and software

freephone 0800 680000

INTERFACE CARDS

ADAPTEC SCSI CONTROLLERS			
1505 kit ISA	34	1515 kit ISA	54
1542CP PnP	118	1542CP PnP kit	152
2825 kit VLB BIDE+SCSI102	2842c kit VLB	147	
2742 kit EISA	222	2920 kit PCI	95
2940U kit PCI	169	2940UW kit PCI	179
3940 kit PCI	255	3940U kit PCI	275
3940UW kit PCI	310	T358 EPP Parallel	78
3985 RAID kit PCI	445	3985W RAID kit PCI	485
T460 PCMCIA	120		

ADAPTEC IDE CONTROLLERS			
EIDE CD ROM Kit	25	EIDE-AT32 Kit	27
EIDE-AT42 Kit	39	EIDE-AT52 Kit	41

DPT		
PM2044W FastWide SCSI PCI Kit		190
PM2144W FastWide SCSI PCI Kit		289
RC040 Caching RAID Upgrade		285

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PC SALES 0800 674467

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114

LONDON 0171 582 4777

freephone

0800 558866

SOFTWARE

BUSINESS TITLES

Draw 3 FD/CD	£61
Draw 3 CD	£40
Draw 4 FD/CD	£99
Draw 4 CD	£48
Draw 5 CD	£129
Draw 5 with Ray Dream 3D Designer	£209
Draw 6 CD	£275
Draw 7 CD	£274
Office Pro 3	£185
Office Pro 7	£182
WordPerfect 6.1 DOS	£162
WordPerfect Suite 6 FD	£181
WordPerfect Suite 6 CD	£160
WordPerfect Suite 7 FD	£181
WordPerfect Suite 7 CD	£160
Xara	£113
CD Creator 2	£105
Click & Create	£299
CorelCAD	£359
Flow 3	£85
Gallery 2	£45
Graphics Pack	£65
Office Companion	£59
PhotoPaint 5+	£45
PhotoPaint 6	£120
Presentations	£45
PrintHouse 1.1	£26
Professional Photo CD	£13
Quattro Pro	£44
SCSI 2.5	£56
Visual Cad	£215



COREL
CorelDraw 5 and Ray Dream 3D Designer
£209

HOME TITLES

Adventures with Edison	£20
All Movie Guide 96	£15
Arcade Mania	£20
Marilyn	£15
Blue Tortoise	£15
Complete Herman	£20
Corel Mode	£28
Dracula's Secret	£28
Greatest Classic Books	£15
Green Bear	£15
Interactive Alphabet	£15
Internet Mania	£16
Nokolai's Trains	£20
NN'n N Toymakers	£20
Super Ten Pack Adult	£29
Super Ten Pack Kids	£29
Red Rino	£20
The Big Fish Wish	£28
Wild Board Games	£20
Wild Cards	£20
Worldwide Auto Guide	£15


LAPLINK for Windows 95

version 7.5

One Step Remote Access to your Desktop

Remotely access your desktop in one step with new LapLink for Windows 95 version 7.5. LapLink provides on-the-go professionals with everything needed to stay connected from the road, home, the office or even to a Windows 3.1 system.

£95



ACCOUNTING

Money 97 Win95	21	MYOB 5	145
QuickBooks 3	80	Quicken 5	26
Quicken 5 Deluxe	45	Ritz Payroll	140
Sage Financial Controller			349
Sage Instant Payroll 3			89
Sage Instant Accounting 3			110



QuickBooks® UK 3 for Windows - hassle free accounting, the fastest way to manage your business. The UK's best selling accounting package for small business.
£80

Quicken 5
Plus FREE Netscape browser inside
£26

Quicken 5 Deluxe
Plus FREE Netscape browser inside
Plus FREE Quicken Family Lawyer (worth £29.95 inc)
£45

CAD

AutoCAD LT 2	275	AutoCAD LT Win 95	419
ACAD LT Libraries	Call	Autosketch 3 DOS	60
Autosketch 2.1	80	Turbo Cad 2D/3D	61

COMMUNICATIONS

Bitware +	80	Carbon Copy	65
Co Session Remote	41	Crosstalk	69
CyberJack Win95	36	CommsSuite Win95	69
EZ Internet Starter Pack	26	Laplinsk 6 Win/Win95	89
Laplinsk 7.5 Win95	89	Modem Share	69
PC Anywhere 32	95	PC Anywhere H+R	95
Procomm 3.0	75	ReachOut 6	80
Smarterm 95	125	WinFax Pro 4	54
WinFax Pro 7 Win95	64		

DATABASES

Access 2	221	Access 7 Win95	225
Approach 3	69	Approach 96 Win95	69
Datebase 5 Win	225	Datebase 5 DOS	382
Filemaker Pro 3.0 Windows	95/Windows 3.11		135
Paradox 7	78	Paradox 4.5 DOS	319
Visual dbase	185	Visual FoxPro 3	120
Visual FoxPro Pro 3	299		

DTP

PagePlus HomeOffice	28	Publisher 2	67
Publisher 97 Win95	67	Quark Xpress 3.32	550



Adobe

Acrobat 3 £135
ATM Deluxe 4 £45
FrameMaker 5.1 £410
Gallery Effects 1, 2, & 3 £92
Illustrator 4.1 £210
PageMaker 6.5 £376
PageMill 2 £61
Persuasion 3 £208
Photoshop 4 £373
Premiere 4.2 £295
Publishing Collection £835
Streamline 3.1 £114
Type-on-Call £38

Special Offer
Photoshop 3
only **£149**

GRAPHICS

3D/FX Win95	72	Canvas 5	295
Clarix Impact	89	Dabbler 2	36
Detailer	215	Dream Studio	225
DVP Win95	72	Expression	215
FreeHand 7	330	FreeHand Graphics Studio465	
Freelance 2	74	Freelance 96 Win95	265
Harvard Graphics Win95	215	Harvard ChartXL Win95	129
Instant 3D	36	Kai's Power Goo	39
Kai's Power Tools 3	95	KPT Bryce	135
Painter 4	279	Poser	110
Powerpoint 4	224	PowerPoint 7 Win95	225
Simply 3D	38	Toolbook 3	110
Visio 4	95	Visio Technical 4	215

MACROMEDIA FREEHAND GRAPHICS STUDIO

The Most Powerful Tools For Graphic Design.



Bringing together the most powerful graphics software into a single package, Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio includes:
• FreeHand™
• Extreme 3D™
• Fontographer™
• xRes™
plus: 10,000 clipart images, 500 fonts, 250 Mb of high-resolution photography and dozens of 3D models.

£465
Mac & Windows available

The FreeHand Graphics Studio is the ideal solution for both traditional and new media publishing with support for popular internet formats, such as GIF, JPEG, and PNG (via Macromedia xRes), as well as support for integration of FreeHand graphics into World Wide Web pages.

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

ClarixWorks 3	89	ClarixWorks 4 Win95	89
Clarix Works 4, FileMaker Pro (for Windows 95 users)	249		
Clarix Works 3, FileMaker Pro, Impact (for Win 3.11)	249		
MS Works 3	74	MS Works 4.01	73
Smartsuite 96 Win95	292	MS Office 7 Win95	325
MS Office Pro 7 Win95	5425	Novel PerfectWorks	10



FileMaker Pro 3.0
Relational database, the flexible way to keep and analyse records. Allows files to be linked, saving hours of tedious record entering. Now runs on both Windows 95 and Windows 3.11
£135

INTERNET PUBLISHING

Backstage Designer Plus82	399	B/S Desktop Studio	399
B/S Enterprise Studio 1819		Front Page 1.1	89
HotMetal Pro	75	HomePage	63
Java Cafe	84	Spider Win95	38
Web Publisher Win95	43	Web Analyzer Win95	42
Web Buddy	42	Web Gallery	43
Web data Win95	62	Web Designer	63
Web Graphics Suite	125	Web Author	38
Web Compass	58	Web Server	89
Web Talk	38	Internet Suite 2	38



MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR MULTIMEDIA STUDIO
The Most Powerful Tools For Multimedia & the Internet

Five applications that work together to power your ideas faster than you ever imagined.

- Director 5™ • xRes™
- Extreme 3D™
- Sound Forge™

Now that one multimedia studio lets you create anything you can imagine, what in the world are you waiting for?
£845



CLARIS HomePage £63

Web page authoring made easy

- WYSIWIG interface
- HTML editing
- Frames, Tables, form elements and more
- Find and replace
- Supports Java Applets
- Store images, text, HTML code, and more in Libraries

OCR

Omnipage Direct	55	Omniform 2.0	159
Omnipage 6	315	Omnipage 7 Win 95	329
PageKeeper 2	55	TextBridge	65
TextBridge Pro	229	TextBridge Pro 96	225
Wordscan Plus 4	285		

OPERATING SYSTEMS

OS/2 Warp	49	OS/2 Warp & Win	85
NT 4.0 Workstation	225	NT 4.0 Server & 5 Clients	589
NT 4.0 Server & 10 Clients	589	Windows 95 Upgrade	59
Windows 95 Full	111	Plus Pack Win95	26

PROGRAMMING

Borland C++ 5.0	199	Delphi Desktop Win95	202
Delphi Developer Win95	322	Turbo C++ 3.0 DOS	54
Turbo C++ 4.5 Win	54	Turbo Pascal 1.5	78
Visual Basic DDS	79	Visual Basic Pro DOS	189
Visual Basic 3.0 Win	70	Visual Basic 4 Win 95	65
Visual Basic Pro 4	319	Vis Basic Enterprise 4	665
Visual C++ 4.0	67	Visual C++ Pro 4.0	335
Visual C++ Enterprise	679	Visual J++	62

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Project 4 DOS	205	Superproject	460
Project 4 Win	279	Project 4.1 Win95	289

ROUTING

AutoRoute Express UK+Irl FD	34
AutoRoute Express UK+Irl CD	45
AutoRoute Express Europe FD	34
AutoRoute Express Europe CD	45
AutoRoute UK+Irl DDS	225
AutoRoute UK+Irl Windows	239
AutoRoute Express 5 GB Win95	42
AutoRoute Express 5 Europe Win95	42
Route 66	34
Route 66 Ultimate Traveller	79

SPREADSHEETS

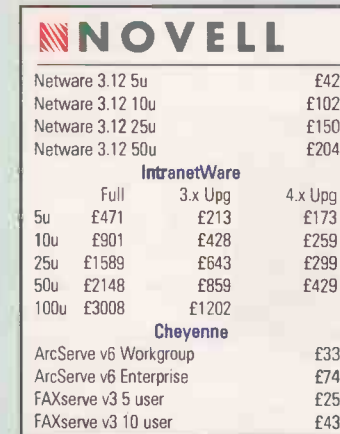
1-2-3 5.0 Win	209	1-2-3 6.0 Win95	229
Excel 5	218	Excel 7 Win95	225
Supercalc	58		

UTILITIES

AfterDark 95	27	ACT! 2 Win	13
ArcSolo Win	69	ArcSolo Win95	81
cc-mail 6	93	Checkit Diagnostics	2
Checkit Pro	58	Cleansweep 95	2
Corel SCSI 2.5	56	Dashboard 95	21
Dr Sol AntiVirus DOS	58	Dr Sol AntiVirus Win	71
Dr Sol AntiVirus Win95	72	Fast Move	31
FirstAid 95	22	FirstAid 95 Deluxe	34
Fix It	29	HiJack Win95	38
Lotus Organizer 2	79	MagnaRAM 97	2
Norton Anti-Virus	45	Norton Backup	81
Norton Utils Win95	54	Norton Navigator Win95	51
Partition Magic	36	PC Cillin	3
PC Tools 9 OOS	73	PC Tools 2 Win	61
Power Desk	22	PowerTranslator Win95	75
QEMM 8	46	QuickView Plus	25
RAM Doubler 2	39	Sidekick 95	21
Sidekick 95 Deluxe	33	Stacker 4.1 Win95	36
Uninstaller	31	VirusScan 3in1	23
Wincheckit	29	WinProbe 95	31
XTree Gold DOS	82	XTree Gold Win	65
Zip It	21		

WORD PROCESSING

WordPro 96	69	Word 6 Win	219
Word 7 Win95	225		



NOVELL

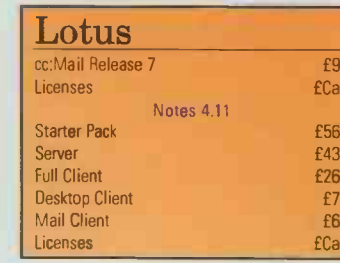
Netware 3.12 5u	£425
Netware 3.12 10u	£1020
Netware 3.12 25u	£1500
Netware 3.12 50u	£2041

IntranetWare

	Full	3.x Upg	4.x Upg
5u	£471	£213	£173
10u	£901	£428	£259
25u	£1589	£643	£299
50u	£2148	£859	£429
100u	£3008	£1202	

Cheyenne

ArcServe v6 Workgroup	£335
ArcServe v6 Enterprise	£749
FAXserve v3 5 user	£259
FAXserve v3 10 user	£430



Lotus

cc:Mail Release 7 Licenses	£93
Notes 4.11	£Call
Starter Pack Server	£569
Full Client	£439
Desktop Client	£265
Mail Client	£74
Licenses	£69
	£Call

UPGRADES

PageMaker 6.5 VU	Adobe	Photoshop 4 VU	139
Photoshop LE-Full	166		
AutoCAD LT 2 VU	Autodesk	AutoCAD LT Win95 VU	175
Delphi Desktop VU	Borland	Delphi Developer VU	145
	Caere		
Omnipage Pro 6 VU	95	Omnipage Pro 5-6	58
Omnipage Pro 7 VU	95	Omnipage Pro 6-7	70
	Clarix		
Works 4 VU/CU	49	FileMaker Pro 3 VU	80
	Corel		
Draw 3/4-6 CD	230	Draw 5-6 CD	92
Draw 3-5 CD	75	Draw 4-5 CD	72
Draw 7	146		
WordPerfect Suite 6 CD	65	W/P Suite 6 FDCD	93
Office Pro 3 CD	119	Office Pro 7 CD	119
WordPerfect 7 CD	65	WordPerfect 7 FDCD	90
	Microsoft		
Word/Excel/Access/PowerPoint VU	89		
Word/Excel/Access/PowerPoint CU	110		
Office 7 VU	139	Office 7 CU	162
Office Pro 7 VU	204	Office 7 Pro CU	245
	Xerox		
Textbridge Pro 3 CU	129	Textbridge Pro 3 VU	129
Textbridge Pro 96 CU	129	Textbridge Pro 96 VU	129

We often require the previous version serial number before ordering your upgrade
VU = Version upgrade, CU = Competitive upgrade

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £25m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 100,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

NOVEMBER 01483 797474

WEB SITE <http://www.dabs.com>

EMAIL sales@dabs.com

SOFTWARE

SCALA

Multimedia MM100

Now anyone can create multimedia productions with the impact of television

Works with Windows 95™, Windows™ 3.1 OS/2® and MS-DOS®

£99



Scala's startling fly-ons and screen wipes will give your multimedia presentations the look and feel of television. With Scala Multimedia MM100 you can combine graphics, clips, animations, text, music, sound effect, and even buttons for interactivity - all on a standard PC!

Scala comes with a CD-ROM full of professional, royalty-free multimedia art. You even get demonstration scripts, interactive cartoons, and multimedia games.



Microsoft

Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade 3.5"	59
Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade CD	59
Windows 3.x to Win 95 Upgrade 1u MLP	57
MS-DOS to Win 95 Upgrade 3.5"	111
MS-DOS to Win 95 Upgrade 1u MLP	96
Plus! Pack add-on 3.5"	26
Plus! Pack add-on CD	26
Plus! Pack add-on 1u MLP	23



TITLE	FULL	EDUC.	LICENCE	VU	CU
Front Page v1.1	£89	-	-	-	-
Money 97	£22	-	-	-	-
Project v4.1	£289	-	-	£85	£110
PowerPoint v7	£225	£125	£199	£89	£110
Word/Excel/Access v7	£232	£125	£199	£89	£110
Office v7	£325	£124	£275	£139	£162
Office Pro v7	£425	£159	£355	£204	£245
Visual Basic v4	£65	-	-	£35	-
Visual Basic Pro v4	£319	-	-	£105	-
Visual Basic Ent v4	£665	-	-	£345	-
Visual C++ v4	£67	-	-	-	-
Visual C++ Pro v4	£335	185	-	£172	-
Visual J++	£62	-	-	-	-



Windows NT 4		Cheyenne	
Workstation v4.0	£215	Back Office Server v2.0	£1555
Workstation v3.51 - v4.0 Upgrade	£109	Exchange Server 5 client	£725
Server v4.0 + 5 clients	£579	Exchange Server 10 client	£925
Server v4.0 + 10 clients	£789	Exchange Server 25 client	£1445
Server v3.51 - 4.0 Upgrades	Call		
Client License	from £28		
ArcServe Workstation	£129	ArcServe Single Server	£339
ArcServe Enterprise	£615		

Home Titles		Hellbender	
3D MovieMaker	£26	Kids Plus Pack	£14
500 Nations	£19	Oceans	£19
Ancient Lands	£19	Magic Bus-Dinosaurs	£20
Bookshelf '96	£33	Magic Bus-Earth	£20
Beethoven	£28	Magic Bus-Human Body	£19
Best of Entertainment	£10	Magic Bus-Solar System	£19
Cinematic 97	£20	Magic Bus-Ocean	£19
Composer Collection	£39	Monster truck madness	£25
Cooking	£19	Mozart	£19
Close Combat CD	£28	Music Central 97	£20
Creative Writer + Fine Artist	£28	Musical Instruments	£19
Creative Writer 97	£20	National Art Gallery	£28
Dangerous Creatures	£19	NBA Full Court Press	£20
Deadly Tide	£25	Nickleodean 3D Movie Maker	£28
Dinosaurs	£19	Picture It!	£59
Dogs	£19	PJ's Reading Adventure	£20
Encarta 97	£33	Schubert	£19
Encarta 97 World Atlas	£33	Sound System 2	£95
Explorapedia Nature	£19	Space Simulator	£24
Flight Simulator 6	£30	Strauss	£19
Football	£20	Stravinsky	£19
Frank Lloyd Wright	£19	Ultimate Climb	£20
Fury 3	£26	Wine Guide 97	£20
G Wilson Haunted House	£19		
Gex	£20		
Golf 3	£20		
Greeting Workshop	£20		

Microsoft

IDE HARD DISCS

Bracketed figure is nominal capacity

QUANTUM		SEAGATE	
Fireball (1Gb)	99	Fireball (1.7Gb)	135
Fireball (2.1Gb)	158	Fireball (3.2Gb)	209
ST3851A (850Mb)	84	ST31276A (1.25Gb)	113
ST31720A (1.7Gb)	146	ST52520A (2.5Gb)	198

Seagate
The Medallist family of drives
Seagate continues to lead the market with high-capacity, high-performance ATA disc drives for midrange and high-end desktop PCs.

Medallist 1.2Gb (ST31276A) IDE, 4500rpm	£115
Medallist 1.7Gb (ST31720A) IDE, 4500rpm	£146
Medallist 2.1Gb (ST32132A) IDE, 4500rpm	£Call
Medallist Pro 2.5Gb (ST52520A) IDE, 5400rpm	£198

The Medallist family of drives are backed by a 3 year limited warranty

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC31200 (1.2Gb)	129	AC31600 (1.6Gb)	145
AC32100 (2.1Gb)	185	AC32500 (2.5Gb)	199

SCSI HARD DISCS

Bracketed figure is nominal capacity

MICROPOLIS		QUANTUM	
4421 (2.1Gb)	265	4421AV (2.1Gb)	318
4345 (4.3Gb)	689	3391 (9Gb)	1219
Fireball (1.2Gb)	164	Fireball (2.1Gb)	232
Fireball (3.2Gb)	294	Atlas (2.1Gb)	314
Atlas (4.3Gb)	559	Atlas II	Call
Viking	Call		
ST51080N (1Gb)	163	ST31051N (1Gb)	224
ST31055N (1Gb)	219	ST32155N (2.1Gb)	289
ST32171N (2.1Gb)	509	ST15230N (4.0Gb)	617
ST34371N (4.0Gb)	740	ST19171N (9Gb)	1288

CD RECORDING

HEWLETT PACKARD		MITSUMI	
Surestore 4020i	338	Surestore 6020i	399
Surestore 6020e	489	CR240 Internal	329
CR240 Internal	329	CDD 2000 Internal	419
CDD 2000 Internal	419	CDD-2010 External	469
CDD 2600 Internal	549	CDD-2600 External	595
RCD 5040 Internal	527	RCD 5040 External	603
CDR4240i Int	425	CDR4240e Ext	529
CDR4400i Int	559	CDR4400e Ext	619
CD U-940S Internal	447	CSP-9411S External	539
TEAC Quad Speed Writer	489		
YAMAHA Quad Speed Writers	569		
CDR100 Internal	519	CDE100 External	569

All include SCSI card, cables, writing software & 1 blank CD-R disc

REMOVABLE DRIVES

SYQUEST DRIVES		IOMEGA	
EZFlyer 230 Ext SCSI	185	EZFlyer 230 Parallel	185
Jaz 1Gb Int SCSI	249	Jaz 1Gb Ext SCSI	305
PD Drive SCSI	319	PD Drive + SCSI i/f	355
640Mb MO Internal	469	640Mb MO External	519
2.6Gb Internal PC Kit	1059	2.6Gb Ext PC Kit	1119

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS		ORCHID	
SB 16 Value IDE PnP	57	SoundBlaster 32 PnP	70
SB AWE 32 PnP	89	W/blaster II games Pak	65
NuSound PnP 32	59	NuPanel	25
Sound System Pro 16	35	Wavestar S32 PnP	65
Audiowave S32	79		

CD-ROM DRIVES

AMACOM PORTABLE CD-ROM DRIVES

EZCD x4 - Quad Speed Parallel	130
EZCD x8 - Eight Speed Parallel	199
EZCD Sound x4 - Quad Speed Parallel & sound	195
EZCD Sound x8 - Eight Speed Parallel & sound	269
EZCD card x4 - Quad Speed PCMCIA	169
EZCD card x8 - Eight Speed PCMCIA	235
EZCD Plus x2 - Dual Speed PCMCIA CD/Audio CD Player	159
EZCD Plus x4 - Quad Speed PCMCIA CD/Audio CD Player	225
EZCD Plus x6 - Six Speed PCMCIA CD/Audio CD Player	245

AZTECH		REACTIVE LABS	
10x Speed IDE	79	Blaster CD 8x	65
Blaster CD 8x	65	Disney 4x kit	128
Disney 8x kit	167	MS Family 8x32 kit	255
8x Speed IDE	58		
8x Speed IDE	67		
4x4c 4 Disc IDE	80		
8xe External SCSI	204		

NEC 8X SCSI (CDR-1410)

- Internally mounted eight times spin speed CD-ROM Reader
- 1200 KB/s Sustained data transfer
- 140 ms Average Access
- 256 kB Cache Memory
- MPC 3 Compliant
- Kodak PhotoCD - Multisession
- VideoCD, CD-I (FMV), CD+
- Double Dust Doors & Sealed Mechanism
- SCSI-2 Interface - SCAM Compliant

£143

PANASONIC		PIONEER	
CR-583 8x IDE	57	CR-506 8x SCSI	96
CR-584 12x IDE	106	DRA-10x Speed IDE	109
DRA-10x Speed IDE	109	DRA-10x Speed SCSI	195
8x Speed SCSI Int	199	8x Speed SCSI Ext	247
12x Speed SCSI Int	239	12x Speed SCSI Ext	299
12x Speed IDE	109		
8x Speed IDE	64	12x Speed IDE	99
12x Speed SCSI	103	DVD RDM IDE	275
DVD RDM & MPEG2	535		

SPEAKERS

SONY		LABTEC	
SRS-PC21	29	SRS-PC41	59
SRS-PC91	89	SRS-PC300D	120
CSS-B100	49		
LCS-800 5W	18	LCS-1020 10W	28
LCS-1224 10W 3D	54	LCS-3210 20W 3D	52
LCS-2612 20W 3D & Subwoofer	67		
25W	19	80W Surround Sound	24
120W Surround Sound	29	150W Surround Sound	49
80W Subwoofer	52	Headphones	8
Microphone	7		

PRINTER SERVERS

EMULEX		HP	
NetQUE Mate 1port	219	NetQUE 2port	279
JetDirect MIO	280	JetDirect External	199
JetDirect Ext Plus3	285		
Netport Express Pro Combo	249		

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

freephone

0800 558866

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PC SALES 0800 674467

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114

LONDON 0171 582 4777

MONITORS

DISPLAY ADAPTERS

ADI MicroScan

More than Just a Monitor...

Prices From **£165**

Better Monitors at Competitive Pricing

All ADI Monitors Feature:-

- 2 year On-Site Swap out warranty
- Energy Star Vesa DPMS Power Saving
- MPRII Low Radiation
- Digital Image Control
- Non-Interlaced flicker free res.
- Full Scan Image for up to 15% larger display area.

ProVista 14	14"	0.28	1024x768	£165
Microscan 4v	15"	0.28	1280x1024	£235
Microscan 17/TCD	17"	0.26	1600x1200	£475
Microscan 17x Pivot	17"	0.26	1280x1024	£599

GOLDSTAR

Studioworks 44m 14"	165	GS1505DM 15"	199
GS1527 15"	235	StudioWorks 56m 15"	245
GS1727DM 17"	405	Studioworks 76i 17"	389
Studioworks 78m 17"	475	Studioworks 78i 17"	465
Studioworks 20i 20"	775		

Clearly HITACHI

17MVX Pro2

July 19196

- 17" FST Natural Colours CRT
- 0.21mm hor. mask pitch
- Up to 1280x1024 @ 75Hz
- Easy Menu on-screen display
- VESA, Nutek & Energy Star power saving
- TCO 92, MPR II, TUV & CE compliance
- FREE Colorific colour matching software
- Made in UK

£419

CM2111

July 19196

- 21" FST Natural Colours CRT
- 0.21mm hor. mask pitch
- Up to 1600x1200 @ 75Hz
- Easy Menu on-screen display
- VESA, Nutek & Energy Star power saving
- MPR II, TUV & CE compliance
- FREE Colorific colour matching software
- Made in UK

£960

15MVX Value 15"	£225
17MVX V2 17"	£405
17MVX Pro2 17"	£419
CM2096 20"	£785
CM2011 21"	£799
CM2111 21"	£960
CM2112 MET 21"	£1400
CM2112MET Coated	£1457

3 years RTB warranty, 1st year on-site on all Hitachi monitors supplied by Dabs Direct

iiyama

MF-8515E 15"	£249	MF-8617E 17"	£489
MF-8617ES 17"	£499	MT-9017E 17"	£549
MF-8221T 21"	£959	MT-9021T 21"	£999

Extended Warranty

2 year On-Site-Maintenance on 15" Monitors **£15**
 3 year On-Site-Maintenance on 17" Monitors **£25**
 3 year On-Site-Maintenance on 21" Monitors **£35**

Dabs Direct also sell Apple Macintosh products, compatible peripherals and software

freephone **0800 680000**

NEC

MultiSync M700

- 17" ChromaClear cathode ray tube
- 1024x768 non-interlaced @ 86Hz
- 1280x1024 non-interlaced @ 65Hz
- Mac Compatibility 1024x768 @ 86Hz
- Built-in 2W stereo speakers
- Built-in Microphone
- Intelligent Power Manager
- Energy Star < 30W, Nutek < 8W
- Plug & Play Compatible
- 2nd Generation On-Screen Manager
- Ergonomic "FullScan" Image
- OptiClear Coating TCO '92

£635

Multisync XV14 14"	£210	Multisync XV15+ 15"	£273
M500 15"	£374	Multisync XV17+ 17"	£529
Multisync XE17 17"	£609	Multisync XP17 17"	£839
Multisync XE21 21"	£1139	Multisync XP21 21"	£1539

Valuegraph 447E

- 17" Trinitron (with Super Focus)
- 0.25mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- 1280 x 1024 @ 76Hz, 1024 x 768 @ 100Hz
- Power Saver, MPRII and CE Approved
- Extended Screen Performance
- Plug and Play

£499

447V 17" & spkrs	£399	447E 17" Trinitron	£499
417TV 17" & TV	£589	445Xi 21"	£999

PANASONIC

PanaSync Pro46 (TX-T1563) 15"	245
PanaSync 5G (TX-D1734) 17"	389
PanaSync 17MM (TX-D1734F) 17" + Speakers	475
PanaSync Pro 5G (TX-D1753) 17"	495
PanaSync Pro 7G (TX-D2162) 21"	989

SONY

CPD-15SF II 15"	296	CPD-17SF II 17"	498
GDM-17SE II T 17"	699	CPD-20SF II T 20"	1070
GDM-20SE II T 20"	1380	GDM-20SH T 20"	1569
Multiscan 100 15"	255	Multiscan 200 17"	Call
Multiscan 300 21"	Call		

iiyama

VisionMaster monitors THE IMAGE OF PERFECTION

MF-8221T £959

- 21" 0.22mm(Hz) FST colour
- Up to 1600x1200 NI@75Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- VESA & Energy Star Power Saving
- MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

MT-9021T £999

- 21" 0.30mm DiamondTron colour
- Up to 1600x1200 NI@75Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

MF-8515 £249

- Digital control and on-screen display for full picture geometry and colour balance control

MF-8617E £489

- 17" 0.25mm FST colour
- Up to 1280x1024 NI@80Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- VESA & Energy Star Power Saving
- MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

MT-9017E £549

- 17" 0.25mm DiamondTron colour
- Up to 1600x1200 NI@72Hz
- On-Screen Display Menu
- Colour Balance Control
- VESA & Energy Star Power Saving
- MPRII, TUV & CE Compliance

PanaSync™ 4G TX-T1563



£245

- 15" Digital Multi-Scan Colour FST Display
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- 1280 x 1024 Max 1024 x 768 @ 86Hz
- TCO'92, MPR II Certified
- Windows®95 Plug and Play

PanaSync™ 5G TX-T1734



£389

- 17" Digital Multi-Scan Colour FST Display
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- 1280 x 1024 Max 1024 x 768 @ 86Hz
- TCO'92, MPR II Certified
- Windows® Plug and Play

Excellence, Quality, Clarity - attributes of the latest range of monitors from Panasonic. Benefiting from 50 years design and engineering experience with audio visual products Panasonic monitors meet the most stringent European standards, perform to the highest level and come with an outstanding worry free 2 year on-site exchange warranty. Panasync is available in 15", 17" and 21". Multimedia models also available.

Panasonic

ATI

3D Xpression 2Mb	109	3D Xpression 4Mb	133
3D Xpression Impac TV 2Mb		3D Xpression Impac TV 4Mb	12
3D Xpression Impac TV 2Mb			14

CREATIVE

3D Blaster VLB	235	3D Blaster PCI	133
----------------	-----	----------------	-----

DIAMOND

Stealth

2121 1Mb Video	49	2201 2Mb Video	51
3240 2Mb	135	3400 4Mb	199
3D 2000 2Mb	72		

Edge 3D

2120XL 1Mb PCI	75	2200XL 2Mb PCI	89
3240XL 2Mb PCI	125	3400XL 4Mb PCI	189

MATROX

Mystique 2Mb	109	Millenium 2Mb	111
Mystique 4Mb	142	Millenium 4Mb	158

NUMBER 9

9FX Motion 331 1Mb	85	9FX Motion 331 2Mb	111
9FX Motion 771 2Mb	187	9FX Motion 771 4Mb	293
9FX Reality 332 2Mb	155	Imagine2 128 4Mb	459
Imagine2 128 8Mb	945		

ORCHID

Kelvin Video64 1Mb	70	Kelvin Video 64 2Mb	77
Fahrenheit 3D 2Mb	112	Righteous 3D	169

Righteous 3D



Righteous 3D

High Performance 3D Acceleration For The PC

- Revolutionary 3D technology
- Transparent operation with VGA accelerators
- Full feature simultaneous 3D acceleration
- Full motion frame rate performance
- Windows® 95 Direct3D™ support
- Real-time interactive rendering

£169

ORCHID

Videologic

GrafixStar 600

Nov 96, Aug 96, Oct 96, Sept 96

- New Tseng Labs ET6000 Windows Accelerator
- 2Mb Multibank DRAM (MDRAM)
- The ultimate DDS and Windows performer
- Free Prolab multimedia software worth over £200

GrafixStar 600 2Mb £109

Videologic

Apocalypse 3D



NEW

- Arcade-level 3D performance for your Pentium
- NEC/Videologic PowerVR chipset
- Stunning 3D realism inc. fogging, lighting and shadows
- Works with Windows 95 graphics card (DirectDraw enabled)
- Accelerates Microsoft Direct 3D titles
- 4Mb SGRAM on-board
- PCI bus

Apocalypse 3D £149

GrafixStar 400 2Mb	£48
GrafixStar 400 2Mb + MPEG Star daughtercard	£109
MPEG Star daughterboard for GrafixStar 400	£39
GrafixStar 450 2D/3D 2Mb	£69
GrafixStar 700 2Mb	£155
GrafixStar 700 4Mb	£305

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £25m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 100,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOOKING 01483 797474

WEB SITE <http://www.dabs.com>

EMAIL sales@dabs.com

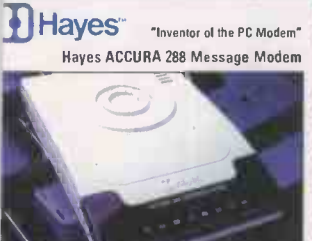
MODEMS

CREATIVE LABS

ernet Blaster	89	Modem Blaster	109
oneBlaster 34 28k8	139		

HAYES

Accura 144 Internet	74	Accura 288 External	91
Accura 336 Internet	109	Accura 288 Message	101
Accura 336 Voice Int	120	Optima PCMCIA 288	150
Optima 288 Business	202		



Hayes "Inventor of the PC Modem"
Hayes ACCURA 288 Message Modem

- Quateck Internet Suite 2 (Full Version)
 - Speak over the Net with "WebTalk"
 - Automatic Voice/FAX/Data discrimination
 - Remote fax & voice message retrieval
 - Superior Record & Playback Sound quality
 - Handsset Message Playback option for Privacy
 - Data & Fax Caller Line ID
 - Fax-On-Demand Facility
 - Class 1 & 2 Fax Support
 - Complete with cables, software & Internet Access
- £101

Safire 144 Ext	85	Safire 288V Int	115
Safire 288 Ext	104	Credit 288	129

MIRO

miroMEDIA online	149
------------------	-----

MULTITECH

MT2834ZDXK Ext	95	MT2834ZPXI Internal	97
MT2834ZDXKb 33k6	113	MT2834LTI PCMCIA	149
MT2834BLK External	310	MT2834PCS External	435

MultiTech Systems

MultiModem ZDX

- 28.8Kbps
- PC Fax
- V42/V42bis
- 4.2" x 5.7"
- Full display
- Auto Dial
- Auto Answer
- MNP 2-5
- Async
- External
- Remote Configuration

MT2834ZDXK
£95 **10 year warranty**

MOTOROLA

3400 Pro 28.8*	103	3400 Online 28.8*	111
PCMCIA 28.8	165	Premier 33.6	175
ISDN Office Solution	299		

* FREE £100 ABTA Holiday Voucher (only with 3400 models)



MOTOROLA
BitSURFR Pro ISDN Office Solution
Professional 128,000 bps high-speed power for all your office communications

£299



MOTOROLA
3400 Online 28.8 Internet Solution

- 28.8 kbps data/fax modem
- Internet membership option
- Easy installation
- Interactive online game
- 5 years warranty

- Internet Phone
- Telephone Support
- Internet Software

£111

Linnet 34 fx Internal	105	Netlink Gold External	95
Message Desk V34 Int	139	Message Desk V34 Ext	159
Microlin 33k6 Int	121	Microlin 33k6 Ext	121
Microlin Voice 33k6 Int	136	Microlin Voice 33k6 Ext	136
Microlin 33k6 PCMCIA	136		

PSION DACOM

Gold Card V32bis PCMCIA	125
Gold Card V34 PCMCIA	149
Surfer 33k6	119
Surfer Pro 33k6	125

US ROBOTICS

Sportster Vi 14k4 External	76
Sportster 14k4 Internal	76
Sportster Voice 33k6 External	129
Sportster Voice 33k6 Internal	129
Sportster 33k6 Mac	132
Courier V34 Internal/External	194
Courier I Internal/External	267
Sportster 28k8 X-Jack PCMCIA	129

DIAMOND Supra Express 28.8i

- 28.8 Voice/Data/Fax
 - Full duplex speakerphone
 - Windows 95 Plug and Play
 - Internal
- £85



XIRCOM

Credit card PCMCIA	190
--------------------	-----

ZOOM

14K4 Internal	51	14K4 External	65
28KB Internal	89	28KB External	95

TERMINALS

WYSE

WY-35	240	WY-520	266
WY-55	268	WY-185ES	305
WY-120ES	313	WY-65	330
WY-160ES	380	WY-355ES	465

All terminals include keyboards

FAX

AVRO PACIFIC

Scan-a-fax	27	Fax Friend	49
Scan-a-fax plus Delrina Winfax Lite			39
International Modem adapter kit			42



Avro Pacific Fax Friend
The Top Selling Auto fax & data switch
Save up to £160 per year for just **£49**

- Fax/Phone on a single line
- Eliminates extra line rental charges
- No rewiring. Plugs into any extension
- Extends use of a fax machine with built in switches that normally only operate with a single telephone

BROTHER

Fax-570	215	Fax-590	287
Fax-1200P	329	Fax-1700P	429
Fax-8000P	625	MFC-9000	689

FAX-1200P

£345



Advanced plain paper technology.

FEATURES

- 15 Second Transmission Speed
- Smoothing
- Broadcasting
- 200 Sheet A4 Paper Cassette
- 10 Page Memory
- Fax/Telephone Switch
- Optional PC Interface
- 70 Speed Dial Buttons
- 64 Level Grey Scale
- Fixed Cost Per Copy
- Reduce/Enlarge Copy Mode
- Superfine Mode
- Editable Cover Page
- Auto Doc/Feeder

CANON

MP10	455	MPC30	649
------	-----	-------	-----

GOLDSTAR

GF550	128	GF1110	143
GF210	249	GF3010	218

HEWLETT PACKARD

OfficeJet 350	499
---------------	-----

OKI

Okifax 460	220	Okifax 740	339
Dkifax 1050	575	Okifax 2350	770
Dkifax 2600	1299		

PANASONIC

UF-V40	245	UF-SI	218
KXF-2200E	248	KXF-2700E	288
UF-V60	345	UF-315	545
UF-322	739	UF-745	1250
UF-755	1499		

SAMSUNG

SF40	159	SF-1600	195
SF-910 TAM	217	SF-2900M TAM	259
SF-4000	339	SF-4100	395
SF-4200	469	SF-5500	599

SHARP

UX-70	164	UX-75	189
UX-81	223	UX-85	242
UX-3500	525		

TOSHIBA

TF-461	469
--------	-----

US Robotics

The Intelligent Choice In Information Access

All U.S. Robotics modems are supplied with a five year warranty and free lifetime technical support

US Robotics Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA XJACK fax/data modem

FEATURES

- True V.34 performance in a modem the size of a credit card
- Unique U.S. Robotics XJACK connector
- Powers down when not in use
- Free Trial to AOL on-line services
- Free Trial to CompuServe

£129

US Robotics Sportster Voice 33,600 Faxmodem

The latest addition to the market-leading Sportster range, provides faxing and data facilities for e-mail or Internet access. Personal Voice Mail and speaker phone capabilities all in one compact unit.

FEATURES

- V.34+ running at 33,600bps
- Flash memory upgrade path
- Data Speeds: 300bps - 33,600bps
- V.42/V.42bis MNP 2-5 Error Correction/Data Compression
- Fax Speeds: 300bps - 14,400bps, Group 3 fax, Class 1 and 2.0
- Asynchronous/Synchronous operation
- Dial security with passwords
- BAPT Approved
- Lease line capability

£129

US Robotics COURIER

Courier Dual Standard V.34 Fax with V.32bis

FEATURES

- V.34+ running at 33,600bps
- Flash memory upgrade path
- Data Speeds: 300bps - 33,600bps
- V.42/V.42bis MNP 2-5 Error Correction/Data Compression
- Fax Speeds: 300bps - 14,400bps, Group 3 fax, Class 1 and 2.0
- Asynchronous/Synchronous operation
- Dial security with passwords
- BAPT Approved
- Lease line capability

£194

MULTIMEDIA CARDS

VideoBlaster SE100	122	VideoBlaster RT300	199
VideoBlaster MP400	108	TV Coder External	103

HAUPPAUGE

WinTV PCI	75	WinTV Cinema Pro	205
Win Motion 60	299		

MIRO

miroMEDIA View	195	miroMEDIA View TV	319
DC1 Plus	225	DC20	565
DC30	799		

PROFESSIONAL DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING SOLUTION BRAVADO 1000

- Full-screen video capture at 50/60 fields per second
 - Variable rate, real time motion JPEG compression
 - 24-bit true color capture
 - Two composite inputs and one S-video input
 - Driver support for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1
 - Conversion to popular Video for Windows file formats: Cinepak, Quicktime, Indeo and more
 - 32-bit PCI local bus with Burst DMA
 - Two simultaneous video outputs
- £499

Q-Video 'Snapshot' Video Frame Grabber



Grab a colour Image from Camera or Video direct to your PC with this great new product!

£85

Q-Video Falcon	£75
----------------	-----

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PC SALES 0800 674467

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114

LONDON 0171 582 4777

freephone

0800 558866

CHRISTMAS BARGAINS

Novell Netware 4.1 250u	4050	Aries Pagewiz	116
SMicro Pent 75-120 PCI Motherboard	50	Orchid Soundwave 32 Pro SCSI	90
Corel CD Office Companion	30	Delrina Wincomm Pro v1.1	37
Dataseq Datatalk 4 DOS	10	Andest Procket Gold V32bis	80
Sony 1.3Gb MO External	1246	Microsoft Office v4.0 Win Educational	80
Database v5 3u LAN License	543	Creative Multimedia Office Kit	98
Intel ZP & Pent75 & 8Mb EDO	150	Microsoft Access v2 Educational	97
Panasonic Pro 6A 20	936	Seikosha SLP Plus Label Printer	92
Microsoft Windows NT v3.51 1u License	120	Generic RJ45+BNC PCI Ethernet	30
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 1Mb	45	Epson FX-850/LQ-850 ASF	91
Umax T830LE Flatbed	220	Mitsumi Single Speed CDROM	89
Pacific Pacific Page XL	99	Toshiba T2400CS Sound Card	88
IBM Aptiva 586/100 8/635 MM & 14	850	Sage Moneywise	12
Pacific Pacific Page PE	50	Intel 287XLT CoPro	43
USR Comserver 386	765	Pace Mobifax 144 Pocket	40
Toshiba Tecra 700CT Deskstation V	650	Intel 486 SX2 50	30
Star LaserPrinter 4/III	250	Panasonic KX-P 2123/2124/2624 Buffer	40
Colorado PowerTape 4Gb Internal	450	Amstrad NC-100 Notepad	80
HP ScanJet IIcx MCA	250	HP Barcode Font	60
Yamaha CDR-22 Internal CDRecorder	299	Rocetec 360K Ext Floppy Drive	20
Trust Imagery 2400 Flatbed	200	Menzies Technical Illustration	78
USR Courier HST	150	Symantec PC Anywhere H+R LAN DOS	75
Micropolis 1.7Gb SCSI HD	200	Creative CD-16 4xSpeed CDROM	50
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 4Mb VLB	150	Lotus Approach v2.1	71
Andest Rocket Silver V32bis	50	ULSI 387 DX 40 CoPro	23
WordPerfect v6.0 Win 1u License	70	GST Publishing Partners	63
Epson GT9000 Parallel & SCSI	423	Tally MT-150/151 RS422 Serial Interface	63
Breakout Quad Internal Modem	30	Imega Tape 250Mb Internal	40
WRQ Reflection 4 v5.1	198	Nextbase AR Express Europe Win	61
Intel LanDesk Server v1.5	300	Intel EtherExpress Flash Combo	60
Artisoft LANtastic v7 Unlimited	372	Xerox Rooms	29
TI MicroWriter PS23	362	Star ZA-250 Pull Tractor	58
Syquest 270Mb External	200	Compaq Concerto 5.25 Floppy Drive	57
Miro microCONNECT 34 Office	88	Panasonic KX-P4420 A4 Tray	27
Microwire AutoScan 1438 14	171	Spinaker Calendar Creator+	13
Microsoft Mail Fax Gateway Access	250	Compaq Sytos Plus	51
USR Worldport 14k4 Pocket	75	Star LC-24-300 ASF	49
Creative 4xSpeed CDROM/Office Kit	250	Corel Ventura v4.2 Upgrade	48
Novell Netware 2.2 5u	307	Toshiba Numeric Keypad	22
IC CyberROM 4xSpeed PCMCIA CDROM	160	HP JetDirect Ex Ethernet Upgrade	45
Hayes Ultra 24 Modem	40	Dlink DFE500TX 100MHz	44
Hitachi 1Gb SCSI HD	100	Borland Visual Solutions	43
Intel Netport Express Pro MIO	138	HP LaserJet 4 Paper Tray	41
Arcada Backup Exec v6 Server WinNT	267	Star LC24-200 ASF	40
Viewsonic V15ES 15	260	Brother HL-6 Paper Cassette	40
Microtek Scanmaker IIIHR	258	Creative Soundblaster Dev Kit Win	37
Borland C++ v4.5 DOS/Win Version Upg	60	Oki ML-280 Serial Interface	37
HP LaserJet III/IIIP Postscript	190	Hayes Smartcom	36
Syquest 88Mb Internal	125	Star LC-10 ASF	36
IMSI TurboCAD v3.2 DOS	40	Nextbase AR Express UK Win	18
Minolta SP1000 TrueImage Upgrade	140	NEC P90/P72/P32Q/P62Q Serial Interface	36
Miro miroVIDEO 20TD live VLB	239	Corel PhotoPaint 5+	35
Micrographx Designer Power Pack	238	Asymetrix MediaBlitz Win	35
HummingBird Exceed Win95	210	Intel 486 SX 25	20
Emulex NetQue Zport Print Server	221	Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	34
Creative 3D0 Blaster	160	Creative SoundBlaster ASP Upgrade	33
DEC 15 SVGA	213	HP DeskJet Times Roman Font	33
SMicro Pent 90/100 PCI/VLB Motherboard	50	AST Ascendia J Car Adaptor	33
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 DOS	180	Microsoft Works v3 DOS Educational	32
Lotus 1-2-3 v2.4 DOS Version Upg	180	Microsoft Sound System Software	32
Primax Deskscan Flatbed	180	Grafixstar 300/500/700 VMC Module	32
Primax Compact 4800 Flatbed	180	Star LC24-15 Tractor Feed	31
Storage Options 4xSpeed Parallel CDROM	120	Epson EPL-7500 Face Up Tray	30
Trust Imagery 1200 Flatbed	150	Star SJ-48 ASF	29
WordPerfect v6.0 DOS Version Upg	60	S&S Ringfence	9
Brother HJ-400 Inkjet	150	Generic Disc Box 10cap 3.5	2
WordPerfect WP Office v4 5u Client	186	Primax Lector 32 Mono	25
Conner DC6000 250Mb Internal	150	Spinaker PFS Power Album	10
Oki ML-280 Serial	184	Logitech Catchword Pro Win	9
Dlink BNC-AUI 4port repeater	184	Panasonic KX-P470 Font Card	13
Umax Page Office	180	UMC 486 SX 40	20
WRQ Reflection 4+	170	Kingston RJ45 ISA Ethernet	26
Citizen PN60 Thermal	140	Canon BJ10 Euro AC Adaptor	23
Spinaker PFS Publisher	10	Citizen Swift 200 Serial Interface	22
Citizen Project II Inkjet	140	Generic Disc Box 10cap 5.25	2
Lotus 1-2-3 v1.1 Win 20u License	120	Citizen Swift 24 Serif A Font	22
Epson EPL-9000 PostScript Upgrade	120	Quarterdeck Gamerunner	18
Soundvision Smart Multimedia Kit	80	Generic Disc Box 100cap 5.25	2
ZNYX 10/100MHz PCI 4port Ethernet	145	HP 100/200LX AC Adaptor	18
Pace Ultralink Quad Internal	40	Canon BN22/100 Print Head	18
Kodak Diconix 180si	120	Generic Disc Box 80cap 3.5	2
Dataflex Pocket Gem	40	Generic Disc Box 50cap 5.25	2
Nextbase AR Database Editor v5 DOS	50	Epson EPL Memory Upgrade	16
Syquest 44Mb Internal	90	Citizen Swift 200 Serial Interface	15
Diamond Stealth 64 Video 1Mb	55	Generic Disc Box 10cap 5.25	2
Canon BJ30/BJC70 Battery Pack	31	Generic Disc Box 10cap 5.25	5
Lotus cc:mail Platform v4 DOS	115	Borland Prologon DOS	10
Rocetec 1.2Mb Ext Floppy Drive	20	Dataseq DS-Fax	10
Philips Single Speed CDROM	20	Sage PC Planner DOS	10
Citizen Swift 9/24 Manual Feeder	24	Brother M4018 Tractor Feed	20
Corel Office Pro v3 Win Upgrade	90	Panasonic KX-P 1592/1595/3131 Buffer	20
SMicro Pent 60/66 PCI/VLB Motherboard	50	Star NX15/ND15/NR15 ASF	20
Abit Pent 60/66 PCI Motherboard	50	Star LC-200 ASF	25
Pace Message Desk V32bis	122	HP DeskJet FX80 Emulation	25
Symantec Q&A v4	118	Panasonic Prestige Font Card	20

CONSUMABLES

ORIGINAL INKJET CARTRIDGES

CANON		
BC-01	BJ-10 Black	13
BC-02	BC-200/210 Black	14
BC-05	BC-210 Colour	18
BJI-642	BJ-300/330 Black	13
BJI-643BK	BJC-800 Black	14
BJI-643C/M/Y	BJC-800 Colour	18
BJI-201BK	BJC-600/610/620 Black	8
BJI-201C/M/Y	BJC-600/610/620 Colour	7
BC-10	BJ-30/70 Black	22
BCI-10BK	BJ-30/70 Black Tank 3pk	10
BC-11	BJC-70 Colour	25
BCI-11BK	BJC-70 Black Tank 3pk	12
BCI-11C	BJC-70 Colour Tank 3pk	15
BC-20	BJC-4000/4100 Black	20
BC-21	BJC-4000/4100 Colour	31
BCI-21BK	BJC-4000/4100 Black Tank	6
BCI-21C	BJC-4000/4100 Colour Tank	13

EPSON		
S020025	Stylus 800/1000 Black	9
S020062	Stylus 1500 Black	32
S020047	Stylus 820/II/11s/200 Black	14
S020049	Stylus II/11s/200 Colour	18
S020093	Stylus 500 Black	14
S020097	Stylus 200/500 Colour	18
S020034	Stylus Colour/Pro Black	10
S020036	Stylus Colour/Pro Colour	22
S020066	Stylus Pro XL+ Colour	22

HEWLETT PACKARD		
51626A	Deskjet 500 Black	15
51625A	Deskjet 500 Colour	16
51629A	Deskjet 600/660/690 Black	18
51649A	Deskjet 600/660/690 Colour	18
51645A	Deskjet 820/850/870 Black	16
51641A	Deskjet 820/850/870 Colour	18
C1816A	Deskjet 690 PhotoRealistic	23
51633M	Deskjet Port/310/320/340	14
51645A	Deskjet 1600 Black	16
51640C/M/Y	Deskjet 1600 Colours	19
51639A	Paintjet XL300 Black	13
51639C/M/Y	Paintjet XL300 Colours	14

ORIGINAL TONERS

BROTHER		
TN-100	HL-630/631/660	23
TN-200	HL-730/760	19
EPSON		
S051011	EPL-5000/5200	86
S050005	EPL-5500	39
S051016	EPL-5600	99
S051022	EPL-9000	139
HEWLETT PACKARD		
92275A	LaserJet IIIP/IIIP	49
92295A	LaserJet II/III	45
92298A	LaserJet 4/4+/5	67
92274A	LaserJet 4L/4P	43
C3900A	LaserJet 4V	91
C3903A	LaserJet 5P	49
C3906A	LaserJet 5L	39
C3909A	LaserJet 5Si	119

KYOCERA		
TK-11	FS 400	15
TK-12	FS-1550/1600/3400/3600	44
LEXMARK		
69G8256	Optra E	38
1382100	Optra 7k Diamond Fine	109

NEC		
10117923	SuperScript EP	69
50015043	SuperScript 860	89
OKI		
4452	OL400/800	17
4851	OL400e/400w/600/610/810	15
5075	OL1200ex/Okipage 16n	35
5096	Okipage 4w	18

PANASONIC		
KX-P453	KX-P4410/4430/4400	28
KX-P455	KX-P4400/4401/5400	10
KX-P457	KX-P6100/6150	12
KX-P459	KX-P6300/6500	12

SHARP		
JX92TC	JX-9200/9210	37
JX96DC	JX-9400/9600	95

TALLY		
T-9104W	T-Win	8
044726	T-9108/9208	80

DATA SWITCHES

2/1 Parallel Man	7	2/1 Parallel Auto	19
4/1 Parallel Man	10	4/1 Parallel Auto	29
2/1 Serial Man	7	4/1 Serial Man	10

STATIONERY

CANON		
LC-101 A4	A4 Coated 200sht	2
LC-101 A3	A4 Coated 200sht	36
CF-102 A4	A4 Transparency 50sht	39
GP-101 A4	A4 Glossy 50sht	19
BF-102 A4	A4 Black Print Film 20sht	25
HG-101 A4	A4 Glossy Film 20sht	15
HR-101 A4	A4 HiRes Coated 200sht	16
FS-101 A4	A4 Fabric 10sht	23

EPSON		
S041059	A4 Coated 360dpi 100sht	9
S041061	A4 Coated 720dpi 100sht	11
S041071	A4 HQ Gloss 15sht	20
S041063	A4 Transparencies 30sht	32
S041078	A2 360dpi 30sht	19
S041079	A2 720dpi 30sht	23
S041065	A3 Coated 360dpi 100sht	17
S041068	A3 Coated 720dpi 100sht	22
S041066	A3+ Coated 360dpi 100sht	20
S041069	A3+ Coated 720dpi 100sht	27
S041073	A3 HQ Glossy 10sht	32
S041074	A3+ HQ Glossy 10sht	40

HEWLETT PACKARD		
51634Z	A4 Premium 200sht	16
C1847A	A4 DJ690C Photographic	8
S041066	A4 Premium Glossy 10sht	20
S041069	A4 Premium Glossy 50sht	27
S041073	A4 Premium Transparencies 20sht/32	32
S041074	A4 Premium Transparencies 50sht/40	40

CARTRIDGES/DISCS/CD'S

DISCS			
	10	100	250
1.44Mb DSHD	50	40	35
650Mb CD Recordable	7.00	6.00	5.00

DATA CARTRIDGES			
DC2120 Formatted	10	DC2120XL 170/340Mb	14
MC3000XL 340/680Mb	19	MC3000XL 680/1360	19
200/420Mb QIC-Wide	14	420/850Mb QIC-Wide	17
DC6250 250Mb	15	DC6525 525Mb	17
2Gb/4Gb 90m DAT	8	4Gb/16Gb 120m DAT	25
Travan TR-1 400/800Mb	19	Travan TR-3 1.6/3.2Gb	22
Travan TR-4 4/8Gb	25	Ditto 2000 1/2Gb	14

SYQUEST & IOMEGA CARTRIDGES			
44Mb	25	88Mb	28
EZ135 135Mb	15	200Mb	42
270Mb	37	ZIP 100Mb	10
EZ Flyer 230Mb	21	Jaz 1Gb	60

MO DISCS			
128Mb 3.5"	11	230Mb 3.5"	13
1.3Gb 5.25"	59	Panasonic PD disk	33
2.6Gb 5.25"	115		

CABLES/CONNECTORS

CABLES				
	2m	3m	5m	10m
Parallel Printer	5	6	7	15
Bidirectional Printer	6	7	8	-
Macintosh Printer	5	-	10	-
D25-D25 Serial cable	4	6	7	18
D9F/D25F-D				

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £25m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 100,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WORKING 01483 797474 **WEB SITE <http://www.dabs.com>** **EMAIL sales@dabs.com**

SCANNERS

AGFA		
napScan 235	StudioStar 540	
AudioScan Ilsi Lite 379	StudioScan Ilsi Full 445	
arcus Plus & Trans 1310	DuoScan 2695	

NIKON		
Scantouch 110 329	Scantouch 210 599	
CoolScan II Internal 699	Super Coolscan 1329	

PRIMAX		
True Colour Handheld 119	Colour Mobile Direct 110	
DeskScan Flatbed 249	PaperEASE A4 109	



Personal Colour & B/W Scanner
• 300 x 600 dpi - optical resolution
• Outstanding image and text capture within seconds

CANON		
Canoscan 300	Call	Canoscan 600

EPSON		
Model	Parallel	SCSI
3Tx-5000	244	295
3Tx-8500	407	430
3Ti-8500		510
3Tx-9500	520	549
3Ti-9500		630
3T-8500 Par & SCSI 327	GT-9500 Par & SCSI 446	
3T Transparency unit 365	GT Auto Doc Feeder 310	

HEWLETT PACKARD		
Scanjet 4S 134	Scanjet 4P 304	
Scanjet 4C 545	ScanJet 4SI Ethernet 1495	
4C Office Pro 645	4C Graphics Pro 645	
4C Document feeder 310	4C Transparency unit 445	

LOGITECH		
Scanman EasyTouch 49	Scanman Colour 2000 80	
PageScan Colour Pro 165		

SHARP
INTELLIGENT THINKING
FREE £100 HOLIDAY VOUCHER Giveaway
on all Sharp Laser Printers and Scanners
only while stocks last



JX-250 £374

- A4 Flatbed Colour Scanner
- 400 dpi true resolution
- 1600 dpi maximum interpolated resolution
- Smallest and lightest in class
- Single-pass fast scanning
- Optional ADF
- Optional Transparency unit for slide scanning
- SCSI interface

JX-330 £710
JX-610 £445

UMAX				
Model	Page/M	LE	Plus	Pro
Vista S6E	239	259		715
SuperVista S12	399	429	499	829
Powerlook II	1499			1599
Powerlook 2000				2995
Mirage D-16L				5495

Page/M = VistaScan & Page Manager software
LE = Photoshop LE, Plus = Full Photoshop
Pro = Full Photoshop & Transparency Adaptor

UMAX SCANNERS
TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANTAGE & SECURITY
FLUOR AVAILABLE FOR ALL SCANNERS

Vista-S6E
• 24bit/16.7m colour scanning
• 300x600dpi optical resolution
• 4800x4800 max res. thru Ultra View technology
• VistaScan & PageManager Software
Photoshop LE available at £20 **£239**



SuperVista-S12
• 600x1200dpi optical resolution
• Max. resolution: 9600x9600 dpi
• Analog Gamma Design for better image quality
• Fast scan speed
• Bundled with Photoshop LE **FROM £429**

VISIONEER			
PaperPort Vx Win 229	PaperPort Vx Mac 239		
PaperPort ix 249			

VISIONEER PAPERPORT ix
• Integrated with high quality Windows 95 Keyboard with 3 Windows short-cut keys
• Ideal for those who need to save desk space
• 256 grayscale imaging
• FREE software worth £250:
Xerox TextBridge OCR
Visioneer FormTyper
Netscape Navigator
Corex CardScan SE
PictureWorks Copier **SALES FLASH!**



Award winner! £249

LASER PRINTERS

BROTHER		
HL-730 263	HL-760 315	
HL-1060 529	HL-1260e 825	
HL-1650 975		

CANON		
LBP-460w 210	LBP-1260+ 825	

EPSON		
EPL-5500W 245	EPL-5500 1Mb 325	
EPL-9000 1082	EPL-5500 2Mb 369	
EPL-9000PS 1349	EPL-5500 PS 655	
EPLN-1200 Call	EPLN-1200 PS Call	

MINOLTA	
PagePro 6 339	

GCC Elite XL 616
• A3 Edge to Edge Printing, 600dpi, 16ppm
• 8Mb Memory upgradable to 64Mb (Standard SIMMS)
• AccuGray GrayScale Enhancement
• 10Base-T / 10Base-2 Multi-Platform performance
• Energy Star / Mono Consumable / Ozone friendly **£2499**



GCC Elite XL 808
• A3 Edge to Edge Printing, 800dpi, 8ppm
• 12Mb Memory upgradable to 64Mb (Standard SIMMS)
• AccuGray GrayScale Enhancement
• 10Base-T / 10Base-2 Multi-Platform performance
• Energy Star / Mono Consumable / Ozone friendly **£2799**



GCC Elite XL 1208
• A3 Edge to Edge Printing, 1200dpi, 8ppm
• 24Mb Memory upgradable to 64Mb (Standard SIMMS)
• AccuGray GrayScale Enhancement
• 10Base-T / 10Base-2 Multi-Platform performance
• Energy Star / Mono Consumable / Ozone friendly **£3895**

GCC THE LEADING NAME IN ELECTRONIC PRE-PRESS PROOFING TECHNOLOGIES

HEWLETT PACKARD		
Laserjet 5L 287	Laserjet 6P 485	
Laserjet 6MP 597	Laserjet 5 859	
Laserjet 5N 1013	Laserjet 5M 1172	
Laserjet 4V 1369	Laserjet 4MV 1980	
Laserjet 5Si 1959	Laserjet 5SiMX 2649	
Laserjet 5 Colour 4159	Laserjet 5M Colour 5119	

KYOCERA		
FS400 304	FS1550+ 787	
FS1600+ 935	FS3400+ 1153	
FS3600+ 1385		

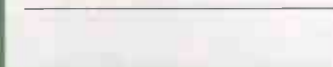
LEXMARK		
Optra E 329	Optra R+ 869	
Optra RN+ 1043	Optra RT+ 1025	
Optra LX+ 1319	Optra LXN+ 1625	
Optra N 2055	Optra N Pro 2510	
Optra C 4755	Optra C Pro 5960	

FS-400

- 4ppm print speed
- Low cost of ownership (1p/page)
- 300x300 dpi & 300x1200 dpi
- Parallel & High Speed I/O ports
- 1Mb RAM (5Mb max)
- Optional internal network card (Ethernet or Tokenring)
- Optional 250 sheet second paper feeder
- Optional PostScript (requires 2Mb memory)
- Optional face-up tray
- 3 year warranty on drum

£304

Also available:
FS-1550 and FS-3400, 10 + 18ppm models, 300dpi.
plus:
FS-1600+ and FS-3600+ 10 + 18ppm models, 600dpi.
All feature ultra low running cost and extensive paper handling and connectivity options.
Prices on request.



KYOCERA

Tally



T 9108 Laser Printer

- Low cost of ownership
- 8 pages per minute
- Small and compact
- 300 dpi/600 dpi
- Silent operation
- Microsoft Windows printing system, smart easy and fast Windows operation
- PCL4.5*
- 1 year on site warranty

£305

T9208 £399

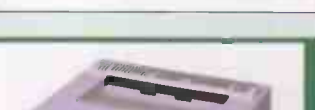
T9012 £669

TOTALLY COMMITTED TO PRINTERS

NEC

SuperScript 860 GDI Pro Laser Printer

- 8 page per minute printing
- 600 dpi quality with SET for 1,200 x 600 resolution
- Host based and peer to peer networking capability
- Compatible with Microsoft® Windows™, DOS and other operating systems
- 200 sheet cut paper feeder and 5,000 page toner cassette
- 1 year warranty



£309

Special Offer
£49
only while stocks last

ScanMan EasyTouch

The personal scanner with 256 gray scale, portability, and easy installation

- ScanMan EasyTouch boardless scanner with pass-through parallel port connector
- Includes OmniPage Direct Anyfont OCR software and FotoTouch Color image editing software
- Software automatically merges multiple scans into full pages
- 100 - 400 dpi scanning resolution
- TWAIN-compliant
- User Guides
- Full product support
- 2-year guarantee

MICROTEK		
ScanMaker E3 215	ScanMaker E6 318	
ScanMaker III 1095	Trany Adaptor 269	
OEM Photoshop LE 30	OEM Photoshop Full 130	

ScanMaker E6

- FEATURES**
- Fast single-pass speed
 - 4800 dpi maximum resolution
 - 216mm x 330mm scanning area
- INCLUDES**
- ScanWizard™ scanning software
 - OCR software for scanning text
 - Image-editing software



£340

MICROTEK
Scanners - Software - Support

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

EXPORT ORDERS PLEASE CALL 01942 794000, AND ASK FOR OUR EXPORT DIVISION

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PC SALES 0800 674467

EDINBURGH 0131 556 4114

LONDON 0171 582 4771

freephone

0800 558866

LASER PRINTERS



OL600ex LED Page Printer
6 Pages Per Minute
600 x 600 dpi **£253**



OL610ex LED Page Printer
6 Pages Per Minute
600 x 600 dpi **£315**

OKI

People to People Technology



OKIPAGE 4w
LASER QUALITY WINDOWS PRINTER
600 dpi class LED technology
Four-pages-per-minute **£195**

OL810ex **£489**

OL16n **£769**

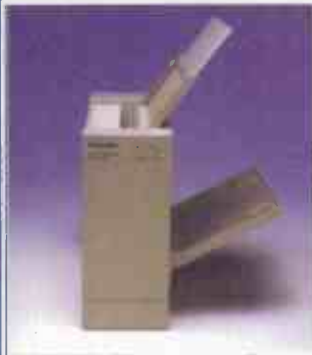
KX-P6150



- 6 ppm Print Speed
- 300x300 dpi Resolution
- SatinPrint-Optimum Resolution Technology
- Ultra-compact Design
- Bi-directional Parallel Interface
- Power Save Mode and Waste Toner Recycle
- Windows 3.1 Driver Included
- HP LaserJet™ IIP Emulation

£279

KX-P6300 GDI



- 6 ppm Print Speed
- True 600 dpi Resolution
- Supports Windows 95 & 3.11

£221

- KX-P4440 **£665**
- KX-P6300 **£221**
- KX-P6500 **£299**

Panasonic

SHARP

Up to 2½ times faster than GDI & PCL printers



JX-9200 **£195**

- 4 pages per minute
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- Printer Memory never needs to be upgraded
- Fast 1st print, less than 30 seconds
- Graphical and audio user interface
- No ozone emission
- Silent in standby mode
- Smaller than A4 footprint - 299mm(W) x 291mm(D) x 185mm(H)
- 12 months on-site warranty included
- Ultra low copy costs, 2000 copies from Toner, 20000 copies from Drum (at 4% coverage)

JX-9210 **£269**

- All above, plus 600 x 600 dpi

JX-9460 **£589**

- 6 pages per minute
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- Up to 600 dpi quality with Sharp High Resolution Technology
- True 600 dpi PostScript option
- Emulations include PCL5
- 1 Mb RAM upgradeable to 9 Mb
- 250 sheet cassette

JX-9660 **£645**

- 8 pages per minute
- Dual 250 sheet cassettes
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- Up to 600 dpi quality with Sharp High Resolution Technology
- True 600 dpi PostScript option
- Emulations include PCL5
- 1 Mb RAM upgradeable to 9 Mb

JX-9680 **£699**

- 12 pages per minute
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Emulations include PCL5e
- PostScript Level 2 upgradeable
- Network flexibility options
- Dual 250 sheet cassettes
- 2 Mb RAM upgradeable to 50 Mb

ALL ABOVE LASER PRINTERS HAVE A RISC PROCESSOR. INTERFACE SWITCHING BETWEEN ALL PORTS INSTALLED AND 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY



Colour Printing 720 dpi on plain paper

COVER plus
Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available - **£65.00**

Stylus Color 500
Colour Inkjet Printer

- 720x720 dpi photo-real output
- Includes software to monitor and advise on the status of the printer, including ink levels
- Windows 95 ICM & Macintosh ColorSync 2.0 compliant
- Includes PrintArtist (PC) software
- 1 year RTB warranty

£187

WHAT PC?

COVER plus
Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available - **£99.00**

EPL-5500
Compact 600 dpi laser Printer

- World's most compact laser
- True 600x600 dpi
- Print speed: 6 ppm
- High speed 22.5MHz SparcLite RISC CPU
- HP PCL5e, GL2
- Optional Postscript

FROM £325

COVER plus
Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available - **£40.00**

Stylus Colour 200
720 dpi Colour Inkjet Printer

- 720 dpi photo-real colour
- Prints on plain, coated papers, envelopes and OHP transparencies
- Permanent Piezo print-head
- Windows 95 ICM compliant
- Video and camera mode
- 1 year RTB warranty

£129

COVER plus
Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available - **£95**

GTx-5000
Colour Flatbed Scanner

- 2400 dpi Output Resolution
- 300 dpi Optical Resolution
- 3 pass colour scanning, 1 pass mono scanning
- Scans documents upto 216mm x 297mm
- 1 year RTB warranty

£520

COVER plus
Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available - **£149**

GTx-9500
Colour Flatbed Scanner

- 4800 dpi and 36 bits per pixel in colour
- Bi-directional parallel interface
- Advanced scanning options - TET, batch, page frame and negative film scanning
- Optional transparency unit and document feeder
- 1 year RTB warranty

£520

EPSON

HL-730 **£263**

The new HL-730 from Brother is the low cost solution for your printing needs - flexible, high print quality at an affordable price. The new HL-730 from Brother offers compatibility within various computing environments.

- 6ppm engine speed
- 600 dpi resolution
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- Easy to set up and use
- 200 sheet adjustable paper tray



HL-1060 **£529**

Brother's new mid range laser printer offers 10 pages per minute print speed with the added benefit of fast 600 dpi output. The HL-1060 gives superb print quality and versatile paper handling, with dual bin as standard.

- 10ppm engine speed
- True 1200 x 600 dpi output
- 400 sheet capacity
- 2Mb memory as standard



brother



HL-760 **£315**

The solution to your demanding print needs - flexible, high print quality at an affordable price. The HL-760 offers high performance print speed of 6 pages per minute, with the added benefit of fast 600 dpi output.

- True 1200 x 600 dpi resolution
- Enhanced memory management technology
- Network connectivity
- Sleep mode



HL-1260e **£825**

Incorporating Brother's own high speed 12 ppm engine and 1200dpi, the Brother HL-1260e delivers superb quality output with stunning graphic and text reproduction, for professional documentation.

- PCL5e/BR-Script 2
- True 1200 x 600 dpi
- 650 sheet paper input
- 2Mb memory upgradeable to 66Mb

PRICE MATCHING
We can usually match other dealers prices. Please call for details

- ✓ Serving you since 1987
- ✓ Over £25m annual turnover
- ✓ Over 100,000 satisfied customers
- ✓ Highly trained specialist staff
- ✓ Repair & upgrade services

DABS DIRECT

PERSONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WORKING 01483 797474

WEB SITE <http://www.dabs.com>

EMAIL sales@dabs.com

INKJET PRINTERS

CANON

30	104	BJC-70	141
240	149	BJC-4100	189
230	227	BJC-4550	275
300	343	BJ-330	386
-620	266	BJC-800	878

Canon

BJ-30 BUBBLE JET PRINTER

£106

For mobile printing or light usage
Ultra Compact. Weighs only 1.4kg
Printing at 720 x 360 dpi in B&W with smoothing
Built-in 30 page sheet feeder
Optional portable kit and universal power adaptor
Microsoft® Windows® 3.1 and 95 compatible

BJC-4100 COLOUR BUBBLE JET PRINTER

£176

The ideal colour printer for home and business
Quality colour printing and crisp-jet black
True 720 x 360 dpi colour for near photographic results
Prints at 4.5ppm using optional black only cartridge
Windows® 3.1 and 95 compatible
3 year return to base Canon warranty
Winner of "Best buy" award - PC Direct
Winner of "Platinum" award - PC Answers

CITIZEN

Printiva 600c	257
---------------	-----

EPSON

Stylus 200 Mono	99	Stylus 200 Color	129
Stylus 500 Color	187	Stylus 1000	319
Stylus 1500	499	Stylus Pro	295
Stylus ProXL A3+	785	Postscript RIP	160

HEWLETT PACKARD

eskJet 340C	139	D'Jet 340 + Mac kit	172
eskJet 400 Mono	109	DeskJet 400 Colour	117
eskJet 690C	186	DeskJet 820Cxi	249
eskJet 870Cxi	294	DeskJet 1600C	809
eskJet 1600CN	1029	DeskJet 1600CM	1208
eskJet Colour Upg Kit	28		

LEXMARK

Vinwriter 150c	189	ColourJet 1020	134
ColourJet 2050	210	ColourJet 2070	214

OKI

kiJet 2010	235
------------	-----

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON

LX-300	91	LX-1050	178
FX-870	234	FX-2170	369
LQ-100+	82	LQ-300	112
LQ-570+	206	LQ-870	364
LQ-2070	325	LQ-2170	464
DLQ-3000	774	DFX-50001	169

OKI

ML280	190	ML380	215
ML320	299	ML385	310
ML3320	315	ML3390	315
ML520	329	ML321	359
ML521	389	ML590	435
ML591	499	ML395 Mono	635
ML395 Colour	715	ML3410	799

PANASONIC

KX-P1150	87	KX-P2023	108
KX-P2124	191	KX-P2135 Colour	123
KX-P3626	265	KX-P3696	262

STAR

LC90	59	LC240C	53
LC4511	245	LC-7211	248
LC-1521	295	XB24/250C	399

TALLY

MT83	175	MT135	195
MT84	205	MT136	275
MT150/9	285	MT150/24	399
MT151/9	339	MT151/24	445
T2045	845	T2045C	929

PLOTTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

DesignJet 330 A1	1275	DesignJet 330 A0	1774
DesignJet 350C A1	1560	DesignJet 350C A0	2061
DesignJet 700 A1	2429	DesignJet 700 A0	2917
DesignJet 750C Plus	Call	DesignJet 750C A0	4315

COPIERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

CopyJet Colour	1079	CopyJet M Colour	1439
----------------	------	------------------	------

HP DeskJet 400 printer



- Up to 3 pages per minute (Black)
- Approximately 4-7mpp
- 600 x 300 dpi (Black), 300 x 300 dpi (Colour)
- Enhanced 256 Levels of Grayscale
- Up to 16.7 Million Brilliant Colours
- Resolution Enhancement technology for Crisp, Clear Printing
- Windows 95 Plug and Play compatible
- Automatic 50 Page Sheet Feeder
- Small Footprint

£109

HP DeskJet 690 printer

- 600 x 600 dpi (Black), 600 x 300 dpi (Colour)
- Windows 95 Plug and Play compatible
- HP Photo Resolution Enhancement technology using optional HP Photo Cartridge
- 8 built in fonts, 30 TrueType Typefaces

£185

HP Support Pack Guide

HP Part No.	Products Covered	Standard Warranty	HP Support Pack	Price
H5461A	HP DeskJet/Writer Mono	3 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5462A	HP DeskJet 820/820Cxi	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£47
H5463A	HP DeskJet Portable	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£40
H5464A	HP Displays, Monitors, Terminals, HP200LX Palm Top	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£42
H5465A	HP ScanJet 4S/4P	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£66
H5466A	HP DeskJets/Writers (Colour)	3 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£65
H5467A	HP Fax-900, HP Fax-950	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day/exchange	£75
H5470A	HP OfficeJet	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£102
H5471A	HP SureStore/DAT	1 Year Unit Exchange	3 Year on-site - next day	£118
H5473A	HP DeskJet 1600C/CM	1 Year Unit Exchange or 1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£105
H5475A	HP ScanJets (Colour)/4Si	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£140
H5476A	HP LaserJet 5P, 5MP	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£152
H5479A	HP LaserJet 5N/5M	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£160
H5480A	HP Vectra PC	1 Year on-site, 2 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£125
H5482A	HP LaserJet 4V, 4MV	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£235
H5485A	HP CopyJet	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day - 4 hour response	£299
H5489A	HP DesignJet 300/350	3 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - 4 hour response	£300
H5492A	HP LaserJet 530/530MX	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site	£112
H5500A	HP LaserJet 5L	1 Year Return	3 Year on-site - next day	£420
H5501A	HP Colour LaserJet 5M	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - next day	£946
H5729A	HP DesignJet 750, 755	1 Year on-site - next day	3 Year on-site - next day	£771

HP OfficeJet Model 350



- 600 x 300 dpi with REt ensures crisp reproduction
- Plain-paper Fax Output • PC Fax Capability
- 300 dpi scanner • Includes OmniPage LE (OCR software)
- One product to setup! One print cartridge to change.
- As easy to use and install as standalone devices.
- Space Saving. The HP OfficeJet LX can do it all.

£296

HP DeskJet 870Cxi Printer



- High quality 600x600 dpi black with new pigment ink
- New colour inks for more brilliant colours
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- Scalable TrueType Fonts for Microsoft Windows
- Single, manual and automatic sheet feed
- Multiple paper types and sizes, envelopes, labels
- Dual I/O (PC or Macintosh)
- 1 year warranty

IMPORTANT NUMBERS

EDINBURGH	Sales	0131-556 4114
LONDON	Sales	0171-582 4777
BOLTON	Sales	01942 794000
	Fax	01942 797979
WORKING	Sales	01483 797474
	Fax	01483 799510
EXPORT	Sales	01942 794109
All Customer Services		01942 794020
All Tech Support		01942 794230

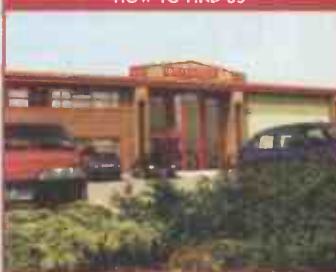
CARRIAGE

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE (PER ORDER)	
Standard GB 1-3 working day Delivery	£10.00
Next working day Delivery	£15.00
N Ireland/Highlands/CI/ADM 1-3 Days	Call
Saturday Delivery (Mainland GB)	£30.00

CONSUMABLES	
Standard UK 1-3 working day Delivery	£5.00
Next working day Delivery	£7.50

Call for quotes on other areas/times
PRICES ARE PER ORDER NOT PER BOX
ALL DELIVERY TIMES SUBJECT TO CLEARED FUNDS, BEING IN STOCK AND UNSOLD
PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

HOW TO FIND US



DABS DIRECT
DIRECT HOUSE
30 WINGATES INDUSTRIAL PARK
WESTHOUGHTON
BOLTON BL5 3XU



DABS DIRECT
THE LANSDOWN ESTATE
102 LOWER GUILDFORD ROAD
KNAPHILL
WOKING
SURREY GU21 2EW



TERMS

EU residents add 17.5% VAT to all prices
We also supply many products not listed here. Export orders welcome, carriage charged at cost. Official orders accepted only from public sector/education/trusted PLCs. Prices listed are CWO (cheques, cash, credit/debit card, postal order, bank transfer, bankers draft). Surcharge applicable on business cheques using ChequesDirect.
Finance/leasing available subject to status. Written details available upon request.
14 day credit terms available to public sector & quoted PLC's only
Personal cheques over £1000 or without cheque card and business cheques which do not include ChequesDirect surcharge may take up to 14 days to clear.
Prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notification.
Goods offered subject to being unsold. Goods not offered on a trial basis. All returns must have prior authorisation. Goods faulty on arrival will be replaced/refunded. After 28 days, goods will be repaired free of charge under warranty. All orders are subject to our terms & conditions available upon request. Proprietor: D. Atherton. E&OE (23.10.98).
RESTOCKING FEE CHARGED ON NON-EFFECTIVE RETURNS.
DUE TO CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS ALL PRICES MAY CHANGE

Excellent Quality • Superior Service • Unbeatable Value

32Mb PowerStations

Special offer

The P133 and P166+ multimedia PowerStation systems are the best multimedia deals you will find anywhere.

These are high specification and powerful multimedia systems that are designed for performance, quality and upgradeability. Each comes standard with a fast processor with 256k burst cache and 32Mb EDO RAM which results in a incredible increase in performance and productivity when running Windows® 95.

Each system also includes other advanced features such as the latest plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7 and advanced 64-bit graphics with video acceleration. A massive 2000Mb hard disk is ample for your storage requirements

and we feature a comprehensive multimedia kit as standard with fast eight speed CD-ROM drive, stereo speakers, PC joystick and five CD multimedia titles.

Each system is designed to be future-proof with chip upgradeability to Intel P200, RAM up to 128Mb, and plenty of drive bays for extra storage. Included in the price is Microsoft Windows 95 with a massive software bundle of the best business, educational and leisure programs. All this with the complete peace of mind you get by buying direct from Time - the UK's leading direct PC supplier for almost a decade. Buy with confidence from the UK's leading PC specialists.

Multimedia PowerStation Specification

- 133MHz Intel Pentium processor (P133 model) or IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ processor (P166+ model)
- Both systems upgradeable to Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256k Pipeline burst mode cache
- Plug and play motherboard with Intel socket 7
- Massive 32Mb EDO RAM (Max 128Mb)
- 2000Mb (2Gb) enhanced IDE hard disk
- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 33.6 v34 BAPT approved fax/data/Internet modem (Limited offer with P166+ model only)
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- Twin stereo speaker system and PC joystick
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- 64-bit Integrated graphics (uses 1Mb RAM; switchable to 2Mb for increased resolution /colours)
- Graphics video acceleration with software MPEG facility
- 14" (on P133 model) or 15" (on P166+ model) crisp sharp .28dp NI SVGA screen
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard
- Microsoft® compatible mouse
- Colossus desktop (P133 model) or Omega desktop case (P166+ model)
- One year warranty extendable to three or five years
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manual and CD
- Lotus pre-loaded suite including Word Pro 96, Lotus 1-2-3, Approach 96, Organizer and SmartPics (limited offer)
- GSP pre-loaded suite including Pressworks DTP, Designworks, Money and Homewise (limited offer)
- 5 CD multimedia titles including BodyWorks v5, Infopedia 96 encyclopaedia, WinTutor 95 tutorial and more.



P133 Model (Colossus PowerStation D)
32Mb EDO RAM 2Gb hard disk 14" screen No modem
£ 1291 ^{.33} inc. VAT
£ 1099 +VAT

P166+ Model (Omega PowerStation E)
32Mb EDO RAM 2Gb hard disk 15" screen 33.6 BAPT approved modem
£ 1397 ^{.08} inc. VAT
£ 1189 +VAT

Microsoft Windows 95 The best operating system for the PC. To get the most out of your PC you need to buy a system that comes optimised for Windows 95	Lotus 1-2-3 Spreadsheet Lotus 1-2-3 is the best multi-dimensional spreadsheet available and will let you do virtually anything with numerical information	Lotus Word Pro 96 The latest version of Lotus's award winning full-feature word processing package.	Lotus Approach 96 Powerful 32-bit relational database and information management package	Lotus Organizer Full-feature personal information manager and scheduler that allows you to manage your time and work.	Lotus SmartPics The finest clipart images that cover a wide range of topics and which can be easily incorporated into your documents for added impact.	GSP DesignWorks Full-feature drawing package like CorelDraw that allows you to create logo, business graphics etc for use in other applications	GSP PressWorks Advanced easy to use Desktop Publishing suite that allows you to create reports, memos, adverts, brochures, newsletters etc.

TIME 01282 777 111

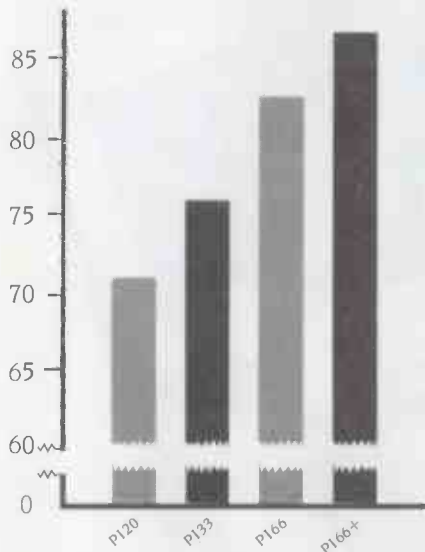
Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT **Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm**

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE

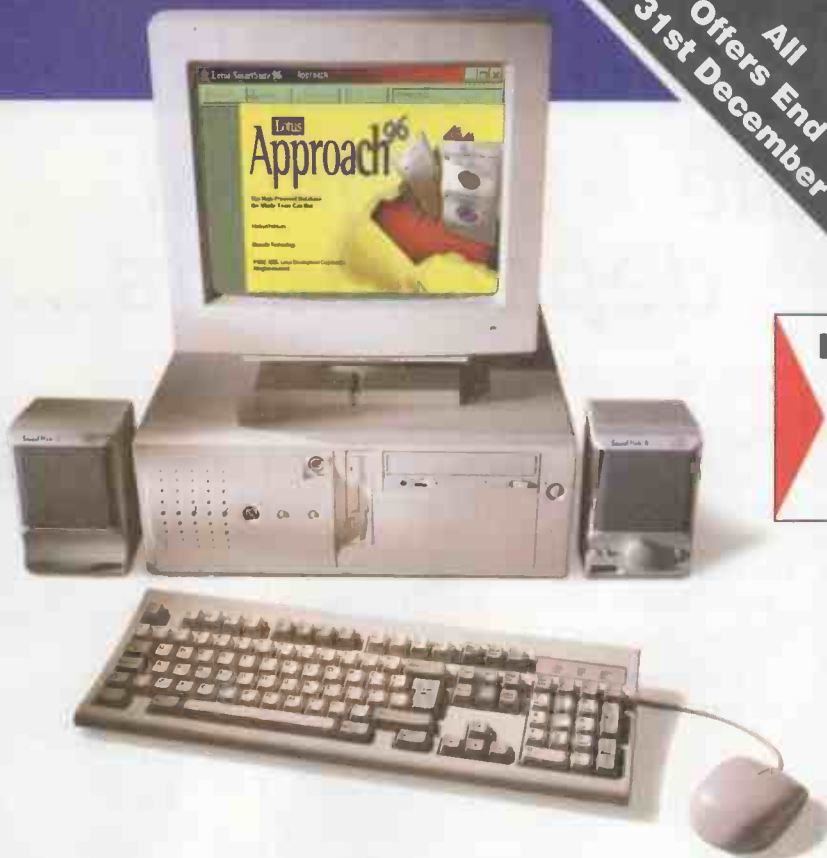
All Offers End
31st December

Relative Performance

Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



APPROVED for use in communication systems specified in the conditions of use subject to the conditions of the license.



P133 and P166+ Power Station

“P166+ muscle matches P200 power”

Key Features

- ✓ **P133 or P166+ Processors**
These are high performance processors running at fast bus speeds and providing incredible performance. Each system comes complete with 256k burst cache to further enhance performance. The P166+ processor is almost as powerful as the Pentium 200MHz processor.
- ✓ **32Mb EDO RAM**
32Mb EDO RAM allows you to multitask smoothly (use several applications at the same time) and enhance productivity.
- ✓ **2000Mb Hard Disk**
Massive 2Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disk to give you plenty of storage potential.
- ✓ **Eight Speed Multimedia**
Eight speed CD-ROM drive with 16-bit stereo sound card, twin stereo speakers, joystick and five full-feature CD multimedia titles - all are included.
- ✓ **Fast 64-bit Graphics and Superb Screens**
High resolution colourful images with fast displays and software MPEG ability to display smooth video clips. Advanced design allows switching to 2Mb to yield higher resolution / more colours at no extra cost! Superb 14" (on P133 model) or larger 15" (P166+ model) are included.
- ✓ **Massive Software Bundle**
Microsoft Windows 95 together with the latest pre-loaded Windows 95 software suite from Lotus and much more! Everything you are ever likely to need!
- ✓ **33.6 BABT Approved Modem**
A fast 33.6 modem is included with the P166+ model for a limited period (first 1000 customers). This modem can also work at slower speeds eg 28.8.

"...in fact the average (Winstone) score of the (fourteen 6x86 P166+) Cyrix based systems matches the average score of twelve 200MHz Pentium based systems reviewed."

Computer Shopper - Worldwide Edition, October 1996

FREE
33.6 Modem with P166+ Model

(Limited Offer)



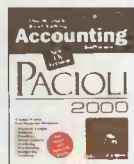
GSP Money

The fast and easy way to organise your home finances. It can manage your bank and credit card accounts and much more.



GSP HomeWise

The ultimate home and family organizer including message centre, household contents, party planner, chores list, holiday planner etc.



Paciolli 2000 Accounts

Full-feature accounting suite including 8 integrated modules including nominal ledgers, stock control, invoicing and budgeting!



BodyWorks v5 CD

Explore the system, structures and functions of the body in fascinating detail including 3-D views and video clips.



Shareware CD

Packed with almost 100 of the best shareware programs and games including Doom, Raptor, Pinball and BlakeStone.



Infopedia 96 Encyclopaedia CD

The most comprehensive multimedia encyclopaedia available allowing you to search and browse with ease.



WinTutor 95 CD

Windows 95 training package with four professional training programs on one CD.



SEMERC Educational CD

The leading school software for the National Curriculum from SEMERC. Includes Graphplot, Treasure chest, Sheetwise and more.

01282 777 111

TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TSBO3A

Evesham Micros

the **best** in all departments...

the Company...

- Established 13 years with secure financial status.
- Founder member of the Personal Computer Association and member of its payment protection plan.
- Lifetime technical support by friendly, knowledgeable and award winning team.
- Optional installation/training service.
- 10 year labour warranty – a "decade of service".

the deal...

- Reasonable delivery charges.
- Business Lease Rental options.
- Cost effective upgrades.
- No deposit personal finance options.
- 1 year On-site maintenance on base unit and monitor (except notebook models).
- Credit cards charged only AFTER shipment.
- Popular configurations in stock and ready to ship.
- 14 day money back guarantee.*

*Please note that we are unable to offer a 14 day moneyback guarantee for any software products.

the basics...

- Intel PCIset motherboards for top performance.
- Top quality name-brand components.
- Choice of Windows 95 or DOS/Windows 3.11 operating system.
- Upgrade to Windows NT 4 available.
- 24 hour dynamic burn-in procedure.

'95 AWARDS

WHAT PC?

1995 PC Awards
"Best Mainstream Business PC"
Vale Prestige

Best SYSTEMS

PC Direct December 1995
Vale Platinum

PC PRO SPEED

November 1995
Vale Platinum

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS CHOICE

May 1995
Vale Platinum

Computer BUYER RECOMMENDED

March 1995
Vale Premier

WIN PERSONAL COMPUTER BEST BUY

February 1995
Vale Platinum

WHAT PC? BEST BUY

February 1995
Vale Prestige

PC today

January 1995
Vale Voyager

PC PRO SPEED

January 1995
Vale Platinum

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS CHOICE

January 1995
Vale Platinum

PCPro

January 1995
Vale Premier



SERVICE AWARDS

Please note that actual products (including screen displays) may not exactly match the photographic representations. Industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size – the actual viewing area is approximately 1" less. Speakers are only included with multimedia versions of Vale PCs (Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96). The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

the product...

Rather than sing our own praises we thought we would let the reviewers, from the computer magazines, offer their impartial opinions on our latest models...

'96 AWARDS



Editor's Choice

November 1996

Vale Platinum HXse Pro 200MHz

"...very good performance and features at a great price."

"...a workhorse with credible performance and a lot of capacity. An excellent system

if you want a well-balanced PC with high-speed peripherals."

"The Evesham Vale Platinum HXse Pro was consistently among the best performers in PC Labs' tests, with notably good graphics and disk Winmark results."

"Up there with the leading pack on performance and build quality, but outstripping the others on price and features, was our Editor's Choice, the Evesham Vale Platinum HXse Pro."



November 1996

Vale Platinum HX 166MHz

"The display on the 15in Goldstar Studioworks 56m monitor is crisp and clear and holds its own adequately among the battery of iiyamas. The 56m also sports reasonable built-in speakers..."

"Evesham has yet again produced a high quality and well specified machine. ...the build quality is good and the components are impressive."

FEATURES ★★★★★
 VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★
 OVERALL ★★★★★

...just some of our

PRIME CUTTINGS



November 1996

Vale Platinum HX 200MHz Media 96

"It's speed and attention to detail make it well worth the price."

"The Evesham is consistently the best performer in this set. It has the most up-to-the-minute technology..."

"Overall, the Evesham is probably the finest machine in this set."

Personal Computer World

October 1996

Vale Platinum HXse 166

"Like a crack regiment, this PC is neat, efficient and performs with panache."

"Call me sad, but as far as PCs go, the thing which gets me excited is a machine with most of the usual trusted bits, yet fitted out in a neat and efficient manner and at a decent price, of course. Evesham Micros' Platinum HX 166 is just such a machine."

"Perhaps I've been in this business too long, but the insides of this machine really got me going."

"...totally uninterrupted space for full length cards in every slot, without obstruction from heatsinks."

Even with every drive bay and slot occupied, the processor and SIMM slots remain visible, allowing for easy identification and expansion."

"In our tests the Evesham performed superbly thanks to a decent configuration and the large 32Mb memory. Build quality is exceptional."

"Aspiring PC builders should get hold of one of Evesham's machines to see how it's done."

"Good Points: Superb design and performance."



9/10

November 1996

Vale Prestige 166MHz

"Evesham Micros has long established itself as supplying value for money with good specifications and leading name components."

"If you're working to a tight budget this machine must be top of your list."

"...Evesham's new range of Pentium systems put good components to work in well-designed systems."

"Cables are all neatly tied out of the way, including the CD audio cable, making access to the inside of the Prestige particularly easy."



ON TEST:
Brief Encounters

November 1996

9/10

Vale Platinum HXse 200MHz

"Evesham has balanced the various components of its Platinum machine well, giving good results when we put it under test. Although we've seen faster...machines there haven't been many of them and most have cost much more."

"...a good competitor and you'd be well advised to add it to your short, short list."

We couldn't have said it **better!**



November 1996
Vale Platinum HX P200



November 1996
Vale Prestige



November 1996
Vale Platinum HXse Pro



August 1996
Vale Platinum HX



August 1996
Vale Prima



August 1996
Vale Prestige



June 1996
"Business NT servers"
Vale Fileserver



June 1996
Vale Prima



May 1996
Vale Voyager II



May 1996
Vale Platinum



April 1996
Vale Voyager II



April 1996
Vale Platinum SE



March 1996
Vale Platinum SE

YOUR CHOICE OF MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES:

Microsoft

- ◆ Works 3 (for Windows 3.1) OR Works 4 (for Windows 95)
- ◆ Money
- ◆ Fine Artist
- ◆ Explorapedia
- ◆ Encarta 96 (International Edition)
- ◆ Dinosaurs
- ◆ Golf
- ◆ Scenes
- ◆ Windows Entertainment Pack
- ◆ Fury 3 (trial version)
- ◆ SideWinder Joystick



Lotus Office 96

- ◆ Lotus SmartSuite 4 (for Windows 3.1) or SmartSuite 96 (for Windows95): 1-2-3, WordPro, Approach, Freelance Graphics, Organiser.
- ◆ Quicken 4
- ◆ Core!DRAW! 4
- ◆ Software Toolworks Grolier Encyclopaedia for 1996
- ◆ ITN European Video Atlas
- ◆ Superb games: Screamer, Command & Conquer, Simon the Sorcerer II



Like the Vale PCs they are fitted to, our multimedia kits are quality conscious!! We offer high quality sound cards, CD-ROM drives and speakers, and two of the best software suites available.

- ◆ High performance eight speed CD-ROM drives
- ◆ Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 card (Prima & Prestige models), Yamaha on-board 16 bit sound (Platinum HX models), Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound (Platinum HX Pro models), Creative Labs 32 voice Wavetable sound (Platinum HXs models)
- ◆ Zy-Fi² amplified stereo speaker system for crystal clear audio
- ◆ Choice of Microsoft Media 96 bundle or Lotus Multimedia Office 96

Some items are already included as standard in some Vale models, and the price of the multimedia upgrades reflects this.



We offer a full range of multimedia packs and products, any of which can be specified with your Vale PC, see the later pages of our advert for full details. Please note that bundled versions of software and sound cards are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation. Occasionally we may supply vouchers for software titles which need to be redeemed with manufacturers.

Vale Prima ^{Triton 2}

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"Good specification, good performance and a good price."
Vale Prima P133 December 1996

Computer BUYER RECOMMENDED

June 1996

"Its quality and breadth make the Evesham well worth its asking price."
Vale Prima P100

Vale Prima - Computer Shopper's "Best Buy"

Our Vale Prima PC is now established as a standard setting entry level PC, confirmed by winning Computer Shopper's "Best Buy" award when pitted against computers from 13 leading suppliers. We set out to build a quality PC and sell it at a keen price, whilst still offering a standard of equipment that allows us to maintain our award winning level of service and support. It's motherboard is based on the latest Intel 430 PCiset and features 256k of pipeline burst cache (almost unheard of at this price). The beauty of this PC is that it is capable of expanding with your needs - who knows in a years time your P100 might have grown into a P200 with a mountain of EDO RAM.

- ◆ Integrated motherboard with Intel 430 PCiset
- ◆ Choice of Intel Pentium processor or Cyrix 686 processor
- ◆ Intel socket 7 for processor upgrades
- ◆ 4xPCI & 3x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 1Gb Seagate mode 4 IDE hard disk drive with PCI controller
- ◆ 8Mb EDO RAM (expandable to 128Mb)
- ◆ 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ 1Mb PCI video card
- ◆ 14" non-interlaced monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ◆ Multimedia models include an eight speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- ◆ Midi-tower style case
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Mitsumi mouse and 'Windows95' keyboard
- ◆ Includes your choice of either Windows95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Full manuals and disks supplied. "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied with Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ 10 year labour warranty

Each system includes your choice of Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 at no extra cost. Or you can upgrade to Windows NT 4 instead for £75^{net}



With latest Intel **430** PCiset

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Prima P100/1Gb Microsoft Media 96 PC **£37.75** per month inc VAT
No deposit. 36 monthly payments. APR 18.5%. Total payable £1339.00 inc VAT. Cash price £1056.33 inc VAT.



A Vale Prima PC with optional CD-ROM drive

PRIMA PENTIUM MODELS

Please see above for full details of multimedia packs.

pentium	Standard	EDIA 96	Lotus Office 96
P100	£719 ⁺ VAT (£844.83)	£899 ⁺ VAT (£1056.33)	£919 ⁺ VAT (£1079.83)
P133	£799 ⁺ VAT (£938.83)	£979 ⁺ VAT (£1150.33)	£999 ⁺ VAT (£1173.83)
P166	£949 ⁺ VAT (£1115.08)	£1129 ⁺ VAT (£1326.58)	£1149 ⁺ VAT (£1350.08)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

PRIMA 686 MODELS

Please see above for full details of multimedia packs.

686 PROCESSOR	Standard	EDIA 96	Lotus Office 96
P120+	£699 ⁺ VAT (£821.33)	£879 ⁺ VAT (£1032.83)	£899 ⁺ VAT (£1056.33)
P166+	£779 ⁺ VAT (£915.33)	£959 ⁺ VAT (£1126.83)	£979 ⁺ VAT (£1150.33)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

Vale

Prestige

Triton 2

16Mb RAM Standard



DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Stealth 3D 2000

Vale Prestige – for a little bit more...

It is amazing what spending a few more pounds can do to the performance and pleasure of use of a PC. By fitting the 2Mb version of the latest Diamond Stealth 3D Video card and coupling it with the superb 15" Eco15 monitor, the specification and performance truly earn the title "Prestige".

- ◆ Choice of Intel Pentium[®], Pentium[®] Pro or Cyrix 686 processor
- ◆ Intel 430 PCiset (Prestige Pentium & 686) or Intel 440 PCiset (Prestige Pro)
- ◆ Intel socket 7 (Prestige Pentium & 686) or socket 8 (Prestige Pro) for processor upgrades
- ◆ 1.2Gb Seagate Medalist mode 4 IDE hard disk drive with PCI controller
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 128Mb
- ◆ 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ Seagate Medalist fast PCI mode 4 IDE hard disk
- ◆ 4xPCI & 3x16-bit expansion slots
- ◆ 1 EPP parallel port and 2 serial ports with 16550 UART
- ◆ Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI video card (2Mb EDO RAM)
- ◆ 15" Vale Eco15 fully non-interlaced monitor (0.28mm dot pitch)
- ◆ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- ◆ TÜV approved Power Supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Choice of desktop or midi-tower case
- ◆ Full-tower case available at extra cost
- ◆ Includes your choice of either Windows95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Full manuals and disks supplied. *Introduction to Windows manual supplied with Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ◆ Keytronic "Phoenix" Windows 95 keyboard
- ◆ Mitsumi mouse
- ◆ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ◆ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ◆ Lifetime technical support hotline
- ◆ 10 year labour warranty

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Prestige P166+11.2Gb Lotus Multimedia Office 96 PC **£49.51** per month inc VAT
 No deposit, 36 monthly payments, APR 18.5%, Total payable £2782.36 inc VAT. (Cash price £1385.33 inc VAT).

To get these...



WHAT PC? 1995 PC Awards: "Best Mainstream business PC"



"Evesham's machine comes jam-packed with quality peripherals."

Prestige Media 96 PC with Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 sound card upgrade and Zy-Fi[®] 2 Pro speaker upgrade

"Superb value in a machine which doesn't compromise on speed either."

"With the excellent sound card and graphics adaptor, there's nothing in the box that you'll really need to upgrade."

"With its powerful 32Watt speakers, the Evesham is a corking machine for multimedia."

"...comes with such a good selection of peripherals and software that it scoops our Value award."

We fit these...

Pipeline-Burst cache

With latest intel 430 PCiset

With latest intel 440 PCiset

Each system includes your choice of Windows 3.11 or Windows 95 at no extra cost. Or you can upgrade to Windows NT 4 instead for £75^{***}



DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Stealth 3D 2000 video card (2Mb EDO RAM)



ELITEGROUP Motherboard

KEY TRONIC[®] Keyboard



Panasonic Floppy drive

Mitsumi Mouse

PRESTIGE PENTIUM MODELS

Please see page 3 for full details of multimedia packs.

pentium	Standard	Office 96	Lotus Office 96
P100	£919 ⁺ VAT (£1079.83)	£1099 ⁺ VAT (£1291.33)	£1119 ⁺ VAT (£1314.83)
P133	£999 ⁺ VAT (£1173.83)	£1179 ⁺ VAT (£1385.33)	£1199 ⁺ VAT (£1408.83)
P166	£1149 ⁺ VAT (£1350.08)	£1329 ⁺ VAT (£1561.58)	£1349 ⁺ VAT (£1585.08)

2.1Gb Medalist Add £50⁺VAT (£58.75) to the price of 1.2Gb models
 2.5Gb Medalist Pro Add £100⁺VAT (£117.50) to the price of 1.2Gb models
 Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

PRESTIGE 686 MODELS

Please see page 3 for full details of multimedia packs.

Standard	Office 96	Lotus Office 96	
P120+	£899 ⁺ VAT (£1056.33)	£1079 ⁺ VAT (£1267.83)	£1099 ⁺ VAT (£1291.33)
P166+	£979 ⁺ VAT (£1150.33)	£1159 ⁺ VAT (£1361.83)	£1179 ⁺ VAT (£1385.33)

2.1Gb Medalist Add £50⁺VAT (£58.75) to the price of 1.2Gb models
 2.5Gb Medalist Pro Add £100⁺VAT (£117.50) to the price of 1.2Gb models
 Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

PRESTIGE PRO MODELS

with Pentium[®] PRO processor and 16Mb EDO RAM

Please see page 3 for full details of Microsoft Media 96 and Lotus Multimedia Office 96 packs.

180MHz	Standard	Office 96	Lotus Office 96
1.2Gb	£1269 ⁺ VAT (£1491.08)	£1449 ⁺ VAT (£1702.58)	£1469 ⁺ VAT (£1726.08)

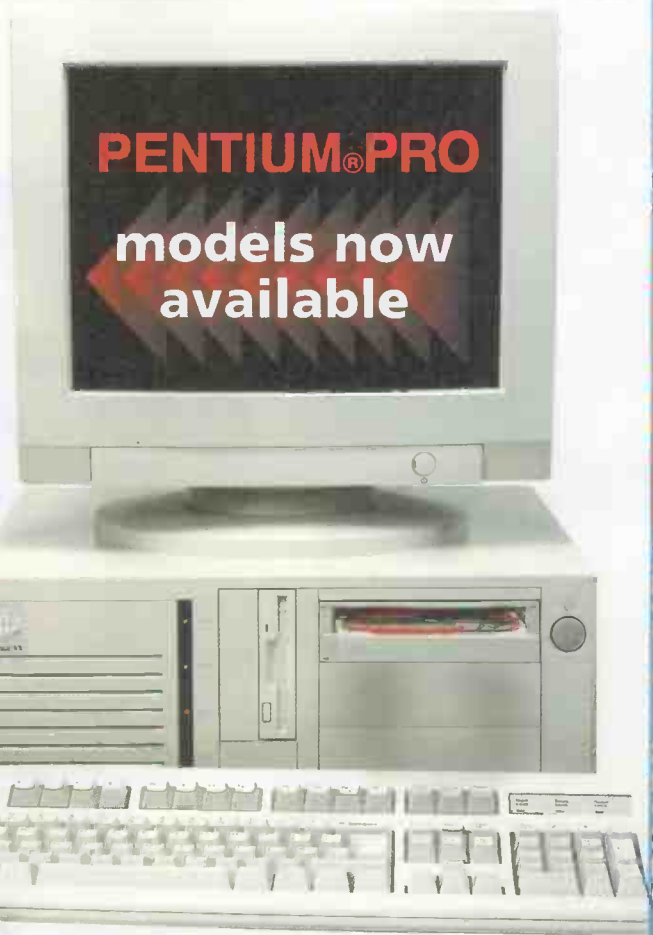
2.1Gb Medalist Add £50⁺VAT (£58.75) to the price of 1.2Gb models
 2.5Gb Medalist Pro Add £100⁺VAT (£117.50) to the price of 1.2Gb models
 Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Multimedia models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

PRESTIGE OPTIONS

- Windows NT 4 instead of DOS & Windows 3.11/95 (supplied on CD-ROM)£75+VAT (£88.13)
 - 32Mb RAM instead of standard 16Mb£100+VAT (£117.50)
 - 15" Viewsonic 15GS monitor (69kHz scan)£50+VAT (£58.75)
 - 15" Vale Studioworks 15 monitor (as Vale Platinum HX)£50+VAT (£58.75)
 - 17" Vale Studioworks 17 monitor (as Vale Platinum HXse)£280+VAT (£329.00)
 - Matrox Millennium 2Mb video card£60+VAT (£70.50)
 - Matrox Millennium upgrade to 4Mb£75+VAT (£88.13)
 - Eight speed CD-ROM drive£65+VAT (£76.38)
 - "Internet ready" pack (see page 7)£189+VAT (£222.08)
 - Full-tower case£30+VAT (£35.25)
 - Basic installation/training service£50+VAT (£58.75)
 - Extended on-site maintenance See page 7
- PLEASE SEE PAGE 7 FOR VALE ACCESSORIES



See page 7 for details



A Vale Prestige PC with optional CD-ROM drive

Evesham Videos Visit your nearest Showroom at EVESHAM • CAMBRIDGE • BIRMINGHAM • MILTON KEYNES

Vale Platinum *Triton 2*



PLATINUM MODELS

See page 3 for full details of multimedia packs. Please note that the multimedia packs do not include speakers as these are built into the monitor.

Model	Standard	MEDIA 96	Lotus Office 96
P133	21Gb £1179+VAT (€1385.33)	£1249+VAT (€1467.58)	£1269+VAT (€1491.08)
	25Gb £1229+VAT (€1444.08)	£1299+VAT (€1526.33)	£1319+VAT (€1549.83)
P166	21Gb £1329+VAT (€1561.58)	£1399+VAT (€1643.83)	£1419+VAT (€1667.33)
	25Gb £1379+VAT (€1620.33)	£1449+VAT (€1702.58)	£1469+VAT (€1726.08)
P200	21Gb £1429+VAT (€1679.08)	£1499+VAT (€1761.33)	£1519+VAT (€1784.83)
	25Gb £1479+VAT (€1737.83)	£1549+VAT (€1820.08)	£1569+VAT (€1843.58)

PLATINUM 686 MODELS

See page 3 for full details of multimedia packs. Please note that the multimedia packs do not include speakers as these are built into the monitor.

Model	Standard	MEDIA 96	Lotus Office 96
P166+	21Gb £1159+VAT (€1361.83)	£1229+VAT (€1444.08)	£1249+VAT (€1467.58)
	25Gb £1209+VAT (€1420.58)	£1279+VAT (€1502.83)	£1299+VAT (€1526.33)

PLATINUM PRO MODELS

See page 3 for full details of multimedia packs. Please note that the multimedia packs do not include speakers as these are built into the monitor.

Model	Standard	MEDIA 96	Lotus Office 96
P180	21Gb £1449+VAT (€1702.58)	£1519+VAT (€1784.83)	£1539+VAT (€1808.33)
	25Gb £1499+VAT (€1761.33)	£1569+VAT (€1843.58)	£1589+VAT (€1867.08)
P200	21Gb £1559+VAT (€1851.83)	£1629+VAT (€1914.08)	£1649+VAT (€1937.58)
	25Gb £1609+VAT (€1890.58)	£1679+VAT (€1972.83)	£1699+VAT (€1996.33)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Please note that all models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

- ◆ Latest ATX style motherboard and case for easy expansion and upgrades
- ◆ Latest Intel 430HX PCIset – improves upon the 430FX PCIset by supporting all the features essential to power users, such as large EDO memory arrays and PCI bus mastering IDE
- ◆ New Matrox Mystique 3D multimedia video accelerator (2Mb)
- ◆ Panasonic CR-583 eight speed CD-ROM drive

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

Motherboard

- ◆ Intel Tucson ATX motherboard with Intel 430HX PCIset (Platinum/686 models)
- ◆ Intel Venus ATX motherboard with Intel 440FX PCIset (Pro models)
- ◆ Support for Windows95 'plug and play' environment
- ◆ Supports P55C processor (MMX) (Platinum/686 models)
- ◆ Support for native signal processing
- ◆ Flash BIOS
- ◆ 3x PCI, 1xPCI/16-bit & 2x16-bit expansion slots

Processor

- ◆ Intel Pentium® processor up to 200MHz with Intel socket 7 for processor upgrades (Platinum models)
- ◆ Cyrix 686 processor with Intel socket 7 for processor upgrades (686 models)
- ◆ Intel Pentium® PRO processor with Intel socket 8 for processor upgrades (Pro models)

Cache & RAM

- ◆ 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 128Mb (Platinum/686 models)
- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 256Mb (Pro models)
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 128Mb (SE/SE 686 models)
- ◆ 32Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 256Mb (SE Pro models)

Ports

- ◆ EPP and ECP capable printer port
- ◆ 2x16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports

Hard Disk

- ◆ Seagate Medalist (2.1Gb) enhanced IDE hard disk
- ◆ Seagate Medalist Pro (2.5Gb and 5Gb) – the fastest IDE drive we have yet seen
- ◆ On-board PCI hard disk controller

Video

- ◆ Matrox Mystique 3D multimedia accelerator with 2Mb synchronous graphics RAM (Platinum/686/Pro)
- ◆ Matrox Millennium professional graphics accelerator with 2Mb WRAM (all SE models)
- ◆ Vale Studioworks 15 monitor (Platinum/686/Pro)
- ◆ Vale Studioworks 17 monitor (all SE models)

Sound

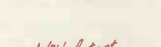
- ◆ Yamaha on-board 16 bit sound chip (Platinum/686 models)
- ◆ Creative Labs Vibra 16 sound card (Pro models)
- ◆ Creative Labs 32 voice WaveTable upgrade (all SE models)

CD-ROM & Floppy drive

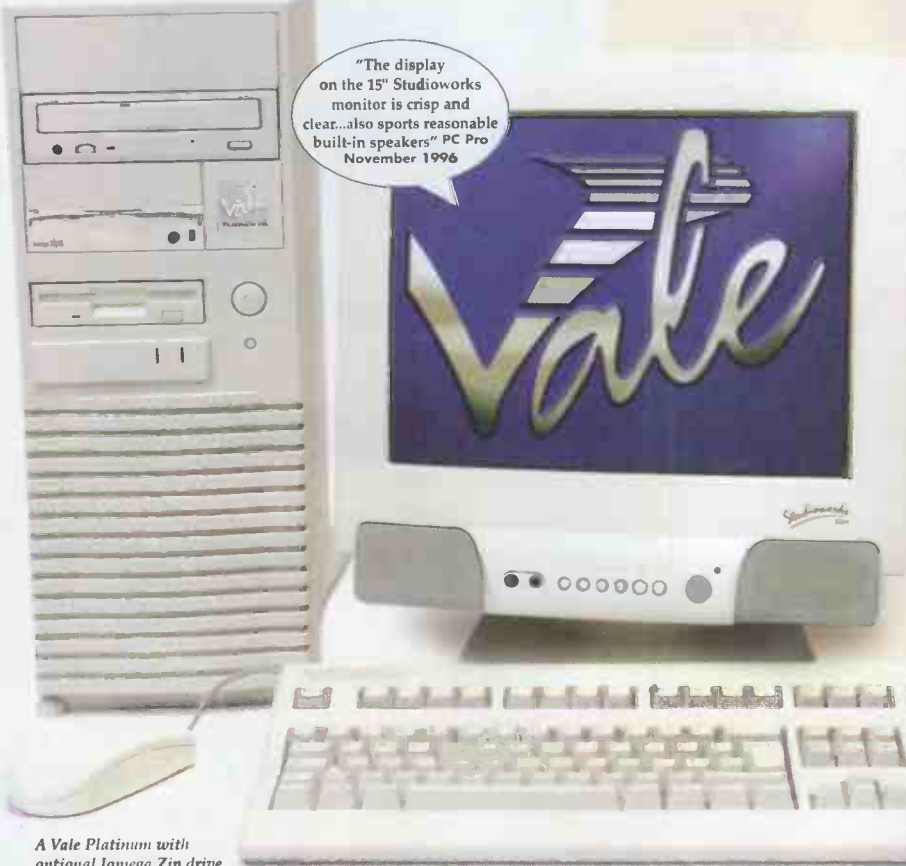
- ◆ Panasonic CR-583 eight speed CD-ROM drive
- ◆ Panasonic 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive



"Best Graphics Card" Matrox Millennium



"The display on the 15" Studioworks monitor is crisp and clear...also sports reasonable built-in speakers" PC Pro November 1996



A Vale Platinum with optional Iomega Zip drive

Vale Studioworks Monitors

Superb quality 15" micro-processor controlled monitor (Platinum/686/Pro models)

- ◆ Dark non-glare invar mask FST screen with 'Edge-to-Edge' display, giving as much as 30% greater useable picture area than most 14" models
- ◆ Ingeniously simple digital push button system allows complete control over all display adjustments, including pin-cushion, trapezoid and rotation, with on-screen representation of the settings
- ◆ 1024x768 at a flicker-free 75Hz refresh rate
- ◆ 1280x1024 maximum resolution @ 60Hz refresh rate
- ◆ Built-in amplified speakers leaving you with an un-cluttered desk
- ◆ DDC-2 plug and play compatible

Platinum SE models use the Studioworks 17, which has the following enhancements to the Studioworks 15:

- ◆ 17" display with 0.26mm dot pitch
- ◆ 1280x1024 non-interlaced at a flicker-free 75Hz refresh rate
- ◆ 1600x1280 maximum non-interlaced resolution @ 60Hz refresh rate
- ◆ Built-in detachable side panel mounted speakers with 4W rms stereo power amplifier



"Not only is it pleasantly curved and delightful to type on, but it's also the only one sporting the three extra keys that first appeared on the Microsoft keyboard..." PC Pro, November 1995





Platinum SE

Triton 2

Vale Platinum SE: the power user's dream.

By enhancing the already highly specified Vale Platinum, we have created the computer that answers the dreams of the most demanding users.

Personal Computer World
HIGHLY COMMENDED
The Vale Platinum is a beautiful PC. The whole design, from case to motherboard, plus the 2Gb Seagate hard drive, impressed us. Evesham's build quality, plus the use of the Triton II chipset, shows up in performance."
August 1996 Vale Platinum 133

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE
Platinum SE Pro 200

"consistently among the best performers in PC Labs' tests, with notably good graphics and disk WinMark results...outstripping the others on price and features, was our Editors' Choice, the Evesham Vale Platinum HXSE Pro." November 1996 Vale Platinum SE Pro 200

Computer BUYER RECOMMENDED
November 1996 Vale Platinum 200

"The Evesham is consistently the best performer in this set. It has the most up-to-the-minute technology. Its speed and great attention to detail make it well worth the price."



Motherboard



EDO RAM



PROCESSOR



pentium[®] PROCESSOR PENTIUM-PRO PROCESSOR

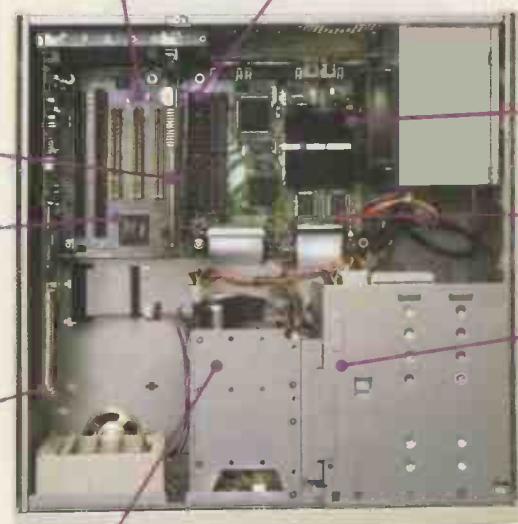
Cyrix 686, Intel Pentium[®] or Pentium[®] Pro processor



Panasonic Floppy & CD-ROM drive



High quality ATX style case



Anatomy of a winner



Hard disk

- ♦ Seagate Medalist hard disk (2.1Gb)
- ♦ Seagate Medalist Pro hard disk (2.5Gb and 5Gb). Medalist Pro is the fastest IDE hard disk we have yet seen - Internal Data Transfer Rate: 116Mb/sec Average access time: 12 msec



August 1996 Seagate 2.1Gb hard disk



Case

- ♦ High quality ATX style case with good access for upgrades and expansion (no tools required)
- ♦ Choice of desktop or midi-tower case
- ♦ 1x5.25" and 2x3.5" external drive bays free (midi-tower) or 2x5.25" external drive bays free (desktop) in standard configuration
- ♦ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan

Warranty

- ♦ 14 day moneyback guarantee
- ♦ 1 year On-Site Maintenance for parts and labour
- ♦ Lifetime technical support
- ♦ 10 year labour warranty

Operating System

- ♦ Includes your choice of either Windows 95, or MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Full disks and manuals supplied. "Introduction to Windows" manual supplied with Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ♦ Or upgrade to Windows NT 4 instead at a cost of £75+VAT (=£88.13)

Keyboard & Mouse

- ♦ Keytronic 'Windows 95' PS/2 keyboard
- ♦ Microsoft mouse 2.0 (PS/2)



SPECIAL OFFER!!!

Platinum SE 166MHz/2.5Gb with...
Iomega 100Mb internal zip drive
Vale 33600bps internal modem
17" Iiyama Vision Master monitor
Multimedia Labs TC 1500 speaker system

Ready to ship **£1949+VAT** (£2290.08)

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

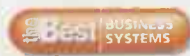
£61.69 per month inc VAT
No deposit. 36 monthly payments. APR 18.3%.
Total payable £220.84 inc VAT. (Cash price £1726.06 inc VAT).



May 1995 Vale Platinum



November 1995 Vale Platinum



PC Direct December 1995 Vale Platinum



March 1996 Vale Platinum SE



April 1996 Vale Platinum SE



May 1996 Vale Platinum

The Platinum SE has the following enhancements to the standard Platinum:

- ♦ 32Mb EDO RAM
- ♦ Matrox Millennium professional graphics accelerator (2Mb WRAM)
- ♦ Vale Studioworks 17 monitor (85kHz scan) - see below left
- ♦ Creative Labs 32 voice Wavetable sound upgrade

PLATINUM SE MODELS

See page 3 for full details of multimedia packs. Please note that the multimedia packs do not include speakers as these are built into the monitor.

Model	Standard	EDO 196	Lotus Office 96
P133	2.5Gb £1689+VAT (£1902.33)	£1889+VAT (£2199.58)	£1709+VAT (£2008.08)
	5.0Gb £1819+VAT (£2137.33)	£1989+VAT (£2306.63)	£1909+VAT (£2243.06)
P166	2.5Gb £1769+VAT (£2078.58)	£1839+VAT (£2160.83)	£1859+VAT (£2184.33)
	5.0Gb £1969+VAT (£2313.58)	£2039+VAT (£2395.83)	£2059+VAT (£2419.33)
P200	2.5Gb £1869+VAT (£2196.08)	£1939+VAT (£2278.33)	£1959+VAT (£2301.83)
	5.0Gb £2069+VAT (£2431.08)	£2139+VAT (£2513.33)	£2159+VAT (£2536.83)

PLATINUM SE 686 MODELS

See page 3 for full details of multimedia packs. Please note that the multimedia packs do not include speakers as these are built into the monitor.

Model	Standard	EDO 196	Lotus Office 96
P200+	2.5Gb £1749+VAT (£2055.08)	£1819+VAT (£2137.33)	£1839+VAT (£2160.83)
	5.0Gb £1949+VAT (£2290.08)	£2019+VAT (£2372.33)	£2039+VAT (£2395.83)

PLATINUM SE PRO MODELS

See page 3 for full details of multimedia packs. Please note that the multimedia packs do not include speakers as these are built into the monitor.

Model	Standard	EDO 196	Lotus Office 96
P200	2.5Gb £1999+VAT (£2348.83)	£2069+VAT (£2431.08)	£2089+VAT (£2454.58)
	5.0Gb £2199+VAT (£2583.83)	£2269+VAT (£2666.08)	£2289+VAT (£2689.58)

Prices highlighted in yellow indicate "Ready to Ship" models which we try to keep in stock for immediate despatch. Please note that all models feature an eight speed CD-ROM drive.

PLATINUM OPTIONS

No CD-ROM drive	deduct £65+VAT (£74.38)
Windows NT 4 instead of DOS & Windows 3.11/95	£75+VAT (£88.13)
Upgrade from 256kb to 512kb cache (Pro models)	£475+VAT (£558.13)
Upgrade from 16Mb to 32Mb EDO RAM (Platinum/686/Pro)	£100+VAT (£117.50)
Upgrade from 16Mb to 64Mb EDO RAM (Platinum/686/Pro)	£300+VAT (£352.50)
Upgrade from 32Mb to 64Mb EDO RAM (SE models)	£200+VAT (£235.00)
2Gb SCSI hard disk instead of 2.5Gb IDE	£339+VAT (£396.33)
Matrox Mystique upgrade to 4Mb graphics RAM	£69+VAT (£81.08)
Matrox Millennium 2Mb video card (Platinum/686/Pro)	£40+VAT (£47.00)
Matrox Millennium upgrade to 4Mb	£75+VAT (£88.13)
Upgrade to Multimedia Labs TC1500 & SP7001 speaker system (see page 12)	£99+VAT (£116.33)
"Internet ready" pack (see page 7)	£189+VAT (£222.08)
Basic installation/training service	£50+VAT (£58.78)
Extended on-site maintenance	See page 7

PLEASE SEE PAGE 7 FOR VALE ACCESSORIES

MONITOR UPGRADES PLATINUM SE

15" Viewsonic 15GS (69kHz)	£20+VAT (£23.00)	N/A
17" Vale Studioworks 17	£230+VAT (£276.25)	N/A
17" Iiyama Vision Master PC Magazine "Editors Choice" April '95	£250+VAT (£293.75)	£20+VAT (£23.50)
17" Iiyama Vision Master ES (built-in speakers and Spatializer 3D sound processor)	£280+VAT (£329.00)	£50+VAT (£58.75)
17" Iiyama Vision Master PRO (0.25mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube)	£350+VAT (£411.25)	£120+VAT (£141.00)
21" Iiyama Vision Master	£1000+VAT (£1175.00)	£770+VAT (£904.75)

All monitor upgrades (except the Iiyama Vision Master 17ES) include a pair of Zy-Fi 2 amplified speakers

CALL: 01386 765500 Mail order Fax: 01386 765554 Email: sales@evesham.co.uk

Vale Warranty

NOVA SURE

- ◆ Extend your on-site maintenance cover to 2 or 3 years for complete peace of mind
- ◆ Scheme operated through Novasure – a division of Hitachi Credit (UK) PLC – and underwritten by Cornhill Insurance PLC
- ◆ Applicable to any Vale PC except notebook models



Rates:

FOR PCs UP TO £1700 ^{+VAT}	SECOND YEAR.....£69
	SECOND AND THIRD YEAR.....£99

These rates are exempt from VAT. Please note that these rates are applicable only at the time of purchase of the PC.

PCs FROM £1700 ^{+VAT} TO £2500 ^{+VAT}	SECOND YEAR.....£89
	SECOND AND THIRD YEAR.....£129

Vale Finance

FLEXIBLE PERSONAL FINANCE PACKAGES

- ◆ No deposit required
- ◆ Repay over 12, 24, or 36 months
- ◆ APR 18.5%
- ◆ Available for any purchase over £500 (12 month term), £750 (24 month term) or £1000 (36 month term)

NO DEPOSIT PERSONAL FINANCE

Example: Prima P100/1Gb All-in-one Media % PC

£37.75 per month inc VAT

No deposit, 36 monthly payments, APR 18.5%. Total payable £1339.00 inc VAT. (Cash price £1056.33 inc VAT).

◆ See the previous pages for further example rates, or call for a quote
Finance available subject to status. Written details available upon request.

BUSINESS RENTAL SCHEME

- ◆ Flexible lease agreement available to qualified commercial customers
- ◆ Please call for full details

BUSINESS RENTAL SCHEME

Example: Prima P100/2.5Gb Lotus Multimedia Office % PC

£78.52 per month +VAT

3 year term. Includes 3 years on-site maintenance. Other terms are available – please call for details.

ACCOUNT FACILITIES

- ◆ Available to qualified commercial customers – please call for details

Vale Software

OFFICE 95 Bundles

- ◆ Word ◆ Excel ◆ Powerpoint
- ◆ Schedule+ ◆ Access (Office professional only)

OFFICE 95 STANDARD.....	£179 ^{+VAT} (£210.33)
OFFICE 95 PROFESSIONAL.....	£249 ^{+VAT} (£292.58)

Product supplied is Office95 Upgrade Pack, plus a suitable product to upgrade from.

Microsoft



Now all your programs work together like one!



From 1st December Office 95 includes a voucher to upgrade to Office 97 (when available) for a nominal Postage & Packing fee.



Microsoft Office 95

For £85^{+VAT} (£99.88)

- ◆ Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95
- Are you or any of your family over the age of 5 in full or part time education? If so you can qualify for this offer.
- Product is supplied on CD-ROM only, with on-line documentation, via voucher redemption.

Vale Internet Solution

Many packages offer 30 day trial access often with limited access times and leading to high monthly charges. At Evesham Micros we believe in providing a product which is ready to use minutes after you open the box. Join the internet revolution safe in the knowledge that you will have nothing to pay (apart from local rate telephone calls) for 12 months.

£189^{+VAT}
(£222.08)



At last a complete Internet Solution!

- Vale 33600bps external voice/fax/modem
- 'Supervoice' voice/fax software
- 12 Months **UNLIMITED** Internet Access via Premier Internet – one of the UK's largest providers
- Full e-mail account
- Full technical support
- 100% UK local rate telephone access

Vale Storage & Backup



zip drive

Affordable personal storage solution to organise, move and backup your data. It works just like a hard drive, but the 100Mb cartridges give it unlimited expansion potential. Available as either an internal or a stand alone unit – the stand alone unit simply plugs into your parallel port in an instant, with a through port for printer operation.

- ◆ Includes one 100Mb cartridge, and Zip tools software to help you organise your data
 - ◆ Highly portable external unit: (180mm x 137mm x 38mm and only 450g)
- ZIP DRIVE** internal *.....£99^{+VAT} (£116.33)
- ZIP DRIVE** external.....£129^{+VAT} (£151.58)
- Zip cartridge.....£14^{+VAT} (£16.45)
- Zip cartridge.....6 pack £69^{+VAT} (£81.08)
- *Only available fitted to a Vale PC

ditto tape drives

Crash insurance for your PC **ditto** 2GB

- ◆ Internal unit fitted to your Vale PC for easy one-step backup
 - ◆ 2Gb unit uses new low cost cartridges
- 2Gb DITTO DRIVE**.....£115^{+VAT} (£135.13)
- Tapes.....3 pack £59^{+VAT} (£69.33)
- Ditto Travan drives:**
- 800Mb DITTO DRIVE**.....£80^{+VAT} (£94.00)
- Tape for ditto 800Mb.....£25^{+VAT} (£29.38)
- 3.2Gb DITTO DRIVE**.....£180^{+VAT} (£211.50)
- Tape for ditto 3.2Gb.....£29^{+VAT} (£34.08)
- Quoted capacities are with compression software supplied

jaz drive

At last – a 1Gb portable solution.



The ultimate solution for storing, transporting and playing multimedia applications. Or backup your entire hard disk. Or create your own digital photo album. Or transport huge graphics files to printers and service bureaus. Just use as many cartridges as you need.

- ◆ Light weight (approx 900g)
 - ◆ Very compact (203 x 137 x 38mm)
 - ◆ Includes one 1Gb cartridge, and Jaz tools software to help you organise your data
 - ◆ Requires SCSI interface card
- JAZ DRIVE**.....£349^{+VAT} (£410.08)
- 1Gb Jaz cartridge.....£89^{+VAT} (£104.58)
- PCI SCSI interface card.....£75^{+VAT} (£88.13)



Vale Corporate & Network Services

These are just a few of the hundreds of companies who have benefited from dealing with Evesham Micros



- Competitive pricing for everything from a single PC to a large network installation
- A single point of contact for all requirements from Evesham Micros
- A range of business finance options including leasing
- Account facilities available to qualified commercial customers

- Volume pricing available
- Unrivalled after sales service
- Detailed product knowledge and market-place awareness
- Personal, efficient and friendly service at the end of the telephone
- Fully trained sales staff conversant with Microsoft MOLP & Select programmes



Call us for volume pricing.

Call us for network installation and support.

Corporate Sales Centres
EVESHAM 01386 769404
CAMBRIDGE 01223 323898
BIRMINGHAM 0121 446 5050
MILTON KEYNES 01908 230898

Vale Samurai RAID server



A Vale Samurai RAID server

The new Vale Samurai RAID Server provides the ultimate solution to your mission critical system requirements. The standard DPT RAID controller and EDO RAM combine with the power of an Intel Pentium® Pro processor for high performance under both Windows NT and Netware. By utilising this industry proven technology you can be assured that your data integrity will be maintained. The following is a sample specification - please call us to discuss your requirements.

Samurai case:

- ◆ Twin redundant PSU system
- ◆ 12 external drive bays with caddy system
- ◆ Lockable front doors and access covers



Closed view

- ◆ ATX motherboard with Intel 440FX PCIset
- ◆ 200MHz Pentium® PRO processor
- ◆ 256kb integrated processor cache
- ◆ 64Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ DPT PCI RAID controller with 4Mb cache
- ◆ 10Gb RAID array giving 8Gb useable space
- ◆ Six speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- ◆ 4Gb HP Surestore DAT drive
- ◆ 3COM 10/100Mbps PCI ethernet card
- ◆ 1Mb PCI video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ Choice of operating system available at extra cost
- ◆ 1 year on-site maintenance



100Mbps ready



£6999+VAT
(£8223.83)

RENTAL SCHEME
£250.06+VAT per month

BUSINESS RENTAL SCHEME

All figures quoted on this page are for a 3 year term and include on-site maintenance for the duration of the term. Other terms are available - please call for details.

SAMURAI OPTIONS

MS DOS 6.22 / Windows 3.11	£69+VAT (£81.08)
MS Windows NT server software	£650+VAT (£763.75)
MS Windows NT client software	£ CALL
Novell Netware client/server software	£ CALL
Network Support Helpdesk	£ CALL

Vale Fileservers

Vale Fileservers offer a cost effective solution with the flexibility to meet your requirements

Pentium® processor models:

- ◆ ATX style motherboard with Intel 430 PCIset and 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache
- ◆ Midi tower style case (illustrated)
- ◆ Dedicated server case available at extra cost (see options)

Pentium® PRO processor models:

- ◆ ATX style motherboard with Intel 440FX PCIset and 256kb integrated processor cache
- ◆ Midi tower style case (illustrated)

All models:

- ◆ 16Mb EDO RAM
- ◆ Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller and SCSI hard disk
- ◆ Six speed SCSI CD-ROM drive
- ◆ TÜV approved power supply with low noise fan
- ◆ Choice of operating system available at extra cost (see options)
- ◆ 3COM 10/100Mbps PCI ethernet card
- ◆ 1Mb PCI video
- ◆ 14" SVGA monitor
- ◆ 1 year on-site maintenance



June 1996
"Business NT servers"
Vale Fileserver



Example: P133/2Gb fileserver

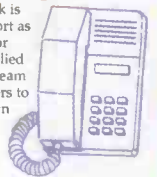
BUSINESS RENTAL SCHEME
£68.25+VAT per month



A Vale Fileserver (Pentium PRO)

Network Support Helpdesk

The Network Support Helpdesk is designed to offer telephone support as front or second line support for Network operating systems supplied by Evesham Micros, backed by a team of professionally qualified engineers to help you keep your network down time to a minimum and budget your support cost.



FILESERVER MODELS

Pentium processor	2Gb HDD	4Gb HDD
100MHz	£1699+VAT (£1996.33)	£1939+VAT (£2278.33)
133MHz	£1779+VAT (£2090.33)	£2019+VAT (£2372.33)
166MHz	£1949+VAT (£2290.08)	£2189+VAT (£2572.08)
Pentium PRO processor	2Gb HDD	4Gb HDD
200MHz	£2399+VAT (£2818.83)	£2639+VAT (£3100.83)

FILESERVER OPTIONS

Upgrade to 32Mb EDO RAM	£100+VAT (£117.50)
Upgrade to 64Mb EDO RAM	£300+VAT (£352.50)
4Gb HP Surestore DAT drive	£650+VAT (£763.75)
Dedicated server case (Pentium models only)	£300+VAT (£352.50)
MS DOS 6.22 / Windows 3.11	£69+VAT (£81.08)
MS Windows NT server software	£650+VAT (£763.75)
MS Windows NT client software	£ CALL
Novell Netware client/server software	£ CALL
Network Support Helpdesk	£ CALL

Dedicated server case:

- ◆ Twin redundant PSU system
- ◆ 12 drive bays
- ◆ Lockable access cover



The optional dedicated server case (Pentium models only)

Evesham Micros Visit your nearest Showroom at EVESHAM • CAMBRIDGE • BIRMINGHAM • MILTON KEYNES

Evesham Micros
 Mail order Fax: 01386 765500
 Email: sales@evesham.co.uk
 01386 765354

Vale Voyager II



With Pentium® processor performance, PCI bus colour graphics, built-in 16-bit sound, and the option of an internal CD-ROM drive, the Voyager II notebook takes multimedia applications in it's stride.



...commendably robust...Evesham Micros' excellent Seagate hard disk leaves others standing...It has better power management, it's better built and has a clearer screen...the Evesham's superior motherboard ties it all together for a faster system...a multimedia monster...
Vale Voyager II P90 Dual Scan Colour

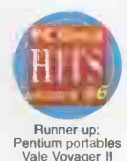


"A bit hefty, but solid. It also boasts several desirable features, such as the good quality, high-resolution screen, the mouse pad, and the option of either a CD-ROM or two memory-effect-free Lithium Ion batteries for longer operating times."
Vale Voyager II P90 Dual Scan Colour

Designed for
 Each system includes your choice of Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 at no extra cost.

QUALITY & STYLE

The Voyager II measures 295 x 225 x 49mm and weighs 3.3kg. The quality of fit and finish is amongst the best we have ever seen.



PC Direct May 1996
 "performance and power-saving options are extremely good...the fastest 90MHz Pentium notebook we have seen to date."
Vale Voyager II P90 TFT Colour

EXPANSION PORTS

The Voyager II has PCMCIA ports for use with two type II cards or one type III card. Rear panel connectors include serial port (16550 compatible); EPP parallel port; SVGA monitor, PS/2 mouse or keyboard, MIDI/game port, TV set, and infra red data link. A further port enables fast connection to a port replicator/docking station.

SECURITY

Anchor for Kensington security cable.

KEYBOARD

The Voyager II uses a full function 86-key keyboard. Unlike many notebooks, it has a good solid feel.

BUILT-IN AUDIO

The Voyager II really is multimedia ready. It has 16 bit stereo sound built in, together with stereo speakers and microphone. There are jacks for an external microphones, and stereo line in/line out. Audio utility software provided.

REMOVABLE HARD DISK

The enhanced IDE hard disk is removable for data security and upgradeability.

TOUCHPAD

The built in touchpad, with palm rest, controls the cursor effortlessly and accurately.

CD-ROM DRIVE

The optional six speed CD-ROM drive replaces the floppy drive to make the Voyager II a self contained multimedia workstation.

3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

The built in floppy drive slides out to allow fitment of either the optional CD-ROM drive or auxiliary battery. The floppy drive can then be used via a cable (supplied with the CD-ROM drive).

BATTERY

The Voyager II uses the very latest Lithium Ion technology for long life and no 'memory effect'. The batteries can be easily removed and replaced by a second unit. Extensive power management features include doze, sleep and 'suspend to disk' modes. The latter quickly saves your working environment to disk when the lid is closed, allowing you to re-load it later.

DISPLAY

The Voyager II has a high quality 10.4" LCD display, with a choice of Dual Scan colour or TFT colour. It can display up to 800x600 SVGA with 64k colours (TFT models) or 256 colours (Dual Scan models). The display driver is a 32 bit PCI bus Windows accelerator with 1Mb video RAM. A port is provided for connection to an external monitor (up to 1024 x 768 resolution) and there is a composite video output for connection to a suitable TV set (NTSC and PAL compatible).

WARRANTY

The Voyager II has 12 months 'return to base' warranty covering parts, with a 10 year warranty on labour.



Dual Scan Colour

1GB	1.8GB
P100 £1399 ^{+VAT} (€1643.83)	£1549 ^{+VAT} (€1820.05)
P120 £1479 ^{+VAT} (€1737.83)	£1629 ^{+VAT} (€1914.09)
P133 £1559 ^{+VAT} (€1831.83)	£1709 ^{+VAT} (€2008.08)

TFT Colour

1GB	1.8GB
P100 £1649 ^{+VAT} (€1937.83)	£1799 ^{+VAT} (€2113.83)

11.3" TFT Colour

1GB	1.8GB
P120 £1929 ^{+VAT} (€2266.58)	£2079 ^{+VAT} (€2442.83)
P133 £2009 ^{+VAT} (€2360.58)	£2159 ^{+VAT} (€2536.83)

11.3" 16Mb

Economy models

1GB	1.8GB
P100 £1299 ^{+VAT} (€1526.33)	£1449 ^{+VAT} (€1702.58)

These models have a Dual Scan colour display, no cache, and use a Nickel Metal Hydride battery.

VOYAGER II OPTIONS

Internal six speed CD-ROM drive	£199 ^{+VAT} (€233.83)
Additional primary battery	£195 ^{+VAT} (€229.33)
Auxiliary battery	£199 ^{+VAT} (€233.83)
Upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb RAM	£75 ^{+VAT} (€98.13)
Upgrade from 8Mb to 24Mb RAM	£150 ^{+VAT} (€176.25)
Upgrade from 8Mb to 40Mb RAM	£295 ^{+VAT} (€346.63)
Port replicator	£149 ^{+VAT} (€175.08)
Docking station & port replicator	£399 ^{+VAT} (€468.83)
Cigar lighter adaptor	£49 ^{+VAT} (€57.58)
Additional PSU	£59 ^{+VAT} (€69.33)
External keyboard	£29 ^{+VAT} (€34.08)
Zy-Fi® 2 amplified speakers	£29 ^{+VAT} (€34.08)

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

VOYAGER II PORT REPLICATOR & DOCKING STATION

The Port Replicator has ports for; monitor, keyboard, mouse, 2x serial, 1x parallel, DC power in, MIDI/game, audio output, and a compact SCSI connector - use it to connect your Voyager II quickly to the peripherals on your desk. The full Docking Station adds a 200W power supply, with two drive bays (1x 3.5" & 1x 5.25"), three 16-bit ISA expansion slots (2x full length & 1x half length), and two PCMCIA slots (1x type II & 1x type III).

TOTAL CARE WARRANTY

Our optional "Total Care" package replaces the existing warranty with 2 year care. If your Voyager II or Quest should need attention during this period we will collect it and return it to you when repaired. Typical turn-around is 3 working days. This cover is just 12.5% of the cost of the notebook (without accessories) - for example, £174.88+VAT (€205.48) for the Voyager II P100/1Gb dual scan colour model.

Vale Quest



Quest is a 2-in-1 design which really does combine the best of both worlds. The Notebook is light weight, sleek and sophisticated with good battery life. Adding the Base Station gives you all the features of a desktop PC at your fingertips.

LARGE SVGA DISPLAY

Large and clear 11.3" LCD display with 800x600 resolution and up to 256 colours (Dual Scan models) or near photographic 64,000 colours (TFT models).

This is a real screen shot, not simulated.

PCI VIDEO

High performance PCI bus video controller with 1Mb EDO RAM.

BUILT-IN AUDIO

On-board 16-bit stereo sound (SoundBlater Pro compatible) with built-in speakers and microphone.

MINIATURE POWER SUPPLY

A big, heavy power supply is a real millstone to a light weight notebook, but the Quest has a matchbox sized unit weighing just 200g. It's even auto sensing for supply voltage (90-260V).

MAXIMUM BATTERY LIFE

High performance Duracell battery and low voltage Pentium processor.

STANDARD FEATURES

- ◆ 8Mb high performance EDO RAM, expandable to 40Mb.
- ◆ Enhanced IDE hard disk.
- ◆ 1.44Mb floppy drive
- ◆ Solid comfortable keyboard with Windows95 keys.
- ◆ Superbly responsive touchpad.
- ◆ Extensive power management features including "suspend to RAM" and "suspend to disk".
- ◆ IrDA compliant infrared port, with TranXit utility software for simple wireless communications.
- ◆ PCMCIA expansion ports for two type II cards or one type III card.
- ◆ Serial port (16550A compatible), parallel port (EPP and ECP compatible), PS/2 port for external mouse or keyboard, and port for external SVGA monitor (1024 x 768 resolution).
- ◆ Audio expansion jacks for stereo line in & line out, and an external microphone.
- ◆ Dual function, auto configuring joystick/MIDI port caters for a wide range of peripherals.
- ◆ Anchor for Kensington security cable.



SUPER-LIGHT SLIM DESIGN

The Quest measures just 297mm x 236mm x 35mm and weighs only 2.5kg, making it one of the most portable notebooks around.

Designed for



Each system includes your choice of Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 at no extra cost.



BASE STATION

SLIM AND LIGHT

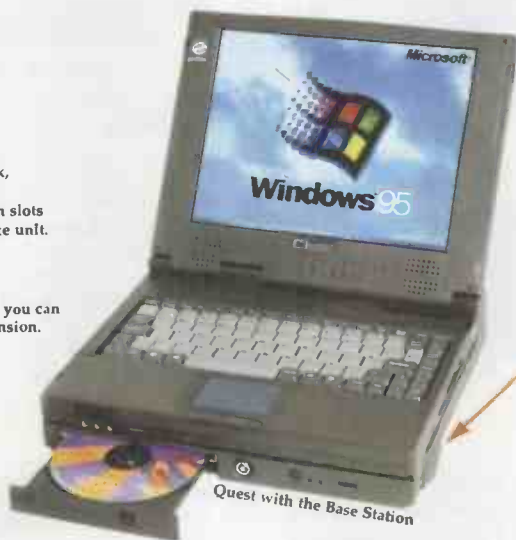
The Base Station adds only 1.2kg to the weight of the notebook, making the combination no bigger and heavier than many conventional notebooks. The Quest's mains power supply even slots inside the Base Station so you don't have to carry it as a separate unit.

FAST DOCKING

Under Windows95 the Base Station is a Plug and Play device - you can 'hot dock' without switching off the notebook for instant expansion.

6X CD-ROM DRIVE

You can't afford to be without a CD-ROM drive these days, and with 6x speed technology the Quest lacks nothing in multimedia performance.



STANDARD FEATURES

- ◆ Full length PCI expansion slot.
- ◆ Two PS/2 ports for connection to an external keyboard and mouse.

AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS

Amplified stereo speakers with front volume control provide adequate sound for small audiences. Audio output ports are provided for further expansion.

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

NOTEBOOK CARRYING CASES

VALE Carry Case £30.VAT (£35.25)
A neat, compact padded case with carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Ideal for protection "out in the field".



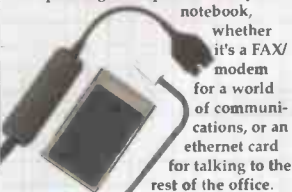
Vale SystemTraveller £49.VAT (£57.58)
The complete luggage carrier for the modern business traveller. Thickly padded to protect your equipment

- Exterior dimensions 330x280x115mm
- Computer compartment
- Accessory/printer pocket
- Document pocket
- Cellular phone pocket
- Holders for diskettes, pens, business cards
- Adjustable padded divider
- Detachable shoulder strap



PCMCIA

33600bps Modem.....£139+VAT (£163.33)
Ethernet card.....£69+VAT (£81.08)
PCMCIA is the industry standard for expanding the capabilities of your notebook,



Dual Scan Colour

1GB 1.8GB

P120 £1399.VAT (£1643.83) £1549.VAT (£1820.08)

P133 £1449.VAT (£1702.58) £1599.VAT (£1878.83)

Dual Scan Colour

1GB 1.8GB

P120 £1799.VAT (£2113.83) £1949.VAT (£2290.08)

P133 £1849.VAT (£2172.58) £1999.VAT (£2348.83)

QUEST OPTIONS

Base Station.....£399+VAT (£468.83)
Additional primary battery.....£195+VAT (£229.13)
Upgrade from 8Mb to 16Mb RAM£89+VAT (£104.58)
Upgrade from 8Mb to 24Mb RAM£149+VAT (£175.08)
Upgrade from 8Mb to 40Mb RAM£249+VAT (£292.58)
Cigar lighter adaptor£49+VAT (£57.58)
External keyboard£29+VAT (£34.08)
Zy-Fi® 2 Pro amplified speakers.....£49+VAT (£57.58)

Evesham Micros Visit your nearest Showroom at EVESHAM • CAMBRIDGE • BIRMINGHAM • MILTON KEYNES

Vale Communications



Vale Plug-N-Play ethernet adaptor

The easiest and fastest installation with top-rated performance.

- NE2000 compatible ISA bus Plug-N-Play card
- RJ45 and BNC ports
- Full duplex operation to out-perform other NE2000 compatible cards by up to 30%



£29^{+VAT}
(£34.08)

Over the years the Vale range of Personal Computers has built a reputation for performance products at competitive prices. Building on this success we have introduced a range of products designed to enhance your PC.

Whether you require an NE2000 compatible network card, a v34 28,000bps fax/modem or an FM radio, you can be sure that the quality and technical support will be second to none.

Vale PCI ethernet adaptor

This high performance 32-bit PCI Ethernet adaptor is suitable for a wide range of the network operating systems.

Vale's SP2080 32-bit PCI bus Ethernet adaptor provides the performance you need to keep up with today's fastest servers and workstations. It will cope with sensitive bandwidth applications while using less of your CPU resources, ideal for solving I/O bottlenecks.

- 32-bit PCI bus card
- Extensive driver support for all popular network operating systems
- RJ45 and BNC ports
- Full duplex operation for maximum performance



£39^{+VAT}
(£45.83)

Vale 33600bps voice/fax/modems

Whether you want to access the Internet or simply fax the office, a modem is an essential addition to any PC system. Our external unit means you just plug-in and go, and with the free software supplied you can be using the Internet within minutes of installation.

- 33600bps Voice/fax/modem
- CompuServe internet starter pack: includes full Internet and World Wide Web access software, with first month membership free and 10 hours free on-line time
- Fax software
- Internal and external voice/fax/modems available
- PCMCIA fax/modem (not voice) now available



£89^{+VAT}
External version
(£104.58)

£79^{+VAT}
Internal version
(£92.83)

£139^{+VAT}
PCMCIA version
(£222.08)

Vale PCI etherspeed adaptor

The high performance 10/100 Mbps dual speed PCI Ethernet adaptor.

Vale's SP2500A EtherSpeed Ethernet adaptor provides the easiest way to adapt from 10 Mbps ethernet to 100 Mbps Fast Ethernet – just change the hub connection and the card will automatically run at the new speed.

- 32-bit PCI bus card
- 10Mbps and 100Mbps performance via RJ45 auto speed sensing port
- Extensive driver support for all popular network operating systems



£89^{+VAT}
(£104.58)

Vale Internet solution

At last a complete Internet Solution!

Many packages offer 30 day trial access often with limited access times and leading to high monthly charges. At Evesham Micros we believe in providing a product which is ready to use minutes after you open the box. Join the internet revolution safe in the knowledge that you will have nothing to pay (apart from local rate telephone calls) for 12 months.

- Vale 33600bps external voice/fax/modem
- 'Supervoice' voice/fax software
- 12 Months **UNLIMITED** Internet Access via Premier Internet – one of the UK's largest providers
- Full e-mail account
- 100% UK local rate telephone access
- Full technical support



£189^{+VAT}
(£222.08)

Vale PCMCIA ethernet adaptor

Hassle free ethernet for your portable.

- RJ45 and BNC ports



£69^{+VAT}
(£81.08)

Vale Mini-Hub

The perfect answer for users who require a flexible, mobile networking product, this pocket-sized, 5 port hub is simple to install and easily expandable.

- 10BASE-T standard with 5 RJ45 ports
- Simple expansion by cascading up to 4 hubs
- Ideal for small workgroups
- No AC power adapter required – takes power from keyboard port via supplied cable



Rear view with 5 ports and DC input.

£59^{+VAT}
(£69.33)

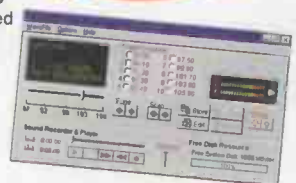
Vale FM Radio receiver

Within minutes of connecting the NEW Vale FM Radio to your multimedia PC, you can tune to your favorite station via a user-friendly interface.

- High quality FM stereo radio with noise shielding technology for the multimedia PC
- Simple Plug-N-Play installation: connects to 25-pin serial port, no external power required
- Ultra sensitive shielded antenna
- User friendly Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible software to control all radio functions



£29^{+VAT}
(£34.08)



System requirements: 16-bit Sound Card, Windows 3.1/95 operating system, Speakers or Headphones.

Vale Cabling & Terminators

- | | |
|---|---|
| Ethernet Cable, per meter.....£0.75 ^{+VAT} (£0.90) | BNC T Connector.....£3.20 ^{+VAT} (£3.76) |
| Cable with BNC plugs at each end: | Through Connector...£1.80 ^{+VAT} (£2.16) |
| 5m length.....£8.50 ^{+VAT} (£10.20) | Cable plug.....£1.75 ^{+VAT} (£2.10) |
| 10m length.....£14.00 ^{+VAT} (£16.80) | Terminator.....£2.00 ^{+VAT} (£2.40) |
| 20m length.....£20.00 ^{+VAT} (£24.00) | |

Please note that all products have 12 months warranty (not on-site maintenance) and that product packaging is shown for illustration purposes only.

TWO GREAT MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES

OFFERED WITH A VARIETY OF PACKS

Microsoft



- ◆ Works 3 (for Windows 3.1) or Works 4 (for Windows95) - Your choice, please specify which
- ◆ Encarta 96 (International Edition)
- ◆ Money
- ◆ Fine Artist
- ◆ Explorapedia
- ◆ Dinosaurs
- ◆ Golf
- ◆ Scenes
- ◆ Fury 3 (trial version)
- ◆ Windows Entertainment Pack



Lotus SmartSuite:
1-2-3, Word Pro, Approach
Freelance Graphics, Organizer
Productivity Software:
Quicken 4, CorelDRAW! 4
Edutainment Software:
Software Toolworks Grolier
Encyclopaedia for 1996,
ITN European Video Atlas
Top Games Titles:
Command & Conquer, Simon
the Sorcerer II, Screamer

Lotus Office 96



SPEAKER UPGRADES

Upgrade the ZyFi2 speakers in any of the following packs for a modest surcharge.
ZyFi2 PROs£20+VAT (£23.50)
Multimedia Labs TC1500£50+VAT (£58.75)

See the CD-ROM drives (below) for details of the complete packs. When ordering please quote pack number. We recommend a minimum 486sx33 system with MS DOS 6.x or Windows95 for these packs. Please note that bundled versions of software and sound cards are not full retail packs, and the software features on-line documentation. Lotus provide 30 days telephone support for their own software. Occasionally we may supply vouchers for software titles which need to be redeemed with manufactures.

PANASONIC CR-583 8 SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE & PACKS

Drive only **£65+VAT (£76.25)**

Includes cables and driver software

- Enhanced IDE ATAPI interface
- Eight speed 1200kb/sec sustained DTR
- Super fast 150ms access
- Plug and Play compliant
- MPC and White Book (CDI) compatible
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Multi-session drive - compatible with Kodak Photo CD



Drive and card only:

£110+VAT (£129.25) (pack 8a)
with Soundblaster 16 card

£160+VAT (£188.00) (pack 8c)
with Soundblaster 32 card

With Zy-Fi² speakers and
Microsoft

£175+VAT (£205.63) (pack 11a)
with Soundblaster 16 card

£225+VAT (£264.38) (pack 11b)
with Soundblaster 32 card

With Zy-Fi² speakers and
Lotus

£205+VAT (£240.88) (pack 10a)
with Soundblaster 16 card

£255+VAT (£299.63) (pack 10b)
with Soundblaster 32 card

NB - bare drives require sound card or motherboard with secondary IDE connector NOT - proprietary Panasonic interface

PANASONIC CR-584 12 SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE & PACKS

Drive only **£99+VAT (£116.25)**

Includes cables and driver software

- Enhanced IDE ATAPI interface
- Twelve speed 1800kb/sec average DTR
- Ultra fast 110ms access
- Plug and Play compliant
- MPC and White Book (CDI) compatible
- Output from audio CDs via headphone socket
- Multi-session drive - compatible with Kodak Photo CD



Drive and card only:

£144+VAT (£169.20) (pack 12a)
with Soundblaster 16 card

£194+VAT (£227.95) (pack 12b)
with Soundblaster 32 card

With Zy-Fi² speakers and
Microsoft

£209+VAT (£245.58) (pack 13a)
with Soundblaster 16 card

£259+VAT (£304.33) (pack 13b)
with Soundblaster 32 card

With Zy-Fi² speakers and
Lotus

£239+VAT (£280.83) (pack 14a)
with Soundblaster 16 card

£289+VAT (£339.58) (pack 14b)
with Soundblaster 32 card

NB - bare drives require sound card or motherboard with secondary IDE connector NOT - proprietary Panasonic interface

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS

SoundBlaster 32 card
(IDE CD-ROM interface)**£99+VAT (£116.33)**

Multimedia Labs ▶ **TC 1500**
Wireless Remote Control

Compact Hi-Fi Multimedia Stereo
75 Watt Amplifier System

THE BEST SOUND PER POUND

This amazing new product brings a new dimension to multimedia. Hearing is believing!

- Micro size amplifier 11/2"W x 7"H x 6"D giving 12 Watts RMS per channel.
- Unique palm size remote IR control.
- Side firing 4" woofers and front firing high frequency piezo tweeters.
- Separate bass & treble controls, variable mic. gain control, and stereo-mono switch.



only **£85+VAT (£99.88)**

UPGRADE your existing speaker system with the
Killer Sub ▶ **SP7001**

50 Watt Amplified Bass Reflex Subwoofer Speaker

- 25 Watts RMS mono power with built in electronic crossover.
- Free standing, speaker cabinet made of natural wood material for perfection in bass response. Cabinet is 61/4"W x 12"H x 10"D. May be mounted vertically or horizontally on the floor.



only **£68+VAT (£79.90)**

ZY-FI SPEAKERS

ZY-FI COMPACT

£12+VAT (£14.10)

The discrete and economical way to give your PC great sound.

- Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier
- 16 Watts PMPO (4 Watts RMS)
- Active or Passive use (active use requires batteries or optional mains adaptor)
- 3" Full Range Cone
- Magnetically shielded
- Volume Control
- Bass Booster
- Treble Booster



ZY-FI 2

£29+VAT (£34.08)

"Zy-Fi2s are definitely a sound investment." PC Answers "Recommended" March 1995

- Built-in Stereo Power Amp
- 64 Watts PMPO (12 Watts RMS)
- Magnetically shielded
- Volume Control
- Tone control



ZY-FI 2 PRO

£49+VAT (£57.58)

"These are the boys to add a bit of oomph to your PC." PC Answers "Recommended" March 1995

Rating 9/10. "Excellent value for money." PC Zone April 1995

Rating 9/10. "a lot of sound for the money" PC Plus April 1996

Rating 6/6. "sound quality on a different level from the other speakers" PC Guide "Best Buy" September 1996

- Built-in Stereo Power Amplifier
- 120 Watts PMPO (36 Watts RMS)
- Magnetically Shielded
- Size 14x23x15cm
- Volume Control
- Bass control
- Treble control



ZY-FI BASS £75+VAT (£88.13)

Subwoofer system with satellite speakers. Experience thumping bass and chirpy treble from your PC sound card with Zy-Fi² Bass.

- Built-in Power Amplifier
- Subwoofer unit 80 Watts PMPO (20 Watts RMS). Dimensions 273 x 165 x 275mm
- Satellite speakers 24 Watts PMPO (2x3 Watts RMS). Dimensions 120 x 96 x 98mm
- 5.25" subwoofer drive unit
- 3" satellite units
- Magnetically shielded
- Individual volume and bass controls
- External mains PSU



PCI MOTHERBOARDS



PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD FOR ONLY £80+VAT

TYPE 6 FOR PENTIUM UP TO P120.....£80+VAT (£94.00)
 ● 2xPCI local bus slots ● 1xPCI/ISA bus slot ● 3xISA slots ● ZIF socket ● 256kb Cache ● On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller
 ● 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports ● EPP and ECP compatible parallel port ● Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.
Type 6 board with P100 processor.....£165+VAT (£193.88)
Type 6 board with P120 processor.....£195+VAT (£229.13)
NB - all board + CPU offers include heatsink and fan.

486

TYPE 7 FOR '486 PROCESSORS.....£80+VAT (£94.00)
 ● Will accept most 486 CPUs up to DX4-100 ● 3xPCI local bus slots ● 4xISA slots ● ZIF socket ● P24T upgradeable ● 256kb Cache ● On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller ● 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports ● EPP and ECP compatible parallel port ● Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.
Type 7 board with 486x2+66 processor.....£105+VAT (£123.38)
Type 7 board with 486x4+100 processor...£129+VAT (£151.58)
CLEARANCE OFFER: Type 7 board with 486x2+66 processor (not upgradeable).....£89+VAT (£104.58)
NB - all board + CPU offers include heatsink and fan.

Triton with 256kb Pipeline-Burst cache

TYPE 9 FOR PENTIUM UP TO P166.....£99+VAT (£116.33)
 ● ECS Triton board with Intel 430VX PCIset ● 4xPCI local bus slots ● 3xISA slots ● ZIF socket ● 256kb Pipeline-Burst Cache ● On-board PCI IDE hard disk controller ● 2x 16550 compatible UART driven high speed serial ports ● EPP and ECP compatible parallel port ● Support for EDO RAM, Pipeline-Burst cache and Native Signal Processing ● Accepts 72-pin SIMMs.
Type 9 board with P120+ 686 processor.....£164+VAT (£192.70)
Type 9 board with P166+ 686 processor.....£244+VAT (£286.70)
Type 9 board with P120 Pentium processor...£209+VAT (£243.54)
Type 9 board with P133 Pentium processor...£264+VAT (£310.20)
Type 9 board with P166 Pentium processor...£434+VAT (£509.95)
NB - all board + CPU offers include heatsink and fan.

Upgrade your PC

UPGRADE YOUR 386/486

Full-tower case fitted with:

- ◆ Type 6 motherboard (see above)
- ◆ Pentium P120 processor & fan
- ◆ Power supply
- ◆ 8Mb RAM
- ◆ 1Mb video card

£299+VAT (£351.33)



PROCESSORS



Intel Pentium processors
 P100.....£85+VAT (£99.88)
 P120.....£110+VAT (£129.25)
 P133.....£165+VAT (£193.88)
 P150.....£225+VAT (£264.38)
 P166.....£335+VAT (£399.63)
 P200.....£435+VAT (£511.13)

Please note: Pentium 133 and above require socket 7

486x2-66.....£25+VAT (£29.38)
 486x4-100.....£49+VAT (£57.58)
 Motherboard support for 3.3V required.
 Intel 486x2-66
 Overdrive.....£99+VAT (£116.33)
 Suits Vale PCs bought before October '94.

Heatsink and fan recommended for all processors.
 CPU Heatsink.....£3+VAT (£3.53)
 Fan & heat sink for 486.....£10+VAT (£11.75)
 Pentium.....£9+VAT (£10.58)

468. Personal Computer World January 1997

Monitors

Due to our bulk purchasing power for our own Vale PCs, we are able to offer the following high specification monitors at very competitive prices.



Runner up: Vale monitors



Vale EcoScan monitors

Our own family of 15" and 17" models, as illustrated above. They feature an ingeniously simple digital push button system which allows complete control over all display adjustments, including pin-cushion, trapezoid, parallelism and rotation, with on-screen representation of the settings.

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- Up to 65kHz horizontal scan
- 1280 x 1024 max. res.
- Fully non-interlaced
- 72Hz Flicker-Free at 1024x768
- MPR II and EPA compliant
- EcoScan17 is DDC-2 plug and play compatible

15".....£249+VAT (£292.58)

17".....£449+VAT (£527.58)

iiyama Vision

Master 17£495+VAT (£581.63)



0.26mm dot pitch • 1600x1200 max • Up to 86kHz horiz. scan • 1280x1024 @ 80Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant - PC Magazine "Editor's Choice" April 1995

iiyama Vision Master 17ES£525+VAT (£616.88)

As above with built-in stereo speakers and Spatializer 3D sound processor

iiyama Vision Master PRO 17£595+VAT (£699.13)

0.25mm dot pitch DiamondTron tube • Up to 92kHz horz. scan • 1600x1200 max resolution @ 72Hz flicker-free refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

iiyama Vision Master 21£1238+VAT (£1454.65)

0.27mm dot pitch • Up to 94kHz horz. scan • 1600x1200 max resolution @ 75Hz refresh • MPRII and EPA compliant

Viewsonic 14ES 14".....£180+VAT (£211.50)
 0.28mm dot pitch • 1024x768 max non-interlaced • 800x600 @ 72Hz refresh • EPA Energy Star compliant

Viewsonic 15GS 15".....£299+VAT (£351.33)
 0.27mm dot pitch • 1280x1024 max non-interlaced • Up to 69kHz scan • 1024x768 @ 85Hz refresh • EPA Energy Star compliant

Please note that industry standard practice is to quote a monitor's CRT size - the actual viewing area is approximately 1" less.

Memory: SIMMs

- 1Mb 30-pin£15+VAT (£17.63)
- 4Mb 30-pin£25+VAT (£29.38)
- 4Mb 72-pin£19+VAT (£22.33)
- 8Mb 72-pin£35+VAT (£41.13)
- 16Mb 72-pin£70+VAT (£82.25)
- EDO RAM:
4Mb EDO£25+VAT (£29.38)
- 8Mb EDO£50+VAT (£58.75)
- 16Mb EDO£100+VAT (£117.50)
- Level 2 Pipeline-Burst cache:
256kb module£30+VAT (£35.25)
- 512kb module (suits Intel Endeavour and Atlantis boards only).....£50+VAT (£58.75)

Seagate HARD DISKS



Runner up: Seagate hard disks



Optional installation kit (5.25" mounting bracket kit plus cables)£10+VAT (£11.75)

- Seagate 214Mb IDE£89+VAT (£104.58)
- Seagate ST3630A (IDE) 630Mb.....£112+VAT (£131.60)
- Seagate ST31276A (IDE) 1.2Gb.....£125+VAT (£146.88)
- Seagate ST32132A (IDE) 2.1Gb.....£185+VAT (£217.38)
- Seagate ST32430N (SCSI) 2Gb£499+VAT (£586.33)
- IBM 100Mb (SCSI).....£49+VAT (£57.58)

matrox VIDEO CARDS



"Best Graphics Card"
 Matrox Millennium



- Matrox Mystique 2Mb synchronous graphics RAM (PCI Bus).....£89+VAT (£104.58)
- Upgrade to 4Mb (Mystique).....£69+VAT (£81.08)
- Matrox Millennium 2Mb WRAM (PCI Bus)£129+VAT (£151.58)
- Upgrade to 4Mb (Millennium).....£75+VAT (£88.13)

Storage & Backup Solutions

ditto tape drives

Crash insurance for your PC

- ◆ New format using 2Gb low cost cartridges
- ◆ Easy one-step backup
- ◆ Simple plug & go setup



2Gb Internal unit.....£115+VAT (£135.13)
 2Gb Parallel port unit.....£165+VAT (£193.88)
 Tapes for ditto 2Gb.....3 pack £59+VAT (£69.33)

Ditto Travan drives:

- ◆ Available as either Internal or stand alone unit
- ◆ Stand alone version simply connects to the PC's parallel port, with a through port for printer operation

800Mb Internal unit.....£80+VAT (£94.00)
 800Mb Parallel port unit.....£100+VAT (£117.50)
 Tape for ditto 800Mb.....£25+VAT (£29.38)

3.2Gb Internal unit.....£180+VAT (£211.50)
 3.2Gb Parallel port unit.....£235+VAT (£276.13)
 Tape for ditto 3.2Gb.....£29+VAT (£34.08)

Quoted capacities are with compression software supplied

jaz drive

At last - a 1 Gb portable solution.

The ultimate solution for storing, transporting and playing multimedia applications. Or backup your entire hard disk. Or create your own digital photo album. Or transport huge graphics files to printers and service bureaus. Just use as many cartridges as you need.



zip drive

Affordable personal storage solution to organise, move and backup your data. It works just like a hard drive, but the 100Mb cartridges give it unlimited expansion potential. It simply plugs into your parallel port in an instant, with a through port for printer operation.

3 DRIVES IN ONE:

- Expand your hard drive with unlimited capacity 100Mb at a time
- Backup your hard drive Quickly and easily
- Take it with you Zip drive and cartridges are portable
- ◆ 29ms seek time
- ◆ Up to 1Mb/sec data transfer
- ◆ Very compact (180mm x 137mm x 38mm)
- ◆ Light weight (approx 450g)
- ◆ Includes one 100Mb cartridge, and Zip tools software to help you organise your data
- ◆ Limited lifetime warranty on Zip cartridges

Inexpensive, reliable, and ready to help you organise everything. Use as many disks as you need. Software helps you keep track of it all. Work stuff. Home stuff. School stuff. Whatever.

ZIP DISK DRIVE.....ONLY £129+VAT (£151.58)
 100Mb Zip cartridge.....£14+VAT (£16.45)
 100Mb Zip cartridge.....6 pack £69+VAT (£81.08)

- The space you need, the speed you need and the portability you need, at a price you can afford
- 1Gb of space on each cartridge
- Faster than most hard disks
- ◆ 12ms seek time
- ◆ 5.5Mb/sec average sustained data transfer
- ◆ 256kb read/write cache
- ◆ Very compact (203mm x 137mm x 38mm)
- Fully compatible with Windows 95, DOS/Windows and Macintosh
- Requires SCSI interface card
- ◆ Light weight (approx 900g)
- ◆ Includes one 1Gb cartridge, and Jaz tools software to help you organise your data

JAZ DISK DRIVE.....ONLY £349+VAT (£410.08)
 1Gb Jaz cartridge.....£89+VAT (£104.58)
 PCI SCSI interface card.....£75+VAT (£88.13)

Video Cards

DIAMOND

MULTIMEDIA



Why Diamond Video Cards?

The highly acclaimed Stealth range has won many press accolades including the coveted PC Magazine "Editors Choice", and all have a tradition of delivering the best price/performance available. They are all based around S3 chipsets for superb Windows acceleration as well as class leading DOS performance.



Please note that Diamond products are not supplied in retail packaging



May 1995 and June 1996 (Stealth 64VideoVRAM)



September 1996 (Stealth 3D 2000)



27 June 1995 - US Edition (Stealth 64VideoVRAM)



September 1996 (Stealth 3D 2000)
"A decent graphics card and 3D for this price is a real bargain. Diamond have a real winner on their hands."

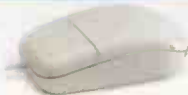
The new Stealth 3D 2000 brings outrageously fast graphics acceleration with realistic 3D rendering. It also comes with MPEG video acceleration so you can enjoy full-screen video.

- Diamond Stealth 64DRAM 1Mb (PCI Bus)£50+VAT (€58.75)
- Diamond Stealth 64DRAM 2Mb (PCI Bus)£70+VAT (€82.25)
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 2Mb (PCI Bus)£79+VAT (€92.83)
- Diamond Stealth 64VideoVRAM 2Mb (PCI Bus)£170+VAT (€199.75)
- Upgrade to 4Mb for Stealth 64VideoVRAM£120+VAT (€141.00)

Mice & Keyboards

MITSUMI

Mitsumi Mouse as used in Vale Prima and Prestige PCs£10+VAT (€11.75)



KEY TRONIC



Keytronic 'Windows 95' Keyboard as used in Vale Platinum PCs£29+VAT (€34.08)
"...pleasantly curved and delightful to type on..." PC Pro, November 1995

Microsoft

- Microsoft Home Mouse with the Home Edition of Intellipoint software£25+VAT (€29.38)
- Microsoft Mouse 2.0 Intellipoint version as used in Vale Platinum PCs£38+VAT (€44.65)

STEERING WHEELS & YOKES

MSC Multi-System - combined steering wheel, handlebars, yoke£69+VAT (€81.05)



It's a bike!

It's a plane!

It's a car!

- CH Flightstick£27+VAT (€31.73)
- CH Flightstick Pro£55+VAT (€64.63)
- CH Virtual Pilot£62+VAT (€72.85)
- CH Virtual Pilot Pro£72+VAT (€84.60)
- PRODUCTS CH Pro Pedals£75+VAT (€88.13)

FAX/MODEMS

Internet ready

AT LAST A COMPLETE INTERNET SOLUTION!

- Vale 33600bps external voice/fax/modem
- 'Supervoice' voice/fax software
- 12 Months UNLIMITED Internet Access via Premier Internet - one of the UK's largest providers
- Full e-mail account
- 100% UK local rate telephone access
- Full technical support

Many packages offer 30 day trial access often with limited access times and leading to high monthly charges. At Evesham Micros we believe in providing a product which is ready to use minutes after you open the box. Join the internet revolution safe in the knowledge that you will have nothing to pay (apart from local rate telephone calls) for 12 months.



The complete solution ..£189+VAT (€222.08)

VALE FAX/MODEMS

- 33600bps voice/fax/modem as above
- Supervoice voice/fax software
- Vale 33.6 internal£79+VAT (€92.83)
- Vale 33.6 external£89+VAT (€104.58)
- Vale 33.6 PCMCIA fax/modem (not voice)£139+VAT (€163.33)

Tel-Me

Tel-Me is an on-line Information system, giving you direct access to key Information sources.

SPECIAL OFFER with any modem £15+VAT (€17.63)
We supply the full version of Tel-Me with one month free subscription and usage credit of £30+VAT.



pace FAX/MODEMS

- Microlin 28.8 internal£99+VAT (€118.33)
- PCMCIA 28.8 internal£189+VAT (€222.08)
- Microlin 33.6 internal£139+VAT (€163.33)
- Microlin 33.6 external£140+VAT (€164.50)



Message Desk 33.6 internal£159+VAT (€188.83)
Message Desk 33.6 external£160+VAT (€189.00)
Voice, Data and Fax Modem. Integrates your PC and your telephone to provide complete communications facilities.

International Travel Pack£39+VAT (€45.83)
Allows use of modem in the USA and most of Europe.

SPECIAL OFFER
All modems include internet connection software with free trial connection period.



US Robotics FAX/MODEMS

- USR 33.6 internal£154+VAT (€180.85)
- USR 33.6 external£155+VAT (€182.13)

UPSs, UPSs, UPSs



Protect your installation from mains power faults with an uninterruptible power supply.

- Station 40 (400VA)£129+VAT (€151.58)
- Station 140 (1400VA)£415+VAT (€487.63)
- Station 60 (600VA)£155+VAT (€182.13)
- Station 200 (2000VA)£649+VAT (€762.58)

SYSTEM SERIES ON-LINE UPSs

- True on-line protection
- True Sine wave output
- Fully automatic operation with LED status indicators
- Communications interface for use with automatic shutdown software
- System 300 has comprehensive LCD display of operating, monitoring and diagnostic information

- System 60 (600VA)£440+VAT (€517.00)
- System 300 (3000VA)£1399+VAT (€1643.83)

NETWORK PRODUCTS

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Novell compatible 16-bit network card.

Fully Novell authorised and tested.

- Faster than and compatible with NE2000 cards
- 10BaseT and 10Base2 I/O
- NETBIOS compatible



£39+VAT (€45.83)

Network hubs.

- 9 port stackable hub£129+VAT (€151.58)
- 16 port hub£219+VAT (€257.33)

DIGITAL EDGE

Hands on experience:

PCGAMER April 1996
"This is undoubtedly the most advanced, well built and realistic steering wheel money can buy."
Rating: 90%

Dedicated PC racers know that the latest software titles offer incredibly realistic racing simulation. However, these software advances have not been matched by developments in control technology - until now...

The Digital Edge F1 SIM offers the serious game-racer the equipment necessary to take on and beat the best in the world.

No expense has been spared to provide a perfect copy of an F1 car. Built without compromise from heavy duty steel construction and using the highest quality components, F1 SIM provides a 10" leather bound F1 steering wheel, "paddle" gear changes mounted behind the wheel, and steel brake and accelerator pedals. The system is secured to a wooden base by quick release bolts to provide both stability, and optimum viewing performance.

F1 SIM is also extremely easy to connect, requiring no cards to be fitted into the PC - the unit merely connects via one cable to the joystick port.

In use, the Digital Edge F1 SIM is as close as most of us will get to driving a Formula 1 car, yet enables the user to develop their racing skills much further than they would have thought possible.

The Digital Edge F1 SIM: designed to make you the best you can be.

£199+VAT (€233.83)

From the Internet Players Review, July 1996:
"Response is good, and the gear paddles become second nature to use in a very short time. Lovely! I'll never use keyboard or joystick control in a racing game again. Verdict: Well built, solid, and compatible with all the software I could throw at it... If you're serious about your racing (and you can afford it) then the [F1 SIM] is worthy of serious consideration. I'm glad I bought mine. My rating: 96%"
Dave Weaver



F1 SIM RACING SIMULATOR

SCAN THESE PRICES

Scanners from Mustek

FLATBED A4 COLOUR SCANNERS

- All use *single-pass* scanning – much faster than models which scan each colour separately
- Colour, 8-bit grey and line art modes
- 12 built-in halftoning patterns
- Paragon 600/2 SP is a new 'small footprint' design with compact exterior dimensions and 216mm x 296mm scan area
- Other models have 216mm x 356mm scan area
- Image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and powerful OCR software

single pass scanning for less than £900

ALL SCANNERS NOW HAVE TWAIN DRIVERS FOR WINDOWS95

Please note: remember that large scans at high resolution require a lot of RAM (or a lot of hard disk space and patience). For example, an A4 document scanned in 24 bit colour at 300dpi is 24Mb. At 600dpi it is 96Mb!

	Paragon 600/2 SP	Paragon 800 SP	Paragon 1200 SP
OPTICAL RESOLUTION:	300x600dpi	400x800dpi	600x1200dpi
INTERPOLATED RESOLUTION:	4800dpi	6400dpi	9600dpi
COLOUR DEPTH:	24-bit	30-bit	30-bit
FREE SOFTWARE:	ImagePals GO! TextBridge OCR	ImagePals GO! TextBridge OCR	ImagePals GO! TextBridge OCR
	£199+VAT (£233.83)	£249+VAT (£292.58)	£329+VAT (£386.58)
<small>Transparency adaptor for 600/2.....£135+VAT (£158.63) Automatic sheet feeder for 600/2....£169+VAT (£198.58)</small>		<small>Transparency adaptor for 800 & 1200.....£139+VAT (£163.33) Automatic sheet feeder for 800 & 1200...£199+VAT (£233.83)</small>	



"the scanner produced some of the best scans we've seen from a budget flatbed. Offering great value for money, a goodly range of software and easy set-up, the Mustek 600 II SP is a winner."

"The Mustek MFS-1200CX provides a good set of features at the lowest price in the test group...if you need an inexpensive high-resolution scanner, then the Mustek MFS-1200CX should be on your shortlist."

Requirements: *486x25 or higher, Windows 3.1x, Mouse, CD-ROM drive, and SVGA graphics or higher. 600 & 800 models require at least 8Mb RAM, and Hard disk with at least 50Mb free. 1200 model requires at least 16Mb RAM, and Hard disk with at least 80Mb free.

SCAN SERVICE

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

Sample disk pack for either the flatbed or colour hand scanners (please state which) containing several images scanned in various modes to provide an exact representation of each scanner's capabilities. A fact sheet is also included containing loading instructions, scanning info., and printed originals. Cost Per Pack **£5+VAT** (£5.88) incl delivery. Refundable on purchase of a scanner.

SOFTWARE OFFERS

Photo Impact 3.0 SE & Wordlinx for Windows95 – allows text import directly into MS Word **£30+VAT** (=**£35.25**)

Photoshop 3.0 LE Premier image manipulation for Windows 3.1x/95 **£40+VAT** (=**£47.00**)

Software supplied on CD. Includes tutorials and on-line documentation. Requires minimum 486x4-100 and 16Mb RAM.

COLOUR HAND SCANNER

Colour 800



£69+VAT (£81.08)

or with 'parallel port' interface **£119+VAT** (£139.83). Connects directly to parallel port, with through port for printer (not suitable for bi-directional printers).

True 24-bit colour, 800dpi

COLOUR SCANNER FEATURES:

- Colour mode gives genuine 16 million colour, 400dpi optical scanning (and up to 800dpi via software interpolation)
- Greyscale mode with true 256 greyscales at up to genuine 800dpi
- Halftone and Line-art modes at up to genuine 800dpi

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- HAND-HELD COLOUR SCANNER & INTERFACE CARD
- 'iPhoto Plus' top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software
- 'Recognita GO-CR' powerful OCR Windows software, giving simple, efficient operation with highly effective results

Requirements: *486x25 or higher, at least 8Mb RAM, Windows 3.1x, Mouse, Hard disk with at least 35Mb free, and SVGA graphics or higher.

PICTURE THIS! - DIGITAL CAMERA

SANYO image PC

Introducing Image PC – the digital camera from Sanyo that opens up a colourful new world of possibilities for PC users at work and home.

£399+VAT (£468.83)



- Capture vibrant colour images any time, any place for instant use with your PC or laptop
- No fuss, no film or developing, no scanner required
- Simple point and shoot operation – fixed focus lens and automatic flash (the flash can be overridden)
- Store for up to 32 images in memory, then download to your PC with the serial cable supplied
- Windows® compatible software supplied to view, resize, crop, rotate and adjust colour balance of your images on your PC
- Use it to build-up your family album, or create flyers, adverts, newsletters, reports, or for property guides or insurance claims
- 640x480 resolution with 24 bit colour depth

System requirements: 486 or higher processor, Windows 3.1 or higher, 3.5" floppy disk drive, hard disk drive with at least 15Mb available, 8Mb RAM or higher, 256 colour VGA display or higher, RS232 serial port



June 1996
"Picture quality is excellent. Despite its fixed focus lens, the shots are sharp and certainly up to VGA resolution. The flash is fine up to 20ft. This is, in our view, a brilliant product and an undoubted Best Buy. It's not exactly cheap, but it does its job brilliantly."

Rating: ●●●●●●●●
This review was written assuming a price of £699inc VAT
470 • Personal Computer World • January 1997



November 1996
"The Sanyo strikes a good compromise between picture quality, image storage and price. It's simple to use, takes pretty good pictures."

Rating: 8/10
This review was written assuming a price of £580inc VAT

256 GREYSCALE SCANNER

- Genuine 256 greyscale performance – not interpolated from 32 greyscales
- Photo-realistic quality monochrome scans, with actual shades and shadows, at up to genuine 400dpi resolution (and up to 800dpi via software interpolation)
- Halftone and Line-art scanning at genuine 800dpi resolution
- Includes "iPhoto Plus" top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and "Perceive OCR" software

with internal interface card **£29+VAT** (£34.08) or with 'parallel port interface' **£79+VAT** (£92.83)

Requirements: *486x25 or higher, at least 8Mb RAM, Windows 3.1x, Mouse, Hard disk with at least 35Mb free.



A4 COLOUR SHEETFED SCANNER

The simple, effective colour document scanning solution for office and home!

Expand your PC into a multi-purpose office tool – scan documents of all sizes for filing or faxing, or use with a printer for easy copying.

- Genuine 24-bit (16.7 million colour) scanning
- Also 256 greyscale, Halftone and Line-art modes
- Genuine 300dpi resolution, interpolated to 1200dpi
- Document size: 216x356mm max, 51x89mm min
- 10 sheet automatic document feeder
- Very compact "small footprint" design
- Includes "iPhoto Plus" top professional Windows based image scanning and photograph re-touching software, and "Wordlinx" OCR software

with internal interface card **£119+VAT** (£139.83)

Requirements: *486x or higher, at least 8Mb RAM, Windows 3.1x, Mouse, Hard disk with at least 50Mb free, and SVGA graphics or higher.



PRINTERS

HP DeskJet – Laser-sharp type & brilliant colour, at an amazing price...

HP DeskJet 400C

NEW Inkjet Printer **£149+VAT** (£175.08)

- Compact design with fold away paper tray
- Simple 3 button front panel
- Intuitive on-line help with graphical user interface
- 600 x 300dpi for precise black
- Up to 300 x 300dpi colour with snap-in colour cartridge
- Prints up to 16.7 million colours
- HP's Resolution Enhancement and ColorSmart technology
- Up to 3ppm fast black printing
- Prints on plain, glossy or recycled paper, transparencies, envelopes and labels

HP DeskJet 690C

NEW Inkjet Printer **£209+VAT** (£245.58)

- Up to 600 x 600dpi for precise black
- 600 x 300dpi for superb colour
- Simultaneous use of black and colour cartridges
- HP's RealLife Imaging System: Photo ReT and ColorSmart technology
- Up to 5ppm black, up to 1.7ppm colour (Econofast mode)
- Versatile media handling – prints on plain, glossy or recycled paper, transparencies, envelopes, labels and continuous banners up to 5.5m long
- Wide selection of Scalable fonts

HP DeskJet 870C

NEW Inkjet Printer **£335+VAT** (£393.63)

New professional series printer with premium performance to increase office productivity

- 600dpi high resolution black printing
- Up to 600 x 300dpi colour printing
- HP's Colour Resolution Enhancement technology for superior quality colour
- Up to 8ppm black, up to 4ppm colour
- Print on plain, glossy or recycled paper, transparencies, envelopes and labels
- Comprehensive support for many operating systems including DOS, Windows 3.1/95 and Macintosh
- 26 scalable fonts plus 125 TrueType fonts for Windows
- 1000 page per month duty cycle (black)



LaserJet 5L

Simply the best low cost laser printer

£329+VAT (£386.58)

- Crisp, clear, permanent HP LaserJet printing
- Impressive 600dpi documents
- 1Mb standard, expandable to 9Mb
- 26 True Type scalable fonts built-in; additional 70 scalable fonts on disk
- Fast return to application gets you back to work while your document prints
- Simplified control panel with 1 operator button and 3 status LEDs
- HP PrintSmart technologies provide simple, complete printing for Windows and/or DOS
- Set up and use in as little as 15 minutes

HP DeskJet 340	£159 ^{***} (£186.83)	HP OfficeJet LK printer/canner/fax	£499 ^{***} (£586.33)
Colour Ink for 310/320/340/540	£30 ^{***} (£35.25)	HP LaserJet 6 P	£549 ^{***} (£645.08)
HP DeskJet 680C	£229 ^{***} (£268.08)	HP LaserJet 6 MP	£679 ^{***} (£797.83)
NEW HP DeskJet 820 requires Windows 3.x/95	£279 ^{***} (£327.83)	HP LaserJet 5	£369 ^{***} (£4126.83)
HP DeskJet long life black ink cartridge	£25 ^{***} (£29.38)	HP LaserJet 5 N	£1129 ^{***} (£1326.58)
HP DeskJet colour ink cartridge	£25 ^{***} (£29.38)	HP Support pack 3 year On-Site warranty agreement for DeskJet (mono models)	£55 ^{***} (£64.63) (colour) £65 ^{***} (£76.38)

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorised Reseller Personal Computer Products

Canon

BJ-30 portable Bubble Jet

- For mobile printing or light desktop use
- High quality 360 x 360dpi output at up to 2.2 pages/minute
- Added "smoothing function" gives effective 720 x 360dpi resolution
- Prints onto plain paper, envelopes and OHP film
- LCD control panel for ease of use
- 30 sheet built-in feeder
- Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible
- Optional portable kit and worldwide power adaptor

£119+VAT (£139.83)

BJC-4100 personal colour Bubble Jet

- 720 x 360dpi colour resolution for near photographic results
- 720 x 360dpi mono printing plus "smoothing" function for crisp text and graphics
- Up to 4.5ppm mono with optional BC-20 high capacity black cartridge
- Wide range of media available from plain paper to high gloss film
- Simple setup and use, with advanced Windows and MS-DOS drivers
- Automatic sheet feeder for up to 100 sheets of paper or 10 envelopes
- Free "Pressworks 2" page layout software, including 20 extra True Type fonts and 100 clip art images
- Includes BC-21 cartridge with black and colour ink tanks
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

£189+VAT (£222.08)

BJC-4550 A3 colour Bubble Jet

- A3 colour and mono output at 720 x 360dpi resolution for stunning presentations
- Up to 4.8ppm mono with optional BC-20 high capacity black cartridge
- Optional BC-22 Photo Cartridge gives unparalleled PhotoRealism™
- Wide range of media available from plain paper to envelopes to high gloss film
- PC and Mac™ compatible
- Automatic sheet feeder for up to 100 sheets of A4 paper or 50 sheets of A3 paper
- Includes BC-21 cartridge with black and colour ink tanks
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

£305+VAT (£358.38)

LBP-460 Windows® laser

- Incorporates Microsoft® Windows® Printing System for simple setup and use, high print speed and fast return to application
- 600dpi engine with Canon's 'Automatic Image Refinement' technology for sharp print quality
- Re-cyclable toner cartridge
- 100 sheet automatic feeder
- Prints onto plain paper, envelopes, labels and OHP film
- Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible
- 1 year on-site warranty

£239+VAT (£280.83)

Canon BJC-210	£129 ^{***} (£152.88)	Canon BJ-230	£259 ^{***} (£306.88)
Canon BJC-620	£295 ^{***} (£348.88)		

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

- Categories: 1. As new, complete
2. Slightly soiled, complete
3. Soiled, incomplete

MUSTEK SCANNERS

600dpi A4 colour scanner NEW	£169 ^{***} (£198.58)
600dpi A4 single pass colour Cat 2	£169 ^{***} (£198.58)
A4 sheetfed scanner (mono) Cat 2	£75 ^{***} (£88.13)

CD-ROM DRIVES

Psonic/Sony 2x speed Cat 2	from £75 ^{***} (£88.13)
TEAC CD55A 4x speed Cat 2	£20 ^{***} (£23.5)

FAX/MODEMS

SPECIAL OFFER – ALL FAX/MODEMS INCLUDE INTERNET ACCESS SOFTWARE WITH FREE TRIAL CONNECTION PERIOD

Pace V22 (internal) Category 2	£25 ^{***} (£29.38)
Pace V32 (internal) Category 2	£39 ^{***} (£45.83)
Pace V22 PCMCIA Category 2	£25 ^{***} (£29.38)
Pace V32 PCMCIA Category 2	£49 ^{***} (£57.58)
US Robotics V34 PCMCIA cellular modem NEW	£129 ^{***} (£151.58)
Pace V32 Message desk (int.) Cat 1	£79 ^{***} (£92.83)
Pace V34 Message desk (ext.) Cat 2	£109 ^{***} (£128.08)

IOMEGA BACKUP

3.2Gb tape drives (external) Cat 2	£149 ^{***} (£175.08)
Zip 100Mb drive Category 2	£99 ^{***} (£116.33)

PRINTERS

Canon BJ-30 Category 2	£129 ^{***} (£151.58)
Canon BJC-70 Category 2	£175 ^{***} (£205.63)
Canon BJC-210 Category 2	£149 ^{***} (£175.08)
Canon BJC-610 Category 2	£179 ^{***} (£210.33)
Canon Stylus Colour 2S Cat 2	£109 ^{***} (£128.08)
HP DeskJet 340 Category 2	£139 ^{***} (£163.33)
HP DeskJet 660 Category 2	£179 ^{***} (£210.33)
HP DeskJet 820 Category 2	£199 ^{***} (£233.83)
HP DeskJet 850 Category 2	£199 ^{***} (£233.83)
HP DeskJet 870 Category 2	£249 ^{***} (£292.58)
HP LaserJet 5L Category 2	£249 ^{***} (£292.58)

LASER

Vale Voyager docking station Cat 2	£199 ^{***} (£233.83)
Voyager cigar lighter adaptor NEW	£49 ^{***} (£57.58)

NOTEBOOKS

MONITORS

20" Tatung MKR monitor Cat 2	£450 ^{***} (£528.75)
------------------------------	-------------------------------

OTHERS

Software – many recent titles.....Please call

Intel 486px4-75 processor Category 2	£25 ^{***} (£29.38)
IBM 100Mb SCSI hard disk Cat 2	£49 ^{***} (£57.58)
Seagate 528Mb IDE hard disk Cat 1	£89 ^{***} (£104.58)
Joystick card NEW	£5 ^{***} (£5.88)
Various keyboards Category 2	£10 ^{***} (£11.75)
Motherboard with 486px2-66 Cat 3	£59 ^{***} (£69.33)
SoundBlaster Pro 16ASP NEW	£49 ^{***} (£57.58)
Zy-Fi amplified speakers Cat 2	from £5 ^{***} (£5.88)
MM Labs TC1500 speakers Cat 2	£65 ^{***} (£76.38)
MM Labs SP7001 subwoofer Cat 2	£55 ^{***} (£64.83)
Gresham GPR 1200VA UPS Cat 2	£199 ^{***} (£233.83)
Creative VideoBlaster NEW	£119 ^{***} (£139.83)

Please contact our Evesham branch for these products. All are clearance lines, shop soiled or second hand stock and all carry 12 months warranty. This stock changes quickly – please call to check availability before ordering. More clearance bargains are held at our other branches – please call them if you do not see what you require.

Evesham Micros



CONSISTENTLY RECOGNISED FOR "CUSTOMER SERVICE EXCELLENCE"

HOW TO ORDER...

Call us now on **01386 765500**

TELESALES OPENING TIMES:
9am – 7pm Monday-Friday
9am – 5.30pm Saturday

Mail Order Fax: **01386 765354**

Order by Email: **sales@evesham.co.uk**

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access/Visa/Switch/AmEx card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd., Dept PECW,
Unit 9, St Richards Road,
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6TD

DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. Delivery on orders up to £150.00 ex VAT value is charged at £4.50+VAT (£5.29). All orders above this value are shipped by Insured Express Courier service at a charge of £8.00+VAT (£9.40) – normally next working day after despatch (UK mainland only, others please call). Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts and Building Society cheques. Account facilities available to qualified commercial customers.

Credit card orders: We do not charge the card until the goods are despatched.



CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE

<http://www.evesham.com>

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.30-6.30
Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM	CAMBRIDGE
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham Worcs WR11 6TD ☎ 01386 765500 fax: 01386 765354	5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA ☎ 01223 323898 fax: 01223 322883
BIRMINGHAM	MILTON KEYNES
251-255 Moseley Rd, Highgate, Birmingham B12 0EA ☎ 0121 446 5050 fax: 0121 446 5010	320 Witan Gate, Milton Keynes MK9 2HP ☎ 01908 230898 fax: 01908 230865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT **01386-769403** Monday to Friday 10.00 - 5.00
Vale customers please refer to your "Passport to Service"

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

All goods subject to availability. Please note that On-site Maintenance applies to UK mainland only. Details correct at time of going to press. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. E & O E.
THIS ADVERT IS EFFECTIVE FROM 1/12/96
SOME PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS MAY CHANGE AFTER 31/12/96

Visit your nearest Showroom at **EVESHAM • CAMBRIDGE • BIRMINGHAM • MILTON KEYNES** Media Code: PECW

Multimedia Time Machines 97

The new Multimedia Time Machines 97 are powerful, high specification systems that feature a minimum of 16Mb or 32Mb RAM and have been optimised for Microsoft® Windows® 95. Excellent business software from Lotus and other leading manufacturers is included together with a range of educational and leisure software. All are fully multimedia ready with fitted eight speed CD-ROM drive, top quality sound cards and a superb range of CD multimedia titles. All systems include a 28.8 fax and Internet pack allowing these systems to function as a powerful fax machine and allowing you to get on-line to services such as CompuServe and the Internet. At these amazing prices with interest free credit available for a limited period, these top brand systems are without doubt the best computer

solutions for the serious home, professional and small business user. Add a quality printer pack (available on interest free credit) for a complete solution.

Time Machines 97 Key Features

- 16Mb or 32Mb RAM minimum
- 256k or 512k Burst mode cache
- P120 to P200 processors
- 28.8 Fax / data / Internet modems
- Superb graphics with software MPEG
- Large 15" or 17" (optional extra) screens
- Eight speed CD-ROM multimedia with premium speakers and microphone
- The best software bundle in the UK

Time Machines 97 Specification

- Intel Pentium P120, IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+, P166+ or Intel Pentium P200 processors
- 16Mb or 32Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256k or 512k Burst mode cache
- 1Gb or 2Gb fast enhanced IDE hard disks
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- Cases: Model 97-1 Colossus midi tower case with 7 drive bays, Models 97-2 and 97-4 Omega desktop case with 7 drive bays, Model 97-6 Colossus full tower case with 9 drive bays
- Graphics: 64-bit integrated graphics with video acceleration (Integrated graphics uses 1Mb of system RAM; switchable to 2Mb to give more colours and higher resolutions). 4Mb 'SGRAM' graphics card supplied on model 97-6.
- Software MPEG capability allowing playback of MPEG-1 videos
- 105 Windows 95 keyboard and Microsoft compatible mouse
- 15" SVGA low radiation colour screen (17" optional extra)
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals and CD
- Twelve month warranty extendable to five years

Multimedia Hardware

- Eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit High quality integrated sound 3D wavetable sound card on model 97-6.
- Twin premium stereo speaker (15 watt) system with separate A/C adapter
- PC joystick and PC microphone

Fax / Data / Internet Modem

- Included with all models 28.8 or 33.6 BABT approved fax / data / Internet modem
- 3.2Gb Tape back-up supplied with model 97-6.

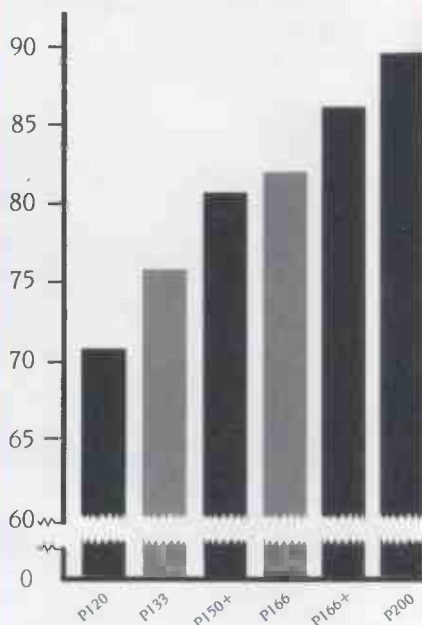
APR*

0% Interest Free Credit

Interest free credit is available subject to status. Written quotations are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

Relative Performance

Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



Multimedia Time Machine 97-1 P120

Intel P120 processor, Colossus midi tower with 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 28.8 internal modem, and large 15" .28dp screen

£39 Per Month

£142.70 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53 OR £478.70 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £39. APR 0% Total price £1179 + VAT = £1414.70 inc. delivery and VAT.



Multimedia Time Machine 97-2 P150+

IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor, Omega desktop with 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 28.8 internal modem, and large 15" .28dp screen

£49 Per Month

£166.20 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £53 OR £262.20 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £49. APR 0% Total price £1199 + VAT = £1438.20 inc. delivery and VAT.

TIME

01282 777 111

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

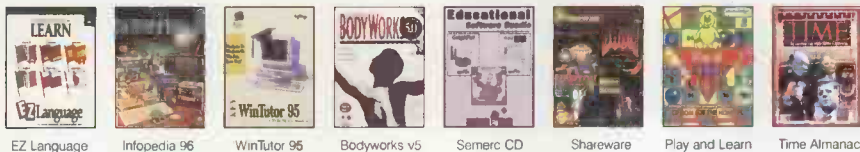
Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (E29 38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.

**New
Lower
Prices**

**All
Offers End
31st December**

**2 Years
Interest
Free
Credit**



Software Bundle**

Pack shots shown for illustration only. Software is pre-loaded or supplied on CDs

Lotus Business Software:

- Lotus Windows 95 Software Suite -
- Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 word processing package
- Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95 database system
- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spreadsheet
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics

General Business / Home Office Software

- GSP Pressworks desktop publishing pack
- GSP Designworks art and graphics pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- GSP Money personal finance package
- TurboCAD for Windows
- Organize Your Way
- Picture This! graphics pack
- Masterclips SE clipart
- GSP Homewise home and personal utilities

Educational Software

- Fun School 4, Fun School Maths, Fun School Spelling, Fun School Paint and Create
- Flying Fingers typing tutor
- EZ Language French, German and Spanish

Multimedia CD Software

- EZ Language multimedia CD
- Infopedia UK 1996 encyclopaedias and reference books
- WinTutor Windows 95 multimedia tutorial
- BodyWorks v5 educational / medical multimedia CD
- Semerc educational national curriculum school suite CD including GraphPlot graphics pack, Sheetwise spreadsheet, Treasure Chest clipart
- Shareware CD pack including Doom and many other games
- Play and Learn educational CD
- Time Almanac CD



Multimedia Time Machine 97-4
P166+

IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ processor, Omega desktop with 32Mb EDO RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 2Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 33.6 Internal modem, and large 15" .28dp screen



Multimedia Time Machine 97-6
P200

Intel P200 processor, Colossus full tower with 32Mb EDO RAM, 512k burst mode cache, 2Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, graphics card with 4Mb 'SGRAM' video, wavetable 3D sound card, 28.8 external modem, 3.2Gb tape back-up system and large 15" .28dp screen

£59 Per Month

£204.20 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £71 OR £492.20 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £59. APR 0% Total price £1599 +VAT = £1908.20 inc. delivery and VAT. 15" to 17" Upgrade £199 +VAT = £233.83 inc. VAT

£79 Per Month

£282.70 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £102 OR £834.70 deposit and 24 monthly payments of £79. APR 0% Total price £2299 +VAT = £2730.70 inc. delivery and VAT. 15" to 17" Upgrade £199 +VAT = £233.83 inc. VAT

01282 777 111

TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TM972A

Multimedia PowerStations

The new Multimedia PowerStation models from Time come with high specifications which have been optimised for Windows® 95 and include fast processors, a minimum of 16Mb RAM, large hard disks up to 2.0Gb, fast controllers and plenty of expansion potential.

All are fully multimedia ready with fitted quad speed or eight speed CD-ROM drives, 16-bit sound, an excellent range of educational CD titles including BodyWorks v5, Infopedia Encyclopaedia with reference books, and

WinTutor 95 Windows tutorial. All systems also include powerful fax/data/Internet modems which are essential for todays business and home needs.

Also included is the best business software from Lotus, GSP and Pacioli which will handle all your requirements for word processing, filing, number crunching, organizing, graphics, accounts and desktop publishing. At these special introductory prices, with the finance option from under £55 per month these systems are simply unbeatable.

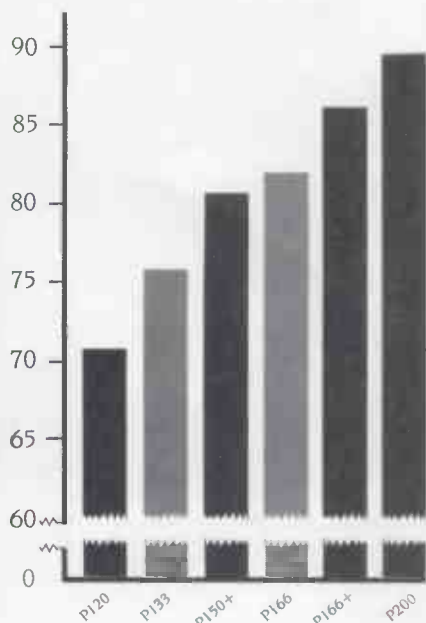
16Mb RAM On All Systems

32Mb on models
E and G

APPROVED for comparison with other computer systems specified in the advertisement for use subject to the conditions set out in them.

Relative Performance

Relative processor performance based on Ziff Davis Winstone 96™ as certified by MDR labs.



Specification

- Intel Pentium P120, IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+, P166+ or Intel P200 processor
- 16Mb or 32Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 1Gb or 2.0Gb Fast enhanced IDE hard disks
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Enhanced parallel, PS/2 mouse and two high speed serial ports
- Cases: Model A, C and E - Omega desktop case with 7 bays; Model B - Colossus midi tower case with 7 drive bays, Model G - Colossus full tower case with 9 drive bays
- 64-bit Graphics (Integrated graphics use 1Mb of system RAM; switchable to use 2Mb RAM on 16Mb systems to give more colours and higher resolutions). 4Mb 'SGRAM' on model G
- 14", 15" or 17" SVGA low radiation colour screen
- PC keyboard and Microsoft® compatible mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 with manuals and CD
- 12 Month warranty extendable to five years
- 14.4 BABT fax / data / Internet modem on model A. 28.8 or 33.6 modem on all other models (limited offer)

Multimedia Hardware

- Quad or eight speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- Integrated 16-bit high quality sound. 3D wavetable sound card on model G
- Twin stereo speaker system (4w) and PC joystick

Software Bundle**

Included with all systems. Software is pre-loaded with on-line documentation. (Limited offer).

Lotus Windows 95 Software Suite

- Lotus Word Pro 96 for Windows 95 word processing package
- Lotus Approach 96 for Windows 95 database system
- Lotus 1-2-3 v5 spread sheet
- Lotus Organizer v2
- Lotus SmartPics graphics
- GSP Pressworks desktop publishing pack
- GSP Designworks art and graphics pack
- Pacioli 2000 Business Accounts
- GSP Homewise home and personal utilities
- GSP Money personal finance package

Multimedia CD Software

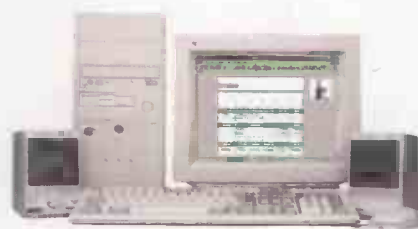
- Infopedia encyclopaedias and reference books
- WinTutor Windows 95 multimedia tutorial
- BodyWorks v5 educational/medical multimedia CD
- Semerc educational national curriculum school suite CD including Graphplot graphics pack, Sheetwise spread sheet, Treasure Chest clipart
- Shareware CD pack including Doom and many other games



Multimedia PowerStation A
P120

Omega desktop with Intel Pentium P120 processor, 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit graphics, 14.4 BABT fax/data/Internet modem and 14" .28dp screen

£1056^{.33} inc. VAT
£899 +VAT



Multimedia PowerStation B
P120

Colossus midi tower with Intel Pentium P120 processor, 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, internal 28.8 fax/data/Internet modem, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics and 14" .28dp screen

£1115^{.08} inc. VAT
£949 +VAT

TIME

01282 777 111

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (€29.38 Inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.

All Offers End
31st December

Time
Power-
Station
Offers



Infopedia 96



WinTutor 95



Bodyworks v5



Semerc CD



Shareware

Finance from under £54.¹⁵ per month

*Finance Example Cash Purchase: £999 +VAT = £1203.20 inc. delivery & VAT. Credit Purchase: 10% (£120.32) deposit and 24 equal monthly payments of 54.15. Total Price 1419.92 inc. delivery & VAT. APR 19.8%. Finance is available subject to status. Written details are available on request. Be sure you can afford the payments before entering into a credit agreement.

***APR
19.8%**



**Multimedia PowerStation C1
P150+**

Omega desktop with IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P150+ processor, 16Mb RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 1Gb hard disk, quad speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 28.8 internal fax / data / Internet modem and 15" .28dp screen

£1133.⁸⁸ inc. VAT
£965 +VAT

Model C with eight speed CD £1 173.83 (£999 +VAT)



**Multimedia PowerStation E
P166+**

Omega desktop with IBM/Cyrix/ST 6x86 P166+ processor, 32Mb EDO RAM, 256k burst mode cache, 2Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, 33.6 internal fax / data / Internet modem and 15" .28dp screen

£1397.⁰⁸ inc. VAT
£1189 +VAT



**Multimedia PowerStation G
P200**

Colossus full tower with Intel Pentium P200 processor 32Mb EDO RAM, Intel Triton 2 chipset, 512k burst mode cache, 2Gb hard disk, eight speed CD-ROM drive, 4Mb 'SGRAM' graphics, 28.8 external modem, 3.2Gb tape back-up system and 15" .28dp screen

£2113.⁸³ inc. VAT
£1799 +VAT

01282 777 111

TIME

Sales Lines Open: Mon - Fri 8.30am - 7pm, Sat 9am - 5pm

Granville House, Blackburn Rd, Simonstone, Burnley, BB12 7GT

Fax 01282 77 07 01. All prices exclude VAT at 17.5% and delivery at £25 +VAT (£29.38 inc. VAT) for UK mainland. Prices including VAT are now also shown. *Finance prices include UK mainland delivery & VAT. **Depending on the package, software will be either pre-loaded or provided on CD. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only. Crossed out price based on total selling price of individual items. Prices specifications and offers are subject to change and subject to our conditions of sale which are available on request. Mail order only. Goods are normally despatched within 10 to 14 days. All goods will be fulfilled within 28 days unless otherwise specified. Screen sizes shown for CRT tube size as per industry practice. E & OE.



TMPS1C

MICROSAVE PC PORTABLE

this notebook uses
**INTEL
pentium**
PROCESSOR



P133 11.3" D/S
FROM ONLY
£53.74
PER MONTH
APR 19.9%

Also available
with Pentium P150
for ultimate performance

- Intel Pentium P133 processor upgradable to 150MHz
- PCI Bus system with Plug & Play BIOS and 256Kb Cache
- Choice of 11.3" Dual Scan or 10.4" / 12.1" TFT Active (All are SVGA: 800x600 resolution) colour screens
- 16Mb EDO Ram upgradable to 32Mb Ram
- Built-in Six Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 810Mb User removable 'pocket-size' hard disk
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive (user removable)
- Rechargeable internal removable NiMH battery
- PCMCIA Slot which can take 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II
- Built-in 2 button Trackpad and console style joypad
- 32-bit PCI Video Card with 2Mb Video RAM
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound card, stereo speakers and hands-free microphone (Windows and Soundblaster compatible)
- LCD Display showing machine status
- Universal AC Charger & Auto-Sensing Mains Adapter
- Carry Case
- Advanced Power Management
- 12 Months Return To Base Warranty

Microsave 5400 Series

DUAL SCAN 11.3"

Total price inc. delivery
and Vat is £1661.45

£1399

ACTIVE TFT 10.4"

Total price inc. delivery
and Vat is £1778.95

£1499

ACTIVE TFT 12.1"

Total price inc. delivery
and Vat is £2131.45

£1799

this notebook uses
**INTEL
pentium**
PROCESSOR



DESIGNote
FROM ONLY
£7.59
PER MONTH
APR 19.9%

- Intel Pentium P120 low voltage processor
- Large 10.4" TFT Active Colour SVGA screen
- 32-bit PCI Video Card with 1Mb Video RAM
- 16Mb Ram upgradable to 40Mb
- PCI Bus system with 256k level-2 cache
- 810Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive swappable with 6 speed CDROM
- Built-in Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Rechargeable internal NiMH battery with in-built battery gauge
- PCMCIA Slot: 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II
- 16-bit stereo soundblaster compatible soundcard with built in speakers, microphone and sound software
- LCD Display showing machine status
- Universal AC Charger & Auto-Sensing Mains Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- 12 Months Return To Base Warranty

DESIGNote 3500 Series

£1499

Total price inc. delivery and Vat is £1778.95

this notebook uses
**INTEL
pentium**
PROCESSOR



Mitac 5024
FROM ONLY
£34.53
PER MONTH
APR 19.9%

This picture shows
the optional
8 speed CDROM

- Intel Pentium P90 processor
- Large 10.4" Dual Scan Colour Screen
- 1Mb Video RAM
- 8Mb Ram upgradable to 32Mb
- 540Mb hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive which can be exchanged for CDROM
- Built-in Touchpad with 2 buttons
- Rechargeable internal NiMH battery
- PCMCIA Slot: 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II
- 16-bit stereo soundblaster compatible soundcard with built in speakers, microphone and sound software
- Universal AC Charger & Auto-Sensing Mains Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- 12 Months Return To Base Warranty
- 8 Speed CD-ROM option odd £195 + vat

Mitac 5024 Series

£899

Total price inc. delivery and Vat is £1073.95



9600 D/SCAN
FROM ONLY
£28.77
PER MONTH
APR 19.9%

this notebook
uses
**intel
inside**
DX4-100

- Intel 486dx4-100 processor
- Large 11.3" Dual Scan Colour Screen
- 1Mb Video RAM
- 4Mb Ram upgradable to 20Mb
- 540Mb hard disk and built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- Lexmark Trackpoint
- Rechargeable internal removable NiMH battery
- PCMCIA Slot: 1 x Type III or 2 x Type II
- 16-bit stereo soundblaster compatible soundcard with built in speakers, microphone and sound software
- Universal AC Charger & Auto-Sensing Mains Adapter
- Carry Case
- Advanced Power Management
- 12 Months Return To Base Warranty
- 8Mb RAM version £849, 12Mb RAM version £925, 20Mb RAM version only £999

Microsave 9600 Series

£749

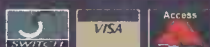
Total price inc. delivery and Vat is £897.70

Finance Example: 9600 is £2749 + vat = £880.08 total cash price (collected). Deposit is 10% followed by 36 equal monthly payments of £28.77 (APR 19.9% - Variable). Written quotation available on request.

Call for Notebook Upgrades

**MICROSAVE SYSTEMS, UNIT 1, OLTON WHARF, RICHMOND ROAD,
OLTON, SOLIHULL, WEST MIDS. B92 7RN.**

PHONE: 0121 765 4685 FAX: 0121 765 4688



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT @ 17.5%. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
Cheque with order payable to "Microsave Systems" (Please allow 5 working days for clearance)
POST & PACKING £15 + VAT (UK Mainland only). All offers are subject to availability. Specifications and price
are subject to change without prior notice. Prices are correct at time of going to press. The Intel Inside & Pentium
Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corp. All Registered Trademarks are Acknowledged E & OE



PRICES THAT ARE OUT OF THIS WORLD

JANUARY SPECIAL OFFER

Tiny P120 System

- Intel 120 MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard
- Windows 95 Plug 'n' Play ready
- 16mb Fast EDO RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.3GB Hard Disk
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor NI
- Eight Speed Multisession CD ROM
- Fast 64 bit PCI 2Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card with MPEG software

ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

Unbeatable-Limited Offer

£749 exc VAT
£880.07 inc VAT

FREE

NEC G8 DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE* WITH EVERY SYSTEM SOLD

TINY WILL PAY YOUR CONNECTION WORTH **£35.25** WHILE STOCKS LAST

tiny
direct to you!



* Offer subject to status & a standard air time contract for each phone with Celphones Direct Limited, 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-Upon-Thames TW9 4LN. The connection to Vodafone, PersonalWorld will be paid for by Tiny Computers Limited. Written details and Terms & Conditions of this offer are available on request.



YOU ARE NOT ALONE...

IN YOUR SEARCH FOR SUPERIOR PC TECHNOLOGY

3D IS HERE NOW!

A futuristic combat simulation game featuring stunning 3D graphics.

Wipeout is the white-knuckle ride of your life. The visuals are spectacular. The game is fast and challenging.

All Tiny systems benefit from a high level of service including after sales support which offers a 12 month back to base warranty for hardware as well as installed software. We can also tailor an on-site service contract for you. On our file servers, a 4 hour response premium is also available and a flexible choice of warranty options. Call now for further details.

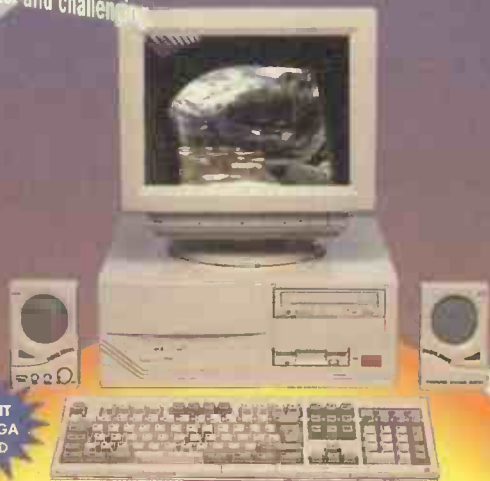


3D SPECIAL OFFER Tiny P120 Multimedia System

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plg'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
- 16MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
- 14" SVGA MPR II Colour Monitor .28 LR, NI & Energy Star Compliant
- 2MB SDRAM 64bit 3D Graphics Card with MPEG software
- Mechwarrior 2 and Wipeout Software ● Joystick
- 1.3GB Fast IDE HDD
- Multimedia Kit with eight speed multisession CD ROM & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with speakers
- Windows 95
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA slots
- Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



NEW INTEL VX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD



3D SPECIAL OFFER Tiny P133 Multimedia System

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plg'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
- 16MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
- 15" Pin Cushion Control 1024 x 768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- 2MB SDRAM 64bit 3D Graphics Card with MPEG software
- Mechwarrior 2 and Wipeout Software ● Joystick
- 1.7GB Fast IDE HDD
- Multimedia Kit with Eight Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- Windows 95
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA slots
- Plug 'n' Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports (16550 UART)
- 6 Storage Device Bays
- 1 x Parallel Port
- High Quality Steel Desktop case



NEW INTEL VX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD

£849 exc VAT

£997.57 inc VAT

KEEPING PACE WITH THE FUTURE

TINY part of a £100 million Group ensures the latest technology at the lowest prices backed by advanced support.

£999 exc VAT

£1173.82 inc VAT



CALL NOW FOR OTHER SPECIAL BUNDLES!

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

SOUTHAMPTON
WATFORD
SHEFFIELD
READING

SEE LAST PAGE OF THIS AD FOR YOUR NEAREST SHOWROOM LOCATION



VOTED 1st ON PRICING ACROSS THE UK

“Voted 1st on pricing, 3rd on service across the UK”

Computer Weekly Sept 96

CHOICE OF CD SOFTWARE AVAILABLE!

INTERNET SPECIAL OFFER SYSTEM

Tiny P166 Multimedia System

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
- 32MB (FAST) EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
- 15" Pin Cushion Control 1024x768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- 2GB Fast IDE HDD
- Fax/Modem Fast 33.6bps v34bis Send and Receive Faxes. Surf the World Wide Web. E-mail millions of People World Wide
- Multimedia Kit with eight speed multisession CD ROM Wavetable 32 Soundward with speakers
- Fast 2MB EDO RAM 64 bit PCI SVGA Windows Accelerator Card

NEW INTEL VX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD



£1269 exc VAT
£1491.07 inc VAT

TINY GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION

- Each machine is fully assembled and subject to a rigorous 24 hour burning-in Quality Control Test
- Upgradeable and reliable, with plenty of room for extra disc drives and add-on cards
- IBM* Compatible
- FREE Technical Support
- 12 months UK back to base warranty
- Fastest ever stock delivery
- Service and care
- * IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines

TINY EXTRAS

- Choice of 14", 15" & 17" SVGA Monitors
 - Choice of Hard Disks 1Gb IDE, 1.3Gb IDE, 1.7Gb IDE, 2Gb IDE 1/2/4GB SCSI available
 - Graphics – EDO RAM 64 bit PCI & SDRAM 3D
 - Modem 14.4 & 33.6
 - 8 Speed CD Rom
 - PCI Network Cards
 - Mouse, Dos and Windows
 - Tape Streamers
 - Lots more available!
 - Range of Colour Inkjet Printers
- ALL OUR MACHINES ARE FAST PCI LATEST TECHNOLOGY. NOT SLOW OUTDATED VESA. BEWARE OF THIS WHEN COMPARING SPECIFICATIONS**

TINY P120 System

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor
 - High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
 - FAST EDO RAM Upgradeable to 128MB
 - 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
 - 1.3GB Fast IDE HDD
 - Fast 1MB EDO RAM 64bit PCI SVGA Windows Accelerator card with MPEG Software
 - 14" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI
- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
| P120 8MB | £619 | £727.32 |
| P120 16MB | £659 | £774.32 |
- MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE – Eight Speed CD ROM Stereo Soundcard with Speakers £90.00 ex VAT

TINY P133 System

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
 - High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
 - FAST EDO RAM Upgradeable to 128MB
 - 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
 - 1.7GB Fast IDE HDD
 - Fast 1MB EDO RAM 64bit PCI SVGA Windows Accelerator card with MPEG software
 - 14" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI
- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
| P133 16MB | £749 | £880.07 |
- MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE – Eight Speed CD ROM Stereo Soundcard with Speakers £90.00 ex VAT

TINY P166 System

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor
 - High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
 - FAST EDO RAM Upgradeable to 128MB
 - 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
 - 1.7GB Fast IDE HDD
 - Fast 1MB EDO RAM 64bit PCI SVGA Windows Accelerator card with MPEG software
 - 14" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI
- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
| P166 16MB | £889 | £1044.57 |
- MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE – Eight Speed CD ROM Stereo Soundcard with Speakers £90.00 ex VAT

TINY P200 System

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor
 - High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready (Four PCI Slots Two USB Ports)
 - FAST EDO RAM Upgradeable to 128MB
 - 256K Pipe Line Burst Cache
 - 1.7GB Fast IDE HDD
 - Fast 1MB EDO RAM 64bit PCI SVGA Windows Accelerator card with 1MPEG software
 - 14" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI
- | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
| P166 16MB | £989 | £1162.07 |
- MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE – Eight Speed CD ROM Stereo Soundcard with Speakers £90.00 ex VAT

COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE CALL



PC FIREPOWER
ALL TINY SYSTEMS COME WITH THE VERY LATEST INTEL 82430 VX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD



01293-821333

OR FAX: 01293 822514

BIRMINGHAM

BRIGHTON

NOTHING TO PAY - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

UNTIL EASTER 1997

BRITAIN'S
LOWEST
PRICES
GUARANTEED



AS SEEN
ON TV

A HUGE FLEET OF SOFTWARE

Included in each CD bundle is Lotus Smartsuite 96 or Microsoft Family Pack - the choice is yours! Lotus includes Lotus 123, Lotus WordPro, Lotus Approach, Lotus Freelance Graphics, Lotus Organizer, Lotus Organizer Travel Companion, Lotus Cyberspeed, Lotus World Atlas V6 & Lotus Dogz (screen saver). Microsoft includes MS Works, MS Encarta 96, MS Money, MS Dangerous Creatures & MS Games Sampler.
On P100 System only.

BUY NOW
FOR
CHRISTMAS

Home Office System with Colour Printer

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready
- 16MB FAST EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.7GB Fast HDD
- 14" SVGA MPR 11 Colour Monitor .28 LR, NI & Energy Star Compliant
- Fast 1MB EDO RAM 64 bit PCI SVGA Windows Accelerator Card with MPEG software
- Fax/Modem Fast 33.6bps v34bis Send and Receive Faxes. Surf the World Wide Web. E-mail millions of People World Wide
- Windows 95 on CD
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA slots

- Multimedia Kit with Eight Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

- Plug'n'Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port • Mouse
- High Quality Steel Desktop case
- Lotus Smartsuite 96 or MS family pack on CD
- Bodyworks & Softkey CD
- Wipeout • Joystick
- Seikosha Colour Inkjet Printer

INCLUDED IN EACH CD BUNDLE: Softkey & Bodyworks CD's, Lotus Smartsuite 96 or Microsoft Family Pack - the choice is yours!

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lotus 123 • Lotus WordPro • Lotus Approach • Lotus Freelance Graphics • Lotus Organizer • Lotus Organizer Travel Companion • Lotus Cyberspeed Win 95 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lotus World Atlas V6 • Lotus Dogz (Screen saver) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS Works • MS Encarta 96 • MS Money • MS Dangerous Creatures • MS Games Sampler | |



£1105.53 exc VAT
£1299 inc VAT

TYPICAL REPAYMENT EXAMPLE

PC Cash Price £1323.68 (inc Delivery £21.00 + VAT @ 17.5%)
Pay Whole Balance of £1323.68 on or before 1-4-97 Interest Free.
Alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of £46.92.
Total amount payable £1689.12 APR 17.9%.

Written quotations available on request, finance subject to status.

4 x 3D
GAMES

Tiny P133 3D Internet System

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready
- 16MB FAST EDO RAM Upgradeable
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Fast HDD
- 15" Pin Cushion Control 1024x768 NI Power Management Colour Monitor
- 2MB SDRAM 64 bit 3D Graphics Card with MPEG software
- Joystick
- Mechwarrior 2, Wipeout, Assault Rigs and Actua Soccer
- Windows 95 on CD
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 5 Spare PCI/ISA slots
- Seikosha Colour Inkjet Printer

- Fax/Modem Fast 14.4bps v32bis Send and Receive Faxes. Surf the World Wide Web. E-mail millions of People World Wide

- Multimedia Kit with Eight Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers

- Plug'n'Play
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 x Fast Serial Ports
- 1 x Parallel Port • Mouse
- High Quality Steel Desktop case

FREE
PRINTER

£1199 exc VAT
£1408.82 inc VAT

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

liny

CALL NOW FOR
OTHER SPECIAL
BUNDLES!

NOTTINGHAM

NEWCASTLE

M

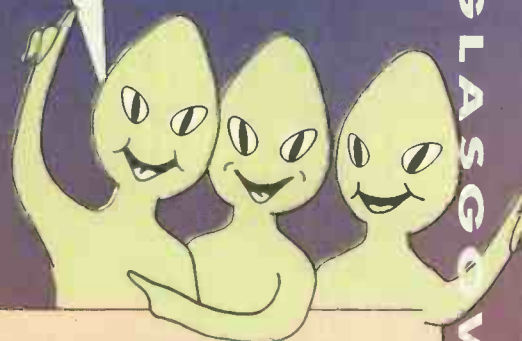
SOUTHAMPTON
WATFORD
SHEFFIELD
READING

SEE LAST PAGE OF THIS AD FOR YOUR NEAREST SHOWROOM LOCATION

Tiny has a whole host of powerful personal computers all with Intel VX Chipset Motherboards plus upgrades, peripherals and the latest software at

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES DELIVERED DIRECT TO YOU!

BEST SERVICE IN THE UNIVERSE



JANUARY SPECIAL OFFER

ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE CALL FOR DETAILS

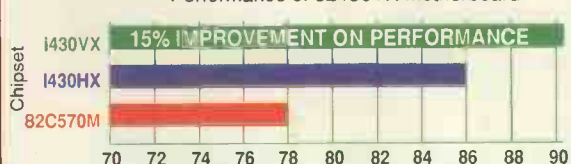
Tiny P120 Multimedia System with Colour Printer

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard Windows 95 Plug 'n' Play ready
- 16mb Fast EDO RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1GB Hard Disk
- Multimedia Kit with Eight Speed Multisession CD ROM Drive & 16 bit Stereo Soundcard with Speakers
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor LR, NI
- Fast 64 bit PCI 1Mb Windows Accelerator Graphics Card with MPEG software
- Windows 95
- Lotus SmartSuite or Microsoft Family Pack
- Seikosha Speedjet 360 printer

Unbeatable-Limited Offer

£899 exc VAT
£1056.32 inc VAT

Performance of 82430VX Motherboard



System Configuration: Pentium Processor 166Mhz, 16MB EDO, 256K Pipeline Cache, 1.3GB Hard Drive, Cirrus Logic 5436 2MB (800x600x256), Windows for Workgroups 3.11

PHONE OR FAX TODAY FOR A CLOSE ENCOUNTER WITH TINY

BY CREDIT CARD - Provide your credit card details including expiry date.

Beware of companies who charge your credit card and take weeks to deliver. We promise not to charge your credit card until the day your order is despatched.

BY POST - Enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to TINY COMPUTERS LTD and write your cheque guarantee card number and the expiry date on the reverse.

BY FAX - Send a list of the products you require together with credit card details including expiry date, your name, address and telephone number to the number below.

TINY COMPUTERS LTD is a Licensed Credit Broker, written quotations available.

TINY GUARANTEE

- Each machine is fully assembled and subject to a rigorous 24 hour burning-in Quality Control Test
- Upgradeable and reliable, with plenty of room for extra disc drives and add-on cards
- IBM* Compatible
- FREE Technical Support
- 12 months UK back to base warranty
- Fastest ever stock delivery
- Service and care

* IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines



STUDENT & UNDERGRADUATES

Education specials - call for our special prices.

WE ARE CONSTANTLY REVIEWING OUR PRICES & UPGRADING OUR SYSTEMS.

CALL NOW FOR LATEST NEWS

PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY

PLEASE RUSH ME MORE INFORMATION ON TINY COMPUTERS

NAME
 ADDRESS
 POSTCODE
 TEL FAX

SEND TO: TINY COMPUTERS LTD, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 5YB.

01293-821333

OR FAX: 01293 822514

VERSATILE AFFORDABLE SERVER PLATFORMS

FROM TINY'S GREAT NEW NETWORK DIVISION



Business users need versatile affordable Server Platforms with upgradability, low running costs and a high level of backup support.

TINY provides the solution to your networking needs, including for critical applications, upgrade to 4 hour response/4 hour fix.

Call our Networking Division to discuss your requirements.

TINY ENTRY LEVEL FILESERVER

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- High Performance Intel 82430 VX Chipset Motherboard
- Windows 95 Plug'n'Play ready
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1GB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 14" Mono Monitor
- Network Card
- PCI SCSI Controller
- Full Tower Case with 5 x 5.25" Drive Bays

£799 exc VAT

£938.83 inc VAT

All trademarks acknowledged. All prices and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. E&OE.

Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

TINY

CALL NOW FOR OTHER SPECIAL BUNDLES!

01293-821333

OR FAX: 01293 822514

TRY OUT **city** COMPUTERS AT OUR SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

BIRMINGHAM

79 SMALLBROOK, QUEENSWAY
BRIMINGHAM B5 4HX
Tel: 0121-633 0903

BRIGHTON

40 LONDON ROAD
BRIGHTON
Tel: 01273-622020
OPENING 16TH NOV

CHELMSFORD

3 MARKET ROAD (opp. County Hall)
CHELMSFORD CM1 1XA
Tel: 01245-252345

CARDIFF

91 ST MARY STREET
(HOEL EGLWYS FAIR)
CARDIFF CF1 1DW
Tel: 01222-666022
OPENING 9TH NOV

BRISTOL

UNION GALLERY,
THE GALLERIES SHOPPING CENTRE
BROADMEAD, BRISTOL
Tel: 01179-300099

CROYDON

15 ST GEORGES WALK
CROYDON CRO 1YH
Tel: 0181-760 0076

GLASGOW

52 QUEEN STREET
GLASGOW G1 6DA
Tel: 0141-204 2300

KINGSTON

8 CASTLE STREET
(Nr. Clocks Sandwich Shop)
KINGSTON UPON THAMES KT1 1SS
Tel: 0181-549 9054

LEEDS

THEATRE WALK (Top Floor)
THE HEADROW CENTRE
LEEDS LS1 6JE
Tel: 0113-242 5111

LIVERPOOL

OPENING SOON

LONDON

SONIC FOTO CENTRE
256 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1P 9AD
Tel: 0171-636 7613

MANCHESTER

PICCADILLY PLAZA
MOSLEY STREET
MANCHESTER M1 4AH
Tel: 0161-237 5115

**SEE
YOU
SOON**



NEWCASTLE

HIGH FRIARS (Monument Entrance)
ELDON SQUARE
NEWCASTLE NE1 7JB
Tel: 0191-261 5252

NOTTINGHAM

UPPER MALL (Next to Boots)
THE VICTORIA CENTRE
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3GJ
Tel: 0115-941 9461

READING

BROAD STREET MALL
(Upper Level - opp. Food Court)
READING RG1 7QA
Tel: 01734-596444

SHEFFIELD

54 CAMBRIDGE STREET
SHEFFIELD F1 4HP
Tel: 0114-279 7855

SOUTHAMPTON

THE BARGATE SHOPPING CENTRE
(Ground Floor)
SOUTHAMPTON SO14 2YB
Tel: 01703-232261

WATFORD

42 CHARTER PLACE
(Upper Level - opp. C&A)
WATFORD WD1 2RX
Tel: 01923-210020

**OPEN EVERY SUNDAY
FROM MID NOVEMBER
UNTIL CHRISTMAS**

For late openings phone for details



Matched Memory Upgrades...

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

ACER	Prices From...	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£59	£99	£159	£299

Acernote 7xx - Acernote Pro 950xx - Acernote Light 3xx, 5xx, 7xx, 8xx

Apple	Prices From...	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£59	£99	£179	£349

Powerbook & Powerbook Duo Series (All Models)

AST	Prices From...	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£39	£59	£85	£145	£279

Ascentia 700N, 800N, 810N, 900N, 910N, 950N
PowerExec & Premium Exec Series

COMPAQ	Prices From...	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£29	£49	£85	£145	£279

LTE Lite / 20, 25, 25C, 25E, LTE Lite 4/25, 25C, 25E, 33C
LTE Elite Series, LTE 5000 Series, LTE 286, LTE 386S/20
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25C, Contura 4/25, CX, EX
Contura 400 Series, Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33C
Concerto 4/25, 4/33, Portable 386
Armada 1100 and 4110 Series

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

...if you cannot find your Make or Model from these listings please call us and we will identify your exact requirements, and offer any advice to help you to get the best results from your machine

LOWEST PRICES!
Prices may vary so call now for latest prices

We are also able to supply...
CAMERA, SERVER WORKSTATION & FAX MEMORY



digital	Prices From...	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
		£59	£85	£145

DEC Hi-Note, DEC Hi-Note Ultra, DECHI-Note VP
DEC pc 325SL, 425SL, 425SLC, 425SLE, 433SL, 425SE, 433SE

DELL	Prices From...	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£39	£59	£85	£145	£279

Latitude 433, 433C, 433CX, 450C 450CX
Latitude 433m, 433mc, 450mc, 450mcx, 475mc, LX4100D, 4100T, 475D
Latitude XP450C, 450CX, 475C, 4100CX. Latitude Xpi Series,
Latitude LM Series. System 212N, 320N, NL20, NL25

brother	Prices From...	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb
		£29	£39	£49	£69

HL-4xx, HL-6xx, HL-8x, HL-10x

hp HEWLETT PACKARD	Prices From...	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
		£59	£85	£145

Omnibook 4000, 5000 & 5500 Series

Canon	
	LBP-4 Series, LBP-8 Series

IBM	Prices From...	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£59	£85	£145	£279

PS/2 Laptop L40SX, PS/Note 182/2141 N82, PS/2 Model N33SX
PS/2 N51 SLC/SX, PS/Note 2618 Series
Thinkpad 230C, 230Cs, 300, 350, 350C, 340 Series, 345C, 345CS
Thinkpad 355 Series, 360 Series, 500, 510Cs, 530, 730T, 730TE

EPSON	
	Action Laser 1xxx, EPL Series

NEC	Prices From...	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£49	£39	£69	£119	£279

ProSpeed Series, UltraLite III, SL/25C
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P, Versa, Versa E, Versa V
Versa M & P Series, 4000 Series, Versa S, Versa 500, 550D
Versa 2000, 2200C, 2205C, 6000 Series

hp HEWLETT PACKARD	
	Deskjet, Designjet, Laserjet, PaIntjet (all models)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	Prices From...	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb
		£59	£49	£85	£145

Travelmate 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000 Series,
Extensa 450, 510, 550, 550CD/CDT, 555, 555CD/CDT
Extensa 560CD/CDT, 570CD/CDT

IBM LEXMARK	
	Laserprinter, Jetprinter, Valuewriter, Winwriter, Optra (all models)

TOSHIBA	Prices From...	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
		£39	£49	£79	£145	£279

T1000 Series, T1200XE, T1600, T1800 Series, T2000 Series, T2100 Series
T2200SX, T2400 Series, T3xxx Series, T4400, T6400, T6600
T19xx Series, T4xxx Series, T5xxx Series
Portege 610CT - Satellite Pro 400, 410, 415 - Satellite 100CS, 105CS
Tecra 500, 700, 710CDT, 720CDT, 730CDT - Libretto 20
Portege 650, DynaPad T100X & DynaBook Series

NEC	
	Silentwriter range

■ All prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE.
■ All Trademarks & Registered Trademarks are acknowledged.

OKI	
	OL4xx, OL8xx, OL1200

panasonic	
	KX-P44xx, KX-P54xx, KX-SP100

SHARP	
	JX-94xx, 95xx, 96xx, 97xx

star	
	Laserprinter 4,5,8 Series

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
	Microlaser, Microwriter, Powerpro Series

DESKTOP MEMORY		4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb
	72 Pin N/P	£16	£29	£66	£149
	72 Pin EDO	£19	£31	£68	£159
	72 Pin Parity	£29	£49	£89	£189
	30 Pin	£29	Please call for latest prices		

OFFTEK LTD

Brymar House, Walford Drive, Solihull, West Midlands, B92 9DW

Prices ex VAT. P&P £7.50

(No Surcharge on credit card purchases)

Next Day Delivery... **Tel: 0121 722 3993**
Fax: 0121 743 9845

Check it out! £££

MEMORY BANK

January/February 1997

MULTIMEDIA MANIA!



Aztech
Audio Web 28.8Kbps
£125

AZTECH/WEB £146.88 inc. VAT

AZTECH
Full Power Multimedia

The Audio Web communication centre is everything that you need to communicate electronically.

- 16-bit sound board
- 28.8Kbps modem
- Fax machine
- Telephone answering machine
- Video conference centre (requires a video capture card and camera)

- Digital telephone answering machine with GSM compression
- Full duplex speaker phone for uninterrupted two way conversation
- Automatic sensing of incoming call types with automatic switching from phone to fax
- 16-bit stereo CD quality sound
- Free headphones and microphone

Full range of digital cameras - see pages 32 & 33

Inside:

8 Pages of **Memory**

8 Pages of **Modems & Networking**

6 Pages of **Storage**

5 Pages of **Multimedia**

3 Pages of **Printers & Scanners**

Kodak DC25
£399

KODAKDC20 £468.83 inc. VAT



Casio QV-100
Digital Camera
£469

CASIO/QV100A1 £551.08 inc. VAT



Sanyo
Image PC
Digital Camera

£319

SANYO/IMAGE £374.83 inc. VAT



Technical Sales Order Lines
0181 956 7000

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

WELCOME TO MEMORY BANK



Mark Simon
Chairman, Powermark plc

On behalf of everyone at Powermark, I would like to wish all our customers a happy and healthy new year and we all look forward to hearing from you in 1997.

For those readers who have not purchased from Memory Bank, I have this simple message: Try us. You won't forget our first class service and you'll come back again and again.

Mark Simon



QUALITY

ISO9002 (formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades.



Certificate no. FS 26535

We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

FINANCIAL STABILITY

Memory Bank is the direct division of Powermark plc which has been supplying upgrades for over 6 years and has an annual turnover exceeding £24 million with a healthy balance sheet.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Dedicated after-sales technical support teams on-line to help with installation. Direct manufacturers support on some products too!

FULL MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES

All products supplied by Memory Bank carry manufacturers' warranties and full Powermark plc guarantees.

CORPORATE AND PUBLIC SECTOR

We welcome orders from corporate, education and public sector organisations.

If you spend more than £50,000 each year on IT then call our Corporate Sales Team on 0181 956 7575.

PERSONAL COLLECTIONS

Call in to collect your goods - but you must place and pay for your order by telephone beforehand. If you want to collect then please allow 15-20 minutes waiting time.



HUGE STOCKS

£1 million stockholding over 9000 different product lines.

Guaranteed next working day delivery on all stock items for orders placed even up to 5.00pm.

TECHNICAL SALES PEOPLE

Our sales people really are the best. They are trained specialists in their chosen field - memory of all types, mass storage, networking, multimedia, communications and high end graphics.



Cards are not debited until despatch

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request.

Prices and specifications are subject to change and availability.

Special offers are valid as long as stocks last.

It is the customer's responsibility to check the specification and compatibility of a product before ordering.

Pictures are for illustration only.

Minimum order value £35 (inc. VAT) plus carriage.

Guaranteed next working day delivery applies to most products provided they are in stock and the order is received by 5.00pm that day (subject to credit card authorisation, system failure or courier failure).

All delivery times quoted are estimates only.

Lifetime warranty applies only to matched memory. All other types of memory carry a 10 year warranty.

All other products carry a manufacturer's warranty (normally 12 months) which may require the customer to deal directly with the manufacturer.

Our 14 day money back guarantee applies only to matched memory kits.

Customers wishing to return a product must first obtain a Returns Merchandise Authorisation which will be valid for one week after being issued. Products returned without a valid authorisation number will be refused. Products must be returned in original packaging and as new. If a product is returned for replacement, the replacement product will not be despatched until after inspection.

Due to copyright law we cannot accept returned opened software unless faulty. Unopened software (shrink wrap intact/ seal not broken) can be returned for credit if received by us within 14 days of purchase, subject to the restocking fee.

15% restocking fee on non-defective returned goods (£12 inc. VAT minimum).

Carriage is non-refundable.

Goods are not supplied on a trial basis.

Technical support for certain products is provided directly by the manufacturers.

We shall not be liable for any loss whether direct or consequential in connection with any products sold.

Prices included in this advertisement are effective from 1.12.96.

Errors and omissions excepted.

VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH

2



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis.

BANK

Check it out! £££

SPECIALS!

EVEN MORE Storage Savers!

pages 14 - 19

New Brother & Hewlett Packard Printers

pages 34 - 35

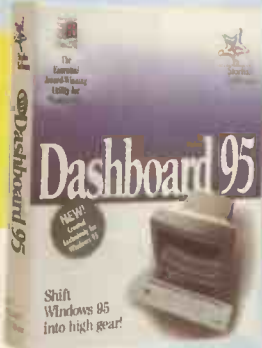
250MB - QIC80 data cartridges DC2120

£3.49 £4.10 inc. VAT

Dashboard for Windows 95

£9

DASHBOARD95 £10.58 inc. VAT



Touchstone Fastmove

£6

FASTMOVE £7.05 inc. VAT

First Aid for Windows 95 3.5"

£6

FIRSTAID95 £7.05 inc. VAT

Datasafe for Windows 3.5"

£3

No packaging with this product.
DATASAFE £3.53 inc. VAT



Uninstall-It

£5

UNINSTALL-IT £5.88 inc. VAT

Or **FREE** with every Evergreen 586 processor

Accent Duo translator - Italian

£75

ACCENTDUO/ITL £88.13 inc. VAT



NEW!
Voice Range
28.8 & 33.6

Powermark
28,800 Voice
Modem

£109

MBM00288V/E £128.08 inc. VAT
External version illustrated

- 28.8Kbps and 33.6Kbps models
- Full duplex
- Auto-dial and auto-answer
- Local/remote voice mail record and playback
- Local/remote fax retrieval
- Store unlimited voice mail messages
- Synchronous and asynchronous operation
- External model with headphone and serial cable

Every Powermark Voice modem is supplied with:

- Cheyenne BitWare voice, fax and data software
- Internet trial software

See page 21 for more Powermark modems

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-9567000
(100 lines)



Introduction



Certificate no. PS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard

POWERMARK ERGONOMIC KEYBOARDS



POWERMARK ERGONOMIC KEYBOARD

- 106-key ergonomic enhanced keyboard layout
- Windows 95 keys
- Comfortable tactile feel
- Arc shaped arm and wrist rest
- Membrane key switch
- Full functioned keyboard for complete compatibility with Windows applications

£29

MBK895/S £34.08

WINDOWS 95 KEYBOARDS

- Top quality design with full 105 key design
- Optional ergonomic wrist support

Powermark Windows 95 Keyboard with rest

£17

MBK895/W £19.98

Powermark Windows 95 Keyboard without rest

£13

MBK895 £15.27

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

BARGAIN BASEMENT!

Logitech pilot Mouse (Serial)		
LOG25	£5	£5.88 inc. VAT
Gratrec 16-bit sound card with wave table		
FEPI01	£63	£74.03 inc. VAT
PCMCIA parallel adapter		
FEPI03	£47	£55.23 inc. VAT
14.4Kbps desktop modem - American leads		
FEPI18	£49	£57.58 inc. VAT
Procomp MPEG card		
FEPI39	£97	£113.98 inc. VAT
Movie Wave interactive MPEG card		
FEPI44	£125	£146.88 inc. VAT
1200dpi flat bed scanner		
FEPI2	£377	£442.98 inc. VAT
Dual speed PCMCIA CDROM drive		
FEPI2	£99	£116.33 inc. VAT
Pie flatbed scan ace II scanner		
FEPI4	£339	£398.33 inc. VAT
MPEG Master card		
FEPI4	£120	£141.00 inc. VAT
ALG 1MB graphics accelerator		
FEPI6	£50	£58.75 inc. VAT
Accugolic 0-16MB board		
ACCAT/0	£19	£22.33 inc. VAT

Accugolic 0-64MB EISA expansion card		
PMSISA/0	£32	£37.60 inc. VAT
AcerNote 750, 750c notebook 4MB module		
PAC750C/4	£129	£151.58 inc. VAT
Apple Power Book 100 6MB module		
PAP-PB100/6	£148	£173.60 inc. VAT
Compaq 3865 1MB module		
PMCI100	£20	£23.50 inc. VAT
Compaq 386 1-2MB board		
KTC1000/16	£115	£135.13 inc. VAT
Compaq Contura 4/25/25C 4MB module		
PMCG520/4	£29	£34.08 inc. VAT
Digital PC 320P/325P NB 4MB module		
PDES20P/4	£122	£143.35 inc. VAT
Digital STN 3100/2100 4MB module		
PDES000/4	£160	£188.00 inc. VAT
Epson NB35 4MB module		
PMEN-NB35/4	£59	£69.33 inc. VAT
HP9000 705/710 8MB module		
KTH710/8	£99	£116.33 inc. VAT
HP Apollo 9000-425E 8MB module		
PMH425E/8	£99	£116.33 inc. VAT
IBM R56000 HD1 0MB memory board		
PMH/HDI	£197	£231.48 inc. VAT

IBM R56000 HD2 32MB memory board		
PMH/HD2/32	£999	£2817.65 inc. VAT
NEC Powermate 386/25 2MB module		
KTN2000/25	£89	£104.58 inc. VAT
NEC 386/33E, 486/25E 2MB kit		
PMN2000/33	£39	£45.83 inc. VAT
NEC SX 4MB upgrade		
PMH400A/SX	£47	£55.23 inc. VAT
NEC Powermate 386/255 8MB kit		
PMNS202/B	£79	£92.83 inc. VAT
NCR 3170 Safari 4MB module		
KCR3170/4	£199	£233.83 inc. VAT
Silicon Graphics SG Iris Crimson 16MB kit		
PSG16/CRIM	£289	£339.58 inc. VAT
Toshiba T1000 SE/XE/LE 2MB card		
PTD1000E/2	£39	£45.83 inc. VAT
Toshiba T2400CS/CT, T3600 8MB module		
PTD2400/8	£198	£232.65 inc. VAT
Zenith SP286/E 1MB module		
PMZSP286E/1	£9	£10.58 inc. VAT
Zenith M Sport SX 2MB module		
PMZMPSX/2	£39	£45.83 inc. VAT

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



Cards are not debited until despatch

MEMORY

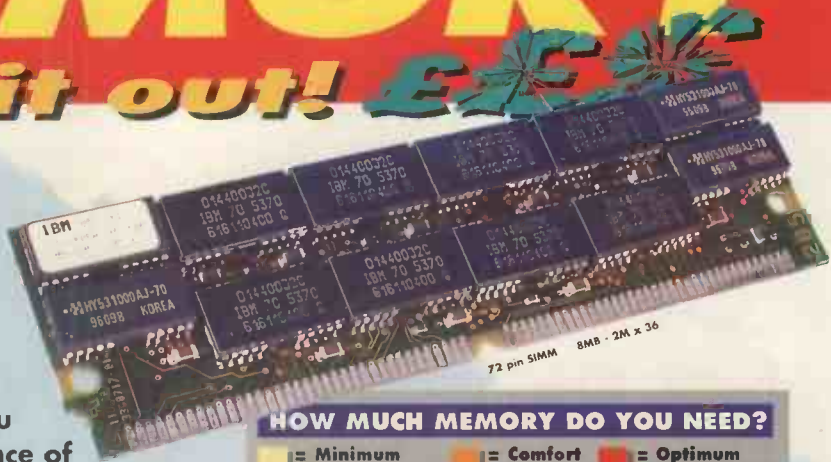
Check it out! **EASY**

Why upgrade?

As operating systems and applications become more complex, there are higher demands on hardware. You can improve the performance of your system simply by adding more memory.

Adding more memory will result in:

- Major improvements in speed
- Less drain on resources
- Applications opening faster
- Ability to open more applications within Windows
- Less disk caching in Windows - this really slows your system down



HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU NEED?

	Minimum Requirement	Comfort Level	Optimum Performance
Windows 3.1	4	8	16
Windows 95	8	16	32
Windows NT	12	16	32
Windows AS	16	32	48
OS/2 Warp	4	12	20
Apple System 7.5	8	12	16

Numbers indicate Megabytes of memory required

Source: manufacturers' figures

As Windows 95 uses both multi-threading and multi-tasking even the applications themselves will run much faster. Under Windows 95 memory management has been vastly improved and this utilises all of the installed memory to provide a more efficient system.

"Adding memory to your computer is undoubtedly the easiest, most cost effective way of increasing the performance of your system"

DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT...

"...Pentium 75MHz with 16MB of RAM outperforms a P166 with 8MB of RAM"
Personal Computer World, July 1996

"...it can be concluded that the best price/performance ratio in PCs today is obtained by optimising the memory..."
Personal Computer World, July 1996

"For at least two years we've recommended 8MB machines to our readers. Under Windows 95 this recommendation becomes a must and because Windows 95 is much better at handling extra memory than 3.x you'll get even better performance from 16MB RAM, if you can afford it, get 16MB RAM."
Personal Computer World, September 1995

"Possibly the greatest upgrade you can offer a flagging PC is an increase in memory. The difference in speed between 4MB and 8MB is enormous, as is the jump from 8MB to 16MB. Anyone attempting to run Windows 3.1 in less than 4MB should upgrade now."
Personal Computer World, January 1995

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I want to express my appreciation of the efficiency and helpfulness of your technical and customer sales staff - they are a model for other companies to emulate and I will ensure that all my friends and colleagues turn to your company first for their requirements.

H Harris
Cardiff

I write to congratulate your technical support and sales staff in resolving the problem with a laptop CD Ö.. Your prompt response and helpful attitude is a credit to your organisation and a refreshing change when trading mail order.

I look forward to doing business with you again.

R E Standish
Merseyside



OKI NEC



HITACHI GoldStar



BEWARE!

Beware of cheap, low grade, non-factory original modules. These can have two layer boards with long tracks resulting in aerial effects, causing high soft error rates, data corruption and memory protection faults.

Memory Bank only supply grade one, factory original memory as specified and used by major PC manufacturers.

BEWARE!

Beware of economy ASIC parity modules. These inferior modules let systems think they are using parity modules but do not trap and flag soft errors.

Memory Bank only supply modules with genuine parity DRAMs

BEWARE!

Beware of second-hand, pulled memory. Memory Bank supply new, branded and fully certified modules.

BEWARE!

Beware of low voltage, sub standard memory that does not meet the 4.5 to 5.5 volt industry standard. Sub-spec memory runs too slow and can give timing errors that can corrupt data and CMOS configuration information.

BEWARE!

Beware of companies selling modules with 3 and 12 month warranties. Memory Bank provide 10 year guarantees on regular SIMMs and full lifetime guarantees on all Matched Memory Kits.

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out!

MATCHED MEMORY SIMM KITS

If you're unsure about upgrading then our **Matched Memory SIMM Kits** are for you. They're guaranteed to be totally memory matched. That means speed, voltage, data output, refresh, parity and physical characteristics are all matched to give optimum performance for your system.

From our listings on the following pages, just select the upgrade kit for your PC. They cost a little more but you get:

- full installation instructions
- anti-static wrist strap
- dedicated support hotline
- guaranteed compatibility
- our famous double guarantee - full lifetime warranty and our 14 day 'no-quibble' money back guarantee

If your PC is not listed then call us. Our Memory Database has the upgrade path for almost every PC supplied in the UK over the last six years.

UPGRADING IS EASY

With most memory upgrades it's just a case of:

- 1 switching off PC
- 2 removing lid
- 3 locating SIMM sockets
- 4 installing SIMMs
- 5 closing lid
- 6 switching back on



Every month Memory Bank supplies thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Memory

RAM Doublers Pondered With Professor Paul



Dear Professor Paul, There are many adverts for software RAM doublers suggesting a vast increase in speed and performance. These seem a good option and are reasonably priced. Can you help me? Are they really that good? I would appreciate your comments...

Yours, Raymond Ram

Dear Mr Ram, I have researched RAM doublers at length in my laboratory over many months and there is no substitute for the real thing. RAM is the only true upgrade that does not affect system performance in any way. Don't forget that the RAM doubler is a programme itself and requires system resources. This will reduce speed and performance, but a true RAM upgrade will let your computer work with great efficiency. As a recent article in PCW said 'there is no substitute for real RAM'. Professor Paul

Send your thoughts and queries to Professor Paul, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP or fax him on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Professor Paul on: profpaul@powermark.com

Professor Paul makes every effort to answer your memory problems, but he cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.

Okay - So he's not a real professor but we think he should be!

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

GRADE ONE REGULAR SIMMS & DIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

These are mainly used in 386 and 486 systems over 2 years old. They are 3.5" long and have a notch cut out next to pin one. The notch will allow the SIMM to be inserted only one way into the socket. They come in capacities of 256Kb, 1MB, 4MB and 16MB. They have usually 3 or 9 DRAM chips on the circuit boards and are always single sided. These are available in non-parity and parity form.

Processor	Number of 30 pin SIMMS per bank	Type	Capacity	Speed	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
286	Pairs (2)	1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£19	£22.33
386SX	Pairs (2)	1M x 32	4MB	60ns	£20	£23.50
386DX	Quads (4)	1M x 36	4MB	70ns	£31	£36.43
486SX	Quads (4)	1M x 36	4MB	60ns	£32	£37.60
486DX	Quads (4)	2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£38	£44.65
		2M x 32	8MB	60ns	£39	£45.83
		2M x 36	8MB	70ns	£58	£68.15
		2M x 36	8MB	60ns	£59	£69.33
		4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£89	£104.58
		4M x 32	16MB	60ns	£91	£106.93
		4M x 36	16MB	70ns	£95	£111.63
		4M x 36	16MB	60ns	£96	£112.80
		8M x 32	32MB	70ns	£190	£223.25
		8M x 32	32MB	60ns	£181	£212.68
		8M x 36	32MB	70ns	£229	£269.08
		8M x 36	32MB	60ns	£191	£224.43
		16M x 32	64MB	60ns	£860	£1010.50

GOLD EDGED SIMMS

*Specified by many PC manufacturers - longer

Processor	Number of 30 pin SIMMS per bank	Type	Capacity	Speed	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
MTBF						
1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£31	£36.43		
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£25	£29.38		

DIMMS

72 PIN DIMMS

1M x 32	5V	4MB	70ns	£69	£81.08
2M x 32	5V	8MB	70ns	£99	£116.33
4M x 32	5V	16MB	70ns	£399	£468.83

168 PIN DIMMS

1M x 64	8MB	60/70ns	£79	£92.83
2M x 64	16MB	60/70ns	£129	£151.58
4M x 64	32MB	60/70ns	£198	£232.63
8M x 64	64MB	60/70ns	£385	£452.38
1M x 64SDRAM	8MB	66MHz	£89	£104.58
2M x 64SDRAM	16MB	66MHz	£135	£158.63
4M x 64SDRAM	32MB	66MHz	£215	£252.63

72 PIN SIMMS

These are used in newer 486 and most Pentium systems. These are longer than 30 pin SIMMs (4.25") and also have a notch next to pin one, together with another cut-out in the centre of the pins.

Processor	Number of 72 pin SIMMS per bank	Type	Capacity	Speed	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
486SX	Single (1)	1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£19	£22.33
486DX	Single (1)	1M x 32	4MB	60ns	£20	£23.50
Pentium	Pairs (2)	1M x 36	4MB	70ns	£31	£36.43
		1M x 36	4MB	60ns	£32	£37.60
		2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£38	£44.65
		2M x 32	8MB	60ns	£39	£45.83
		2M x 36	8MB	70ns	£58	£68.15
		2M x 36	8MB	60ns	£59	£69.33
		4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£89	£104.58
		4M x 32	16MB	60ns	£91	£106.93
		4M x 36	16MB	70ns	£95	£111.63
		4M x 36	16MB	60ns	£96	£112.80
		8M x 32	32MB	70ns	£190	£223.25
		8M x 32	32MB	60ns	£181	£212.68
		8M x 36	32MB	70ns	£229	£269.08
		8M x 36	32MB	60ns	£191	£224.43
		16M x 32	64MB	60ns	£860	£1010.50

72 PIN EDO SIMMS

1M x 32 EDO	4MB	60ns	£21	£24.68
2M x 32 EDO	8MB	60ns	£39	£45.83
4M x 32 EDO	16MB	60ns	£91	£106.93
8M x 32 EDO	32MB	60ns	£185	£217.38

Synchronous (SD) RAM - Call for details

PRICE INSTABILITY!

Call for latest offers on memory before ordering

COMPONENT MEMORY

PIPELINE BURST CACHE

This is the next generation of cache memory, and only works with a Pentium processor and a Triton or compatible chipset together with EDO main memory. It transfers data to and from the cache synchronously in 16Kb blocks without any processor intervention. It is the fastest cache currently available.

Benefits:

- Installs in seconds
- Performance increase of 15% or more

L2 256K Pipeline Burst Cache Module **£32** £37.60 inc. VAT

512K Pipeline Burst Cache Module **£60** £70.50 inc. VAT

DRAM

Dynamic Random Access Memory, Dual In line Pin DRAM DIPs were usually seen as main memory. They are used to populate certain laser printer boards and to upgrade certain graphics and sound cards. They have typical speeds of 60ns, 70ns, 80ns.

Benefits:

- Laser printers can upload fonts
- Print complex graphics and decrease printing time
- Sound cards can upload samples using wavetable synthesis
- Improve resolution & colours on graphics cards

256K x 1 DIP 70/80ns **£2.10** £2.43 inc. VAT

256K x 16 SOJ 60/70ns **£15** £17.63 inc. VAT

1M x 1 DIP 80ns **£3.90** £4.58 inc. VAT

1M x 1 DIP 70ns **£4.50** £5.29 inc. VAT

SRAM

Static Random Access Memory

Faster than DRAM - typical speeds are 15ns, and 20ns, they are used to upgrade motherboard cache. Motherboards will typically have 9 sockets, 1 of which is for tag - this holds the position of the data. Adding 256Kb to the motherboard is the most common upgrade requiring nine 32Kb x 8 chips.

Benefits:

- Speed up processing and improve efficiency
- Improves caching to hard disk in Windows

32K x 8 15ns SRAM **£4.95** £5.82 inc. VAT

32K x 8 20ns SRAM **£6.79** £7.98 inc. VAT

128K x 8 20ns SRAM **£28** £32.90 inc. VAT

8K x 8 15ns SRAM **£7** £8.23 inc. VAT

VRAM

Video Random Access Memory

VRAM is generally more expensive than Dynamic RAM and typically used on video boards. This can be read from and to simultaneously and hence is faster than DRAM.

Benefits:

- More colours in Windows
- Higher resolution

256K x 8 70ns SOJ **£22** £25.85 inc. VAT

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical

Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000

(100 lines)
Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



MEMORY

Check it out! **EXTRA**

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES

Matched memory upgrades for ACER

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
ACERNOTE 750, 750C	£88	£103.40			£219	£257.33		
ACERNOTE 730, 760, 780CXX	£60	£70.50	£115	£135.13				
ACERNOTE 760i, 760i, 763, 782, 784	£60	£70.50	£115	£135.13	£225	£264.38		
ACERNOTE PRO 950, 954			£120	£141.00	£230	£270.25	£449	£527.58
ACERNOTE LIGHT 356, 358, 359, 361			£88	£103.40	£165	£193.88	£323	£379.53
ACERMATE 486 SERIES	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
ACERPOWER	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
ACERPOWER PENTIUM PC			£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18
ALTOS PENTIUM			£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18
ACROS +4790, 9130, 9133, 9135, 9137	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18
ASPIRE DESKTOP & MINTOWER	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18
ENTRA : 3094, 3692, 3894, 3126, 3714	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18

MAJOR PRICE INSTABILITY!
Call for latest offers on memory
before ordering

Matched memory upgrades for APPLE

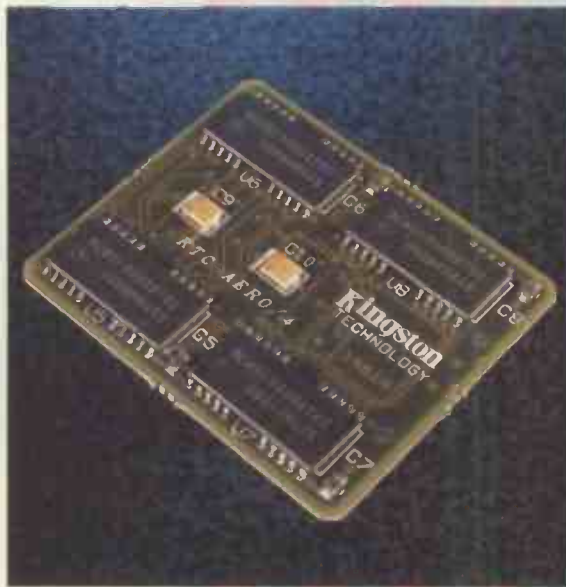
Complete range stocked - call for details

Matched memory upgrades for APRICOT

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
XEN 486SX-25, 486DX2-50,	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
LS550E, LS550 200MHz			£99	£116.33	£189	£222.08	£375	£440.63
V5550, V5660			£58	£68.15	£113	£132.78	£240	£282.00
M5530 MULTIMEDIA			£58	£68.15	£113	£132.78	£240	£282.00
FT EXX 1500					£156	£183.30	£288	£338.40
SHOGUN SERVER					£156	£183.30	£288	£338.40

Matched memory upgrades for AST

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
ADVANTAGE 486SX/20 486/25 486/33	£60	£70.50	£120	£141.00				
ADVANTAGE PRO 486 SERIES	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
ADVANTAGE 614P, 812P, 814P 816P	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
ADVANTAGE 6000 & 8000 SERIES	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
ADVANTAGE EXPLORER	£60	£70.50			£229	£269.08		
BRAVO LC 486 SERIES	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
BRAVO MS, MT PENTIUM SERIES			£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
BRAVO MS-L, MS-T 4/66d			£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
BRAVO MT 4/33, 4/66	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
BRAVO NOTEBOOK	£60	£70.50			£229	£269.08		
PREMMIA 4/33 4/50d 4/66d			£85	£99.88	£169	£198.58	£325	£381.88
PREMMIA GX / P90/P100			£85	£99.88	£169	£198.58	£325	£381.88
PREMMIA SE: 4/33 4/66d P/60			£85	£99.88	£169	£198.58	£325	£381.88
MANHATTEN SMP					£169	£198.58	£325	£381.88
POWEREXEC 3/25 SL, SLC, EL, 4/33SL	£72	£84.60	£120	£141.00	£230	£270.25		
POWEREXEC 4/25SL COLOUR	£99	£116.33			£258	£303.15		
ASCENTIA 900N, 910N	£93	£109.28	£138	£162.15	£256	£303.15		
ASCENTIA 950N SERIES			£142	£166.85	£263	£309.03		
ASCENTIA J SERIES			£126	£148.05	£236	£277.30	£455	£534.63
ASCENTIA P50 P50			£138	£162.15	£203	£238.58		



Matched memory upgrades for ALR

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PROVEISA MULTUS SMP 4/66d	£57	£66.98			£176	£206.80		
PROVEISA VM: 4/33, 4/66d	£57	£66.98			£176	£206.80		
BUSINESS VEISA 386/33 BOARD	£99	£116.33	£136	£159.80	£203	£238.53	£357	£419.48
BUSINESS VEISA ARRAY 486/50 BOARD	£99	£116.33	£175	£205.63	£245	£287.88	£357	£419.48
REVOLUTION MP: 4/100, P/66, P/100	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
EVOLUTION IV ST 4/66d			£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18
EVOLUTION SDT: 100, 133, 150, 166			£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£241	£283.18

Matched memory upgrades for AMSTRAD

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PC6486	£56	£65.80			£174	£204.45		
PC7386, MEGA PC	£56	£65.80			£174	£204.45		
PC 7486C	£56	£65.80			£174	£204.45		
PC9486 30 PIN VERSION	£56	£65.80			£174	£204.45		
PC9486 72 PIN VERSION	£39	£45.83			£131	£153.93		
PC9555i			£58	£68.15	£113	£132.78		
MULTIMEDIA SERIES	£39	£45.83			£131	£153.93		

Call if your PC is not listed here

Matched memory upgrades for AT&T / NCR

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
SAFARI 3180 3181, GLOBALYST 250 250P	£77	£90.48	£138	£162.15	£258	£303.15	£502	£589.85
3120 NOTEBOOK	£59	£69.33						
GLOBALYST 580, 590, 600			£85	£99.88	£169	£198.58	£325	£381.88

continued...

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER!

Every month Memory Bank supplies thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

14 day money-back guarantee and limited lifetime warranty on all matched memory

Just call us with the make and model of your system and our experts will do the rest!

VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH

Cards are not debited until despatch

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40

POWERMARK ACADEMY

Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

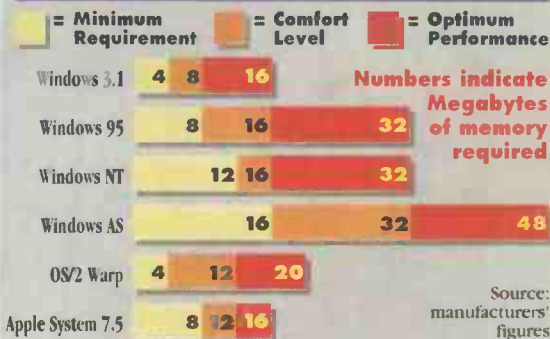
Check it out! *£££*

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES

HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU NEED?



Matched memory upgrades for AT&T/NCR continued

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
GLOBALYST 720 730 620 PENTIUMS			£85	£99.88	£169	£198.58	£338	£381.88
GLOBALYST 360 363 TPC, 510 520 530 630	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13	£214	£282.00
MOD 3333, GLOBALYST 550 575: 486s	£49	£57.58	£79	£92.83	£115	£135.13		

Matched memory upgrades for CANON

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
NOTEJET 486 (BM22)	£65	£76.38	£120	£141.00				
NOTEJET 486: 8M100 8M120	£55	£64.63	£115	£135.13				
NOTEJET III, INNOVA BOOK IB1100	£66	£77.55	£126	£148.05	£252	£296.10		
NOTEJET 486 SERIES	£60	£70.50	£115	£135.13	£225	£264.38		
INNOVA IB150C 175C	£55	£64.63		£213	£250.28			
INNOVA BOOK 200LS, 1846, 18100	£66	£77.55	£190	£223.25	£230	£270.25		
INNOVA BOOK: 350CD			£120	£141.00	£225	£264.38		
INNOVA BOOK: 360CD, 475CD/CDT			£120	£141.00	£225	£264.38		

QUALITY!

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Memory Bank only supplies factory original memory.

Matched memory upgrades for COMPAQ

	1MB		2MB		4MB		8MB			
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT		
DESKPRO 286e, 386/2020e, 386/25/25e	£30	£35.25			£82	£96.35				
DESKPRO 386S	£19	£22.33			£82	£96.35				
PROLINEA 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66			£48	£56.40			£88	£103.40		
DESKPRO 286N 386N 386s/20N					£93	£109.28				
SLT 286S LAPTOP					£99	£116.33				
SLT 386S/20 LAPTOP					£130	£152.75				
LTE 286 LAPTOP					£119	£139.83				
LTE 386S/20 LAPTOP	£30	£35.25								
			4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
ARMADA 1100			£89	£104.58	£165	£193.88				
ARMADA 4100			£93	£109.28	£169	£198.58	£312	£366.60		

continued...

Matched memory upgrades for COMPAQ continued

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
DESKPRO 486/33, 50, 66 RANGE			£150	£176.25			£515	£605.13
SYSTEMPRO XL 486/50, PENTIUM					£156	£183.30	£288	£338.40
DESKPRO 386/33L 486/33L BOARD			£230	£270.25	£350	£411.25	£650	£763.75
DESKPRO 486/25M, 486S/33M BOARD	£159	£186.83	£219	£257.33	£299	£351.33	£599	£703.83
DESKPRO XL: 450, 560, 5100, 5133			£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£262	£307.85
DESKPRO XL: 6150 1050/CD5, 6200 2100/PD					£219	£257.33	£405	£475.88
DESKPRO 5/90			£89	£104.58	£155	£182.13	£210	£246.75
DESKPRO MDL: 1200, 2000	£119	£139.83	£179	£210.33	£262	£307.85		
DESKPRO: 2000, 4000, 6000	£119	£139.83	£179	£210.33	£262	£307.85		
PROLIANT 1500: 5/75 5 /100 5/120	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£262	£307.85		
PROLIANT 1500R: 5/75 5 /100 5/120	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£262	£307.85		
PROLINEA 575, 590, 5100	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£239	£280.83		
PROLINEA MX: 575, 590, 5100, 5120	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£239	£280.83		
PROLINEA 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PROLINEA 5/75/90MX	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£262	£307.85		
PROLINEA 1500: 5/133 5/166	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£262	£307.85		
PROLINEA MDL: 1200, 2000	£119	£139.83	£179	£210.33	£249	£292.58		
PROSIGNIA 500 SERIES	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£262	£307.85		
PROSIGNIA PC SERVERS 486	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£245	£287.88
PROSIGNIA VS: 486DR2/66 486/33	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£245	£287.88
LITE LITE 20/25/25C/25E	£110	£129.25	£219	£257.33	£315	£370.13		
LITE ELITE SERIES	£99	£116.33	£143	£168.03	£311	£365.43		
LITE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5280, 5300			£122	£143.35	£195	£229.13	£385	£452.38
CONTURA 3/20, 3/25, 3/25C	£70	£82.25	£225	£264.38				
CONTURA 400 C/CX, 4100, 410CX	£78	£91.65	£138	£162.15	£258	£303.15		
CONTURA 425 C/CX	£55	£64.63	£107	£125.73	£199	£233.83		
CONTURA AERO 4/33C, 4/25	£75	£88.13	£109	£128.08	£199	£233.83		
CONCERTO 4/25, 4/33	£75	£88.13	£115	£135.13	£175	£205.63		
PRESARIO CDS 510, 720, 972, 982, 990, 992	£49	£57.58	£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£239	£280.83
PRESARIO 425 433 633 650 660	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60				
PRESARIO 800 SERIES	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60				
PRESARIO 7212, 7222, 7232, 7234			£119	£139.83	£179	£210.33	£249	£292.58
PRESARIO 9232, 9234, 9240, 9642			£119	£139.83	£179	£210.33	£249	£292.58

Lifetime warranty on all matched memory

Matched memory upgrades for DEC

	8MB		16MB		32MB		64MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
2000 ALPHA AXP 300			£156	£183.30			£524	£615.70
3000 ALPHA AXP 600, 700, 800, 900					£421	£494.60	£776	£911.80
3000 ALPHA AXP 300: L, LX, X			£125	£146.88			£469	£551.08
MICROVAX 3100 MODEL 30 & 40	£230	£270.25			£372	£437.10		
DEC-SYSTEM 5000, 5900	£174	£204.45	£225	£264.38	£499	£586.33		
DEC-SYSTEM 5100	£230	£270.25			£372	£437.10		
ALPHASTATION 200/400 SERIES	£79	£92.83	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85	£469	£551.08
ALPHASTATION 250: 4/266; 255, 300			£139	£163.33	£249	£292.58	£479	£562.83
ALPHASERVER 400: 4/166	£79	£92.83	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85	£469	£551.08
ALPHASERVER 1000: 4/200, 4/233			£257	£301.98	£497	£583.98	£755	£887.13
CELEBRIS 4100, 466, 560, XL590	£79	£92.83	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85	£467	£548.73

continued...

Memory

MEMORY TOOLS

Complete range of anti-static products available

Anti-Static Wrist Strap
 • Essential when handling electrostatic devices
£8 £9.40

IC Extractor Tool
£9 £10.58

SIMM TESTER
£779 £915.33

SIMM TESTER POWER ADAPTER
£15 £17.63

WRIST STRAP TESTER
£99 £116.33

PCMCIA MEMORY

• All formats stocked:
 JEDEC,
 FLASH, OTPROM,
 DRAM, etc
 • Check compatibility before ordering

512K SRAM
£79 £92.83

1MB SRAM
£119 £139.83

2MB SRAM
£149 £175.08

2MB FRAM
£139 £163.33

4MB FRAM
£179 £210.33

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

CYRIX 80387 DX
 (16 MHz → 40MHz)
£45 £52.88

ULSI 80387 DX
 (16 MHz → 33MHz)
£29 £34.08

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
 The Waterfront,
 Elstree Road,
 Elstree,
 Hertfordshire
 WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



MEMORY

Check it out! £££

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES

Matched memory upgrades for DEC continued

	8MB		16MB		32MB		64MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
CELEBRIS ALPHA XL: 233, 266	£79	£92.83	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85	£467	£548.73
CELEBRIS GL: 5100, 5120, 5133, 5166			£135	£158.63	£249	£292.58	£477	£560.48
PRIORIS MX, LX	£79	£92.83	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85	£467	£548.73
PRIORIS ZX SERVER S133AMP			£156	£183.30	£288	£338.40	£524	£615.20
560ST, 566	£79	£92.83	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85	£467	£548.73
VENTURUS SERIES	£64	£75.20	£129	£151.58	£234	£274.95	£462	£542.85
HI NOTE	£115	£135.13	£225	£264.38				
HI NOTE ULTRA SERIES	£135	£158.63	£252	£296.10				
HI NOTE VP	£126	£148.05	£240	£282.00				
PC325SL	£120	£141.00	£230	£270.25				
PC425 (PREMIUM): SL/e, SL/c/o	£93	£109.28	£258	£303.15				
PC NOTE: 433DX, 466D2, 4100			£130	£152.75	£244	£286.70		
STARION PC SERIES	£64	£75.20	£129	£151.58	£234	£274.95	£462	£542.85

Matched memory upgrades for DELL

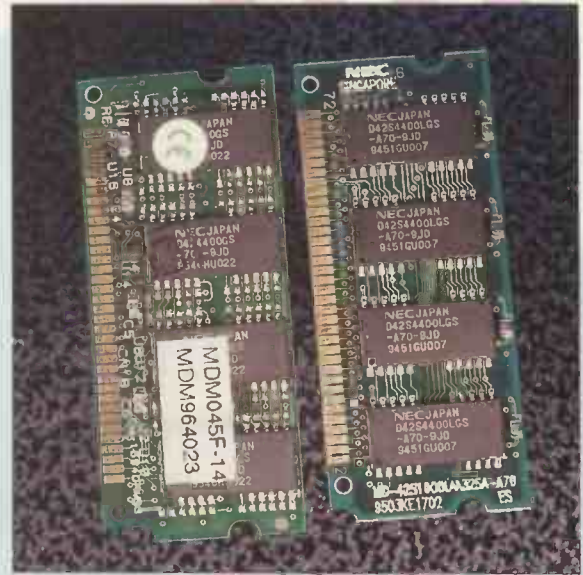
	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
POWERLINE WORKSTATION DE, SE			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58
POWEREDGE XE: 433, 450, 466	£31	£36.43	£65	£76.38	£155	£182.13	£265	£311.38
POWEREDGE EL, SP, XE PENTIUM			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58
LATITUDE NB 433, 433C, 433CX	£65	£76.38			£230	£270.25		
DIMENSION XPS: P90, P100, 113C			£90	£105.75	£159	£186.83	£309	£363.08
DIMENSION XPS 'S' SERIES	£120	£141.00	£199	£233.83	£345	£405.38		
DIMENSION 'V' SERIES	£120	£141.00	£199	£233.83	£345	£405.38		
OMNIPLEX ME 4100, 433, 450, 466,			£90	£105.75	£159	£186.83	£309	£363.08
OMNIPLEX PENTIUM RANGE			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58
OPTIPLEX: 425, 433, 450, 466	£31	£36.43			£155	£182.13		
OPTIPLEX XL/XM/XMT S/75, 90 RANGE			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58
OPTIPLEX GL/GM/GMT/GXL/GXM			£90	£105.75	£159	£186.83	£309	£363.08
OPTIPLEX DXG: 590, 5100, 5120, 5133			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58
LATITUDE LM: P100SD, P1335T			£109	£128.08	£175	£205.63	£349	£410.08
LATITUDE M SERIES	£79	£92.83	£159	£186.83	£279	£327.83		
LATITUDE XP SERIES	£79	£92.83	£159	£186.83	£279	£327.83		
NETPLEX SERIES	£31	£36.43	£65	£76.38	£155	£182.13		
PERFORMANCE L/M/T: 4/33/50/66	£31	£36.43			£155	£182.13		
PERFORMANCE ME: 433, 450, 466			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58
4000X: 486/33, 486/50, 486/66			£95	£111.63	£169	£198.58	£329	£386.58

QUALITY!

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Memory Bank only supplies factory original memory.

Matched memory upgrades for ELONEX

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PC386 SXM	£56	£65.80	£109	£128.08				
VIS RANGE	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PC433M, 450M, 466M	£56	£65.80			£176	£206.80		
486 V/E SERIES			£78	£91.65	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85
PC-400 SERIES	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£231	£271.43
PC-400E, 433E, 450E SERIES					£136	£159.80	£288	£338.40
PC-500 SERIES	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£231	£271.43
ELONEX 560F EISA	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PC 575M/L, PCS120M/L, PCS133M/L			£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00



Matched memory upgrades for ESCOM

	8MB		16MB		32MB		64MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
486 DESKTOP RANGE	£54	£63.45	£119	£139.83	£209	£245.58		
486 DX4/100 PCI	£54	£63.45	£119	£139.83	£209	£245.58		
P75/90 PCI MULTIMEDIA	£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00	£399	£468.83
P75/90 PCI DESKTOP	£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00	£399	£468.83
P100/120/133 PCI TOWER	£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00	£399	£468.83
P200 PCI TOWER	£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00	£399	£468.83

Lifetime warranty on all matched memory

Matched memory upgrades for GATEWAY

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PC 45X-33	£26	£30.55			£120	£141.00		
PC4: DX-33V, DX-66V	£26	£30.55			£120	£141.00		
PC4: DX2-66P/V	£26	£30.55	£55	£64.63	£120	£141.00	£199	£233.83
PC4: DX2-66P, D-66, D-100	£26	£30.55	£55	£64.63	£120	£141.00		
PS-120/133 ELITE			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PC-PS XL: 75, 90, 120, 133			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PC-PS: 60, 66, 100, 120, 166			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PC-PS: 90, 100 & EXECUTIVE			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PC-PS: 100, 130, 133 MULTIMEDIA			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PC-PS: 120, 133, 166, 200 MULTIMEDIA			£120	£141.00	£199	£233.83	£345	£405.38
PC-64: 180, 180XL, 200XL			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85

Matched memory upgrades for HEWLETT PACKARD

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
ENTRIA: 14M, 19M, 14C, 15C, 17C	£21	£24.68	£42	£49.35	£98	£115.15	£196	£230.30
ENVIZEX SERIES	£21	£24.68	£42	£49.35	£98	£115.15	£196	£230.30
MULTIMEDIA PC SERIES	£21	£24.68	£42	£49.35	£98	£115.15	£196	£230.30
PAVILIO SERIES	£21	£24.68	£42	£49.35	£98	£115.15	£196	£230.30
VECTRA 386/25 PC, 486 PC, 486S/20	£35	£41.13	£61	£71.68				

continued...

Cards are not debited until despatch

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER!

Every month Memory Bank supplies thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

14 day money-back guarantee and limited lifetime warranty on all matched memory

Just call us with the make and model of your system and our experts will do the rest!



DELIVERY CHARGES See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out!

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)



MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES

Matched memory upgrades for HEWLETT PACKARD

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
VECTRA VL3 5/75/90/100			£42	£49.35	£82	£96.35	£194	£227.95
VECTRA VE2-5/75 5/100 5/133			£42	£49.35	£82	£96.35	£194	£227.95
VECTRA VL 4 RANGE			£42	£49.35	£82	£96.35	£194	£227.95
VECTRA XM4 5/: 75, 100, 120, 133, 150			£42	£49.35	£82	£96.35	£194	£227.95
VECTRA XU 5/75/90/100VE			£42	£49.35	£98	£115.15	£196	£230.30
VECTRA XU 6/150/180/200					£230	£270.25	£399	£468.83
VECTRA VT 6/150/200					£145	£170.38	£269	£316.08
VECTRA 500 RANGE			£42	£49.35	£82	£96.35	£194	£227.95
NETSERVER SERIES					£131	£153.93	£239	£280.83
OMNI BOOK 530	£72	£84.60	£132	£155.10				
OMNI BOOK 600CT			£132	£155.10	£252	£296.10		
OMNIBOOK 4000 SERIES			£126	£148.05	£225	£264.38		
OMNIBOOK 5000, 5500 SERIES			£138	£162.15	£258	£303.15	£497	£583.98

Call if your PC is not listed here

Matched memory upgrades for HEWLETT PACKARD WORKSTATIONS

	16MB		32MB		64MB		128MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
APOLLO 9000-747i, 745i	£205	£240.88	£329	£386.58			£1250	£1468.75
APOLLO 9000 712: 60, 80i, 100	£205	£240.88	£329	£386.58	£645	£757.88		
9000 SERIE 800 BUSINESS SERVER			£380	£446.50			£1200	£1410.00
9000 SERIES-750, 755, 755/125	£229	£269.08	£329	£386.58	£789	£927.08	£1399	£1643.83
9000 D-CLASS WEB SERVER			£380	£446.50			£1250	£1468.75
3000 SERIES-LX/RX	£205	£240.88			£645	£757.88	£1815	£2132.63

Matched memory upgrades for IBM

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PS/2 70, Portable 70/75	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60				
PS/2 90, 95, 95A	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PS/2 95 ARRAY PENTIUM (ECC)			£120	£141.00	£265	£311.38		
VALUEPOINT 6381, 6382	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£240	£282.00
VALUEPOINT 6384 RANGE	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PENTIUM VALUEPOINT PERFORMANCE SERIES	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£240	£282.00
THINKPAD 710	£66	£77.55	£126	£148.05				
THINKPAD 760-C, CD, L, LD			£190	£223.25	£470	£552.25	£799	£938.83
THINKPAD 350, 350C	£66	£77.55			£246	£289.05		
THINKPAD 355C, 355CS	£76	£89.30	£129	£151.58	£239	£280.83		
THINKPAD 360, 360C, 360CS, 730T	£76	£89.30	£129	£151.58	£239	£280.83		
THINKPAD 500, 510			£105	£123.38	£186	£218.55		
THINKPAD 700, 720			£105	£123.38	£186	£218.55		
THINKPAD 750, 750C, 755C, CDV			£105	£123.38	£186	£218.55	£273	£320.78
PC466DX2, 100DX4					£72	£84.60		
PS/1 - PRO 486	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60				
PS/1 CONSULTANT, ESSENTIAL, WILLOW	£38	£44.65	£72	£84.60				
PS/2 SERVER 95: 9595 INT/ING/OPT	£69	£81.08	£120	£141.00				
PENTIUM APTIVA			£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00
PC 300, 500			£42	£49.35	£84	£98.70	£195	£229.13

continued...

Matched memory upgrades for IBM continued

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PENTIUM 300 SERIES			£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00
PC 700 SERIES MDL 730-KAA, MDL 750			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£195	£229.13
PC 700 SERIES MDL 730-KAC, MDL 750			£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£240	£282.00
AMBRA ENTERPRISE 486 SERIES	£56	£65.80			£176	£206.80		
RISC SYSTEM 6000: 40P			£119	£139.83			£399	£468.83
XSTATION 160			£119	£139.83			£399	£468.83
PC SERVER 310			£78	£91.65	£144	£169.20	£262	£307.85

Matched memory upgrades for IBM WORKSTATIONS

	16MB		32MB		64MB		128MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
RS/6000 POWER-STATION/SERVER	£678	£796.65	£722	£848.35	£1450	£1703.75	£3050	£3583.75
RISC 6000 HD2 32MB MEMORY BOARD					£1999	£2348.83		
RISC SYSTEM 6000: 39H	£678	£796.65	£722	£848.35	£1450	£1703.75	£3050	£3583.75
RS/6000 POWER-STATION/SERVER					£759	£891.83	£2580	£3031.50

Matched memory upgrades for ICL

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
WIN STATION P75i					£148	£173.90	£229	£269.08
WIN STATION P100, P133, P166, WIN STATION, MULTIMEDIA PENTIUMS					£148	£173.90	£229	£269.08
DRS M75			£150	£176.25	£233	£273.78	£415	£487.63
DRS M95			£150	£176.25	£233	£273.78	£415	£487.63
VALUEPLUS SD RANGE	£90	£105.75	£150	£176.25	£252	£296.10		
VALUEPLUS DL RANGE	£90	£105.75			£252	£296.10		
ZENO AND ERGO PRO 486			£150	£176.25	£252	£296.10	£415	£487.63
ERGO PRO 586			£148	£173.90	£229	£269.08	£400	£470.00

Matched memory upgrades for OLIVETTI

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PCS11, 33			£53	£62.28	£106	£124.55	£156	£183.30
PCS40, 44			£45	£52.88	£89	£104.58		
M300-28			£45	£52.88	£89	£104.58		
MODULO RANGE			£45	£52.88	£89	£104.58	£145	£170.38
SUPREMA M6-600, 700			£89	£104.58	£145	£170.38		
PCI/ISA PENTIUMS			£85	£99.88	£139	£163.33		
ECHOS PENTIUM NOTEBOOK			£89	£104.58	£165	£193.88	£355	£417.13

Matched memory upgrades for OPUS

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PRELUDE VLB 1486: SX/33 DX2/66	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PREMIER RANGE VLB: 1486DX2/66	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
PROFESSIONAL PCI 1486DX2	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£249	£292.58
PROFESSIONAL PCS-90			£59	£69.33	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00
PROFESSIONAL POWER WINDOWS			£59	£69.33	£115	£135.13	£240	£282.00

Memory

Aaron Answers EDO



Extended Data Out (EDO) SIMMS are the new generation of 72 pin modules. They are non-parity, fast SIMMS that improve the systems performance. They are enhanced further when working with Pipeline Burst cache. EDO modules work by holding the data active on the output of the chip allowing the next read cycle to begin instead of waiting for the old data to clear.

Burst Extended Data Out SIMMS are split into two parts. One part collects the data and the other submits the data to the bus. By splitting the process into two separate parts increases the efficiency of the BEDO SIMM and so makes the entire process faster.

Send your questions to Aaron's Answers, c/o Memory Bank, The Watermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP or fax him on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Aaron on: aaron@powermark.com

Aaron makes every effort to answer your problems, but he cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES

Matched memory upgrades for **PACKARD BELL**

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
XL410 SERIES	£57	£66.90	£109	£128.08	£176	£206.80		
LEGEND 435	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
LEGEND 605, 900	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
486 VLB, EXECUTIVE, ELITE RANGE	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93	£240	£282.00
FORCE RANGE	£57	£66.90			£176	£206.80		
MULTIMEDIA 486/586 RANGE		£52	£61.10	£108	£126.90	£235	£276.13	

Matched memory upgrades for **PANASONIC**

	2MB		4MB		8MB		16MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
CF-380 NOTEBOOK	£45	£52.88	£75	£88.13				
CF-580 & CF-V21P 486SX25 (5 VOLTS)			£85	£99.88			£220	£258.50
CF-V21P 486: SX-50, DX2-40 (3 VOLTS)			£95	£111.63	£179	£210.33	£339	£398.33
CF-V41 RANGE			£85	£99.88	£155	£182.13	£259	£304.33
CF-370 NOTEBOOK	£86	£101.05						

Matched memory upgrades for **SILICON GRAPHICS WORKSTATIONS**

	32MB		64MB		128MB		256MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
PERSONAL IRIS: 4D/30, 4D/35	£480	£564.00						
IRIS INDIGO2	£350	£411.25	£590	£693.25	£1150	£1351.25	£2569	£3018.58
CHALLENGE M/S	£350	£411.25	£590	£693.25	£1150	£1351.25		
CHALLENGE L/XL			£890	£1045.25			£590	£702.25
POWER CHALLENGE L/XL/DM			£890	£1045.25			£3590	£4218.25
IRIS CRIMSON			£1299	£1526.33				

Lifetime warranty on all matched memory

Matched memory upgrades for **SUN WORKSTATIONS**

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
MOD: 3/60, 3/80, 4/110	£59	£69.33			£199	£233.83		
SPARC 1 4/60, 4/65, 4/75	£59	£69.33			£199	£233.83		
SPARC ELC			£99	£116.33			£279	£327.83
SPARC STATION LX	£49	£57.58			£189	£222.08		
SPARC SERVER: 4/330, 4/370, 4/390			£115	£135.13			£395	£464.13
SPARC SERVER: 4, 5			£129	£151.58			£410	£481.25
	32MB		64MB		128MB		256MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
SPARC SERVER 20	£859	£539.33	£849	£997.58				
SPARC SERVER STATION ENGINE 10			£839	£985.83				
SPARC CENTER 2000	£479	£562.83	£959	£1126.83	£1669	£1961.08	£3340	£3924.50
SPARC CENTER 1000	£479	£562.83	£959	£1126.83	£1669	£1961.08	£3340	£3924.50
ULTRA 1	£445	£522.88	£869	£1021.08	£1610	£1891.75		
ULTRASPARC 2 MDL 2200	£445	£522.88	£869	£1021.08	£1610	£1891.75		



Matched memory upgrades for **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
TRAVELMATE 4000/4000E	£185	£217.38			£770	£904.75		
TRAVELMATE 4000M	£179	£210.33			£686	£806.05		
TRAVELMATE 5000, 5010, 5020, 5100			£135	£158.63	£255	£299.43		
TRAVELMATE 5300			£145	£170.38	£268	£314.90		
EXTENSA 450, 455	£60	£70.50	£115	£135.13	£225	£264.38		
EXTENSA 510, 515			£115	£135.13	£213	£250.28	£325	£381.88
EXTENSA 550, 560, 570			£119	£139.83	£245	£287.88	£442	£519.35

Matched memory upgrades for **TOSHIBA**

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
T1000/E/XE/LE, T1800, T1850C, T2000SX, T2200SX	£77	£90.48	£126	£148.05				
T2100, T2100CS	£65	£76.38	£119	£139.83	£226	£265.55		
T2100CS, T2130CS, CT	£65	£76.38	£119	£139.83	£226	£265.55		
T2400CS, T2450, T2400CT, T2150 CDT, T3600	£75	£88.13	£159	£186.83	£250	£293.75		
T3200SX/C	£70	£82.25						
T3400, T3400CT	£65	£76.38	£129	£151.58	£249	£292.58		
T4400, T6400 SX/C, DX/C	£95	£111.63	£170	£199.75	£240	£282.00	£442	£519.35
T1900, T1910, T1950CT, T1960, T3400CT	£80	£94.00	£140	£164.50	£258	£303.15		
T4500, T4600, T4700CT, T4800CT	£80	£94.00	£140	£164.50	£258	£303.15		
T4850CT, T4900CT	£80	£94.00	£140	£164.50	£258	£303.15	£509	£598.08
PROTEGE 610CT, T2130CS	£146	£171.55	£269	£316.08	£509	£598.08		
PROTEGE 620, 650	£145	£170.38	£271	£318.43				
DYNAPAD T200, T200CS	£80	£94.00	£140	£164.50	£258	£303.15		
SATELLITE PRO 400 SERIES	£173	£203.28	£325	£381.88	£506	£594.55		
SATELLITE 100CS, 105CS	£173	£203.28	£325	£381.88	£506	£594.55		
TECRA 500: CDT, CS	£145	£170.38	£271	£318.43	£525	£616.88		
TECRA 700: CS, CT	£150	£176.25	£269	£316.08	£510	£599.25		
TECRA: 710 CDT, T200CT	£146	£171.55	£269	£316.08	£509	£598.08		

THE LARGEST DIRECT MEMORY SUPPLIER!

Every month Memory Bank supplies thousands of memory upgrades to thousands of satisfied

customers, making us the largest direct supplier of memory in the United Kingdom.

14 day money-back guarantee and limited lifetime warranty on all matched memory

Just call us with the make and model of your system and our experts will do the rest!

10



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)

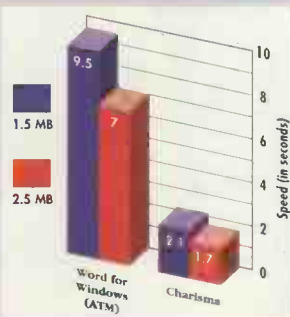


MATCHED MEMORY UPGRADES

LASER PRINTER MEMORY - AN EXPLANATION

Increasing memory in your laser printer will enable it to print large, graphics intensive documents. Additional benefits include faster print spooling, faster printing speed and multiple font downloading.

This chart shows the improvement a single megabyte of printer memory can make. "Speed" represents the amount of time required to spool the document into the printer and get the full use of your PC back.



How much memory do you need?

Full page graphics	1MB - 2MB	4 - 5 PostScript fonts	4MB
Soft fonts	1MB	8 - 10 PostScript fonts	4MB
PostScript cartridge	1.5MB	Network printer sharing	4MB

Matched memory upgrades for LASER PRINTERS

	1MB		2MB		4MB		8MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 300/310					£60	£70.50		
APPLE LASERWRITER PRO 810					£99	£116.33	£155	£182.13
APPLE LASERWRITER PRO 600/630					£60	£70.50		
BROTHER HL-660, 1260	£57	£66.98						
BROTHER HL8/E/V HL10			£65	£76.38	£135	£158.63		
CANON NOTEJET 486, BN22/BJC-880					£65	£76.38	£120	£141.00
CANON LBP4, 4+, LITE, SX	£75	£88.13	£107	£125.73				
CANON LBP8II			£85	£99.88	£150	£176.25		
CANON LBP8IV			£63	£74.03	£65	£76.38		
CANON LBP 860, 1260					£60	£70.50		
COMPAQ PAGERMARK 15/20					£90	£105.75	£160	£188.00
EPSON EPL4000/4100/4300/8100	£63	£74.03	£95	£111.63				
EPSON EPL7000	£73	£85.78	£108	£126.90				
EPSON ACTION LASER 1600/1100					£60	£70.50	£115	£135.13
FUJITSU VM4, VM8	£60	£70.50			£120	£141.00		
IBM 4029	£50	£58.75	£70	£82.25	£100	£117.50		
IBM 4039 & 4079					£65	£76.38	£120	£141.00
LEXMARK OPTRA LX/L/R/RX	£50	£58.75	£70	£82.25	£100	£117.50		
LEXMARK WIIWRITER 200/400/600	£50	£58.75	£70	£82.25	£100	£117.50		
KYOCERA F800	£76	£89.30	£110	£129.25	£175	£205.63		
KYOCERA F5400, 410, 1500, 1550	£75	£88.13	£150	£176.25	£268	£314.90		
NEC SILENT WRITER 2					£120	£141.00		
OKI LASER 400	£59	£69.33	£97	£113.98				
OKI 800/820					£120	£141.00		
OKI LASER 830/840/850					£76	£89.30		
PANASONIC 4420, 4450i	£67	£78.73	£100	£117.50	£167	£196.23		
PANASONIC 5410, 4440	£50	£58.75	£70	£82.25	£100	£117.50		
TEXAS MICROLASER POWER					£120	£141.00		

MAJOR PRICE INSTABILITY!
 Call for latest offers on memory before ordering

Matched memory upgrades for VIGLEN

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
VIGLEN III 33	£57	£66.98	£112	£131.60	£176	£206.80		
VIG 45X25, 40X33/50, 40X2-50/66	£39	£45.83	£78	£91.65	£131	£153.93		
CONTENDER RANGE	£39	£45.83	£72	£84.60	£131	£153.93		
GENIE 286/386SX	£37	£66.98	£112	£131.60	£176	£206.80		
GENIE 486VIB RANGE			£78	£91.65	£131	£153.93	£245	£287.88
HOME 75, 100 Series			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PERFORMANCE 120i			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
POWER 133			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
ULTIMATE, AWESOME Series			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85
PENTIUM 75/90/100/133MHz			£62	£72.85	£114	£133.95	£262	£307.85

Matched memory upgrades for ZENITH

	4MB		8MB		16MB		32MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
Z-300/400 SERIES: Z420/425/433/450	£49	£57.58			£149	£175.08		
Z-SERVER EX: 433DE, 450DE, P66E			£79	£92.83	£149	£175.08	£285	£334.88
Z-SERVER IE: 433DE, 466E, P40E			£75	£88.13	£145	£170.38	£285	£334.88
Z-SPORT 420/425	£45	£52.88						
Z-STATION 510/33/50/66/100 100 SERIES			£75	£88.13	£145	£170.38	£285	£334.88
Z-NOTEFILEX 486DX 33/50/66/100	£87	£102.23	£132	£155.10	£252	£296.10		
Z-NOTE MX: 75 & 100 MHz	£85	£99.88	£155	£182.13	£270	£317.25		
Z-NOTE GT			£130	£152.75	£265	£311.30	£489	£574.58
Z-STATION 500			£99	£116.33	£210	£246.75	£410	£481.75
Z-SERVER WG SERIES			£140	£164.50	£250	£293.75	£445	£522.68

QUALITY!

Being the largest direct supplier means we buy memory direct from world class manufacturers. Memory Bank only supplies factory original memory.

Call if your PC is not listed here

Matched memory upgrades for HP PRINTERS

	1MB		2MB		4MB		8MB	
	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT	£ EX VAT	£ INC VAT
LASERJET II, IID	£60	£70.50	£125	£146.88	£175	£205.63		
LASERJET IIP, III, IID, IIIP			£99	£116.33	£175	£205.63		
LASERJET SP, SIMP, 6P, 6MP					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
LASERJET 5M, 5M					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
LASERJET 5Si, 5Siim					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
HP 5 COLOUR					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
HP COPYJET					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
LASERJET IIIi, 4, 4M					£65	£76.38		
LASERJET 4i, 4MV, 4MP, 4P, 4V					£65	£76.38		
LASERJET 4MP, 4P			£110	£129.25	£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
DESIGNJET 1200 C/PS/1200, 1600C					£67	£78.73	£119	£139.83
DESIGNJET 600/650					£67	£78.73	£119	£139.83
PAINTJET XL300					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48
HP COLOUR LASERJET					£65	£76.38	£117	£137.48

Memory

Dr Jane Preaches Parity



Parity SIMMs have memory checking capabilities - this double checks and verifies the data in the RAM. Older machines usually demand parity modules but most Pentium systems accept non-parity modules. 30 pin parity modules are known as 'by 9', for example 1M x 9. These are 8 bit modules with an extra bit for parity. Non-parity modules are known as 'by 8', for example 1M x 8.

72 pin parity modules are known as 'by 36', for example 2M x 36 (8MB). These are 32 bit modules with 4 bits for parity. Non-parity modules are known as 'by 32', for example 2M x 32 (8MB).

Your system manual will state whether or not your motherboard takes parity modules. To be sure it is always best to call the Memory Bank technical specialists (0181 956 7100) and they will provide the correct upgrade path for your system.

Send your thoughts and queries to Dr Jane, c/o Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP or fax her on 0181 956 7100. You can also Email Doctor Jane on: drjane@powermark.com

Dr Jane makes every effort to answer your storage problems, but she cannot guarantee to reply to everyone.

We confess, Dr Jane has no doctorate - Yet!

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
 The Waterfront,
 Elstree Road,
 Elstree,
 Hertfordshire
 WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
**956
7000**
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



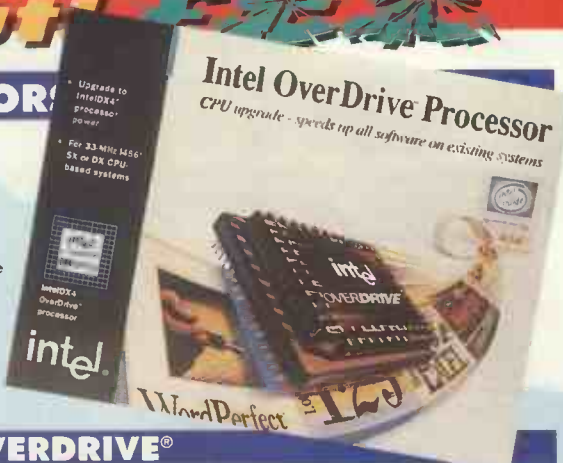
MEMORY

Check it out!

INTEL OVERDRIVE® PROCESSORS



OverDrive® processors accelerate all applications running under MS-DOS, Windows, OS/2 and UNIX. Simply install the Intel OverDrive® processor into your existing system and watch your applications run at blazing speeds.



INTEL PENTIUM® OVERDRIVE®

Upgrade with a Pentium OverDrive Processor 83MHz and achieve up to 200% increase in performance!

The Pentium® OverDrive® processor is the newest and fastest member of the Intel OverDrive® processor family. It is the upgrade option for Intel SX2 and DX2® CPU-based systems and is the superior upgrade option for Intel 486SX and DX based systems. It is based on Intel's latest and most sophisticated Pentium® processor technology and features a superscalar architecture, which allows the execution of more than one instruction per clock cycle, 32K on-chip cache (one 16K code cache and one 16K data cache) and a faster floating point unit.

INTEL Pentium OverDrive Processor 83MHz

£119

DX5/P24T83

£139.83 inc. VAT

INTEL Pentium OverDrive Processor 63MHz

£89

DX5/P24T63

£104.58

FREE
copy of
Uninstall-it with
every Pentium
Overdrive while
stocks last*



VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH

Cards are not debited until despatch

INTEL MOTHERBOARDS

Touscan **NEW!**
with sound

- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Yamaha/SoundBlaster sound compatible
- 82430HX chipset
- Upgradable to 128MB
- Pentium 75MHz to 200MHz available

INTEL TOUSCAN 133MHz PENTIUM

£365 £428.88

Venus **NEW!**

- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- Upgradable to 256MB RAM
- 82440FX chip set (ATX)
- 150MHz, 180MHz and 200MHz models

INTEL VENUS 180MHz PENTIUM

INTP180VENUS **£609** £715.58

Marl

- 75MHz - 133MHz
- Upgradable to 256MB

INTEL MARL 120MHz PENTIUM

INTP120MARL **£399** £468.83

Full range of ATX, standard minitower and desktop cases available - call for details

Installed in seconds!



*Please ask for your free copy of Uninstall-it when placing your order as it is not shipped automatically

INTEL DX4 (Limited stock)

INTEL DX4 25MHz - 75MHz

£85 £99.88 inc. VAT

Single socket PC DX4/2575DX Dual socket PC DX4/2575SX

INTEL DX4 33MHz - 100MHz

£109 £128.08 inc. VAT

Single socket PC DX4/33100DX Dual socket PC DX4/33100SX

Performance Gain %

Original Pentium® Processor	60MHz	66MHz	75MHz
Pentium OverDrive® Processor Upgrade	120MHz	133MHz	125MHz
Corel Draw	83	83	57
Excel for Windows	74	74	53
Freelance	58	56	42
Lotus 1-2-3	45	43	32
PowerPoint	51	52	41
Word for Windows	49	49	39
WordPerfect	48	47	37



pentium® overdrive™ PROCESSOR



The Intel iCOMP index provides a simple relative performance rating based on integer, floating point, graphics and video processing.

■ = iCOMP index rating for processor
■ = iCOMP index rating for processor + Pentium OverDrive

Now you can have what you always wanted!
A lightning fast PC

Extend the Power of your Pentium in one easy step with an Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor.

Intel Pentium OverDrive Processors

P60 → P120
P66 → P133 DX5/P66133 **£164**
£192.70 inc. VAT

P75 → P125 DX5/P75125 **£164**
£192.70 inc. VAT

NEW!
P90 → P150 **£212**
£249.10 inc. VAT

P100 → P166 **£309**
£363.08 inc. VAT



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! £££

EVERGREEN PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Evergreen
Technologies



Evergreen's 586/133 MHz upgrade delivers Pentium 75 processor performance in just 10 minutes!

Includes **FREE** copy of **Uninstall-it** software*

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)



Processor Upgrades



Certificate no. FS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

...very good sales service from Nichola Elliott. Her handling of the sale and her diligence in checking that I could install the following upgrade were very reassuring.

...from Sales, to Customer Services, to Powermark's Technical Department, I have received helpful, professional and thorough service and advice. I wish to thank you and your staff.

M Mencher
Flintshire

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Pentium power inside your 486 for only £99

CSO

Three year warranty

Evergreen 586

- Increases your existing CPU performance by up to 350%
- Faster performance for intensive maths users
- Extends the life of your PC
- Plug and Play - no software installation
- 3 year warranty

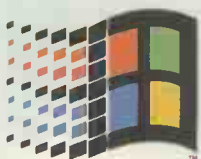
£99

PUEG242

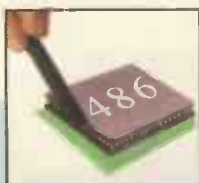
£116.33 inc. VAT

*Please ask for your free copy of Uninstall-It when placing your order as it is not shipped automatically

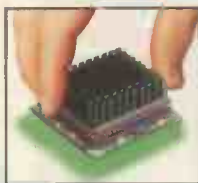
A simple 10 minute installation of an Evergreen 586 enables you to migrate from a 486SX, 486DX or 486DX2 up to a 133MHz 586 system



MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE



Locate 486 CPU or OverDrive socket and carefully remove the 486 processor if necessary.



Align pin 1 on the upgrade module with the CPU or OverDrive socket and place the upgrade into the socket.



Firmly press the upgrade (with fingers on heatsink) down into the socket, and you're finished.

PC WEEK Labs, Feb. 12, '96

"Installing the Evergreen upgrade was a simple task taking less than ten minutes to complete."



Winstone 96 Test Results: Windows 95

HP Vectra 486DX/33 MHz	18.7
Upgraded with Evergreen 586/133	31.6
Upgraded with Intel Pentium OverDrive 83	30.9
New Gateway 2000 Pentium 60 MHz	27.9

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956,7744

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



Cards are not
debited
until despatch

Powermark
Plug n Play
PCI Fast
SCSI II Card

- Designed for Windows 95
- High speed 32-bit PCI bus master DMA transfers up to 133MB/sec in burst mode
- Co-exists with SCSI, IDE or EIDE adapters
- User friendly utility for quick and easy adapter installation and system configuration
- AMD Chtpset
- Multitasking & Multi-threaded support
- Disconnect/reconnect technique prevents performance being downgraded during multitasking operations
- Drivers for all major platforms

£99
MSCSI £116.33

Wide, Ultra
and Ultra-Wide
versions also
available



MEMORY

Check it out! £££

HP COLORADO STORAGE

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS

A division of
HEWLETT
PACKARD

HP Colorado T3000

£139

HPS13000 £163.33 inc. VAT



HP Colorado T3000

The right capacity, the
right solution at the right
price for value in backup
with

Continuous daily
protection performed
automatically

- High capacity 3.2GB (compressed) to insure total data protection for most of today's PCs
- Industry leading reliability and support for complete confidence - Window 95 compatible
- Easy to use, full featured software for powerful and convenient operation - simple connection
- Compatible with Travan™ TR-3, QIC3020 and QIC-WIDE formats
- 2 year, 24 hour express exchange warranty

Cartridge
DC30200 **£29** (£34.08)



HP Colorado T4i
£289

HPS14000 £339.58 inc. VAT

HP Colorado T4i

NEW NETWORK READY!
Affordable data protection for your PC or Server

- 4GB native capacity
- Network ready backup
- Includes Novell NetWare and Windows NT drivers
- 2 year, 24 hour express exchange warranty

HP Colorado T1000e

- Travan technology
- 800MB capacity with compression
- Up to 9.5MB/min back up speed

T1000e Internal
CMST1000 **£85** (£99.88)

T1000e External
CMST100E **£109** (£128.08)

Cartridge
DC600T **£19** (£22.33)

HP Surestore CD Writer 6020 range

The simplest way to make CDs
The ideal solution for
multimedia communications
The most cost effective choice
for archiving

- Dual speed write, 6 speed read
- Readable by any CD ROM drive with Windows and Windows 95
- Easy CD Pra and Alchemy software
- 1 year, 24 hour express exchange warranty
- 1 blank CD ROM disk

HP SureStore 6020i- internal
£489 (£574.57)

HP SureStore 6020es - external SCSI
£589 (£692.07)

HP SureStore 6020ep - external parallel port
£589 (£692.07)

Blank CD ROM
CDPHB **£10** (£11.75)

EXABYTE STORAGE

Store up to **14GB** quickly and cost effectively



Full
kit
solution!

EXABYTE®

Exabyte-8700 8mm
Tape Drive System
Everything you need for
economical and effective
data management

£949

EXB8700-£ £1115.08 inc. VAT

Now PC LANs and Macintosh workstations can attain levels of reliability, performance and compatibility never before available - on your office desk!

- **14GB (compressed)**
- 60MB transfer rate per minute
- Small footprint size
- SCSI interface and cabling included
- Exabyte 2 year warranty and world wide support
- Intelligent hardware and data compression

With every Exabyte solution the user can choose from any one of four professional backup packages giving the user a truly flexible solution. Choose:

Arcada Backup Execc for NetWare or NT (single server)

Dantz Retrospect for Macintosh (workstation)

Cheyenne ARCserve for NetWare or NT (single server)

Palindrome Backup Director for NetWare or NT (single server)

Bare drive
£699 £821.33 inc. VAT

Tape
EXB54M **£15** £17.63 inc. VAT

Cleaning cartridge
EXBRMM/C **£20** £23.50 inc. VAT

14



DELIVERY
CHARGES
See
page 40



Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through
the Powermark
Academy



Public Sector customers
can purchase through
The Stationery Office
by calling
01603 694153.

Non-defective returned
goods subject to a
restocking fee.
Goods are not supplied
on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! **£50**

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
**0181-
956
7000**
(100 lines)



XYRATEX STORAGE

x y r a t e x

Xyratex MaxIT

MaxIT is unlike any other drive. It is a portable storage unit that can easily deal with endless amounts of data with all the speed and flexibility you need. MaxIT reads and writes to removable 540MB cartridges and also supports Syquest 270MB.

Work the way you want to! MaxIT offers you many opportunities for improved performance

Xyratex MaxIT
External SCSI (DOS & OS2)

£295

XYRA/MAXIT/SCSI £346.63 inc. VAT

SPEED

- Run applications straight from disk
- Instantly access large data files
- Streamline operations and speed up the way you work
- Fast back up - 6.45MB/sec

CAPACITY

- Frees your hard drive from having to store large files
- Handle large multimedia presentations
- Work with digital images
- Store multiple hard drives on one disk



Double the capacity of Xyratex Maxit products with Novatech software
£59 £69.33 inc. VAT
Call for details

- Simplify data management: one disk per client, subject or file
- Ideal for backing up important hard disk data

LOW COST

- Cost of around 10 pence per MB

PORTABILITY

- Exchange files with clients and colleagues
- Small footprint - ideal for those with limited space on their desktops - yet portable
- Safe portable data storage

COMPATIBILITY

- Compatible with 270MB media
- 540MB MCD media
- SCSI or parallel port interface
- Connection to PC or Mac

MaxIT Parallel Port

XYRA/MAXIT-P **£345** £405.38

MaxIT Mac Version

XYRA/MAXIT-MAC **£299** £351.33

MaxIT Internal (DOS & Windows)

XYRA/MAXIT/SCSI/I **£245** £287.88

MaxIT Cartridge

Single XYRA/C **£45** £52.88

3 Pack XYRA/C/6 **£119** £139.83

Every MaxIT includes

- Interface and power cables
- Removable stand
- Software drivers
- Power supply
- Cartridge

Storage & Backup



Certificate no. PS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard

Powermark Plug n Play PCI Fast SCSI II Card

- Designed for Windows 95
- High speed 32-bit PCI bus master DMA transfers up to 133MB/sec in burst mode
- Co-exists with SCSI, IDE or EIDE adapters
- User friendly utility for quick and easy adapter installation and system configuration
- AMD Chipset
- Multitasking & Multi-threaded support
- Disconnect/reconnect tech-nique prevents performance being downgraded during multitasking operations
- Drivers for all major platforms

£99

MBSCSI £116.33

Wide, Ultra and Ultra-Wide versions also available

IOMEGA STORAGE

iomega®



IOMEGA DITTO 800

Easy, dependable, full featured backup for you data

Iomega Ditto 800 Internal

IODITTO/I **£75** £88.13

Iomega Ditto 800 External

IODITTOE-800/E **£94** £110.45

Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Internal

IOTRAY3/I **£175** £205.63

Iomega Ditto 3.2 GB Parallel

IOTRAY3/E **£215** £252.63

3.2GB cartridge

DC3020 **£25** £29.38



- New, advanced Travan technology
- 800Mb capacity (with compression)
- Direct drive - no belt

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE

Easy to use mass storage solution

- Provides 1GB of disk space on each compact cartridge
- Store 8 hours of CD-quality sound
- Store 150 colour photographs
- Portable - goes where you go

Iomega Jaz Drive
1GB External SCSI

IOJAZ/SCSI **£329** £386.58

1GB cartridge

IOJAZ/C **£69** £81.08

Iomega Zip Drive

£109*

£128.08 inc. VAT

Parallel - IOZIP/PT SCSI - IOZIP/SCSI Internal - IOZIP/SCSI-I

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

Affordable personal storage solution to organise, move and backup your data... anywhere

- Increase your storage capacity inexpensively with 100MB removable disks
- High capacity mobile storage - use it at the office, at home, on the road, anywhere
- Excellent and easy for transferring information between two computers

6 pack of cartridges

IOZIP/C/6 **£55** £64.63

Carry case

IOZIP/CASE **£24** £28.20

Universal power adapter

IOZ/POWER **£29** £34.08

* Price for Credit Card, Switch and cash purchases. Call for credit price.



Iomega Jaz Drive
1GB Internal SCSI

£275

IOJAZ/SCSI-I £323.13 inc. VAT

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines

0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890

VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH

Cards are not
debited
until despatch

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

**SMART UPS
RANGE**

450VA	£219
UPS APC54	£257.33 inc. VAT
1000VA	£365
UPS APC10	£428.88 inc. VAT
2200VA	£835
UPS APC22	£981.13 inc. VAT

BACK UPS PROS

280VA	£94
UPS APC82/PRO	£110.45 inc. VAT
420VA	£149
UPS APC84/PRO	£175.08 inc. VAT
1400VA	£374
UPS APC14/PRO	£439.45 inc. VAT



**BACK UP PRO
WITH PLUG & PLAY
POWERCHUTE**

280VA	£105
UPS APC82/PRO+	£123.38 inc. VAT
420VA	£159
UPS APC84/PRO+	£180.63 inc. VAT
650VA	£189
UPS APC86/PRO+	£222.08 inc. VAT

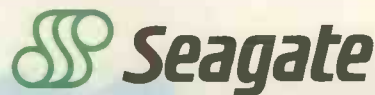
**POWERCHUTE
SOFTWARE**

for Netware	£49
UPS-PCHUTE	£57.58 inc. VAT
for Unix	£69
UPS-PCHUTE-UNIX	£81.08 inc. VAT
for Windows NT	£49
UPS-PCHUTE-WT	£57.58 inc. VAT
for OS/2	£59
UPS-PCHUTE-OS	£69.33 inc. VAT

MEMORY

Check it out! £££

SEAGATE STORAGE



**Seagate TapeStor
3200 - IDE Internal**
£149
SEATRA/3200 £175.08 inc. VAT

Higher capacity
Up to 3.2GB of storage capacity with software compression (1.6GB os standard)

Higher performance
UP to 19MB per minute and capable of supporting 2MB/sec data transfer rate floppy controllers
Transfer rates optimised with unique FastSense™ feature

Higher level of support
SoftSelect enables the minicartridge drive to be used in single or multiple floppy disc drives systems without requiring any additional components. All Seagate data storage products come with a 2 year warranty

Higher level of flexibility
Choose from internal/external options with IDE or SCSI interfaces

Seagate External DAT Drive
2GB - 4GB **£549**
4GB - 8GB **£669**
SEADAT24 £645.05 inc. VAT
SEADAT4-8 £786.08 inc. VAT
2GB Tape £8 (£9.40) 4GB Tape £19 (£22.33)

Higher performance
Up to 400Kb per second native transfer rate combined with a 1MB buffer means that this is one of the highest performance DAT drives available.

Higher level of reliability
Read after write, four head design for ultimate reliability. Seagate stands behind the quality and reliability of its products with a two year warranty.

**Seagate TapeStor 8000
Internal £255** (£299.63)
SCSI IDE SEATRAY8000/15
SEATRAY8000/1

3200 Cartridge
DC3020Q **£29** £34.08 Inc. VAT



Seagate TapeStor 800 (TRAVAN)
Internal **£85** External **£125**
SEATR800/X £99.88 inc. VAT SEATR800E £146.88 inc. VAT
Cartridge - £19 (£22.33) DC800T

- Ideal for inexpensive daily or weekly backups or long term storage
- Transfer rates optimised with unique FastSense™ feature
- Store from 420MB to 3.2GB with software compression
- Simple, easy installation and operation
- Two year limited warranty

The ideal backup solution for desktop and workstation PCs running DOS, Windows 3x or Windows 95.

Higher capacity
The new tape drive supports Travan TR2, QIC media and QIC-Wide media and main industry standard storage media
Easy Connection
Simply connect the internal floppy drive controller of parallel port depending on whether you want the internal or external model.

IBM STORAGE

The IBM range of SCSI hard disks offers the user a multitude of benefits that either other drives don't or, if they do, the user pays a premium price for them. IBM SCSI hard disk drives are all Audio Visual (AV) ready and essential for any multimedia PC user.



**IBM Ultrastar ES -
2GB (3.5")**
£245
HD182.05 £287.88 inc. VAT

SCAM plug and play compliant
Ultrastar ES supports the implementation of SCAM-2. This simplifies and improves the installation and configuration of SCSI disk drives.

Enhanced performance and capacity to meet the demands of your storage requirements for the home or office.

Quick access time
8.5ms access time and a 512Kb buffer enables the Ultrastar ES to outperform other drives in its class.

Enhanced SCSI performance
The Ultrastar ES is one of the first drives designed with Ultra SCSI as the primary interface. It delivers enhanced SCSI performance required by entry many PCs, workstations and servers.

S.M.A.R.T capability
The Ultrastar ES supports the industry standard Self Monitoring Analysis and Reporting Technology (S.M.A.R.T) protocol which can help alert a system of impending drive failure.

All Audio Visual Ready

IBM Ultrastar XP - 4.5GB
£635
HD184.15 £746.13 inc. VAT

Performance optimised, high capacity storage for data critical applications

Fast seek time
The 7200RPM spin rate combined with leading 9.59 - 12.58MB/sec - among the fastest available.

S.M.A.R.T technology
IBM's long term experience in developing and implementing drive failure protection through Predictive Failure Analysis™ helps ensure the highest level of data availability on Ultrastar XP drives.

Embedded sector servo technology
Ultrastar XP drives use an embedded sector servo eliminating the need for dedicated tasks that can dramatically impact on the performance of the drive.

IBM Ultrastar 2XP 4.5GB (Superslim - 1" height)
£749 £880.08 Inc. VAT
HD184.05

IBM Ultrastar 2XP 9.1GB
£1399 £1643.83 Inc. VAT
HD189.1XP



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

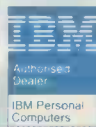
BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)



HARD DISK DRIVES



Calluna TECHNOLOGY



Seagate

Quantum

WESTERN DIGITAL



Maxtor

FUJITSU

MICROPOLIS

TOSHIBA PARTNERS

IDE HARD DISK DRIVES

Seagate	CFS850A	850MB	14ms	£99	£116.33
Western Digital	AC2850	853MB	10ms	£105	£123.38
Quantum	HDQ1.2I	1.2GB	12ms	£129	£151.58
Western Digital	AC21200	1.28GB	10ms	£129	£181.58
Western Digital	AC31600	1.62GB	10ms	£134	£157.45
Quantum Sirocco	QM31700SR	1.7GB	12ms	£145	£170.38
Seagate	ST31720A	1.7GB	12ms	£150	£176.25
Seagate	ST32140A	2.1GB	10ms	£185	£217.38

Western Digital	AC32100A	2.1GB	12ms	£189	£222.08
Quantum	Tempest	2.1GB	12ms	£189	£222.08
Seagate	ST52520A	2.5GB	12ms	£205	£240.88
Quantum Sirocco	QM32160TM	2.5GB	12ms	£164	£192.70
Western Digital	AC32500A	2.5GB	12ms	£189	£222.08
Western Digital	AC33100A	3.1GB	12ms	£242	£284.35
Quantum Fireball	QM33200TM-A	3.1GB	12ms	£242	£284.35
Quantum Fireball	QM33840TM-A	3.8GB	12ms	£269	£316.08

Hard disk drives, backup & controller cards

SCSI HARD DISK DRIVES

Micropolis	4221	2.05GB	8.5ms	£399	£468.83
Quantum	XP32105S	2.1GB	10ms	£229	£269.08
Seagate	ST32550N Barracuda	2.1GB	11ms	£485	£569.88
Seagate	ST3217N Barracuda	2.1GB	12ms	£485	£569.88
IBM (AV)	Ultrastar ES	2.1GB	8.5ms	£245	£287.88
Seagate	ST32151N Hawk-2	2.1GB	9ms	£315	£370.13
IBM (AV)	Ultrastar XP	4.55GB	8ms	£635	£746.13
Fujitsu	M2934S	4.3GB	10ms	£615	£722.63
Micropolis	3243	4.3GB	8.5ms	£609	£715.58
Micropolis	3243FW Fast-Wide	4.3GB	9ms	£659	£774.33
Seagate	ST15230N Hawk-4	4.3GB	9ms	£669	£786.08

Seagate	ST15150N Barracuda	4.3GB	8ms	£795	£934.13
	Fast SCSI 2				
IBM	Ultrastar 2XP	4.55GB	7.5ms	£749	£880.08
Seagate	ST410800N Elite	9.09GB	8ms	£1345	£1580.38
IBM (AV)	Ultrastar 2XP	9.1GB	10ms	£1399	£1643.83
Micropolis	1991	9.1GB	12ms	£1295	£1521.63
Fujitsu	M295495Y	9.1GB	10ms	£1299	£1526.33

Audio Visual SCSI

Micropolis	4221AV	2.05GB	8.5ms	£455	£534.63
Micropolis	3243AV	4.3GB	12ms	£695	£816.63
Micropolis	1991AV	9.1GB	8.5ms	£1445	£1697.88

All IBM SCSI hard disk drives listed are AV compatible

PCMCIA HARD DISK DRIVES (Type III)

Calluna	Calluna260	260MB	16ms	£329	£386.58
Ministar	PCM/260	130MB		£229	£269.08

2.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

2.5" IDE

Hitachi	DK212A/81	810MB	12ms	£235	£276.13
Hitachi	DK212A/10	1.0GB	12ms	£195	£229.13
Toshiba	HDT1.0G	1.0GB	12ms	£299	£351.33
Olivetti	ECHOS	1.3GB	12ms	£499	£586.33
Toshiba	MK1301AV	1.35GB	12ms	£509	£598.08
Toshiba	MK1702MAN	1.7GB	12ms	£445	£522.88

HARD DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

EXTERNAL CASES

SDCASE1/3	Single external device case (Half/Full height)	£85	£99.88
SDCASE1/3-FW	Single external fast and wide device case	£129	£151.58
SDCASE2/3	Dual external device case (Half/Full height)	£112	£131.60
SDCASE4/3	Quad external device case (Half/Full height)	£205	£240.88
SDCASE4/S-10	Quad external hot plugable device case	£1099	£1291.33
SDCASE1/S-H	Single external device case for CD ROMs	£74	£86.95

CABLES CONNECTORS AND CONVERTERS

SCSIQ/2	Dual device internal SCSI cable	£8	£9.40
SCSIQ/3	3 way internal SCSI cable	£14	£16.45
SCSI/CBLFW	Fast and Wide internal SCSI cable	£99	£116.33
SCSITERM/A	SCSI active terminator	£27	£31.73
SCSITERM/P	SCSI passive terminator	£12	£14.10
IDE/CBL	Dual device internal IDE cable	£7	£8.23
CONK/PAR	Parallel to SCSI converter (Centronics)	£109	£128.08
CONK/PAR-MD	Parallel to SCSI converter (Micro D)	£119	£139.83
SIM/SCSI/PCMC	PCMCIA SCSI converter/controller (Centronics)	£109	£128.08

EIDE CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC EIDE CONTROLLERS

EIDE-AT32 Kit	ISA	Dual channel	£35	£41.13
EIDE-AT42 Kit	ISA	Dual channel + floppy support	£39	£45.83
EIDE-VLVP52 Kit	VLB	Dual channel, floppy, 2 x 16550 & EPP	£46	£54.05
NEW EIDE S2 VP	ISA	Dual channel, floppy, 2 x 16550 & EPP	£65	£76.38

SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS

DPT

DPT 2022	32-bit SCSI II	E-ISA	Bare	£259	£304.33
DPT 2124	32-bit SCSI II	PCI	Bare	£359	£421.83

See Adaptec feature on page 19 for more controllers



Certificate no. FS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

GIGABYTE GIVEAWAY!

Western Digital 1.6GB

£134

IDE HDWD1600 £157.45 inc. VAT

Quantum 2.5GB

£164

IDE HD0251 £192.70 inc. VAT

Western Digital 3.1GB

£242

IDE HDWD3100 £284.35 inc. VAT

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines

0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

TANDBERG TAPE STREAMERS



DC6000 format

	INTERNAL SCSI (Bare)	EXTERNAL SCSI KITS	INTERNAL SCSI (Bare)	EXTERNAL SCSI KITS	
Model 3660 250MB QIC Streamer	TAND/250 £261 (£306.68)	£384 (£451.20)	Model 4120 1.2GB QIC Streamer	TAND/1.2 £412 (£484.10)	£545 (£640.38)
Model 3820 525MB QIC Streamer	TAND/525 £320 (£376.00)	£449 (£527.50)	Model 4220 2.5GB QIC Streamer	TAND/2.5 £457 (£536.98)	£595 (£699.13)
			Model 4222 5.0GB QIC Streamer	TAND/5.0 £485 (£569.88)	£620 (£728.50)

AMACOM MASS STORAGE

AMACOM PCMCIA EZCD CARD

EIGHT SPEED CD ROM

- PCMCIA Type II & III
- MPC II and Photo CD
- 1.2MB/s transfer rate
- 150 access time

NEW!

CDAMA/EZCARD8 **£239** £280.83

SIX SPEED CD ROM

CDAMA/EZCARD6 **£205** £240.88

QUAD SPEED CD ROM

CDAMA/EZCARD4 **£171** £200.93

AMACOM PARALLEL EZCD

PARALLEL PORT CD ROM

CDAMA/EZCD8 **£205** £240.88

EZCD SIX SPEED

CDAMA/EZCD6 **£175** £205.63

EZCD QUAD SPEED

CDAMA/EZCD4 **£135** £158.63



Amacom Parallel EZCD Sound

- Portable parallel port CD ROM drive
- Built-in 16-Bit sound card for multimedia capability
- Pass through printer port for concurrent printing
- Built in power supply and cooling fan
- DOS, Windows, Windows 95 and OS/2 compatible

EIGHT SPEED £275
CDAMA/EZCD58 £323.13 inc. VAT

SIX SPEED £239
CDAMA/EZCD56 £280.83 inc. VAT

QUAD SPEED £205
CDAMA/EZCD54 £240.88 inc. VAT

Amacom PCMCIA EZCD 8 Speed

£239

CDAMA/EZCARD8 £280.83 inc. VAT

AMACOM EZCD PLUS PCMCIA

- Portable PCMCIA based CD ROM & mobile audio CD Player
- 600Kb/sec sustained data transfer
- Operable with 6 AA batteries (supplied with a mains adapter)

AMACOM EZCD PLUS 4
CDAMA/EZCDPLUS4 **£239** £280.83

AMACOM EZCD PLUS 6
CD/EZCDPLUS6 **£251** £294.93

AMACOM EZ DISK

EXTERNAL 3.5" PARALLEL PORT HARD DRIVE

- Easy connection to parallel port

EZ DISK 850MB
HDAMA/EZ850 **£251** £294.93

EZ DISK 540MB
HDAMA/EZ540 **£224** £263.20

EZ DISK 1.2GB
HDAMA/EZ1.2 **£281** £330.18

EZ DISK 1.6GB
HDAMA/EZ1.6 **£330** £387.75

EZ DISK 2GB
HDAMA/EZ2000 **£375** £440.63

AMACOM EZ PARASCSI

CONNECTS ANY SCSI DEVICE TO PC PARALLEL PORT

- Transfer rate - up to 800Kb/sec
- Supports DAT, CD ROM, hard disk, optical and many more interfaces

EZ PARASCSI
AMA/EZPARA **£99** £116.33



AMACOM PSDAT

- Portable parallel and SCSI based external DAT drive
- Incorporates Hewlett Packard 4mm DAT drives
- Data transfer rates of up to 90MB per minute via SCSI
- Data transfer rates of up to 30 MB per minute via parallel port
- Pass through printer port for concurrent printing
- DOS, Windows, Windows 95, NT, OS/2, UNIX and Mac compatible

HUGE STORAGE CAPACITY



AMACOM PSDAT 4GB
AMAPSDAT/4 **£799** £938.83

AMACOM PSDAT 8GB
AMAPSDAT/8 **£999** £1173.83

AMACOM DISKLITE

EXTERNAL 2.5" PARALLEL PORT HARD DRIVE

- Data transfer up to 900Kb/sec
- Printer port for concurrent printing
- Carry case included for mobility



DISKLITE 540MB
HDAMA/DLS40 **£275** £323.13

DISKLITE 810MB
HDAMA/DL810 **£345** £405.38

DISKLITE 1.2GB
HDAMA/DL1.2 **£599** £703.83

Cards are not debited until despatch

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I have been attempting to upgrade and generally improve the performance of my computers...

...understanding the correct solution was attained and implemented with a first time success rate on each occasion. In all, the service she provided has been first class and I will be happily recommending you to other colleagues in the industry.

P Vincent
London

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40

POWERMARK
ACADEMY

Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)



CHEYENNE SOFTWARE

CHEYENNE

ARCSERVE 6

ENHANCED RELIABILITY

- RAID 5 fault tolerance - prevents incomplete critical backup
- Real time tape mirroring - duplicate media can be stored remotely
- Full disaster recovery protection
- Intelligent Loader - improved diagnosis of installation errors

ARCserve 6 for Netware
£335

ARC6/NW £393.63 inc. VAT



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

- File Interleaving - provides for enhanced speed of backup
- Increased device capacity - offers multiple support

DATA MANAGEMENT

- Centralized Job Management
- Single installation for Multiple ARCserve servers
- SNMP Messaging and Alerts

ARCserve 6 for Workgroups (25 User)

ARC6/WG25 **£335** £393.63

ARCserve 6 Enterprise Edition

ARC6/ENT **£815** £957.63

ARCSERVE FOR NT

- 32-bit multi-threaded architecture
- Backs up and restores all Windows NT file systems including NTFS, HPFS, and FAT
- Compatible with multiple ARCserve environments

ARCserve for Windows NT V6

ARC6/NT **£309** £363.08

ARCserve for Windows NT Enterprise Edition V6

ARC6/ENT **£559** £656.83



ARCsolo for Windows 95

ARC95 **£75** £88.13 inc. VAT

CHEYENNE SERVER SUITE 2

- Inoculan Server based Anti - Virus on CD
- FAXserve 5 user NIM based fax solution
- ARCserve 25 user NIM backup software

Cheyenne Server Suite 2
 ARCSUITE2 **£661** £776.68

INNOCULAN V4 FOR NT

- The complete virus protection solution for servers, workstations and PCs
- Includes a host of features distinct to Inoculan

Innoculan V4 for NT
£639 £750.83



CHEYENNE INFINITE DISK FOR WINDOWS 95

A revolutionary new way to store files you rarely use, freeing up megabytes of space on your hard disk

Cheyenne Infinite Disk for Windows 95
£99 £116.33 inc. VAT

ADAPTEC ADAPTERS



I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.™

AIRPORT

New Infrared/Wireless range

Ideal for portable PC users
 These products are designed to connect to the serial port of a PC and enables wireless file transfers.



Includes Transit Software.
Airport 1000 Portable Connection
£29
 AIRPORT1000 £34.08 inc. VAT

AIRPORT 2000 DESKTOP CONNECTION

AIRPORT2000 **£42** £49.35

AIRPORT 2500 COMBO KIT

AIRPORT2500 **£65** £76.38

SCSI Master 1542CP kit

£165

AHA1542C/K £193.88 inc. VAT



SLIMSCSI AHA 1460

High performance peripheral connection to your PCMCIA portable PC.



- Now includes high density cable
- Type II, III & Toshiba IV compatible
- Adaptec EZ-SCSI Software
- 10Mb/sec data transfer

SLIMSCSI PCMCIA CONNECTION

AHA460 **£112** £131.60

PCI ULTRA SCSI MASTER

High performance, host adapters support advanced features for desktop and network applications.

PCI SCSI MASTER 2940AU KIT

- Up to 20Mb/s transfer rate

AHA2940 **£157** £184.48



PCI ULTRA WIDE SCSI HOST ADAPTER 2940UW KIT

- Up to 40Mb/s with 15 peripheral devices supported

AHA2940UW **£205** £240.88

PCI SCSI MASTER 2920 KIT

- 10Mb/s transfer rate

AHA2920 **£113** £132.78

PCI SCSI MASTER 3940U KIT

- Now supports ULTRA SCSI
- Up to 14 device support on two SCSI channels

AHA3940 **£275** £323.13

VALUE AND PERFORMANCE ADAPTERS

TOTAL CD 1505 KIT

AHA1505 **£36** £42.30

EISA SCSI MASTER 2742AT KIT

- 14 device support

AHA2742 **£235** £276.13

TOTAL CONNECT 1515 KIT

AHA1515 **£58** £68.15

MINISCSI EPP

- Plugs into parallel port
- SCSI-Works software

TRA358 **£99** £116.33

SCSI DIRECTION 1522B KIT

- Up to 10Mb/s transfer rate
- Now Plug & Play

AHA1522/K **£109** £128.08

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Storage, backup & controller cards



Certificate no. PS 26535
 ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard

Achieve the full potential of your 28.8 modem with our High Speed Serial Card



If you don't have a 16550 UART IC on your system board, your modem will run at only 50% of its maximum speed!

Our easily installed High Speed Serial Card gives you maximum performance.

MSERIAL/24 **£17** (£19.98)



Save £3
 Only £14 (£16.45) when purchased with any modem

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
 The Waterfront,
 Elstree Road,
 Elstree,
 Hertfordshire
 WD6 3RP

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-9567000
(100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-9567890



Cards are not debited until despatch

Hayes
Internet ready modems

Free with every Accura Internet Kit:
• CompuServe trial
• AOL trial
• 30 day FREE Internet access

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Pilot Personal Organisers

The pocket size organiser that's always in touch with your PC

1000 model
£199
USRP/1000UK £233.83 inc. VAT

5000 model
£265
USRP/5000UK £311.38 inc. VAT

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40

POWERMARK ACADEMY
Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through **The Stationery Office** by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

Surf the Internet from only £79



Reliability, compatibility and ease of use



ACCURA 33,600 voice + fax
£142
£166.85 inc. VAT

LOW COST DIAL-UP COMMS ACCURA Message/Business Modem
• New internal ISA version
• FDX speaker phone (internal only)
• Voice answerphone
• Remote fax & voice message retrieval
• Fax & fax on demand
• Internet software/30 day access
• CompuServe and AOL trials
£142 £166.85

ADVANCED BUSINESS COMMS OPTIMA Business Modem
• External
• Fast 8:1 compression
• Dial Back security
• UK Caller ID
• Remote configuration
• Flash ROM
• Leased line support
• Sync and Async support
• Complete answerphone feature set
• Fax on demand
£215 £252.63

HAYES MODEMS
The industry standard

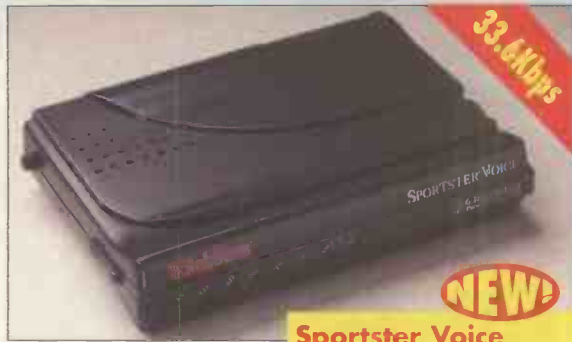
Model	V34	V32bis	GSM V32	V42bis	8:1 V42bis	Fax	Fax on demand	Voice	Security	33,600	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
HAAC14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£79	£92.83
HAAC28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119	£139.83
HAAC28/V	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119	£139.83
HAAC28/V	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£142	£166.85
HAAC28/V	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£142	£166.85
HAOP28/V	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£215	£252.63
HAOP28/P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£163	£191.53
HA GSM/P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£105	£123.38
HA GSM/AL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£105	£123.38
HAUL14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£299	£351.33
HAOPES/P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£55 (£64.63), 2 port	£89 (£104.58)

PORTABLE COMMS OPTIMA 288 Fax PC Card
• PCMCIA 2.0/2.1 Type II
• New optional GSM kits available
• Power saving feature
• Hot swappable
• Flash ROM
£163 £191.53

ISDN COMMS ULTRA ISDN
• Fast 76,800
• Full V120 compliance including error control
• V.110 compatible
• Sync & Async support
• Hayes AT commands
• Hayes Windows software
• 30 day free Internet access
• E-Mail / Browser software
£299 £351.33

All modems supplied by Memory Bank are BABT APPROVED

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS



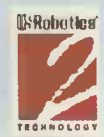
NEW!
Sportster Voice 33,600 fax modem
£131
USRP/VF-ES £153.93 inc. VAT

SPORTSTER VOICE
• V.34 - 33,600
• Full Duplex speaker phone (requires speaker or soundcard)
• Fax On Demand facilities
• Remote voice & fax retrieval
• CompuServe & AOL trial
• 10 mailbox voice mail
• Mailbox security

SPORTSTER 28,800 PCMCIA XJACK fax/data modem
• Unique XJACK connector
• Direct connection to telephone lead
• Automatic power down
• Ideal for notebook PCs
• Access to the Internet
£131 £153.93 inc. VAT



Sportster XJACK PCMCIA
USRXJACK/P
£131 £153.93 inc. VAT



U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

X2 shatters the 28.8/33.6 speed barrier. Connect at speeds up to 56Kbps.
Call for details

FREE with every Sportster
• FREE trial with CompuServe
• Free trial of AOL on-line services

U.S. ROBOTICS MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V32terbo	V.34	MINI2-4	V42	V42bis	MINI5	HST Cellular	Fax	33,600	Internal	inc. VAT	External	inc. VAT
USRSPI4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£76	£89.30		
USRSPI4/ME	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			£76	£89.30
USRSP28/S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£131	£153.93		
USRSP28/ES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			£131	£153.93
USRSP28/MAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			£145	£170.38
USRCDF/1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	£219	£257.33		
USRCDF/1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			£219	£257.33
USRXJACK/P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			£131	£153.93
USRSERIAL/2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			£49	£57.58

Courier I

• V34/33.6Kbps
• ISDN 2 - 64Kbps
• Asynchronous/Synchronous PPP
• Free lifetime technical support
• 5 year warranty
£285 £334.88 inc. VAT
External USRC/ISDN
Internal USRC/ISDN-I

BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical Sales Order Lines

0181-956 7000
(100 lines)



POWERMARK VOICE MODEM RANGE



powermark



28,800 Voice Modem
£109
MBMOD288V/E £128.08 inc. VAT
External version illustrated

NEW!
Voice Range
28.8 & 33.6

Every Powermark Voice modem is supplied with:

- Cheyenne BitWare voice, fax and data software
- Internet trial software
- **Tel Me Lite** Business information manager software

- 28.8Kbps and 33.6Kbps models
- Full duplex

- Auto-dial and auto-answer
- Local/remote voice mail record and playback
- Local/remote fax retrieval
- Unlimited number of messages stored
- Synchronous and asynchronous operation
- External model with headphone and serial cable

POWERMARK MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V34	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Voice	33,600	Internal	External
									inc. VAT	inc. VAT
MBMOD288	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		£89	£89
MBMOD288V/E	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		£105	£109
MBMOD336V	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		£115	£119

MBSERIAL 2/A - 2 Port High Speed Serial Card £17 £19.98

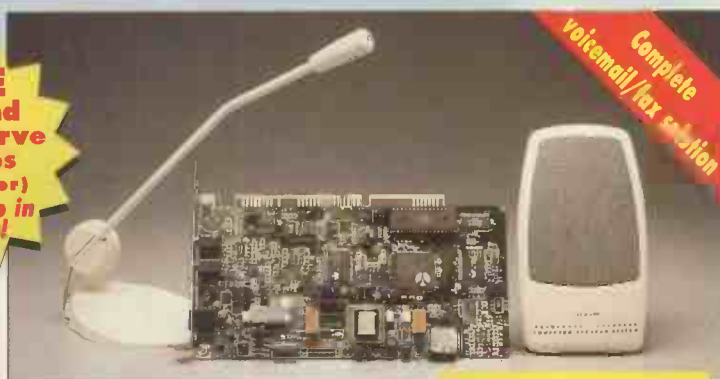
- Dual 16550 UART serial connection
- Enables shorter communication times and therefore reduces costs
- **Save £3 when purchased with any modem**

Top quality, fully featured, Internet ready, BAPT approved modems brought to you at unbeatable prices from Memory Bank. All modems feature Auto-Dial and Auto-Answer to ensure ease of use. Error correction and data compression provide enhanced reliability and improved throughput of data giving you complete piece of mind whilst saving you money.

ZOOM MODEMS

ZOOM

FREE AOL and Compuserve services
(Trial offer)
Get on line in minutes!



Zoom's new ComStar™ is a complete communications centre for PC compatible computers.

ComStar combines a full featured V34/28.8 bps data and 14.4 bps fax

- V34 fax
- Answer phone
- Sound card
- Conference quality full duplex speakerphone
- Digital answering machine
- Voice mail
- Speed dialer
- Easy installation with 'Plug & Play'

Zoom ComStar™
V34 Internal/Voice
£139

ZOOM288I £163.33 inc. VAT

ComStar provides a complete set of communication features at a price you can afford.

Zoom ComStar™ V34 Internal

ZOOM288I/COMS **£139** £163.33

ComStar comes complete with a high quality external microphone, external speaker and software.

ZOOM MODEMS

Model	V32	V32bis	V34	MNP2-5	V42	V42bis	Fax	Voice	Internal	External
									inc. VAT	inc. VAT
ZOOM144X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£76
ZOOM144I	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£67	-
ZOOM144X/MAC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£105
ZOOM288X	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£99
ZOOM288I	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£115	-
ZOOM288X/MAC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£129
ZOOM288I/COMS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	£139

Modems



Certificate no. IS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Achieve the full potential of your 28.8 modem with our High Speed Serial Card



If you don't have a 16550 UART IC on your system board, your modem will run at only 50% of its maximum speed!

Our easily installed High Speed Serial Card gives you maximum performance.

MBSERIAL/2A £17 (£19.98)



Save £3
Only £14 (£16.45) when purchased with any modem

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-9567000
 (100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-9567890



MEMORY

Check it out! £££

MOTOROLA ISDN OFFICE SOLUTION



LOWER PRICE

Motorola ISDN Office Solution
£299
 MOTO/ISDN OFF £351.33 inc. VAT

A totally integrated solution at a price unmatched by any other ISDN terminal adapter.

The BitSURFR Pro is a feature rich, 128Kbps ISDN terminal adapter that enables home and remote office professionals to increase productivity and cut costs by reducing the time required to transfer files. It also eliminates the need for multiple phone lines.

- "Bonding" gives ultra fast transfer rates of up to 128Kbps. Simply connect to the serial port of your PC or Macintosh.
- Multi-link PPP technology, provides high speed connection to the Internet over ISDN

The Motorola ISDN Office Solution includes:

- Motorola BitSURFR Pro 128Kbps terminal adapter
- Communications and Internet software
- Interactive instruction disk
- PC based Configuration Manager utility with on-screen instructions
- Help Guide to help you through set up procedures
- Cables and connectors

Ideal for: • Internet 'surfing' • Telecommuting • Desktop Videoconferencing • Remote LAN access

VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH

Cards are not debited until despatch

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I would be grateful if you would pass my thanks to Andrew in Technical Support for his help in resolving my difficulties in installing the hardware I had purchased. I'm happy to say that my system is now up and running.

G Strigley
London

MOTOROLA MODEMS



33.6Kbps

FREE £100 ABTA holiday vouchers

When you buy any 3400 Motorola modem (while stocks last)



Motorola Premier 33.6

£195
 MOTO/PREMIER £229.13 inc. VAT

- Remote access and setting via telephone
 - Automatic Rate Adaption allows the Premier to dynamically adjust its data rate backward and forward
 - Multiple phone number and password protection
 - T.30 error correction ensures your fax will arrive at its destination without errors
- Other features include auto answer, auto dial, call progress indication and software volume control

MOTOROLA PREMIER 33.6Kbps

- The Motorola Premier 33.6 is a high performance V34/V42 bis data and fax modem that allows users to transmit data at 33.6Kbps
- Incorporates advanced technology that enhances operation with features including echo cancelling, automatic adaptive line equalising
- Flash controller and Flash DSP RAM for future enhancements and upgrades
- Fully compatible with any Group III fax device



Motorola 3400 Online

£119
 MOTO34/ON £139.83 inc. VAT

Get fast access to the Internet with the Motorola 3400 online modem - a complete Internet solution package, ideal for the home and office user.

- Type II PCMCIA data/fax modem card
- Free CompuServe Trial software
- Data and fax communications software
- UK phone adapter plug
- "Read Me First" Guide in eight languages
- Interactive manual in eight languages



Motorola PCMCIA 28.8 PRO

£165
 MOTO/PCMCIA £193.88 inc. VAT

MOTOROLA PCMCIA 28.8 PRO

Fast, easy communication for portable computers using advanced, international technology. It makes communications across Europe easier than ever before.

- V34 technology to send and receive data at super fast rates of up to 115,200 bps
- Auto synchronous - adjusts to line conditions resulting in economical and error free connection
- Group III compatible

- Windows based software enables the user to configure their modem automatically to the local phone system and PTT specifications
- Internal DAA Internal interface makes the Motorola PCMCIA Pro extremely compact
- Help screen facility which enables users to "self diagnose" any problems by simply clicking on the "Analysis" button

• 5 year warranty

MOTOROLA MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	Voice	External	inc. VAT
MOTO/PREMIER Premier 33.6	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£195	£229.13
MOTO/PCMCIA V34 PCMCIA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£165	£193.88
MOTO34/ON 3400 Online	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£121	£142.18
MOTO34* 3400 Pro PC	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£109	£128.08
MOTO34/MAC 3400 Pro Mac	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£129	£151.58

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! **£££**

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)



MULTITECH MODEMS



Amazing Value!
V34 modem only £89



Multimodem II MT2834 ZDX
£89
 MULT128Z £104.58 inc. VAT

MULTIMODEM II ZDX SERIES

- Now 33.6K
- Desktop unit
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- V.17 fax compatible
- PSTN only
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- Asynchronous operation
- AT command set (Hayes compatible)
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software for windows
- 10 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)



MULTIMODEM II SERIES

- Desktop unit/metal enclosure
- Group 3/Class 2 (TR29) fax
- PSTN and 2W/4W leased line
- Leased line dial-backup with auto-restoral
- Security call-back (30 no.)
- V42 (lap-M) error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP to Level 5
- V25bis async/sync
- Free Multiexpress fax and comms software
- 5 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)
- Supports 33.6K (only MT2834BLK)



Multimodem II MT2834 BLK
£315
 MULT128 £370.13 inc. VAT



Multimodem II MT2834LTI
£139
 MULTI/PCMV34 £163.33 inc. VAT

NEW!
MTZDX12 Rack Solution
£539
 £633.33 inc. VAT

MULTITECH MODEMS

Model	V32bis	V32terbo	V34	MNP2-4	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	33.6	Internal	inc. VAT	External	inc. VAT
MULT1	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			£135	£158.63
MULT128Z	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			£89	£104.58
MULT128Z/1	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£89	£104.58		
MULT1/PCMV34	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			£139	£163.33
MULT128	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			£315	£370.13
MULT114	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			£221	£259.67
MULT128PES1	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			£399	£468.83

MULTIMODEM LTI SERIES

- PCMCIA card
- V17 & Group 3 fax
- V42 Lap-M error correction
- V42bis data compression
- MNP level 5
- Asynchronous operation
- Free Multiexpress fax & comms software
- 5 year warranty
- Available in 28.8bps (V34) and 14.4bps (V32bis)

ISDN & Modems



Certificate no. PS 26535
 ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

Achieve the full potential of your 28.8 modem with our High Speed Serial Card



If you don't have a 16550 UART IC on your system board, your modem will run at only 50% of its maximum speed!

Our easily installed High Speed Serial Card gives you maximum performance.
 HS SERIAL/2A **£17** (£19.98)



Save £3
 Only **£14** (£16.45) when purchased with any modem

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



Cards are not debited until despatch



LAPTOP LIFELINE

Adapt your phone to international sockets - works in over 200 countries



The essential modem connection for the travelling computer user wherever that may be. Whether on business or just travelling you need the Laptop Lifeline.

- TeleDaptors(tm) for 220+ destinations
- Suitable for all current UK/USA modems
- Lifetime warranty and 24 hour global support

LAPTOP LIFELINE
TELEADAPT LIFE **£99** £116.33

MEMORY

Check it out! £££

TDK MODEMS



The DF2814 Global class PC card is a full featured, ultra high speed, International PCMCIA data fax modem with internal DAA phone line interface.

It's the only fax/modem approved for certified and legal use in 22 different countries. The pull down 'country selector' is easy to use and defaults to the country of origin at power up. The country selector can be upgraded from TDK's bulletin board system as new versions become available.

- V34/28.8 bps data, 14.4 bps fax
- Compact size - internal DAA
- Approved in 22 countries
- TDK Global support
- 5 year warranty

One card - Worldwide use

TDK DF2814 Global Fax/Modem

£149

TDK/PCM28 £175.08 inc. VAT

Every TDK DF2814 includes:

- WinFax Lite and Pro
- Protective carry case
- RJ11 and country specific adapter plugs
- Instruction book
- Installation software

TDK introduces the world's fastest Fax PC card and Ethernet card combined at only £239 -

The Global Networker



TDK Global Networker

- 33,600bps
- 10MB Combo Card

£239

TDK/GLOBAL £280.83 inc. VAT



PSION DACOM MODEMS



A desk top modem to take your breath away!

- Surfer 33.6Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Data/fax/voice/communications software
- Your first Surfsuit
- 30 day Internet trial, including World Web browser
- Getting started guide
- All cables included

£136

PSIONSURF £159.80 inc. VAT
Colours may vary

The range of Gold Card PC Cards from Psion Dacom give you the latest technology and can provide you with the ultimate package for mobile comms.

Gold Card V34 GSM **£239**

PSIONDPC34-GSM £280.83 inc. VAT



PSION DACOM MODEMS

Model	V34	V32bis	MNP2-4	MNP10	V42	V42bis	MNP5	Fax	GSM	33.6K	PC Card	inc. VAT
PSIONDPC33.6 V.34 Gold Card	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£155	£192.13
PSIONDPC32-GSM V.32 GSM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£179	£210.33
PSIONDPC34-GSM V.34 GSM	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£239	£280.33
PSIONDPC7UG Upgrade for Gold Cards	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£105	£123.38
PSIONDPCGSM GSM + Fax for your mobile phone	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	£159	£196.83

PSION DACOM ETHERNET MODEMS

PSIONDPC34/E V.34 - Fax + Ethernet	£269	£316.08
PSIONDPC34 GSM/E V.34 - Fax + Ethernet + GSM	£319	£374.83

DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40

Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out!

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)



RACAL ISDN

Lower ISDN prices!

RACAL

Bring your business partners closer, faster with a comprehensive range of low cost plug and play ISDN solutions from Racal - Datocom

X.TOLL ISA Internal Guide

- Windows 95, NT, Windows For Workgroups 3.11 (TA only)
- 128Kbps data throughput
- Plug and Play
- No memory Space
- Half size card for ISA and EISA
- Synchronous and Asynchronous PPP
- Routing capabilities

£199 £233.83

RACXTOLL/1



DAP 6300 LITE
 External ISDN Adapter

from **£399**
 from £468.83 inc. VAT

RACDAP6300/L



MDF 34 MODEM

• 28.8 Kbps/V34
£165 £193.88

RACMDF34

X.TOLL PCMCIA ISDN

- PCMCIA type II
- Plug and Play
- 128Kbps data throughput
- Windows 95, NT, 3x(TA only)

£349 £410.08

FREE Internet software!

Tel Me Lite and Global Internet software

Internet access - only **£7.50** per month for unlimited usage

DAP 6300 PLUS

- 128Kbps
- V42bis compression
- Network management

RACDAP6300+ from **£495** £581.63

DAP 6200 Data only

RACDAP6200/0 from **£329** £386.58

Modems, ISDN & Networking

MEMORY BANK
 ISDN line provider
 Order your ISDN line from Memory Bank!



POWERMARK NETWORK ADAPTERS

MBNET PCMCIA

- Credit card sized PCMCIA Ethernet card
- Conforms to IEEE 802.3 and fits into Type I, II and III PCMCIA slots
- Windows 95 compatible

SINGLE **£69** £81.08

5 PACK **£339** £398.33



2000C/P Plug & Play

£19
 MBNET2000C/P £22.33 inc. VAT

- Improved performance by full-duplex capability (20Mbps) with full downward compatibility
- Full duplex design doubles performance
- Plug and Play, auto-setup
- Jumper or software configuration
- Auto-detection for ISA bus
- Supports 8 IRQs and 8 I/Os
- Smart remote boot ROM
- Uses NE2000 drivers - needs no additional drivers

2000C/P Plug & Play 5 PACK
 MBNET2000C/P/5 **£89** £104.58

10/100 Mbit PCI Card
£85
 MBNET/100/P £99.88 inc. VAT



powermark

9 PORT HUB

- 9 port auto partitioning
- Hub status LEDs

MBNETHUB/9 **£69** £81.08

5 PORT HUB

MBNETHUB/5 **£49** £57.58

PLUG & PLAY NETWORK KIT

- Personal Netware (2 user)
- 2 x 2000C/P
- 2 x terminator, 2 x T-piece
- 5m cable

MBNETKIT/2 **£79** £92.83

ADD ON ONE NODE KIT

- Personal Netware
- 1 x 2000C/P
- 5m cable

MBNETKIT/1 **£47** £55.23

MBNET32PCI PLUG & PLAY

- Ideal for high-performance system applications
- BNC and RJ45
- Plug & Play
- High performance Bus Master architecture/ DMA Buffer

SINGLE **£57** £66.98

5 PACK **£239** £280.83

MBNET32PCI

MBNET32/P/5

GREYCELL NETWORKING

THE 3400 SERIES

Fax - Modem - Ethernet Adapter

Recent winner in PC Magazine review Provides the link in your PCMCIA puzzle, by integrating a fax/modem and an Ethernet connection onto a single card. It's the ideal business mobile card.

- V34 modem (V34bis upgradable)
- Simultaneous functionality without loss of speed
- 100% control for both LAN and remote access
- Frees the user from add-on cables and connectors
- DOS, Novell, Windows, NT, WIN 95, DEC path works
- International modem approval

3410 - 10 BaseT Ethernet / V34 modem
 GREYMOD/1 **£329** £386.58 inc. VAT

3420 - Combo Ethernet / V34 modem (BABT and internationally approved)
 GREYMOD/C **£349** £410.08 inc. VAT

Grey Cell Systems



thinking ahead



THE 2200 PCMCIA SERIES

2200 LAN/Ethernet range

- Fully NE2000 network driver compatible
- Direct connection to 10 Base-T twisted pair Ethernet and/or Thin Ethernet
- DOS, Novell, Windows NT, DEC, OS/2 supported

2210 - 10 BaseT
 GREYNET/1 **£99** £116.33 inc. VAT

2220 - Combo
 GREYNET/C **£125** £146.88 inc. VAT

2230 - Fibre Optic version PCMCIA card
 GREYNET/FO **£339** £398.33 inc. VAT

ALL Greycell cards supported with

- Automatic installation program
- Lifetime warranty
- NE2000 network driver compatible
- CE approved

www.greycell.com



Pro/100 (PCI) adapter

£87
 MBNETPRO100/P £102.23 inc. VAT

EtherExpress PRO/100

ETHEREXPRESS PRO/100 (PCI) ADAPTER - 5 pack
£419
 INETPRO100/P/5 £492.33 inc. VAT

ETHEREXPRESS PRO/100 (PCI) ADAPTER - 20 pack
£1549
 INETPRO100/P/20 £1820.08 inc. VAT

EISA CARDS AVAILABLE

£179
 INETPRO100/E £210.33 inc. VAT

EtherExpress PRO/10+

EP10-TP
£58
 INETP/TP £68.15 inc. VAT

AUI UTP BNC

EP10-TP INETP/TP •

£58 £68.15 5 pack **£269** £316.08

EP10-TP INETP/8 • •

£64 £75.20 5 pack **£292** £343.10

EP10C INETP/C • • •

£71 £83.43 5 pack **£335** £393.63

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
 The Waterfront,
 Elstree Road,
 Elstree,
 Hertfordshire
 WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890

Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service

Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000

Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support

Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines

0181-
956
7000

(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890



Cards are not
debited
until despatch

**COMMS
CRAZY!**

**MODEM PCMCIA
14.4**

FEPI18 £79 £92.83

**PACE MICROLIN
FX32+ PCMCIA**

PACMF33/P £99 £116.33

**PACE MICROLIN
FX32+ INT
MODEM**

PACMF33 £39 £57.58

**DATAFLEX
SUPERGEM
INTERNAL MODEM**

FLEXGEM £22 £25.85

**ANDEST MSL-1100
DATA/FAX/VOICE
MNGR**

PHONENGR/1100 £35 £41.13

**DOG OF
THE
MONTH**



Corel
Office
Companion
(CORCD/OFF)
£15 £17.63 inc. VAT

MEMORY

Check it out! £££

XIRCOM NETWORKING

ISDN connectivity for under £300

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts

CREDIT CARD 10/100 ADAPTER

Connect portable PCs to 100Base-TX Ethernet networks with this high performance PC card adapter

- 100Mbps connectivity allows portable PCs to connect to 100Base-TX Ethernet networks and take advantage of higher network bandwidth
- Auto negotiation of 100 or 100Mbps connection rate
- Window 3x installation program automatically configures both PC and NOS (SNMP agent included)
- Multi-lingual documentation
- Full driver support, including Novell, Windows 95, and Windows NT

Credit Card Ethernet adapter 10/100 - Upgradable

- Supports 10Base-T or a combination of 10Base-T and 10Base-2

(to upgrade to full 10/100 all you need is a Xircom cable upgrade kit)

Single card RJ45

XIR10U/RJ45 **£95** (£111.63)

6 pack RJ45

XIR10U/RJ45-6 **£539** (£633.33)

Single card Combo

XIR10U/C **£125** (£146.88)

6 pack Combo

XIR10U/C-6 **£649** (£762.58)

Upgrade kit

XIR10/100-KIT **£119** (£139.83)



NEW!

Credit
Card ISDN Adapter

£299

XIR/ISDN £351.33 inc. VAT



V34 (TP) - 33.6Kbps
Credit Card Ethernet+ Modem V34

£319

XIRPCM/T-FM/V34 £374.83 inc. VAT

**CREDIT CARD
33,600
MODEM**

- Type II PC Card
- V34, 33,600

NEW!

- Country select function
- Includes Delrina WinFax Lite and WinComm Lite



- Flash ROM upgradable
- Plug & Play
- Lifetime warranty

XIR/MODV34 **£149** £175.08 inc. VAT

International Modem Travel Kits

Everything you need to connect your modem to phone systems worldwide

Western Europe kit
XIR/INT1 **£59** £69.33

Eastern Europe and Asia kit
XIR/INT2 **£59** £69.33

CREDIT CARD TOKEN RING ADAPTER II_{ps}

- High-performance, memory-saving SmartRing software
- 16 or 4 Mbps software selectable ring speed

PS-CT2-16CTP (TP)

Credit Card Token Ring adapter II_{ps}

£249

XIRPCM/TR £292.58 inc. VAT



MPM41 MULTIPOINT MODEM CARD

Intelligent serial I/O with four V.34 modems integrated on a single ISA card

- Allows you to connect multiple remote users to your network simply and quickly
- Eliminates bulk and clutter of external solutions
- Four times more reliable than external modems and serial board combinations
- Support for Windows NT RAS, NetWare Connect, FUNK Wanderlink and other asynchronous applications
- MobileView software utility for SNMP management on Novell networks
- Supports XMAP1 block mode interface for faster data throughput with less server processor load

MPM41 Multiport Modem Card

XIR/PORT **£1179** £1385.33 inc. VAT

**MPM41 multiport
modem card**

£1179

XIR/PORT £1385.33 inc. VAT



NEW!

**DELIVERY
CHARGES**
See
page 40



**POWERMARK
ACADEMY**

Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through
the Powermark
Academy

The Stationery
Office

Public Sector customers
can purchase through
The Stationery Office
by calling
01603 694153.

Non-defective returned
goods subject to a
restocking fee.
Goods are not supplied
on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! £££

TAXAN MONITORS



The 17" multimedia monitor option

Taxan 730 TCO-S
(Windows 95 Plug & Play)

£485

TAXAN730TCOS £569.88 inc. VAT

TAXAN

The market leading monitor brand in the UK offering a comprehensive range of high performance and quality display solutions. Taxan monitors are the preferred choice for graphics professionals and home users.

	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution at up to:	Frequency	Tube	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
TX410LR	14"	0.28mm	1024 x 768	60Hz	Conventional	£177	£207.98
TX530LR	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	£279	£327.83
TX540 TCO-S	15"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	£459	£539.33
							• Built-in audio
TX730TCO	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	£459	£539.33
TX730 TCO-S Multimedia Monitor	17"	0.28mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST	£485	£569.88
							• Built-in speakers • Microphone and headphone sockets • Volume/mute control
TX740LR	17"	0.26mm	1280 x 1024	79Hz	FST	£559	£658.83
TX740 TCO-S Multimedia Monitor	17"	0.26mm	1280 x 1024	79Hz	FST	£579	£680.33
							• Built-in speakers • Microphone and headphone sockets • Volume/mute control
TX1080LR	20"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	65Hz	Conventional	£830	£975.25
TX2150TCO	21"	0.28mm	1600 x 1200	75Hz	Diamondtron	£1095	£1286.63

DIGITAL DISPLAY PANELS

	Size	Resolution	Frequency	Panel Type	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
CV100	9.4" colour	640 x 480	72Hz	TFT LCD	£1099	£1291.33
TXCRY500	11.3" colour	640 x 480	72Hz	STN LCD	£1149	£1350.08
TXCRY600	10.4" colour	640 x 480	72Hz	TFT LCD	£1199	£1408.83
TXCRY620	12.1" colour	800 x 600	72Hz	TFT LCD SVGA	£1699	£1996.33



Taxan 410LR
£177

TAXAN410LR (£207.98)

The ideal budget high quality 14" monitor



NEW!
Taxan 530TCO
£279

TAXAN530LR (£327.83)

The 15" professional solution



NEW!
Taxan 2150-TCO
The Diamondtron 21" professional option

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- New compact size
- TCO 95 compatible

£1095

TAX2100 TCO (£1286.63)

The 17" FST 'Full Scan' monitor



Taxan 740TCO
£549

TAXAN740LR (£645.08)

The 17" FST 'Full Scan' ultra high resolution monitor



Taxan 1080LR
£830

TAX1080LR (£975.25)

The 20" high performance solution



Taxan 730TCO
(Windows 95 Plug & Play)
£459

TAXAN730LR (£539.33)

Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)



Networking & Monitors



Certificate no. PS 26535

ISO9002 (formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

SPEAKERS

Multimedia 10 watt speakers

PWRDGTAL **£15** £17.63

Lab Tec LCS150

• 10 watts
PWR5837 **£19** £22.13

QuickShot Soundmate

• 4 watts
PWR59LQ53 **£14** £15.45

Yamaha YST-M15

• 10 watts
• Built-in amplifier
PWR59K/YAMAHA **£49** £57.58



• On-site warranty by HP engineers
• Recommended for all HP Laserjets, Deskjets & Copyjets



• Extended warranties on Taxan monitors from only £50

Call for details

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-9567000
 (100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-9567890



Cards are not debited until despatch



GrafixStar 600
128-bit!
 Includes £200 of Free software

- AVI Acceleration
- 1600 x 1200 resolution
- Software MPEG playback
- SmartTools software
- 2MB - 4MB memory

£135
 VID65/600 £158.63 inc. VAT

NEW!

GrafixStar 450 64-bit
3D Graphics!



Low cost Windows, multimedia and 3D acceleration

2MB EDO
£145 (£116.33)

MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

New Lower Prices!

HITACHI MONITORS

HITACHI

The new 17MVXPro 2 boasts a super fine dot pitch of .21mm, and a 1280 x 1024 resolution at 77Hz which you would expect from a professional CAD or DTP monitor but not for £529. Its quality is validated by being one of the few monitors available with TCO92 approval.



Hitachi 17MVXPro2
£419
 HITMON17MVX/PRO2 £492.33 inc. VAT



17" Super Fine Dot Pitch



Amazing Performance!

Hitachi is one of the world's largest manufacturer of computer monitor tubes. With a \$5.5 billion spend on R&D last year, Hitachi is strategically placed to bring to the market the very latest in computer screen technology. The current product range offers users a choice of technologically advanced, high performance and attractively priced computer monitors.



1st year on-site

Exc. VAT Inc. VAT

	Code	Size	Dot pitch	Resolution	Refresh	Tube		
15MVXValue	HITMON/15MVXY	15"	0.24mm	1280 x 1024	60Hz	FST, Energy Star	£225	£264.38
17MVXPro2	HITMON17MVX/PRO2	17"	0.21mm	1280 x 1024	77Hz	FST, TCO92, Nutek	£419	£492.33
CM2096	HITMONCM2096	20"	0.27mm	1280 x 1024	75Hz	Standard, Energy Star	£785	£922.38
CM2011	HITMONCM2011	20"	0.24mm	1280 x 1024	75Hz	Standard, Energy Star	£869	£1021.08
CM2111	HITMONCM2111	21"	0.21mm	1600 x 1200	75Hz	FST, Nutek	£975	£1145.63
CM2112	HITMONCM2112	21"	0.21mm	1600 x 1280	80Hz	FST, Nutek, TCO92	£1399	£1643.83

All models are PC, Macintosh and Workstation compatible (when supplied with the appropriate adapter)

TAXAN/ATI GRAPHICS CARDS

POWERED BY



3D Xpression

£189
 ATI-3DX2/PCI £222.08 inc. VAT

NEW!

Awesome 3D acceleration with TV quality video and full motion MPEG playback - All at an affordable price
 Ideal for those demanding great graphics with clear crisp video

- 2MB EDO RAM
- 16.7 million colours at 800 x 600
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Up to 120Hz refresh rate
- Expansion via ATI Multimedia Channel connector

Video Xpression

£129

£151.58 inc. VAT
 ATI-VX4/PCI

FTV quality MPEG video with blazing 64-bit performance... crisp photo realistic images

Ideal for multimedia users at home or at work

- 2MB ED DRAM
- 16.7 million colours at 800 x 600
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Up to 120Hz refresh rate
- Expansion via ATI Multimedia Channel connector



TV Tuner **NEW!**

INTELLIGENT TV FOR YOUR PC
 TV Tuner and video accessory for AMC enabled graphics accelerators

ATI-TVUK/UPG **£99** £116.33

Graphic Xpression

A fast value packed 64-bit graphics accelerator



For the all round user of Microsoft Windows applications to give that extra spice to graphics

- 1MB and 2MB DRAM options
- 16.7 million colours at 800 x 600 with 2MB version
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Up to 75Hz refresh rate

ATI-6X/ISA **1MB version £83** £97.53



Graphic Pro Turbo
A high value/performance graphics solution

- 2MB VRAM (upgradable to 4MB)
- 16.7 million colours at 800 x 600 with 2MB version
- Resolution up to 1280 x 1024
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate

ATI-GPT/PCI **2MB £194** £227.95

ATI-GPT/PCI/4 **4MB £308** £361.90



DELIVERY CHARGES
 See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)

POWERMARK MULTIMEDIA



NEW!
Powermark 10 Speed Multimedia Kit
 10 speed CD ROM drive
 16-bit 3D sound card
 Stereo speakers & Microphone
£139
 MSMLK17/10 £163.33 inc. VAT

POWERMARK 8 SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT
 • 8 speed CD ROM drive
 • 16-bit 3D sound card
 • Stereo speakers and microphone

MSMLK17/8 **£119** £139.83

VALUE AUDIO KIT
POWERMARK 8 SPEED VALUE AUDIO KIT

MSVALYKIT/8 **£109** £128.08

16-BIT SOUND CARD

- 3D SOUND
- SoundBlaster compatible
- IDE interface
- Integrated MIDI interface
- 20 voice music synthesizer
- Windows 95 compatible
- Selectable sampling-up to 48KHz

POWERMARK 16-BIT PLUG & PLAY SOUND CARD

MSB16/3D **£39** £45.83



NEW!
10 Speed CD ROM Drive
 1200Kb/sec transfer rate
 185ms access time
 Quick audio CD play button on panel
 Software drivers included
£81
 MBCROM/10 £95.18



8 SPEED CD ROM DRIVE
£66 £77.55
 MBCROM/8

Multimedia & Graphics Cards



Certificate no. PS 26535
 ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

CREATIVE LABS

SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 FULL PLUG & PLAY



SB32AWE/IDE **£149** £175.08

SOUNDBLASTER AWE VALUE PLUG & PLAY

SB32AWE/IDEV **£95** £111.63

WAVEBLASTER II

• No ASP chip
 WBLSTII **£65** £76.38

SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE IDE

SB16/IDE **£58** £68.16

DISCOVERY QUAD SPEED KIT

SBDIS/4XKIT **£189** £222.08

VIDEOBLASTER RT300

VBLSTR300 **£203** £238.53

VIDEOBLASTER SE100

VBLST/SE **£133** £156.28

VIDEOBLASTER MP400

VBLSTMP400 **£114** £133.95

GAMEBLASTER 32 VALUE KIT

GAMEBLASTER/V **£149** £175.08

GAMEBLASTER 32 AWE KIT

GAMEBLST/AWE **£239** £280.83

AZTECH MULTIMEDIA

FULL POWER MULTIMEDIA WITH AZTECH!



The 3D Galaxy offers you 3D graphics acceleration and integrated audio allowing you to benefit from 3D games, Virtual Reality effects and speedy graphics.

With 3D Galaxy you get:

- 64-bit graphics acceleration
- Photo realistic 3D graphics animation
- Fast 2D graphics acceleration
- 16-bit wavetable audio with 32 voices

Aztech 3D Galaxy
£139
 AZTECH/3D GALAXY £163.33 inc. VAT

- Supports SEGA™ PC games
- Full motion digital video and software MPEG playback
- FREE Sega Saturn™ control pad
- Enhanced digital joystick post
- Virtual Fighter and Panzar Dragoon
- Dual player option

The ideal present



Audio Web 28.8
£125
 AZTECH/WEB £146.88 inc. VAT

- The Audio Web communication centre is everything that you need to communicate electronically.
- 16-bit sound board
 - 28.8Kbps modem
 - Fax machine
 - Telephone answering machine
 - Video conference centre (requires a video capture card and camera)

- Digital telephone answering machine with GSM compression
- Full duplex speaker phone for uninterrupted two way conversation
- Automatic sensing of incoming call types with automatic switching from phone to fax
- 16-bit stereo CD quality sound
- Free headphones and microphone



Zeta CD ROM drives 10 Speed CD ROM drive

AZTCO/10 **£89** £104.58

12 Speed CD ROM drive

AZTCO/12 **£99** £116.33

Sound Galaxy Pro II PnP

16-bit PnP soundcard with 20 voice FM synthesis, fully upgradable

AZTECH/PROII **£32** £37.60

Sound Galaxy WaveRider Pro 32-3D PnP

Advanced PnP soundcard with incredible 3D Wavetable sound

AZTECH/RIDER **£49** £57.98

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
 The Waterfront,
 Elstree Road,
 Elstree,
 Hertfordshire
 WD6 3RP

**Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890**



MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

HAUPPAUGE MULTIMEDIA

TUNE YOUR PC TO WIN TV



TV-in-a-Window plus Professional Teletext data reception.

WIN/TV PCI

£99

£116.33 inc. VAT

Windows NT support with hardware MPEG upgrade (optional).

WIN/TV CinemaPro

£219

£257.33 inc. VAT

Full Frame, Full Motion MJPEG Video Capture. The new choice in video editing.

Video Magic

£225

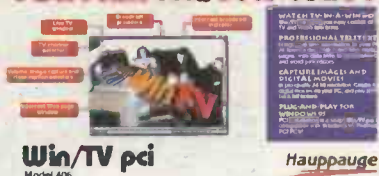
£264.38 inc. VAT



Cards are not debited until despatch

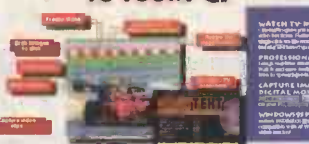


BRINGING TV TO THE PC FOR ALL THE FAMILY!



Win/TV pci
Model 40c

BRING TV AND PROFESSIONAL TELETEXT TO YOUR PC!



Win/TV CinemaPro

EDIT VIDEOS ON YOUR PC. AND CREATE MPEG MOVIES, TOO!



Video Magic
Model 300

Hauppauge!

Video Magic
THE TOTAL SOLUTION FOR EDITING VIDEO ON YOUR PC!
CAPTURE - capture high quality frames from your TV.
EDIT - edit your video on your PC.
CREATE - create MPEG movies for viewing on your TV.
OUTPUT - output your movies to a VHS or LaserDisc.

CONNECTWARE

RASTERMEDIA

The true 3 in 1 multimedia card

Graphics card

Video playback card - full motion

Wave table sound card

all on a 1/2 size PCI card!



- 1MB or 2MB VRAM versions
- 1280x1024 with 256 colours
- 30 frames per second
- Full duplex playback and record
- Fast full stereo audio capability

RASTERMEDIA 1MB
RMEDIA/1 **£299** £351.33

RASTERMEDIA 2MB
RMEDIA/2 **£349** £410.08

RASTERMEDIA TV TUNER
RMEDIA/TV **£99** £116.33

FOCUS
enhancements
networking • graphics • software

Ultra-compact utilising line-averaging technology

Make your system TV ready!

PC Micro Presenter
The ultimate presentation and training tool

£119

FOCUS/MICRO/PRES

£139.83 inc. VAT



Ideal for:

- Meetings
- Computer training sessions
- Multimedia entertainment
- Trade exhibitions
- Presentations
- Education
- Recording to video tape

Big on features - small in size and price

- Works with any size television
- Flicker free
- Advanced TV image filtering for superior quality images
- 24-bit
- Capable of recording on videotape
- S-video and RCA video connection
- Only 7 ounces in weight

Why spend 20 times as much for a conventional bulky display/projection device?

Includes:

- SuperStabilize and Flicker Free software
- Built-in RCA and S Video connector
- Cables

PC Micro Presenter Plus
with hand-held infrared remote control unit

£169 **NEW!**

FOCUS/MICRO/PRES+ £198.58 inc. VAT

30



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

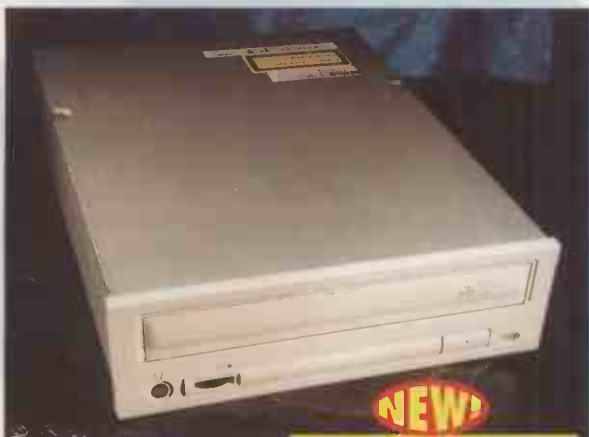
BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
**0181-
956
7000**
(100 lines)



TEAC CD ROM DRIVES



TEAC 12 SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE

1.8MB/sec transfer rate
EIDE/ATAPI
Seek time 80ms
Access time 160ms
Tray loading
CD ROM XA, Photo CD and CD-I compatible
256 Kb buffer
Supports DMA data transfer

TEAC 12 Speed CD ROM Drive

£119
COTEAC/S12E/1 £139.83 inc. VAT

Can be mounted vertically or horizontally
Windows 95 compliant

INTERNAL BARE DRIVE
£119 £139.83

TEAC

CD-R50-S Quad read/ Quad write CD Recordable Internal Drive

£599 £703.83 inc. VAT
Includes cable set, software drivers and media



Bare drive
£549
COTEAC/R £645.08 inc. VAT

TEAC JUKEBOX IDE CD ROM

• 8 speed
• 6 disk
• Internal
£149
COTEAC/JUKER £175.08

CD ROM DRIVES

IDE	Product Code	Type	Speed	Transfer rate	Access	Loading	Cache	Interface	Int	inc. VAT	Ext	inc. VAT
Powermark 8 speed	MBCDROM/8	IDE	8	1200Kb/sec	185ms	Tray	256Kb	ATAPI	£66	£77.55	-	-
Powermark 10 speed	MBCDROM/10	IDE	10	1500Kb/sec	90ms	Tray	256Kb	ATAPI	£81	£95.18	-	-
Pinnacle X-treme 10 speed	CDPINN/X-TREME	IDE	10	1500Kb/sec	89ms	Tray	256Kb	ATAPI	£199	£233.83	-	-
Toshiba XM5522	CDT5522/1	IDE	6	900Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	128Kb	ATAPI	£79	£92.83	-	-
Creative 8 speed	BLASTERCD/8X	IDE	8	900Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	ATAPI	£89	£104.58	-	-
TEAC CD512E 12 speed - BARE DRIVE	COTEAC/S12E	IDE	12	1800Kb/sec	90ms	Tray	250Kb	ATAPI	£119	£139.83	-	-
Toshiba XM5602B 8 speed	CDT5602B/1	IDE	8	1200Kb/sec	120ms	Tray	128Kb	ATAPI	£69	£81.08	-	-
Pioneer Super 10 speed	CDPISUPER10X	IDE	10	1500Kb/sec	90ms	Tray	128Kb	ATAPI	£119	£139.83	-	-
Aztech 10 speed	AZTCD/10	IDE	10	1500Kb/sec	90ms	Tray	128Kb	ATAPI	£89	£104.58	-	-
Aztech 12 speed	AZTCD/12	IDE	12	1800Kb/sec	80ms	Tray	128Kb	ATAPI	£99	£116.33	-	-
SCSI												
NEC 8Xi/e	CDN8X	SCSI	8	1200Kb/sec	99ms	Caddy	512Kb	SCSI	£145	£170.38	£209	£245.58
Panasonic 506 8 Speed	CDPA506/1	SCSI	8	1200Kb/sec	135ms	Tray	128Kb	SCSI	£105	£123.38	-	-
Pioneer DRU124X	CDPDRU124	SCSI	Q	660Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	SCSI	£149	£175.08	£185	£217.38
Plextor 6x	CDPLEX/6	SCSI	6	900Kb/sec	115ms	Caddy	512Kb	SCSI	£165	£193.88	£229	£269.08
Plextor 8x	CDPLEX/8	SCSI	8	1200Kb/sec	99ms	Caddy	512Kb	SCSI	£239	£280.83	£345	£405.38
Toshiba XM-3701B	CDT3701B	SCSI-II	6	1000Kb/sec	135ms	Tray	256Kb	SCSI	£145	£170.38	£239	£280.83
CD ROM JUKE BOXES												
Pioneer DRM624X Quad disk	CDPDRM624X	SCSI-II	Q	670Kb/sec	150ms	Caddy	256Kb	SCSI	£394	£462.95	£469	£551.08
NEC 4x4 C Quad disk	CDN4K/1	SCSI-II	Q	600Kb/sec	150ms	Tray	256Kb	SCSI	£85	£99.88	-	-
Toshiba 3701 7 disk stack	CDT3701B/7	SCSI-II	6	1000Kb/sec	135ms	Caddy	256Kb	SCSI	£1299	£1526.33	-	-
TEAC 6 disk internal	COTEAC/JUKER	SCSI-II	8	1200Kb/sec	120ms	Tray	256Kb	ATAPI	£149	£175.08	-	-
RECORDABLE CD ROM DRIVES												
TEAC 4x4 CD-R50-S Kit	COTEAC/R-R			Quad read, dual write with Easy CD software					£599	£703.83		
TEAC 4x4 CD-R50-S Bare	COTEAC/R			Quad read, dual write					£549	£645.08		
Plasmon 4240 Recorder	CDPLAS/4240E			Quad read, dual write with Incat software					£439	£515.83	£479	£562.83
Plasmon 4400 Recorder	CDPLAS/4400			Quad read, quad write with Incat software					£559	£656.83	£629	£739.08
HP 4020i SureStore	HPS4020I/CD								£431	£506.43		

Key to drive speeds: D=Double, Q=Quad, T=Triple, 6=Six speed, 8=Eight speed

Multimedia & Digital Cameras



Certificate no. FS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.



CONNECTWARE

RASTERMEDIA The true 3 in 1 multimedia card

Graphics card

Video playback card - full motion

Wave table sound card

all on a 1/2 size PCI card!



- 1MB or 2MB VRAM versions
- 1280x1024 with 256 colours
- 30 frames per second
- Full duplex playback and record
- Fast full stereo audio capability

RASTERMEDIA 1MB
RMEDIA/1 **£299** £351.33

RASTERMEDIA 2MB
RMEDIA/2 **£349** £410.08

RASTERMEDIA TV
TUNER
RMEDIA/TV **£99** £116.33

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956.7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

**Technical
Sales
Order
Lines**
**0181-
956
7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational
Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**



MEMORY

Check it out! **£££**

SANYO DIGITAL CAMERA



**TRUE
640 x 480
VGA
resolution**

SANYO

Introducing Image PC - the digital camera from Sanyo that opens up a colourful new world of possibilities for PC users at work and home

image
PC

Sanyo Image PC
Digital Camera

£319

SANYO/IMAGE £374.83 inc. VAT

**It's Simple
and fun**

POINT AND SHOOT - Now you can capture vibrant colour images at any time, any place. All you have to do is point and shoot.

CONNECT TO YOUR PC - Ideal for home and business use, your Sanyo Image PC gives you the ability to add stored images to newsletters, reports or even personalised birthday cards.

PREVIEW, RETRIEVE AND ENHANCE - With your Sanyo Image PC, you can preview

your pictures in full screen or thumbnail size, allowing you to decide what images to keep before downloading data. Once on your PC you can use the photo enhancement software that is supplied to edit the picture.

DRAG AND DROP, CUT AND PASTE - Get all the functionality with Chelsea image editing software.

PRINT OR E-MAIL - Produce fun mail shots, clever presentation or e-mail captured images.

- 24-bit full colour
- 1MB flash memory
- Progressive scan CCD
- Stores 16 high resolution or 32 standard resolution image files
- Chelsea photo enhancement software supplied
- Optional 2MB or 4MB memory expansion
- True 640 x 480 VGA resolution

CASIO DIGITAL CAMERA

CASIO

**Quick View.
Instant Images.
Infinite Potential.**

The Casio QV-10 Digital Camera.



NEW! Casio QV-100
Digital Camera

£4.69

CASIO/QV100A1 £551.08 inc. VAT

QV-10 Digital Camera (PC)

£329

CASIO/QV10A1 £386.58 inc. VAT

QV-10 DIGITAL CAMERA (Mac)

CASIO/QV10A1/M **£329** £386.58

QV-10A MAINS ADAPTER

CASIO/QV10/ADK6SEL **£12** £14.10

PC CONNECTION KIT

Includes software & cables

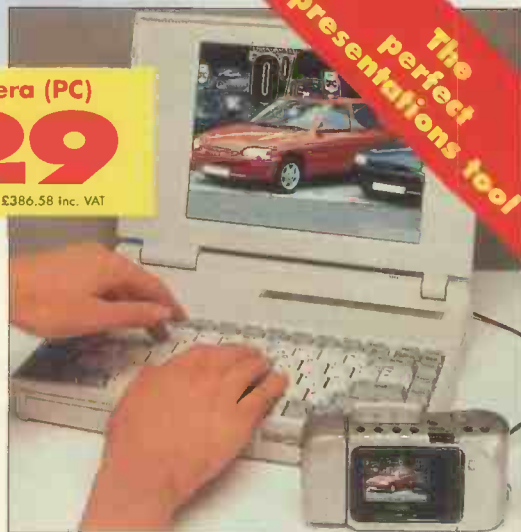
CASIO/QV10/PCKIT **£49** £57.58

MAC CONNECTION KIT

Includes software & cables

CASIO/QV10/MACKIT **£49** £57.58

- Built-in high resolution colour 1.8" TFT LCD screen
- 96 image memory
- 270 degree lens rotation
- Transfer images to PC/Windows
- Apple Mac - TV/Video
- Any image delete function
- Self timer
- Multi image display
- Close-up macro lens
- 16.7 million colours (24 bit)
- Exposure correction control
- Multi format file storage
- Compact lightweight design (less than 200gms)



The perfect presentations tool

Images can be downloaded to PC/Mac, laptop or TV/video

NEW!

QG-100 MINI COLOUR PRINTER

Print out passport size photographs

£189

£222.08

NBA PhotoWallet™

Easily View & Organise Digital Camera Images

The easy way to store and organise all your digital images, the PhotoWallet™ will connect directly to the most popular digital cameras currently on the market.

Share the pictures easily with another user via the Inter-Comm™ utility included in the pack (two copies of PhotoWallet™ and Inter-Comm™ required)

- The essential software for all digital camera and scanner users
- Transfer images to other Windows applications
- Zoom, rotate and print any image
- Accepts input from twin devices (e.g. scanners)
- PhotoWallet™ Pro - is network enabled and has multiple image send

PHOTOWALLET™ COMPACT 50

£68 £79.90 inc. VAT (2 user pack £99.00)

PHOTOWALLET™ PRO

£199 £233.83 inc. VAT (PhotoWallet™ Compact 50 is limited to 50 wallets of 200 images each)



DELIVERY CHARGES

See page 40

POWERMARK ACADEMY

Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! £££

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
 (100 lines)



KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS

What can a Kodak Digital Science camera do for you?

Plenty! You can take a picture. Then, almost instantly, the same image can appear on your computer screen, ready for your communication needs. Use a Kodak Digital Science camera...

- in the home. These cameras can be significant learning tools for children and teenagers and a useful extension to your multimedia PC

- as a business tool. Ideal for anyone who relies on quality images to sell a product or service. Bring alive a presentation or report with real life images imported from your camera.

Kodak ds
 digital science™

Kodak DC20
£245

KODAKDC20 £287.88 inc. VAT

Kodak DC40 **£455** **Kodak DC50** **£695**

KODAKDC40 £534.63 inc. VAT KODAKDC50 £816.63 inc. VAT



Kodak DC25
 • 2MB internal storage
 • Use optional 2MB Kodak picture card compact FLASH memory cards to store even more pictures
 • 24-bit
 • Resolution up to 493 x 373

£399

KODAKDC25 £468.83 inc. VAT



Kodak Digital Science DC20 Camera

- The DC20 point and shoot camera is very simple to use thanks to a focus free lens and automatic exposure facility and it stores up to 16 images (1MB memory) at any one time
- Turn your images into digital photographs and print or E-mail them - resolution 493 x 373 (in high mode)
- Kodak's POWER GOO - Professional image editing software allows you to create special images and experiment with the image

- Create custom slide shows
 - The mobile image solution - extremely compact (31mm x 102mm x 61mm)
- Includes:
 Macintosh and PC cable
 3V lithium battery
 User guide
 PHOTO-ENHANCER software for photo enhancement

Kodak Digital Science DC40 Camera

- The cost effective, versatile ready to use digital camera for the professional and business user.
- 756 x 504 resolution
 - 4MB internal memory

- Focus free
- Stores up to 99 images in compressed mode (44 in standard mode)

Kodak Digital Science DC50 Camera with zoom

- Offers greater flexibility with image types and resolutions
- Store 7 'best' quality images, 11 'better' quality images or 22 'good' quality images per 1MB
 - 1MB standard memory - unlimited memory storage with PCMCIA memory cards
 - 756 x 504 resolution
 - 3x outofocus zoom lens with close-up mode

GRADE ONE REGULAR SIMMS & DIMMS

30 PIN SIMMS

These are mainly used in 386 and 486 systems over 2 years old. They are 3.5" long and have a notch cut out next to pin one. The notch will allow the SIMM to be inserted only one way into the socket. They come in capacities of 256Kb, 1MB, 4MB and 16MB. They have usually 3 or 9 DRAM chips on the circuit boards and are always single sided. These are available in non-parity and parity form.

Processor	Number of 30 pin SIMMS per bank	Type	Capacity	Speed	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
286	Pairs (2)	1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£19	£22.33
386SX	Pairs (2)	1M x 32	4MB	60ns	£20	£23.50
386DX	Quads (4)	1M x 36	4MB	70ns	£31	£36.43
486SX	Quads (4)	1M x 36	4MB	60ns	£32	£37.60
486DX	Quads (4)	2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£38	£44.65
		2M x 32	8MB	60ns	£39	£45.83
		2M x 36	8MB	70ns	£58	£68.15
		2M x 36	8MB	60ns	£59	£69.33
		4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£89	£104.58
		4M x 32	16MB	60ns	£91	£106.93
		4M x 36	16MB	70ns	£95	£111.63
		4M x 36	16MB	60ns	£96	£112.80
		8M x 32	32MB	70ns	£190	£223.25
		8M x 32	32MB	60ns	£181	£212.68
		8M x 36	32MB	70ns	£229	£269.08
		8M x 36	32MB	60ns	£191	£224.43
		16M x 32	64MB	60ns	£860	£1010.50

GOLD EDGED SIMMS

*Specified by many PC manufacturers - longer MTBF

1M x 9	1MB	70ns	£31	£36.43
1M x 9	1MB	60ns	£25	£29.38

72 PIN SIMMS

These are used in newer 486 and most Pentium systems. These are longer than 30 pin SIMMS (4.25") and also have a notch next to pin one, together with another cut-out in the centre of the pins.

Processor	Number of 72 pin SIMMS per bank	Type	Capacity	Speed	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
486SX	Single (1)	1M x 32	4MB	70ns	£19	£22.33
486DX	Single (1)	1M x 32	4MB	60ns	£20	£23.50
Pentium	Pairs (2)	1M x 36	4MB	70ns	£31	£36.43
		1M x 36	4MB	60ns	£32	£37.60
		2M x 32	8MB	70ns	£38	£44.65
		2M x 32	8MB	60ns	£39	£45.83
		2M x 36	8MB	70ns	£58	£68.15
		2M x 36	8MB	60ns	£59	£69.33
		4M x 32	16MB	70ns	£89	£104.58
		4M x 32	16MB	60ns	£91	£106.93
		4M x 36	16MB	70ns	£95	£111.63
		4M x 36	16MB	60ns	£96	£112.80
		8M x 32	32MB	70ns	£190	£223.25
		8M x 32	32MB	60ns	£181	£212.68
		8M x 36	32MB	70ns	£229	£269.08
		8M x 36	32MB	60ns	£191	£224.43
		16M x 32	64MB	60ns	£860	£1010.50

72 PIN EDO SIMMS

1M x 32 EDO	4MB	60ns	£21	£24.68
2M x 32 EDO	8MB	60ns	£39	£45.83
4M x 32 EDO	16MB	60ns	£91	£106.93
8M x 32 EDO	32MB	60ns	£185	£217.38

Synchronous (SD) RAM - Call for details

DIMMS

72 PIN DIMMS

1M x 32 5V	4MB	70ns	£69	£81.08
2M x 32 5V	8MB	70ns	£99	£116.33
4M x 32 5V	16MB	70ns	£399	£468.83

168 PIN DIMMS

1M x 64	8MB	60/70ns	£79	£92.83
2M x 64	16MB	60/70ns	£129	£151.58
4M x 64	32MB	60/70ns	£198	£232.63
8M x 64	64MB	60/70ns	£385	£452.38
1M x 64SDRAM	8MB	66MHz	£89	£104.58
2M x 64SDRAM	16MB	66MHz	£135	£158.63
4M x 64SDRAM	32MB	66MHz	£215	£252.63

PRICE INSTABILITY!

Call for latest offers on memory before ordering

Multimedia & Digital Cameras



Certificate no. PS 26555
 ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

PhotoWallet™

Easy View & Organise Digital Camera Images

The easy way to store and organise all your digital images, the PhotoWallet™ will connect directly to the most popular digital cameras currently on the market.

Share the pictures easily with another user via the Inter-Comm™ utility included in the pack (two copies of PhotoWallet™ and Inter-Comm™ required)

- The essential software for all digital camera and scanner users
- Transfer images to other Windows applications
- Zoom, rotate and print any image
- Accepts input from twin devices (e.g. scanners)
- PhotoWallet™ Pro - is network enabled and has multiple image send

PHOTOWALLET™ COMPACT 50

£68 £79.99 inc. VAT
 (2 user pack £99.00)

PHOTOWALLET™ PRO

£199

PHOTOWALLET™ £233.83 inc. VAT

(PhotoWallet™ Compact 50 is limited to 50

wallet of 700

images each)

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

PhotoWallet™

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
 Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
 Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
 Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
 Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
 The Waterfront,
 Elstree Road,
 Elstree,
 Hertfordshire
 WD6 3RP

**Technical
Sales
Order
Lines**
**0181-
956
7000**
(100 lines)

**Educational
Sales
Order Lines**
**0181-
956 7890**

VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH

**Cards are not
debited
until despatch**

**HP
DESKJET
690C**

- 5ppm in black
- 2ppm in colour
- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- 600 x 300 dpi in colour with PhotoRet
- 512KB memory
- 30 TrueType fonts



£189
HPDJ690 £222.08 inc. VAT

**HP
SupportPack**

- On-site warranty by HP engineers
- Recommended for all HP Laserjets, Deskjets & Copyjets



**DELIVERY
CHARGES**
See page 40



**POWERMARK
ACADEMY**
Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through
the Powermark
Academy

The Stationery
Office

Public Sector customers
can purchase through
The Stationery Office
by calling
01603 694153.

Non-defective returned
goods subject to a
restocking fee.
Goods are not supplied
on a trial basis

MEMORY

Check it out! £££

HP PRINTERS

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

Authorised Reseller
Personal Computer
Products



HP DeskJet 870Cxi

*Premium personal inkjet
printer for professionals*

- 8ppm in black,
4ppm colour
- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- 600 x 300 dpi in colour
- 126 TrueType fonts
- Lotus Wordpro, 1 month
Compuserve FREE trial
included

£298
HPDJ870CXI £350.15 inc. VAT

**HP DESKJET
400**

- 600 x 360 dpi in black
- 300 x 300 dpi for colour version
- 59 page sheet feeder
- Windows 95 compatible

HP DESKJET 400
HPDJ400 **£119** £139.83 inc. VAT

HP DESKJET 400 Colour
HPDJ400C **£139** £163.33 inc. VAT

**HP DESKJET
1600C**

- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- HP DESKJET 1600C**
HPDJ1600C **£819** £962.33 inc. VAT

**HP DESKJET
340 COLOUR**

- 600 x 600 dpi in black
- 13 scalable Windows fonts

**HP DESKJET 340 NOW
WITH CUT SHEET FEEDER**
HPDJ340 **£155** £182.13 inc. VAT

**HP DESKJET 340 without
colour kit**
HPDJ340 **£142** £166.85 inc. VAT

**HP DESKJET 340 with full
colour kit and IR adapter
for cable-free printing**
HPDJ340K **£179** £210.33 inc. VAT

HP LASERJET 6P

HP Laserjet 6P

£499
HPJ6P £586.33 inc. VAT

- 600 x 600 dpi
- 8 pages per minute
- RET technology incorporated to enhance resolution
- 2MB RAM
- PCL6 compatible

HP LASERJET 6MP - POSTSCRIPT

HPJ6MP **£609** £715.58 inc. VAT



HP DeskJet 820Cxi

*High performance
personal inkjet printer*

- Only Windows compatible
- 6.5 ppm in black
- 4ppm colour
- 600 x 600 dpi black
- 600 x 300 dpi colour
- 50 TrueType fonts

£249
HPDJ820CXI £292.58 inc. VAT

**HP LASERJET
5Si**

- 24 pages per minute
- 600 dpi
- 4MB RAM
- 1 year on site warranty

HP LASERJET 5Si
HPLJ5 **£1985** £2332.38 inc. VAT

HP LASERJET 5SiM
• 12MB RAM
HPLJ5SIMX **£2834** £3329.95 inc. VAT

HP OFFICEJET 350

NEW!

*The complete
office solution*

- 600 x 300 dpi
- High quality printer
- Integrated fax
- Photocopier
- Scanner

HP OFFICEJET 350

£475
HPOFFICE350 £588.13 inc. VAT



**HP LASERJET
5**

HP LASERJET 5
HPLJ5 **£868** £1019.90 inc. VAT

HP LASERJET 5P
HPLJ5P **£575** £675.63 inc. VAT

HP LASERJET 5N
HPLJ5N **£1015** £1192.63 inc. VAT

**HP LASERJET 5M
POSTSCRIPT**
HPLJ5MP **£1199** £1408.83 inc. VAT

**HP LASERJET
5L**

- 4 pages per minute
 - 600 x 600 dpi in black
 - 1MB RAM
 - New innovative style case
- HP LASERJET 5L**
HPLJ5L **£289** £339.58 inc. VAT

**HP5
COLOUR**

HP5 COLOUR
£4199
HPJ5COLUS £4933.83 inc. VAT

**HP5M COLOUR
(POSTSCRIPT)**
£5199
HPJ5MUSM £6108.83 inc. VAT

**Matched
Memory Kits for
HP Printers on
page 11**

BANK

Check it out! £££

BROTHER PRINTERS



brother®

HL - 730 laser printer
The solution to your demanding print needs - the Brother HL730 printer offers flexible, high print quality and at a truly affordable price.

NEW LOW PRICE!

£289

BROHL730

£339.58 inc. VAT

The Brother name is synonymous with quality, reliability and cost effective price

- **Looks professional**
Crystal clear printing with true 600 x 600 dpi in Windows
Brother micro-fine toner provides superb quality print
- **Prints quickly**
6ppm printing
Utilises unique straight line printing technology which means faster printing

- **Printing flexibility**
Supports Windows and DOS as standard, Macintosh optional
Enhanced memory management system
512Kb memory as standard
- **Runs economically**
Built-in toner save mode
Automatic power save mode
Easy replaceable cartridge



Brother 760 Printer

- 6ppm printing
- 1MB memory
- 1200 x 600 (WIN)
- 600 x 600 (DOS)
- 12 month return-to-base warranty

£349

BROHL760 £410.08

Brother HL660 Printer

- Fast true 600 dpi at an affordable price
- 6 pages per minute printing
- True 600 dpi
- PCL5e
- Network connectivity
- Straight paper path

£385

BROHL660 £452.38

Brother HL1660 Printer

- 16ppm printing
- Up to 1200 dpi printing
- 12,000 page high-capacity printing cartridge

£1099

BROHL1660 £1291.33

MFC 9000 multifunction printer

Fax • Scanner • Copier

- 6ppm - 600 dpi

£729

BROMFC9000 £856.58 inc. VAT

NEW!



Brother 1060e Laser Printer

£599

BROHL1060 £703.83



Brother HL1260

High volume and capacity printing

- 12 page per minute printing
- True 600 dpi
- High volume paper input - 650 sheets as standard
- Duplex option
- Full network connectivity

HL - 1260 laser printer
£825

BROHL1260 £969.38 inc. VAT

Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)



Printers



Certificate no. PS 26535

ISO9002 (formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

EPSON®



Stylus Colour 500

- Photo-realistic output
- A4 - 720 x 720 dpi
- Status and ink level reporting
- 2.5 pages per minute (4ppm colour)
- Epson Auto-Colour
- ICM and ColourSync 2.0 compliant
- FREE Paint Artist (PC)
- PC and Mac compatible
- Cover Plus Warranty - £69 (E81.08)

£209

EPSON/STYLUS500 £245.58

EPSON STYLUS 200

Affordable photo-real colour printing

£135

EPSON/STYLUS200COL (£158.63)

EPSON STYLUS PRO INKJET

Superb presentation quality printing - in house.

- A4 colour printing
- 1 year warranty

£303

EPSON/STYLUSP £356.03 inc. VAT

Epson Cover Plus
3 year extended warranty
Flexible Cover - 4 or 8 hour response
Call for prices on featured models

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

35

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
**0181-
956
7000**
(100 lines)

Educational
Sales
Order Lines
**0181-
956 7890**



MEMORY

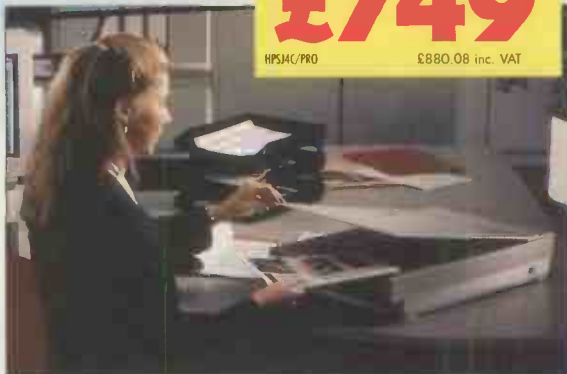
Check it out! **£££**

HP SCANNERS



**HP ScanJet 4C
Office Pro**
£749

HPSJ4C/PRO £880.08 inc. VAT



The complete office solution that quickly captures, stores and files documents

- Caere OmniPage Pro
- DocuMogix PaperMaster
- HP AccuPage technology



**HP ScanJet 4C
Graphic Pro**
£749

HPSJ4C/GRAPH £880.08 inc. VAT

The complete, professional image scanning and edition solution

- Adobe Photoshop Pro
- HP DeskScan



LOWER PRICES!

HP SCANJET 4S

• A4 mono
HPJ4S **£134** £157.45 inc. VAT

HP SCANJET 4P

HPJ4P **£312** £366.60 inc. VAT

HP SCANJET 4Si

• 400 dpi enhanced to 1200 dpi
• Up to 12 pages per minute
• Includes award winning Visioneer Paperport V3.0 and Autolaunch software
HPSJ4Si **£1575** £1850.63 inc. VAT

HP ScanJet 4c
£569
HPSJ4C £668.58 inc. VAT

- 600 dpi enhanced to 2400 dpi
- 30-bit colour gives you 1 billion colours
- Up to 18 pages per minute
- Caere OmniPage Limited Edition and Visioneer Paperport V3.0 software

AUTOMATIC DOCUMENT FEEDER

HPSJ4C/ADF **£318** £373.65 inc. VAT

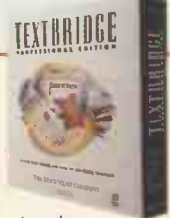
TRANSPARENCY UNIT

HPSJ4C/TRANS **£459** £539.33



Cards are not debited until despatch

TextBridge PRO
Replaces your original pages



- Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text
- Exclusive DocuRT technology re-constructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them
- Page layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- Post Recognition Editing within your word processor
- On-line word training, user dictionaries and saving for future use
- 11 European languages

TEXTBRIDGE PRO 96

TEXTBRIDGE/PRO96 **£269** £316.08

TEXTBRIDGE 3.0

TEXTBRIDGE3.0 **£65** £76.38

TEXTBRIDGE PROFESSIONAL EDITION

TEXTBRIDGE/P **£259** £304.33

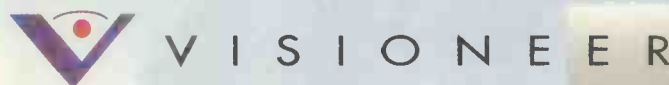
COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

TEXTBRIDGE/UG **£119** £139.83

TEXTBRIDGE PRO 96 upgrade

TEXTBRIDGE/UG **£125** £146.88

VISIONEER PAPERPORT



More than just a scanner!

Visioneer PaperPort Vx
£235

VISIONEER £276.13 inc. VAT

The award winning PaperPort isn't just another scanner, it's a sophisticated paper management system. Feed all the paper cluttering up your desk, anything from a business card to a 30" magazine article, into the PaperPort and put into work. It's ready to be edited, filed, faxed, and e-mailed or copied. If you have a fax modem, you should have a PaperPort! PaperPort helps you to deal with all your paperwork and get more organised.

KEY FEATURES

- PaperPort Links: creates links direct links to most popular applications
- Filing: create an intelligent filing system with built in folders; extensive search and retrieval capability
- Unique ASIC chip: compresses file sizes to save valuable disk space
- Exclusive SharpPage technology: makes PaperPort documents the most readable
- Multiple scanning modes
- Plug and Play: connects directly to the serial port

£250 worth of FREE software!

- **FREE** OmniPage Lite OCR software saves hours of retyping
- **FREE** Corex CardScan, reads business cards and creates an instant cardfile
- **FREE** PictureWorks Copier turns your printer into a photocopier!
- **FREE** ClarisWorks V3 for PC only (limited offer ends 31.10.96)



PAPERPORT Vx

PaperPort IX with fax

It's the easiest way to scan, type, organise and send information through the Internet



£249
£292.58 inc. VAT

NEW!

Limited offer
FREE ClarisWorks (PC)

36



DELIVERY CHARGES
See page 40



Everyone at Memory Bank passes through the Powermark Academy

The Stationery Office

Public Sector customers can purchase through The Stationery Office by calling 01603 694153.

Non-defective returned goods subject to a restocking fee. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis

BANK

Check it out! **£££**

NETCOM INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER



NETCOM the world's largest independent Internet service provider is now in the UK. NETCOM provides a complete Internet service package.

NETCOMplete Plus from NETCOM is different

For **£24.95** you get more than an Internet access package - You get complete value with

No start up fee
Unlimited usage
Fixed monthly charge of £12.95* £15.22 inc.VAT

NETCOMplete Plus offers you:

Complete software

- Customised Netscape Navigator software
- Simple installation and connection
- Compatible with Windows 95 and Windows 3.1

In addition, users can customise their software using the Application Launcher which is ideal for simple access to most frequently used Internet applications

Complete access

NETCOM provides nationwide access at local call rates. Dial up accounts are provided at 28.8 kbps for fast access to the Internet. A high speed digital network links NETCOM to the USA. This delivers a stable, reliable high speed network to users to ensure they have complete Internet access at all times.

- Full local telephone dial up stability
- True nationwide coverage
- Quality network connectivity

Complete support

NETCOM are always there for you offering

- 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- Total subscriber service
- High quality trained staff ensure that queries are answered quickly and effectively
- Web technical knowledge base - which provides answers to the most commonly asked technical questions

Unlimited* Internet surfing for only
£24.95
£29.32 inc. VAT

Complete service

As NETCOM is the largest Internet Service Provider (ISP) in the world, it can provide many services that other ISP providers cannot. These services include

- 1MB FREE space for you to create your own home page
- Parental guide hotline
- Fast ISDN link available

*Excludes telephone line connection charges



What's inside the box?

- NETCOMplete Plus on CD - all the software you need to get connected to the Internet
- NETCOMpanion - quick reference book to help you get the best out of all the software
- **.NET guide V3** - Davey Winder's book to help you get the most from the Internet (normal RRP £7.95)

NETCOMplete Plus allows the user to gain access to a vast array of UK information sources including:

- What's New directory from EMAP publishers and NetNews - updated on a daily basis
- Direct links to UK publications including The Daily Telegraph, Time Out and computer magazines including MAC World and PC Advisor

Technical Sales
Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Scanners & Internet Software



Certificate no PS 26535
ISO9002 (formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computer, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

... and here's what some of our customers have said ...

I would like to thank Powermark for the way they handled my rather small order. The sales representative was helpful and knowledgeable, the price competitive and the delivery was not only prompt (next day) but included instructions and wrist strap.

Well done!

K Wheatley
Herts

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

**Technical
Sales
Order
Lines
0181-
956
7000**

(100 lines)

**Educational
Sales
Order Lines
0181-
956 7890**



MEMORY

Check it out!

MICROSOFT® SOFTWARE

Microsoft®

Unlock the potential of your PC with Microsoft® Windows® 95

Microsoft Windows 95 makes everything you do with your computer faster and easier.

- **Easier.** Navigate your system quickly with easy-to-use tools, including the **Start** button, **taskbar**, and **Windows Explorer**
- **Plug and Play.** Frees you from manually setting up Plug and Play-compatible hardware devices
- **Long File Names.** More descriptive file names - up to 250 characters long
- **Faster.** Faster file and disk access, and faster printing, thanks to the 32-bit architecture of Windows 95®
- **Compatible.** Works with your current software
- **Multitask.** Work on several tasks at once with fast, new 32-bit programmes
- **The Microsoft Network.** It's an easy-to-use online service with e-mail, news, Internet access and more

Microsoft
Windows 95
upgrade CD ROM

£59

MSWIN95/CD £69.33 inc. VAT



**MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
UPGRADE 3.5" FLOPPY**

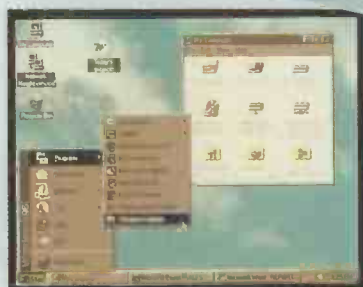
MSWIN95/3.5 **£59** £69.33 inc. VAT

**MICROSOFT PLUS!
CD ROM**

MSPLUS95/CD **£29** £34.08 inc. VAT

**MICROSOFT PLUS!
3.5"**

MSPLUS95 **£29** £34.08 inc. VAT



- **Electronic Mail.** Microsoft Exchange
- **NetworkReady.**
- **Mobile.** Get the most from your portable PC features such as Dial-up networking, Battery Monitor and Plug and Play support for PCMCIA cards and docking stations
- **Better Video.** Enjoy larger, smoother video

VISA

MasterCard



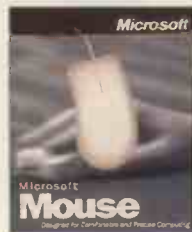
**Cards are not
debited
until despatch**

**MICROSOFT®
HARDWARE**

**MICROSOFT
MOUSE 2.0**

'Quality is superb - indisputably one of the most comfortable and easy to use mice.'

What PC



MSMSE **£34** £39.95

**MICROSOFT®
HOME MOUSE**

MSHOMESE **£16** £18.80

**Microsoft
Natural
Keyboard**

- Designed for comfort
- Windows keys give access to over 20 short cuts in Windows 95
- Educates on ergonomics
- One keyboard suits all

£49

MSKEY £57.58 inc. VAT

**Microsoft®
ENCARTA 97
ENCYCLOPEDIA**
The Ultimate Resource for Information

World English Edition

MICROSOFT ENCARTA® UK 97

- Browse through more than 28,000 articles.
- More than 3,000 new entries for 1997
- View more than 8,000 vivid photos and illustrations, 100 videos and animations, over 900 maps, and listen to over 9.5 hours of sound
- Stay current with Encarta® 97 Year Book. And use the Internet to get FREE [until December 97] monthly updates.

DMSENC97 **£38** £44.65 inc. VAT

DMSENC97/W **Microsoft Encarta World Atlas £38** (£44.65)

AUTOROUTE EXPRESS GB V5.0

- More than 200,000 miles of road to travel and thousands of places to visit!

MSAUTOREXP/GB/V5 **£38** £44.65 inc. VAT

AutoRoute Express 5.0 for Europe
MSAUTOREXP/EU/V5 **£38** (£44.65)

**SideWinder Game Pad
for Windows 95**

SIDEWINDER/PAD **£29** £34.08 inc. VAT

Flight Simulator 6.0

The all time top selling PC game offers more thrills and challenges than ever! Fly two new planes, new lessons, more new cities and new airports including London Heathrow.

DMSPS6.0 **£29** £34.08 inc. VAT

DMMSMUSIC97 **Music Central 97 £19** (£22.33)

DMMSGOLF3.0 **Microsoft Golf 3.0 for Win 95 £22** (£25.85)

DMMSDEADLY **Microsoft Deadly Tide for Win 95 £32** (£37.60)

DMMSCIN97 **Cinemania 97 £19** (£22.33)

MSBOOK97 **Microsoft Bookshelf - British £35** (£41.13)

DMMSMONEY97 **Microsoft Money 97 £19** (£22.33)

**Microsoft®
SIDEWINDER
game pad**
Absolute Victory—Total Control

**Microsoft
AutoRoute Express
UK&Ireland**

**Microsoft
Flight
Simulator® for
Windows 95**
As Real As It Gets

38



**DELIVERY
CHARGES**
See
page 40



Everyone at
Memory Bank
passes through
the Powermark
Academy

The Stationery
Office

Public Sector customers
can purchase through
The Stationery Office
by calling
01603 694153.

Non-defective returned
goods subject to a
restocking fee.
Goods are not supplied
on a trial basis

Student Offer!

Microsoft Office Pro FOR ONLY £75

£88.13 inc. VAT Conditions apply

Package used for illustrative purposes only

MICROSOFT® OFFICE FOR WINDOWS® 95

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 gives access to powerful tools, for powerful accomplishments.

ATTENTION ALL STUDENTS! Microsoft Office Pro 95 Special Student Licence Pack - only £75

Available to students aged 16 or over who are engaged in full or part-time education (subject to verification by Microsoft)

Microsoft Windows for Students:	Windows 95 AND Windows NT Workstation 3.51 (install one or other or users can set to dual boot)	£38	£44.65
Microsoft Office for Students:	Office Professional for Windows 95 OR Office 4.2 for Macintosh	£75	£88.13
Microsoft Developer Tools for Students:	Visual Basic Professional AND Visual C++ Professional	£75	£88.13
Microsoft Works for Students:	Works for Windows 95 OR Works for Macintosh	£23	£27.03
Microsoft Publisher for Students:	Publisher for Windows 95	£23	£27.03

How to order

1. Purchase Student License Pack from Memory Bank (this is a voucher only)
 2. Complete the voucher and get it signed by the institution to which you are enrolled. The institution must be DFEE recognised
 3. Post completed form to Microsoft
- Once Microsoft has validated the form they will send you, usually within 28 days, the appropriate software (on CD ROM only and with on-line documentation. Floppy versions and manuals can be purchased at extra cost).

CONDITIONS

When your student status ends, your licence is automatically terminated. Further conditions apply

Office for Windows 95

In Microsoft® Office Standard for Windows® 95, you get: Excel, Word, PowerPoint® and the new Microsoft Schedule+.

CD ROM or 3.5" Disk	£332	£390.10
Upgrade CCP CD or 3.5" Disk	£139	£163.33
Upgrade CCP 1 Site Licence	£120	£141.00
Comp. Upgrade CD or 3.5" Disk	£165	£193.88

Office Professional for Windows 95

Microsoft Office Professional offers next-generation integration. All the features of Microsoft Office Standard plus Access, a powerful relational database.

CD ROM or 3.5" Disk	£429	£504.08
Upgrade CCP CD or 3.5" Disk	£209	£245.58
Comp Upgrade CD or 3.5" Disk	£249	£292.58

FREE Upgrade!

BUY Microsoft Office® Standard or Professional edition NOW and get UPGRADED FREE to Microsoft Office 97 Standard or Professional edition when released*

Microsoft Office 97®

- Simplified user interfaces
- Increased flexibility with other software packages
- Enhanced functionality with Web authoring tools
- New integrated drawing tools
- Now includes Outlook 97 - a powerful desktop management utility

* Available only on CD on release of Office 97 (Due January 1997) direct from Microsoft. Valid until 31st March 1997. Offer excludes postage and packing charges from Microsoft.

MICROSOFT SOFTWARE

Microsoft®

WORD FOR WINDOWS® 95

Microsoft® Word for Windows® 95 helps make everyday writing tasks more automatic and complex tasks simple. Address Book and grammatical Find and Replace.

- Get your work done faster with Word's full 32-bit support and the new interface and user assistance of Windows® 95
- Readily access addresses for letters, memos and faxes

Word for Win 95

MSWORD95/3.5 **£229** £269.08

Word for Win 95 1 SL

MSWORD95/SL **£197** £231.48

Word for Win 95 UP CCP

MSWORD95CCPUG/3.5 **£83** £97.53

Word for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL

MSWORD95CCPUG/SL **£72** £84.60

Word for Win 95 CUP

£109 £128.08



ACCESS FOR WINDOWS® 95

Access for Win 95

MSACCESS95/3.5 **£226** £265.56

Access for Win 95 1 SL

MSACCESS95/SL **£195** £229.13

Access for Win 95 UP CCP

MSACCESS95CCPUG **£82** £96.36

Access for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL

MSACCESS95CCPUG/SL **£70** £82.26

Access for Win 95 UP

MSACCESS95UG **£107** £125.73



Exclusively for Windows 95

EXCEL FOR WINDOWS® 95

- Enhanced IntelliSense® technology, more intuitive help, and integration with Windows® 95 make your spreadsheet tasks easier

Excel for Win 95

MSXCEL95/3.5 **£229** £269.08

Excel for Win 95 1 SL

MSXCEL95/CD **£199** £233.83

Excel for Win 95 UP CCP

MSXCEL95CCPUG **£84** £98.70

Excel for Win 95 UP CCP 1 SL

MSXCEL95CCPUG/SL **£73** £85.78

Excel for Win 95 CUP

MSXCEL95UG/3.5 **£109** £128.08

SCHEDULE+ FOR WINDOWS® 95

Put time on your side with Microsoft® Schedule+ for Windows® 95

Schedule+ for Win 95

MSSHED+W **£79** £92.83

Schedule+ for Win 95 1 SL

MSSHED+W/SL **£68** £79.90

KEY

CCP	Compliance Checking Product	MS	Microsoft Product
CD	CD ROM	SL	Site License
CUP	Competitive Upgrade	UP	Upgrade
DOS	DOS Version	Vxx	Version
		WIN	Windows Version

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-956 7000
(100 lines)

Software and mice



Certificate no. FS 26535
ISO9002 (Formerly BS5750) registered for the supply of computers, printer and workstation memory, processor and other upgrades. We are regularly assessed by the British Standards Institution to ensure compliance with the quality standard.

MICROSOFT VOLUME LICENCE AGREEMENTS

Memory Bank and Microsoft can help you! The Open Licence is easily the most efficient and flexible way to acquire a comprehensive selection of the world's leading software. It makes licensing software incredibly simple and straightforward. The Open Licence gives you volume purchasing power for ordering and reordering Microsoft software for up to two years. It's an easy, one-step process to acquire software licences, product upgrades, and ongoing software maintenance. You can choose the right amount of products that fit your organisation, today and tomorrow. Maintenance enables you to immediately take advantage of innovations offered by new versions of Microsoft.

Call our Microsoft Open Licence Division for details:

Educational Sales
0181 956 7890

Technical Sales
0181 956 7000

Memory Bank

The Powermark Centre,
The Waterfront,
Elstree Road,
Elstree,
Hertfordshire
WD6 3RP

Educational Sales 0181-956 7890
Fax 0181-956 7744

Customer Service
Telephone 0181-956 7700 Fax 0181-956 7477

Technical Sales 0181-956 7000
Fax 0181-956 7100

After Sales Technical Support
Telephone 0181-956 7711 Fax 0181-956 7478

Technical Sales Order Lines
0181-9567000
 (100 lines)

Educational Sales Order Lines
0181-9567890

VISA

MasterCard

SWITCH



SMALL ITEMS

Examples: memory, sound/video cards, CD ROM titles, small software packages
UP TO 3 ITEMS:
£6.95 (£8.17) total
4 ITEMS OR MORE:
£1.95 (£2.29) for each additional item

LARGE ITEMS

Examples: CD ROM drives, multimedia kits, software suites
1st ITEM:
£8.95 (£10.52)
EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM:
£4.95 (£5.82)

VERY LARGE ITEMS

£Call
 Call for rates outside UK mainland

MEMORY

Check it out! £££

Dr. SOLOMON'S ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT

DR SOLOMON'S



Dr Solomon's Anti-virus provides a set of tools for the prevention, detection and removal of viruses.

At an average cost of **£4,000 per virus incident** (IT Security Breaches Survey 1996), there is no doubt that effective virus control is essential for both personal and corporate users.

WHY CHOOSE DR SOLOMON'S?

- Widely recognised as the most effective anti-virus product - more than 10,000* viruses detected (As of May 1996)
- Finds viruses quicker
- Available in DOS, Window 3x, Windows 95, Windows NT, Apple Macintosh, OS/2, SCO Unix and Novell Netware formats
- Easy to install
- Monthly updates available
- Free technical support - 7 days a week 24 hours a day

Quarterly Kits

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT FOR WINDOWS 95

DRSOLAW/WIN95 **£69** £81.08

ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT FOR WINDOWS 3.11

DRSOLAW/W **£68** £79.90

Anti-virus toolkit V7 DOS

DRSOLAW/D **£59** £69.33

Anti-virus toolkit V7 Windows

DRSOLAW/W **£68** £79.90

Anti-virus toolkit for Windows NT

DRSOLAW/WNT **£70** £82.25

Anti-virus Netware

DRSOLAW/NET **£239** £280.83

Monthly Kits

Anti-virus toolkit for Windows 95

DRSOLAW/PSMON **£126** £148.05

Anti-virus toolkit v7 for Windows

DRSOLAW/W **£145** £170.38

Anti-virus toolkit V7 DOS

DRSOLAW/DM **£119** £139.83

Anti-virus toolkit Windows NT

DRSOLAW/NTMON **£145** £170.38

Multiple Kits

Anti-virus toolkit for Windows 95 - 5 user

DRSOLAW/PS/5U **£175** £205.63

Anti-virus Win 3.11 toolkit - 5 user

DRSOL/STARTS **£174** £204.45

Anti-virus toolkit Win 3.11 - 20 user

DRSOL/START20 **£499** £586.32

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS

LOTWORD/P	Lotus Word Pro 96 V3.10 3.5"	£79	£92.83
MSWORD/WIN	MS Word WIN V6	£229	£269.08
MSWORD/W1SL	MS Word WIN 1 SL	£199	£238.83
MSWORD/WINNT	MS Word V6.0 For Windows NT CD	£242	£284.35

SPREADSHEETS

CASALC/WIN	CA Supercalc WIN	£67	£78.73
LOT123/W	Lotus 123 V5 WIN	£221	£259.68
LOT123/W1SL	Lotus 123 V5 WIN 1 SL	£195	£229.13
LOT/IMPROV	Lotus Improv WIN	£85	£99.88
MSEXCELS	MS Excel V5 WIN	£229	£269.08

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

ADILLUSAW	Adobe Illustrator V4 WIN	£275	£323.13
ADOBE/PS3	Adobe Photoshop V3 WIN 95	£399	£468.83
ASTOUNDW2	Astound V2 WIN	£149	£175.08

COREL DRAW

CORDRAW6	Corel Draw 6 for Windows 95 CD	£265	£311.38
CORXARA	Corel Xara for Windows 95 CD	£155	£182.13
HARGR/3	Harvard Graphics V3 CD	£159	£186.83
MICGFX/CN	Micrografix Charisma WIN	£179	£210.33
MICGFX/DRAW	Micrografix Draw WIN	£39	£45.83

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

CORVENTSD	Corel Ventura 5 WIN CD	£169	£198.58
INFOPUBLISH	Info Publisher WIN	£145	£170.38
PAGEMAKERAW	PageMaker V6 WIN CD	£389	£457.08
MSPUBL/3.5	MS Publisher V2 WIN 3.5	£99	£116.33
MSPUBL/CD	MS Publisher V2 WIN CD	£71	£83.43
QUARKXP3W	Quark Xpress V3.3 WIN	£575	£675.63

FONTS AND CLIP ART

ADOTYPEMGR	Adobe Type Manager WIN	£29	£34.08
CORARTISCD	Corel Artishow 5 CD	£24	£28.08

GRAPHS AND LABELS

AVELABPW	Avery Label Pro WIN	£41	£48.18
MICGFXW	Micrografix Orgchart WIN	£108	£126.90
VISIO/PCW	Visio Flowcharting V4 WIN	£99	£116.33

PRESENTATION PACKAGES

ALDUS/PERSU	Aldus Persuasion V3 WIN	£199	£233.83
ASYN/W	Asymetrix Asymedia WIN	£92	£108.10
HARGR/3	Harvard Graphics V3 WIN	£159	£186.83
LOT/FREEZE 1W	Lotus Freelance 2.1 WIN	£265	£311.38

COREL WP SUITE

CD CORELWP/SUITE	£168	£197.40
CD + 3.5 CORELWP/SUITE2	£175	£205.63
Upgrade CORELWP/SUITEUG	£96	£112.80

COREL OFFICE PRO

As standard suite plus:

- InfoCentral 1.1
- Paradox 5.0
- Groupwise Client 4.1

CD CORELOFF/PRO	£285	£334.88
Upgrade CORELOFF/PROUG	£169	£198.58

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

MSPROJECT95	MS Project V4.1 for Windows 95	£295	£346.63
MSPROJECT95CCUP	MS Project V4.1 for Windows 95 CCP UP	£90	£105.76
PLAN/IT	Plan-It Business	£68	£79.90

COMMUNICATIONS

CCOPYW	Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN	£69	£81.08
MSSHED-W	MS Schedule + Windows Starter Pack	£85	£99.88
Norton PC Anywhere			
NORPCW/H-R	V2 Host + Remote WIN	£97	£113.98
NORPCW	V2 Host WIN	£57	£66.98
NORPCW/REMOTE	V2 Remote WIN	£59	£69.33
PROW	Procomm Plus 2.1 WIN	£56	£65.80
WINFAXPRO	Winfax Pro V4 WIN	£54	£63.45
WINFAXPRO7/95	Winfax Pro WIN 95	£65	£75.38

ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

SAGE/SFC	Sage Financial Controller V3 WIN	£375	£440.83
SAGE/AC07	Sage Accountant DOS V7	£169	£198.58
SAGE/MONEY	Sage Moneywise V2	£35	£41.13
SAGE/NSAC	Sage Instant Accounting V3 WIN	£106	£124.55

DATABASES

ALPHAS/W	Alpha V5 WIN	£59	£69.33
CLAV/FILE	Claris Filemaker Pro V3 WIN	£159	£186.83
DBASES/W	Dbase V WIN	£199	£233.83
DBASES/WCUP	Dbase V WIN CUP	£140	£164.50
MSACC/DBKIT	MS Access V2.2 Developers Kit WIN	£229	£269.08
MSFOX/PROW	MS Foxpro V3.0 WIN 3.5	£139	£163.33
BOR/PARASW/UG	Paradox V5 WIN UP	£71	£83.43
SUPERBASE/W95	Superbase 95 WIN	£165	£193.88

UTILITIES

Norton Software			
NORU	Norton Utilities V8	£83	£97.53
NORUBUP	Norton Utilities V8 UP	£47	£55.23
NORUTILS	Norton Utilities For Win 95	£83	£97.53
NORAV95	Norton Antivirus For Win 95	£59	£69.33
QEMM386/OG	Qemm UG to V8	£29	£34.08
QEMM95	Qemm for Windows 95	£44	£51.70
STACKV4UP	Stacker V4 UP	£36	£42.30
SYTOS+SOS2	Systos Plus for OS/2	£129	£151.58
XTREE64W	Xtree Gold V4 WIN	£69	£81.08
PCILLIN	PC-illin 95	£34	£39.95

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

£35 inc.VAT plus carriage
 Prices and specifications are subject to change and availability. All orders placed are subject to our terms and conditions of sale, copies of which are available on request. All trademarks & tradenames are the property of their respective manufacturers/owners. Powermark and the Powermark logo are registered trademarks of Powermark plc.

If undelivered, please return to:
Memory Bank, The Powermark Centre, The Waterfront, Elstree Road, Elstree, Hertfordshire WD6 3RP



FACTORY PRICES DIRECT

MEMORY PRICE CRASH!

8MB FROM £24+VAT



ORDERS BY 6PM* DELIVERED NEXT DAY

PRICE DELIVERY OPEN
We wont be beaten*
Tomorrow*

PRICES VALID 1/12/96 - 31/12/96

SECURE ORDERING ON-LINE
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

Leading Brand 72-Pin Memory

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT		EX. VAT	INC. VAT
4Mb 1x32.....	£12	£14 ¹⁰	4Mb EDO	£14	£16 ⁴⁵
8Mb 2x32.....	£24	£28 ²⁰	8Mb EDO	£26	£30 ⁵⁵
16Mb 4x32.....	£49	£57 ⁵⁸	16Mb EDO	£56	£65 ⁸⁰
32Mb 8x32.....	£119	£139 ⁸³	32Mb EDO.....	£139	£163 ³³

*Subject to our Terms & Conditions.

30-PIN MEMORY

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
ME03	256k	256 x 9	70ns	£5	£5.88
ME5	1MB	1 x 9	70ns	£9	£10.58
ME10	4MB	4 x 9	70ns	£25	£29.38

72-PIN NON-PARITY MEMORY

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
ME15	4MB	1 x 32	70ns	£12	£14.10
ME20	8MB	2 x 32	70ns	£24	£28.20
ME25	16MB	4 x 32	70ns	£49	£57.58
ME30	32MB	8 x 32	70ns	£119	£139.83

72-PIN WITH-PARITY MEMORY

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
ME17	4MB	1 x 36	70ns	£25	£29.38
ME22	8MB	2 x 36	70ns	£49	£58.83
ME27	16MB	4 x 36	70ns	£97	£116.95
ME35	32MB	8 x 36	70ns	£194	£231.33

72-PIN EDO MEMORY

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
ME18	4MB	1 x 32	60ns	£14	£16.45
ME24	8MB	2 x 32	60ns	£26	£30.55
ME29	16MB	4 x 32	60ns	£56	£65.80
ME34	32MB	8 x 32	60ns	£139	£163.33

168 PIN DIMM MEMORY

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
ME50	8MB	64Bit	70ns	£59	£69.32
ME55	16MB	64Bit	70ns	£99	£116.33
ME60	32MB	64Bit	70ns	£169	£198.58
ME65	64MB	64Bit	70ns	£329	£386.58

Choice SIMM Savers

DON'T BIN THAT SIMM!

- Adapts 30-pin SIMMs to 72-pin SIMM Sockets • Easy-to-install
- Has Memory Protection Logic
- Models Available to Fit Almost Any Motherboard



4 SIMM Model **£19** **£22**³³
8 SIMM Model **£29** **£34**⁰⁸

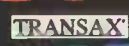
MATCHED MEMORY

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133.	4Mb	148187-001	MM5	£69	£81.08
	8Mb	148188-001	MM10	£55	£64.63
	16Mb	148189-001	MM15	£129	£151.58
Prosignia 300, Prosignia 500, 5/905/120, 5/150	32Mb	148190-001	MM20	£189	£222.08
	633, 650, 660	4Mb	141684-001	MM25	£27	£31.73
PORTABLE 486/66, 486C/66	8Mb	141685-001	MM30	£50	£58.75
	16Mb	141686-001	MM35	£95	£111.63
	2Mb	118689-001	MM40	£49	£57.58
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300	4Mb	118690-001	MM45	£36	£42.30
	8Mb	118677-001	MM50	£56	£65.80
	8Mb	213515-001	MM55	£75	£88.13
LTE Elite 4/40/C, 4/40CX, 4/50CX, 4/50E, 4/75CX	16Mb	213515-002	MM60	£139	£163.33
	32Mb	213515-003	MM65	£259	£304.33
	64Mb	213515-004	MM70	£499	£586.33
Presario 510, 520, 524, 526, CDS 720, 724, 860, CDS 920, 924, CDTV 520, 920.	4Mb	147522-001	MM90	£20	£23.50
	8Mb	147523-001	MM95	£32	£37.60
	16Mb	147524-001	MM100	£75	£88.13
ProLinea / Deskpro EDO	32Mb	147525-001	MM105	£155	£182.13
	8Mb	243011-001	MM110	£45	£52.88
	16Mb	243012-001	MM115	£69	£81.08
Deskpro XE 4100, 433s, 450, 466, 4Mb	32Mb	243013-001	MM120	£149	£175.08
	16Mb	243014-001	MM125	£299	£351.33
	4Mb	141684-001	MM130	£29	£34.08
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 466, 8Mb	16Mb	141685-001	MM135	£51	£59.93
	16Mb	149320-001	MM140	£95	£111.63
	4Mb	141684-001	MM130	£29	£34.08

Model	Capacity	Configuration	Speed	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Advantage! Pro 486, Bravo LC, LP	4Mb	500987-002	MM185	£29	£34.08
	8Mb	500987-003	MM190	£39	£45.83
	16Mb	500987-004	MM195	£75	£88.13
Manhattan G	32Mb	500987-005	MM200	£149	£175.08
	4Mb	501159-001	MM205	£39	£45.83
	8Mb	501159-002	MM210	£59	£69.33
PowerExec 3 & 4/33 SL 4/25SL	16Mb	501159-003	MM215	£99	£116.33
	32Mb	501159-004	MM220	£169	£198.58
	4Mb	500984-001	MM225	£59	£69.33
Ascenia 800, 810	8Mb	500984-002	MM230	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	500984-003	MM235	£169	£198.58
	4Mb	501488-001	MM240	£55	£64.63
Low Profile Power Desktop, Power Desktop 486P series, 486D series.	8Mb	501488-002	MM245	£85	£99.88
	16Mb	501488-003	MM250	£149	£175.08
	4Mb	310-2507	MM145	£31	£36.43
Dimension XPS midsize 4100 & 456. Performance range. OptiPlex range. PowerEdge XE 466, 433 & 433s	16Mb	310-2625	MM150	£89	£104.58
	4Mb	310-2507	MM155	£20	£23.50
	8Mb		MM160	£42	£49.35
Vectra 486 Range	16Mb	310-3327	MM165	£79	£92.83
	32Mb		MM170	£149	£175.08
	4Mb	D2156A	MM175	£29	£34.08
Aptiva	8Mb	D2152A	MM180	£55	£64.63
	4Mb	92G7539	MM255	£20	£23.50
	8Mb	92G7541	MM260	£39	£45.83
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2135, T2150	16Mb	92G7543	MM265	£95	£111.63
	32Mb	92G7545	MM270	£189	£222.08
	4Mb	NW2026U	MM275	£55	£64.63
Portege 610C, Satellite Pro 400CDT	8Mb	NW2027U	MM280	£75	£88.13
	16Mb	NW2028U	MM285	£130	£152.75
	24Mb	NW2029U	MM290	£189	£222.08
	8Mb	NW2031U	MM295	£75	£88.13
	16Mb	NW2032U	MM300	£149	£175.08
	32Mb	NW2034U	MM305	£299	£351.33

MEMORY	1-2
CPU's	3
POWERLEAP/MB BUNDLES	4
MOTHERBOARDS	5
ACCESSORIES	6
VIDEO CARDS	7
BACK-UP	8
HARD DISK DRIVES	9
MONITORS	10-11
SCANNERS	11
PRINTERS	12
CHASSIS/MODEMS	13
MULTIMEDIA/SOUND CARDS	14
CD-ROMS/SPEAKERS	15
NETWORKING	16-17
SOFTWARE	18-24
ORDER FORM	24

Call Choice 01909 530 242



Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days

Fax 01909 530 261

e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Choice Peripherals Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.



ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

**PRICE
GUARANTEE**

Quite simply "We won't be beaten on price".
Fax us any genuine quote for the identical product & we will do our very best to match it at the very least

Subject to our Terms & Conditions

2

MEMORY

**SAME-DAY
DESPATCH!**

Subject to Conditions

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY

The Oxford English Dictionary gives the definition of "RELIABLE" as dependable, trustworthy, honest, trusted, safe, sure, reputable, secure and credible - they could have said KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY.

This is just a small selection of available parts.
Please call for expert upgrade information for your system.

CHRISTMAS OPENING HOURS

December 24th
Dec 25th - Jan 1st
January 2nd

7am - 1pm
Closed
Normal Hours

NORMAL SHOP HOURS

Monday - Saturday 9.30am - 6pm
Sunday 10am - 4pm
(Please note: Christmas opening hours apply)

FACTORY

Huge stocks available for same-day shipping

KINGSTON MEMORY

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY



IF ALL MEMORY IS THE SAME, WHY DO SOME BRANDS FAIL MORE OFTEN THAN OTHERS?

Increasing memory is the single best way to improve computing performance & efficiency. However, not all memory is the same. Make sure that what you get is exactly what you need. With Kingston memory, you can guarantee the highest standards of quality & compatibility, all with a lifetime warranty. Buying Kingston memory is buying peace of mind.

Kingston memory is the highest quality guaranteed product available.

- 100% Compatibility** - Every Kingston memory module is specifically designed for each individual machine.
- Tested** - Every cell on every chip on every module is fully tested before shipping.
- Availability** - Kingston memory is ready to ship today.
- Lifetime warranty** - With a lifetime warranty, Kingston is the only memory you'll ever need.
- Price** - Quality, guaranteed product at the best prices anywhere. Take a look at the prices below for examples of Kingston's unbeatable value.



MOODELS	SIZE	MANUF'S PART N°	CODE	KINGSTON PART N°	EX. VAT	INC. VAT		
AST	Advantage Pro 486,	4Mb 500987-002,5008	MEK5	KST-0987/4	£29	£34.08		
	Bravo LC, LP	8Mb 500987-003,5013	MEK10	KST-0987/8	£57	£66.98		
		16Mb 500987-004,	MEK15	KST-0987/16	£104	£122.20		
		32Mb 500987-005,	MEK20	KST-0987/32	£207	£243.23		
	Manhattan G	4Mb	501159-001	MEK25	KST-486P/4	£170	£199.75	
		8Mb	501159-002	MEK30	KST-486P/8	£79	£92.83	
		16Mb	501159-003	MEK35	KST-486P/16	£150	£176.25	
		32Mb	501159-004	MEK40	KST-486P/32	£235	£276.13	
	PowerExec 3	4Mb	500984-001,5013	MEK45	KST-0984/4	£53	£62.28	
		8Mb	500984-002,	MEK50	KST-0984/8	£85	£99.88	
		16Mb	500984-003,5013	MEK55	KST-0984/16	£150	£176.25	
	Ascentia 800, 810	4Mb	501488-001	MEK60	KST-800N/4	£48	£56.40	
8Mb		501488-002	MEK65	KST-800N/8	£76	£89.30		
16Mb		501488-003	MEK70	KST-800N/16	£147	£172.73		
Deskpro XL, ProLiant 1500 series, ProSignia 300, 500	8Mb	148188-001	MEK100	KTC-1481/8	£76	£89.30		
	16Mb	148189-001	MEK105	KTC-1481/16	£150	£176.25		
	32Mb	148190-001	MEK110	KTC-1481/32	£235	£276.13		
	64Mb	148191-001	MEK115	KTC-1481/64	£468	£549.99		
LTE 500, 5100, 5200	8Mb	213515-001	MEK120	KTC-E5000/8	£85	£99.88		
	16Mb	213515-002	MEK125	KTC-E5000/16	£150	£176.25		
	32Mb	213515-003	MEK130	KTC-E5000/32	£292	£343.10		
	64Mb	213515-004	MEK135	KTC-E5000/64	£558	£655.65		
COMPAQ	Deskpro 2000, 4000 & 6000	8Mb	243011-002	MEK150	KTC-2430/8	£57	£66.98	
		16Mb	243012-002	MEK155	KTC-2430/16	£113	£132.78	
		32Mb	243013-002	MEK160	KTC-2430/32	£207	£243.23	
		64Mb	243014-002	MEK165	KTC-2430/64	£412	£484.10	
Armada	8Mb	217914-001	MEK180	KTC-A4100/8	£81	£95.18		
	16Mb	217915-001	MEK185	KTC-A4100/16	£142	£166.85		
	32Mb	217916-001	MEK190	KTC-A4100/32	£267	£313.73		
IBM	Aptiva	4Mb	9267539,070N04	MEK200	KTM-APTIV/4	£29	£34.08	
		8Mb	9267541,070N08	MEK205	KTM-APTIV/8	£57	£66.98	
		16Mb	9267543,070N01	MEK210	KTM-APTIV/16	£104	£122.20	
		32Mb	9267545,070N32	MEK215	KTM-APTIV/32	£207	£243.23	
		64Mb	76H0274	MEK220	KTM-0274/16	£155	£182.13	
IBM	PC365 S180, 6589-10U & 18U 6589-17U, S200 6589-12U	32Mb	76H0275	MEK225	KTM-0274/32	£301	£353.68	
		32Mb	76H0275	MEK225	KTM-0274/32	£301	£353.68	
DELL	PowerEdge XE, Optip, Omniplex 4100, Dimension XPS P60 Optiplex GXPRO	4Mb	310-3325	MEK300	KTD-LMT/4	£29	£34.08	
		8Mb	310-6083	MEK305	KTD-LMT/8	£57	£66.98	
		16Mb	310-3327	MEK310	KTD-LMT/16	£104	£122.20	
		32Mb	N/A	MEK315	KTD-LMT/32	£207	£243.23	
		64Mb	N/A	MEK320	KTD-GXPRO32	£296	£347.80	
DELL	Optiplex GXPRO	64Mb	N/A	MEK325	KTD-GXPRO64	£641	£753.18	
		T2100, T2105, T2111, T2135, T2150	4Mb	NW2026U	MEK400	KTT-2100/4	£48	£56.40
			8Mb	PA2027U	MEK405	KTT-2100/8	£81	£95.18
			16Mb	NW2028U	MEK410	KTT-2100/16	£150	£176.25
24Mb	NW2029U		MEK415	KTT-2100/24	£216	£253.80		
TOSHIBA	Portege 610C, Satellite Pro 400CDT	8Mb	NW2031U	MEK420	KTT-610/8	£85	£99.88	
		16Mb	NW2032U	MEK425	KTT-610/16	£156	£183.30	
		32Mb	NW2034U	MEK430	KTT-610/32	£320	£376.00	
DIGITAL	HINOTE VP 520, 525 & 535	8Mb	FR-PCP9M-BA	MEK500	KTV-VP500/8	£84	£98.70	
		16Mb	FR-PCP9M-BB	MEK505	KTV-VP500/16	£158	£185.65	
		32Mb	FR-PCP9M-BC	MEK510	KTV-VP500/32	£296	£347.80	

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

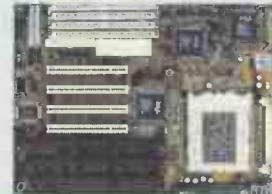
BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617

www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

CPU's



CODE	MAKE	MODEL	SPEED	CACHE	VOLTAGE	EX VAT	INC VAT
C133	INTEL	PENTIUM	133MHZ	16K	3.3V	£149	£175.08
C150	INTEL	PENTIUM	150MHZ	16K	3.3V	£205	£240.88
C166	INTEL	PENTIUM	166MHZ	16K	3.3V	£279	£327.83
C201	INTEL	PENTIUM	200MHZ	16K	3.3V	£369	£433.57



CODE	MAKE	TYPE/MODEL	CACHE	EX VAT	INC VAT
C205	INTEL	PENTIUM PRO 166	512K	£469	£551.00
C210	INTEL	PENTIUM PRO 180	256K	£350	£421.83
C201	INTEL	PENTIUM PRO 200	256K	£399	£468.83
C215	INTEL	PENTIUM PRO 200	512K	£749	£880.08

486 CPUs	CODE	MAKE	TYPE/MODEL	SPEED	CACHE	VOLTAGE	EX VAT	INC VAT
	C10	INTEL	SX	25MHZ	8K	5V	£6.99	£8.21



CODE	MAKE	TYPE/MODEL	SPEED	CACHE	VOLTAGE	EX VAT	INC VAT
C145	CYRIX	6X86-P133+	120MHZ	16K	3.3V	£99	£116.33
C160	CYRIX	6X86-P150+	133MHZ	16K	3.3V	£95	£111.63
C165	CYRIX	6X86-P166+	133MHZ	16K	3.3V	£139	£163.33
C170	CYRIX	6X86-P200				£349	£410.08

486 CPUs	CODE	MAKE	TYPE/MODEL	SPEED	CACHE	VOLTAGE	EX VAT	INC VAT
	C47	CYRIX	DX4	100MHZ	8K	5V	£19	£22.33
	C111	CYRIX	5X86	100MHZ	16K	3.3V	£39	£45.82
	C30	CYRIX	DX/2	66MHZ	8K	5V	£15	£17.63
	C42	CYRIX	DX/2	80MHZ	8K	3.3V	£16	£18.80
	C7	UMC	SX	20MHZ	8K	5V	£5	£5.87
	C5	UMC	SX	40MHZ	8K	5V	£6.50	£7.64



Throughout the history of producing Am386 and Am486 processors' AMD has maintained a solid working relationship with Microsoft Corporation. Building on this relationship, they worked closely with Microsoft to ensure the AMD-K586 processors Windows compatibility. As a result, the AMD-K586 processor is licensed by the Microsoft Windows Hardware Quality labs to carry the Windows logo, a viable, compatible fifth-generation processor to the PC Industry.

CODE	MAKE	TYPE/MODEL	SPEED	CACHE	VOLTAGE	EX VAT	INC VAT
C55	AMD	K5 5X86-75	75MHZ	16K	3.3V	£39	£45.83
C56	AMD	K5 5X86-90	90MHZ	16K	3.3V	£48	£56.40
C57	AMD	K5 5X86-100	100MHZ	16K	3.3V	£59	£69.33

486 CPUs	CODE	MAKE	TYPE/MODEL	SPEED	CACHE	VOLTAGE	EX VAT	INC VAT
	C44	AMD	DX/4	100MHZ	8K	3.3V	£23	£27.03
	C51	AMD	5X86	133MHZ	16K	3.3V	£32	£37.60
	C50	AMD	DX/4	120MHZ	8K	3.3V	£32	£37.60

SECURE ORDERING ON-LINE
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

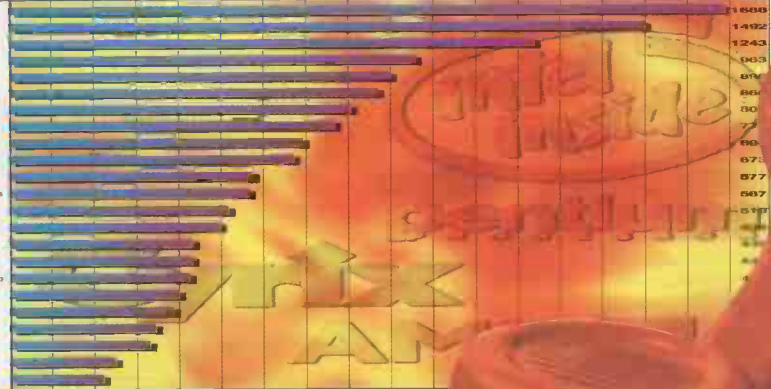
CPUs 3

Choice Power comes from the heart!

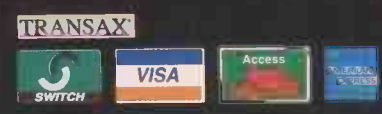
CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
HEAT SINKS & FANS			
HS10	486 HEAT SINK & FAN	£3.40	£4.00
HS20	PENTIUM HEAT SINK & FAN	£4.26	£5.00
HS25	PENTIUM PRO HEAT SINK & FAN	£9.00	£10.58
HS30	CYRIX & P200 HEAT SINK & FAN	£7.50	£8.82

HOW FAST IS YOURS?

LANDMARK SPEED TEST V.2



Call Choice 01909 530 242



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
 SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
 e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
 PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days
 Fax 01909 530 261
 e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



FACTORY

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

MOTHERBOARD BUNDLES

AMD-K5 75 BUNDLE

Opti Viper Pentium Motherboard	£49 + VAT
AMD-K5 75 CPU Processor	£39 + VAT
4 Chip SIMM Saver	£19 + VAT
1Mb PCI 32Bit Video Card	£21 + VAT
Heatsink & Fan	£4.26 + VAT
Total individual cost	£132.26 + VAT
Total bundle cost	£109.00 + VAT

PENTIUM P133 BUNDLE

Triton VX Pentium Motherboard	£65 + VAT
Intel P133 CPU Processor	£149 + VAT
8 Chip SIMM Saver	£29 + VAT
2Mb PCI 64Bit Video Card	£35 + VAT
Heatsink & Fan	£4.26 + VAT
Total individual cost	£282.26 + VAT
Total bundle cost	£253.00 + VAT

PENTIUM PRO 180 BUNDLE

Pentium Pro Motherboard	£175 + VAT
Intel Pro 180 CPU Processor	£359 + VAT
8 Chip SIMM Saver	£29 + VAT
Video Logic Grafix 600 2.25 V/Card	£122 + VAT
Heatsink & Fan	£9 + VAT
Lotus SmartSuite	£Bundle offer
Total individual cost	£745.00 + VAT
Total bundle cost	£699.00 + VAT

ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

TECH GUARANTEE

Massive investment into our technical support areas sees one fully qualified member of staff employed for every three sales-people, with all lines open from 9am to 9pm every day.

AMD K5-75



Heat Sink & Fan

BUNDLE SAVE
£27.32
£109 + VAT

Heat Sink & Fan



P133

BUNDLE SAVE
£34.39
£253 + VAT

Heat Sink & Fan



PRO 180

BUNDLE SAVE
£54.05
£699 + VAT

4

UPGRADES & BUNDLES



UPGRADE YOUR EXISTING CPU IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES!
MEDIAFORCE POWERLEAP CPU UPGRADES MAKE IT AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3...



Installation in less than 10 mins – as easy as 1, 2, 3...

1. Locate existing CPU or overdrive socket and remove using tool supplied.



2. Align Pin 1 on the powerleap module with the CPU or overdrive socket and place the upgrade into the socket.



3. Firmly press the Powerleap module into the socket. The upgrade is now complete and you can now turn on your PC and enjoy the massive increase in computing power!



Upgrade your 486 SX/DX system to a 586/133Mhz
POWERLEAP 586/133

- Increases existing CPU performance by up to 350%
- 16K internal cache
- Gives systems ultra high maths performance
- Plug and Play – no software needed
- 5yr warranty

00100 PowerLeap 586/133

EX. VAT **£79** INC. VAT **£92.83**

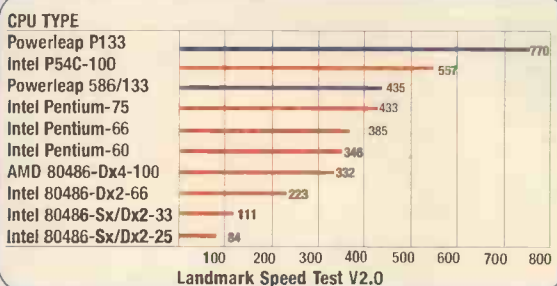


Upgrade your Pentium 60/66 system to a Pentium 133Mhz
POWERLEAP P133

- Maximises investment in existing Pentium hardware
- Higher reliability due to lower operating voltage
- Plug and Play – no software needed
- 5 year warranty

00105 PowerLeap P133

EX. VAT **£145** INC. VAT **£170.38**



The Pentium™ OverDrive processor is available in four versions, based on your system's bus speed

CODE	SPEED	WITH O/D SOCKET	WITHOUT O/D SOCKET
INTEL OVERDRIVE CPUs			
0020/21	DX/4 100MHZ	£109	£128.08
0025/30	Pentium 63/83MHZ	£89	£104.58
INTEL PENTIUM OVERDRIVE CPUs			
0035	INTEL Pentium Overdrive	P60 to P120	£165 £193.88
0040	INTEL Pentium Overdrive	P66 to P133	£165 £193.88
0045	INTEL Pentium Overdrive	P75 to P125	£165 £193.88
0050	INTEL Pentium Overdrive	P90 to P150	£215 £252.63
0055	INTEL Pentium Overdrive	P100 to P166	£309 £363.08

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

MOTHERBOARDS

media
FORCE

Pentium Pro Motherboard



CPU Supports Pentium Pro 150/166/180/200, Zif socket 8 VRM included.

Architecture 4 PCI slots & 3/4 ISA slots

Cache Supports either 256k or 512k Internal CPU Cache

System Memory Uses 72-pin SIMM modules x 4 auto banking in multiple configuration up to 256MB. Supports both Fast page Mode & EDO DRAM.

I/O SPEC. Supports 4 IDE devices, 2x floppy disk drives, 2x 16550 UART fast serial port EPP/ECP high performance parallel port. Supports USB.

System BIOS

Supports Flash ROM, Plug & Play, Green Feature, NCR 810 SCSI BIOS. Award version 4.51PG PNP V1.0A

PCB Size

22cm x 28cm



Opti Viper Pentium Motherboard

The Opti Viper Mainboard is a high performance mainboard offering similar features and performance to it's Intel rivals but at a lower cost. It is based on the advanced Pentium microprocessor, the PCI Bus and the Opti Viper Chipset. The mainboard offers a high degree of flexibility in configuration and is fully IBM PC/AT compatible.

CPU

Support either 75-200 Mhz Pentium. CPUs with 321 Zif socket & regulator Module (VRM). Support Pentium P55C. Support Cyrix/IBM 6x86, AMD K5 CPUs

Architecture

3 PCI Local Bus slots & 4 x 16 bits ISA Bus slots. All 3 PCI slots support Master mode

Cache Memory Slot

Cache module options 256KB or 512KB pipeline burst SRAM module.

System Memory

Uses 72-pin SIMM modules x 4 auto banking in multiple configuration up to 256KB. Support both Fast page Mode & EDO DRAM module

I/O SPEC.

2 PCI IDE interface on board support ATA spec. up to mode 4 IDE interface. Support two 16550 compatible enhanced serial port, Floppy disk interface & EPP/ECP high performance parallel port function.

System BIOS

Supports Flash ROM, Plug & Play, Green Feature, NCR 810 SCSI BIOS

PCB Size

22cm x 26cm

SECURE ON-LINE ORDERING

www.choice-peripherals.co.uk



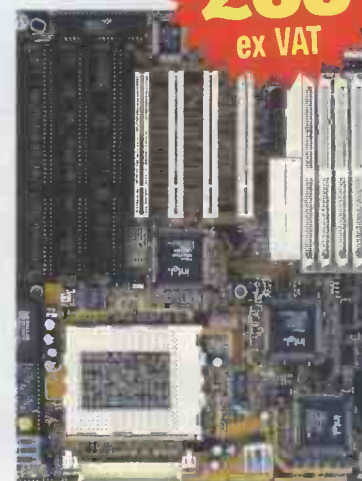
Triton VX Pentium Motherboard

The 1430VX mainboard is a high-performance mainboard based on the advanced Pentium™ microprocessor, the PCI Local Bus & the Intel 1430VX chipset. The mainboard offers a high degree of flexibility in configuration & is fully IBM PC/AT compatible.

- Intel 1430VX PCiset™ chipset
- Support either 75/90/100/120/133/166/180/200 Mhz PENTIUM™ CPUs with 321pin ZIF socket and Voltage Regulator Module (VRM)
- Support Pentium P55C
- Support Cyrix 6x86, AMD K5 CPUs
- Uses 72-pin SIMM modules x 4 auto banking in multiple configuration up to 128Mb
- Supports both Fast Page Mode and Extended DATA Output (EDO) DRAM module
- Support SDRAM/EDO DRAM Page Mode DRAM use 168-pin DIMMx1
- Supports cache module socket, cache module options 256kb or 512kb pipeline burst SRAM module
- 3 PCI Local Bus slots, and 4 x 16 bits ISA Bus slots
- All 3 PCI slots support Master mode
- System BIOS support 4 IDE hard disk drivers that don't need device driver for s/w application, the capacity each hard disk can large than 528Mb up to 8.4Gb

- PCI Bus master IDE interface on board with two connectors support 4 IDE devices in 2 channel, the PCI IDE Controller supports PIO Mode 0 to Mode 4 at maximum transfer rate of 16.67Mbps and Bus master IDE DMA Mode 2
- On board super Multi-I/O chip that support 2 serial port with 16550 Fast UART compatible, 1 parallel port with EPP and ECP capabilities, and a floppy disk drive interface
- Support PS2™ connector
- Support the Universal Serial Bus (USB) (option)
- System BIOS supports NCR810 SCSI BIOS firmware and Green feature function, Plug and Play Flash ROM (option)

media
FORCE



		EX. VAT	INC. VAT
M47-E	486 PCI M/B 256k cache, I/O onboard with Cyrix 586-100 MHz	£75	£88.13
M96	Elite P75-200 Motherboard 256k PLB IDE I/O Triton 2HX Chip Set	£109	£128.07
M96V	Elite P75-200 Motherboard 256k PLB IDE I/O Triton 2VX Chip Set	£109	£128.07

CM2	256k Pipeline Burst Cache Module	£10	£11.75
CM3	512k Pipeline Burst Cache Module	£25	£29.38
M92-HX5	Gigabyte High Quality P75-200 512k PLB IDE I/O onboard Triton 2HX Chipset	£119	£139.83



CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
M98-V	ChainTech 5IGM Supports Intel Pentium 200MHz 4 Chip VX PCI set	£89	£104.58
M98-H	ChainTech 5IFM Supports Intel Pentium 200MHz 2 Chip HX PCI set	£99	£116.32

CHAINTECH
MOTHERBOARDS

Call Choice 01909 530 530 242



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 days
Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

**SECURITY
GUARANTEE**

To protect our credit
card customers we have
a "Total" anti-fraud
service in operation.
You're safe with
Choice.

FACTORY

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

CONTROLLERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
BUSLOGIC CONTROLLER CARDS			
IC5-BL	KT445C VLB 32BIT SCSI ADAPTOR	£95	£111.62
IC15-BL	KT545C ISA 16BIT SCSI ADAPTOR	£139	£163.33
IC20-BL	KT946C PCI SCSI ADAPTOR	£149	£175.10
IC25-BL	KTC930C PCI ULTRA SCSI ADAPTOR KIT	£125	£146.88
IC30-BL	BTC930C PCI ULTRA SCSI CARD	£99	£116.33
IC35-BL	KTC950C PCI ULTRA SCSI WIDE ADAPTER KIT	£179	£210.33

ISA & VLB I/O CARDS			
IC90	ISA SUPER I/O CARD 2FDD/2HDD/2S/1P/1G	£7	£8.23
IC60	Vesa Super I/O (M3) 4HDD/2FDD/2S/1P/1G E-IDE	£11	£12.93



ADAPTEC CONTROLLER CARDS			
IC18	1515	£56	£65.80
IC19	1522	£95	£111.63
IC25	1542 CP ISA SCSI Controller Card	£119	£139.83
IC30	1542 CP ISA SCSI Controller Kit	£159	£186.83
IC35	2842 Vesa Local SCSI Controller Kit	£149	£175.08
IC40	2742T EISA SCSI Controller Kit	£229	£269.08
IC41	2920 Controller Kit	£96	£112.80
IC45	2940 PCI SCSI Controller Kit	£149	£175.08
IC46	2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Controller Kit	£195	£229.13
IC42	Slim SCSI PCMCIA Controller	£115	£135.13
IC48	348 Parallel SCSI	£74	£86.95
IC49	358 Mini SCSI Plus	£99	£116.32
IC51	3940U	£265	£311.38
IC52	3940UW	£319	£374.83
IC100	Airport 1000	£29	£34.08
IC105	Airport 2000	£42	£49.35
IC110	Airport 2500	£65	£76.38
S350	EZ-SCSI Software V4.0	£43	£50.53

VIDEO CARDS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
Diamond			
V82	DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VRAM VIDEO 2MB	£139	£163.33
V83	DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VRAM VIDEO 4MB	£245	£287.88
V-05	DIAMOND STEALTH 1MB DRAM 2000 PCI	£46	£54.05
V-010	DIAMOND STEALTH 2MB DRAM 2000 PCI	£59	£69.32
V-015	DIAMOND STEALTH 1MB EDO 2001 PCI	£48	£57.58
V-020	DIAMOND STEALTH 2MB EDO 2001 PCI	£59	£69.33
V-025	DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 2MB EDO	£75	£88.13
V-026	DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 3000 2MB VRAM	£149	£175.08
V-027	DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 3000 4MB VRAM	£309	£363.08
V100	DIAMOND EDGE 3D 1MB DRAM	£135	£158.63
V105	DIAMOND EDGE 3D 2MB DRAM	£149	£175.08
V110	DIAMOND EDGE 3D 2MB VRAM	£245	£287.88
V115	DIAMOND EDGE 3D 4MB VRAM	£315	£370.13
Hercules			
V200	HERCULES STINGRAY 64/VIDEO PCI 1MB	£49	£57.58
V201	HERCULES STINGRAY 64/VIDEO PCI 2MB	£59	£69.33
V202	HERCULES TERMINATOR 3D 40ns EDO 2MB	£111	£130.43
V203	HERCULES TERMINATOR 3D 40ns EDO 2MB With MPEG Hardware 2MB	£142	£166.85
V204	HERCULES TERMINATOR 3D 40ns EDO 4MB	£184	£216.20
V205	HERCULES 128 Video PCI 2MB	£118	£139.33
V206	HERCULES 128 Video PCI 4MB	£162	£190.35
BTC			
V44	BTC 32BIT 1MB PCI	£21	£24.68
V51	BTC 64BIT 1MB 2MB PCI	£30	£35.25
V51-M	BTC 64BIT MPEG Card 1MB 2MB PCI	£35	£41.12
S3			
V52	PCI Vision S3 64Bit Card 1MB 2MB PCI	£27	£31.72
V54	PCI Vision S3 64Bit Card 2MB PCI	£34	£39.95
Trident			
V45	TRIDENT 9440 32BIT 1MB 2MB PCI	£32	£37.60
Cirrus Logic			
V46C	Cirrus Logic 5434 64 1MB 2MB PCI	£21	£24.67
V49-C	Cirrus Logic 5446 1Mb 2Mb PCI MPEG	£36	£41.13
V49-M	Cirrus Logic 5440 1MB 2MB PCI 64 MPEG	£25	£29.38
Video Logic			
V65	1MB DRAM Upgrade Chips	£9	£10.57
V71	2MB Video VRAM Upgrade module	£99	£116.32
V87	Video Logic GrafixStar 300 VLB	£35	£41.12
Number Nine Visual Technology			
V15-9	9FX Motion 331 1Mb PCI	£115	£135.13
V28-9	9FX Motion 331 2Mb PCI	£148	£173.90
V30-9	9FX Motion 531 1Mb PCI	£115	£135.13
V36-9	9FX Motion 531 1Mb PCI	£145	£170.38
V40-9	9FX Motion 771 1Mb PCI	£195	£229.13
V45-9	9FX Motion 771 4Mb PCI	£295	£346.63
V50-9	Imagine 128 1280 4Mb PCI	£459	£539.33
V55-9	Imagine 128 1600 4Mb PCI	£569	£668.58
V60-9	Imagine 128 8Mb PCI	£949	£1115.08

6 ACCESSORIES

FLOPPY DISKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
DRIVES			
F05	MITSUMI 1.44MB 3.5"	£16	£18.80
F05-S	SONY 1.44MB 3.5"	£19	£22.33
F05-P	PANASONIC 1.44MB 3.5"		
	DIE CAST METAL CHASSIS	£21	£22.33
F010	MITSUMI 1.2MB 5.25"	£31	£36.43
ACCESSORIES			
U111	3.5" TO 5.25" M/KIT	£2	£2.35
AC40	LONG 5 HEAD FLOPPY CABLE	£2.50	£2.94
D10	Disk Storage Box	£3	£3.53

KEYBOARDS

Microsoft Natural Keyboard

- Unique contoured design encourages a balanced more natural hand & wrist position
- IntelliType software
- 104 key design - extra function keys



CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
AC45	PS/2 K/b Adaptor	£3	£3.53
K32	Win 95 Ergo Kbd & Built in Trakker	£35	£41.12
K5	BTC 102 Key UK K/b	£9	£10.58
K33	BTC 104 Key Win 95 UK K/b	£10	£11.75
K35	BTC 102 Key H/Quality K/b	£12	£14.10
K36	BTC 7931 Win 95 - H/Quality	£12	£14.10
K37	BTC 2-Part W95 Ergo K/b	£27	£31.73
K20	Fujitsu 4870 Click K/b	£18	£21.15
K25	Fujitsu 4700 Click K/b	£25	£29.38
K15	Cherry Windows 95 K/b	£17	£19.98
K30	Microsoft Natural K/b	£49	£57.58
K38	BTC Wireless K/board	£35	£41.13

CABLES & ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
AC5	1.5m Parallel Printer Cable	£3	£3.53
AC5-E	Enhance Bi-Tronics Printer Cable	£7	£8.23
AC11	3m Parallel Printer Cable	£4	£4.70
AC10	5m Parallel Printer Cable	£5	£5.88
AC15	2-1 Printer Switch Box	£9	£10.58
AC20	4-1 Auto Printer Switch Box	£16	£18.80
AC25	25 Pin Male to 25 Pin Male Cable (suit. for above printer switch box)	£2	£2.35
AC30	Internal SCSI Cable	£3.50	£4.11
AC41	Serial Cable (Male to Female 28-Pin)	£2.99	£3.51
AC35	IDE Cable	£1.50	£1.76
AC36-7	0.7M IDE Cable (3 Heads)	£5.00	£5.88
AC40	Floppy Drive Cable (5 Head)	£2.50	£2.94
AC50	PC to Monitor Power Cable	£1.99	£2.34
AC56	Brit. Mains 3 Pin Fused Power Cable	£2.50	£2.94
AC80	Keyboard Extension Cable	£2.90	£3.41
AC65	VGA/SVGA Monitor Extension Cable	£3	£3.53
AC45	PS/2 Keyboard Adaptor (Std. keyboard to PS/2)	£3	£3.53
AC80	Box of 10 x 1.44Mb Formatted Disks	£1.99	£2.33
AC81	10 x Fuji 1.44Mb Formatted Disks	£4.99	£5.86
AC70	High Quality Mouse Mat	£1	£1.18
IDE Cables/FDD/SCSI Cables and Heads			
AC30-3	Int. SCSI Cable 3 Heads	£5	£5.88
AC30-4	Int. SCSI Cable 4 Heads	£12	£14.10
AC30-5	Int. SCSI Cable 5 Heads	£15	£17.63
AC30-6	Int. SCSI Cable 6 Heads	£19	£22.33
AC30-8	Int. SCSI Cable 8 Heads	£23	£27.08
AC30-E1	Ext. SCSI Cable HPS500M-50 Cent	£19	£22.33
AC30-E2	Ext. SCSI Cable HPS500M-HPS500M	£23	£27.03
TOM & JERRY MOUSE MATS			
AC71	"Real Mouse" Mat	£3.99	£4.69
AC72	"President" Mat	£3.99	£4.69
AC73	"Chase" Mat	£3.99	£4.69

JOYSTICKS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
J10	Rockfire Fire Dragon	£25	£29.38
J15	Rockfire H/Performance Joypad	£6	£7.05
J16	Rockfire Maya Fighter	£29	£34.08
J17	Rockfire Avant Garde	£19	£22.33
J20	Rockfire Reversible Joypad	£6	£7.05
J25	Rockfire U/F Shuttle Joypad	£13	£15.28
J30	Rockfire K/B Emulator C/pad	£19	£22.33
J35	Rockfire Glide Zipper 1	£15	£17.63
J40	Rockfire Glide Zipper 2	£27	£31.73
J50	Rockfire 4 Button Joystick	£8.50	£9.99
J55	Rockfire As above with throttle	£10	£11.75
J45	Trust Extreme Joystick keyboard emulator and hat	£49	£57.57
J41	Trust Predator Joystick	£18	£21.15
J60	Microsoft Sidewinder Pro 3	£34	£39.95
J61	Microsoft Sidewinder	£19	£22.13
J56	Flight Simulator 10" Genuine Race Wheel & Pedals	£220	£258.5

Silver Shuttle Keyboard Emulator Control Pad Glide Zipper I Infrared Remote Controllers UF Shuttle JoyPad - for the professional

SILVER SHUTTLE £13 EX. VAT **GLIDE ZIPPER £15 EX. VAT** **UF SHUTTLE £13 EX. VAT**

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

VIDEO CARDS

THE GrafixStar 600
Lightning Fast 128 bit Windows Acceleration

£122
CODE: V96
EX. VAT



- Lightning Fast Windows performance from Tseng Labs ET6000 - 128bit graphics accelerator • Free MPEG Playback Software
- 2.25MB D-RAM (upgradable to 4.25) • 32-bit PCI local bus. Plug-n-Play compliant
- 5 Years Manufacturers' Warranty
- Drivers supplied include: Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Workgroups 3.1
- Accelerated Video Drivers: Windows 95 Direct Draw for accelerated playback of software MPEG, Indeo, Cinepack and other AVI clips.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

V-D15	DIAMOND STEALTH 1MB EDO 2001 PCI	£49	£57.58
V-D25	DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 2MB EDO	£75	£88.13
V-4C	CIRRUS LOGIC 5434 64 1MB 2MB PCI	£21	£24.67
V-5	1MB DRAM Upgrade Chips	£9	£10.57

V46-C MediaFORCE Video Excel 64Bit Accelerator

- Compatibility**
- 486SX/DX and Pentium PCI systems
 - Register compatible with EGA and VGA
 - Non-interlaced or interlaced monitor support
 - Compatible with Multi-scanning and PS/2 monitors
 - 1024x768 75Hz refresh
- Resolution & Colour Selection**
- Supports 640x480 in 16, 256, 32K, 64K and 16M colours
 - Supports 800x600 in 16, 256, 32k and 64K colours
 - Supports 1024x768 in 16 and 256 colours (I and NI)
 - Supports 1280x1024 in 16 and 256 colours interlaced
 - Supports 1600x1200 in 16 colours Interlaced
- Extended Text Display**
- 80 column text modes in 30, 43, and 60 rows
 - 132 column text modes in 25, 30, 43, and 60 rows
- Software Drivers Supported**
- CLMODE • TSRFONT • Windows NT 3.1 • Windows NT 3.5 • MS Windows 3.x



£21
CODE: V46-C
EX. VAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
V86	GrafixStar 400 1MB	£39	£45.82
V86/1	GrafixStar 400 2MB	£48	£56.40
V96	GrafixStar 600 2.25MB	£122	£143.35
V95	GrafixStar 700 2MB	£169	£199.58
V95/1	GrafixStar 700 4MB	£305	£358.38

V52 MediaFORCE Video Excel PCI Vision S3 64Bit Card

- Compatibility**
- 486SX/DX and Pentium PCI systems
 - Register compatible with EGA and VGA
 - Non-interlaced or interlaced monitor support
 - Compatible with Multi-scanning and PS/2 monitors
 - 1024x768 75Hz refresh
 - High performance DRAM based 64Bit graphics engine
 - Support for India. Cinepack & software accelerated MPEG-1 video playback
- Resolution & Colour Selection**
- Supports 640x480 in 16, 256, 32K, 64K and 16M colours
 - Supports 800x600 in 16, 256, 32k and 64K colours
 - Supports 1024x768 in 16 and 256 colours (I and NI)
 - Supports 1280x1024 in 16 and 256 colours interlaced
 - Supports 1600x1200 in 16 colours interlaced
- Extended Text Display**
- 80 column text modes in 30, 43, and 60 rows
 - 132 column text modes in 25, 30, 43, and 60 rows
- Software Drivers Supported**
- S/MODE • S3 REFRESH • Win 3.1 • Win 95
 - AutoCAD • 3D Studio

£27
CODE: V52
EX. VAT

GrafixStar™	400 V86	600 V96	700 V95
Graphics Controller	S3 TRIO64V+	TSENG-T6000	VISION968
Performance	95+ MILLION Wm	110+ MILLION Wm	
Memory	DRAM 1MB	2.25MDRAM	VRAM 2-4MB
Maximum Resolution	1600x1200	1600x1200	1600x1200
AVI Acceleration	Standard	Standard	Standard
Software MPEG Playback	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bus Type	PCI	PCI	PCI

V51-M BTC 64-Bit MPEG Card 1Mb 2Mb PCI



- ARK2000MT VGA Graphic Chipset • ICS 5342 Gendec
- 1MB standard VGA memory on-board, easily upgradable to 2MB
- Video Acceleration, Support 30 fps video playback Colour space conversion, Continuous interpolation with Pixel Scaling 800x600 24-bit, 1024x768 16-bit colour video windows

£35 EX.VAT **£41.13** INC. VAT

V44 BTC 1618 32-Bit PCI VGA

- Entry level card with Advance ALG2302 graphic chipset
- 32-Bit PCI interface (PCI 2.0)
- 32-bit graphics engine • 32-bit memory data path
- 1MB standard VGA memory on-board
- Driver support includes: Windows 95 & 3.1X, Windows NT 3.5, OS/2 Warp, AutoCAD, 3D Studio
- Up to 1024 x 768 (256 colours)



£21 EX.VAT **£24.68** INC. VAT

V51 BTC 1628 64-Bit PCI VGA



- ARK2000PV VGA graphic chipset • 64-bit engine
- 32-Bit PCI interface (PCI 2.0 fully compatible)
- 64-bit memory data path • Up to 1600 x 1200 in 256 colours
- GUI accelerator for Windows 95, 3.1X, NT and OS/2 2.X, Warp
- 1MB standard VGA memory on-board (upgrade to 2MB)
- Driver support includes: Windows 95 & 3.1X, PC CAD 6.0, Versa CAD/386 2.1, Windows NT 3.1 & 3.5, OS/2 2.X & Warp

£30 EX.VAT **£35.25** INC. VAT

THE COMPLETE 3D ENTERTAINMENT & MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

- 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator for the home
- Lightening fast 3D texture mapped games
- Fast and stable Windows
- High quality video playback
- Blazing DOS performance
- Includes 3D games
- 2 or 4 Mb base boards
- 2Mb board upgradeable to 4Mb



FROM: £99
CODE: V127
EX. VAT

Matrox (Win 95 Compatible Plug and Play)

V125	Millenium WRAM 2Mb PCI with games	£125	£146.88
V126	Millenium WRAM (UPGRADE) 2Mb PCI	£65	£76.38
V130	Millenium WRAM 4Mb PCI with games	£170	£199.75
V127	Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM	£99	£116.33
V128	Matrox Mystique 2Mb SGRAM with 2 3D Games	£139	£163.33
V129	Matrox Mystique 4Mb SGRAM with 2 3D Games	£175	£205.63
V131	Matrox Mystique 2Mb Upgrade	£59	£69.33

Call Choice 01909 530 242

TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days
Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

BACK UP DEVICES

ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

**DELIVERY
GUARANTEE**

Subject to our terms & conditions on page 24

We guarantee to deliver
all stock items that are
ordered before 6pm the
next day to all addresses
in the mainland UK.

Seagate

TAPESTOR 800MB TRAVAN

- Available as internal or standalone units
- Backup Exec software (DOS & Win)
- 800Mb Travan cartridge • Interface cable
- 9.5Mb/minute backup rate
- Backward compatible with QIC80 & AccuTrak compatibility



CODE	DESCRIPTION	TAPE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T53	Seagate 2GB DAT		£479	£562.83
T54	Seagate 8GB DAT		£619	£727.33
T55	Exabyte 4200 4GB		£529	£621.58
T56	SCSI Tape Drive 500MB		£249	£292.57
T57	SCSI Tape Drive 1GB		£349	£410.07

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TAPE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T60	TAPESTORE 800 (INT)		£85	£99.87
T90	TAPESTORE 3200 (INT)		£139	£163.33
T62-B	FALCON 8000 SCSI (INT)		£253	£297.28
T63-E	FALCON 8000 SCSI (EXT)		£319	£374.83
T64-E	FALCON 8000 EIDE (INT)		£253	£297.28

IOMEGA DITTO EASY DRIVE

- Utilises the latest Travan technology
- Available as internal or stand alone
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty

EASY DRIVE
£75
EX. VAT



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

SECURE ON-LINE ORDERING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TAPE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T80	DITTO 800MB (INT)		£75	£88.12
T85	DITTO 800MB (EXT)		£93	£109.28
T78-E	EXABYTE 3.2GB (INT)			
	TAPE STREAMER KIT		£115	£135.13
T200-I	IOMEGA 2000 (INT)		£104	£128.08
T200-E	IOMEGA 2000 (EXT)		£144	£169.20

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

COLORADO TRAVAN T1000 TAPE DRIVE

- 800Mb capacity (with compression)
- Fits into 3.5" or 5.25" drive bay
- Up to 9.5Mb/min backup speed
- Backward compatible with QIC-80 & QIC-40
- TRAVAN technology
- Includes FREE Tape



CODE	DESCRIPTION	TAPE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T65	Travan T1000 (INT)		£85	£99.88
T66	Trakker T1000e (EXT.)		£107	£125.73
T67	Jumbo DJ50 (inc. controller & W3.11 backup software)		£139	£163.32

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T60-S	HP SureStore 2000i	£463	£544.03
T61-S	HP SureStore 2000E	£577	£677.98
T62-S	HP SureStore 5000i	£587	£689.74
T63-S	HP SureStore 5000E	£875	£793.13
T64-S	HP SureStore 6000i	£705	£828.38
T65-S	HP SureStore 6000E	£815	£957.63
T66-S	HP SureStore 12000E	£2050	£2408.75
T43	Tapes for T60S to T66S	£7	£8.23

T46	TAPE FOR T60/80/85/65/66	£20	£23.50
T48	TAPE FOR T90/78-E	£24	£28.20
T48/4	TAPE FOR T62-8/63-E/64-E	£27	£31.72
T205	TAPE FOR T200-I/200-E	£17	£19.97

TAPES

REMOVABLES / OPTICAL DRIVES

Panasonic

THE NEW PD SYSTEM 2-IN-1 CD-ROM AND OPTICAL DRIVE FROM PANASONIC

The PD System is a combined Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive & 650Mb rewritable Optical Disk Drive.

It features:

- Removable 650Mb optical media for fast archiving or distribution.
- SCSI-2 Interface for Mac and PC
- Corel SCSI™ supports majority of host adaptors
- CD-ROM supports Video CD and CD-I movie
- All accessory parts are included for quick and easy installation



CODE	DESCRIPTION	INTERFACE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
CD200	Internal PD Drive Kit	SCSI	£320	£398.32
CD210	Internal PD Drive Kit with SCSI adaptor	SCSI	£359	£421.83
CD215	External PD Drive Kit	SCSI	£369	£433.58
CD205	650MB PD Optical Disks	N/A	£32	£37.60

100Mb ZIP Drive

A cost-effective medium, ideal for storage, backup and data transport. It works like a hard drive, but with the flexibility of a cartridge drive.

- Expand your hard drive without limits
- Parallel or SCSI
- Size 180 x 136 x 37mm
- 29ms seek time
- Interchangeable 100Mb Disks (200Mb with compression)

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T70	ZIP Drive 100MB Para.	£108	£126.90
T71	ZIP Drive 100MB SCSI	£111	£130.43
T72	100MB ZIP Disk	£10	£11.75
T72-6	ZIP Disk 6 Pack	£55	£64.63

JAZ Drive

Ideal for storing, playing & transporting multimedia applications. Backup a one gigabyte hard disk in as little as 5 minutes. Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port for an instant second hard drive: one that works faster than most and has a full gigabyte of capacity. Saves up to 8 hours of CD-quality sound and 150 colour photographs, a JAZ Insider drive fits into any available 3.5" drive bay.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
OP26	JAZ Internal Drive 1GB SCSI	£275	£323.13
OP30	JAZ External Drive 1GB SCSI	£325	£381.27
OP35	JAZ Disk (Single)	£69	£81.07
OP40	JAZ Disk (5 Pack)	£329	£386.57
OP50	JAZ Jet Interface	£69	£81.07
OP15	Fujitsu 230MB Opt. On. EXT	£399	£468.82
OP15	Fuji Optical Disk (230MB)	£15	£17.62

GENERAL TAPES AND MEDIA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T40	Form.ted DC2120	A	£7	£8.23
T41	DC2120XL-350MB	B	£12	£14.10
T42	QIC-WIDE-420MB	C	£12	£14.10
T45	MC3000XL-700MB	D	£15	£17.63

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
T46	TL1	E	£20	£23.50
T44	8mm DAT 112m	H	£6	£7.05
T49	QW3080 4Gb	J	£19	£22.33
T47	Tape for IOMEGA 1700	J	£17	£19.97

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617

www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

3.5" EXT PARALLEL PORT HDD

AMACOM	CAPACITY	EX VAT	INC VAT
ED38-A EZ DISK	850MB	£247	£290.23
ED40-A EZ DISK	1.2GB	£279	£327.83
ED43-A EZ DISK	1.6GB	£329	£386.58
ED44-A EZ DISK	2GB	£369	£433.58

2.5" EXT PARALLEL PORT HDD

AMACOM	CAPACITY	EX VAT	INC VAT
ED30-AD DISKLITE	540MB	£275	£323.13
ED38-AD DISKLITE	810MB	£335	£393.63
ED40-AD DISKLITE	1.2GB	£585	£687.38

2.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

N040-T TOSHIBA	540MB	£179	£210.33
N044-T TOSHIBA	810MB	£199	£223.83
N046-T TOSHIBA	1.3GB	£349	£410.08
N047-T TOSHIBA	1.7GB	£429	£504.08
N048-T TOSHIBA	2.1GB	£599	£703.83
N040-I IBM	540MB	£149	£175.08
N044-I IBM	810MB	£189	£222.08
N046-I IBM	1.2GB	£335	£393.63

3.5" EIDE HD DRIVES

QUANTUM	CAPACITY	CACHE	A/TIME	WARRANTY	EX VAT	INC VAT
HD38-Q TRAILBLAZER	850MB	128k	14ms	2 YRS	£105	£123.38
HD39-Q FIREBALL	1GB	128k	14ms	2 YRS	£119	£139.83
HD44-Q FIREBALL	2.1GB	128k	11ms	2 YRS	£179	£210.33
HD48-Q FIREBALL	3.2GB	128k	11ms	2 YRS	£225	£264.38
HD56-Q SCIRROCCO	2.5GB	128k	11ms	3 YRS	£199	£233.83

SEAGATE	CAPACITY	CACHE	A/TIME	WARRANTY	EX VAT	INC VAT
HD38-S ST3850A	850MB	128k	12ms	3 YRS	£95	£111.63
HD39-S ST31081A	1GB	64k	14ms	3 YRS	£119	£139.83
HD40-S ST51270A	1.2GB	256k	12ms	3 YRS	£129	£151.58
HD43-S ST31621A	1.6GB	64k	14ms	3 YRS	£145	£170.37
HD44-S ST32140A	2GB	128k	10ms	3 YRS	£179	£210.33
HD56-SI ST52520A	2.5GB	256k	11ms	3 YRS	£215	£252.63

5.25" IDE HD DRIVES

QUANTUM BIGFOOT	CAPACITY	EX VAT	INC VAT
HD40-QF QUANTUM BIGFOOT	1.2GB	£109	£128.08
HD44-QF Q/BIGFOOT	2.1GB	£149	£178.08
HD56-QF QUANTUM BIGFOOT	2.5GB	£169	£198.58

SCSI HARD DISK DRIVES

QUANTUM	CAPACITY	CACHE	A/TIME	WARRANTY	EX VAT	INC VAT
HD55-Q FIREBALL	2.1GB	128k	12ms	3 YRS	£269	£316.08
HD55-QA ATLAS	2.1GB	1MB	8ms	5 YRS	£399	£468.83
HD55-QS SATURN	2.1GB	1MB	8.5ms	5 YRS	£349	£410.07
HD60-QA ATLAS	4GB	1MB	7.9ms	5 YRS	£549	£645.08

SEAGATE	CAPACITY	CACHE	A/TIME	WARRANTY	EX VAT	INC VAT
HD45-S ST51080N	1GB	128k	12ms	5 YRS	£179	£210.33
HD55-S ST325155N Hawk	2GB	512k	9ms	5 YRS	£349	£410.07
HD56-S ST32550N Barra.	2.1GB	512k	8ms	5 YRS	£499	£586.33
HD60-S ST15150N Barra.	4GB	1MB	8.5ms	5 YRS	£649	£762.57
HD65-S ST410800N Elite	9GB	1MB	7.2ms	5 YRS	£1499	£1761.32

FUJITSU	CAPACITY	CACHE	A/TIME	WARRANTY	EX VAT	INC VAT
HD60-F M2934SAV	4GB	512k	10ms	5 YRS	£579	£680.33

MICROPOLIS	CAPACITY	CACHE	A/TIME	WARRANTY	EX VAT	INC VAT	
HD55-MS 4421	2.1GB	512k	8.5ms	5 YRS	£275	£323.13	
HD55-MS AVW	4221AVW	2GB	512k	8.5ms	5 YRS	£459	£539.33
HD60-MS 3243	4.3GB	512k	8.5ms	5 YRS	£595	£699.13	
HD60-MS AVW	3243AVW	4.3GB	512k	8.5ms	5 YRS	£689	£809.58
HD61-MS 4345NS	4.55GB	512k	7.9ms	5 YRS	£729	£856.58	
HD66-MS 1991	9.1GB	512k	12ms	5 YRS	£1145	£1345.38	
HD65-MS AV	1991AV	9.1GB	512k	12ms	5 YRS	£1275	£1498.13
HD66-MS 3391NS	9.1GB	512k	7.9ms	5 YRS	£1399	£1643.83	

3.5" EIDE HARD DISK DRIVES

MAXTOR ENHANCED EIDE HARD DISK DRIVES



Maxtor

- Fast, reliable storage
- Up to 512k cache
- 3 Years manufacturer's warranty
- Ideally suited for upgrading to Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Access times as low as 10ms
- Available in 1, 1.3, 1.6 and 2Gb

2GB HARD DRIVE KIT £199 EX. VAT

Bare Drives

	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
HD39-M Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 1Gb	£115	£135.12
HD41-M Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 1.3Gb	£129	£151.57
HD43-M Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 1.6Gb	£148	£173.90
HD44-M Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 2Gb	£178	£209.15
HD56-M Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 2.7Gb	£229	£269.08

Retail Kits

	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
HD39-RM Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 1Gb Kit	£129	£151.57
HD41-RM Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 1.3Gb Kit	£145	£170.80
HD43-RM Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 1.6Gb Kit	£157	£184.48
HD44-RM Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 2Gb Kit	£199	£233.82
HD56-RM Maxtor EIDE Hard Drive 2.7Gb Kit	£259	£304.33

NEXT-DAY DELIVERY!

Subject to Conditions.

HARD DISK DRIVES

9

WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVES



Offering the highest levels of quality, the Western Digital range of Hard Drive Kits are backed by a full 3 year warranty and contain everything you will need to easily extend the storage capabilities of your PC.

Bare Drives

	EX.VAT	INC.VAT
HD38-W Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive 850Mb	£103	£121.03
HD40-W Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive 1.2Gb	£135	£158.63
HD43-W Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive 1.6Gb	£147	£172.73
HD44-W Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive 2.1Gb	£199	£233.82
HD56-W Western Digital EIDE Hard Drive 2.5Gb	£225	£264.38

Retail Kits

	EX.VAT	INC.VAT
HD40-RW Western Digital EIDE 1.2Gb Kit	£155	£182.12
HD43-RW Western Digital EIDE 1.6Gb Kit	£179	£210.33
HD44-RW Western Digital EIDE 2.1Gb Kit	£179	£210.33

NB. Please ensure that you have the necessary cables and fixings when purchasing bare drives as they do not come with individual drives.

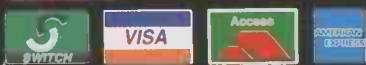
- Fast, reliable storage
- Up to 512k cache
- 3 Years manufacturer's warranty
- Ideally suited for upgrading to Windows 95 or Windows NT
- Access times as low as 10ms

WARNING
failure to read these pages may result in you being seriously overcharged by other suppliers



Call Choice 01909 530 242

TRANSAX



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY

PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM - 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days

Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

SMILE MONITORS

ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

HOURS
GUARANTEE

As part of our continuing customer care policy all sales order lines will be staffed from 7am to 11pm, seven days a week. With Tech Support available 9am to 9pm.

10 MONITORS

Smile CD642VL 14" FST Monitor

- 14" Non-Glare Etched
- 1280 x 768 (Non-Interlaced) Resolution
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 250 x 185mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 65KHz Vert. 50Hz - 90Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 45MHz
- VR Control
- 15 pin D-sub Connector Macintosh Quadra/PowerPC Adaptor (optional)
- MPR-II Compliant
- Analog RGB (0.7Vp.p, 75ohm) Separate Sync, TTL Positive or Negative
- 2 Year warranty, 1st Year on site on ALL Smile monitors



SMILE
A SMILE WITH VALUE

M025 Smile 14" VGA Monitor **£169** EX.VAT **£198.58** INC. VAT

Smile CA1516SL 15" FST Monitor

- 15" Non-Glare, Flat Square Tube
- 1280 x 1024 (Non-Interlaced) Resolution
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 260 x 195mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 65KHz Vert. 50Hz - 100Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 80MHz
- Microprocessor-based control with LCD Display
- 15 pin D-sub Connector Macintosh Quadra/PowerPC Adaptor (optional)
- MPR-II Compliant • 2 Year warranty, 1st Year on site on ALL Smile monitors



SMILE
A SMILE WITH VALUE

M032 Smile 15" Colour Monitor **£239** EX.VAT **£280.83** INC. VAT

Smile CA1516CL 15" FST Monitor

- 15" Non-Glare, Flat Square Tube
- 1280 x 1024 (Non-Interlaced) Resolution
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 260x 195mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 65KHz Vert. 50Hz - 100Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 80MHz
- Microprocessor-based control with LCD Display
- Analog RGB (0.7Vp.p, 75ohm) Separate Sync, TTL Positive or Negative
- MPR-II Compliant
- 2 Year warranty, 1st Year on site on ALL Smile monitors



SMILE
A SMILE WITH VALUE

M041 Smile 15" VGA Monitor **£249** EX.VAT **£292.58** INC. VAT

Smile CA1716SL 17" FST Monitor

- 17" Non-Glare, Flat Square Tube
- 1280 x 1024 (Non-Interlaced) Resolution
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 310 x 230mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 65KHz Vert. 50Hz - 100Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 100MHz
- Analog RGB (0.7Vp.p, 75ohm) Separate Sync, TTL Positive or Negative
- Microprocessor-based control with LCD Display • MPR-II Compliant
- 2 Year warranty, 1st Year on site on ALL Smile monitors



SMILE
A SMILE WITH VALUE

M045 Smile 17" VGA Monitor **£389** EX.VAT **£457.08** INC. VAT

MEDIA FORCE

MediaForce 14" VFM Monitor

- 14" Tint Glare or Non-Glare
- 1024 x 768 N/A Resolution
- 252 x 180mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 31.5KHz - 35.5KHz Vert. 50Hz - 90Hz
- Analog RGB (0.7 Vp.p, 75 ohm)
- 15 Pin D-sub Connector (Macintosh PowerPC Adaptor (optional))
- Power On/Off, Brightness, Contrast, H Phase, Vertical Size
- 12 Month Guarantee



MediaForce 14" **£139** EX. VAT

M0914 MediaForce 14" Monitor **£139** EX.VAT **£163.33** INC. VAT

MediaForce 15" VFM Monitor

- 15" Flat Square Tube
- 1024 x 768 (Flicker Free) N/A Resolution
- 260 x 195mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 64KHz Vert. 50Hz - 100Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 75MHz
- Microprocessor-based control with 10 user programmable modes
- Analog RGB (0.7Vp.p, 75ohm) Separate or composite Sync, TTL: Positive or Negative
- MPR II function optional
- 15 Pin D-sub Connector • 1 Year Guarantee

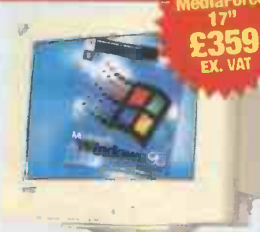


MediaForce 15" **£199** EX. VAT

M0915 MediaForce 15" Monitor **£199** EX. VAT **£233.83** INC. VAT

MediaForce 17" VFM Monitor

- 17" Flat Square Tube
- 786 x 1024 N/A Resolution
- 0.26 to 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- 360 x 270mm
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 70KHz Vert. 30Hz - 66Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 30KHz to 50KHz
- 15 Pin D-sub Connector
- Analog RGB (0.7/1.0 Vp.p) HV Separate
- Microprocessor-based control with VESA/EPA Compliance LCD Display
- Power Save Facility (with indicator)
- MPR-II Compliancy optional
- 12 Month Guarantee



MediaForce 17" **£359** EX. VAT

M0917 MediaForce 17" Monitor **£359** EX. VAT **£421.83** INC. VAT

MediaForce 20" VFM Monitor

- 20" Deflection Dark Tint, Flat Square Tube
- 1280 x 1024 N/A Resolution
- 0.26mm Dot Pitch
- 260x 195mm Display Size
- Scan Freq.: Horiz. 30KHz - 65KHz Vert. 50Hz - 100Hz
- Video Bandwidth: 80MHz
- Microprocessor-based control with LCD Display
- Analog RGB (0.7Vp.p, 75ohm) Separate Sync, TTL: Positive or Negative • MPR-II Compliant
- 15 Pin D-sub Connector
- 12 Month Guarantee



MediaForce 20" **£729** EX. VAT

M0920 MediaForce 20" Monitor **£729** EX. VAT **£856.58** INC. VAT

CODE MODEL SIZE EX VAT INC VAT

SMILE				
M060	CA-2011	20"	£899	£1056.33
M062	CA-2111-FST	21"	£1099	£1291.33

VIEWSONIC Economy Series				
M027	14ES	14"	£174	£204.45
M031	15ES	15"	£242	£284.35

VIEWSONIC Graphic Series				
M039	15G	15"	£285	£334.88
M033	15GS	15"	£290	£340.75
M047	17GS	17"	£495	£581.63
M065	20G	20"	£890	£1045.75

VIEWSONIC Multimedia with Built-in Speakers				
M036	15GA	15"	£345	£405.38
M048	17EA	17"	£460	£540.50
M049	17GA	17"	£520	£611.00

VIEWSONIC Professional Series				
M044	17PS	17"	£599	£703.83
M070	21PS	21"	£1180	£1386.50

TRUST MONITORS				
M017	CM2528D	14"	£159	£186.83
M017P	Digital	14"	£169	£198.58
M018P	Digital	15"	£239	£280.83
M048P	Precision	17"	£389	£457.08
M048T	Visual Sound	17"	£329	£386.57
M061	CM5031	20"	£649	£762.57

IYAMA MONITORS				
M0101	MF8617E	17"	£489	£574.58
M0102	MT9017E	17"	£549	£645.08
M0103	MF8221E	21"	ECALL	
M0104	MT9021E	21"	ECALL	
M0100	MF8515	15"	£249	£292.58

SONY MONITORS				
M077	SF2	15"	£298	£350.15
M081	GDM17SFT	17"	£505	£593.38

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617

www.chole-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

ADI MONITORS - ALL COME WITH 2 YEARS ON-SITE SWAP-OUT WARRANTY

M024 ADI ProVista 14" Colour Monitor

- 800x600 at flicker free 72Hz
- 0.28 dot pitch
- Easy to use analogue intake controls
- Low radiation and power saving



ProVista 14"
£160
EX. VAT



£160 EX.VAT **£188** INC. VAT



M034 MicroScan 4V 15" Colour Monitor

- Maximum resolution 1280x1024
- 0.28 dot pitch
- Microprocessor intelligence
- Brilliant FST tube



4V 15"
£225
EX. VAT



£225 EX.VAT **£264.38** INC. VAT



M042 ADI MicroScan 5V 17" Col. Monitor

- Massive 16" FST viewable area
- 0.28 dot pitch
- Maximum resolution 1280x1024
- Microprocessor Intelligence



ADI 5V 17"
£399
EX. VAT



£399 EX.VAT **£468.83** INC. VAT



M0522 MicroScan 17 (TCO) 17" Col. Monitor

- Maximum resolution 1600x1200
- 0.26 dot pitch for sharp focus
- On-screen display and colour adjustment
- TCO emissions and power saving approval



TCO 17"
£465
EX. VAT



£465 EX.VAT **£546.38** INC. VAT



M0521 ADI MicroScan 17X+ Portrait Monitor

- Maximum resolution 1280x1024
- Displays a full A4 page on the screen
- Virtually half the cost of a 21" monitor
- 0.26 dot pitch for sharp focus



17X+ 17"
£569
EX. VAT



£569 EX.VAT **£668.58** INC. VAT



M0523 DUO Multimedia 17" Col. Monitor

- Built in stereo speakers and microphone
- Matching ADI Keyboard & mouse
- Maximum resolution 1280x1024
- 0.28 dot pitch



DUO 17"
£445
EX. VAT



£445 EX.VAT **£522.88** INC. VAT



SCANNERS

MONITORS & SCANNERS

11

CODE DESCRIPTION SCANNER TYPE MAX RES EX VAT INC VAT

TRUST SCANNERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SCANNER TYPE	MAX RES	EX VAT	INC VAT
SC10	Ami-Colour	Hand-held		£75	£88.12
SC20	2400SP	Flatbed	2400dpi	£209	£245.58
SC50	9600SP	Flatbed	9600dpi	£399	£468.82
SC51	4800 Compact	Flatbed	4800dpi	£239	£280.83
SC70	Page Scanner	Flatbed		£199	£233.83
SC25	Transparency Kit for 2400/9600			£169	£198.57

EPSON SCANNERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SCANNER TYPE	MAX RES	EX VAT	INC VAT
SC100	Epson GTX8500 Parallel			£470	£552.25
SC106	Epson GTX8500 SCSI			£545	£640.38
SC110	Epson GTX9000 Parallel			£570	£669.75
SC115	Epson GTX9000 SCSI			£652	£766.10
SC120	Epson GT18500 SCSI			£720	£846.00
SC105	Epson GT19000 SCSI			£818	£961.15

HEWLETT PACKARD SCANNERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SCANNER TYPE	MAX RES	EX VAT	INC VAT
SC150	4S Grey Scale Document Scanner			£158	£185.56
SC106	Scanjet 4P			£312	£366.60
SC100	Scanjet 4C Colour Scanner			£592	£695.60
SC165	Support Pack for Scanjet 4C/4S			£140	£164.50
SC170	Support Pack for Scanjet 4S/4P			£66	£77.55

SC65 Scanera Hand-Held Scanner

- 16.7 Million Colours
- 400dpi Resolution, up to 800dpi
- Auto-installation on both hardware and driver setting
- Full TWAIN Scan (4.3" width 105mm)
- Scan Mode: 24-bit dither colour 256 Greyscale Black & White



SCANERA 800dpi SCANNER
£65
EX. VAT



UMAX



Umax Vista S6E

- Optical Resolution 300x600dpi
- Maximum Resolution 4800x4800dpi
- 24-bit colour, single pass colour CCD
- Includes VistaScan, the user-friendly scanner interface
- Includes MagicMatch profiles and Kodak CMS
- Bundled with Presto!, the document handling software that integrates fax, print, e-mail, OCR and filing functions
- Optional Transparency Adaptor Sheet feeder
- Network capability within PC and MAC environment
- All Umax Scanners are supplied with 16-bit ISA SCSI card, Presto Office Suite which includes Image editing, OCR, Archiving, e-mail and Fax & Copy Software.



UMAX VISTA S6E
£209
EX. VAT

Umax Vista S12

- Optical Resolution 600x1200dpi
- Maximum Resolution 9600x9600dpi
- Analog Gamma Design for capturing more details producing output quality superior than 30-bit scanners
- Parallel Image Processing Design for fast scanning speed
- Bundled with VistaScan, the user-friendly scanner software
- Includes MagicMatch Colour Calibration Profiles and Kodak CMS for accurate Colour from scan, display to print
- Optional Transparency Adaptor and Optional Automatic Document Feeder
- Includes Presto!, an integrated software for scan, copy, fax, e-mail, Image editing and filing



UMAX VISTA S12LE
£429
EX. VAT

UMAX SCANNERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
SC5-U	Vista S6E	£209	£245.58
SC10-U	Vista S6E LE	£235	£276.13
SC15-U	Vista S6E Pro	£649	£762.58
SC20-U	Vista S12LE	£429	£504.08
SC25-U	Vista S12 Plus	£499	£586.33
SC30-U	Vista S12 Pro	£829	£974.08
SC35-U	Power Look II Pro	£1499	£1761.33
SC40-U	Power Look II Pro LE	£1599	£1878.83
SC45-U	Power Look II ColourPro	£1995	£2344.13
SC50-U	Power Look 2000	£3295	£3871.63
SC60-U	Power Look Pro	£2099	£2466.32
SC55-U	Sheet feeder for S6 & S12	£349	£410.08

Call Choice 01909 530 242

TRANSAX



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY

PROBLEMS SOLVED
9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days

Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



**ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY**

**WWW
GUARANTEE**

www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
Continually updated with our latest special offers, talk to us direct on our Web site or simply view many more product lines not featured in this catalogue.

FACTORY

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

BUILD YOUR OWN PC

Bare-Bones System

Simply take 1 stylish case (supplied) and add a lightning fast Opti Viper Pentium Motherboard (fitted). Make sure the case has a fitted floppy drive and hard disk tray (sorted). For individual flavouring choose your memory, CPU, hard disk drive and video card and you're ready to go!



Total individual component price would cost £130.00 Plus VAT

£109 EX VAT £128.08 INC VAT

- Stylish case
- Opti Viper Pentium Motherboard
- Removable hard disk tray
- Fitted floppy disk

**SAVE
£24.67
£109 + VAT**

GENERAL PRINTERS

FULL RANGE OF PRINTER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE!

12 PRINTERS

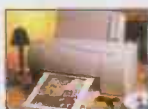
CODE	MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT
BROTHER			
PR250	HL-630 Windows printer	£163	£191.53
PR255	HL-631 (1MB) Windows printer	£219	£257.33
PR260	HL-660 6PPM laser	£365	£428.88
PR265	WL-660 6PPM Win laser 600dpi	£199	£233.83
PR270	HL-1260 12PPM LASER	£825	£969.37
PR271	HL-730 6PPM	£269	£316.08
PR272	HL-760 1200 x 600 dpi	£339	£398.33
HEWLETT PACKARD			
PR36	HP LaserJet 5L	£289	£339.58
PR31	HP LaserJet 5P	£575	£675.63
PR33	HP LaserJet 5MP	£723	£849.53
PR34	HP LaserJet 5	£869	£1021.08
PR38	HP LaserJet 5N	£1015	£1192.63
PR39	HP LaserJet 5M	£1174	£1379.45
PR40	HP LaserJet 5Si	£1905	£2332.38
PR41	HP LaserJet 5Si MX	£2834	£3329.95
PR42	HP Colour LaserJet 5P	£4184	£4892.70
PR43	HP Colour LaserJet 5M	£5132	£6030.10
PR44	HP OfficeJet LX	£459	£539.33
PR46	HP DeskJet 1600C	£815	£957.63
PR46-M	HP DeskJet 1600CM	£1214	£1426.25
PR45	HP DeskJet 600	£141	£165.68
PR22	HP DeskJet 690C	£184	£216.20
PR47	HP DeskJet 820	£249	£292.58
PR49	HP DeskJet 870CXi	£298	£350.15
OKI			
PR110	OKI OL4 Windows Laser	£212	£249.10
PR205	OKI OL600ex	£285	£334.88
PR210	OKI OL610ex	£350	£411.25
PR110	OKI Colour Inkjet	£209	£245.58
PR216	OKI OL810 Laser	£645	£757.88

CODE	MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT
CANON			
PR50	BJ30 Mono Portable	£105	£123.38
PR56	BJC210 BubbleJet	£119	£139.83
PR60	BJC70 Colour Portable	£142	£166.85
PR65	BJ230 BubbleJet	£239	£273.78
	BJC30	£105	£123.38
	BJC70	£142	£166.85
PR70	BJC4100 BubbleJet	£169	£198.58
PR75	BJC610 BubbleJet	£267	£313.73
	BJC330	£346	£406.55
PR80	LBP 460 Laser	£211	£247.93
PR90	BJC800	£866	£1051.63
PR91	BJ300	£346	£406.55
PR92	BJ230	£229	£269.08
PR93	BJ330	£366	£453.55
PR94	LBP1260 Laser	£719	£844.83
MINOLTA			
PR19	PagePro 6 laser	£357	£419.48

Lexmark Colour Jetprinter 1020



£149 EX VAT £175.08 INC VAT



Lexmark Colour Jetprinter 2050

£229 EX VAT £269.08 INC VAT

Lexmark Colour Jetprinter 2070



£285 EX VAT £334.88 INC VAT

PRINTERS

Brother HL-660 Laser Printer

- Fast 600 DPI output • 6 pages per minute
- GDI mode for windows • PCL level 5c with Epson and IBM emulations for DOS, UNIX and OS/2 operating systems • Straight paper path • Enhanced memory management • Network connectivity option • Environmentally friendly
- Separate toner and drum consumables • Economy print mode
- Low cost per copy • 2Mb memory as standard
- High speed bi-directional interface • Auto emulation switching



PR260 HL-660 - 6PPM **£365** £428.88
PR250 HL-630 Windows **£163** £191.53

EPSON PRINTERS

EPSON COLOR 500

- Up to 720x720 dpi photo real colour
- Includes software to monitor and advise on the status of the printer, including ink levels
- Windows 3.1x, 95 & Mac compatible
- EPSON "Auto-Colour" function, Windows 95 ICM & Macintosh Colour Sync 2.0 Compliant
- Free PrintArtist (PC) software included
- 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty
- EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - \$65



£209 EX VAT £245.58 INC VAT

EPSON STYLUS 200

- Laser like 720 dpi printing
- Prints on plain, coated paper, envelopes & OHP transparencies
- Permanent Piezo print-head
- EPSON "Auto-Grey" function
- Status monitor inc. ink levels
- Optional 720 dpi colour upgrade
- Video & camera mode
- Windows 95 ICM compliant (When colour upgrade installed)
- 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty
- EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - \$40



£105 EX VAT £123.38 INC VAT

EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200

- 720 dpi photo-real colour
- Prints on plain, coated paper, envelopes & OHP transparencies • Permanent Piezo print-head • EPSON "Auto-Colour" function
- Status monitor inc. ink levels
- Video & camera mode • NEW! inks
- Windows 95 ICM compliant
- 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty
- EPSON CoverPlus 3 year extended warranty service available - \$40



£130 EX VAT £152.75 INC VAT

CODE	MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT
PR107	Epson Stylus 200	£105	£123.38
PR108	Epson Stylus Color 200	£130	£152.75
PR106	Epson Stylus Color 500	£209	£245.58
PR18	Epson LX300 9Pin Dot Matrix	£92	£108.10
PR12	Epson Stylus 820 Color Kit	£29	£34.08
PR13	Epson Stylus Pro A4	£293	£344.28
PR14	Epson Stylus Pro XL A3 Color	£785	£922.38
PR15	EPL-5500W 6ppm Laser	£245	£287.88
PR16	EPL-9000 8ppm A3 Laser	£1195	£1404.13
PR17	EPL-9000PS 8ppm A3 Postscript	£1475	£1733.13

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

**BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk**

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

MODEMS / INTERNET

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INT/EXT	EX VAT	INC VAT
MEDIA FORCE FAX/MODEMS (NON-BABT)				
F150	14,400 Voice	INT	£39	£45.82
F195	14,400 Voice	EXT	£49	£57.57
F155	28,800	INT	£59	£69.33
F163	28,800	INT/EXT	£89	£104.58
F170	28,800 Voice	EXT	£79	£92.83
F190	14,400	EXT	£39	£45.82
F175	28,800	EXT	£75	£88.12
F185	PCMCIA 28,800	INT/EXT	£129	£151.58
F250-V	33.6 Voice BABT approved	INT	£75	£88.13
F250-P	28.8 PCMCIA BABT approved		£109	£128.08
F255	28.8 BABT approved	EXT	£79	£92.83
TRUST FAX/MODEMS				
F25	14,400	INT	£39	£45.83
F66	14,400	EXT	£55	£64.33
F66-3	33.6 BABT approved	INT	£75	£88.13
F87	28,800	EXT	£109	£128.08
MOTOROLA DATA/FAX MODEM				
F200	34,000 28.8 Ext Pro	EXT	£113	£132.78
F205	3400 Online 28.8	EXT	£119	£139.83
F206	PCMCIA		£179	£210.32
F207	ISDN		£325	£381.87
F208	PREMIER		£219	£257.32
PACE FAX/MODEMS				
F125	Pace V.34 Internet Kit	INT	£125	£146.88
MIRQ FAX/MODEMS				
F210	28.8 Office Connect 34	INT	£210	£246.75
LASAT FAX/MODEMS				
FL300	Safire 288	EXT	£139	£163.32
FL305	Safire 144	EXT	£85	£99.87
FL310	Credit 288 PCMCIA	EXT	£149	£175.07
FL315	Flex Card combo PCMCIA	EXT	£299	£351.32
FL320	288 Internal	INT	£119	£139.82
FL325	640i External ISDN	EXT	£279	£327.82



HAYES ACCURA 28.8 INTERNET KIT

- Auto Voice / Data / Fax discrimination.
- Voice answer phone.
- Remote voice & Fax message retrieval.
- All software cables & Internet.
- Fax on demand.



HAYES MESSAGE MODEM

- Complete Kit for the PC containing everything you'll need to send & receive e-mail & start surfing the net straight away.
- UK - wide local call access.
- 30 days FREE Internet access with CompuServe, AOL & Premier Internet.
- Only £30 pounds per quarter for unlimited Internet access.

SECURE ON-LINE ORDERING
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
F1100	Internet Kit 28.8	£109	£128.08
F1100	Message Modem 28.8	£139	£163.32
F1100	Optima 28.8 Business Modem	£215	£252.62
F1100	Optima 28.8 V34 PCMCIA Fax/Data	£165	£193.87

CHASSIS



NEW RANGE! D60 SERIES CASES	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
CS100 D603 Mini Tower with PSU	£49	£57.58
CS105 D607 Desktop with PSU	£49	£57.58
CS110 D602 Medium Tower with PSU	£65	£57.58



NEW RANGE! D80 SERIES CASES	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
CS500 D803 Mini Tower with PSU	£55	£64.62
CS501 D807 Desktop with PSU	£56	£65.80



SPORTSTER Vi 33.6 Modem

- Personal Voice mail, 10 mailbox voice mail
- Fax on demand - up to 100 faxes stored for distribution
- Call discrimination fax/data fax/voice
- Remote voice message retrieval
- Remote fax retrieval
- Mailbox Security
- Internal speaker
- Touch Sensitive volume control
- Internet ready and compatible at 33,600 bps
- Vertical or horizontal standing
- Voice/fax/data software
- Five year warranty
- Free Internet Software
- Full Duplex Speaker Phone (requires soundcard or external speaker)

SPORTSTER 28.8 XJACK®

- BABT approved Sportster modem
- Group III Fax
- Unique XJACK® connector
- Error correction & data compression
- Telephone cord
- User's manual
- Quick reference card
- Free Internet software
- Data/Fax Software
- PCMCIA card & socket service drivers
- Five year warranty

COURIER DUAL STANDARD V.34 FAX (V.32bis)

- Security Dial-Back with password protection
- Flash Memory (upgradable)
- Universal connect (exclusive to U.S.Robotics)
- ASL (exclusive to U.S.Robotics)
- Auto Data/Fax Selection
- QuickConnect (exclusive to U.S.Robotics)
- DOS/Windows software inc.
- Synchronous Dialling
- Data/Voice Switch (front mounted selector)
- Free Internet software
- BABT approved
- External & PC Internal versions
- Five year warranty

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
F90-3	Sportster 33.6 Modem Int/Ext	£131	£153.93
F97	Courier Dual Speed V.34 Fax with V.32bls	£197	£231.48
F96	Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA	£131	£153.93

BABT APPROVED MODEMS

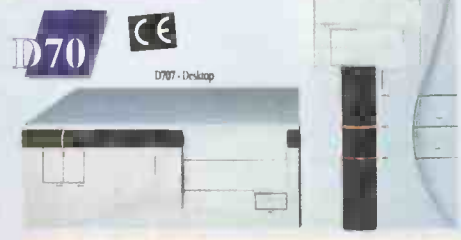
CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC VAT
F250-P	28.8 PCMCIA BABT approved	£109	£128.08
F255	28.8 BABT approved	EXT £79	£92.83



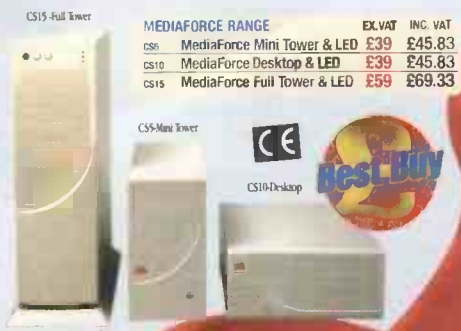
SPECIAL OFFER!
F250-V 33.6 Voice INT EX. VAT INC VAT
BABT-approved modem £75 £88.13

CHASSIS/ MODEMS

13



NEW RANGE! D70 SERIES CASES	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
CS600 D707 Desktop with PSU	£59	£69.32
CS601 D702 Midi Tower with PSU	£79	£92.82



MEDIAFORCE RANGE	EX.VAT	INC. VAT
CS5 MediaForce Mini Tower & LED	£39	£45.83
CS10 MediaForce Desktop & LED	£39	£45.83
CS15 MediaForce Full Tower & LED	£59	£69.33

Call Choice 01909 530 242

TRANSAX



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days
Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

MULTIMEDIA KITS

LOTUS POWER MultiMedia Kits

Entry level Kits

A Multimedia Kit for the High-level user.



Lotus

Kit Includes:

- Lotus SmartSuite 4 or SmartSuite 96
- WaveTable PnP Sound Card
- 50w Power Speakers
- Plus your choice of IDE CD-ROM Drive

8x **EX. VAT £130** **INC. VAT £152.75**
10x **EX. VAT £145** **INC. VAT £170.38**

MediaFORCE MultiMedia Kits

Entry level Kits

A Basic Multimedia Kit with everything you need to get you started in Multimedia.

Kit Includes:

- 16 Bit PnP Sound Card
- Power Speakers
- Plus your choice of IDE CD-ROM Drive

8x **EX. VAT £85** **INC. VAT £99.88**
10x **EX. VAT £99** **INC. VAT £116.33**



ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

STOCK GUARANTEE

"What you see is what you get."

Unlike some of our competitors, our policy is to **ONLY** advertise products we stock



DIGITAL CAMERAS

Casio QV-10

- Digital field recording
- Built-in 2Mb flash memory
- Number of images: 96
- Fixed focus with macro position
- Connection kit for PC or Macintosh

CASIO QV10
£299
EX. VAT

DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
DC1 Casio QV-10A1	£299	£351.33
DC1-A Casio QV-10A1 Power Adaptor	£12	£14.10
DC2 Kodak DC20	£240	£282
DC3 Kodak DC40	£430	£505.25
DC4 Kodak DC50	£670	£787.25
DC5 Kodak Camera Power Adaptor	£55	£64.63

SOUND CARDS

MediaFORCE Audio Excel PnP 16

- ISA bus Plug and Play device support: SB16, WSS, MPU401, GAME PORT, MIXER
- Auto hardware switching mode between WSS and SB without program setting
- Support Microsoft Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp 3

Compatibility

- Windows Sound System • Sound Blaster 16/PRO/2.0
- WSS mixer and SB mixer • MPU401 MIDI
- Wave Table Synthesis • AdLib • Windows 3.1
- Meets and exceeds Multimedia PC Level 2 Specs
- Digitized Audio • Up to 16Bit stereo 44KHz

Stereo Mixer

- Mixing from CD audio, Line-in, Voice FM WaveTable

- Mono mixing from MIC • Adjustable volume FM Music Synthesizer
 - OPL 3 FM (4 operators) and up to 15 melody sounds and 5 rhythm (20 voices)
- MIDI Interface**
- Fully compatible with MPU401 MIDI UART mode & Sound Blaster MIDI mode
 - Game Port • Standard IBM PC joystick/game & ext MIDI port
 - CD-ROM Interface • SECONDARY IDE Interface
 - Wave Table Synthesis • MPU401 (optional)
 - 3D Sound • Supports 3D sound upgrade board (optional)
 - Software • Configurable I/O address, IRQ, DMA channel for all interface (jumperless)



PNP 16 SOUND CARD
£19
EX. VAT

14 MULTIMEDIA

BTC 1833 16-Bit Sound System



- Adlib, Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Microsoft Windows Sound Systems
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT • IBM OS/2

Superior Sound

- Real 16-bit stereo sampling
- Programmable sample rate from 4KHz to 44.1KHz for both record and playback
- Record, compress, and playback voice, sound, and music

Advanced Synthesiser

- High quality 20-voice stereo ESFM™ Enhanced FM music synthesiser (OPL3 compatible)
- MPU 401 (UART mode), Sound Blaster MIDI Interface for MIDI devices
- WaveTable module upgradeable
- Game Port
- Supports 2 joysticks

Ease Of Use

- I/O address, IRQ and DMA channel can be set via software • Plug and play compatible

Bundle Software:

- Audio Recorder, Audio Reminder, Audio Clip Library, Timer, Stopwatch, Volume Control, Mixer, Recording Control, Talking Clock, Talking Calculator, Chime

SUPPORTS WINDOWS 95 & OS/2 WARP 3.0

BTC 1833
£22
EX. VAT



BTC 1857 16-Bit 3D Soundcard

- Adlib, Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro, Microsoft Windows Sound Systems • Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT • IBM OS/2

Superior Sound

- Real 16-bit stereo sampling
- Programmable sample rate from 4KHz to 44.1KHz for both record and playback • Record, compress, and playback voice, sound, and music

Advanced Synthesiser

- High quality 20-voice stereo ESFM™ Enhanced FM music synthesiser • MPU 401 (UART mode), Sound Blaster MIDI interface for MIDI devices
- Game Port • Supports 2 joysticks

Bundle Software as BTC1833

BTC 1857
£30
EX. VAT



SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
S020 Audio Excel DSP 16 Sound Card	£19	£22.33
S021 Audio Excel DSP 16 + Wave Table	£33	£38.78
S027 Trust Sound Wave 16 Plus 3D	£35	£41.13
S028 BTC 16-Bit Sound Card	£22	£25.85
S030 Trust KORG Wave Table Upgrade	£85	£99.88
S031 Orchid "Nu-Sound" Wave 32	£95	£111.63
S032 BTC 16-Bit Sound Card + Wave Table	£35	£41.13
S0280 BTC 1857 16-Bit 3D Sound	£30	£35.25
S036 Trust Sound Wave 32 3D Wave Table	£59	£69.33

CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
S052 Sound Blaster 16 PNP	£63	£74.03
S067 AWE 32 Full Edition	£125	£146.88
S068 AWE 32 PnP	£79	£92.83

CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
S097 3DO Blaster Game Player	£255	£299.63
TRUST MULTIMEDIA		
S090 Video Master Game Player VGA to TV	£69	£81.08
S095 Video Master MPEG Player	£105	£123.38
S0100 PCTV Video Master + Cinema & Teletext Module	£129	£151.58
S0101 Teletext Module for PCTV Card	£22	£25.85
S0103 Cinema Module for PCTV Card	£99	£116.33
M515 Microphone	£4	£4.70
AC90 Game Headphones	£5	£5.88
AC91 Midi Headset	£5	£5.88
MEDIAFORCE		
S037 16-Bit Soundcard	£21	£24.68
S038 3D Spailizer 16-Bit Soundcard	£29	£34.08

MICE

DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
M151 Primax Venus 3 Button	£19	£22.33
M152 Primax Rainbow 3 Button	£9	£10.58
M153 Beetle Mouse - Walnut Burl	£8	£9.40
M154 Beetle Mouse - US Flag	£8	£9.40
M155 Beetle Mouse - Ladybird	£8	£9.40
M156 Whale Mouse - Walnut Burl	£9	£10.58
M157 Whale Mouse - Grey	£9	£10.58
M158 MediaFORCE Ergo Mouse	£10	£11.75
M10 MediaFORCE 2 Button Serial Mouse with driver software	£4	£4.70
M12 Mitsumi High Quality Serial Mouse	£7	£8.23



BEETLE - US FLAG
£8
EX. VAT



BEETLE - LADYBIRD
£8
EX. VAT



WALNUT BURL
£9
EX. VAT

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E.&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

CD-ROM DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES		I/FACE	SPEED	T/FER RATE	LOADING MECH	EX VAT	INC VAT
CD810	Panasonic Eight Speed	IDE	8	1200Kbs	Tray	£64	£75.20
CD810-S	Panasonic Eight Speed	SCSI	8	1200Kbs	Tray	£119	£139.83
CD90	Pioneer DR-U124X	SCSI	4.4	675Kbs	Tray	£139	£163.32
CD47	Pioneer DRM-62X Jukebox	SCSI	4.4	675Kbs	Caddy	£299	£351.32
CD103-2	BTC Eight Speed	IDE	8	1200Kbs	Tray	£65	£76.37
CD95	Microsolutions Ext	Parallel	4	600Kbs	Tray	£229	£269.08
CD900	MediaFORCE	IDE	10			£72	£84.60
CD166	Pioneer CD Media					£6.50	£7.64
CD165	Kodak CD Media					£6.50	£7.64
CD80	CD Storage Tower					£15	£17.62
CD05	3 to 1 CD ROM Interface Card					£5	£5.87
CD811	Goldstar Eight Speed					£75	£88.13
CD0901	Aztech Ten Speed					£95	£111.83
CD902	Pioneer Ten Speed					£139	£163.33
CD802	Teac Eight Speed					£75	£88.13
CD803	NEC Eight Speed					£79	£92.83
CD804	Hitachi Eight Speed					£65	£76.38
CD805	Sony Eight Speed					£75	£88.13

CD-ROM PCMCIA - AMACOM		EX VAT	INC VAT
CD400	EZCD Card Quad Speed CD-ROM	£195	£229.13
CD401	EZCD Card Six Speed CD-ROM	£250	£293.75
CD402	EZCD Card Eight Speed CD-ROM	£285	£334.88
CD403	EZCD Plus Dual Speed CD-ROM/Audio Player	£190	£223.25
CD404	EZCD Plus Quad Speed CD-ROM/Audio Player	£239	£280.83
CD405	EZCD Plus Six Speed CD-ROM/Audio Player	£255	£299.63

CD-ROM PARALLEL PORT - AMACOM		EX VAT	INC VAT
CD300	EZCD Quad Speed	£135	£158.63
CD301	EZCD Six Speed	£189	£222.08
CD302	EZCD Eight Speed	£225	£264.38
CD303	EZCD Quad Speed with 16Bit Soundcard	£205	£240.88
CD304	EZCD Six Speed with 16Bit Soundcard	£265	£311.38
CD305	EZCD Eight Speed with 16Bit Soundcard	£299	£358.38

SPEAKERS



Trust 3D Sound Dimension Speakers

- 300Watt powered speakers
- Ideal for multimedia



SP45 Trust 3D Sound £49 £57.58

CODE	MODEL	OUTPUT	EX VAT	INC VAT
MEDIAFORCE				
SP50	Blaster 50	50W	£15	£17.62
SP55	Blaster 120	120W	£25	£29.37
SP60	Blaster 160	160W	£29	£34.07
TRUST				
SP5	Soundwave 40	15W	£14	£16.45
SP10	Soundwave 30	25W	£19	£22.33
SP15	Soundwave 20 (+ stands)	25W	£22	£25.85
SP22	Soundwave 240	240W	£41	£48.18
SP45	3D Sound Dimension	300W	£49	£57.58
SP120	Bass Boost Box	120W	£65	£76.37
YAMAHA				
SP24	M5 High Quality Speakers	6W	£35	£41.12
SP27	M15 High Quality Speakers	10W	£45	£52.87
SP28	Yamaha M20DSP 10 Watt Speakers		£x	£x
SP30	MSW10 Sub Woofer System	25W	£73	£85.78
ACTIVE				
SP23	Active	20W	£14	£16.45
SP40	Active	80W	£25	£29.38
SP42	Active	120W	£35	£41.13
LABTECH SPEAKERS				
SP80	LCS-1012 1.3Watts RMS Speakers		£Call	
SP81	LCS-1014 4Watts RMS Speakers		£Call	
SP82	LCS-1020 9Watts RMS Speakers		£39	£45.83
SP83	LCS-1022 10Watts RMS Speakers		£49	£57.58
SP84	LCS-1022 10Watts RMS Speakers & 3D Spatializer Sound		£59	£69.33
SP85	LCS-2412 20Watts RMS Subwoofer & Speakers		£79	£92.83
SP86	LCS-2412 20Watts RMS Subwoofer & Speakers & 3D Spatializer Sound		£95	£111.63
SP87	LCS-3010 20Watts RMS Speakers		£69	£81.08
SP88	LCS-3210 20Watts RMS 3D Spatializer Sound Speakers		£85	£99.88

Plasmon CDR4240

Plasmon's CDR4240 compact disc recorder is ideal for producing individual or short runs of CDs for a wide range of applications such as in-house publishing, data archiving and data distribution.

The CDR4240 is a low cost, double speed (2x) recorder which is compatible with all standard CD recording formats including CD-ROM, XA, CD-I and CD Audio.



CD-ROMs 15

PLASMON CDR4240
£455
EX VAT

- 350ms Access
- Quad Speed
- 350kb Transfer Rate
- 1 Year Warranty

CD-ROM WRITERS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
CD168 Plasmon CDR4240 2 x 4 Internal	£455	£534.63
CD169 Plasmon CDR4240 2 x 4 External	£490	£575.75
CD170 Plasmon CDR4400 4 x 4 Internal	£690	£810.75
CD171 Plasmon CDR4400 4 x 4 External	£720	£846.00
CD172 Plasmon CDR4240 2 x 4 Internal Full Kit	£490	£575.75
CD173 Plasmon CDR4240 2 x 4 External Full Kit	£520	£611.00
CD174 Plasmon CDR4400 4 x 4 Internal Full Kit	£720	£846.00
CD175 Plasmon CDR4400 4 x 4 External Full Kit	£760	£893.00
CD161 Yamaha CDR100 4 x 4 Internal with software	£549	£645.08
CD162 Yamaha CDE100 4 x 4 External with software	£579	£680.33
CD163 Sony CDU924-S 2 x 4 Internal	£668	

CD161-L	Neato CD Labeller Kit	£55	£64.63
---------	-----------------------	-----	--------



RICOH EXTERNAL DRIVE
£419
EX. VAT

RICOH INTERNAL DRIVE
£330
EX. VAT

- Horizontal or vertical mounting
- Unique shell design - improved dust proofing
- Revolutionary fanless operation
- Memory buffer 512K
- Recording speed 300Kb/sec
- MTBF 60,000 hours



CD-ROM WRITERS

	EX VAT	INC VAT
CD164 Richo 2 x 4 Internal Full Kit	£390	£458.25
CD167 Richo 2 x 4 Internal	£330	£387.75
CD 107 Low Cost SCSI Card For External Drive	£45	£52.88
AC 30 Ricoh DB 25 Centronics 50 Pin External SCSI Cable	£7	£8.23
CD167 Richo 2 x 4 External Bare Drive	£419	£492.33

SPEAKERS

CODE	MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT
AIWA SPEAKERS			
SP70	TS-CD20 10Watt RMS Subwoofer & 2 x 5 Watt Speakers	£79	£92.83
SP71	SC-C77 20Watt RMS Speakers	£49	£57.58
SP72	SC-C55 10Watt RMS Speakers	£35	£41.13
SP73	SC-C47 6Watt RMS Speakers	£25	£29.38



MF 160W SPEAKERS
£29
EX. VAT

Call Choice 01909 530 242



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days

Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

**ON-LINE
GUARANTEE**

Why not place your order
via our secure on-line
ordering service.
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk
Orders are still
despatched same-day.

FACTORY

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

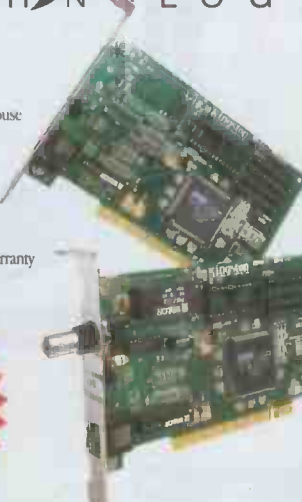
NETWORKING

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY

Kingston ISA & PCI Combo Cards

- QStart™ Installation Utility with Mouse Support - ready to go with just four mouse clicks
- Supports more than 30 popular network operating systems Inc. Windows, OS/2 Warp & Novell
- Individually tested with Lifetime Warranty
- NE2000 Compatible - guaranteed

**ISA
COMBI
£25
EX VAT**



CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
N200	ISA Combi Card	£25	£29.38
N205	PCI Combi Card	£55	£64.63
N210	8 Port Hub	£89	£104.58
N215	8 Port Stackable Hub	£105	£123.38
N220	16 Port Hub	£165	£193.88
N202	ISA Combi Card PnP	£27	£31.73
N205-100	PCI 10/100 fast Ethernet Combo adaptor	£79	£92.82



CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
HUBS & REPEATERS			
N30	Trust 8 Port Smart Hub	£92	£108.10
N35	Trust 16 Port Smart Hub	£169	£198.58
N80	Trust 2 Port Ethernet Repeater	£104	£122.20
N81	Trust 3 Port Smart Repeater	£129	£151.57
N85	Trust 6 Port Ethernet Repeater	£219	£257.33
N105	Mini size Ethernet Hub 8Port	£79	£92.83

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
NETWORKING			
N103	3COM 3C509 Combo	£65	£76.37
N154	3COM 3C509 Combo 5 Pack	£310	£364.25
N20	Pocket LAN adaptor	£49	£57.58

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
CABLES & TOOLS, ETC			
N55	100M RG58 Coax Cable	£21	£24.68
N55-1	1M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£4	£4.70
N55-2	2M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£5	£5.88
N55-5	5M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£7	£8.23
N55-10	10M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£10	£11.75
N55-5	5M RG58 BNC Fly Lead	£7	£8.23

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
3COM NETWORKING PRODUCTS			
N53	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C509B BNC	£60	£70.50
N53-5	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C509B BNC 5 PACK	£269	£316.08
N152	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C509B RJ45	£60	£70.50
N153	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C509B RJ45 5 PACK	£269	£316.08
N103	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C509B COMBO	£65	£76.38
N154	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C509B COMBO 5 PACK	£309	£363.08
N104	3COM ETHERLINK 111 ISA 3C900 PCI COMBO CARD	£95	£111.63
N157	3COM ETHERLINK 111 PCMCIA 3C589 COMBO CARD	£109	£128.08
N158	3COM FAST ETHERLINK 10/100 PCI 3C905 COMBO	£95	£111.63
N400	3COM OFFICE CONNECT 8 PORT HUB/BTPC+1BNC	£134	£157.45
N410	3COM OFFICE CONNECT 8 PORT HUB/BTPM+1BNC+SNMP	£349	£410.08
N420	CASTELLE OFFICE CONNECT PRINT SERVER	£319	£374.83
N430	3COM S/STACK II 12 PORT HUB TP	£349	£410.08
N440	3COM S/STACK II 24 PORT HUB TP	£609	£715.58
N450	3COM S/STACK II 12 PORT HUB 100 TX	£1499	£1761.33
N460	3COM S/STACK II SWITCH 1000 12 PORT	£1849	£2172.58
N470	3COM S/STACK II SWITCH 1000 24 PORT	£2279	£2677.83

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
INTEL NETWORKING PRODUCTS. ALL INTEL CARDS ARE PNP/FULL DUPLEX			
N500	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA COMBO	£63.75	£74.91
N500-5	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA COMBO 5 PACK	£289	£339.58
N510	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA FLASH COMBO	£77	£90.48
N510-5	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA FLASH COMBO 5PK	£359	£421.83
N520	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA RJ45	£63	£74.03
N520-5	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA RJ45 5 PACK	£268	£314.90
N530	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ ISA RJ45 FLASH	£70	£82.25
N540	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10+ PCI COMBO	£89	£104.58
N300	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10/100 PCI	£92	£108.10
N310	INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO 10/100 SMART PCI ADAPTOR	£509	£598.08
N600	INTEL NETPORT EXPRESS EL PRINT SERVER	£225	£264.38
N610	INTEL STACKABLE HUB 100 BASE TX 12 PORT	£1249	£1467.58
N615	INTEL EXPRESS 10/100 DOWNLINK	£599	£703.83
N620	INTEL EXPRESS SWITCHING HUB 5 PORTS/2 UPLINK SLOTS	£2499	£2936

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
BTS UPS LINE INTERACTIVE			
N8600	BTS LS600 LINE INTERACTIVE 600VA	£137	£160.98
N8900	BTS LS900 LINE INTERACTIVE 900VA	£235	£276.13
N81000	BTS LS1000 LINE INTERACTIVE 1KVA	£279	£327.83
N81200	BTS LS1200 LINE INTERACTIVE 1.2KVA	£329	£386.58

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
BTS UPS TRUE ON-LINE SYSTEMS (ALLOW 14 DAYS FOR DELIVERY)			
NE600	BTS ELAN 600 TRUE ON LINE 600VA	£439	£515.83
NE1000	BTS ELAN 1000 TRUE ON LINE 1KVA	£589	£692.08
NE1500	BTS ELAN 1500 TRUE ON LINE 1.5KVA	£785	£922.38
NE2000	BTS ELAN 2000 TRUE ON LINE 2KVA	£965	£1133.88
NE3000	BTS ELAN 3000 TRUE ON LINE 3KVA	£1695	£1991.63

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
CABLES & TOOLS, ETC			
N55	100M RG58 COAX CABLE	£21	£24.68
N90	UTP 1000R CABLE-EASY PULL BOX CAT 5	£60	£70.50
N95	RJ45 Crimp Plug	£7	£8.23
N70	BNC Crimp Plug	£1	£1.18
N71	BNC T-Piece	£1	£1.18
N72	BNC In-Line Coupler	£1	£1.18
N73	BNC Terminator-50 Ohm	£1	£1.18
N90-1	UTP 1MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£2	£2.35
N90-2	UTP 2MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£2.50	£2.94
N91	UTP 3MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£3	£3.53
N92	UTP 5MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£4	£4.70
N93	UTP 7MTR Drop Connector Cable - Cat 5	£5	£5.88
N94	UTP/RJ45 Crimp Plug	£0.25	£0.29

CODE		EX VAT	INC VAT
TRUST ENERGY PROTECTOR SERIES OF SMART UPS			
N89	Energy Protector 400VA UPS	£104	£122.20
N96	Energy Protector 650VA UPS	£139	£163.33
N97	Energy Protector 1200VA UPS	£242	£284.35
N98	Energy Protector Monitor Card & Shutdown Software	£15	£17.63

16 NETWORKING

Kingston EtherX 100Base-TX 8-port Fast Ethernet Hub & 2 10/100 PCI Cards



The EtherX 100Base-TX Eight Port Fast Ethernet Hub is an unmanaged, Class II rack-mountable multi-port repeater device designed for Fast Ethernet networks or Fast Ethernet segments on an existing network. Because the hub is Class II compliant it features dual connectors on the eighth port to support either a traditional connection or an alternative crossover connection which allows the device to be cascaded to another hub for network expansion beyond eight nodes. The hub is a single height device which fits into networking racks accepting standard 19 inch devices. Alternatively, the compact design allows for placement in most workgroup environments. Status LEDs on the front of the unit provide Line, Activity and Partition status for easy troubleshooting. Like all Kingston networking products, the EtherX 100Base-TX hub is covered by a limited lifetime warranty and is backed by free technical support.

- 19" Rack-mountable design for easy installation and convenient storage
- 8 UTP ports for 100Base-TX connection
- Conforms to IEEE 802.3u 100Mbit/sec Class II • Repeater specifications
- 8 Link, Activity and Partition Status LEDs for easy troubleshooting
- Power LED and Collision LED for collision detection and condition
- Dual connectors on last UTP port for crossover or straight-through cable wiring for easy scalability
- Full preamble, amplitude, and timing regeneration with automatic partition and reconnection
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Toll free technical support

**8 PORT
HUB
£579
EX VAT**



**INCLUDES 2
10/100 PCI CARDS**

N212 100Base-TX 8-Port Hub & 2 10/100 PCI Cards £579 EX.VAT £680.33 INC.VAT



Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand PC components at some of the lowest prices in the UK

NETWORKING

MediaFORCE - PCI Combi Card

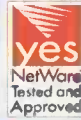
- Complies with PCI Bus 2.0 & later.
- Supports Full-Duplex (20MHz) Ethernet Function.
- Auto Adaptor Setup using Bios setup program.
- 2 LED Indicators for monitoring.
- Auto Detect for UTP or BNC.
- Supports 10Base-T.



N40 PCI Combi Card **£29** EX.VAT **£34.08** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - BNC Network Card

- 16/8 bit data transfer via ISA bus.
- Quick diagnostic LED(ACTIVITY, LINK) to indicate network status.
- 16k memory buffer.
- Optional 8/16/32KB Boot ROM socket.
- UMC chip.



N5 BNC Network Card **£14** EX.VAT **£16.45** INC.VAT



NETWORKING 17

MediaFORCE - PCMCIA Ethernet Adaptor

- Fits into Type II PCMCIA slot.
- 16 KB data buffer.
- Media Coupler comes with 10Base-2 & 10Base-T.
- Low power consumption.
- Extensive driver support.
- LED's for monitoring link & traffic conditions.



N25 PCMCIA Ethernet Adaptor **£65** EX.VAT **£76.37** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - UTP Network Card

- 16/8 bit data transfer via ISA bus.
- Quick diagnostic LED(ACTIVITY, LINK) to indicate network status.
- 16k memory buffer.
- Optional 8/16/32KB Boot ROM socket.
- UMC chip.



N09 UTP Network Card **£14** EX.VAT **£16.45** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - Combi Network Card

- 16/8 bit data transfer via ISA bus.
- Quick diagnostic LED(ACTIVITY, LINK) to indicate network status.
- 16k memory buffer.
- Optional 8/16/32KB Boot ROM socket.
- UMC chip.



N10 Combi Network Card **£16** EX.VAT **£18.80** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - PNP Combi Card

- Complies with IEEE 802.3 10Base-2 & 10Base-T.
- Provides an RJ-45 for twisted pair wiring & a BNC for RG-58 A/U cabling.
- Selectable Interrupts, I/O & boot ROM address.
- Supports full Duplex.



N08 PNP Combi Card **£19** EX.VAT **£22.33** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - 4 Port Hub

- Allows inter-connection of thin coaxial & UTP segments within a single device.
- 5 UTP ports for twisted pair wiring.
- LED indicators & auto port to port.
- Complies with IEEE 820.3 10Base-T & 10Base2 standards.



N100 4 Port Hub **£49** EX.VAT **£57.58** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - 8 Port Hub

- Allows inter-connection of thin coaxial & UTP segments within a single device.
- 8 UTP ports for twisted pair wiring & 1 BNC port for thin coaxial cable.
- LED indicators & auto port to port.
- Complies with IEEE 820.3 10Base-T & 10Base2 standards.



N105 8 Port Hub **£59** EX.VAT **£69.32** INC.VAT

MediaFORCE - 16 Port Hub

- Allows inter-connection of thin coaxial & UTP segments within a single device.
- 16 UTP ports for twisted pair wiring & 1 BNC port for thin coaxial cable.
- LED indicators & auto port to port.
- Complies with IEEE 820.3 10Base-T & 10Base2 standards.



N110 16 Port Hub **£109** EX.VAT **£128.08** INC.VAT

Call Choice 01909 530 242

TRANSAX



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES
CALLS ONLY

PROBLEMS SOLVED
9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days

Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

**PRICE
GUARANTEE**

Quite simply "We won't be beaten on price". Fax us any genuine quote for the identical product & we will do our very best to match it at the very least

Subject to our Terms & Conditions

PUBLISHER

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

DR SOLOMON'S SOFTWARE

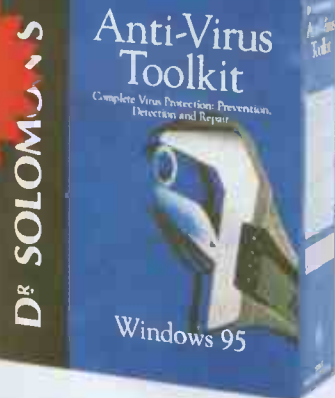
Complete anti-virus protection from Dr Solomon's!

For the most effective anti-virus products on the market today, rely on Dr. Solomons Anti-Virus Toolkits!

Dr.Solomon's Anti Virus Toolkit provides a set of tools for the prevention, detection and removal of viruses. The toolkit's fast and accurate scanning combines with an extensive range of checking, control and repair tools to produce the most effective solution for individuals and networks. Dr.Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit is widely acclaimed as the most effective anti-virus package, it consistently finds more viruses than other anti-virus products. The Toolkit is currently available for DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, SCO UNIX, Novell Network and Apple Macintosh. Updates are available quarterly or monthly, and free technical support is provided for any virus emergency.

UPGRADE FROM £59 EX. VAT

Why Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit is a must.



- Recognised as the most effective anti-virus product available.
- Award winning technology.
- Locates more viruses, and does it faster. * Simple to install and easy to use.
- Comes complete with both on-line and paperback Virus Encyclopedia containing detailed information on hundreds of viruses and what they do.
- Restores boot and partition sectors and CMOS after known and unknown infections.
- Scans archived or compressed files, those downloaded from bulletin boards and CD-ROM collections.
- Free technical support - 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.
- Monthly or quarterly updates via post, CompuServe, CD, Internet or BBS.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
S-05	Audit	£265	£311.38
S-010	Anti-Virus Tool Kit City Upgrade Win	£59	£69.33
S-015	Anti-Virus Tool Kit Mnth Upgrade Win	£114	£133.95
S-020	Anti-Virus Tool Kit City Upgrade Win '95	£65	£76.38
S-025	Anti-Virus Tool Kit Mnth Upgrade Win '95	£121	£142.18
S-030	Anti-Virus Tool Kit 10 User License	£249	£292.58
S-035	Anti-Virus Tool Kit 20 User License	£399	£468.83
S-040	Anti-Virus Tool Kit 50 User License	£799	£938.83
S-050	Anti-Virus Tool Kit Windows NT	£72	£84.60
S-060	VirusGuard 10 User	£273	£320.78
S-065	VirusGuard 20 User	£459	£539.33
S-070	VirusGuard 50 User	£1095	£1286.63
S-080	Anti-Virus Toolkit Netware	£239	£280.83

18 SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS PACKAGES

S-55	Sage Instant Accounting for Win	£127	£149.23
S-510	Sage Instant Payroll 11 for Windows	£39	£116.33
S-0K5	Quicken Books V3	£82	£96.35
S-0K10	Quicken V3 on CD	£28	£32.90
S-0K5	Pegasus Solo Accounts	£64	£75.20
S-P10	Pegasus Solo Payroll	£43	£50.53
S-T5	TaxCalc	£20	£23.50

CAD

S-R65	Drafts Quick CAD v2.1 for Win 3.x	£42	£49.35
S-070	Drafts Quick CAD 95 for Win 95	£42	£49.35
S-075	Drafts CAD Professional	£119	£233.83
S-R80	Planix Office	£65	£76.38
S-R85	Planix Home Designer 3D	£25	£29.38
S-R90	Planix Exterior Designer 3D	£25	£29.38
S-R120	Planix Photolandscape	£21	£24.68
S-0135	Corel CAD Win 95	£369	£433.58
S-45	Auto CAD Windows 3.1	£324	£380.70
S-410	Auto CAD Windows 95	£465	£546.38
S-465	TurboCAD 2D/3D v2	£49	£57.58
S-415	TurboCAD Designer	£25	£29.38

COMMUNICATIONS

S-1200	Lotus Notes V4.1 Starter Pack CD	£574	£674.45
S-1205	Lotus Notes V4.1 Client CD	£268	£314.90
S-1210	Lotus Notes V4.1 Client 1 User	£245	£287.88
S-1215	Lotus Notes V4.1 Desktop Client	£74	£86.95
S-1220	Lotus Notes V4.1 Dtp Client License	£69	£79.90
S-1225	Lotus Notes V4.1 Dtp Client 10 User	£824	£733.20
S-1230	Lotus CC Mail R6 Software Pack	£105	£123.38
S-1235	Lotus CC Mail R6 Multi User License	£449	£527.58

CHILDREN'S - MICROSOFT

S-MS90	Creative Writer 2.0 Windows 95	£23	£27.03
S-MS95	Ultimate Climb for Windows 95	£23	£27.03
S-MS100	Nickelodeon 3D Movie Maker	£25	£29.38
S-MS105	Robbit Ears Bundle 1.0 for Win 95	£23	£27.03
S-MS110	Magic School Bus for Win 95	£23	£27.03
S-MS115	Kids Plus Pack 1.0	£15	£17.63

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

S-A05	Adobe PageMaker v6	£399	£468.83
S-A010	Adobe PageMaker v6 U/G	£99	£116.33
S-MS120	Microsoft Publisher 97	£85	£99.88
S-010	Illustrator v3	£98	£115.15
S-015	Ornamentica	£30	£35.25

DATABASES

S-85	V7 Windows 3.x	£79	£92.83
S-810	V7 Upgrade Windows 3.x	£69	£81.08
S-815	V7 Windows 95 3.5"	£78	£91.65
S-820	V7 Windows 95 CD	£78	£91.65
S-825	V7 Suite Upgrade Windows 95	£64	£75.20
S-830	V7 CPU Upgrade Windows 95	£64	£75.20
S-835	Visual dBase for Windows v5.5	£195	£229.13
S-840	Visual dBase pro Comp Upg.	£149	£175.08
S-845	Visual dBase Upgrade for Win 95	£55	£64.63
S-125	Lotus Approach for 3.x	£76	£89.30
S-140	Lotus Approach for '95	£96	£112.80
S-130	Microsoft Access for Win 95 3.5"	£229	£273.83
S-135	Microsoft Access for Win 95 CCG U/G	£89	£112.80

EDUTAINMENT

S-0K5	3D Skeleton	£19	£22.33
S-0K10	Amazing World Explorer	£19	£22.33
S-0K15	Amazing Dictionary	£19	£22.33
S-0K20	Encyclopedia Nature	£25	£29.38
S-0K25	Encyclopedia Space & Universe	£25	£29.38
S-0K30	Eyewitness Encyclopedia Science	£20	£23.50
S-0K35	History of the World	£25	£29.38
S-0K40	Multi Dictionary	£19	£22.33
S-0K45	PB Bears Birthday	£19	£22.33
S-0K50	Stowaway	£19	£22.33
S-0K55	The Way Things Work v2	£25	£29.38
S-0K60	Ultimate Human Body v2	£25	£29.38
S-0K65	Virtual Reality Birds	£19	£22.33
S-0K70	Virtual Reality Cats	£19	£22.33

GRAPHICS

S-05	Presentations 95 CD	£45	£52.88
S-110	Quattro Pro 95 v7 CD	£49	£57.58
S-115	Click and Create CD	£30	£37.6
S-120	CoreDRAW! 3 CD	£29	£34.08
S-125	CoreDRAW! 4 CD	£49	£57.58
S-130	CoreDRAW! 5 CD	£195	£229.13
S-135	CoreDRAW! Upgrade 3 to 5 CD	£99	£116.33
S-140	CoreDRAW! Upgrade 3&4 to 6 CD	£229	£269.08
S-145	CoreDRAW! Upgrade 4 to 5.5"	£99	£116.33
S-150	CoreDRAW! Upgrade 4 to 5 CD	£99	£116.33
S-155	CoreDRAW! Upgrade 5 to 6 CD	£149	£175.08
S-160	CoreFLOW! v3 for Windows 95	£89	£104.58
S-165	Gallery 10,000 Clipart images	£19	£22.33
S-170	Gallery 2 15,000 New Clipart	£39	£45.83
S-175	Corel Graphics Pack CD	£69	£81.08
S-180	Corel Office Companion	£32	£37.60
S-185	Photopaint 6+ CD	£49	£57.58
S-190	Photopaint 6+ CD Windows 95	£124	£145.70
S-195	Pinthouse CD Windows 95	£19	£22.33
S-200	Pinthouse CD Windows 3.1 & 95	£25	£29.38
S-205	Corel Ventura v5 CD	£199	£233.83
S-210	Corel Ventura Upgrade to v5 CD	£58	£68.15
S-215	Corel XARA! CD	£126	£148.05
S-220	Lotus Freelance for 3.x	£77	£90.25
S-225	SmartDRAW	£49.99	£58.74
S-230	Visio 4	£96	£112.80
S-235	Visio 4 CCG Upgrade	£59	£69.33
S-240	Visio 4 10 User License Pack	£890	£1045.75
S-245	Visio 4 Technical	£289	£351.33
S-250	Visio 4 Technical CCG Upgrade	£199	£233.83
S-255	Anti Virus Toolkit Netware	£239	£280.83
S-260	Graphics Converter Gool	£29	£34.08
S-265	Masterclips 101,000	£39	£45.83
S-270	Masterphotos	£19	£22.33

INTEGRATED

S-160	For Win 95 on 3.5"	£333	£391.28
S-165	For Win 95 on CD	£333	£391.28
S-170	For Win Competitive Upg on CD	£164	£192.70
S-175	For Win Competitive Upg on 3.5"	£177	£207.70
S-180/185	For Win 95 CCG Upgr. on CD/3.5"	£439	£516.33
S-190/195	Pro for Windows 95	£331	£396.43
S-200/205	Pro for Win 95 Comp. Upg. on CD/3.5"	£246	£289.05
S-210/215	Pro for Win 95 CCG Upg. CD/3.5"	£295	£348.88
S-1180	Lotus SmartSuite V4 on CD	£340	£394.75
S-1185	Lotus SmartSuite V4 on 3.5"	£230	£274.75
S-1190	Lotus SmartSuite 96	£290	£340.75
S-1195	Lotus SmartSuite 96	£290	£340.75
S-1200	SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 CD	£112	£131.60
S-1205	SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 CD	£112	£131.60
S-1210	SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 3.5"	£112	£131.60
S-1215	SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 3.5"	£112	£131.60
S-1220	SmartSuite Upgrade to 96 3.5"	£112	£131.60

LANGUAGES

S-860	C++ v5 CD	£209	£245.58
S-865	C++ Upgrade v5 CD	£112	£131.50
S-870	C++ v5 Development Suite CD	£299	£351.33
S-875	C++ v5 Development Suite U/G	£178	£209.15
S-880	C++ Turbo DOS v3	£58	£68.15
S-885	C++ Turbo for Windows v4.5	£55	£64.63
S-890	Delphi 2.0 for Windows	£69	£81.08
S-8100	Delphi Desktop 2 W in 95/NT CD	£229	£269.08
S-8105	Delphi Developer 2 Upg. Win 95/NT CD	£125	£146.88
S-8110	Delphi Developer 2 Upg. CD	£384	£451.20
S-8115	Delphi Developer 2 Upg. CD	£159	£186.83
S-8120	Client/Server 2 NT/Win 95 CD	£1159	£1361.83
S-8125	IntraBuilder CD	£69	£81.08
S-8130	IntraBuilder Professional CD	£349	£410.08
S-8135	RAD pack for Delphi	£124	£145.70
S-8140	PASCAL & Objects v7.0	£215	£252.63
S-8145	PASCAL Turbo DOS v7.0	£75	£88.13
S-8150	PASCAL Turbo Windows v1.5	£78	£91.65
S-8155	Visual Solutions	£59	£69.33
S-8160	Learn to Program with Delphi	£35	£41.13
S-8170	Multi Mate v4.0 DOS	£270	£317.25

LEASURE

S-MS5	Close Combat	£25	£29.38
S-MS10	Heliberator for Windows 95	£25	£29.38
S-MS15	Hydro/Ripide 1.0 for Windows 95	£25	£29.38
S-MS20	Monster Truck Madness	£25	£29.38
S-MS25	NBA Full Court Press 1.0 for Win 95	£19	£22.33
S-MS30	Flight Simulator 6.0 for Win95	£32	£37.60
S-MS35	Golf 3.0 for Windows 95	£19	£22.33
S-MS40	Golf for Windows 95	£19	£22.33
S-MS45	Football for Windows	£19	£22.33

WHITE LABEL

S-WL5	Close Combat	£7	£8.23
S-WL10	Conspiracy	£7	£8.23
S-WL15	Day of the Tentacle	£7	£8.23
S-WL20	Hand of Fate	£10	£11.75
S-WL25	Indycar	£7	£8.23
S-WL30	Land of the Lore	£10	£11.75
S-WL35	Nascar	£7	£8.23
S-WL40	Player Manager 2	£7	£8.23
S-WL45	Rebel Assault	£8.50	£9.99
S-WL50	Shadows of the Comet	£8.50	£9.99
S-WL55	SIMCity 2000	£7	£8.23
S-WL60	Seventh Guest	£7	£8.23
S-WL65	X-Wing	£7	£8.23
S-WL70	Full Throttle	£10	£11.75
S-WL75	Sam and Max	£8.50	£9.99
S-WL80	X-Wing Collectors Edition	£10	£11.75
S-WL85	Dark Forces	£10	£11.75
S-WL90	Monkey Island 1 & 2	£10	£11.75
S-WL95	11th Hour	£10	£11.75
S-WL100	Screamers	£7	£8.23

OPERATING SYSTEMS - MS WINDOWS NT

S450	Server v3.51 5 Client License CD	£530	£622.75
S455	Server v4 5 Client License CD	£579	£680.33
S460	Server v3.51 10 Client License CD	£805	£945.88
S465	Workstation CD	£217	£254.98
S470	Workstation 3.5"	£217	£254.98

OPERATING SYSTEMS - MS WINDOWS

S400	MS Win for Workgroups 3.11 3.5"	£89	£104.58
S405	MS Win for Workgroups Upg. 3.5"	£40	£47.00
S410	MS Win 3.1 Upgrade	£39	£45.83

OPERATING SYSTEMS - IBM OS/2 WARP

S500	v3 Kit UPG.	£57	£66.98
S5			

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand software at some of the lowest prices in the UK

CHEYENNE

SERIOUSLY POWERFUL UTILITIES

SAFEGUARD YOUR DATA WITH THE POWER OF CHEYENNE

Cheyenne Software has been the leading provider of data management software for enterprise networks for over 10 years. Our InocuLAN, ARCserve and ARCSolo software are the UK's leading anti-virus and backup systems for large corporate networks. New Cheyenne Backup and Infinite Disk bring this powerful, cutting edge technology to the home user and small office manager at an astonishingly low price!

SOFTWARE 19



CHEYENNE INFINITE DISK
For Windows 95 and Windows 98

- File management that gives you virtually unlimited hard disk space
- Intelligent archives
- Fully automatic
- Safe recall or decompress files on-the-fly
- Supports all major storage media, including floppy, ZIP, Travan, QIC, Jaz, SyQuest and more!

Industrial strength storage management

NEW PRODUCT

The safe alternative to uninstallers

S-CH5

Archiving files has never been so simple.

Imagine having an almost infinite amount of storage space on your hard drive, yet also having complete access to all the files you've ever created on your computer. That's Infinite Disk! It's not a disk doubler or stacker. Instead it's a revolutionary new way to store files you rarely use, freeing up countless megabytes of space on your hard disk. Archive old files you no longer need, but instead of disappearing from your desktop, Infinite Disk makes them appear as if they were still on your hard disk. You don't need to know where Infinite Disk has placed them since with a single double click Infinite Disk will find them again for you. Archived files still appear on your desktop but take up 0 bytes of space! It's the easiest, most convenient way to manage your disk space and archive library.

INFINITE DISK
£39 EX. VAT

£45.83 Inc VAT

CHEYENNE BACKUP
For Windows 95 only

- Secure backup and restore
- Supports all major storage media, including floppy, ZIP, Travan, QIC, Jaz, SyQuest and more!
- Powerful virus checking during backup
- Intelligent system recovery when drives crash
- Widely test recognized by Microsoft

Totally secure PC backup with built-in virus protection

NEW PRODUCT

CHEYENNE BACKUP
£39 EX. VAT

£45.83 Inc VAT

Secure PC backup with built-in virus protection

S-CH10

Backup my files
Restore my files
Compare my files

Cheyenne Backup makes secure archiving and restoring a one click operation.

What do you do if your hard disk becomes corrupted or if you accidentally delete a vital file? If you do not have a proper backup procedure you're taking a gamble that could end in total loss of all your data. It's a gamble that's not worth the risk - especially since Cheyenne Backup makes it so easy to install a powerful backup procedure for your PC. Over 10 million users world wide are protected by Cheyennes leading backup technology and new Cheyenne Backup is the premier backup solution for desktop systems and small networks. And with built-in automatic virus scanning, Cheyenne Backup is the safest backup utility around.

- FEATURES INCLUDE:**
- Instant access to archived files
 - Broad media support including Zip, SyQuest, Travan, Qic and Jaz
 - Industrial strength compression
 - Automated operations
 - Manual archiving too
 - Scheduling options

- FEATURES INCLUDE:**
- System disaster proofing
 - Flexible backup andrestore
 - Broad media support including Zip, SyQuest, Travan, Qic and Jaz
 - Intelligent operations
 - Automatic virus scanning
 - Wizard simplicity

Call Choice 01909 530 242



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days
Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



PUBLISHER

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

★★★★★ SAVE TIME WITH THE UK'S FROM THE RODERICK

ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY

SERVICE GUARANTEE

A massive investment in both personnel & their training has ensured a courteous & polite service from answering your enquiry to the delivery of your order.

20 SOFTWARE

The Roderick Manhattan Group is the UK's largest software republisher. They choose only the best products from around the world - so you know you're buying the UK's top software. In fact they are so confident that you'll love their software that they offer 60 days free technical support and an unbeatable 60 day no quibbles full money back guarantee with every product. Buy it, try it and if you don't like it return it direct to the Roderick Manhattan Group for a full refund of the purchase price!



HURRICANE - THE UK'S TOP-SELLING RAM & SPEED ENHANCER

Product Code: S-R165

No matter how much RAM you have, you need Hurricane. It is the only 'RAM doubler' that both manages your RAM better and increases Windows performance. Using its exclusive WinGuard™ technology, Hurricane gives you a Heap Expander to provide you with virtually unlimited system resources, Virtual, Sector and Print Caches to speed up your PC, plus a Screen Accelerator and RAM Drive to really get your system moving.

That's why PC Magazine gave Hurricane its coveted Editors' Choice award in a group test of all major RAM doubling products. Don't waste money on a whole selection of memory and system enhancement packages. Get Hurricane - the most comprehensive system optimising package available.

£35.25 Inc VAT

HURRICANE
£30
EX. VAT



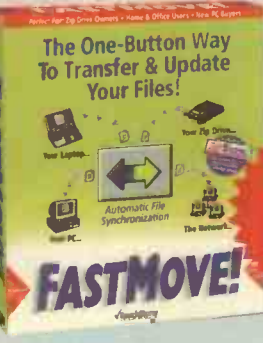
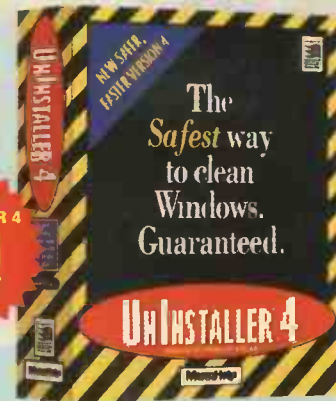
UNINSTALLER 4 - DON'T DELETE FILES WITHOUT IT

Uninstaller is the only completely safe way to delete files and applications from your Windows PC. It doesn't just uncover hidden files lurking in your system and remove them safely. Its unique technology also allows you to relocate or copy entire applications to other directories, drives or computers without the need for reinstallation, archive seldom-used programs, plus locate and remove duplicate files. Great new features include Group Delete, Self-extracting Transports and Quick Cleanup. With over 1 million users, nothing is safer than Uninstaller.

£29.38 Inc VAT

Product Code: S-R175

UNINSTALLER 4
£25
EX. VAT



FASTMOVE! 2 - ONE-BUTTON FILE TRANSFER & SYNCHRONISATION

FastMove! 2 with ZIPSync is the only program around that lets you transfer and update files, folders, directories and drives with the simple click of a button. It's tailor made for synchronising files between your PC and laptop, copying files to a new computer, updating files between two PCs, transferring files between directories or backing up to a Zip or other removable media drive. With exclusive, brand new capabilities and an enhanced user interface, FastMove!2 makes all your updates and transfers faster and easier than you ever thought possible! With advanced, built-in virus scanning software and even a free parallel port cable to get you transferring files immediately, FastMove!2 is everything you need to keep your files fully up-to-date, all the time.

£32.90 Inc VAT

Product Code: S-R125

FASTMOVE!
£28
EX. VAT



FIRST AID 95 - AUTOFIX YOUR SOFTWARE PROBLEMS

Automatically fixes over 10,000 software configuration and set-up problems by intercepting and repairing faults before your work is lost. Up to 90% of all Windows problems are caused by software conflicts and First Aid 95 is the UK's top selling software diagnostic kit. It's exclusive AutoFix technology can automatically sense and actually fix 1000's of problems in your Windows system, popping up from the background whenever it senses a problem and telling you exactly what the problem is in plain, easily understandable English. With a simple click on AutoFix, the problem is corrected. But as well as fixing Windows crashes, First Aid 95 can also clean up your Windows and configuration files, uninstall supported applications, check multimedia peripherals and optimise your PCs performance.

FIRST AID 95
£20
EX. VAT

£23.50 Inc VAT

FIRST AID 95 DELUXE

First Aid 95 Deluxe brings you all the great features of First Aid 95 plus new Internet utilities. Revive your PC when it won't boot, automatically track all changes in your configuration files, plus connect to the www pages of software vendors so that you can download the latest bugs and fixes for your programs.

FIRST AID 95 DELUXE
£30
EX. VAT

£35.25 Inc VAT

"An impressive piece of work... Recommended" PC Pro



Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand software at some of the lowest prices in the UK

& MONEY ★★★★★ TOP UTILITIES MANHATTAN GROUP

SOFTWARE 21

SIDEKICK INTERNET - GROUP SCHEDULING ANYTIME, ANYPLACE, ANYWHERE!

Now for the first time, it's possible to manage your calendars, contacts, meetings and communications via the Internet. Whereas traditional organiser packages, such as Microsoft Schedule+ and Ecco Pro, require users to be connected via a Local Area Network in order to schedule group events, new Sidekick Internet uses Internet E-mail as a messaging service to reach anyone, anytime, anywhere! No longer will you be constrained to only contacting people within your own organisation. With Sidekick Internet, worldwide scheduling is as easy as sending an E-mail!

The original full-featured Sidekick calendar is widely regarded as the easiest-to-use calendar software around and with powerful features such as recurring events, alarms, and the ability to track accept/decline/delegations for all event participants, Sidekick Internet further refines itself as the unique solution to group scheduling.



SIDEKICK INTERNET
£59
EX. VAT

Product Code: S-R195 £69.33 Inc VAT



MICROHELP ZIP - FILE COMPRESSION WITH DRAG-AND-DROP SIMPLICITY

Manage all your files with drag-and-drop simplicity. Forget shareware zip programs - new MicroHelp Zip is the first file compressor that enables Windows users to zip and un-zip in just one step! Plus it can handle all your Internet downloads. Unlike other file compression products, which take the user through a series of dialogues to zip and un-zip files, MicroHelp Zip combines a drag-and-drop interface

with a built-in file manager. This allows users to create archives without opening a separate file manager. The built-in Explorer/File Manager puts the most commonly used file and disk management functions at users' fingertips, plus there's support for all popular archive formats, including UUEncode/UUDecode. MicroHelp Zip includes both Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 versions.

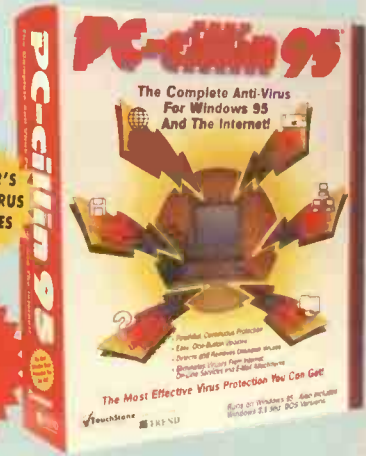
MICROHELP ZIP
£15
EX. VAT

£17.63 Inc VAT Product Code: S-R180

PC-CILLIN - THE UK'S TOP ANTI-VIRUS PACKAGE

Don't rely on your old anti-virus package to protect you under Windows 95 and the Internet. New threats from networks, Internet e-mail and shared folders are overlooked by existing anti-virus utilities, which assume that virus infections only originate from infected floppy disks. Windows 95's sophisticated communication and multi-tasking capabilities have created a virtual breeding ground for viruses - meaning that you need powerful, continuous protection.

PC-cillin 95 is the only software that can keep you fully covered. Every major magazine that has reviewed it has rated it No.1. It scans all the Internet file transfers, checks incoming e-mail attached files, and scans more types of compressed files than any other package. PC-cillin 95 is the only anti-virus package that has what it takes to guard your Windows system, and with over 7 million users worldwide PC-cillin 95 is the world's top-selling anti-virus package!



1 YEAR'S FREE VIRUS UPDATES

PC-CILLIN 95
£30
EX. VAT

Product Code: S-R170 £35.25 Inc VAT



WINCHECKIT 4 - KEEP YOUR HARDWARE IN CHECK!

With PC breakdowns at an all time high you need to know whether it is a hardware or software problem, you have to know what that problem is. WinCheckIt can undertake extensive hardware tests to determine the source of any problem, as well as tune up your system to make sure you get 100% from it 100% of the time. The new uninstaller function allows you to get rid of unwanted applications easily and safely, while Clean and Zip can identify unwanted and unneeded files and delete them to give you more disk space. And with a McGraw-Hill 4-volume technical library free on bonus CD-ROM, there are plenty of useful hints and tips about Windows, DOS and PC hardware!



Product Code: S-R95

WINCHECKIT 4
£25
EX. VAT

£29.38 Inc VAT

CHECKIT DIAGNOSTIC KIT

Containing full versions of the award winning WinCheckIt Pro and CheckIt 4, new CheckIt Diagnostic Kit offers a complete package of utility and hardware troubleshooting tools for Windows 95, 3.1 and DOS. It can provide you with detailed information on systems configurations, memory resources, network connections... In fact, a complete analysis covering both DOS and Windows environments. Also comes with free toolkit and bonus CD-ROM.

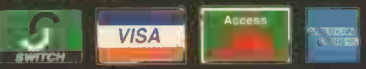
DIAGNOSTIC KIT
£45
EX. VAT

£52.88 Inc VAT
Product Code: S-R185



Call Choice 01909 530 530 242

TRANSAX



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES
SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Day

Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



PUBLISHER

Huge stocks available for next-day shipping

RODERICK MANHATTAN

Expert business help from PlanIT

**ORDERS BY 6PM*
DELIVERED NEXT DAY**

AFTER SALES
GUARANTEE

In the unlikely event that a faulty product is supplied we guarantee to get you up & running with the minimum of fuss & hassle.

22 SOFTWARE

The Roderick Manhattan Group

is the UK's largest software republisher. They choose only the best products from around the world - so you know you're buying the UK's top software. In fact they are so confident that you'll love their software that they offer 60 days free technical support and an unbeatable 60 day no quibbles full money back guarantee with every product. Buy it, try it and if you don't like it return it direct to the Roderick Manhattan Group for a full refund of the purchase price!



Check out their hot new web site for all the latest releases from the UK's top utilities republisher, on <http://www.rmg.co.uk/>

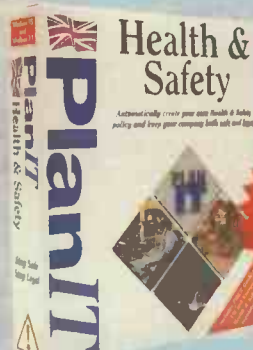
PlanIT Business Plan 2.0 - The UK's top business planning package!

Well researched business plans help you raise capital, manage expansion and increase profits. But writing a business plan, for your company or department, can be a daunting task. PlanIT Business Plan has been designed to help you to write effective, professional business plans - fast. Simple, easy to use and tailored specifically to the needs of British users, PlanIT Business Plan leads you step-by-step through the process of analysing your business or department and formulating a business plan. All the formatting is provided automatically for you and there's on-line expert advice at every stage. With PlanIT Business Plan to help you, you'll greatly improve your chances of achieving success.



BUSINESS PLAN 2
£59
EX. VAT

Product Code: S-R20 **£69.33 Inc VAT**



Health & Safety



HEALTH & SAFETY
£85
EX. VAT

PlanIT Health & Safety - Understand the risks, stay within the law, protect your business.

PlanIT Health & Safety has been designed to remove the mystery and confusion from UK and European health and safety legislation. Through an intuitive step-by-step process, PlanIT Health & Safety helps you prepare a unique health and safety policy document and conduct a risk analysis of your workplace without the need for expensive consultants. It can save you time and money and keep your company both safe and legal. Why wait until it's too late? Act now.

Product Code: S-R25 **£99.88 Inc VAT**

PlanIT Staff Appraiser - Takes the effort out of staff appraisals, even writes the reports for you!

Evaluating employees is one of the most difficult tasks a manager can face. What to write... How to write it... When to find the time! But a sensible and professional employee review process is essential for improving communication and helping your employees maximise their productivity. After all, human resources are your company's most valuable asset. PlanIT Staff Appraiser is a remarkable new program that uses the ratings that you supply to actually write your staff appraisals for you - in minutes!



STAFF APPRAISER
£59
EX. VAT

Product Code: S-R190 **£69.33 Inc VAT**



Contracts & Agreements



CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS
£88
EX. VAT

PlanIT Contracts & Agreements - Draft your own professional contracts & agreements in minutes!

There are hundreds of occasions when your business may need to produce legally-binding documents at short notice. Whether it's an employment contract, distribution agreement or an application for injunction, such documents require professional, legal expertise. New PlanIT Contracts & Agreements allows you to create the legal document you need instantly and without the need to seek expensive legal advice. Save time and money with PlanIT Contracts & Agreements - your desktop solicitor.

Product Code: S-R200 **£103.40 Inc VAT**

PlanIT Letters & PlanIT Legal Letters - Let the PlanIT professionals help you get your point across.

Writing a letter that may have legal consequences needs careful thought. PlanIT Legal Letters is designed to help you write those important legal or business letters without the need for expensive lawyers. Incorporating hundreds of professionally drafted letters, PlanIT Legal Letters covers a wide range of common personal and business situations where it is vital to be aware of the legal consequences. These have all been professionally drafted by John Nilsson, an experienced lawyer, businessman and respected author. For letters of a more general nature PlanIT Letters helps you write the perfect letter for every personal or professional situation. PlanIT Letters contains hundreds of example letters with countless variations and has been professionally composed by letter-writing expert Clive Goodworth, best-selling author of 'The Secrets of Successful Business Letters'. Save time, get results and never be stuck for words again!

Product Code: S-R30 **£29.38 Inc VAT**

LEGAL LETTERS
£25
EX. VAT



LETTERS
£19
EX. VAT

Product Code: S-R35 **£22.33 Inc VAT**

Same-day despatch on all stock

PLEASE NOTE! Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserve the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery & are valid from 1/12/96 to 31/12/96. E&OE. 6PM* see page 8.

Choice Peripherals: Units 1&2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts, S80 3AF.

BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE:
01909 531 617
www.choice-peripherals.co.uk

PRICES DIRECT

Leading brand software at some of the lowest prices in the UK

KISS SOFTWARE CORPORATION



Supercharge your system!

To maximise performance your system needs intelligent resource management. MAXRAM 95 automatically configures for Windows 95, Windows 3.1x and DOS. Now you can run more applications at once, switch between programs faster and even run larger applications. And if you've added more RAM to your system, you won't make the most of it without MAXRAM 95.

MAXRAM 95
£25.49
EX. VAT



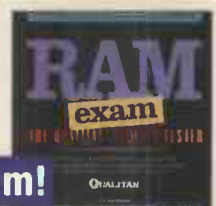
Added more RAM but still getting "out of memory" errors? That's because system performance depends on both RAM and low DOS memory. (The first 640K). MAXRAM 95 intelligently relocates the device drivers and other resident programs that can clog low DOS - leaving more for your applications. MAXRAM cleverly seeks out unused system memory areas that are wasted (like the area set aside for black and white monitors) and makes them available. Sounds complicated? It's not. MAXRAM does all this automatically - just click the rhino icon to maximise your system.

Want total control? No problem - MAXRAM's toolbox function lets you choose automatic or manual configuration and two built-in "resource meters" keep you constantly informed of available system resources.

If your data is important to you, you need reliable memory. So just to make sure your system is on top form, we've added RAMexam - a utility that mathematically analyses your system's memory, testing it much more rigorously than every day use. You can configure RAMexam to test your RAM each time you turn on your PC. RAMexam is included free when you buy MAXRAM 95 along with hints and tips about your memory and how to get the best from it. Don't spend thousands on your system and then waste it's potential. MAXRAM gives you power, speed and total control. RAMexam gives you peace of mind. It's the only solution for complete system management. And that's not all. If you are not delighted with the improvement MAXRAM 95 makes to your system just return it to KISS Software within 60 days for a full refund of your purchase price.



BUY 4MB OF RAM OR MORE & GET MAXRAM 95 FOR JUST £15 +VAT



FREE RAMexam!

60 Day Money Back Guarantee on any KISS Software Product

SOFTWARE 23

"THE BEST WAY TO GET YOUR IDEAS INTO SHAPE!"

All your business drawing needs in one box.

- Safety Presentations
- Network Diagrams
- Maps
- Storyboards
- Electrical Diagrams
- Management Diagrams
- Marketing Charts
- Year Planners
- Organizational Charts
- Office Layout
- Bar Charts
- Architectural Diagrams
- Chemistry Diagrams
- Process Control Charts

VERSION 3.0

SmartDRAW!

Professional business diagrams in minutes

SmartDRAW!
£49.99
EX. VAT

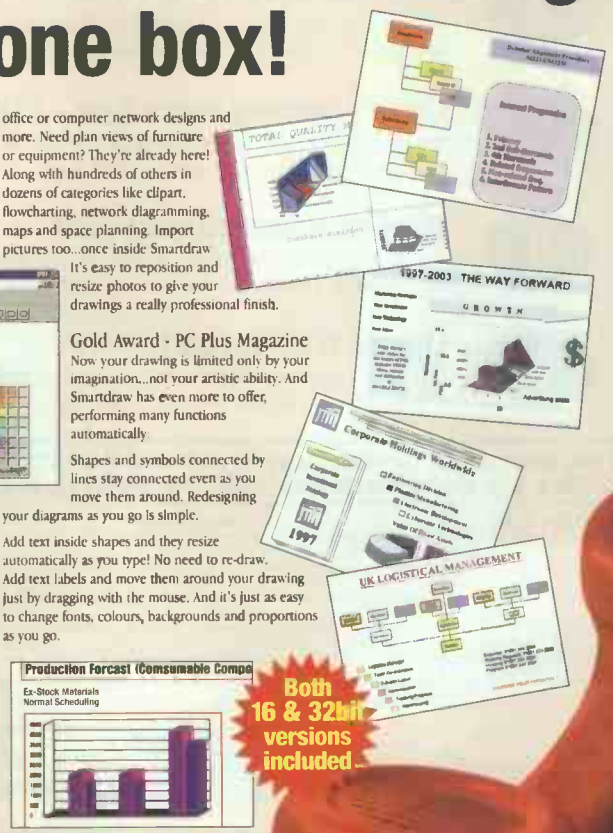
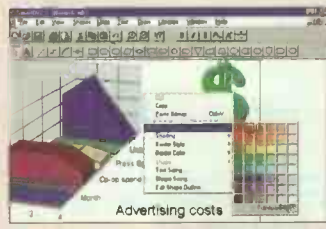
All your business drawing needs in one box!

A Picture is worth a thousand words... But can take just too long to produce...until now. Smartdraw is designed to combine the powerful drawing & charting functions you need to create stunning graphics or diagrams, with an unparalleled ease-of-use. Over 1300 of the shapes and symbols you'll use most often have been pre-drawn for you and sorted into 74 "libraries" for easy retrieval. Just drag the shapes onto the page and drop them into position - it's easy! And it's just as simple to

office or computer network designs and more. Need plan views of furniture or equipment? They're already here! Along with hundreds of others in dozens of categories like clipart, flowcharting, network diagramming, maps and space planning. Import pictures too...once inside Smartdraw it's easy to reposition and resize photos to give your drawings a really professional finish.

Gold Award - PC Plus Magazine
Now your drawing is limited only by your imagination...not your artistic ability. And Smartdraw has even more to offer, performing many functions automatically.

Shapes and symbols connected by lines stay connected even as you move them around. Redesigning your diagrams as you go is simple.

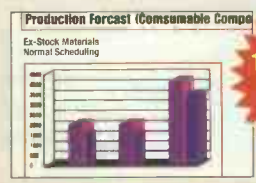


create drawings of your own. Save your drawings in your own library of shapes to build a collection that's specific to your needs. Smartdraw includes templates for flowcharts, diagrams and more, to get you started fast.

Business is about effective communication. Smartdraw works with your existing windows programs, like Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite, so you can just drag and drop drawings into your word processor, spreadsheet or presentation package. And you can place your office documents into your Smartdraw Diagrams.

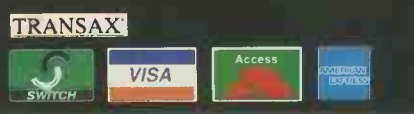
"...a delight..." - PC Magazine
Smartdraw is the only business drawing package you'll ever need. Use it to create flowcharts, business forms, presentation slides, organisational charts, building plans,

Add text inside shapes and they resize automatically as you type! No need to re-draw. Add text labels and move them around your drawing just by dragging with the mouse. And it's just as easy to change fonts, colours, backgrounds and proportions as you go.



Both 16 & 32bit versions included

Call Choice 01909 530 242



TECH SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SUPPORT LINE: 01909 530 088
e-mail: tech@choice-peripherals.co.uk

SALES CALLS ONLY
PROBLEMS SOLVED 9AM TO 9PM DAILY

Phone Sales 7am to 11pm - 7 Days
Fax 01909 530 261
e-mail: sales@choice-peripherals.co.uk



FACTORY PRICES DIRECT

24

SOFTWARE / ORDER FORM



LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPGRADE
£112
EX. VAT

LOTUS SMARTSUITE 96 U/G WIN 95

The ultimate desktop solution, combining Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, the Lotus Approach database, the Freelance graphics presentation package, the Lotus Organizer personal information manager and the new WordPro 96 word processor. Get connected faster, easier and in more ways with Lotus SmartSuite.

Lotus Word Pro 96 - The only way to edit.
The only way to edit on the Internet - create or import, edit and save Internet HTML documents in Lotus Word Pro, including Hypertext links - no add-on products required! Why not include graphics, tables and wallpaper backgrounds? Isn't time your business was on the internet? You can directly save Lotus Word Pro documents to an FTP server and it's simplicity itself to create your own Home Page with a Lotus Word Pro SmartMaster.

Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 - The only way to show it.
Get publishing today for the Worldwide Web, you can view them with any browser,

with or without Lotus Freelance Graphics! Show your multimedia presentations to other colleagues around the world by simply downloading Mobile Screen Show player from the Lotus Home Page - and it's free.

Lotus Approach 96 - The only way to find it.
SurfNet Database, the ultimate Web management tool, which includes the top 501 business internet sites, allows you to catalogue, store and find all your favourite links. Fully searchable and customisable, you can automatically find and include Web sites from Netscape bookmarks - all accessed directly from Lotus Approach 96.

Lotus SmartSuite applications - The only way to share it.
With Lotus SmartSuite send documents over the Internet using your existing e-mail system. Send the whole file or just a portion, send them out all at once or sequentially. Use TeamReview and TeamConsolidate to collaborate on documents with colleagues around the world.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
S-15	Lotus Organizer for V.2	£70	£82.25	S-1180	Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 on Cd	£112	£131.60
S-115	Lotus Word Pro for 3.x	£81	£96.18	S-1185	Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 on 3.5"	£112	£131.60
S-120	Lotus Word Pro for '95	£79	£92.83	S-1190	Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade to 96 on Cd	£112	£131.60
S-126	Lotus 123 for 3.x	£219	£257.33	S-1195	Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade to 96 on 3.5"	£112	£131.60
S-130	Lotus 123 for '95	£219	£257.33	S-1200	Lotus Notes V4.1 Starter Pack Cd	£574	£674.45
S-135	Lotus Approach for 3.x	£76	£89.30	S-1205	Lotus Notes V4.1 Client Cd	£268	£314.90
S-140	Lotus Approach for '95	£96	£112.80	S-1210	Lotus Notes V4.1 Client 1 User	£245	£287.88
S-145	Lotus Freelance for 3.x	£77	£90.47	S-1215	Lotus Notes V4.1 Desktop Client	£74	£86.95
S-1160	Lotus SmartSuite V4 on Cd	£290	£340.75	S-1220	Lotus Notes V4.1 Desktop Client License	£68	£79.90
S-1165	Lotus SmartSuite V4 on 3.5"	£290	£340.75	S-1225	Lotus Notes V4.1 Desktop Client 10 User	£624	£733.20
S-1170	Lotus SmartSuite 96	£290	£340.75	S-1230	Lotus CC Mail R6 Software Pack	£105	£123.38
S-1175	Lotus SmartSuite 96	£290	£340.75	S-1235	Lotus CC Mail R6 Multi User License	£449	£527.58
S-1180	Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade to V4 on Cd	£112	£131.60				

10/10 GOOD REASONS TO BUY FROM CHOICE



Easy Purchase Options

Our friendly and knowledgeable staff are waiting to take your order by phone, fax or via our secure on-line ordering service.



Next-day delivery on stock

Orders before 6pm on any stock items can be delivered on a next-day service. Order today - use it tomorrow.



Longer opening hours 7am - 11pm

Due to the fantastic levels of enquiries, we now operate all our sales lines from 7am to 11pm every single day of the week.



More technical support staff

Massive investment in our customer support program now means that we employ 1 technical person for every 3 sales people.



Longer Tech Support hours

Now open from 9am to 9pm every day, helpful advice available in whatever quantity you need. (Please have invoice number ready)



Price Guarantee

Quite simply we won't be beaten on price. Fax us any genuine quote for the same item and we'll try to match it at the very least.



Quality Guarantee

Rest assured that every single product featured in this catalogue has passed our stringent quality control procedures.



Security Guarantee

You can be safe with Choice as we operate some of the most sophisticated anti-fraud policies in the computer industry.



After-Sales Service

Once in a while products can be faulty. Last month over 97% of returns were handled on the same day that they were received.



Secure on-line ordering

Unlike many other suppliers you can actually order on-line, with all goods available on a same-day despatch. (www.choice-peripherals.co.uk)

Cut out this coupon (or photocopy it) and send it to: Choice Peripherals Units 1 & 2, Highgrounds Way, Rhodesia, Worksop, Notts S80 3AF

Qty.	Stock Code	Description	Price

Name: _____ Company name: _____ Delivery _____
 Address: _____ Sub Total _____
 VAT @ 17.5% _____
TOTAL _____

Tel. No: [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []
 Fax No: [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []

Please charge my Access / Visa / Mastercard / AMEX / Switch (delete as applicable) Expiry date: _____
 If Switch / AMEX please quote issue / batch number: _____
 Signature: _____

TABLE OF DELIVERY CHARGES		
	EX VAT	INC VAT
Boxes (Memory, Software etc under 10Kg approx.)	£7.95	£9.34
Boxes (Printers, Monitors etc - over 10Kg approx.)	£10.95	£12.87

Fax your order to: 01909 530 261

TERMS & CONDITIONS

All orders are subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request.
 Placing an order
 All prices will be charged at the published price list current at the date of order and VAT will be charged at the current rate of 17.5%. No charge is made to a consumer for credit card payments. Goods paid for by cheque will be dispatched 7 working days after receipt of the cheque subject to bank clearance. Orders by Purchase Order are accepted by fax or post for Govt. Departments, educational establishments, MOD, and Health Authorities, all subject to status. Goods ordered by post, telephone or fax will be priced at the current price on the day they are received.

Warranty
 All goods carry a 12 month warranty, unless otherwise stated, effective from date of purchase. In the case of faulty goods please contact our technical support line to obtain a Returned Goods Authorisation (RMA) number. Goods are not sold on a 'trial basis, please ensure that goods ordered are compatible with your system by checking with your manufacturer. Goods returned as faulty must be complete, where no fault is found by our technical staff a 20% handling charge will be imposed.

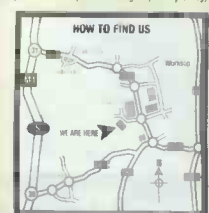
Delivery
 If your order is received by 6pm and the items are in stock we will ship the same for next day delivery, subject to credit card clearance, locality and excluding any system failure. In the case of goods purchased by credit card those goods can only be shipped to the credit card holders address (in order to protect you, we carry out extensive checks to ensure your card is not being used fraudulently) and must be signed for on delivery. Next day delivery is only available in mainland UK and excludes the Scottish Highlands where 2 day delivery is available. N. Ireland, Far. Channel Islands and Scottish Isles delivery is 2-3 days. International charges are available on request. Delivery times are only estimates.

Special Offers
 All special offers are subject to availability. Errors & omissions excepted.

Although all prices & specifications are correct at time of going to press, the company reserves the right to alter both without prior notification. All prices exclude delivery.

VISIT US

All the prices in this advert are available "over the counter" as well as mail order. Visit our factory outlet* to personally collect your order (please phone ahead if you're making a special journey).



**"RULING
THE WORLD
HASN'T BEEN
EASY..."**



Express Micro

WE'VE NEEDED: **DOWN TO EARTH**

Express Micro

Technology will change, but our value for money philosophy never will. Our Rapier ELS PC's are a perfect example of what we mean. Yes, they have the latest technology, but we still manage to offer them at a price so low, it seems heaven sent - but that's all part of our excellent service.

We Have Many Disciples

Our loyal, ever increasing customer base have helped us become one of the UK's biggest "Direct" PC manufacturers. Who can disagree with a philosophy of top quality at low prices?

Simply Unbeatable!

All of our PC's are renowned for being unbeatable value for money, combining quality components and high quality build at unbelievably low prices.

Thanks to strong manufacturer relationships we constantly monitor technology costings around the globe, whilst always keeping an eye on our competitors prices. This policy can bring you price savings sometimes months before other manufacturers can react.

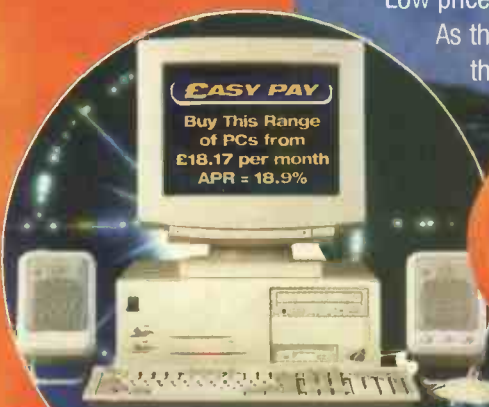
We know when you choose a Rapier system you are buying one of the most competitively priced computers in the world.

High Quality at Low Prices

Low prices are only half of the Rapier story.

As those of you in-the-know realise, there is all the difference in the world between a cheap PC and a value for money PC. Rapier components are proof of that.

FROM
£479
£562.83
INC. VAT



THE OPTIONAL MULTIMEDIA KIT ON THIS ELS K5-75 TURNS YOUR COMPUTER INTO A HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE!

PI33
£599
£703.83
INC. VAT

AND ON THE EIGHTH DAY, EXPRESS MICRO CREATED PCs THAT WOULD RULE THE WORLD.

UPGRADE ANY PC TO A MIDI TOWER FOR ONLY **£25** +VAT

THE STUNNING NEW CASE DESIGN ON THIS RAPIER ELS PI33 MAKES IT REALLY STAND OUT FROM THE CROWD. CD-ROM SHOWN ABOVE IS A COST OPTION.

Only the Best is Good Enough for Rapier.

We believe that a tight budget needn't exclude you from owning a quality PC. Both components and build of Rapier systems bear our quality hallmark. A Rapier Entry Level System (ELS) features the same quality components as our top of the range Rapier Pro PC's. Each product must pass a stringent set of hardware & software tests as well as a 24 hour performance test before it's passed for shipping. You can start "ruling the world" from £479 (exc. VAT)

Customise Your PC

The table opposite shows you just how easy it can be!

Fast Delivery

From clearance of your order, your system can be with you within 5 working days!

Buy with Confidence

Your Rapier is covered for 12 months by our upgradeable return to base warranty and access to our renowned technical support centre is free for the life of the system whilst you own it.

Rapier ELS. Personal Computers

PRICES

HOURS OF TRADE
9AM - 7PM MON TO FRI
9AM - 4PM WEEKENDS

**OPEN
7 DAYS**

MAIL-ORDER AND SHOWROOM

Rapier ELS Personal Computers

ALL RAPIER ELS SYSTEMS FEATURE:

- 8Mb RAM • Fast 1Gb EIDE HDD • Intel Pentium or AMD K5 Processor
- Fast 1Mb 32bit Graphics Accelerator • 14" FST SVGA N/I MPR2 Colour Monitor
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA • 1.44Mb FDD • Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Low Noise /TUV Approved /CE Approved Power Supply • Fast EIDE PCI HD Controller
- 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port & 2 Fast Serial Ports (16,550)
- 102 Key UK Keyboard • CELP (Cache Upgrade) Socket • Serial Mouse

	EASY PAY APR 18.9%	EASY PAY† Monthly (3 YRS)	EASY LEASE†† Weekly (3 YRS)	Ex. Vat PRICE	Inc. Vat PRICE
ELS K5-75	£18.17	£3.85	£479	£562⁶³	
ELS K5-90	£18.77	£3.98	£495	£581⁶³	
ELS K5-100	£19.31	£4.09	£509	£598⁰⁸	
ELS P133	£22.72	£4.81	£599	£703⁸³	
ELS P150	£25.00	£5.29	£659	£774³³	
ELS P166	£28.41	£6.02	£749	£880⁰⁸	
ELS P200	£31.83	£6.74	£839	£985⁸³	

Rapier ELS Upgrades

HARD DISK UPGRADES	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
1Gb to 1.2Gb	£29	£34⁰⁷
1Gb to 1.6Gb	£69	£81⁰⁷
1Gb to 2Gb	£79	£92⁸³
1Gb to 2.5Gb	£99	£116³²

MEMORY & CACHE UPGRADES	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
256K Pipeline Burst Cache.....	£10	£11⁷⁵
512K Pipeline Burst Cache.....	£35	£41¹³
8Mb RAM to 16Mb RAM	£39	£45⁸³
8Mb RAM to 32Mb RAM	£129	£151⁵⁸

MONITOR & VIDEO	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
15" NI (1280 x 1024) MPR2 0.28dpi	£79	£92⁸³
17" NI (1280 x 1024) MPR2 0.28dpi	£269	£316⁰⁷
2Mb DRAM Video Upgrade.....	£29	£34⁰⁷

SOFTWARE	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Operating System: Win 3.11 or Win '95	£69	£81⁰⁷
Software Option: SmartSuite V4 or '96	£99	£116³²

INTERNET UPGRADE	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
33.6Kbps fax modem & 1 month FREE Internet access through FORCE9	£79	£92⁸³

INPUT DEVICES	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
Tactile 102 key UK Keyboard	£10	£11⁷⁵
Fujitsu Full Size Tactile Keyboard	£25	£29³⁷
Ergonomic Keyboard	£32	£37⁶⁰
Ergonomic Microsoft Mouse	£13	£15²⁷

WARRANTY OPTIONS	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
12 Months Return to Base	FREE	
12 Months Collect & Repair Warranty	£39	£45⁸³
24 Months Collect & Repair Warranty	£99	£116³²
36 Months Collect & Repair Warranty	£199	£233³²

CD-ROM UPGRADES	Ex. Vat	Inc. Vat
8 Speed CD-ROM	£59	£69³³
10 Speed CD-ROM	£75	£88¹³

† 10% Deposit required with Balance paid over 36 months.
†† Lease rental figures are shown for illustration only & are only available to business & educational customers.

<http://www.express-micro.co.uk>

CALL TODAY

**01909
530
866**

FAX: 01909 530 966

E-MAIL: sales@express-micro.co.uk

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT
LINE FOR EXISTING
CUSTOMERS 01909
475 963**

E-MAIL: tech@express-micro.co.uk

PLEASE HAVE YOUR INVOICE NUMBER READY
MON TO FRI 8.30 a.m. - 7 p.m.
SAT & SUN 9.00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.

Future Proof

You can be sure to keep pace with technological developments with our promise of No Labour Charges when you upgrade your Express Micro PC

EASY PAY

**Buy this range of PCs
at 18.9% APR
Please ring for details**

Typical Example, RAPIER-96 P133 Cash Price £1126.83.
Deposit £112.68 Balance to Finance £1014.15 Repayable
by 36 monthly installments of £36.39. Total Payable
Including Deposit = £1422.72 APR = 18.9%. Finance
subject to status. Written Details Available on Request.

**EXPRESS MICRO LTD.,
UNIT 14 THE OLD
BREWERY YARD,
KILTON ROAD,
WORKSOP, NOTTS
S80 2DE**



Express Micro

OUT OF THIS WORLD

Rely on Express Micro, because when you buy a Rapier PC, we see it as the beginning of an important relationship. Express Micro's success has been founded on this philosophy, maintaining an active relationship with all our customers. As our future success depends on this, you can rely on the fact we will do everything in our power to make sure you not only enjoy the experience of buying a Rapier PC but also of continuing to own one.

On-going Support

Technical support and informed advice is available before & after purchase - as much or as little as you want, throughout the lifetime of your Rapier system. We're with you every step of the way, we're just a phone call away.

Three Effective Warranties to Choose From

All Rapier systems are shipped with a 12 month 'Return-to-Base' warranty covering all parts and labour charges. For a small charge you can upgrade your warranty with a 12, 24 or 36 month 'Collect-and-Repair' contract,

including all parts, labour and courier charges for that period. Under both these schemes we undertake to repair your PC as quickly as possible. In

addition we offer a range of flexible service contracts to meet your particular needs - please talk to your sales contact for details.



Every Rapier PC is built by hand, by an experienced engineer. Should you have a query with your system please do not hesitate to contact our Technical Support line on 01909 475 963.

Remember to have your invoice number ready.

Complete Business Solutions

Our expertise spans from single PC's to the specification & installation of Local Area Networks. All our Rapier PC's are guaranteed to be compatible with all popular networking software including Novell NetWare and Microsoft NT, and we can supply everything needed to either upgrade your existing network, or to install a complete new system.

Talk to your sales contact for details on all our networking options.

Complete Upgrade Service

Technology never sleeps and keeping pace is a constant challenge, making the most of the latest advances can be difficult and expensive. Not with Express Micro, we offer a complete upgrade service on any PC which we have supplied if you still own it. Simply deliver your PC to us (or we can collect for a small charge) specify the upgrade options and we'll do the rest - FREE of all labour costs!

Reliability Guaranteed

Like any type of business, inevitably things do go wrong from time to time. We feel it is those times when you really find out what a company is worth. You can rest assured we will always do our best to get you up and running, sort out your query, or do what ever it takes to solve the problem as quickly & effectively as possible.



FROM
£859
~~£1009.33~~
INC. VAT

THE BEST-SELLING RAPIER MINI-TOWER P133. WITH ITS NEW 8 SPEED CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA KIT THIS MACHINE IS IDEAL AS AN OFFICE WORKHORSE OR ENTERTAINMENT / LEISURE SYSTEM.

Rapier 96. Personal Computers

SERVICE

<http://www.express-micro.co.uk>

Rapier-96 Personal Computers

ALL RAPIER-96 SYSTEMS FEATURE:

- 16Mb EDO RAM • Fast 1.6Gb EIDE HDD • 8 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pentium or AMD K5 Processor • 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Fast 2Mb 64bit Graphics Accelerator • 16Bit Sound Card & Stereo Speakers
- 15" FST SVGA N/I MPR2 Colour Monitor • 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6Kbps Voice Fax / Modem with 1 month FREE Internet access with FORCE9
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case • Low Noise /TUV Approved /CE Approved Power Supply • Fast EIDE PCI HD Controller
- Windows 95 Keyboard • 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port & 2 Fast Serial Ports (16,550) • Serial Mouse
- Windows 95 & Lotus SmartSuite 96

INTERNET READY!

Rapier-96 Pro Personal Computers

ALL RAPIER-96 PRO SYSTEMS FEATURE:

- 32Mb EDO RAM • Fast 3.2Gb EIDE HDD • Intel Pentium Processor
- Intel HX Chipset • 256K Pipeline Burst Cache • 10 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Mystique 2Mb 3D Graphics Accelerator • 17" FST SVGA N/I MPR2 Colour Monitor • WaveTable Sound Card • 33.6Kbps Voice Fax / Modem with 1 month FREE Internet access with FORCE9
- Ultra High Quality Stereo Speakers • 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PS/2, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA • Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Low Noise /TUV Approved /CE Approved Power Supply • Fast EIDE PCI HD Controller • 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port & 2 Fast Serial Ports (16,550)
- Premium Quality Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Windows 95 & Lotus SmartSuite 96

INTERNET READY!

	EASY PAY APR 18.9%	EASY PAY† Monthly (3 YRS)	EASY LEASE†† Weekly (3 YRS)	Ex. Vat PRICE	inc. Vat PRICE
K5-100	£32.60	£8.11	£8.59	£1009 ^{2,3}	
P133	£36.39	£9.05	£9.59	£1126 ^{2,3}	
P150	£38.29	£9.53	£10.09	£1185 ^{2,3}	
P166	£42.08	£10.47	£11.09	£1303 ^{2,3}	
P200	£45.50	£11.32	£11.99	£1408 ^{2,3}	

	EASY PAY APR 18.9%	EASY PAY† Monthly (3 YRS)	EASY LEASE†† Weekly (3 YRS)	Ex. Vat PRICE	inc. Vat PRICE
P133	£55.74	£13.86	£14.69	£1726 ^{2,3}	
P150	£58.02	£14.43	£15.29	£1796 ^{2,3}	
P166	£61.82	£15.37	£16.29	£1914 ^{2,3}	
P200	£64.85	£16.13	£17.09	£2008 ^{2,3}	

CALL TODAY

**01909
530
866**

FAX: 01909 530 966

E-MAIL: sales@express-micro.co.uk

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT
LINE FOR EXISTING
CUSTOMERS 01909
475 963**

E-MAIL: tech@express-micro.co.uk

PLEASE HAVE YOUR INVOICE NUMBER READY
MON TO FRI 8.30 a.m - 7 p.m
SAT & SUN 9.00 a.m - 4.00 p.m

Future Proof

You can be sure to keep pace with technological developments with our promise of No Labour Charges when you upgrade your Express Micro PC

EASY PAY

Buy this range of PCs
at 18.9% APR
Please ring for details

Typical Example, RAPIER-96 P133 Cash Price £1126.83.
Deposit £112.68 Balance to Finance £1014.15 Repayable
by 36 monthly Installments of £36.39. Total Payable
Including Deposit = £1422.72 APR = 18.9%. Finance
subject to status. Written Details Available on Request.

**EXPRESS MICRO LTD.,
UNIT 14 THE OLD
BREWERY YARD,
KILTON ROAD,
WORKSOP, NOTTS
S80 2DE**



**UPGRADE
ANY PC TO A
MIDI TOWER FOR
ONLY**

£25 +VAT

Rapier-96 / Pro Upgrades

HARD DISK UPGRADES

	Ex. Vat	inc. Vat
1.6Gb to 2Gb	£39	£45 ^{2,3}
1.6Gb to 2.5Gb	£79	£92 ^{2,3}

MEMORY UPGRADES

16Mb EDO RAM to 32Mb EDO RAM	£99	£116 ^{2,3}
16Mb EDO RAM to 64Mb EDO RAM	£299	£351 ^{2,3}
32Mb EDO RAM to 64Mb EDO RAM	£199	£233 ^{2,3}

MONITOR & VIDEO

17" NI (1280 x 1024) MPR2 0.28dpi	£269	£316 ^{2,3}
2Mb VRAM Video Upgrade	£199	£233 ^{2,3}
20" NI (1280 x 1024) MPR2 0.28dpi	£559	£656 ^{2,3}
2Mb Video Upgrade for Matrox Mystique	£99	£116 ^{2,3}

All monitors come with 2 years warranty. The 1st year is advance replacement followed by one year RTB.

SOFTWARE

MS Office 95 Upgrade	£189	£222 ^{2,3}
----------------------------	------	---------------------

INPUT DEVICES

Fujitsu Full Size Tactile Keyboard	£25	£29 ^{2,3}
Ergonomic Keyboard	£32	£37 ^{2,3}
Ergonomic Microsoft Mouse	£13	£15 ^{2,3}

WARRANTY OPTIONS

12 Months Return to Base	FREE	
12 Months On-Site Warranty (96 only)	£39	£45 ^{2,3}
24 Months On-Site Warranty	£99	£116 ^{2,3}
36 Months On-Site Warranty	£199	£233 ^{2,3}

CD-ROM UPGRADES

All above warranties cover parts & labour. Carriage both ways is included on the collect & repair warranties.		
10 Speed CD-ROM	£29	£34 ^{2,3}

† 10% Deposit required with Balance paid over 36 months.
†† Lease rental figures are shown for illustration only & are only available to business & educational customers.



Express Micro

LIGHT



SPECIAL 0%^{APR} FINANCE AVAILABLE ON ALL FAMILY COMPUTERS

At Express Micro we have created a whole range of Family Computers offering a complete package of hardware and software. Ideal for home computing, each Family includes a high specification Rapier PC, a printer, joystick and full multimedia kit including CD-ROM, soundcard and stereo speakers. But that's not all...

Amazing software bundle

To complete the Family package we've included an incredible selection of quality software. For business users there's Lotus SmartSuite including WordPro 96, Freelance 96, Approach 96, Organizer and 123 Version 5. There's also an amazing leisure and education package containing 28 quality titles on 23 CD-ROMs!

0% Finance too!

Incredibly, the package doesn't end there! Not only do you have a choice of three amazing Family value packages, but you can spread the cost over 12 months, interest free.

Christmas delivery

Approved orders placed before December 17th will guarantee you'll be surfing the net with Santa!

Get Lotus SmartSuite 96 and Windows 95 free with every Rapier Family Computer



Now with 33.6 modem and FREE Internet access

All Family Computers now come with a full featured 33.6Kbps Fax / modem and FREE Internet access with Force9, the premier Internet Service Provider. And to make life easy, everything is installed, tested and ready to connect right out of the box. All you need is a phone line.

Rapier Family Computers

PLEASE NOTE: Interest free credit is subject to status. Make sure that you will be able to afford the monthly finance payments before entering into a finance agreement. Written details are available upon request. Interest free credit is only available on these systems. We reserve the right to change bundled CD titles without prior notice. Subject to availability.

SPEED



Express Micro

<http://www.express-micro.co.uk>

HOURS OF TRADE
9AM - 7PM MON TO FRI
9AM - 4PM WEEKENDS

**OPEN
7 DAYS**

MAIL-ORDER AND SHOWROOM

Buy any Rapier Family Computer and receive all this software absolutely free!



Rapier Family Computers - Option One

- 8Mb RAM • 1.2Gb EIDE HDD • AMD K5-100 Processor
- 1MB 64Bit Graphics Accelerator • 14" FST NI / MPRZ Colour Monitor
- Free Slots: 2 PCI, 1 PCI or ISA & 2 ISA • 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- Mini Tower Case • CE Approved Power Supply • 8 Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Fast EIDE PCI HD Controller • 1 ECP/EPP Parallel Port & 2 Fast Serial Ports (16.550)
- 102 Key UK Keyboard • 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Serial Mouse • 16Bit Sound Card & Stereo Speakers
- 33.6Kbps Voice Fax / Modem with 1 month FREE Internet access with FORCE9
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty • Windows 95 & Lotus SmartSuite 96
- 23 Different CD-ROM Titles

£99.84 deposit and 12 monthly payments of £74.93. Total price £999 inclusive of VAT and delivery.

ONLY
£74.93 PER MONTH

£999
£850.21
EXC. VAT

Rapier Family Computers - Option Two

- Intel 133MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache RAM • 16Mb EDO RAM
- 2.5GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive • 2Mb 64Bit PCI Graphics • 10 Speed CD-ROM
- 16bit Sound Card and Twin Stereo Speakers • 15" Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- 33.6 Voice BAPT Fax Modem with 3 Months FREE Internet access through FORCE9
- Windows 95 and Mouse • Windows 95 Keyboard
- Multi-directional Joystick • OKI Jet 2010 Colour InkJet Printer and Cable
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 including: Lotus WordPro 96, Lotus 123 96, Lotus Approach 96, Lotus Organizer 96 & Lotus Freelance 96 • PLUS 23 Different CD-ROMs
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£179.84 deposit and 12 monthly payments of £134.93. Total price £1799 inclusive of VAT and delivery.

ONLY
£134.93 PER MONTH

£1799
£1531.06
EXC. VAT

Rapier Family Computers - Option Three

- Intel 200MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache RAM • 32Mb EDO RAM
- 3.2GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive • 2Mb 64Bit PCI Graphics • 10 Speed CD-ROM
- 16bit Sound Card and Twin Stereo Speakers • 17" Digital SVGA Colour Monitor
- 33.6 Voice BAPT Fax Modem with 3 Months FREE Internet access through FORCE9
- Windows 95 and Mouse • Windows 95 Keyboard
- Multi-directional Joystick • OKI Jet 2010 Colour InkJet Printer and Cable
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 including: Lotus WordPro 96, Lotus 123 96, Lotus Approach 96, Lotus Organizer 96 & Lotus Freelance 96 • PLUS 23 Different CD-ROMs
- 12 Months On-Site Warranty

£249.84 deposit and 12 monthly payments of £187.43. Total price £2499 inclusive of VAT and delivery.

ONLY
£187.43 PER MONTH

£2499
£2126.81
EXC. VAT

CALL TODAY

**01909
530
866**

FAX: 01909 530 966

E-MAIL: sales@express-micro.co.uk

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT
LINE FOR EXISTING
CUSTOMERS 01909
475 963**

E-MAIL: tech@express-micro.co.uk

PLEASE HAVE YOUR INVOICE NUMBER READY
MON TO FRI 8.30 a.m - 7 p.m
SAT & SUN 9.00 a.m - 4.00 p.m

Future Proof

You can be sure to keep pace with technological developments with our promise of No Labour Charges when you upgrade your Express Micro PC

CHRISTMAS OPENING HOURS

24/12 - 9 a.m - 1 p.m
25/12 - closed
26/12 - closed
27-31/12 - 10 a.m - 4 p.m
1/1/97 - closed
2/1/97 - normal hours

**EXPRESS MICRO LTD.,
UNIT 14 THE OLD
BREWERY YARD,
KILTON ROAD,
WORKSOP, NOTTS
S80 2DE**





It's easy!

It takes just 20 minutes* to switch you on. You can order a Starter Kit by phone or subscribe on-line. Either way, Force9 makes fast internet access easy.



It's powerful!

Force9 supports fast 33.6Kbps connections, operates a 25:1 modem policy and has to-date invested over £10 million in telecommunications hardware to ensure a reliable, high bandwidth Internet access.



Low monthly charges!

Subscription charges (plus Vat):	
1 month	£12 per month
3 months	£11 per month
12 months	£10 per month

Starter Pack £19.99 plus Vat
Not required for on-line registration

Pick up the phone to

FORCE9

and in

20 minutes

you'll have

33.6Kbps access

to the

premier Internet service

in the UK from

just £10 per month

plus Vat

Call now on 01909 531 923

OR why not switch to Force9 on-line at www.force9.net



Force9 Internet Holdings Ltd. The Old Brewery Yard, Kilton Road, Worksop.
Fax: 01909 477 199 E-mail: sales@force9.net Web: www.force9.net



Local 0345 number access

Regardless of where you are in the UK, you pay only local call charges. And because there's just one number, you can travel anywhere in the UK and access Force9 without having to reconfigure - great for portable users!



Satisfaction guaranteed

We're sure Force9 is the fastest, most reliable Internet access in the UK. If for any reason you are dissatisfied we will immediately refund the remaining duration of your subscription. Guaranteed.



Starter Pack only £19.99

Our Starter Pack includes the Microsoft Internet Suite and over 500Mb of great Net software.



Watford Electronics Ltd **Aries**



GREEN

THE EASY-TO-FIND COMPUTER PEOPLE



SIX SPECIAL XMAS OFFERS!



See Page 2 for details

SALES HOTLINE 01582 745555

FAX: 01582 488588

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR
Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN



JANUARY 97
ISSUE

XMAS SPECIAL OFFERS

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

SELECTION OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY ORDER:

Choose one of these CDs FREE with every order.

Ask the Sales Person when ordering.

SOCD 1

- Personal organiser, Desk Diary Software Pack • Tel-Me 30 days Introduction pack with £30 Credit
- Learn to program in Visual Basic.

SOCD 2

- TurboCAD - Full version Graphics CAD Pack.

SOCD 3

- MasterClips 6000 - Collection of 6000 Professional Cliparts.

SOCD 4

- Space Mission - All you ever wanted to know about space exploration.

SOCD 5

- World War II - Learn history first hand!

Offers valid while stocks last!!!

INDEX

14, 24	CD-ROM Drives
29	Computer Cases
29	Data/Computer Security
16, 25-27	Data Storage
11	Digital Cameras
12	Fax Machines
15, 17	Graphics & Video Cards
11	Keyboards
28	Memory (RAM)
11	Mice
29	Computer Cases
12, 13	Modems
18, 19, 24	Monitors
29	Motherboards
14	Multimedia Kits
8	Networking
6-7	Notebooks - Aries
12	PalmTops
3-6	PC's - Aries
20-24	Printers
28	Processors
9-11	Scanners
30-48	Software
44-45	Software - Education
2	Ordering information

OFFER 1 Aries V32bis 14,400 baud Fax/Modem

Aries V32bis 14,400 baud Fax/Modem

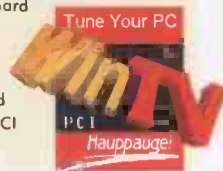
- Internal **£24.95**
- External **£29.95**



FREE: 30 days Internet Access

OFFER 2 Hardware Offers

1. Fujitsu 1.7Gb M1623T 3.5" E-IDE 10ms Hard Disk Drive **£139.95**
2. TMC Pentium A15TV Motherboard **£78.95**
 - Intel, AMD, Cyrix Processor
 - Intel VX chipset Motherboard
 - 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
 - Upgradable to 128Mb RAM On-Board
 - Windows 95 PnP Flash BIOS
3. Bring TV and Hi-Res Fast Graphics to your Screen with:
 - Hauppauge WIN/TV PCI Card and
 - Videologic 2Mb GrafixStar 400 PCI Graphics Card **£129.95**



OFFER 3 Aries EnergyPro 17" Flat Screen Colour Monitor

- 0.28mm dot pitch
- AntiStatic/Anti-Glare/Invar Shadow Mask Tube
- Resolution:
 - 1280 x 1024 Non-Interlace - 60Hz
 - 1024 x 768 Non-Interlace - 82Hz
- Digital Controls
- MS Windows PnP compatible
- 12 Months On-Site Maintenance Warranty



£299

All Prices exclude VAT

OFFER 4 TrafficMaster Freeway

As seen on TV

- Live traffic information 24hrs a day
- Advance warning of delays
- Automatic audio message
- Covers all of Britain's motorways
- Requires no fittings or wiring
- Free 12 month's information (worth £24)

£69



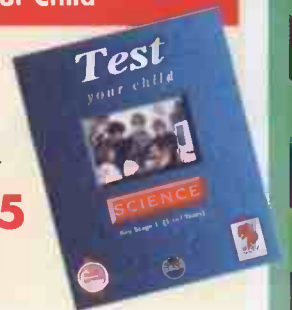
OFFER 5 Ten out of Ten 'Test your Child'

Ten out of Ten 'Test your Child'

- Test Your Child MATHS
 - Test Your Child ENGLISH
 - Test Your Child SCIENCE
- All of the above Three Packs for

Only: **£29.95**

Please specify if you require 'Stage 1' - 5 to 7 years or 'Stage 2' - 7 to 11 years



OFFER 6 Software Offers:

- Symantec Norton Anti-Virus 95 **£17.95**
- Symantec Norton Utilities 95 **£29.95**
- Symantec Norton Navigator 95 **£25.95**
- IMSI MasterClips 35,000 (ClipArts/Sounds/Fonts) **£29.95**
- IMSI MasterClips 101,000 (ClipArts/Sounds/Fonts) **£39.95**



WATFORD ELECTRONICS - HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE, OR CONTACT US

By telephone: 8.30am - 7pm Mon-Fri Call our Sales line on **01582 745555**. Payment can be made using Visa, MasterCard, Switch or Delta cards.

By fax: Any time on **01582 488588** Payment can be made using Visa, MasterCard, Switch or Delta cards - please ensure that you give the name on the card, the card number, the expiry date together with the billing address and delivery address (if this is different).

By post: Send us your order and cheque with full payment including delivery and VAT @ 17.5%. Please allow 5 working days from receipt for cheque clearance.

Official Orders: We can create credit accounts for orders received from the Public Sector, Educational establishments and approved companies as long as orders are received on official purchase orders. To open a credit account please contact our Credit Control department on **01582 745515**.

Retail Stores: Both our Luton and Watford stores have free car parking. It's a good idea to call before journeying to either store to ensure that the goods you require are in stock, they can then be reserved for you to collect.

	Open	Close
Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday	9am	7pm
Thursday	9am	8pm
Saturday	9am	6pm
CUSTOMER SERVICE - Monday to Friday	10am	6pm
TECHNICAL SUPPORT - Monday to Friday	10am	6pm

Carriage Charges (inc. Insurance & packaging)

Minimum standard delivery from **£6.95**

Express next day delivery from **£8.00**

Note: higher charges may be made depending on the weight and value of your order and the delivery address.

Warranty

All goods, except software and clearance offer items, supplied carry a minimum of 12 months return to base warranty, (unless stated otherwise). For certain products a warranty may entail dealing direct with the manufacturer. Watford Electronics reserves the right to repair or replace an item which becomes faulty after 14 days of the purchase date. If within 14 days of the date of purchase, but before using the product, or opening the software package, you realise that the product is unsuitable, please call our Customer Services Dept on **01582 745545** for a Returns Authorisation Number and we will be happy to refund the cost of the item. Please note that in these circumstances there will be a handling fee of £10 or 15% of the cost (whichever is the higher).

Important Notice

All items, offers, specifications and prices are correct and believed, in good faith, to be available at the time of going to press, but this may change without notice due to circumstances beyond our control. Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please check the suitability of the products with your system and/or the manufacturers before ordering. Goods are sold subject to our full terms and conditions of sale which are available on request. All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE.

ALL PRICES QUOTED IN THIS ADVERT ARE EFFECTIVE FROM 1.12.96. Some prices and specifications may change after 31.12.96.

LUTON

Sales - 01582 745555

Fax - 01582 488588

Customer Services - 01582 745545

Technical Support - 01582 745500

Credit Control - 01582 745515

Switchboard - 01582 487777

e-mail - sales@watelec.demon.co.uk

WATFORD (Showroom only)

Sales - 01923 237774

Fax - 01923 233642



Aries THE SIGN OF QUALITY



Xmas Multimedia PC '97 System

- Intel advance Triton 2 VX chipset Motherboard
- AMD K5-PR120 Processor*
- 8Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K Pipeline Cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 1Gb Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 4X CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 1Mb PCI Graphics Card - 64bit
- On-board fast PCI enhanced IDE hard disk controller
- Dual 16550 UART Serial ports and an Enhanced EPP parallel port
- 4 x PCI & 3 x ISA 16bit expansion ports (One shared)
- 105 key Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS compatible Mouse
- Desktop PC Case
- 14" Super VGA 0.28mm Colour Monitor
- MS Windows 95
- 12 months On-Site† Maintenance



Model	Price	Finance
-------	-------	---------

PR120*	£699 (£821.33 inc VAT)	per month from £37
---------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------

Optional Upgrades - see below



* New processor - equal to / better performance than an Intel Pentium P120 Processor

† Mainland UK only

Design of the PC and Monitor case may vary from that shown

Aries Universa PC^{plus} Systems

- Intel advance Triton 2 VX chipset Motherboard with an Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- 850Mb Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Plug & Play support for Windows 95
- Processor upgradable to Pentium 200MHz using Type 7 ZIF Socket
- 64 bit 1Mb PCI Graphics Controller Card
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- On-board fast PCI enhanced IDE hard disk controller
- Dual 16550 UART Serial ports and an Enhanced EPP parallel port
- 4 x PCI & 3 x ISA 16bit expansion ports (One shared)
- 105 key Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS compatible Mouse
- Desktop PC Case
- 14" EnergyStar MPRII Low Radiation, Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28mm dp)
- MS Windows 95
- SIX Year Warranty consisting of: 12 months On-Site* Parts & Labour Warranty & Five years (return to base) Labour Only Warranty after 12 months



Shown with optional multimedia kit

Optional Upgrades

US-03	16Mb to 32Mb EDO RAM Upgrade	£89
US-20	Upgrade to Aries EnergyPro 15" Micro.Controller 1280x1024 NI Monitor	£49
US-21	Upgrade to Aries EnergyPro 17" Micro.Controller 1280x1024 NI Monitor	£199
US-30	Upgrade 1 year to 3 years On-Site Maintenance	£119



LOW COST FINANCE 17.9%

Available on all Aries PCs - See example below



The Intel Inside® and Pentium® Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation

* UK Mainland only

Model	Price	Finance
P5-P120	£699 (£821.33 inc VAT)	per month from £37
P5-P133	£749 (£880.08 inc VAT)	per month from £40
P5-P150	£799 (£938.83 inc VAT)	per month from £42
P5-P166	£889 (£1044.58 inc VAT)	per month from £47
P5-P200	£979 (£1150.33 inc VAT)	per month from £52

APR 17.9% Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £699 + VAT = £821.33 Deposit: 10% £82.13 and 24 equal payments of £36.43 Total Price: £956.33 Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. price excludes carriage.

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

Aries THE SIGN OF QUALITY

Aries Business Media ^{plus} Series

- Intel advanced Triton 2 VX chipset Motherboard with an Intel Pentium® Processor
- 16Mb Fast EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- 1Gb (1000Mb) Fast Hard Disk Drive
- 8X Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Aries 25W Hi Fi Stereo Speakers
- CD Bundle Pack (see following page)
- Plug & Play support for Windows 95
- Processor upgradable to Pentium 200MHz using Type 7 ZIF Socket
- VideoLogic GrafixStar 400 64 bit PCI Graphics Card with 1Mb DRAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- On-board fast PCI Enhanced IDE HD controller
- Dual 16550 UART Serial ports and an Enhanced EPP parallel port
- 4 x PCI & 3 x ISA 16bit expansion ports (One shared)
- 105 key enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS compatible Mouse
- Desktop PC Case
- 14" EnergyStar MPRII Low Radiation, Non Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28mm dp)
- MS Windows 95
- SIX Year Warranty consisting of: 12 months On-Site* Parts & Labour Warranty Five years (return to base) Labour Only Warranty after 12 months.

Aries Business Media ^{plus} systems make no compromise on quality or performance while continuing Aries reputation for superb value. With Pentium processors up to 200MHz ensuring stunning speeds, an EIGHT speed multimedia kit and Videologic 64-bit graphics you really can't buy better.

Optional Upgrades

BM-03	16Mb to 32Mb EDO RAM Upgrade	£89
BM-20	Upgrade to Aries EnergyPro 15" Micro.Controller 1280x1024 NI Monitor	£49
BM-21	Upgrade to Aries EnergyPro 17" Micro.Controller 1280x1024 NI Monitor	£199
BM-30	Upgrade 1 year to 3 years On-Site Maintenance	£119



Model	Price	Finance
P5-P120	£849 (£997.58 inc VAT)	per month from £43
P5-P133	£899 (£1056.33 inc VAT)	per month from £47
P5-P150	£949 (£1115.08 inc VAT)	per month from £50
P5-P166	£1039 (£1226.83 inc VAT)	per month from £55
P5-P200	£1129 (£1326.58 inc VAT)	per month from £59



The Intel Inside® and Pentium® Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation

* UK Mainland only

Microsoft

OFFICE 95 UPGRADES

£159
£186.83 inc. VAT

OFFICE 95 includes:

- Word
- Excel
- Powerpoint
- Schedule+



* Special price only available when purchasing an Aries PC. Software packshots for illustration purposes only.

OFFICE 95 PROFESSIONAL SPECIAL OFFER

If you or any of your family (5 years plus) are in full or part-time education you qualify for this money-saving offer

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 95

- Word
- Excel
- Powerpoint
- Access
- Schedule+

£75

£88.13 inc. VAT

Product is supplied on CD ROM only, with on-line documentation, via voucher redemption

Free Bundled CD Software

Included free with Media Series Systems

- Funk & Wagnalls New Encyclopaedia (29 vols.)
- 3D Garden Designer
- RAC Rally
- Funschool Maths
- Easy Tutor 95
- Webster's Dictionary
- Webster's English Usage Dictionary
- Webster's Dictionary of Quotations
- Webster's Biographical Dictionary
- Roget's 21st Century Thesaurus

Alternative Bundle £39*

- MS Encarta 97 UK EDITION
- Serif PagePlus HomeOffice '95
- 3D Garden Designer
- RAC Rally
- Funschool Maths
- Easy Tutor 95

* Only when purchased with an Aries Media PC system. Supplied instead of the Standard CD Bundle.



All prices exclude Carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown. All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. See page 2 for ordering details

Aries



Turn your PC into a 24 hour information centre with a Hauppauge WIN/TV PCI Card



£79.95

£93.94 inc VAT
with any Aries PC see page 17 for details

Aries Professional Media Series ^{plus}



THE ULTIMATE PERFORMERS

Looking for the fastest PCs around? The search is over. The Aries Professional Media systems have arrived. Fast. Powerful. Built to run your toughest applications at staggering speeds and designed for the increasingly strenuous demands of today's business PC user. Professional Media systems feature the latest Intel Triton chipset designed to get the ultimate performance from the Pentium processor. Combine this with 32Mb of high speed EDO-RAM and Pipeline Burst Cache and you have a system that is probably the finest example of Power Computing available anywhere.

Model	Price	Finance
P5-P133	£1249 (£1467.58 inc VAT)	per month from £66
P5-P150	£1299 (£1526.33 inc VAT)	per month from £68
P5-P166	£1389 (£1632.08 inc VAT)	per month from £73
P5-P200	£1479 (£1737.83 inc VAT)	per month from £78

- Intel advanced Triton 2 VX chipset Motherboard with an Intel Pentium® Processor
- 32Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache RAM
- 1.6Gb (1,600Mb) Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Aries V34 33,600 baud external Internet Voice Fax/Modem Solution
- TEN Speed CD ROM Drive
- Aries 3D 16 bit Sound Card
- Aries 80W Digital Plus Stereo Speakers*
- CD Bundle Pack (see below)
- Plug & Play support for Windows 95
- Processor upgradable to Pentium 200MHz using Type 7 ZIF Socket
- Videologic GrafixStar 600 128 bit PCI Graphics Card with 2Mb MDRAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- On-board fast PCI Enhanced IDE hard disk controller
- Dual 16550 UART Serial ports and an Enhanced EPP parallel port
- 4 x PCI & 3 x ISA 16bit expansion ports (One shared)
- 105 key enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- MS compatible Mouse
- Midi Tower PC Case
- 15" EnergyStar MPRII Low Radiation, Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor (0.28mm dp)
- MS Windows 95
- SIX Year Warranty consisting of: 12 months On-Site** Parts & Labour Warranty Five years (return to base) Labour Only Warranty after 12 months.

Optional Upgrades

PM-03	32Mb to 64Mb EDO RAM Upgrade	£149
PM-06	Upgrade to 2Gb IDE HDD	£49
PM-30	Upgrade 1 year to 3 years On-Site Maintenance	£135

If you require any other upgrade not shown here, please ask



The Intel Inside® and Pentium® Processor logos are trademarks of the Intel Corporation

*Speaker casing may differ from that shown

**UK Mainland only

Monitor Options* - upgrade now and save £££'s

	Aries 15" EnergyPro Digital	Aries 17" EnergyPro Digital	Aries 8000S 17" EnergyPro+	Panasonic PanaSync 5G 1734U	Panasonic PanaSync 17MM 1734FU
Screen Size	15"	17"	17"	17"	17" Multimedia
Dot-Pitch	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.26mm	0.27mm	0.27mm
Resolution Non-Interlace	1024 x 768 92Hz 1280 x 1024 60Hz	1024 x 768 82Hz 1280 x 1024 60Hz	1024 x 768 105Hz 1280 x 1024 82Hz 1600 x 1200 70Hz	1024 x 768 79Hz 1280 x 1024 84Hz	1024 x 768 79Hz 1280 x 1024 84Hz
Frequencies Horz. Vert.	30 to 65KHz 50 to 120Hz	30 to 65KHz 50 to 120Hz	30 to 85KHz 50 to 120Hz		
Other Features	Digital Controls Low Radiation MPRII/CE	Digital Controls Low Radiation MPRII/CE	Digital Controls Low Radiation MPRII/CE/EPA	Digital Controls Low Radiation MPRII/CE/TCO	Digital Controls Low Radiation MPRII/CE/TCO
Upgrade from 14" Aries Monitor	£49 £57.58 inc. VAT	£199 £233.83 inc. VAT	£269 £316.08 inc. VAT	£279 £327.83 inc. VAT	£348 £408.90 inc. VAT
Upgrade from 15" Aries Monitor	-	£149 £175.08 inc. VAT	£219 £257.33 inc. VAT	£229 £269.08 inc. VAT	£229 £269.08 inc. VAT

*Upgrade prices only available at time of Aries PC purchase

APR **17.9%** Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £1249 + VAT = £1467.58 Deposit: 10% £146.76 and 24 equal payments of £65.09 Total Price: £1708.82 Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. Price excludes carriage.

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

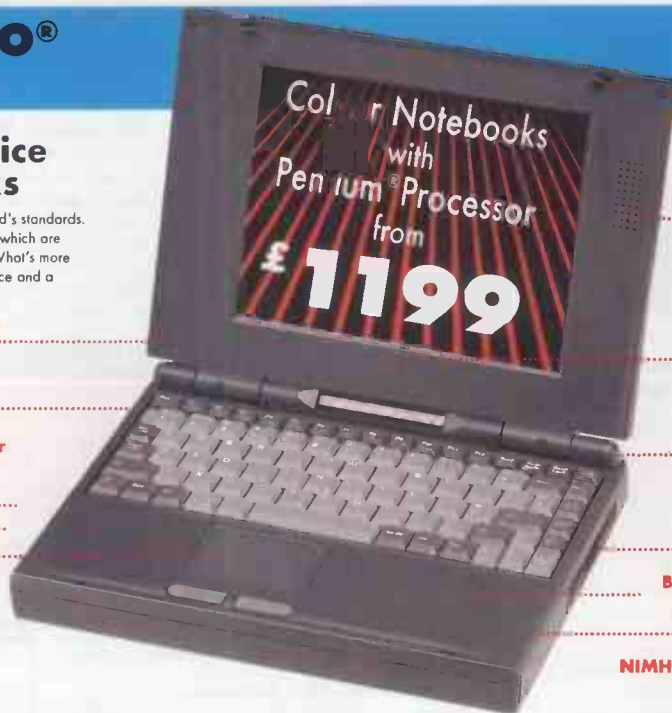
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

Aries THE SIGN OF QUALITY

WORKBOOK PRO[®] COLOUR NOTEBOOK

The Professional's Choice for Colour Notebooks

The Aries WorkBook Pro offers outstanding value even by Watford's standards. Both the DualScan and TFT displays deliver crisp, vibrant images which are combined with the superb performance of a Pentium processor. What's more they come equipped with PCMCIA slots, touch pad pointing device and a 16bit stereo sound system.



- Infrared Communication Port - IrDA standard
- PCMCIA Slot - 2 x Type II OR 1 x Type III
- Removable Hard Disk Drive
- Built-in TouchPad Pointing Device
- Line in/Speaker Out/Mic in
- Built-in Microphone
- LCD Status Display
- 16-bit Stereo Sound System
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- NIMH Battery

ARIES WORKBOOK[®] PRO SPECIFICATION

- Intel 100MHz or 120MHz Pentium processor
- 8Mb RAM expandable to 24Mb
- 256Kb onboard cache
- 540Mb removable hard drive
- 1.44Mb 3.5" floppy drive
- 10.4" colour Dual Scan or TFT LCD screen
- 32 bit Video Accelerator with 1Mb Video RAM
- 16 bit SoundBlaster compatible stereo sound system
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- Built-in TouchPad pointing device
- Enhanced 16550 UART serial port
- EPP/ECP hi-speed parallel port
- PCMCIA slots - 2 x Type II or 1 x Type III
- Serial Infrared communication port - IrDA
- Jacks for Stereo Line In/Speaker Out/Mic in
- External Super VGA monitor port
- External PS/2 keyboard connector
- Docking station connector
- Advanced Power Management
- LCD Status Indicator
- Fully modularised design
- Simultaneous display capabilities
- Rechargeable NiMH battery pack
- MS Windows 95 (with manuals)
- MS DOS v6.22 & MS Windows v3.11 optional (free)
- Weight approx. 2.8kg
- One year warranty - return to base (parts & labour)



ARIES WORKBOOK[®] PRO Intel Pentium[®] Processor with 8Mb RAM & 540Mb HD

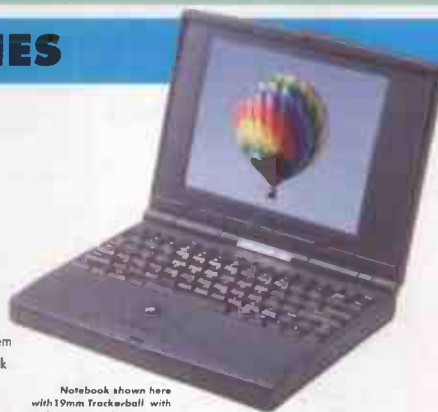
WorkBook[®] Pro P120 10.4" DUAL SCAN COLOUR	WorkBook[®] Pro P120 10.4" TFT COLOUR
£1199 £1408.83 inc. VAT	£1399 £1643.83 inc. VAT
Finance per month from £45	Finance per month from £53

WORKBOOK PRO UPGRADES

8 to 16Mb RAM Upgrade	£198
8 to 24Mb RAM Upgrade	£289
Upgrade to 810Mb HD	£79
Aries V34 33,600 baud PCMCIA Fax/Modem	£99
Upgrade to 1Gb HD	£125
Upgrade to 1.35Gb HD	£179
Spare Battery Pack	£89

7000 NOTEBOOK SERIES

- 4Mb RAM expandable to 32Mb
- 540Mb Removable Hard Disk Drive
- Advanced Power Management
- LCD Status Indicator
- Fully Modularised Design - Upgradable CPU, LCD, Removable Hard Disk & Keyboard
- 1Mb VESA Bus Video with accelerator
- Advance PMU Function
- Mono/Stereo 16 bit Sound System
- Audio (In/Out) with volume control
- Built-in Speaker/Microphone (requires sound system)
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 83 key QWERTY Keyboard
- PCMCIA slots (2 x Type II/1 x Type III)
- 19mm Trackerball (Optional Track-point device)
- Hi-Speed 16C550 Serial Port
- Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP/ECP support)
- External Super VGA Monitor Port (1024x768 256 Colours)
- Simultaneous Display capability
- External Keyboard/PS/2 Mouse connector
- Optional Internal 14.4K Fax/Modem
- Rechargeable Ni-MH Battery Pack
- MS-DOS v6.22 & Windows v3.11
- Weight: 3Kg ● Carrying Case



Notebook shown here with 19mm Trackerball with 2 buttons supplied as standard. Optional TrackPoint Control Stick available.

Limited Availability
Only while stocks last

- ADVANCED POWER MANAGEMENT
- FLEXIBLE PCMCIA
- LOW POWER 3.3V
- BUILT-IN-SOUND
- SUPERB PERFORMANCE
- EXTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR
- INTERNAL STATUS INDICATOR PANEL
- REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVE

7000 Series Display	7100 10" Mono 64 Grey Scale	Finance per month from	7300 10" Colour Dual Scan	Finance per month from	7400 10" Colour TFT Active Matrix	Finance per month from
Intel SL 486SX - 33	£799 (£938.83 inc. VAT)	30	£899 (£1056.33 inc. VAT)	34	£999 (£1173.83 inc. VAT)	38

Upgrade to 8Mb RAM & MS Office v4.2 **£199**
(£233.83 inc. VAT)

MICROSOFT OFFICE

Communications Upgrade
£125 (£146.83 inc. VAT)

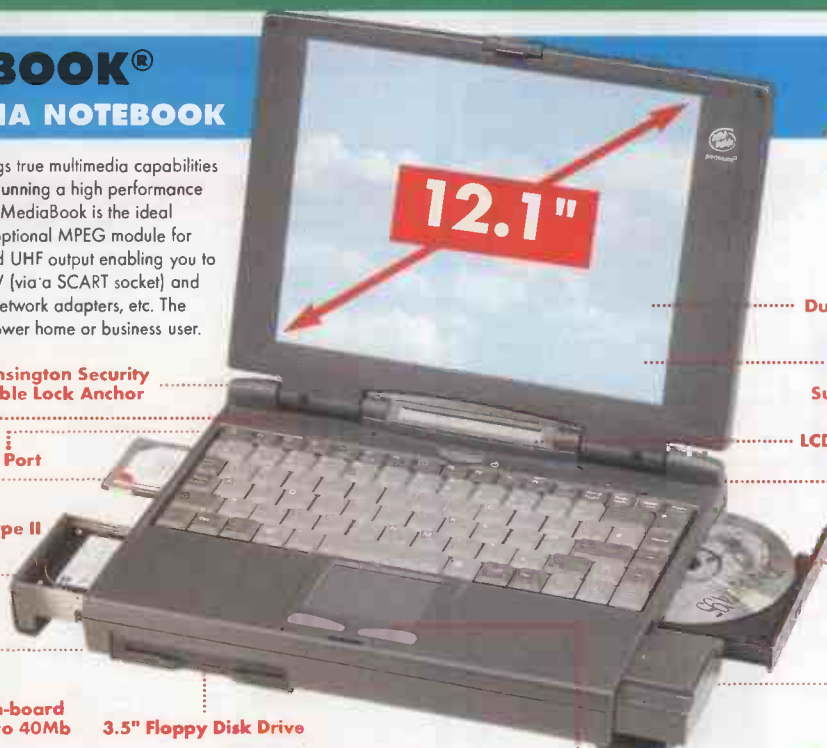
Includes: V32bis (14,400 baud) voice/fax modem, plus software which supports voice mail, multiple mail boxes, fax on demand and remote access.

APR **17.9%** Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £1199 + VAT = £1408.83 Deposit: 10% £140.88 and 36 equal payments of £44.99 Total Price: £1760.49 Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. Price excludes carriage.

Aries MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

MEDIABOOK® MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

The Aries MediaBook brings true multimedia capabilities to the notebook platform. Running a high performance Intel Pentium® processor, a MediaBook is the ideal presentation tool, with an optional MPEG module for video playback, a standard UHF output enabling you to display on any standard TV (via a SCART socket) and PCMCIA slots for adding network adapters, etc. The ultimate portable for the power home or business user.



LOW COST
finance only
17.9% APR

Built-in Stereo Speakers

Kensington Security Cable Lock Anchor

TV Port

PCMCIA Slot - 2 x Type II OR 1 x Type II and 1 x Type III

810Mb Removable Hard Disk Drive

8Mb RAM on-board expandable to 40Mb

3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

Dual Scan or Active Matrix TFT LCD Screen

800 x 600

Super VGA 256 Colour Display with 2Mb of Video RAM

LCD Status Display

Infra Red Communication Port - IrDA standard

6X

Six Speed CD ROM

NIMH Removable Battery

Latest technology TouchPad with ALPS drivers



Processor

- Intel Low Powered Pentium Processor
- Intel Pentium Processors upgradable to 150MHz using ZIF socket

Memory

- 8Mb RAM on-board expandable to 40Mb
- 256K Level 2 Write-Back Cache, Pipeline Burst SRAM

Storage

- 810Mb Removable Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44Mb 3.5" Floppy Drive

Multimedia - CD ROM Drive/Sound System

- 6X Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit Stereo Sound System
- Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Pro and MS Sound System for Windows compatible
- Built-in Microphone
- Built-in Stereo Speakers

Display/Video System

- 11.3" Super VGA 800 x 600 - 256 Colours Dual Scan DSTN or Active Matrix TFT LCD Screen
- Supports up to 1024 x 768 - 256 Colours mode on external monitor
- Simultaneous display of both screen & external video
- Windows GUI accelerator
- Full power management
- PCI Bus Colour Graphics Interface with 2Mb Video RAM
- Optional Software MPEG drivers

Pointing Device/Keyboard

- Latest technology TouchPad with ALPS drivers
- Both external PS/2 mouse (optional) and integral TouchPad can work concurrently
- Windows 95 86 Key Keyboard

Warranty

- THREE Year Warranty consisting of: 12 months* Parts & Labour Return to Base & 2 years Return to Base Labour only Warranty *Mainland UK only

I/O Ports

- Infra Red Communication Port - IrDA standard
- Built-in TV Part
- MIDI/Game Port
- PCMCIA Slot - 2 x Type II OR 1 x Type II and 1 x Type III
- 16550 UART Hi-Speed Serial Port
- EPP/ECP Hi-Speed Parallel Port
- External auto-sensed PS/2 keyboard/mouse port
- Jacks for Stereo Line In/Line Out & Ext. Microphone

Power Management

- Multiple-made power management scheme
- APM 1.1 support
- Static Suspend
- Suspend to HDD
- Modem ring and any key triggered resume
- Battery gas gauge support
- Suspend or warning on low battery

Security

- Kensington Security Cable Lock Anchor
- MASTER Password support
- Password protection for Set-Up entry screen

Operating System/Bundled Software

- Microsoft Windows 95 (with manual/CD)
- Optional MS DOS v6.22/Windows v3.11 (FREE)
- Optional MS NT Workstation upgrade (£99 +VAT)

Weight & Dimensions

- 3.2Kg/7lbs approx
- 299(w) x 230(d) x 56(h)mm

Aries PCMCIA V34 33,600 Baud

PCMCIA Fax/Modem with SuperFox Software. BABT Approved

£99

SPECIAL OFFER*



MS Office 95 £159

*Only available at the time of notebook purchase. Pack shots shown for illustration purposes only.

OPTIONS & UPGRADES

8 to 16Mb RAM Upg.	£198
8 to 24Mb RAM Upg.	£269
8 to 40Mb RAM Upg.	£489
Upgrade to 1Gb HD	£49
Upgrade to 1.35Gb HD	£99
Spare Battery Pack	£89
Additional Power Adaptor	£58
15W External Speakers	£25
Notebook Carrycase	£19
Docking Station	£299
Car Lighter Adaptor	£39

The Intel logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

Description	8Mb RAM 810Mb Hard Disk		MediaBook753 - 120 Power Saving Intel 120MHz Pentium® Processor		MediaBook753 - 133 Power Saving Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor		MediaBook753 - 150 Power Saving Intel 150MHz Pentium® Processor		
	Price	Finance per month from	Price	Finance per month from	Price	Finance per month from	Price	Finance per month from	
Dual Scan Colour 11.3" Display	£1499	£1761.33 inc.VAT	£57	£1599	£1878.83 inc.VAT	£60	£1699	£1996.33 inc.VAT	£64
TFT Active Matrix Colour 11.3" Display	£1799	£2113.83 inc.VAT	£68	£1899	£2231.33 inc.VAT	£72	£1999	£2348.83 inc.VAT	£76
TFT Active Matrix Colour 12.1" Display	£1999	£2348.83 inc.VAT	£76	£2099	£2466.33 inc.VAT	£79	£2299	£2701.33 inc.VAT	£87

APR 17.9% Finance calculation example: Cash Price: £1499 + VAT = £1761.33 Deposit: 10% £176.13 and 36 equal payments of £56 Total Price: £2200.98
Finance is available subject to status. Be sure you can afford the payments prior to entering into an agreement. Price excludes carriage.

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage, VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

AMAZING Networking Offers

GENIUS ETHERNET PRODUCTS

GE2000 III Ethernet Adapter

The GE2000 III is a 16-bit Ethernet card which is 100% Novell NE2000 compatible. Installation is simple - just plug in and run the easy to use setup software.

- BNC and UTP connections (AUI optional)
- 35% faster than Novell NE2000 card
- Supports NetWare, WFWG & TCP/IP

Single: £20 5 pack: £96

Personal NetWare & GE2000 Card
Genius GE2000 III Ethernet card
and Novell Personal NetWare software*
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £42

£49
(£57.58 inc VAT)



E3000 II Parallel Port Adapter

The E3000 II is a parallel port Ethernet adapter offering higher performance than any similar priced model available.

- BNC and UTP connections as standard
- Through connection for local printer
- Simultaneous printer & LAN connectivity
- PS/2 mouse port power lead or mains PSU

Single: £47 5 pack: £227

ME3000 II PCMCIA Ethernet Card

A high performance Ethernet adapter for use in notebooks with a PCMCIA slot. Has both BNC and UTP connections.

SPECIAL OFFER - Single £63 5 Pack £304

GE2500+ PCI Ethernet Adapter

The GE2500+ is a new high performance Ethernet adapter for use in PCI based computers. Uses bus mastering for low CPU & Bus utilization, thus improving overall performance.

- BNC and UTP connections (AUI option)
- Software configurable & auto media detect
- Supports NetWare, WFWG, PCNFS & TCP/IP

Single: £35 5 pack: £166



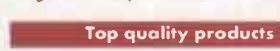
£72
(£84.60 inc VAT)

GF100TX Fast Ethernet Card

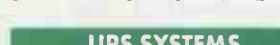
Increase the performance of your network with the Genius GF100TX Fast Ethernet card. Offering both 10Mbps and 100Mbps speeds, you can use it on an existing LAN, and upgrade later.

- 10/100 Mbps speeds
- PCI Local Bus Interface
- RJ45 connection
- Supports NetWare, NFWG, NT & TCP/IP

Single: £79 5 pack: £389



£87
(£102.23 inc VAT)



Top quality products from Genius' No. 1 UK supplier

ETHERNET CABLING

Length	1m	3m	5m	10m	15m	20m	30m	50m	100m	300m
Thin Ethernet	£3	£5	£6	£9	£12	£15	£22	£27	£32	£115
UTP	£3	£6	£9	£11	£13	£16	£19	£27	£32	£122

UPS SYSTEMS

APC BackUPS Pro (with Powerchute)

BK280i PnP	280VA	£105
BK420i PnP	420VA	£155
BK650i PnP	650VA	£187

APC SmartUPS

SU450i	450VA	£213
SU700i	700VA	£225
SU1000i	1.0kVA	£355
SU1400i	1.4kVA	£466
SU2200i	2.2kVA	£830

APC SmartUPS (with Powerchute)

SU700INET	700VA	£239
SU1000INET	1.0kVA	£349
SU1400INET	1.4kVA	£479

APC SmartUPS Value Server

SUVS650i	650VA	£199
SUVS1000i	1.0kVA	£339
SUVS1400i	1.4kVA	£449

TOOLS & CONNECTORS

Connectors

Connectors	1-9	10+
50ohm BNC Male Crimp Plug	£0.95	£0.85
50ohm BNC T-connector	£1.70	£1.60
50ohm BNC In-line Coupler	£1.65	£1.60
50ohm BNC Terminator	£0.90	£0.90
50ohm BNC Terminator & Earth	£1.20	£1.10
RJ45 Male Crimp Plug	£0.35	£0.30

Thin Ethernet Socket Systems

Safertap Outlet - surface or flush mount	£18
Safertap 2.5m drop lead	£17
Safertap Outlet & 2.5m drop lead	£33
AMP Thinner Tap Outlet	£17
AMP Thinner Tap 2.5m drop lead	£15
UTP Cabling Accessories	
Dual RJ45 Outlet - flush mount	£14
24way 19" RJ45 Patch Panel	£124

Tools and Accessories

Thin Ethernet BNC Crimp Tool	£12
Thin Ethernet Cable Stripper	£7
RJ45 Crimp Tool	£12
Round Cable Stripper	£11

NOVELL NETWORK

No of Users	5	10	25	50	100	250	Manuals
NetWare 3.12	£455	£975	£1679	£2140	£3147	£5560	£189
NetWare 4.1 CD	£475	£1082	£1559	£2165	£3132	£5539	£165

Education and Upgrade Packs available - call 01582 745555 for details

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

16-bit ISA Ethernet Adapters	Connections	Single Card Pack	Five Card Pack
3Com Etherlink III - 3C5098-Combo	BNC/UTP/AUI	£73	£318
Aries NE2000 II	BNC/UTP	£20	£97
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10	BNC/UTP	£66	£289
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10 Flash	BNC/UTP	£69	£349
Novell NE2000+	BNC	£48	£224
Novell NE2000+	UTP	£48	£224
SMC Elite 16C Ultra	BNC/UTP/AUI	£62	£344
SMC EtherEZ	BNC/UTP	£63	£329

32-bit EISA Ethernet Adapters

3Com Etherlink III - 3C579B	BNC/AUI	£135	£699
Genius E1320	BNC/UTP/AUI	£125	£615
Intel EtherExpress 32C Flash	BNC/UTP	£149	£799
SMC EtherPower	BNC/UTP	£179	£799

MCA (PS/2) Ethernet Adapters

3Com Etherlink III - 3C529B	BNC/AUI	£142	£689
Genius E1162M	BNC/UTP/AUI	£99	£489

32-bit PCI Ethernet Adapters

3Com Etherlink III - 3C590B-Combo	BNC/UTP	£98	£449
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10	BNC/UTP	£109	£109
SMC EtherPower	BNC/UTP	£89	£415

Parallel Port Ethernet Adapters

D-Link DE-620CT	BNC/UTP	£84	
SMC EliteNote	BNC/UTP	£124	

PCMCIA Ethernet Adapters

3Com Etherlink III - 3C589B-Combo	BNC/UTP	£124	
D-Link DE-650CT	BNC/UTP	£65	
SMC EliteCard	BNC/UTP	£119	



FAST ETHERNET (100baseT) PRODUCTS

Bring 100Mb/s Fast Ethernet to your desktop, simply and economically. With the increased bandwidth it is possible to have video playback

Genius GF100TX 10/100 PCI	£79
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 PCI	£84
3Com 3C595TX PCI	£85

and video conferencing across the LAN. Existing level 5 UTP cabling can be used so upgrading is easy.

HP AdvanceStack 100VG 15pt	£1699
Genius GF408TX 8 port Hub	£425
Genius GF412TX 12 port Hub	£599

HUBS/REPEATERS

Genius	TP	BNC	AUI	SNMP	Price
GH4080 Palmtop	8	1	-	-	£79
GH4160 19" rack	16	1	-	-	£149
GH1000 19" rack	12	1	1	opt	£249
GR5050 Palmtop	-	3	1	-	£115
ER5020 19" rack	-	2	2	-	£122
ER5040 19" rack	-	4	4	-	£225

Hewlett Packard

AdvanceStack 8U	8	opt	opt	opt	£135
AdvanceStack 12U	12	opt	opt	opt	£349
AdvanceStack 24U	24	-	1	-	£589

SMC

Elite 3812TP	12	1	1	opt	£399
Tiger TP6	6	-	1	-	£145
Tiger TP12	12	-	1	-	£244
Tiger CX3	-	3	1	-	£219

PEER TO PEER NETWORKING

MS Windows 95 Networking Kits

Thinking of upgrading to the new Windows 95 and also networking your PCs? Why not take advantage of these special packs we have put together of very special prices.

Net95 Kit 1 - 2 User Upgrade Kit	£159
Net95 Kit 2 - 3 User Upgrade Kit	£239
Net95 Kit 3 - 5 User Upgrade Kit	£399
Net95 Kit 4 - Additional User Upgrade Kit	£85

Personal NetWare Networking Kits

Link up to 30 PCs with Novell's low cost peer-to-peer software, and have shared access to hard disks, printers, CD ROM all at the click of a mouse button. With support for both DOS and MS Windows, it is the ideal solution for small scale installations.

NetPW Kit 1 - 2 User Kit	£89
NetPW Kit 2 - 5 User Kit	£210
NetPW Kit 3 - Additional User Kit	£49
NetPW Kit 4 - 1 User Notebook Kit	£109
All MS and Novell kits include Ethernet card, software*, 5m cables and connectors. *Software supplied will be cosmetically different from above	

PRINTER SERVERS

Genius GPS300 Pocket NetWare Server	£96
-------------------------------------	-----

HBM Print Servers

H8211LC In Line (1 x Parallel)	£259
MultiServe (2 x Parallel, 1 x RS232)	£275

Intel

NetPort Express EL	£245
NetPort Express XL	£285

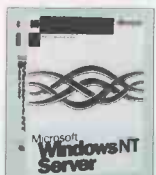
Note: above are for use with Novell NetWare only

MICROSOFT NT SERVER 4.0

...a power, multipurpose network operating system

Its ease of use, flexibility, and expanded internet/intranet and communications services meet the most demanding requirements of today's business computing, whilst providing the best network foundation for the future. Windows NT Server 4.0 can become a partner in productivity for your business.

Its efficient operation and reliability can help you save money on extra equipment and decrease downtime. Plus, its faster communication services and internet/intranet functionality will improve the way your company keeps in touch, resulting in a greater sharing of ideas and information.



5 Licence **£569** £668.58 inc. VAT

10 Licence **£769** £903.58 inc. VAT

Aries A4 SCANNER

Scan-it Pro® 4800P Scanner

The Smallest A4 Professional Flatbed Scanner at the Smallest Price!

- **Parallel connector** - Scan-it Pro doesn't require an interface, the computer doesn't need to be opened so it's very easy to install and your printer connects to the scanner
- **Colour**, single pass scanner at 4800 dpi
- **Copy function** - press a button on the scanner and the image will be sent direct to your printer
- **Fax function** - press a button on the scanner and the software supplied allows you to dial the number and the image is sent direct to your printer
- **OCR function** - press a button on the scanner and the OCR supplied software will read the text straight into your chosen word processing software

Type:	Flatbed with original "One Touch key" function
Scanning speed:	Full colour, 300 dpi 39 seconds (scanning time only)
Max document size:	A4
Optical resolution:	300 x 600 dpi
Max resolution:	4800 x 4800 dpi interpolated
Colour scanning method:	Single pass
Colour mode:	24 bits per pixel
Grey mode:	8 bits per pixel
Bi tone:	1 bit per pixel
Hardware interface:	EPP (Enhanced printer port)
Software interface:	TWAIN compatible
Dimension:	298(w) x 426mm(d) x 78mm(h)
Lamp:	Xenon glow lamp using cold scan technology
Weight:	Only 4.9 Kg
Power:	Standby: 2.5 Watts; Operation: 13 Watts
Software & Documentation on CD:	Image software ImageIn, OCR software RecognitaPlus and Fax-Copy utility Action Manager
System Configuration:	IBM Compatible PC, 386/486/Pentium, CD-ROM drive, Win 3.11 or higher, 4Mb RAM & 20Mb hard disk
Warranty:	1 Year return to base

"The Scan-It Pro is a fantastic tool... a very snazzy compact scanner... easy to set up... the software is excellent"

Computer Shopper

Scan-it Pro scans an A4 size document, full colour, in a single pass. It comes complete with easy-to-use image and OCR software. High resolution produces better image quality. Original "One touch key" function makes it the friendliest scanner to use.



FREE
Xerox Textbridge OCR
plus Serif PagePlus v3 DTP
software.
Worth **£89**
£193.88 inc. VAT

AMAZING PRICE!

£165

£193.88 inc. VAT



Aries Scan-it Pro 4800P

Special Bundles

1 Aries Scan-it Pro + Epson Stylus 500 Printer plus lead

Save £32



£325 £381.88 inc. VAT

2 Aries Scan-it Pro + Epson Stylus 200 Printer plus lead

Save £33



£265 £311.38 inc. VAT

3 Aries Scan-it Pro + HP Deskjet 690 Printer plus lead

Save £32



£325 £381.88 inc. VAT

4 Aries Scan-it Pro + HP Deskjet 870 Printer plus lead

Save £23



£455 £534.63 inc. VAT

5 Aries Scan-it Pro + Aries EnergyPro 15" LR Monitor

Save £45



£339 £398.33 inc. VAT

6 Aries Scan-it Pro + Aries EnergyPro 17" LR Monitor

Save £91



£439 £515.83 inc. VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

SCANNERS & GRAPHICS PAD



Up to true 800dpi resolution and supplied complete with OCR software, a powerful presentation graphics package and an advanced image scanning, enhancement and editing application.

EasyScan 256



- **Powerful image software** - PhotoFinish 3.0 software has Image auto enhancement functions and 87 tools to satisfy your creativity.
- **Hi resolution** - up to 800 dpi gives you the best image quality available.
- **Powerful OCR** - included SmartPage Direct means you'll never have to re-key data again.
- **TWAIN Compliant** - Lets you use the scanner with all TWAIN compatible programs
- **includes:** Interface card, PhotoFinish 3.0, Media Mate presentation software, Smart Page Direct OCR software, TWAIN compliant software, User's manuals.

800 dpi

SPECIAL OFFER £45 £52.88 inc. VAT

MOUSE 3+ including driver only £12

Designed for maximum comfort with a raised centre that fits the hollow of your palm. Includes powerful imaging software: PC Pointbrush for Windows, Media Mate Presentation Software, MouseMate Driver and Pod.



MOUSE 3+, Drivers and above Software £20

ScanMate Colour Deluxe

24 Bit True Colour Handheld Scanner



NEW! 3200dpi



FANTASTIC VALUE
only £78
£91.65 inc. VAT

- **Up to 3200 dpi resolution**
 - **TWAIN compliant**
 - **Detects up to 16.7 million colours**
 - **Jumperless interface card for easy installation**
 - **PhotoFinish 3.0 image processing software**
- Image conversion from colour to grey scale or B/W
File formats: BMP, EPS, GIF, JPEG, PCX, TGA, TIFF, PCD
Supports Photo CD format
- **SmartPage Direct OCR software**
 - **Advancing Your Desktop Abilities**

The Genius ScanMate/Colour Deluxe package is your connection to the colourful publishing world. With a high resolution up to 3200 dpi, a friendlier user interface, better capability, along with advanced software programs, this package elevates your desktop publishing standards to a higher level of professionalism.

The ScanMate/Colour Deluxe design enhances your ability to scan accurately and superbly. The body shape fits comfortably with the palm of your hand. With the ScanMate/Colour Deluxe scanner, enhance your reports, etc. like a professional



Create a Rainbow World

The KidsPad will enable your children to discover how easy it is to draw, sketch or paint using a computer. The included education and entertainment software on CD is fun to use and will keep you and your children busy for hours.

Designed especially for 4 to 10 year olds.



£45
£52.88 inc. VAT

Compatible with WIN 3.1 and WIN 95.

EPSON

NEW

GT-9500 SCANNER

The highest quality and most affordable colour flatbed scanner in its class.

INCLUDES FREE IMAGING & OCR SOFTWARE



Parallel £522
£613.35 inc VAT

SCSI £525
£616.88 inc VAT

Complete professional mono and colour scanning solutions for PC users.

- High speed and easy to use
- 4800 dpi and 36 bits per pixel in colour providing 68 billion colours
- SCSI and Bi-directional parallel interfaces built-in
- Advanced scanning options - TET, batch, page frame and negative film scanning
- Full support for Windows '95, 3.1x and Mac
- Mac ColorSync 2.0 support and new easy to use colour calibration utility for PC and Mac
- Optional transparency unit and document feeder
- 1 year RTB warranty (optional 3 year on-site)

3 years on-site warranty
Epson CoverPlus - **£149**

GT-5000 SCANNER

Epson quality colour scanning. Made easy, Made affordable

INCLUDES FREE IMAGING & OCR SOFTWARE



Parallel £292
£343.10 inc VAT

SCSI £343
£403.03 inc VAT

In addition to advanced features like Epson Text Enhancement Technology,

a maximum resolution of 2400dpi* - and specially developed user interface the Epson GT-5000 comes complete with dedicated software for both PC and Mac users. Applications that will enable you to take on a wide range of everyday and more demanding DTP tasks.

You can scan everything from photos to magazine cuttings, typed manuscripts to A4 business documents - in colour or high speed mono and with Epson flatbed precision.

* Interpolated

3 years on-site warranty
Epson CoverPlus - **£65**

NEW

EPSON PhotoPC 500

Colour Digital Camera.

The Epson PhotoPC 500 is the ideal way to add high quality colour photos to your computer.



Now you can

add the impact of real life pictures to your letters, documents and presentations quickly and easily with the Epson PhotoPC 500 colour digital camera.

- High quality 24 bit colour images
- Capacity for 30 high resolution or 60 standard images
- Windows and Macintosh compatible
- Twain compliant
- Built-in automatic flash with red-eye reduction feature
- Self timer
- Auto focus from 2 feet to infinity
- Expandable storage for up to 200 images
- PhotoEnhancer photo editing software
- Optional LCD display
- Output your pictures with photo-real quality on an Epson Stylus inkjet printer

PhotoPC 500
£POA

LCD Monitor
£POA

Optional Power Supply
£POA

SCANNERS DIGITISERS INPUT DEVICES

SCANNERS

Aries	
Scan-It Pro 4800P A4 colour	£165
PageWiz A4 Mono Sheet Feeder	£149
ScanMaker E3 SCSI II 2400dpi colour	£225
ScanMaker E6 SCSI II 4800dpi colour	£319
Above E3 & E6 scanners are supplied with Adaptec SCSI II card & Imagen Easy Pack, OmniPage LE OCR & Easy Scan software.	
Epson	
LapCat	£228
Hewlett-Packard	
HP ScanJet	
A4 Flatbed Scanner supplied with Corel PhotoPoint, Corel OmniPage LE, DeskScan II and PaintPart Software	
45 Mono	£130
4P Colour	£312
4C Colour	£549
4Si Mono	£1574
Logitech	
ScanMan Colour 2000	£89
Scanman Pagescan WIN 95/ADF	£235
Scanman Pagescan WIN 3.1	£189
Snappy	£159

DIGITISING TABLETS

Smarter Input - Smarter Output

New Sketch

New Sketch 1212	£115
New Sketch 1812	£179
New Sketch 1812D	£199



EASY PAINTER

£65.80 inc. VAT

Amazing value graphics tablet gives you the chance to exercise your creativity. Includes PC Paintbrush for Windows that provides dozens of natural paint tools, complete Utilities Disk, Stylus Pen and keyboard power adaptor.



MICE

Aries	
Excel MK3 2 Button Serial Mouse	£8
Creative	
Aero Duet	£78
Genius	
EasyMouse Serial 2btn. £8 3btn.	£29
MouseOne 2B - PS/2	£9
Mouse 3+	£12
Serial & PS/2	£17
Logitech	
MouseMan - Bus	£41
MouseMan Cordless - Serial & PS/2	£39
MouseMan Cordless Pro - Serial & PS/2	£45
Pilot Mouse - Serial & PS/2	£16
MouseMan 96 - 3 button Serial & PS/2	£27
Microsoft	
MS Mouse v2 - Serial & PS/2	£33
MS Home Mouse	£16

TRACKERBALLS

Genius	
HiPoint Trackerball - Serial & PS/2	£19
HiTrak Trackerball - Serial & PS/2	£22
Logitech	
Pilot TrackMan	£24
Trackman Voyager	£44
TrackMan II Combo - Serial & PS/2	£39
Trackman Portable - Serial & PS/2	£30
Microsoft	
MS EasyBall	£29

JOYSTICKS & CARDS

PCMCIA		
Game Card II - Ideal for Notebook Computers	£45	
CH Products		
Flightstick	£26 Flightstick Pro	£47
Virtual Pilot Yoke	£53 Pilot Pro Yoke	£61
Excel		
CS200 Analogue	£11	
Gravis		
Analog Joystick	£20 Analog - Pro	£26
Advanced Gamepad	£17	
Thunderbird Flight & Game Controller	£34	
Firebird Programmable Flight & Game Controller	£45	
Phoenix A New Generation Flight & Game Controller	£60	
Logitech		
Thunder Pad	£17.50	
Wingman Light	£19	
Wingman	£22.50	
Wingman Extreme	£29	
Wingman Warrior - New	£49	
Microsoft		
Sidewinder 3D Standard	£19	
Sidewinder 3D Pro with Hellbender	£39	
Sidewinder GamePad	£25	

Suncom	
FX3000	£25
Command Control Pad	£12
G-Force Flight Yoke	£29

Excel CS200 PC Joystick
A high quality analogue PC joystick with Turbo Switch **Offer Price: £11**

KEYBOARDS

Aries	
Aries 102 Key UK Keyboard	£12

- (1) Aries Windows 95 105 Key Keyboard **£13**
- (2) Aries Advance Keyboard - Designed for Windows 95 enhanced keyboard soft touch and silent, tactile feedback, adjustable wristpad for a comfortable support and rest. **£22**
- Special Offer**
- (3) NEW Aries Ergonomic Windows 95 105 key keyboard **£27**



Cherry G83-6000 Membrane	£18
Cherry G81-3000 Soft-Touch	£22
MS Natural Keyboard	£45

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Canon	
PowerShot 600	£745
Casio	
QV 10A	£299
QV 100	£449
QG 100 Printer	£179
Kodak	
DC20	£214
DC40	£369
DC50	£629

CASIO

Digital Colour Input...

CASIO QV100 DIGITAL CAMERA

Main Features:

- 640 x 480 VGA Resolution
- 4Mb memory
- 192 images @ Low Resolution VGA
- 64 images @ High Resolution QVGA
- 270 Lens rotation
- Macro Lens facility
- 1.8" TFT low glare lit colour LCD screen
- Pal 1 video output
- AC adaptor option
- Self-timer shutter
- Numerous accessories including:
 - Soft case
 - Hand strap
 - 4 x AA Batteries
 - Cleaning cloth
 - Computer connection



NEW

£449

(£527.58 inc. VAT)

Special Bundle Price

£599

(£703.33 inc. VAT)

Digital Colour Output...

CASIO QG100 COLOUR PRINTER

Specifications

- Printer Type: Dye sublimation thermal transfer colour printer
- Printing System: Colour Cartridge
- Printing Resolution: 200dpi
- Printing Area: Standard Print
 - 18mm tape: 16 x 21.5mm area
 - 36mm tape: 27.5 x 37.0mm area
 - 46mm tape: 41.2 x 55.5mm area
- Number of colours: 64 tones



NEW

• Printing speed:	1st print	Reprints
18mm (x6)	4m 40 sec	4m 13 sec
36mm	2m 41 sec	2m 13 sec
46mm	3m 14 sec	2m 46 sec

£179

(£210.33 inc. VAT)

Additional Tapes

QR18CR	18mm	£12.75
QR36CR	36mm	£16.99
QR46CR	46mm	£21.25

CASIO QV-10A DIGITAL CAMERA

- Built-in high Resolution colour
- 1.8" TFT LCD screen
- 96 image memory
- Transfer images to PC/Windows, Mac compatible
- Ideal for Web page creation, dip, reports, presentations, e-mail etc.



£299

(£351.33 inc. VAT)

Special Limited Offer

CASIO QV-10A BUNDLE



Special Bundle Price

£469

(£551.08 inc. VAT)

QG100

QV10A

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LUI 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

MODEMS, PALM TOPS & FAXES

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

[Hayes Microcomputer Products]

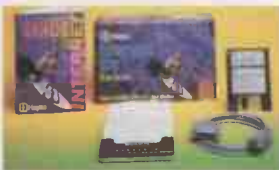


Inventor of the PC Modem

COMPLETE INTERNET SOLUTION

ACCURA Internet Kits

- 14.4 and 28.8 external versions
- All cables included in the box
- Quarterdeck Internet Suit 2 and Webtalk
- Internal 33.6 available



14.4 £74 £86.95 inc VAT	28.8 £91 £106.93 inc VAT	33.6 £107 £125.73 inc VAT
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

LOW COST VOICE MODEM

ACCURA 336 Message Modem

- Automatic Voice/Fax Data Discrimination
- Remote collection of Voice and Fax Messages
- Fax Back facility
- Internal 33.6 available

£121
£142.18 inc VAT



PORTABLE MODEMS OPTIMA V.34 Fax PC Card

- PCMCIA REL 2.0/2.1 type II, type III
- New Optional GSM Kits available
- Power Saving Feature
- Will not block other PCMCIA slots with phone connector
- Flash ROM upgradable

£169
£198.58 inc VAT



ISDN COMMS ULTRA ISDN 64K

- Fast 76,800
- Full V.120 Compliance including error Control
- V.110 Compatible
- Sync & Async Support
- Hayes AT Commands
- Hayes Windows Software



£259
£304.33 inc VAT

Hayes
'The Inventor of the PC Modem'

Each Hayes product includes the FREE Hayes CD-ROM which contains:

- 30 days free Internet access via Premier Internet
- 1 month free trial to CompuServe with 10.5 hours usage time
- 1 month free access to AOL with 10 hours usage time
- Quarterdeck Internet-Suite 2 & Webtalk
- Free Netlauncher Internet web software
- Free WinCIM software for e-mail and information service management
- Special offers on Internet magazine and Net Nanny software

ADVANCED BUSINESS MODEMS

OPTIMA 336 Business Modem

- High Speed 8:1 Data Compression
- Dial Back Security
- UK Caller ID • Flash ROM
- Remote Configuration
- Leased Line Support
- Sync and Async Support
- Complete Answerphone Feature



£199
£233.83 inc VAT

MODEMS

CREATIVE

V34 Phone Blaster Card
SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £199
Internet Blaster **£125**
Modem Blaster + Voice **£145**

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA Supra Express 28.8 Internal Fax/Modem **£99**

Motorola
3400 On-Line Internet Solution **£115**
3400 PRO Desk Top **£104**
ISDN Modem **£236**

PAGE Fax/Modems

Netlink Gold V.34 **£125**
Netlink Gold V.32 NEW **£74**
Please state internal or external when ordering

Linnet Message Desk V34 Internal **£146**
Linnet Message Desk V34 External **£159**
0780 Linnet 34 FX **£148**
1070 Microlin FX34 Internal **£149**
1030 Microlin NB34 PCMCIA **£169**
0260 Ultralink 32 **£49**

Psion Dacom
Surfer 33.6 £135



U.S. Robotics
Sportster Vi 14,400 Fax/Modem **Ext £76 Int £76**
Sportster Voice 33,600 **£131 £131**
Courier V.34 **£197 £197**
Sportster 28800 Xjack PCMCIA **£135 -**

Zoom
14.4IE V32bis Internal **£69**
14.4XE V32bis External **£79**
28.8IE V34 Internal **£110**
28.8XE V34 External **£127**

Modem Connecting Cable
25 Male - 25 Female 2m **£7**
25 Male - 9 Female 2m **£8**

High Speed 16550 Serial Card **£15**

FAX MACHINES

Panasonic



UF51 **£215**
UFV40 **£259**
UFV60 **£329**
UF322E **£675**
UF315 **£549**
Fax Roper Roll **£4**

HAND HELD COMPUTERS



Psion
Siena 512K NEW **£141** Siena 1Mb NEW **£191**
3C 1Mb NEW **£285** 3C 2Mb NEW **£339**
3A 256K **£182** 3A 512K **£218**
3A 1Mb **£235** 3A 2Mb **£270**
3A 2Mb Wood **£305**

RAM Solid State Disks (SSD)
128K **£37** 512K **£89** 1Mb **£188**

Flash Solid State Disks (SSD)
128K **£26** 256K **£39** 512K **£64**
1Mb **£88** 2Mb **£138** 4Mb **£255**

Psion Accessories
Parallel Interface Link - 3A **£23**
Psi Win RS232 Serial Link -3A **£59**
Parallel Interface Link - Siena & 3C **£68**
Psi Win v1.1 - Siena & 3C **£28**
RS 232 Serial Link for Mac **£55**
Fax Modem for Series 3A **£149**
Mains Adapter 9V AC **£11**
Professional Finance **£38**
Spelling Checker/Thesaurus **£29**
Spreadsheet **£24** Finance Pack **£49**
Chess **£30** Games Pack 3 **£32**
Desk Stand **£14** Leather Case **£18**
AutoRoute **£60** Act **£79**

US Robotics



Pilot 1000 **£269**
Pilot 5000 **£339**

ISDN

British Telecom
Ignition ISDN Terminal Adaptor 64K **£299**

Hayes
Ultra ISDN 64K Modem **£389**
Ultra ISDN System Adaptor **£279**

OFFICEJET FAX SWITCH MODEMS

4 in 1

HP OfficeJet Model 350

The value and integration of a printer, fax, copier and scanner all in one product.

- Saves space and money
- Easy to set up and easy to use
- Provides full office functionality
- Built with HP quality and reliability
- 1 year HP Express Exchange Warranty



The ideal solution for the small business If you have a small business or run a business from home, you need to make the most of your budget, your working space and your time. The HP OfficeJet 350 is the solution that offers great value, while helping to make you and your business more efficient.

Easy to set up, easy to use

The HP OfficeJet 350 is designed to keep things simple. The unique AutoPrompt menu gives you point-and-click control of paper documents that are loaded in the document feeder. HP's fully integrated software makes faxing, copying and scanning your documents quick and easy.

£475
£558.13 inc VAT

A high quality inkjet printer

High quality 600 x 300 dpi inkjet printing with HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology means professional looking documents everytime.

A plain paper fax with PC fax

All the fax features you need with high quality fax output on plain paper.

A convenience copier

The HP OfficeJet makes crisp, 300 dpi copies available right on your desktop. Up to 99 copies can be made from a simple original, and you can reduce text and images by up to 70% of their original size.

A scanner with OCR software

Whether you wish to scan in text, logo's or graphics, the HP OfficeJet makes it easy by providing you with a 300 dpi scanner and OCR software. Which enables you to quickly and easily print, fax, or edit your scan



DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

ARIES INTERNET/ Aries COMMS PACK

V34vi 33600 baud Voice Fax/Modem

3 YEAR WARRANTY



The Easiest way to Connect and Learn the Internet

Aries Internet/Communication Pack consists of: Aries Fax/Modem

Specifications:

- 33,600 V.34bps top data transmission speed
- V.32, V.32bis, V.23, V.22, V.22bis & V.21
- Error Correction to MNP2.5 and V.42 standards
- Data compression to MNP5 and V.42bis standards
- Group 3, Class I & II Fax at up to 14400bps V.17
- Call back security

- Sync & Async Operation
- Group 1 and 2 fax compatible (V.27ter and V.29)
- 16550 UART Buffer (Internal model only)
- Fully Hayes compatible
- 3 years warranty
- BABT Approved plus additional Six European Approvals
- Complete with SuperVoice - Voice/MailBox/Ansaphone Software

Optional serial cable for external versions

INTERNAL £75 £88.13 inc VAT

EXTERNAL £85 £99.88 inc VAT

AVRO PACIFIC

AVRO PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL MODEM ADAPTER KITS

Avro Pacific Kits allow you to connect your modem or PCMCIA card to international telephone systems. Fully modular with smart and convenient carry case.

The International Kit connects you to more than 150 countries including most of Western Europe, Far & Middle East, Scandinavia, USA and Canada.

£42.50
£49.95 inc VAT



The Six Piece Kit covers France, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Germany, North & South America, Spain, Ireland plus many other countries that use USA style plug.

£21.26
£24.95 inc VAT

AVRO PACIFIC AUTOMATIC FAX & MODEM SWITCH



£49.95
£59.00 inc VAT

- **Fax Friend** immediately pays for itself by replacing the need for a new dedicated telephone line for fax or modem.
- Eliminates line rental charges.
- Telephones, answering machine, fax and modem work normally.
- No re-wiring - plugs into any extension. Invisible to the caller with no recorded voices, tones or clicks. All extensions work normally.
- Remote control of fax from any extension.
- Extends the use of fax machines which have built in Fax/Telephone switches which normally only operate with a single telephone.

FREE EASYWEB*
Worth £29.95
With Aries V34vi Modems

Create and set up your own WebSite easily with EasyWeb

AMAZING SPECIAL OFFERS

V32bis 14,400bps

Internal £25
(£29.38 inc VAT)

External £25
(£29.38 inc VAT)

BABT Approved Fax/Modems. External version req. Serial cable

All Fax/Modems supplied by Watford Electronics include:

- **FREE 30** days unlimited access to Internet (via Pipex or AOL)
- **FREE** Netscape World Wide Web Browser software
- **FREE** Subscription to CompuServe includes £10 Credit
- Software supplied in CD

*Trial version. RRP £29.95.



Aries PCMCIA 33,600 baud Fax/Modem



£99
£116.33 inc VAT

- 33.6 Operational modes: V.34 (up to 33.6bps), V.32bis (14400bps), V.32 (9600bps), V.22bis (2400), V.22 (1200), V.23 (1200/75), V.21 (300) Asynchronous data, full duplex over dial-up lines.
- Fax Interface: EIA 578 (Class 1), EIA 592 (Class 2)
- Auto-Dial: Tone dialling, Auto-senses speed of called modem.
- PC Interface: PCMCIA (V2.01).
- Other features: BABT approved, CE approved.

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

MULTIMEDIA

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

Commodore PC Music Keyboards by Evolution

**PC Music Keyboard and Software
Packages for all the family**

Commodore MK149 Full size MIDI keyboard with software



£96.95
£113.92 inc. VAT
Introductory Price

- 49 Full Sized Keys - Velocity Sensitive
- Pitch Bend Wheel
- Modulation Wheel
- Transpose
- Octave Shift
- Program and Bank Change
- 6 Program Memories
- 3 Digit LED Display
- Standard Sustain Pedal Socket
- Standard MIDI connection
- Supplied with PC connector lead
- Includes 256 Track Evolution Audio Sequencer
- Score editing with printing
- Virtual Band with jammer - 16 Funky Styles
- Audio Wave Support
- Drum Editor
- Programmable Chord Track
- Mixer, Piano Roll, Event List Windows
- On-Screen Keyboard

Commodore MK10 MIDI keyboard with software



£40.45
£49.94 inc. VAT
Introductory Price

- 49 Mini Sized Keys
- Standard MIDI Connection
- Supplied with PC Connector Lead
- Includes Fun Music Software
- Turns your PC into a home keyboard
- 16 Great Styles
- 6 Part Virtual Band with Jammer
- Playright melody correction mode
- Mixer with voice selector
- Easy Single Finger Play Mode
- On-Screen Keyboard
- Record your own melodies



**Commodore by Evolution:
The Christmas PC Music Solution**

IDE CD-ROM DRIVES

Eight Speed

Aries 8x 256k Cache	£59
Creative 8X Drive	£72
Goldstar GCDR850B	£66
Hitachi 8X CDR7930	£69
Panasonic 8X CR583	£65
Toshiba XM5620B 8X	£69

Ten Speed

Aries 10x	£75
Aztech 10x CDA1068-011	£84

Twelve Speed

Aries 12x	£109
Mitsumi FX120 12x	£125

SCSI CD-ROM DRIVES

Six Speed

Toshiba XM3701B 6.7 speed	£125
---------------------------	------

Eight Speed

Plextor 8Plex 83CS	£299
Plextor 8Plex External	£350
NEC 8X CDR-1410	£139
NEC 8X External	£139

Twelve Speed

Plextor 12Plex Internal	£259
Plextor 12Plex External	£329

PARALLEL CD-ROM DRIVES

3COM Power CD/4S External	£119
Amacom 4x external	£129
Amacom 4x external with sound	£194
Backpack 4x	£139
Backpack 4x with Sound	£225
Amacom 6x external	£165
Amacom 6x external with sound	£229
3COM Power CD/8S External	£149
Amacom 8x external	£199
Amacom 8x external with sound	£269
Backpack 8x	£235
Backpack 8x with Sound	£309

PCMCIA CD-ROM DRIVES

Panasonic		
Travelspin KXL-D720X	2X	£239
Travelspin KXL-D740	4X	£269

3COM		
Power CD/PCMCIA	4X	£165
Power CD/PCMCIA	8X	£195

RECORD/WRITE CD-ROM

Writable CD Gold Discs	£7
------------------------	----

HP Surestore 6020i	£509
HP Surestore 6020es	£509
HP Surestore 6020ep	£425

Sony	
External 6X CDU920	£539

Yamaha	
Internal 4X CD Rec.Kit CDR100	£579
External 4X CD Rec.Kit CDR100	£629
Internal 4X CD Rec.Kit CDR102	£487
External 4X CD Rec.Kit CDR102	£587

JUKEBOX CD DRIVES

Nakamichi NA-MJ44 4X 4 CD EIDE Int.	£85
Nakamichi NA-MJ48 8X 4 CD EIDE Int.	£265

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Aries Multimedia Kit '97

Aries Multimedia kit contains the following:

- 16 bit plug n play sound card
- Aries Stereo Speakers
- Includes Audio & IDE Leads
- CD ROM Drive

Aries Quad Speed Internal	£65
Aries Eight Speed Internal	£85
Aries Ten Speed Internal	£99
Aries Twelve Speed Internal	£129

Creative Labs

Microsoft Family 8X 32 PnP	£219
Discovery 32 8X PnP SPECIAL OFFER	£159
8X CD + Encyclopedia S/W	£99

Aries Speakers

Stereo speakers	£9
10W HiFi speakers	£19
15W HiFi speakers	£25
25W Digital speakers	£29
80W Digital speakers	£39
80W UltraPower+ speakers	£42
120W MegaPower speakers	£59
Stereo Headphones	£5
Screen microphone	£7.50

SOUND CARDS

Aries	
16 Bit Sound Card with 3D (Sound Blaster Compatible)	£36
Wave Table Sound Card with 3D (Sound Blaster Compatible)	£59

Creative Labs	
Creative Blasterkeys	£103
Sound Blaster 16 IDE Value PnP	£58
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	£49
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	£95
Sound Blaster AWE 32 IDE PnP	£119

Gravis	
UltraSound MIDI Kit	£25
UltraSound PnP	£115
UltraSound PnP Pro	£129
Miro	
SoundPCM20 Radio	£189
Orchid	
NuSound Plug & Play Soundcard	£99
NuSound FM Soundcard	£65
NuPanel	£19

The Aries CD-R Kit package includes:

- Internal CD-Recorder Drive
- Adaptec SCSI-2 Controller Card
- Gear CD-R Software for Win 3.1x & Win 95 (Online Help in English, German, French)
- Cables • Manuals
- 2 High Quality Recordable Media (74 minutes each)

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
£379
£445.33 inc VAT

Aries CD-Recorder Kit

The Aries CD-R Kit provides a CD studio for the desktop which offers 2-speed write and 4-speed read features. With 74 minutes and 42 seconds of recording time, users can make their own audio and video CD files, archive data, create libraries, utilise the media for document distribution or create professional presentations.



DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

GRAPHICS & VIDEO/TV CARDS

GRAPHICS CARDS

Aries			
1Mb Super VGA	PCI	£29	
1Mb Super VGA	ISA	£39	
1Mb Super VGA	VL	£39	
Diamond			
1Mb Stealth 64 Video DRAM	PCI	£49	
2Mb Stealth 64 Video DRAM	PCI	£59	
2Mb Stealth 64 Video VRAM	PCI	£129	
4Mb Stealth 64 Video VRAM	PCI	£205	
2Mb Stealth 3D 2000 DRAM PCI		£74	
2Mb Stealth 3D 2000 DRAM PCI + Games		£128	

NEW! Diamond 2Mb Stealth 3D 2000 Multimedia Accelerator £74

2Mb Edge 3D 2200XL DRAM	PCI	£92
4Mb Edge 3D 3400XL VRAM	PCI	£299

Matrox			
2Mb Millennium	PCI	£128	
4Mb Millennium	PCI	£162	
2Mb to 4Mb Upgrade		£64	
2Mb to 8Mb Upgrade		£128	
4580 Millennium 4Mb to 8Mb Upgrade		£174	
2Mb Mystique		£105	
4Mb Mystique		£149	

Special Offer

2Mb Thunderbolt DRAM PCI Graphics Card by Techworks £75

Hercules			
Dynamite 128 2Mb		£99	
Dynamite 128 4Mb		£139	
1Mb Hercules Stingray 64 Video PCI Bus		£49	
2Mb Hercules Stingray 64 Video PCI Bus		£64	
2Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 VRAM PCI Bus		£185	
4Mb Hercules Graphite Terminator 64 VRAM PCI Bus		£279	

Number Nine			
2Mb EDO 9FX Reality 332 (S3 Virge)			
PCI + Games Pack		£143	
332 2MB 53 Virge		£99	
332 + Games Pack		£114	
772 2MB 53 Virge VX		£175	
772 4MB 53 Virge VX		£265	
Imagine 128 52e 4MB EDO DRAM		£265	
Imagine 128 52e 4MB EDO VRAM		£468	

Orchid			
2Mb Fahrenheit Video 3D DRAM PCI		£129	
4Mb EDO Righteous 3D DRAM PCI		£189	
Please specify PCI or VL Bus when ordering			

STB			
1Mb Powergraph 64 DRAM PCI		£57	
2Mb Powergraph 64 DRAM PCI		£66	
2Mb Velocity 64 MPEG VRAM		£175	
4Mb Velocity 64 MPEG VRAM		£265	
2Mb LightSpeed 128 PCI		£112	

VIDEOLOGIC			
1Mb GrafixStar 400 DRAM		£39	
2Mb GrafixStar 400 DRAM		£48	
2Mb GrafixStar 450 DRAM NEW		£69	
2Mb GrafixStar 600 MDRAM		£85	
2Mb GrafixStar 700 VRAM		£168	
4Mb GrafixStar 700 VRAM		£307	
VMC Controller		£38	
1Mb RAM Upgr. GrafixStar 300/400/500		£15	
2Mb RAM U/G GrafixStar 700 Inc VMC		£143	

VIDEO

AZTECH			
Gamma TV Tuner Card & Video Capture Card		£139	
Gamma Teletext Upgrade		£24	
Gamma MPEG Upgrade		£108	
Oscar Pro MPEG Decoder Card		£155	

CONNECTWARE			
1MB RasterMedia 3in 1 (Whilst stocks last)		£289	
2MB RasterMedia 3 in 1 (Whilst stocks last)		£339	
TV Tuner/Video Card for RasterMedia		£95	

CREATIVE LABS			
ShareVision PC3000		£899	
Video Blaster SE100		£124	
Video Blaster RT300		£199	
TV Coder External		£105	

FAST			
FPS60 PowerPack (with MPEG)		£455	
Movie Machine II		£445	
MPEG Extension for Movie Machine		£222	
MJPEG Extension for Movie Machine		£270	
FPS60 Video Capture Card		£299	
Screen Machine II - ISA		£585	

HAUPPAUGE			
WinTV PCI		£89	
WinTV Celebrity		£235	
WinTV WinCinema Pro		£205	
WinTV WinMotion 60 MJPEG		£319	
WinTV Magic MJPEG		£249	

ORCHID			
1Mb Kelvin Video 64 PCI		£61	
2Mb Kelvin Video 64 PCI		£78	

MIRO			
Video DC1 Plus ISA		£199	
MEDIA VIEW 2Mb PCI		£225	
MEDIA VIEW 2Mb TV PCI		£369	
TV Upgrade		£155	
Remote Control Upgrade		£49	
Video DC30		£789	

VIDEOLOGIC			
Captivator Pro ISA		£154	
Captivator Pro TV ISA		£178	
MPEG Player		£188	
MPEG Stor		£71	

GRAFIXSTAR 600



Lightning Fast 128bit Windows Acceleration

From Videologic's award-winning accelerator range comes the GrafixStar 600, a high performance graphics accelerator, targeted at the Windows 95 power user and power gamer. Sporting the Tseng ET6000 128-bit graphics engine and the latest MDRAM memory technology, the GrafixStar 600 outperforms VRAM/VRAM cards in both Windows 95 and in DOS. And it's extremely competitively priced.

- Tseng Labs ET6000 graphics accelerator
- 2Mb Multibank DRAM (MDRAM)
- The ultimate DOS and Windows performer
- Integrated full-screen video acceleration
- Free ProLab multimedia software worth over £200
- Free Xing MPEG playback software
- PCI system bus



Now including new GrafixMax drivers to boost performance by up to 35%

GRAFIX MAX DRIVERS

Hauppauge PCI WIN/TV

plus **GRAFIXSTAR 400**

TV/Teletext Card

- 122 Channel Cable ready TV tuner
- Professional Teletext with Print, Save, DDE
- PCI bus architecture supporting resolutions up to 1024x768
- Easy Windows 95 Plug & Play installation
- Compatible with high end video cards supporting Microsoft's Direct Draw drivers
- No cables to VGA card required
- Captures pictures to your PC
- Captures AVI clips at 25 fps



SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

Hauppauge!



Turn Your PC to **£89**
£104.58 inc VAT

Turn your PC into a 24 hour information centre with a Hauppauge WIN/TV PCI Card

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery FAX: 01582 488588



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

HEWLETT PACKARD CD-WRITER



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

SureStore CD-Writer 6020

THE SIMPLEST WAY TO MAKE YOUR OWN CD'S

The HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020 range offers a complete solution for archiving and distributing information - and is compatible with industry standard CD-ROM technology. Whether you need to distribute data-intensive files, such as multimedia presentations and graphics, or archive and retrieve large amounts of data with ease, there is a CD-Writer solution for you.

It's easy to make your own CDs

The range includes three models:

- HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020i: internal SCSI-2 drive.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020es: external SCSI-2 drive.
- HP SureStore CD-Writer 6020ep: external parallel port drive - you can now share easily with almost any PC, including laptops.

Each CD-Writer solution includes a SCSI-2 cable, a blank HP SureStore recordable CD and a comprehensive software suite.

Easy-CD Pro

Full featured authoring software which enables you to copy data or audio files to CD, conforming to Orange Book industry standards.

Alchemy Personal

File archive software allows you to archive documents and create image libraries. A search engine is recorded on each CD so that files can be quickly retrieved when needed.

To ensure worry free operation, the products include telephone support and one year Express Exchange Warranty direct from HP.

System Includes

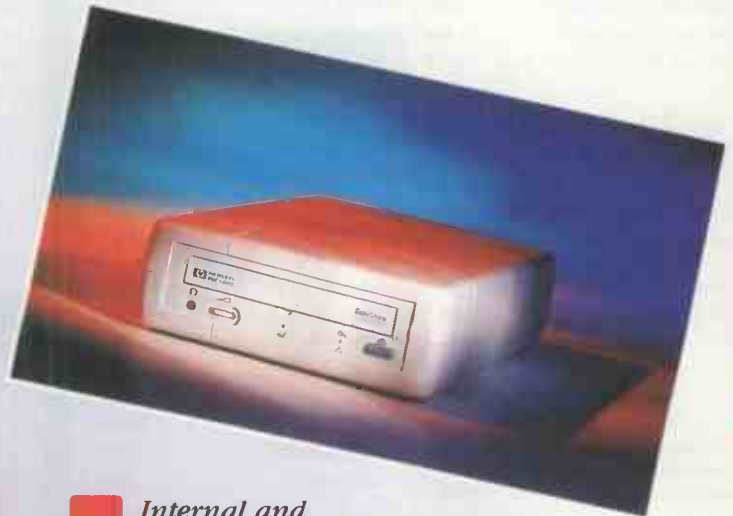
6020i: Internal drive, software, SCSI-2 cable, one blank HP SureStore recordable CD and manuals.

6020es: External drive, software, SCSI data cable, auto-ranging power supply, audio connector cable, blank HP SureStore recordable CD and manuals.

6020ep: External drive, software, parallel convertor cable, auto-ranging power supply, audio connector cable, blank HP SureStore recordable CD and manuals.

Minimum System Requirements

IBM or compatible with 486/66 processor, 8 Mb RAM, recommended 6Mb free space for software and 10Mb/min for audio recording. DS-DOS 6.0 with Windows 95, Windows 3.1 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11.



- *Internal and external 6X Reader/2X Recorder*
- *The easiest way to make your own CDs*
- *Organise distribute and archive your files*
- *Ideal for multimedia*
- *Share up to 650 Megabytes of data or 74 minutes of audio*



6020i **£425** £499.38 inc VAT

6020es **£509** £598.08 inc VAT

6020ep **£509** £598.08 inc VAT

AS SEEN ON WIN TV

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

WINDOWS 95 PLUG-n-PLAY

Turn on and tune in to Win/TV CinemaPro! There's no easier or more powerful way for Windows 95 users to put 125 TV channels (and pro Teletext!) on a standard VGA screen. No fiddly switches or cables - just plug-n-Play!

UP TO 16 CHANNELS ON ONE SCREEN

Capture pro-quality stills or motion video in Microsoft AVI. Tune in with the cable-ready tuner and scheduler. All your favourite TV programmes will appear as you wish. Surf channels with a single click.

TRULY MOVING PRESENTATIONS

Make digital movies on your hard disk. Playback from a camcorder or video. Create truly moving presentations on Powerpoint or Compel o multimedia packages such as Authorware. And turn your Home videos into 16-million colour blockbusters!

Check out the specs. Get ready for the spectacular!

...ease of use is
hard to beat.



the card of choice for anyone
who wants 'professional'
Teletext-handling facilities.



WIN/TV CinemaPro

Card Spec:

- 122 Channel Cable ready TV tuner
- Professional Teletext with Print, Save, DDE
- ISA bus architecture supporting resolutions up to 1280x1024
- Easy Windows 95 Plug & Play installation
- Compatible with all video cards
- Captures pictures to your PC
- Captures AVI clips at 25 fps with full screen playback
- Windows 95, Windows 3.11 and Windows NT drivers
- Upgradeable optional MPEG hardware with scaleable Window size

£219
£257.33 inc. VAT



WIN/TV PCI

Card Spec:

- 122 Channel Cable ready TV tuner
- Professional Teletext with Print, Save, DDE
- PCI bus architecture supporting resolutions up to 1024x768
- Easy Windows 95 Plug & Play installation
- Compatible with high end video cards supporting Microsoft's Direct Draw drivers
- No cables to VGA card required
- Captures pictures to your PC
- Captures AVI clips at 25 fps



£89
£104.58 inc. VAT

BRINGING TV TO THE PC FOR ALL THE FAMILY!



Video Magic

MJPEG board:

- ISA bus architecture with 1/2 PAL capture at 25 fps
- MJPEG capture reduces disk space by up to 100:1
- SVideo in and out
- Full screen PAL output
- Bundled with 32 bit digital video software worth over £300
- Connects to all video recorders
- Allows you to create MPEG video clips

£225
£264.38 inc. VAT



Hauppauge!

TUNE YOUR PC TO WIN TV

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude
- inc. VAT
@ 17.5% except
where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

MONITORS PCs

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

CTX

THE MONITOR SPECIALISTS

1569 MS

The Award Winning CTX 1569MS brings you the innovative technology behind a high quality, high specification monitor, combined with the latest multimedia features at an affordable price. The attractive space saving unit is the 15" FST perfect multimedia solution for the home, office, education and entertainment markets.



- 15" FST
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 30 - 69kHz horizontal freq.
- 50 - 120Hz vertical freq.
- 1280 x 1024 Max Resolution
- On screen display
- TCO Compliance
- Integrated Dome Speakers
- Microphone
- Headphone
- Headphone Jack
- Plug and Play

■ **3 YEAR WARRANTY**

■ **£295**
(£346.63 inc VAT)

1785 XA

PC Magazine - Highly Recommended
"Good viewing" - panel scores and an impressive feature list ensure that the CTX 1785XA is very good value for money.



- 17" Diamondtron Screen
- 0.26mm Aperture Grill
- Antistatic, anti reflection screen
- 30 - 85kHz horizontal
- 50 - 120Hz vertical freq.
- 1600x1200 NI Max Res
- On screen display
- TCO Compliance
- Plug and Play

■ **3 YEAR WARRANTY**

■ **£559**
(£656.83 inc VAT)

Other Monitors Available

14" - 1451CLR	£165	£193.88 inc. VAT
15" - 1565D	£225	£264.38 inc. VAT
15" - 1569S	£259	£304.33 inc. VAT
17" - 1765D	£425	£499.38 inc. VAT
17" - 1785S	£449	£527.58 inc. VAT
20" - 2085 GM	£789	£927.08 inc. VAT

CTX

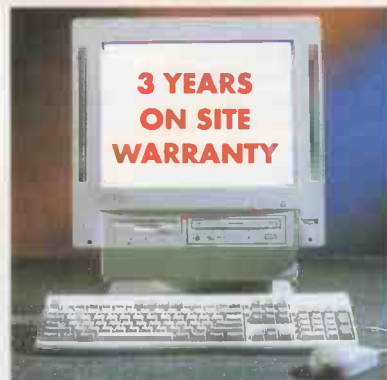
THE MONITOR SPECIALISTS

THE NEW CTX MAXIPUTER

The Maxiputer is a highly sophisticated PC and Monitor, integrating home and office features into a multimedia communication centre that is internet ready. This versatile PC allows the user to run tomorrow's applications such as video conferencing, on-line transactions, fax and data links. With fully interactive entertainment and educational options, this high power PC is a space saving device of unlimited potential.

A combination of all the latest computer technology, into a single ergonomic design that increases your flexibility and maximises operating space and time and by making the user's performance more efficient and effective.

With the advanced Quality Control and Quality Assurance developed from 15 years of manufacturing monitors, CTX also provide the detailed complexity of assured quality throughout the product range and the support that goes with it.



- MAXIMISING POWER
- MAXIMISING SPACE
- MULTIMEDIA
- HI-FI AUDIO FACILITIES
- PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- 15" FST MONITOR
- EASY TO UPGRADE + EXPAND

ENTRY LEVEL

- 15" Super VGA Monitor (1280 x 1024 resolution)
- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 8MB EDO DRAM (Upgradeable to 128MB)
- 256KB Level 2 async.Cache (Upgradeable to 1MB)
- 1.3GB Hard disk drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card
- Built-in stereo amplifier and Mic
- Built-in Panasonic DOME speaker system
- 2 ISA Slots, PCI Slot and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Slot
- ATI Mach64 VGA 1 MB VRAM Graphics Card
- 3.5" FDD/HDD floppy disk drive
- Eight speed CD-ROM drive
- Plug & Play (with DDC12B)
- Keyboard & PS/2 mouse interface on board
- Windows 95
- MS Windows 95
- 3 Years on-site warranty

■ **£1089**
(£1279.58 inc VAT)

MID-RANGE

- 15" Super VGA Monitor (1280 x 1024 resolution)
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM (Upgradeable to 128MB)
- 256KB Level 2 async.Cache (Upgradeable to 1MB)
- 1.7GB Hard disk drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card
- Built-in stereo amplifier and Mic
- Built-in Panasonic DOME speaker system
- 2 ISA Slots, PCI Slot and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Slot
- ATI Mach64 VGA 2 MB VRAM Graphics Card
- 3.5" FDD/HDD floppy disk drive
- Eight speed CD-ROM drive
- Plug & Play (with DDC12B)
- Keyboard & PS/2 mouse interface on board
- Windows 95
- MS Windows 95
- 3 Years on-site warranty

■ **£1279**
(£1502.83 inc VAT)

HIGH-END

- 15" Super VGA Monitor (1280 x 1024 resolution)
- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM (Upgradeable to 128MB)
- 256KB Level 2 async.Cache (Upgradeable to 1MB)
- 2.1GB Hard disk drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card
- Built-in stereo amplifier and Mic
- Built-in Panasonic DOME speaker system
- 2 ISA Slots, PCI Slot and 1 PCI/ISA Shared Slot
- ATI Mach64 VGA 2 MB VRAM Graphics Card
- 3.5" FDD/HDD floppy disk drive
- Keyboard & PS/2 mouse interface on board
- Eight speed CD-ROM drive
- Plug & Play (with DDC12B)
- Windows 95
- 3 Years on-site warranty

■ **£1529**
(£1867.07 inc VAT)

MONITORS

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

MONITORS

Aries Monitors

EnergyPro 14" LR SuperVGA
0.28mm dot pitch, EnergyStar compliant,
supports up to 1024x768 resolution
£158
Aries Multiscan Monitors

Aries Alphascan Pro LR
1024 x 768/72Hz (NI) H-Sync 70KHz, Front
Mounted user controls. **£179**

Aries EnergyPro 15" LR
15" Colour Display, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x
1024/60Hz NI, EnergyStar Compliant.
Microprocessor Controls **£219**

Aries EnergyPro 17" LR
17" Colour Display, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x
1024/60Hz NI, EnergyStar Compliant.
Microprocessor Controls **£365**



Samsung Syncmaster Monitors

3NI 800 x 600 CGA 14" **£152**
3NE 1024 x 768 CVP 14" **£164**
15GLE 1024 x 768 15" **£224**
15GLI Plug and Play 280 x 1024 15" **£261**
17GLI NI 1280 x 1024 17" **£464**
17GLSI NI 1280 x 1024 76Hz 17" **£549**

Sony Multiscan Monitors

CPD-155F2 15" **£297**
CPD-155X1 15" **£255**
CPD-175F2 17" **£498**
GDM-17SE2 17" **£1075**
CPD-205F2 20" **£735**

Taxan Ergovision Monitors

EV 410LR 14" **£179**
530TCO 15" **£269**
730TCO 17" **£445**
740TCO95-S M/M 17" **£579**
1080TCO 20" **£775**
2100TCO 21" **£1175**
EV 410LR 14" **£179**



CTX Monitors

1451CLR	14"	£165
1565D	15"	£225
1569S	15"	£259
1569MS MultiMedia	15"	£279
1765S	17"	£439
1785XA	17"	£559
2085GM	20"	£789

Iiyama Monitors

MF-8515F	15"	£249
MF-8617E	17"	£489
MF-8617ES inc. speakers	17"	£499
MT-9017T Diamondtron	17"	£549
MF8221T	21"	£959
MT9021T	21"	£999

NEC Multiscan Monitors

M500	15"	£377
M700	17"	£638
P750	17"	£705
XE21	21"	£1029
XM29 MultiMedia	29"	£2329
XM37 MultiMedia	37"	£5030

Nokia Monitors

447V	17"	£399
447E	17"	£535
417TV	17"	£599
445Xi	21"	£999

Panasonic Monitors: All Panasonic monitor prices include 2 years On-site warranty

TX-D1563	15"	£285
TX-D1565	15"	£219
TX-D1734U	17"	£395
TX-D1753	17"	£529
TX-D2162U	21"	£1049
Panoview 530 9.4" TFT		£1599
Panoview 550 10.4" TFT		£1799

Mitsubishi

SCAN 17HX .26dpi	17"	£499
PRO87TXM .25dpi	17"	£599
PRO21TX .3dpi	21"	£1129



Panasonic

SCREENS

THE ULTIMATE SCREEN

Benefiting from 50 years design and engineering experience with audio visual products, you can be assured that the latest range of Panasonic monitors meet the most stringent European standards, perform to the highest level and come with an outstanding 2 year on-site exchange warranty.

PanaSync 4G (TX-T1565)

15" Digital Chassis, 0.27mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 @ 80Hz, max 1280 x 1024, Power Save (Energy Star), VESA and TCO'92 standards.

£215 £252.63 inc VAT

PanaSync Pro 4 (TX-T1563)

15" Digital Chassis, 0.27mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz, max 1280 x 1024, On Screen Display, Power Save (Energy Star) VESA and TCO'92 standards.

£249 £292.58 inc VAT

PanaSync 5G (TX-D1734)

17" Digital Chassis, 16" viewing area, 0.27mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz, max 1280 x 1024, 5 language On Screen Display, Power Saving, Energy Star and TCO'92 compliant.

£389 £457.08 inc VAT

PanaSync Pro/5G (TX-D1753)

17" Digital Chassis, 16" viewing area, 0.27mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 @ 81Hz, max 1600 x 1200, 5 language On Screen Display, Power Saving, Energy Star and TCO'92 compliant.

£499 £586.33 inc VAT

PanaSync Pro/7G (TX-D2162) 21" Digital Chassis, 0.25mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz, On Screen Display, Power Saving, Energy Star and TCO'92 compliant.

£1049 £1232.58 inc VAT

PanaSync 15MM and 17MM (TX-D1562F & TX-D1734F)

15" & 17" Multimedia, Built-in stereo 'Top Dome' speakers, microphone and headphone jack, 0.25 dot pitch, 1024 x 768 @ 85Hz, max 1280 x 1024, 5 language On Screen Display, Power Saving, Energy Star and TCO'92 compliant.

15MM £285 £334.88 inc VAT

17MM £465 £546.38 inc VAT



For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN, Tel: 01923 237774

PRINTING IN STYLE WITH EPSON

Epson - the first name in business printing - is renowned the world over for the quality of its products and services. Epson proudly introduce a range of printers that offer outstanding quality output using the latest inkjet laser or dot-matrix technologies. Epson printers aim to fulfil all of your requirements, whether it be mono, colour or both. Compact, high-speed and super-sharp, Epson printers offer unbeatable value for both home and office users.

EPSON Stylus Color 500

The Epson Stylus Color 500 is a high quality inkjet printer providing 720 x 720 dpi photo-real output. It is the ideal printer to provide brilliant 720 dpi results for in-house desktop publishing, presentation graphics and other business and personal documents, on all types of paper including plain paper.

- Up to 720 x 720dpi photo-real output
- Includes software to monitor and advise on the status of the printer, including ink levels
- Windows 3.1x, 95 & Macintosh compatible
- Epson 'Auto-Colour' function, Windows 95 ICM and Macintosh ColorSync 2.0 compliant
- 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty
- Epson CoverPlus three year extended warranty service available - £65

£188

£220.90 inc VAT

3 years on-site warranty
Epson CoverPlus - £149



Complete with **Free**

EPSON T-SHIRT PRINTING FACTORY

Includes good quality T-Shirt, T-Shirt software and media with 1,500 images

EPSON Stylus Color 200



A low cost premium colour inkjet printer

The Stylus Color 200 provides the perfect solution for personal and business use with the flexibility to deliver laser-like mono and photo-real colour printing

With superior colour printing the Epson Stylus Color 200 is the ideal solution for applications such as reports, letters, charts, homework, party invites, etc.

Epson Stylus Color 200

- 720dpi colour
- Prints on plain, coated papers, envelopes and OHP transparencies
- Permanent Piezo print-head
- EPSON 'Auto-Colour' function
- Status monitor, including ink levels
- Video and camera mode
- New Inks
- Windows 95' ICM compliant
- 1 year RTB warranty with optional 3 year on-site warranty

£129

£151.58 inc VAT

Epson CoverPlus - £40

EPSON Stylus Pro

The ultimate 720 x 720 dpi colour inkjet printer for graphics professionals

Epson's new professional colour printer gives 720x720dpi, photo-real colour. Ideal for use in professional in-house printing situations. Epson's unique MicroDot™ ink delivery system, ensures high definition printing and sophisticated image control.

- Enhanced 720 x 720dpi photo real colour output with MicroDot
- Prints on plain, coated and glass papers, envelopes and OHP transparencies
- Ideal for photographic images and high quality business graphics
- Easy to use Windows driver
- Prints on a variety of media
- Full CMYK printing for graphic colour users
- 'Auto-Colour' function
- Windows and Mac compatible
- Optional PostScript emulation and Network Interfaces



£295

£346.53 inc VAT

Epson CoverPlus - £65

EPSON

COVER plus

Epson CoverPlus is a new extended warranty service designed to offer a flexible and comprehensive service for all Epson printers, scanners and video projectors. It gives customers the option with the product to cover them for extra entitlement should their product develop any fault.

Peace of mind through reliability.

- 3 year extended warranty service available on all Epson printers, scanners and video projectors
- Flexible cover - 4 or 8 hour on-site response packages
- Product history known as own product is repaired not replaced
- Warranty is transferable if product is sold on
- Epson trained engineers and Epson spares used
- Options also covered if included with registered product
- Refer to specific product for price

NEW

EPSON EPL-N1200 & EPL-N2000

NEW Low cost high performance work group laser printers

EPL-N1200

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi with BiRTech
- 2Mb RAM with MiTech
- 250 Sheet Multi-purpose Tray
- 2 x Hi Speed Bi-directional Parallel Interfaces
- Additional slot for optional Ethernet interface

Epson CoverPlus - £149
3 year on-site warranty

EPL-N2000

- 20 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi with BiRTech
- 4Mb RAM upgradable to 64Mb
- A3+ Full bleed paper size
- 2 x Hi Speed Bi-directional Parallel Interfaces
- Ethernet network interface

Epson CoverPlus - £259
3 year on-site warranty
(8 hour response)



EPL-N1200 Standard configuration	£839	(£985.83 inc VAT)
EPL-N1200EN Ethernet configuration	£1095	(£1286.63 inc VAT)
EPL-N1200Ps Postscript configuration	£1333	(£1566.28 inc VAT)
EPL-N2000 Standard network ready	£1500	(£1762.50 inc VAT)
EPL-N2000Ps Postscript configuration	£1900	(£2232.50 inc VAT)

EPSON EPL-5500

The little BIG laser from Epson

The Ultra-compact, True 600 x 600dpi, HP PCL5e, high speed business laser, loaded with a powerful RISC processor. With HP PCL5e and 1Mb of memory, and delivers high resolution 600 dpi output at 6ppm, the EPL-5500 offers professional performance standards. It's the ideal laser for use in businesses large and small.

Just half the size of other conventional lasers, the EPL-5500 is compact enough for any desktop.



- World's most compact 6ppm Laser - 5Kg, small footprint
- True 600 x 600dpi - with BiRTech and MicroGray Technology
- HP PCL5e, GL2 - Optional PostScript, Epson FX and LQ, IBM, WPS emulations
- 1Mb (upg. to 32Mb) - with Epson's Memory Improvement Technology
- SparcLite 22.5 MHz RISC CPU - very fast printing
- 150 Sheet Paper Tray - Optional 250 Sheet Paper tray available

1Mb	£328	(£385.40 inc VAT)
2Mb	£372	(£437.10 inc VAT)
5Mb PS	£659	(£774.33 inc VAT)
5500W	£245	(£287.88 inc VAT)

Windows printing system

Epson CoverPlus - £99

QUALITY PRINTERS AT LOW PRICES!

DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Affordable quality printing

HP DeskJet 690c



- 600 x 600 dpi black, up to 600 x 300 dpi colour
- HP Real Life Imaging System
- Sharpest Black Printing with HP pigmented inks
- 30 TrueType Fonts
- Up to 5ppm black, 2ppm colour

£186

£218.55
inc. VAT

HP LaserJet 5L



- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing
- HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- 26 scalable fonts
- 1MB memory, doubles with MET
- Prints 4 pages per minute

£287

£337.23
inc. VAT

HP DeskJet 400c



- 600 x 300 dpi black, 300 x 300 dpi colour
- Windows 95 Plug and Play compatible
- 50 page sheet feeder
- Prints up to 16.7 million colours
- Up to 3ppm in black

£119

£139.83
inc. VAT

HP LaserJet 5



- Fast 12ppm @ 600dpi plus HP RET
- New design
- Latest PCL6 language
- Infra-red communication capability (IrDA)
- HP FontSmart to easily manage more than 100 fonts

£859

£1009.33
inc. VAT

HP DeskJet 870Cxi



- 600 x 600 dpi black, 300 x 300 dpi colour
- Denser, Sharper inks
- Colour RET and ColourSmart Technology
- Laser quality black at 6ppm and high quality colour at 2ppm

£299

£351.33
inc. VAT

HP LaserJet 6P



- Superb 600dpi plus HP RET, 8ppm
- Dual paper bins and manual option
- PC parallel port
- infra-red capability
- At least 128 levels of grey
- 2 paper sources hold a total of 350 sheets

£485

£569.88
inc. VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage, VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

PRINTERS

Canon Give me 5!

What is PhotoRealism™ ?

The new BJC-240, BJC-4200 and BJC-4550 can produce photo quality images using Canon's new PhotoRealism™ technology.

PhotoRealism™ is a new development from Canon which enables photo quality output, and brings a new standard to Bubble Jet printing. It combines the use of the photo ink cartridge, high resolution paper and new software, 'Canon Colour Imaging Processing System' (CCIPS). The new photo inks have lighter shades, enabling them to be applied from one to three times to the same pixel, giving a greater and more natural tonal range. This means that these inks enable you to produce stunning photo-realistic images from either your scanner, digital camera, photo CD or the Internet.

Canon BJC-240

The BJC-240, the entry fun family printer designed to brighten up your homework and all your work at home! Replacing the highly successful BJC-210, the main differences between it and the BJC-240 are:

- New look compact design
- BC-05 colour cartridge comes as standard
- Optional BC-06 photo cartridge for photo realistic images
- Supports a wide range of media including high resolution paper
- Supports the new Fluorescent ink cartridge for fun fluorescent printing
- Windows 3.1x and '95 drivers

**Mono
£113
£132.76 inc VAT**



Canon BJC-4550

The BJC-4550 is an A3 colour Bubble Jet printer that is designed "for a bigger, brighter impression on paper".

- A3 colour printing at 720 x 360dpi
- Prints on to new A3/A4 media including High Resolution/High Gloss, etc.
- Built-in sheet feeder holds 50 sheets of A3 or 100 sheets of A4 paper
- Supports the new optional BC-22 Photo Cartridge
- Supports the new Fluorescent ink cartridge
- Optional BC-20 high speed, high capacity black ink cartridge
- Windows 3.1x and '95 drivers, plus Mac drivers supplied as standard



**NEW
£171
£200.93 inc VAT**

Canon BJC-4100

The BJC-4100 is perfect for small office or home office users who require a single printer to manage all their printing requirements, whether for mono only or for adding colour into correspondence, spreadsheets, reports, proposals and presentations. The BJC-4100 is also ideal for home users to print letters, invitations, newsletters, graphic designs, homework and home accounts.

- Print speeds - 4.5 ppm mono and 3.4 ppm colour
- 720 x 360dpi colour output onto plain paper
- Resident black and colour cartridges give vibrant colour and true black on the same page
- A patented ink formulation gives bright colour output that is both lightweight and waterfast
- Uses fast-drying inks which enable complex graphic images to be printed
- Simple to use - only two buttons and no dip-switches
- Includes TrueType font disk with 20 typefaces

**NEW
In addition to the BJC-4100,
the new BJC-4200 is now
also available & supports
Canon PhotoRealism™
Call for details**



**£171
£200.93 inc VAT**

Canon BJC-620

Top quality colour printing that improves your bottom line

- 720 x 720dpi resolution on all media inc. plain paper, giving near photographic quality
- The ONLY printer in its class to use a 4 cartridge system. Maximises cost efficiency for colour printing
- High capacity black ink cartridge maximises cost efficiency for monochrome printing
- MS Windows® Printing System means it is easy to use, increases print speeds and gives a faster return to application so you can continue working whilst it's printing



**NEW
£280
£329 inc VAT**

So if you want a dedicated colour printer for top quality colour printing, with cost efficiency in mind, then look no further than the BJC-620 colour Bubble Jet printer

LASER PRINTERS

Brother MFC-6000 Multifunction Laser/Fox	£759
Brother HL730	£268
Brother HL760	£319
Brother HL1260E	12ppm £825
Brother HL1060 New	12ppm £522
Brother HL1060 New	12ppm £967
CanonLP460	4ppm £211
Canon LBP1260+	£860
Epson EPL5500W	6ppm £245
Epson EPL5500 1Mb	5ppm £328
Epson EPL5500 2Mb	5ppm £372
Epson EPL5500 PS 5Mb	5ppm £659
Epson EPL9000 PS	8ppm £1,315
HP LaserJet 5L	4ppm £290
HP LaserJet 5	12ppm £865
HP LaserJet 5N	12ppm £1015
HP LaserJet 5M	12ppm £1,174
LaserJet 4MV	16ppm £2,027
HP LaserJet 5Si	24ppm £1,979
HP LaserJet 5Si MX	24ppm £2,716
HP LaserJet 5 Colour	10ppm £4,175
HP LaserJet 5M Colour	10ppm £5,199
HP LaserJet 6P	£485
HP LaserJet 6MP	£597
Kyocera FS400 S/Bin	4ppm £310
Kyocera FS400 D/Bin	4ppm £432
Kyocera FS1550	10ppm £789
Kyocera FS1600	10ppm £939
Lexmark Optra E Model A	£365
Lexmark Optra R+ 4Mb	£899
Lexmark Optra C	£4,780
NEC SuperScript 660	6ppm £373
NEC SuperScript 660i	6ppm £355
NEC SuperScript 860	£357
NEC SuperScript 3000 Colour	£435
Oki Page 4W	£206
Oki OL600ex	6ppm £251
Oki OL610ex	6ppm £310
Oki OL810ex	8ppm £494
Oki OL1200ex	12ppm £775
Oki PAGE 16N NEW	16ppm £766
Panasonic KXP4430	5ppm £459
Panasonic KXP4440	10ppm £678
Panasonic KXP6100	5ppm £187
Panasonic KXP6150	6ppm £281
Panasonic KXP6300	6ppm £225
Panasonic KXP6500	6ppm £303

LASER RAM UPGRADES

1Mb HP LaserJet III/IIIi/IIID	£102
2Mb HP LaserJet III/IIIi/IIID	£166
1Mb HP LaserJet II/IIi	£70
2Mb HP LaserJet II/IIi	£115
4Mb HP LaserJet II/IIi	£175
4Mb HP LaserJet 4/4M/4P/4MP	£119
8Mb HP LaserJet 4/4M/4P/4MP	£215
1Mb HP LaserJet 4L	£249
1Mb HP LaserJet 5L	£65
2Mb HP LaserJet 5L	£110
4Mb HP LaserJet 5L	£155
1Mb Panasonic KXP4410/4430	£199
2Mb Panasonic KXP4410/4430	£199
1Mb Panasonic KXP4400/5400	£75
2Mb Panasonic KXP4400/5400	£110
2Mb Panasonic KXP4400/5400	£165
1Mb Oki OL400e	£108
2Mb Oki OL400e	£118

LASER CONSUMABLES

Brother HL600 Series Toner	£21
Brother HL600 Series Drum	£99
Canon LBP4/Star LP4/HP IIIiP Toner	£49
Canon LBP8 III/HP III Toner	£46
Epson EPL4000/4100/4300 Toner	£75
Epson EPL4000/4100/4300 Drum	£117
Epson EPL5200 Toner	£89
Epson EPL7100/7500/8100 Toner	£147
Epson EPL5500 Toner	£45
HP III/5i/4Si Toner	£75
HP 4/+/4M+ Toner	£65
HP 4L/4M/4P/4MP Toner	£43
HP 4V/4MV Toner	£91
HP 5L Toner	£39
HP 5P/5MP Toner	£53
Kyocera FS400 Toner	£15
NEC 610 Toner	£75
NEC S60/S62/S90 Toner	£117
Oki OL400/800 Toner	£19
Oki OL400/800 Drum	£165
Oki OL400e Toner	£17
Oki OL400e Drum	£129
Oki 4W TONER	£14
Panasonic KXP4410/4430 Toner	£28
Panasonic KXP4410/4430 Drum	£98
Panasonic KXP4410/4430 Developer	£98
Panasonic KXP4450/4451/4455 Toner	£20
Panasonic KXP4450/4451/4455 Drum	£75
Panasonic KXP4450/4451/4455 Developer	£60
Panasonic KXP4420 Toner	£23
Panasonic KXP4420 Drum	£57
Panasonic KXP4420 Developer	£9
Panasonic KXP4400/5400 Toner	£55
Panasonic KXP4400/5400 Drum	£11
Panasonic KXP6100/6150 Toner	£98
Panasonic KXP6100/6150 Drum	£108
Qume Crystalprint Toner	£189
Star L55 Toner	£68
Star WinType 4000 Toner	£68

LASER ACCESSORIES

HP LaserJet 4 Lower Paper Cassette	£199
HP LaserJet 4 JetDirect Ethernet Card	£339
Panasonic KXP4420 Ozone Filter	£9
Panasonic KXP4450/4455 Ozone Filter	£20

9 PIN MATRIX PRINTER

Citizen 120D+ Parallel	80col	£98
Citizen 120D+ Serial	80col	£109
Epson LX300	80col	£92
Epson LX1050+	132col	£178
Epson FX870	80col	£234
Epson FX2170	132col	£369
Panasonic KXP1150	80col	£87
Panasonic KXP3696	132col	£255

24 PIN MATRIX PRINTER

Citizen ABC Mono	80col	£99
Citizen ABC Colour	80col	£120
Citizen Swift 240 Mono	80col	£155
Citizen Swift 330X	132col	£305
Epson LQ100+	80col	£96
Epson LQ300	80col	£118
Epson LQ570+	80col	£206
Epson LQ870	80col	£365
Epson LQ2170	132col	£465
Epson DLQ3000	132col	£779
Panasonic KXP2023	80col	£108
Panasonic KXP2124	80col	£191
Panasonic KXP2135 Colour	80col	£123
Panasonic KXP3696	132col	£255

INK JET PRINTER

Canon BJ30 Black	80col	£105
Canon BJ30 White	80col	£105
Canon BJ230	132col	£228
Canon BJC240 COLOUR NEW	80col	£199
Canon BJ330	132col	£386
Canon BJC70 Black	80col	£143
Canon BJC70 White	80col	£143
Canon BJC620	80col	£266
Canon BJC4550	NEW 132col	£278
Canon BJC800	80col	£879
Canon BJC820	80col	£1,195
Citizen Printivo 600C	80col	£290
Epson Stylus 200	80col	£101
Epson Stylus 200 Colour	80col	£129
Epson Stylus 1000	132col	£319
Epson Stylus Colour 500	80col	£188
Epson Stylus 1500	132col	£499
Epson Stylus Pro A4	80col	£295
Epson Stylus Pro XL	132col	£785
Epson SQ1500	132col	POA
Epson SQ1170	132col	£590
HP DeskJet 400 MONO	80col	£110
HP DeskJet 400 COLOUR	80col	£119
HP DeskJet 340 NEW	80col	£141
HP DeskJet 690 NEW	80col	£188
HP DeskJet 820 Colour	80col	£254
HP DeskJet 870 Colour	80col	£311
HP DeskJet 1600 Colour	80col	£817
HP DeskJet 1600M Colour	80col	£1,218
HP OfficeJet 350	£465	
HP CopyJet M	80col	£1,199
Lexmark 150C	£195	
Lexmark Jetprinter 1020C	80col	£158
Lexmark WinWriter 2070	80col	£280
Lexmark 2050 ColourJet	£219	
Oki OJ2010 Colour	80col	£199
Star SJ4 Inkjet	£99	

RIBBONS & INK CARTRIDGES

Canon BJ10ex/BJ10ex Black Ink Cartridge	£13
Canon BJ200/BJ230 Black Ink Cartridge	£15
Canon BJC240 Fluorescent Ink Cartridge	£24
Canon BJC4200/4550 Fluorescent Ink Cartridge	£29
Canon BJC240 Photo Ink Cartridge	£24
Canon BJC4200/4550 Photo Ink Cartridge	£27
Canon BJ300/BJ330 Black Ink Cartridge	£11
Canon BJC70/BJ30 Black Ink Cartridge	£25
Canon BJC70 Colour Ink Cartridge	£27
Canon BJC600 Black Ink Cartridge	£8
Canon BJC600 Cyan Ink Cartridge	£6.50
Canon BJC600 Yellow Ink Cartridge	£6.50
Canon BJC800 Black Ink Cartridge	£14
Canon BJC800 Cyan Ink Cartridge	£18
Canon BJC800 Magenta Ink Cartridge	£18
Canon BJC800 Yellow Ink Cartridge	£18
Canon BJC4000 Black Ink Tank	£7
Canon BJ4000 Colour Ink Tank	£13
Citizen 120D+ Black Ribbon	£4
Citizen Swift 24/200/240/ABC Black Ribbon	£4
Citizen Swift 24/200/240/ABC Col. Ribbon	£11
Citizen Swift 24X Black Ribbon	£8
Citizen Swift 24X Colour Ribbon	£16
Epson LX100 Black Ribbon	£4.45
Epson LX400/LX850/FX870 Black Ribbon	£3.95

PRINTERS

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

Epson LX1050/FX1170 Black Ribbon	£4.95
Epson LQ100 Black Ribbon	£5.35
Epson LQ150 Black Ribbon	£5.35
Epson LQ150 Colour Ribbon	£15.25
Epson LQ570/LQ870 Black Ribbon	£4.50
Epson LQ1070/LQ1170 Black Ribbon	£5.40
Epson LQ2550 Black Ribbon	£8
Epson LQ2550 Colour Ribbon	£16.20
Epson SQ870/SQ1170 Black Ink Cartridge	£20
Epson Stylus Colour Black Ink Cartridge	£11
Epson Stylus Colour Colour Ink Cartridge	£23
Epson Stylus Colour 820/11/1s Black Ink Cartridge	£13.95
Epson Stylus Colour 11/1s Colour Ink Cartridge	£19.80
Epson Stylus 800/1000 Black Ink Cartridge	£9
Fujitsu B100/B200 Black Ink Cartridge	£18
HP DeskJet 500 Series Black Ink Cartridge	£16
HP DeskJet 500 Series Colour Ink Cartridge	£21
HP DeskJet 600/660 Black Ink Cartridge	£19
HP DeskJet 600/660 Colour Ink Cartridge	£20
HP DeskJet 850/1600 Black Ink Cartridge	£20
HP DeskJet 850 Colour Ink Cartridge	£18
HP DeskJet 1600 Cyan Ink Cartridge	£23
HP DeskJet 1600 Magenta Ink Cartridge	£23
HP DeskJet 1600 Yellow Ink Cartridge	£23
HP DeskJet 1200 Black Ink Cartridge	£19
HP DeskJet 1200 Cyan Ink Cartridge	£21
HP DeskJet 1200 Magenta Ink Cartridge	£21
HP DeskJet 1200 Yellow Ink Cartridge	£21
HP PaintJet Black Ink Cartridge	£16
HP PaintJet Colour Ink Cartridge	£18
HP PaintJet XL300 Black Ink Cartridge	£16
HP PaintJet XL300 Cyan Ink Cartridge	£18
HP PaintJet XL300 Magenta Ink Cartridge	£18
HP PaintJet XL300 Yellow Ink Cartridge	£18
Kago KP810 Black Ribbon	£5
Lexmark 150C/1020C Black Ink Cartridge	£21
Lexmark 150C/1020C Colour Ink Cartridge	£26
Lexmark 2070 Black Ink Cartridge	£24
Lexmark 2070 Colour Ink Cartridge	£26
NEC P3Q/P32Q Black Ribbon	£8
NEC P62/P72/P90 Black Ribbon	£8
NEC P62/P72/P90 Colour Ribbon	£14
Panasonic 1150/1170/1180 Black Ribbon	£7
Panasonic 2180/2123/2124/2135 Black Ribbon	£7
Panasonic 2180/2123/2124/2135 Colour Ribbon	£14
Panasonic 1624/2624 Black Ribbon	£8
Panasonic 3696/3626 Black Ribbon	£11
Star LC10/LC20/LC100 Black Ribbon	£5
Star LC10/LC100 Colour Ribbon	£9
Star LC200 Black Ribbon	£5
Star LC200 Colour Ribbon	£11
Star LC24-200/24-100/24-20 Black Ribbon	£5
Star LC24-200/XB24-200 Colour Ribbon	£12
Star LC24-30 Black Ribbon	£8
Star LC24-30 Colour Ribbon	£12
Star SJ144 Black Ribbon	£6
Star SJ144 Colour Ribbon	£8

SHEET FEEDERS

Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx CSF - Black	£40
Canon BJ10ex/BJ10sx CSF - White	£40
Canon BJ300 CSF	£86
Canon BJ330 CSF	£96
Epson LX400 CSF	£69
Epson LQ570+/LQ870 CSF	£47
Epson LQ1070+/LQ1170 CSF	£89
Panasonic KXP1170/1180/1123 CSF	£59
Panasonic KXP2135 CSF	£30
HP DJ1600 OPT 500 Sht Paper Tray	£99

ACCESSORIES

BJC30/70 Battery Pack	£45
BJC30/70 Portable Kit	£69
Epson OK Serial Interface	£29
Epson BK Serial Interface	£65
Epson 32K Serial Interface	£75
Epson LQ100 Tractor	£27.50
Epson LX300 Colour Kit	£29
Epson Stylus 820 Colour Kit	£29
HP DeskJet 500 FX Emulation Cartridge	£49
HP DeskJet 500 IBM Emulation Cartridge	£57
HP DeskJet 500 256K RAM Cartridge	£45
HP DeskJet 320/340 Battery Pack	£29
HP DeskJet 320/340 Colour Kit	£28
HP DeskJet 320/340 Parallel Cable	£12
HP DeskJet 600 Colour Kit	£29
HP DeskJet 690C Photo Colour Kit	£39
Panasonic Serial Interface	£49
Panasonic 32K Buffer - Matrix Printers	£16
Star BK Serial Interface	£52

PRINTERS SHARERS/BUFFERS

Manual Printer Sharers	
2in/1out Parallel	£13
2in/2out Parallel	£29
3in/1out Parallel	£17
4in/1out Parallel	£26
All of the above have 36 way Centronics Female Connectors	
2in/1out Serial	£12
2in/2out Serial	£28
3in/1out Serial	£15
4in/1out Serial	£24
All of the above have 25 way Female D'Connectors	
Auto Parallel Printer Sharer Buffers	
2in/1out	£29
2in/2out 256K Buffer	£105
2in/2out 1Mb Buffer	£134
4in/1out	£45
4in/2out	£69
4in/2out 256K Buffer	£124
4in/2out 1Mb Buffer	£149
8in/1out OK	£79
All of the above have 25 way Female D'Connectors	
Auto Serial Printer Sharer Buffers	
2in/1out OK	£27
2in/2out 256K	£124
4in/1out OK	£44
4in/2out OK	£69
8in/1out OK	£62
All of the above have 25 way Female D'Connectors - INPUT & 25 way Male D'Connectors - OUTPUT	
RAM Expansion Cards	
256K Expansion Card	£59
1Mb Expansion Card	£78
2Mb Expansion Card	£124
Pocket Buffers	
256K Parallel Flash Buffer	£65
1Mb Parallel Flash Buffer	£98
2Mb Parallel Flash Buffer	£119
256K Parallel Turbo Flash Buffer	£85
1Mb Parallel Turbo Flash Buffer	£125
2Mb Parallel Turbo Flash Buffer	£158
All of the above have 36 way Female D'Connectors	
256K Serial Plotter Buffer	£155
1Mb Serial Plotter Buffer	£184
2Mb Serial Plotter Buffer	£330
All of the above have 25 way Female D'Connectors	

COMPACT CONVERTERS

Serial to Parallel Converter	£49
Serial to Parallel Converter with 256K Buffer	£55
IEEE488 to Centronics Converter	£49
RS232 to RS422 Converter	£37
Parallel Line Extender	£37

PRINTER LEADS

1.8m 18wire PC Parallel	£4
5m 18wire PC Parallel	£8
10m 18wire PC Parallel	£13
1.8m 25wire PC Parallel	£5
5m 25wire PC Parallel	£10
10m 25wire PC Parallel	£15
1.8m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Male 'D'	£4
25 Male 'D' to 25 Male 'D'	£8
25 Male 'D' to 25 Male 'D'	£13
1.8m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Female 'D'	£5
25 Male 'D' to 25 Female 'D'	£9
10m 25 Male 'D' to 25 Female 'D'	£14
1.8m Centronics Male to Centronics Male	£8
5m Centronics Male to Centronics Male	£10
10m Centronics Male to Centronics Male	£15

PAPER & TRANSPARENCIES

A4 80g White Laser Paper - 500sht	£3
A4 90g White Laser Paper - 500sht	£6
9.5"x11" Fanfold Paper - 1000sht	£6
9.5"x11" Fanfold Paper - 2000sht	£11
14.5"x11" Fanfold Paper - 1000sht	£8
14.5"x11" Fanfold Paper - 2000sht	£14
A4 70g Fanfold Paper - 1000sht	£9
A4 70g Fanfold Paper - 2000sht	£15
A4 DeskJet Transparencies - 50sht	£35
A4 DeskJet Cut Sheet Paper - 200sht	£15
A4 360dpi Epson Stylus Coated Paper - 100sht	£8
A4 720dpi Epson Stylus Coated Paper - 100sht	£10
Canon BJC4550 20 Shts High Glass Film A3	£39
Canon BJC4550 20 Shts Print Film A3	£48
Canon BJC4550 200 Shts Coated Paper A3	£29

LABELS

89 x 36mm Single Row Fanfold Labels - 1000	£4.50
89 x 36mm Twin Row Fanfold Labels - 1000	£4.80
89 x 49mm Twin Row Fanfold Labels - 1000	£4.95
102 x 36mm Twin Row Fanfold Labels - 1000	£4.70
70 x 37mm A4 Laser Labels - 2400	£15.25

HP ON-SITE WARRANTIES

1yr Mono DeskJet	£32.00	3yr Mono DeskJet	£40
1yr Colour DeskJet	£45.00	3yr Colour DeskJet	£65
1yr LaserJet 5L	£110.00	3yr LaserJet 4V/4MV	£200
3yr LaserJet 5/5M/6P/6MP			£180

LEXMARK™

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

Colour JetPrinter

Multimedia Printer from the World's Fastest Growing Printer Company

Includes
Lexmark Workshop CD



- Greeting Card Maker
- Certificate Maker
- Labels Unlimited
- Photo Impression
- T-Shirt Maker
- Comic Creator
- Video of Install Procedure

WORTH
£99.00

ColorJet 2050

- Upto 600 x 600 dpi - mono & colour
- Two cartridge design
- 4-5 PPM - Mono
- New Super Sharp Waterproof Ink
- 1-2 MPP - Colour
- Lexmark 'Colorfine 2' Windows driver
- 100 sheet paper handling
- 1 year warranty

£228
£267.90 inc VAT



Panasonic LASER PRINTING

ULTRA COMPACT LASER PRINTING FROM PANASONIC

The 6000 series has a unique design enabling it to have a footprint measuring just 13.2cm x 37.8cm and a height equivalent to an A4 sheet of paper. All models are 6ppm with single bin making it the perfect personal printer.

KX-P6100 300dpi, Windows GDI, Edge Enhancement Technology (EET)

£187
£219.73 inc VAT

KX-P6150 300dpi, PCL 4.5 Emulation, Optimum Resolution Technology

£281
£330.18 inc VAT

KX-P6300 True 600dpi, Windows GDI, printing for Workgroups

£225
£264.38 inc VAT

KX-P6500 600dpi, Windows GDI & PCL 4 Emulation EET, printing for Workgroups

£303
£356.03 inc VAT



Panasonic

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

PRINTERS & PERIPHERALS

brother
More than just features

HL-730

The new HL-730 from Brother is the low cost solution for your printing needs - flexible, high print quality at an affordable price. The new HL-730 from Brother offers compatibility within various computing environments.

- 6ppm engine speed
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- Easy to set up and use
- 200 sheet adjustable paper tray



HL-760

The solution to your demanding print needs - flexible, high print quality at an affordable price. The HL-760 offers high performance print speed of 6 pages per minute, with the added benefit of fast 600 dpi output.

- True 1200 x 600 dpi resolution
- Enhanced memory management technology
- Network connectivity
- Sleep mode



HL-1260e

Incorporating Brother's own high speed 12ppm engine and 1200dpi, the Brother HL-1260e delivers superb quality output with stunning graphic and text reproduction, for professional documentation.

- PCL5e/BR-Script
- True 1200 x 600 dpi
- 650 sheet paper input
- 2Mb memory upgrade to 66Mb



NEC - Combining Quality & Innovation

NEC SuperScript 860 GDI Pro Laser Printer

The latest introduction to the best selling NEC SuperScript laser printer range offers high print speed and extremely high print resolutions and can be used with both Windows and DOS applications. Utilising the revolutionary Adobe PrintGear Image Processor, the SuperScript 860 will print at up to eight pages per minute yet costs only as much as a four page per minute laser printer. Faster return to application when printing, a larger sheet feeder and true network printing capability over a variety of operating systems ensure that this product will be ideal for a wide variety of printing tasks.

- 8 pages per minute
- 1,200 x 600 dpi with NEC Sharp Edge
- Printer Languages: Adobe PrintGear, HP PCL 4.5
- 1Mb RAM standard
- 5Mb RAM maximum
- Adobe Memory booster effectively triples your installed memory to ensure the printing of even complex jobs
- 78 Type 1 fonts, 14 Resident PCL fonts
- Interface: Bi-directional parallel
- Standard 200 sheet automatic sheet feeder



MultiSync M Multimedia 15" & 17" Monitors

As usual, when a computing need arises, NEC rises to the challenge delivering the innovation, quality and reliability you've come to expect. This is why NEC have sold more than 10 million monitors over the last 10 years. The intense colour saturation, clarity, contrast and focus of the new MultiSync M monitors will amaze you. And their brighter, clearer, sharper images free from distortion right up to the screen edge, will guarantee a better viewing experience.



- Bright, brilliant and razor sharp, MultiSync M500/700 with CromoClear. For all things bright and beautiful.
- M500 15" (13.8" viewable image size) M700 17" (15.6" viewable image size) 1024 x 768 NI:55 to 86Hz vertical refresh
- Synchronisation Range:
Horizontal: 31kHz to 69kHz
Vertical: 55Hz to 120Hz
- Maximum Video Bandwidth: 85MHz
- Built-in Speakers: Audio Power, 2W peak
- Frequency Response: 300-15,000Hz
- Built-in Microphone: Sensitivity 50dB
- Built-in Headphone Jack: Stereo 3.5mm

NEC 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive *

Internally mounted eight times spin speed

- CD-ROM Reader.
- 1200 kB/s Sustained data transfer.
- 140 mS Average Access.
- 256kB Cache memory.
- MPC 3 Compliant.
- Kodak PhotoCD (FMV), CD+
- Double Dust Doors & Sealed Mechanism.
- SCSI-2 Interface - SCAM Compliant

£148
£173.90 inc VAT



HEWLETT PACKARD DATA STORAGE

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

Internal and External Tape Backup Systems

HP Colorado Travan Drives



Beyond the megahertz and megabytes of your PC, its most valuable component is the information you store on it.

Accidents happen. Fire, floods, theft, disk failure or just plain human error can result in catastrophic data loss. The cost of recreating the data can be enormous and often impossible. Regular backups using a HP Colorado is your insurance that the data is safe in the event of a loss.

When it comes to insuring your data, you know you can trust HP Colorado to back you up.

- One-Button Backup
- Automated Daily Backup
- Unattended Backup
- Tape Librarian
- Complete Solution
- Easy Automated Installation

T1000 800Mb Internal	£85	£99.88 inc. VAT
T1000e 800Mb Parallel	£105	£123.38 inc. VAT
T3000 3.2Gb Internal	£129	£151.58 inc. VAT
T4000es 8Gb External SCSI	£295	£346.63 inc. VAT
T4000s 8Gb Internal SCSI	£233	£273.78 inc. VAT

HP SureStore External Hi Capacity Drives



The highest performance Back-up Solution for High End Server Users'

- High Data Transfer Rates and File Location
 - 2.5/3.0MB / Sec Compressed Transfer Rate (30e/40e)
 - Fast File Location
 - High Data Integrity
- High Capacity
 - 15GB (Native) 30GB Compressed Storage (DLT30e)
 - 20GB (Native) 40GB Compressed Storage (DLT40e)
- 80000 hour MTBF
 - S/W Connectivity to all leading DLT Applications
 - 2 year Express Exchange Warranty

DLT30e (30GB)	£2499	£2936.33 inc. VAT
DLT40e (40GB)	£3675	£4318.13 inc. VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

DATA STORAGE & CONTROLLERS

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING!

MaxIT Portable Cartridge Drive

5 Year Media Warranty

Break Free from Conventional Storage



Specifications and Features:

- Internal and external versions
- Parallel and SCSI versions
- Supplied with software & connecting cable
- One cartridge supplied with each drive
- 540Mb formatted capacity per disk
- Supported under DOS, Windows, Windows 95 and MAC System 7 and above
- Data rates of up to 10Mb/sec
- 512Kb cache
- 4577rpm disc speed
- Thin film head technology
- MTBF of 200,000 POH
- Automatic power standby
- Automatic head loading and unloading

Small and Lightweight

- MaxIT size: (hwxwd) 39mm x 123mm x 212mm
- Cartridge size: (hwxwd) 10mm x 97.5mm x 99mm
- MaxIT weight: 850g
- Cartridge weight: 85g
- Colours: Navigator Blue and Horizon Yellow (Please state colour preference when ordering)

x y r a t e x .

The MaxIT 540Mb drive combines high volume data storage with portability.

Do existing data storage options meet your needs? Floppy disks, optical and tape drives are removable but lack performance. Move away from conventional storage and get ready for the future demands that software will make on your storage space.

Make The Move To MaxIT
MaxIT is unlike any other drive. It is a portable storage unit that can easily deal with endless amounts of data with all the speed and flexibility you need. MaxIT reads and writes to removable 540Mb cartridges and also supports Syquest 270Mb media.

Freedom To Travel

Around the size of a paperback, the drive is designed to adapt to your work-style. There's no need to worry about compatibility with clients and colleagues - take the disk and drive with you - MaxIT is completely mobile. If you only need to move your data, you can easily install the MaxIT Internal in your PC.

Work The Way You Want To
MaxIT offers you many opportunities for improved performance:

Speed

- Run applications straight from disc
- Instantly access large data files
- Speed up the way you work

Capacity

- Free your hard drive
- Handle large multimedia presentations
- Work with digital images
- Store your hard drives on one disk
- Simplify data management: one disk per client, job or subject
- Use just a couple of disks to back-up your hard drive

Portability

- Exchange files with clients and colleagues
- Small and portable: stand it up, lay it flat, take it with you
- Keep data safe: simply lock your files away

Compatibility

- MaxIT is compatible with:
- Syquest 270Mb media
- 540Mb MCD media

SCSI Internal (inc fitting kit & Cartridge)	£239	£280.83 inc VAT
SCSI External & Cartridge	£295	£346.63 inc VAT
Parallel Port Version & Cartridge	£345	£405.38 inc VAT
Cartridges	£44	£51.70 inc VAT

Fixed Disk Performance, Floppy Disk Flexibility

TAPE STREAMERS

HP Colorado Tape Drives

T1000 800Mb Internal	£85
T1000e 800Mb External	£105
T3000 3.3Gb Internal	£129
T4000s 8Gb Internal SCSI	£233
T4000es 8Gb External SCSI	£295

Accessories

KE-10 ISA External Kit	£59
FC-20 Fast Tape Controller	£44
TC-15 Fast Cont. with H*Ware Comp	£109
SK7 Windows Backup Software	£39
SK1 OS/2 Backup Software	£59

Omega Storage Solutions

DiNo 2Gb Internal NEW	£104
DiNo 2Gb External Parallel Port NEW	£139
DiNo 3200 3.2Gb Internal	£147
DiNo 3200 3.2Gb Parallel Port	£172
ZIP 100Mb External SCSI	£109
ZIP 100Mb Parallel Port	£109
ZIP 100Mb Parallel Port Internal	£109
Jaz 1Gb Internal SCSI	£289
Jaz 1Gb External Parallel	£339

Epson

ZIP 100Mb External SCSI	£POA
ZIP 100Mb Parallel Port	£POA
ZIP 100Mb Parallel Port Internal	£POA

HP SureStore Tape Drives

SureStore 2000 2Gb Internal	£459
SureStore 2000 2Gb External	£545
SureStore 5000 5Gb Internal	£529
SureStore 5000 5Gb External	£615
SureStore 6000 8Gb Internal	£669
SureStore 6000 8Gb External	£749
SureStore DLT30E 30Gb External	£2499
SureStore DLT30E 30Gb Internal	£3675

Seagate TapeStor Tape Drives

TST800 800Mb Travan-Internal	£78
TST800 800Mb Travan-External	£144

TST3200 3.2Gb Travan-Internal

SPECIAL PRICE £138

BALI INT EIDE TST3200-F8XT	£179
FALCON 8000 INT SCSI TST8000R-SBET	£219
FALCON 8000 EXT SCSI TST8000ES-SBET	£329
FALCON 8000 IDE TST8000R-ABET	£252

Data Cartridges/Disks

DC2000	£9	DC2120	£7
DC6250	£11	DC2120XL	£12
MC3000 XL	£15	Travan TR1	£19
Travan TR3	£22	Travan TR4	£26.50
4mm 1.3Gb 5pk	£39	4mm 2Gb 5pk	£45
100Mb ZIP	£9	SYQUEST 135MB	£14
D8-112 2.3Gb 8mm	£8	1Gb Jaz Disk	£89
2Gb Ditto Tape	£17	2Gb Ditto Tape 3pk	£45

BACKUP SOFTWARE

Cheyenne ARCserve for Windows NT 3.51	£659
Cheyenne ARCserve v6.0 for Network Workgroup Edition	£329
Cheyenne ARCserve v6.0 for Network Enterprise Edition	£799
Cheyenne ARCsolo Software for Windows	£93
Cheyenne ARCsolo Software for DOS	£69

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Syquest

EZFlyer 230 Mb External Parallel	£199
EZFlyer 230 Mb External SCSI	£199
EZFlyer 230 Mb Cartridge	£19
135MB Cartridge	£13
270Mb IDE Internal	£195
270Mb SCSI External	£245
270Mb Cartridge	£39

Xyratex

Maxit 540Mb Internal SCSI + Cartridge	£239
Maxit 540Mb External SCSI + Cartridge	£295
Maxit 540Mb External Parallel + Cartridge	£345
Maxit 540Mb Cartridge	£44

CABLES & ACCESSORIES

Single 40w Internal IDE cable	£6
Dual 40w Internal IDE cable	£8
Single 50w Internal SCSI cable	£8
Dual 50w Internal SCSI cable	£9
50w - 50w Amphenol SCSI cable	£16
25w - 50w Amphenol SCSI cable	£16
SCSI 1-2 50W H/D to 50W Amphenol Cable	£25

CONTROLLER CARDS

16-bit ISA Bus

Multi I/O - 2S/1P/G	£12
Multi I/O - IDE/FDD/2S/1P/1G	£11
Multi I/O - 2S (16550) /1P	£18
2 x IDE/2x FDD Controller	£9
Single 16550 RS232 Serial Card	£26
Game (Joystick) Port Card	£8

VESA Local Bus

Multi I/O-IDE/FDD/2S/1P	£12
Enhanced IDE/FDD/2S/1P	£15
IDE/FDD/2S(16550)/1P	£26

PCI Bus

Enhanced IDE Controller	£16
-------------------------	-----

ADAPTEC CARDS

358 Mini SCSI Plus (ENH SCSI Adaptor) Remote Control	£79
1460 Controller Kit - PCMCIA (inc S/W)	£111
1505 Ultra Total CD Kit	£34
1515 Ultra Total Connect Kit	£55
1542 Controller only - ISA	£120
1542 Controller Kit - ISA *	£165
2742 Controller Kit - EISA *	£224
2920 PCI SCSI Kit	£95
2940 PCI SCSI Ultra Wide Kit	£179
294DAU PCI SCSI Controller Kit	£152
3940 PCI SCSI Multi-Channel Kit	£254
3985 PCI Raid Kit	£482
Adaptec AIRPORT 1000 Infra Red	£28
Adaptec AIRPORT 2000 Infra Red	£41
Adaptec AIRPORT 2500 Infra Red	£64

*includes Cables & Software

FLOPPY, HARD & REMOVABLE DRIVES SPECIAL STOCK OFFERS

FLOPPY DRIVES & DISKS

3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£17
5 head Floppy Drive cable	£5
5.25" to 3.5" Drive Fixing Kit	£5
3.5" Pre-formatted Lifetime Warranty Diskettes	
10 x Black Double Sided High Density	£4
50 x Black Double Sided High Density	£15
10 x Multi-colour Double Sided High Density	£5

3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES



THESE WATFORD DRIVES INC. 3 YEAR WARRANTY			
AR850Mb	850Gb		£89
AR1200Mb	1.2Gb	14ms	£111
AR1600Mb	1.6Gb	14ms	£137
AR2000Mb	2.0Gb	12ms	£159

Fujitsu	1.7Gb		£139.95
Maxtor	1.6Gb	11ms	£144
	2.0Gb	11ms	£175
Quantum			
Trailblazer	850Mb	12ms	£99
TM1080AT	1Gb	12ms	£115
TM2110AT	2.1Gb	10.5ms	£169
TM3200AT	3.2Gb	10.5ms	£219

Seagate

ST31276A 3.5"	1.2Gb		£115
ST31621A 3.5"	1.6Gb	10ms	£140
ST32140A 3.5"	2.1Gb	10ms	£172
ST52520A 3.5"	2.5Gb		£219
ST52520A 3.5"	2.5Gb	11ms	POA
ST33440A 3.5"	3.4Gb	10ms	POA
ST34250A 3.5"	4.2Gb	10ms	POA

Western Digital			
1.2Gb	10ms		£129
1.6Gb	10ms		£145
2.1Gb	10ms		£188
2.5Gb	10ms		£225
3.1Gb	10ms		£275

2.5" HARD DISK DRIVES

IBM			
DPRA21215	1.2Gb	11ms	£399
Hitachi			
DK212A-81	810Mb	11ms	£199
DK223A-11	1.0Gb	10ms	£185
DK223A-13	1.3Gb	10ms	£255
DK223A-18	1.8Gb	10ms	£315
Seagate			
ST9816A 2.5"	810Mb	16ms	£245
Toshiba			
MK2720FC	1.35Gb	13ms	£229

3.5" SCSI HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu (2 year Warranty - 2Gb+ - 5 year Warranty)			
M2903SA	2.0Gb	12ms	£429
M2934S	4.3Gb	10ms	£624
M2949S	9.1Gb	10ms	£1225
IBM			
DORS32160	2.0Gb	9ms	£299
Micropolis			
4221 7200rpm	2Gb	8.8ms	£388
4221 AV 7200rpm	2Gb	8.8ms	£438
4345 7200rpm	4Gb	8.8ms	£675
3243 7200rpm	4Gb	8.8ms	£598
3243 AV 7200rpm	4Gb	8.8ms	£648
Quantum			
FB Tempest	1.2Gb	11ms	£179
FB Tempest	2.1Gb	10.5ms	£255
FB Tempest	3Gb	10.5ms	£315
Atlas	2.1Gb	9ms	£425
Atlas	4.3Gb	8ms	£549
Seagate			
ST32151N 3.5"	2.1Gb	9ms	£299
ST15150N 3.5"	4.2Gb	8ms	£649
ST15230N 3.5"	4.2Gb	8ms	£665
ST410800N 3.5"	9.09Gb	8ms	£1265

5.25" SCSI HARD DRIVES

Micropolis			
1991 5400rpm	9Gb	11ms	£1139
1991 AV 5400rpm	9Gb	11ms	£1299

SPECIAL STOCK CLEARANCE

Video & Graphic Cards

Diamond Edge 3D 2MB VRAM PCI	£149
Orchid Kelvin 64 2MB PCI	£65
Orchid Fahrenheit 1MB ISA	£49
Videologic PCI Movie Video 2Mb	£139
Videologic VLB Movie 928 1Mb	£89
Videologic ISA Movie 928 1Mb	£89
Video Seven Mirage 1MB VLB	£39
No9 Motion 771 2MB VRAM VLB	£149

TAPE DRIVES

Iomega Tape 250 External Parallel Port	£59
Iomega Tape 700 External Parallel Port	£75
HP Trakker 120Mb External	£45

CAMERA KITS

Canon ION PC 560I Kit	£325
-----------------------	------

CD ROM DRIVES

NEC SCSI 3x Multispin External with LCD	£95
NEC SCSI 4x Multispin External PRO	£125
Toshiba KT3301 SA SCSI External Kit	£139

3 Months Warranty



Removable Storage Made Easy

Insuring your data has never been easier

DITTO Backup Tape Drives

- Universal Travan Drive
- One-step backup
- Plug & go setup

Ditto tape drives makes backing up your stuff easier than it's ever been - without waiting! Backup, restore and copy with one easy step or customise your backup routine however you like. Ditto's 1-step backup sits right on your desktop and is ready whenever you are - what could be easier?



2Gb Internal	2Gb Parallel Port	3.2Gb Parallel Port
£104	£139	£172
£122.20 inc. VAT	£163.33 inc. VAT	£202.10 inc. VAT

ZIP DRIVE - 3 drives in one

- Expand your hard drive without limits (100Mb at a time)
- Take it with you (Zip drive & disks are portable)
- Insure your hard drive (fast and easy)

Increase your storage quickly, easily and economically - as you need it. With 100Mb Zip disks you can add as many disks as you need. The best way to move your information - Zip drive and disks are small, light and convenient. Zip drive weighs about 450g and fits easily in your hand, bag or briefcase.



Zip PC Internal	£109	£128.08 inc. VAT
-----------------	------	------------------

Includes 6 Zip Disk Pack worth £69

Zip PC parallel	£170	£199.75 inc. VAT
-----------------	------	------------------

Zip Mac SCSI	£109	£128.08 inc. VAT
--------------	------	------------------

Zip Drive	only £109	£199.75 inc. VAT
-----------	-----------	------------------

6 Zip Disks (PC or Mac)	£69	£81.08 inc. VAT
-------------------------	-----	-----------------

JAZZ DRIVE - the ultimate choice in hard drives

- Faster than most hard drives (works as fast as you do!)
- Provides 1Gb of disk space on each compact cartridge (enough to backup your entire hard drive!)
- Insure your hard drive (fast and easy)



Jazz Disk	£89	£104.58 inc. VAT
-----------	-----	------------------

Internal 1.Gb SCSI	£289	£339.58 inc. VAT
--------------------	------	------------------

External 1.Gb SCSI	£339	£398.33 inc. VAT
--------------------	------	------------------

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LUT1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

MEMORY AND PROCESSORS

DO YOU HATE TO WAIT

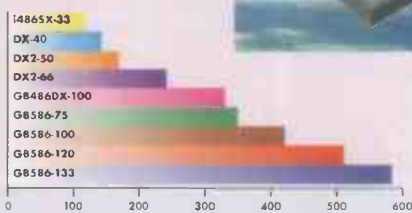
Convert your 486 System into a CPU MAXimiser Upgrade

Maximizer 586 Plug and play module

- Delivers increased CPU performance
- Fifth-generation architecture
- 16K Byte write/back cache
- 168 pin PGA
- Minimum power consumption
- Branch prediction, data forwarding, decoupled low/store unit
- 1 year warranty
- Toll-free technical support



Galnbery Performance Benchmark Testing CPU MAXimizer



Landmark V2.0 (All CPU's running in same system)

Choose the 586 CPU MAXimizer that fits your system

CPU MAXimizer	PROCESSOR	YOUR CURRENT SYSTEM	EXT. CLOCK RATE	PRICE
GB586-133	586-133	486SX-33, DX-33, SX2-66, DX2-66, DX4-100	all 33MHz	£115
GB586-120	586-120	486DX-40, DX2-80, DX4-120	all 40MHz	£115
GB586-100	586-100	486SX-33, DX-33, SX2-66, DX2-66, DX4-100	all 33MHz	£99
GB586-75	586-75	486SX-25, DX-25, SX2-50, DX2-50, DX4-75	all 25MHz	£99

MEMORY (RAM) SIMMS

PRICES SLASHED

RAM Prices Constantly Change Please Call for Latest Prices

30pin SIMM	Price
1M x 8	£17.50
1M x 9	£9
1M x 9 3-chip	£15
1M x 9 9-chip	£25
4M x 9	£16
72pin 32-bit (Non Parity)	£30
1M x 32	£68
2M x 32	£135
4M x 32	£28
8M x 32	£50
72pin 36-bit (Parity)	£85
1M x 36	£169
2M x 36	£16.50
4M x 36	£31
8M x 36	£69
72pin 32-bit EDO	£140
1M x 32	£68
2M x 32	£83
4M x 32	£189
8M x 32	£68
	£83
	£189

DIMMs - Dual In-Line Memory Modules		Price
8Mb 168pin (1 x 64)	3.3v	£68
16Mb 168pin (2 x 64)	3.3v	£83
32Mb 168pin (4 x 64)	3.3v	£189
8Mb 168pin (1 x 64)	5v	£68
16Mb 168pin (2 x 64)	5v	£83
32Mb 168pin (4 x 64)	5v	£189

SIMM Converter

Converts 4 x 30pin SIMMS to 1 x 72pin SIMM. Can use 3 or 9 chip to give 32 or 36bit. Please specify FOWARD or REVERSE version

Special Offer Price **£28**

PROCESSORS

INTEL		Price
Pentium P120		£95
Pentium P133		£145
Pentium P150		£199
Pentium P166		£275
Pentium P200		£360
Pentium Pro 180MHz		£355
Pentium Pro 200MHz		£399
OTHERS		Price
AMD 486DX4-100	3V3	£23
AMD 486DX4-120	3V3	£32
AMD K5 5x86 - P75		£38
AMD K5 5x86 - P90		£48
AMD K5 5x86 - P100		£64
SGS 486DX2-66	5V	£17.50
Texas 486DX2-66	3V3	£17.50
Cyrix 6x 86™ .133		£85
Cyrix 6x 86™ .150		£105
Cyrix 6x 86™ .166		£155
Cyrix 6x 86™ .200		£349

CPU Cooling Fans/Heatsink

486DX	£9
Pentium	£11
Pentium Pro	£15
Intel Overdrives	
486DX4-75 replacement	£87
486DX4-75 upgrade	£87
486DX4-100 replacement	£109
486DX4-100 upgrade	£109
Pentium Overdrives - See advert	

DX4 Adaptor Card

- Fits in a 486DX socket
- Compatible with AMD 486DX4-100, 486DX4-120 & Cyrix 5x86-100
- Low profile & low voltage

£29

intel pentium®
overdrive™
PROCESSOR

Plug-in for
EXTRA POWER

63MHz	£88	(£103.40 inc VAT)
83MHz	£119	(£139.83 inc VAT)
75MHz to 125MHz	£164	(£192.70 inc VAT)
60 or 66MHz to 120/133MHz	£164	(£192.70 incVAT)
90MHz to 150MHz	£225	(£264.38 inc VAT)
100MHz to 166MHz	£299	(£351.33 inc VAT)

Intel OverDrive processors are single-chip CPU upgrades that significantly accelerate all software applications & operating systems.



MOTHERBOARDS, CASES & SECURITY

MOTHERBOARDS

486 VL Bus, 256K Cache, ZIF Socket, 3 VESA, 4 ISA - 2 x 72 & 4 x 30 pin SIMM	£67
486 PCI, 256K Cache, 3xPCI, 5x ISA, IDE/FDD & I/O	£74
QDI Pentium P75 to P200, 256K, PCI & I/O	£79
TMC Pentium P75 to P200, 256K, Triton PCI & I/O	£109
Chaintech Pentium VX Chipset P75 to P200, 256K Cache upgradable to 512K. 4xPCI, 4xISA & 1xSH slots. IDE/FDD & ENH I/O	£89
Chaintech Pentium HX Chipset P75 to P200, 256K Cache upgradable to 512K. 4xPCI, 4xISA & 1xSH slots. IDE/FDD & ENH I/O	£97
Simtech Pentium VX Chipset P75 to P200, 256K Cache upgradable to 512K. 3xPCI, 4xISA, IDE/FDD & ENH I/O	£79
Pentium Pro I440fx chipset Pra 150 to Pro 200 256K Cache, 4xPCI, 4xISA slots 2xIDE, 1xFDD, Super I/O, 2xFast Serial & 1xENH PP	£175

MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU & MEMORY

Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard Kits

Pentium P75 + M/B + 8Mb EDO	£179
Pentium P133 + M/B + 8Mb EDO	£255
Pentium P150 + M/B + 8Mb EDO	£309
Pentium P166 + M/B + 8Mb EDO	£399
Pentium P75 + M/B + 16Mb EDO	£214
Pentium P133 + M/B + 16Mb EDO	£290
Pentium P150 + M/B + 16Mb EDO	£344
Pentium P166 + M/B + 16Mb EDO	£434

COMPUTER CASES



All cases are CE approved

Desk Top Std Case with PSU	£39
Mini Tower Case with PSU	£39
Midi Tower Case with PSU	£49
Full Tower Case with PSU	£69
Slim Line (Desktop) Case with PSU	£35
200W PSU Unit (Desk/MiniTower)	£24
Workstation Case	£39
Desktop Multimedia Case	£74

Perfecta Cases

Desktop Case	£56
Midi Tower Case	£59
Full Tower Case	£89
High Quality, CE approved, Zinc Plated, 250W PSU Cases.	

Aries Perfecta Case



SecuPlus® Security

SecuKit for desktop PCs

All SecuKits are supplied with one or more metal security plates provided with the professional 3M VHB tape. This adhesive is made specifically for plastics and powder painted surfaces. All SecuKits come with a 40mm, double locked padlock which has a hardened steel shackle. As standard, these locks have different keys. As options, keyed alike and masterkey systems are available.



SecuLock - Kensington Locks for Laptops

SecuLock is suitable for portable and desktop computers provided with a small retention socket, designated by a or symbol. In just a few seconds the equipment to be secured can be chained or (when having the right key) unlocked again. The cable that comes with SecuLock is a 9x17 multistranded steelcable. With SecuLock the cable is locked to the computer. Removal without using the key is not possible, without causing severe damage to the computer.



DisKey 1 - 3.5" Disk DriveLock	£12.50
SecuKit XL II - 2 Security plates, 0.9m Steel cable, 30mm Lock	£25
SecuKit XL III - 2 Security plates, 1.25m Steel cable, 30mm Lock	£28
CompuLock - Security System for Computer Case, Keyboard & Mouse	£19
SecuLock - Kensington lock for Notebook Computers	£35
LockIt Portable - 1 Security Plate, 1.25m SteelCable & 30mm Lock	£24

WOBBLER

THE DEFINITIVE THEFT DETERRENT



Wilbur, (the shady looking character on the left) is one of those people whose job is to relocate computers, high tech equipment and components. The main problem with this is that he does so without the owners permission, and the owner will probably never see the equipment again. A serious problem in itself, but a more damaging problem will be the lost **DATA**, and **CONFIDENTIAL FILES!**

WOBBLER, is a computer and high risk equipment alarm, which works on the principle that any thieves wishing to steal equipment also have to take the alarm. This to any thief is a situation which must be avoided at all costs, as the 115dB alarm will draw attention to them and would likely lead to their being apprehended.

The **WOBBLER** card is fully approved and completely safe to use as it does not interface with any of the systems data or the operation of your computer.



ISA Model 5 featured. PCI Model 6 and an external device are also available

KEY FEATURES OF WOBBLER

- USER FRIENDLY:** Once fitted and armed operation is **fully automatic**.
- POWER PACK:** The power pack provided will allow the unit to remain fully functional for many **years**, and still provide **several hours** of the **115dB sire sound**. This is not the case with rechargeable batteries which discharge within months.
- RELIABLE:** **WOBBLER** auto terminates after a user selectable time period has elapsed following the last detected movement. However to ensure absolute cover age, further movement after this period will cause the alarm to sound once again.
- COVER TAMPER:** Cover tamper protection is provided to alert the user when someone tries to gain access to internal components. It detects the change in the internal ambient light level and is fully adjustable by the user.
- WARRANTY:** All models are Guaranteed for a period of 5 Years. (Excluding batteries)

£59
£69.33 inc VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

8 out of 10 Suite Purchasers choose Microsoft Office.

For the Windows® 95 operating system

Here are all the essential business tools you need to run your office, in a unique, fully integrated package. The standard version includes Microsoft Word word processor, Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, Microsoft PowerPoint presentation graphics and Microsoft schedule. The Professional edition also contains Microsoft Access database management. These applications include OfficeLinks which enable them to work together with superb consistency, making it easy for you to share text, graphics and data between applications and to combine them on the same document, while exclusive IntelliSense™ technology makes routine jobs automatic and simplifies complex tasks.

- IntelliSense™ technology does routine tasks for you with enhanced AutoCorrect and much more.
- Type a help request in your own words and the Answer Wizard gives you the answer you need.
- Share information easier with improved OfficeLinks, including the Office Binder feature that groups files automatically, so you can use them like a single file.
- Gain one-click access to files and programmes with the Microsoft® Office Shortcut Bar.
- Manage and organise files quickly with high performance Find Fast indexing tools.
- Get your work done faster with full 32-bit performance.

Microsoft Office 95 Standard



Version Upgrade CCP 3.5" or CD	Full Version 3.5" or CD
£136	£325
£159.80 inc VAT	£381.88 inc VAT

Competitive Upgrade 3.5" or CD	1 MLP
£161	£275
£189.18 inc VAT	£323.13 inc VAT

Microsoft Office 95 Professional



Version Upgrade CCP 3.5" or CD	Full Version 3.5" or CD
£203	£422
£238.53 inc VAT	£495.85 inc VAT

Competitive Upgrade 3.5" or CD	1 MLP
£241	£370
£283.18 inc VAT	£434.75 inc VAT

In Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 you get these full featured applications:

- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Excel
- Microsoft PowerPoint
- Microsoft Access (Professional Version only)
- Microsoft Schedule+

TECHNOLOGY GUARANTEE

BUY OFFICE 95 & GET OFFICE 97 FREE!

*Upgrade to Office 97 is free however you will need to pay postage & packing. Available upon release direct from Microsoft on CD only. Offer valid 3/10/96 - 31/3/97.

COMING SOON

Microsoft® Office 97

For the Windows® 95 operating system

Microsoft Office 97 represents a significant research and development effort on the part of Microsoft. This release not only includes many new features, but also introduces a simplified user interface, major architectural improvements, and improved programmability. Users of Office 97 are also able to take advantage of powerful web tools to author information-rich documents that can easily be integrated with and distributed through a private network or the public Internet

In Microsoft® Office 97 for Windows® 95 you get these new full featured applications:

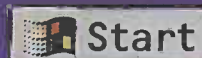
- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft Excel 97
- Microsoft PowerPoint 97
- Microsoft Access 97 (Professional Version only)
- Microsoft Outlook 97

NEW



Microsoft SOFTWARE

Unlock the potential of your PC with Microsoft® Windows® 95



Everything you do with your computer will now be **Faster, Easier and more Fun!**

A world of new possibilities.

- Multitask. Work on several tasks at once with fast new 32-bit programmes.
- The Microsoft Network (MSN). Sign on to The Microsoft Network. Easy-to-use online service with e-mail, news and more*.
- One-Stop In-box. Microsoft Exchange makes it easy to view and work with e-mail, faxes and bulletin boards.
- Network-Ready. Windows 95 is network-ready, providing easy 32-bit access.
- Better Games. Play today's hottest games on Windows 95, thanks to better, faster graphics support.
- Better Video. Enjoy larger, smoother video than ever before.
- More Fun. Accomplish everything more quickly, easily, and directly.

* Access to MSN requires payment of a separate fee.

NOW INCLUDES INTERNET EXPLORER STARTER KIT 3.0 FREE



Version Upgrade 3.5" or CD

£58

£68.15 inc VAT

MS-DOS to Win 95 Upg

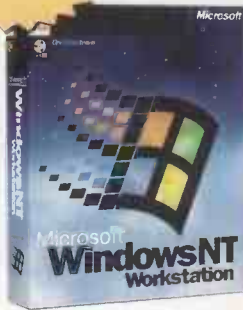
£111

£130.43 inc VAT

Microsoft® Windows® NT Workstation 4.0

The most Powerful Desktop Operating System for Business Computing

NEW



The combination of Windows NT power and the Windows 95 interface makes this latest version an ideal choice for mainstream business computing. This release also includes:

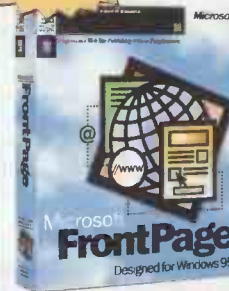
- Built-in networking support
- Secure and easy access to the Internet and corporate Intranets

New administrative features now make it easier to manage and control, which helps reduce the total cost of operation.

Workstation 4.0	£215	£252.63 inc VAT
Workstation 4.0 Upg	£99	£116.33 inc VAT
Workstation 4.0 1MLP	£195	£229.13 inc VAT

Microsoft® FrontPage

NEW



Professional Web Publishing without programming

Designed for non-programmers, yet robust enough even for experienced Web site developers, Microsoft FrontPage version 1.1 is the fast, easy way to create and manage professional-quality Web sites. With easy-to-use functionality such as WYSIWYG editing, wizards to step you through the creation of your Web site, and integration with Microsoft Office, it's never been easier to publish on the Web!

Microsoft FrontPage Web authoring and management tool gives you everything you need to get an Internet or Intranet Web site up and running the fast and easy way.

- Microsoft FrontPage Editor lets you create and edit Web pages without knowing HTML.
- Supporting the latest Web standards HTML 2.0 and the latest HTML 3.0
- Working with graphics is easy with automatic conversion of images into GIF or JPEG format.
- Hyperlinks have never been this simple. Use drag and drop or click a button to create hyperlinks within a page, to other pages, or to other Web sites.
- With the flexible forms editor, you can easily create entire forms with text fields, check boxes, drop-down lists, and push buttons.
- Wizards and templates help you generate entire Web sites or individual pages automatically.

£88

£103.40 inc VAT

Attention Students... and now Teachers too!



Microsoft Software at Special Prices for Students & Teachers.

Microsoft understands the value of using technology as both a productivity tool and information resource, as well as the issues around cost and access to technology that students and teachers are faced with today. Because of this, Microsoft have designed a unique Student Licence offer to give you easier access to Microsoft software. This offer has been designed specifically with Students & Teachers in mind...it is the most attractive pricing available to individuals for Microsoft software.

Any Students from 5 years old!

Notes: Only Teachers and Students of bona fide educational establishments are eligible. Product supplied on CD only with online documentation. Here's how you do it: Buy your Student & Teachers Licensing Pack from Watford, complete the form and send to Microsoft who will validate your application. The software will be sent direct to you within 21 days

Pack shot for illustrative purposes only

There are five student license options to assist you in your studies. They are:

1	Operating Systems: Microsoft Windows 95 or Microsoft Windows NT Your opportunity to choose which of the leading Windows 32-bit operating systems you wish to run	£38 £44.65 inc. VAT
2	Desktop Applications: Microsoft Office 95 Professional for Windows 95 or Office for the Macintosh The world's leading industry productivity suite, Microsoft Office Professional provides the best environment to help you study, write, calculate, present and archive your class work.	£74 £86.95 inc. VAT
3	Development Tools: Microsoft Visual Basic or Microsoft Visual C++ These development tools launch you into the most widely used programming platform today.	£74 £86.95 inc. VAT
4	Works Productivity Application: Microsoft Works for Windows 95 or Works for Mac Everyday computing tasks are made easier as Works helps you to create professional documents.	£23 £27.03 inc. VAT
5	Desktop Publishing: Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95 A desktop publishing system anyone can master to easily create exciting looking publications	£23 £27.03 inc. VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

THERE'S MORE MICROSOFT THIS WAY

THERE'S MORE MICROSOFT THIS WAY

NEW

Microsoft SOFTWARE

ENCARTA® '97 ENCYCLOPEDIA World English Edition

Everything a multimedia encyclopedia should be!

Specially designed for the UK, Microsoft® Encarta® 97 Encyclopedia World English Edition, is an up-to-date and comprehensive source of reference information for the whole family. Bring a world of information to life with Encarta Encyclopedia's rich multimedia features, unique educational tools, and expanded content for 1997.

£34
£39.95 inc VAT



ENCARTA® '97 WORLD ATLAS World English Edition

Travel the globe as a modern explorer!

Specially designed for the UK, Microsoft® Encarta® 97 World Atlas brings geography to life by combining detailed print maps, thousands of multimedia images and photographs from around the world, and graphical displays of global statistics - all in a single reference.

£34
£39.95 inc VAT



AUTOROUTE EXPRESS 5.0

Microsoft® AutoRoute Express should be your first step in planning your next journey should be

AutoRoute Express 5.0 Great Britain makes it easy to plan fun family holidays and organise business trips around the country with this interactive route planner. Autoroute Express 5.0 Europe allows you to plan your trips anywhere in Europe.



GB
£38
£44.65 inc VAT

EUROPE
£39
£45.83 inc VAT

BOOKSHELF® British Reference Collection

Quick access to a world of information

Microsoft® Bookshelf®: The British Reference Collection provides quick and easy access to 5 of the most current reference works available.

- Chambers Dictionary
- The Hutchinson Concise Encyclopedia
- The Bloomsbury Treasury of Quotations
- Rogel's Thesaurus
- Microsoft® Concise Encarta® 96 World Atlas



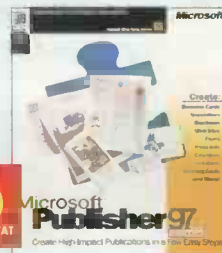
£32
£37.60 inc VAT

PUBLISHER 97

Create high impact publications in a few easy steps

Publisher 97 for Windows 95 makes creating professional looking newsletters, flyers, brochures, compliment slips and Web pages quick and easy through its automated design wizards.

- Page Wizard Design assistants
- Web Site Wizard means fast easy creation of Internet web sites
- Design checker
- Includes more than 5000 clip images



3.5"
£69
£81.08 inc VAT

CD
£70
£82.25 inc VAT

CINEMANIA® 97

The best-selling movie guide that has the critics talking

Cinemanian® 97 has the latest reviews from the most well known critics, combined with celebrity tours, famous movie and audio clips, and FREE monthly online updates through to September 30th, 1997 to keep your information current.

£19
£22.33 inc VAT



MUSIC CENTRAL™ 97

Get an in-depth view of the music world!

Music Central™ 97 combines a diversity of music styles and artists into one extensive multimedia source. Enjoy in-depth artists biographies, album reviews, guided music tours and more!

- Free monthly updates
- New guided tours
- Suggestions of new music
- 8000 performer biographies

£19
£22.33 inc VAT



WINE GUIDE 2.0

The ultimate guide to the world of Wine

Wine guide is an invaluable guide to the world of wines, the wine-making process and the vineyards of the world. Hosted by Oz Clarke, renowned world-wide for his virtually infallible palate and his unstuffy wine criticism.

£19
£22.33 inc VAT



MONEY

Finances are easy - all it takes is Money

Do the financial tasks you need to do smarter, faster and more easily. Check your balances, receive statements, transfer funds, and pay bills. Plan for your financial future. Microsoft® Money provides you with everything you need.

CD
£19
£22.33 inc VAT

3.5"
£18
£21.15 inc VAT



GREETING WORKSHOP

Create the quality of Hallmark at home!

Easily create Hallmark quality cards, announcements, calendars, certificates, banners, signs and more with your home computer and Microsoft® Greetings Workshop! Personalise thousands of Hallmark Connections® greetings with your own messages and photos.

£19
£22.33 inc VAT

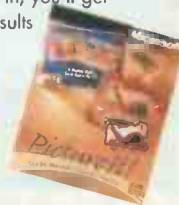


PICTURE IT!

Save the moments - share the memories

With Microsoft® Picture IT! and your pictures, you can dazzle family and friends with greeting cards, calendars, collages, album pages and more. And with hundreds of backgrounds and templates built in, you'll get professional results with point-and-click ease.

£58
£68.15 inc VAT



INTELLIMOUSE™

The mouse with ultimate control and comfort

IntelliMouse™ is the best selling Microsoft Mouse 2.0 with a new IntelliMouse™ wheel, allowing you to quickly zoom and scroll without clicking a button.

- Office 97 will include IntelliMouse™ wheel functionality

£42
£49.35 inc VAT



MOUSE v2.0

Extensive ergonomic research and new Intellipoint software features make the Mouse 2.0 one of the most comfortable, accurate and versatile pointing devices you can use to enhance the Microsoft Operating system.

£32
£37.60 inc VAT

NATURAL KEYBOARD

- Type with your hands and wrists in a natural position
- 92% of users/purchasers rate the natural Keyboard better than a standard keyboard
- Windows logo function keys are IntelliType software simplifying access to the Windows 95 operating system with 2.0 new shortcut commands

£49
£57.58 inc VAT



THERE'S MORE MICROSOFT THIS WAY

THERE'S MORE MICROSOFT THIS WAY

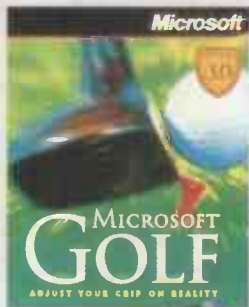
Microsoft SOFTWARE

NEW GOLF 3.0 CD FOR WINDOWS™ 95

Tee time, anytime.

Microsoft® Golf 3.0 provides amazingly realistic play on well-known championship - level golf course.

- Microsoft® Golf 3.0 takes advantage of Windows 95 technology to provide enhanced performance, amazing graphics, and more intense play on every shot.
- Championship courses are simulated hole-by-hole, including all the doglegs, sand traps, and gusty winds that make them such a challenge, plus course fly-bys, customised stance and swing, and a panorama of camera angles - make it a real experience.
- Play against friends in head-to-head competition, whether they're across the street or across the country, with Multiplayer technology.
- New Instant rendering of each hole means there's no waiting between shots.
- All the features of Microsoft® Golf version 3.0 - fly-by, customised stance and swing, and a panorama of camera angles - on an exciting new course.



£19
£22.33 inc VAT

NEW FLIGHT SIMULATOR 6.0 CD FOR WINDOWS® 95

Experience the ultimate in realistic flight simulation with Microsoft® Flight Simulator 6.0 for Windows® 95.

Microsoft® Flight Simulator 6.0 for Windows® 95 provides the best way to experience the thrill and challenge of flying. The game delivers the most realistic flying simulation on a PC.

- The all-time top-selling PC game offers more thrills and challenges than ever!
- New planes, new flying lessons, more new cities and airports including London Heathrow, more challenges and adventures, plus multimedia demonstrations of complex manoeuvres.
- Windows® 95 and a new friendlier interface make set-up and learning to fly easier than ever before.
- Flight Simulator 6.0 for Windows® 95 provides more new experiences and challenges than any previous version.
- Advanced Technology provides photo-realistic scenery, plane features, and special effects.



£29
£34.08 inc VAT

NBA FULL COURT PRESS™ CD

You better be in shape for NBA Full Court Press...

Choose from 29 NBA teams, then step onto the court for five-on-five ball. Just be ready for some intense action. Players react according to real-life stats, and their movements are incredibly smooth and realistic with over 250 distinct motions.

£19
£22.33 inc VAT



SIDEWINDER™ 3D PRO WITH HELLBENDER CD

Digital precision - deadly accuracy.

The Microsoft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro is a powerful digital-optical joystick with eight buttons, throttle control, multiway hat switch, and 3D rotation. It works with your Windows™ based games. The optical tracking eliminates drift problems found in standard analogue joysticks.

£49
£57.58 inc VAT



SIDEWINDER™ GAME PAD

Microsoft® SideWinder™ game pad gives you more buttons, more functions, and more control

£25
£29.38 inc VAT



EASYBALL™

Give your child a big head start toward using the computer with Freddi The Fish

£29
£34.08 inc VAT

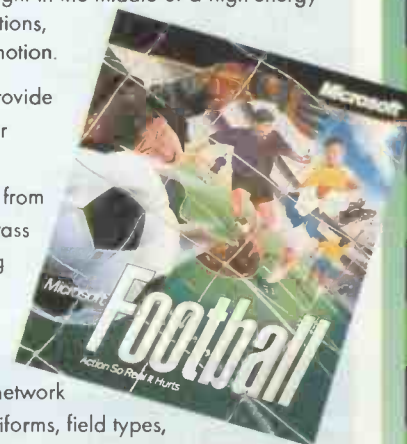


FOOTBALL CD

World-class football with true-to-life action on your PC.

Microsoft® Football puts you right in the middle of a high-energy game, with realistic field conditions, sounds and true-to-life player motion.

- Advanced motion-capture provide the ultimate in realistic player movements
- Exciting sounds and visuals - from the chants of the fans to a grass and mud covered ball - bring the game alive
- Multiplayer technology lets you play with or against friends over a modem or a network
- Choose different players, uniforms, field types, and field conditions to make each game a new challenge
- Easy to setup and install with Windows 95 AutoPlay



£19
£22.33 inc VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

THERE'S MORE MICROSOFT THIS WAY

THERE'S MORE MICROSOFT THIS WAY

Hellbender



Shoot to kill. Think to win

Evil Bion aggressors. Soulless, genetically-engineered warriors. Weapons of ultimate destruction. Things look pretty grim. Trust your wits and your air combat skills because you alone can prevent the destruction of all that you know.

- Immerse yourself in the deep sci-fi storyline - written by a Hollywood scriptwriter and packed with lethal adversaries and deadly weapons
- Gameplay action is narrated by "The X-Files" star Gillian Anderson.
- Look for something new every time you play - uncover secret worlds and hidden objects
- Fully supports 3D graphics accelerator cards with Direct 3D for amazing graphics
- Compete with an opponent of your choice via modem or with several on a local area network or the Internet

£29 CD
£34.08 inc VAT

Close Combat



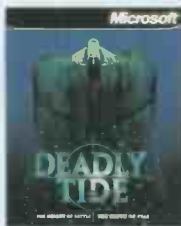
The battlefield that doesn't get more real

The battlefield that doesn't get more real than this. Defeat the enemy in non-stop World War II battle action. Lead your men through the terror, fatigue, and hell of war on to victory. Only you can bring 'em back alive!

- Command soldiers who act realistically in the heat of the battle
- Includes historically accurate weapons, vehicles, troops, and situations
- Your soldiers each have psychological profiles which determine their responses to your commands
- Battles proceed with non-stop, real-time action
- Stereo sound effects help you determine the distance and direction of weapons and vehicles

£29 CD
£34.08 inc VAT

Deadly Tide



Plunge into battle

Deadly Tide immerses you in a high-energy, all-out war in the eerie otherworld of the abyss, where you are the only hope against aliens plotting to submerge the planet. The cinematic graphics and CD-quality sound plunge you into action at the helm of the lethal Hydra craft.

- State-of-the-art graphics created by a team of top Hollywood designers who do the graphics for Star Trek: Next Generation
- Intense cinematic sequences integrated seamlessly with the game play for pulse-pounding realism
- Powerful musical soundtrack provides CD-quality sound scored to the game play
- Multiple game paths and hidden passageways for consistently challenging replays
- Launch into the climactic action sequences with 360-degrees of full-spherical movement

£28 CD
£32.90 inc VAT

Monster Truck Madness



Kick Racing into a higher, louder gear with Monster Truck Madness

Monster Truck Madness™ is the radical racing simulation that puts you in the untamed, high speed, dirt kicking, car-crushing world of monster trucks.

- All vehicle mechanics, course action, and terrain effects are modelled on actual monster trucks. The use of real physics on real terrain puts you in the air and everywhere.
- All the incredible tyre action, flying debris, and car crunches are digitally sampled in surround sound recorded from real monster trucks like BigFoot® and Snake Bite®
- Three different types of racing - drag, circuit and rally - and three skill levels to keep the action fresh and the challenge real
- Photo-realistic monster truck interiors put you in the same driver seats as the pros

£29 CD
£34.08 inc VAT

Nickelodeon™ Movie Maker



Create your own Nickelodeon™ movies with your favourite Nick™ characters!

Just-released Nickelodeon™ 3D Movie Maker lets you direct movies using 3D characters and sets from your favourite Nickelodeon™ shows - Ren & Stimpy™, Aaaah!!! Real Monsters™, and Rocko's Modern Life™. Tons of sound effects, dialogue, actions, props, camera angles, and special effects help you make each movie an original!

- Cast your movie with 12 of your favourite Nickelodeon™ characters - all in amazing full motion 3D!
- Add incredible special effects. Each character has a multitude of hilarious facial expressions and over 15 actions. You can make them run, dance, fall down, jump, even fly through the air, and more
- Pick one of 12 different Nick sets-then choose from tons of camera angles for limitless creativity
- Over 200 sound effects and loads of original background music

£29 CD
£34.08 inc VAT

GEX



Take a twisted tour of cheesy TV and "B" movies

Slither with this smart-mouthed lizard through five TV and movie worlds full of over-the-top, outrageous action!

- Hundreds of snide one-liners about your favourite tacky TV shows and mindles movies!
- Gex does awesome moves with his tongue, tail, and suction-cup hands and feet!
- Includes more than 450 frames of smooth, 3D animation and hand-rendered, interactive backgrounds
- Advanced controls, hidden worlds, digital sound and fast-paced over-the-top action.

£19 CD
£22.33 inc VAT

Magical School Bus



Explores in the Age of Dinosaurs

Scholastic's The Magic School Bus® Explores in the Age of Dinosaurs makes learning science easy and fun! Join Ms. Frizzle and her lively class as they go back in time to search for dinosaurs. Play amazing games, work on exciting multimedia projects, and uncover hidden surprises!

Dinosaur facts come to life with sound, video and animation.

£19 CD
£22.33 inc VAT

P.J.'s Reading Adventures



Three fun storytelling adventures on 3 CD-ROMS

- Poul Bunyan
- Koi and the Kola Nuts
- How the Leopard Got His Spots

Beautiful animation and music bring these timeless tales to life.

Read the stories by themselves, follow along as famous actors read them aloud, or just sit back, listen and watch as the story unfolds.

...and P.J. Rabbit is always nearby to help at anytime.

£19 CD
£22.33 inc VAT

Creative Writer 2



Creative Writer 2 will stimulate your child's creativity

Introducing Microsoft® Creative Writer 2, the desktop publisher for kids that's packed with writing and drawing tools. Create your own stories, newsletters, festive cards and illustrated book reports. Send your creations over e-mail, or turn them into Web pages. The creative possibilities are endless!

- Choose from 2,000 pieces of clip art and dozens of musical themes.
- Pick from more than 120 borders and backgrounds.

£19 CD
£22.33 inc VAT

SOFTWARE

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

MASTERCLIPS 101,000 More Art Than You'll Ever Need

IMSI™

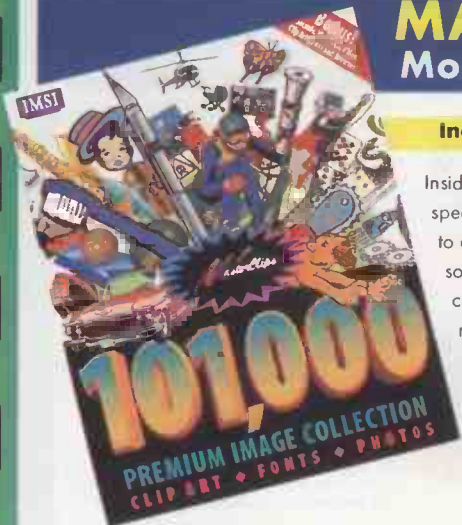
Includes a powerful easy-to-use Browser and Clip Art Editor

Inside MasterClips 101,000 you will find everything you need to create the most spectacular brochures, signs, web pages, banners or anything you've been wanting to design! With MasterClips you can quickly and easily select premium clip art, photos, sounds, fonts, videos or web images using the art manuals or the powerful browser. Locate clip art to copy and paste or drag and drop into numerous applications - all with the click of a mouse. Find photos and video to add to your web page's multimedia appeal. Use images, sounds and fonts to enliven any presentation.

The most complete collection of professional quality images.

£44
£51.70 inc. VAT

- 33,000 WMF vector format clip art images Over 100 categories of fully-scalable, top quality, high resolution clip art images
- 40,000 TIF images from Dover
- 22,500 JPG photo clips including historical images
- 3,500 professional quality JPG photos in 16 million colours and 300 dpi
- 2000 TrueType fonts including 300 handwriting fonts
- 500 of the most popular sounds
- 20 captivating video and animation clips



MASTERPHOTOS 25,000 All The Photos You'll Ever Need

Why MasterPhotos™ is THE Premium Photo Collection

The MasterPhotos collection provides you with an assortment of breathtaking, high quality photographs that will transform your project into a work of art. You'll find beautiful shots of people, nature, technology, sports, food and more. Unique historical images portray movie stars, politicians, royalty, sports heroes, memorable events and everyday life.

A complete collection of premium colour photos!

- 3,500 High resolution JPG photos at 240 dpi
- 15,000 Medium resolution 8 bit photos
- 7,500 B&W Historical photos
- 1000 TrueType fonts
- 500 sound effects
- 150 videos and animation clips
- Powerful image browser

PRINTED PHOTO CATALOGUE INCLUDED



£21
£24.68 inc. VAT

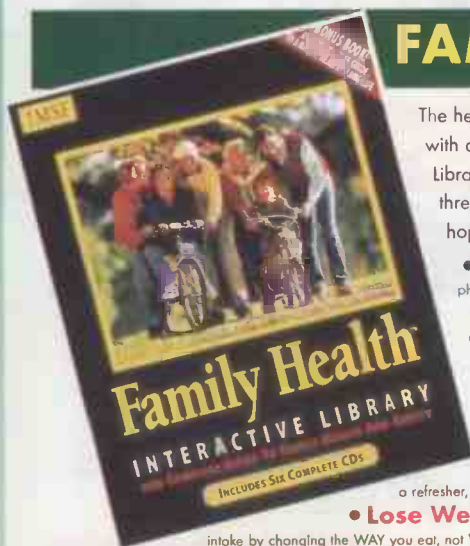


FAMILY HEALTH Interactive Library

The health and safety of a loved one is something we all take for granted. Yet, if faced with a life-threatening situation, would you know what to do? Family Health Interactive Library is a collection of 6 CDs designed to prepare you for life-threatening situations, help you prevent an emergency from happening, and teach valuable habits about living a healthy life.

INCLUDES A FREE BOOK

£29.95
£35.19 inc. VAT



• **Learn CPR** Learn CPR teaches you everything you need to know to administer proper CPR on both infants and adults. With the aid of photos, 3D graphics, video and voice-over instruction, you will learn when to apply CPR by recognizing the signs of distress.

• **ReadySetGrow!** ReadySetGrow! helps prepare parents for the joy - and trials - of raising a baby from birth to five years of age. Find the answers, from identifying and treating common illness and how to chart your baby's growth, to proper guidelines for your baby-sitter, and more. ReadySetGrow! is a reassuring and comforting "reality-check" for new parents.

• **Stop Smoking Today!** Now when you can quit smoking without drugs, stress or unwanted weight gain. By applying motivation and support techniques, Stop Smoking Today! helps you learn to quit smoking once and for all. Proven, personalized, self-personalized, self-paced lessons from world-renowned medical experts ensure that you stop, you stop forever.

• **Learn First Aid!** You never know when tragedy will strike - in the home or on the road. Learn First Aid! uses "hands-on" techniques that enable you to treat electric shock, cuts, burns, and respond to other emergencies. Whether you've never taken a course or just want a refresher, everyone needs to learn first aid.

• **Lose Weight the French Way!** Lose Weight the French Way! will teach you to lose weight and keep it off - without cutting caloric intake by changing the WAY you eat, not WHAT you eat. Safe, proven techniques from one of Europe's most popular weight loss experts, Michel Montignac.

• **Develop a Perfect Memory!** Develop a Perfect Memory teaches ten scientifically proven memory enhancing techniques you can master. Remember everything from faces and names to phone numbers and reading comprehension skills. A tutorial you'll never forget.

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

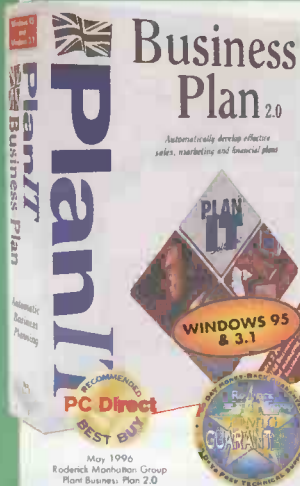
Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

PlanIT Software

THE UK'S LEADING BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Business Plan

Automatic Sales, Marketing and Financial Plans



Every business needs an effective business plan. Effective business plans can help you raise capital, manage expansion and increase profits. But writing a business plan, for your company or department, can be a daunting task. PlanIT Business Plan 2 has been designed to help you write winning, professional business plans. What was once a difficult and time-consuming process is now an intelligent, structured and easy to follow operation.

With PlanIT Business Plan to help you, your business plans will be more effective, more impressive and greatly improve your chances of achieving success.

Market analysis - PlanIT Business Plan can help you identify opportunities and threats to your business through an in-depth analysis of your company, products, competition and industry.

Financial projections - Create 1 to 3 year sales, marketing and financial plans quickly and easily using the built-in, preformatted spreadsheet.

Reference database - The unique PlanIT database contains 1000's of useful contact names and addresses, including trade associations and societies, government departments and institutions.

Expert business advice - Included with PlanIT Business Plan are two free books: 'How to Write a Business Plan' and a 'Practical Business Guide'.

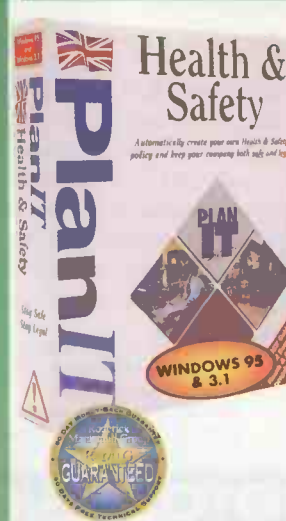
"A very worthwhile investment for any new or existing business" PC Direct

ONLY **£68**

(£79.90 inc VAT)

Health & Safety

Make your workplace safer, It's the Law



By law every company employing 5 or more people must prepare a written safety policy document and conduct a risk analysis of the workplace. Health and safety at work is an issue which affects every working man and woman yet it is surrounded by mystery, complex terminology and confusion.

New PlanIT Health & Safety has been designed to remove the confusion from this daunting area of the law. Through an intuitive step-by-step process, PlanIT Health & Safety guides you through the process of conducting a risk analysis of your workplace and the formulation of your own health and safety policy. Included is a Practical Health & Safety Guide which explains the law in clear and concise terms, plus electronic versions of every Health & Safety Executive form you might need. PlanIT Health & Safety has been designed to help you implement and maintain an effective health and safety management program quickly and easily, without the need for expensive consultants. It has been designed to help you conform to the law.

- Personalised safety policy document.
- Conduct a risk analysis.
- Free practical Health & Safety Guide.

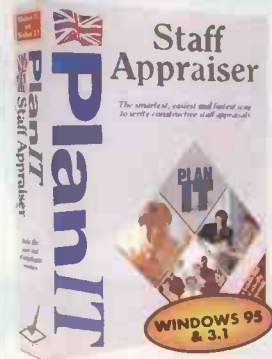
ONLY **£89**

(£104.58 inc VAT)

NEW

Staff Appraiser

Write Constructive Staff Appraisals in minutes



PlanIT Staff Appraiser is a remarkable new program that actually writes your staff appraisals for you - in minutes! Based on the ratings you provide, PlanIT Staff Appraiser uses its exclusive Intelli-Text technology to write clear, concise text that automatically reinforces strong points and addresses areas where improvement is needed. Take the pain out of employee appraisals and produce professional, constructive reviews in minutes!

- Built-in Intelligence
- Comprehensive list of key performance factors
- Customise and personalise
- Track employee performance throughout the year
- Expert advice through every stage

ONLY **£68**

(£79.90 inc VAT)

Contracts & Agreements

Professional Legal Expertise on your Desktop

NEW



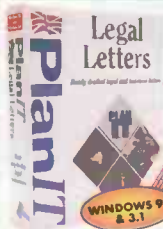
New PlanIT Contracts & Agreements allows you to create the legal document you need instantly and without the need to seek expensive legal advice. Containing over 90 model contracts, agreements and legal forms, PlanIT Contracts & Agreements covers all the legal documents your business may need to produce regularly at short notice. Each has been professionally drafted by Bevan Ashford Solicitors, one of the largest and most respected firms of solicitors in the UK. The advanced, fully-integrated word processor allows you to edit each document to suit your particular situation while context-sensitive help throughout offers expert legal advice. Save time and money with PlanIT Contracts & Agreements - your desktop solicitor.

ONLY **£89**

(£104.58 inc VAT)

Legal Letters

Ready Drafted Legal and Business Letters



Writing a letter that may have legal consequences needs careful thought. New PlanIT Legal Letters contains hundreds of professionally drafted example letters covering a wide range of common business situations in which it is vital to be aware of the legal consequences of what you write. Simply select the most appropriate example letter from the hundreds available and tailor it to suit your individual circumstances using the extensive context-sensitive help throughout. Keep yourself covered with new PlanIT Legal Letters, the invaluable day-to-day legal advisor for business managers.

Topics covered includes:

- Making & ending contracts
- Sale of goods
- Making & receiving claims
- Debt collecting
- Agents
- References & guarantees
- Employment
- Competition
- Insolvency
- Banks, solicitors & accountants
- Property
- Insurance

ONLY **£25** (£29.38 inc VAT)

Letters

Letter-Writing Made Easy



PlanIT Letters can help you to write the perfect letter for every personal or professional situation. Designed to help you write fluently and concisely, PlanIT Letters contains 100's of example letters in areas as varied as complaints, bank matters, redundancy and debt collection. These have all been written by letter-writing expert Clive Goodwarth, best-selling author of 'The Secrets of Successful Business Letters'.

- 100's of letters, 1000's of variations
- PlanIT Navigator
- Automatic Import of addresses
- PhraseBanks and ParagraphBanks
- Reference database
- Full help throughout
- Free letter-writing book

"If you're ever stuck for what to say in an situation, PlanIT Letters provides a good stock of templates with an easy to use editor and some letter-writing tips - all at a reasonable price" PC Pro

ONLY **£19** (£22.33 inc VAT)

For ordering information, please see page 2

PlanIT SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745588

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



Prices exclude carriage & VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

THE LATEST TRAINING FOR MICROSOFT

NEW Learn any software in a few hours!

A BREAKTHROUGH IN SOFTWARE TRAINING

Learn everything with BVG's interactive CD-ROM and Video courses! Get step by step instructions at your own pace.

Think about it? You've spent all that money on your computer and your applications. Shouldn't you learn how to take full advantage of the features and capabilities of your software? Of course you should! And BVG helps you do just that. Information is, indeed power. BVG learning Videos and CD-ROMs can provide you with the knowledge to improve your productivity.

Video

Cover topics using high quality zoom shots of the software screens to illustrate the points being made. You see the actions being taken and the results unfold before your eyes. Pause the VCR to try out the commands on your computer and then go on to the next step. Or alternatively watch the video straight through for an effective crash course.

CD-ROM

These courses mimic the entire application environment, so you can take a hands-on approach to learning. These tutorials are fully interactive, you always know what to do next. Packed with video and audio clips to steer you through the course, each CD takes up no more than 1Mb on your hard drive. There is an operation line at the bottom of each information box that tells you where to click or what to type. Move forward, backward, jump to a specific topic, repeat what was said, or exit to the chapter selection menu.



Title	Video Code	CD Code
Getting Started with Access 2.0	PC0127	PC5003
Advanced Guide to Access 2.0	PC0129	PC5010
Getting Started with Access 95	PC0218	PC5024
Advanced Guide to Access 95	PC0238	PC5042
Getting Started with Word 6.0	PC0115	PC5002
Advanced Guide to Word 6.0	PC0116	PC5013
Getting Started with Word 95	PC0210	PC5029
Advanced Guide to Word 95	PC0235	PC5043
Getting Started with Excel 5.0	PC0120	PC5001
Advanced Guide to Excel 5.0	PC0121	PC5028
Getting Started with Excel 95	PC0215	PC5023
Advanced Guide to Excel 95	PC0222	PC5039
Getting Started with PowerPoint 4.0	PC0150	PC5004
Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 4.0	PC0151	PC5026
Getting Started with PowerPoint 95	PC0219	PC5023
Advanced Guide to PowerPoint 95	PC0236	PC5054
Getting Started with Schedule + 95	PC0217	PC5027
Getting Started with Windows 3.1	PC0001	PC5007
Advanced Guide to Windows 3.1	PC0002	PC5034
Getting Started with Windows 95	PC0169	PC5014
Advanced Guide to Windows 95	PC0199	PC5015
Programming in C	PC0048	PC5008
Programming in C++	PC0049	PC5011

Videos **£12.75** CD ROMs **£25.48**
£14.98 inc. VAT £29.94 inc. VAT

NEW

DESIGNCAD 8.0

"Hassle-Free CAD! Autodesk had better watch out.....DesignCAD could become the next industry standard." CADD Magazine, October 1996.



DesignCAD 2D V8

Easy to use! Simple, easy-to-use commands. Extensive on-line help. Free video tutorials. Multiple views of drawing. Automatic parallel and offset of lines.

Versatile! Unsurpassed geometric construction. Distance, area, and other calculations. 256 named layers, with visibility, locking, and selection for editing. Circular,

linear, and rectangular arrays of objects to copy without redrawing. Automatic materials list. And much, much more.

Flexible! OLE 2 and clipboard support. Macro and BasicCAD programming. Microsoft Visual Basic interface. File compatibility with DXF, HPGL, WMF, IGES, WPG and more. TruType font support.

DesignCAD 2D **£79.95** £93.94 inc. VAT

DesignCAD 2D 95 **£149.95** £176.19 inc. VAT

ScanPro

Convert scanned files to CAD files in one easy step.



£199.95
£234.94 inc. VAT

2D Advanced Symbols 300

Isometric architectural symbols.



£74.95
£88.07 inc. VAT

DesignCAD 3D V8

Powerful 3D design!

Virtually all the features of DesignCAD 2D plus: Realistic shading with smoothing and textures. Assign materials such as wood, brass, marble to any object. 3D key frame animation.

Hassle Free!

Solid modelling operations. Curved surface construction. Extrude in any direction with varying scale. Volume, surface area, and centre of gravity calculations.

Comprehensive!
 Complex surface construction.
 Precise design capability.
 Fully customisable.

DesignCAD 3D **£79.95**

£93.94 inc. VAT

DesignCAD 3D 95 **£149.95**

£176.19 inc. VAT



3D Advanced Symbols Superb

range, fantastic value.



£74.95
£88.07 inc. VAT

DesignSYM Library

6,700 editable pre-drawn symbols.



£74.95
£88.07 inc. VAT

All prices, specifications and offers subject to change without notice. Please ensure suitability with manufacturer before ordering. All returns subject to handling charge. Goods not sold on trial basis. Sales subject to our Terms & Conditions available on request E & OE

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage, VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

SOFTWARE

Corel Flow 3 WIN 95	£89
Corel Flow for Windows (3.5" & CD)	£45
Corel Xara WIN CD	£126
Digital Workshop Paint Shop Pro v3.12	£44
Digital Workshop Paint Shop Pro v3.12 to v4 Upg.	£19
Digital Workshop Paint Shop Pro V4 CD	£47
Gold Disk Professional Draw WIN v1	£55
IMSI Graphics Converter Gold WIN CD	£29
Micrografx ABC Flowchart v6	£238
Micrografx ABC Flowchart v6 comp upg	£109
Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite CD	£115
Micrografx ABC Graphics Suite Comp. Upg CD	£99
Micrografx Charisma WIN	£179
Micrografx Designer 6.0	£275
Micrografx Graphics Works	£75
Micrografx Picture Publisher v5	£259
Micrografx Windows Draw & Print Studio v5	£39
Micrografx Windows Draw v5	£35
NBA PhotoWallet	£68
NBA PhotoWallet Professional	£199
RMG EasyFlow WIN	£84
RMG Inspiration for Windows	£89
Serif Draw Plus v2.0	£29
Sierra Print Artist CD	£16
SoftKey Key Design Centre 3D CD	£12
SoftKey PhotoInch WIN v3	£25
Visio Shapes - Adv. Elec. Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Flowcharting	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Network Diagrams	£39
Visio Shapes - Adv. Space Planning	£39
Visio Shapes - Biotechnology/Medicine	£39
Visio Shapes - Chemical Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Home Planning	£39
Visio Shapes - Insurance	£39
Visio Shapes - Marketing	£39
Visio Shapes - Mechanical Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Network Equipment	£39
Visio Shapes - Petroleum Engineering	£39
Visio Shapes - Software Diagrams	£39
Visio Technical v4.1 Win/WIN95 CD	£295
Visio Upg. to Technical v4.1 Win/WIN95	£199
Visio Technical v4.1 10 User LLP	£2,599
Visio v4 Win3.x/Win 95	£96
Visio v4 Win3.x/Win95 Upg.	£59
Visio v4 Win3.x/Win 95 10 User License Pack	£890
Visual Instant 3D	£35
Visual Reality v2 for Windows CD	£93
Visual Simply 3D SuperPack	£59

GRAPHICS - PRESENTATION

Aldus Persuasion v3 WIN	£192
Asymetrix 3D F/X CD	£69
Borland Applause II v1.5 DOS	£235
Corel Graphics Pack CD	£65
Corel Presentations CD WIN	£45
Lotus Freelance Graphics DOS R4	£219
Lotus Freelance Graphics WIN	£79
Lotus ScreenCam v2 WIN	£75
Micrografx ABC Toolkit	£369
MS Powerpoint WIN 95	£225
MS Powerpoint WIN 95 1 MLP	£195
MS Powerpoint WIN 95 CCP Upg.	£82
MS Powerpoint WIN 95 Comp. Upg.	£107
MS Powerpoint WIN v4	£225
MS Powerpoint Competitive Upg	£107
MS Powerpoint v4 CCP Upg.	£82
MS Powerpoint WIN v4 1-MLP	£199
RMG TrueSpace SE v1	£79
RMG TrueSpace v2 CD	£362
SPC ASAP WIN	£88
SPC ASAP Wordpower	£79
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3.0	£195
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN v3 Comp. Upg.	£95
SPC Harvard Graphics v4 WIN 95	£179
SPC Harvard Graphics WIN95 v4Upg.	£95
SPC Harvard Montage	£79
SPC Harvard Spotlight WIN v1.0	£89

HOME INTERESTS & LIFESTYLE

Adobe Premiere V4.2 WIN	£309
Asymetrix Digital Video Producer CD	£69
Broderbund Family Tree Maker CD	£32
Europress BBC 3D Garden Designer 2 CD	£19
Fastcad 3D Kitchen CD	£34
Fastcad 3D Landscape 1 CD	£17
Fastcad 3D Landscape 2 CD	£34
Fastcad Visual Home	£21
Fastcad Garden Encyclopaedia 2	£37
Gold Disk Video Director Home v1.1 WIN	£72
Gold Disk Video Director WIN Suite v2.5	£72
GSP Geoff Hamilton Garden Designer CD	£15
GSP Official National Lottery	£12
GSP Schwartz Recipe Book	£12
GSP Video Library WIN	£12
GSP Wine Cellar	£12
GuidSoft Family Lawyers CD	£22
GuidSoft Family Origins	£18
Individual Family Tree	£19
Individual Resume Maker Deluxe CD	£29
RMG Planix Photo Landscape	£21
SMC BodyWorks v5 CD	£25
SMC Chemistry Works	£15
Spinner CV / Job Search	£20

INTEGRATED PACKAGES & BUNDLES

Alpha 5 Complete Home Suite	£24
Alpha 5 Home & Business Edition	£35
Borland Office v2 Competitive Upg.	£25
Clarix Works v4 (WIN 95 only)	£89
Clarix Works v4 (WIN 95 only)	£86
Corel Office Companion CD	£62
Corel Office Professional v7 WIN 95 CD	£250
Corel Office Professional v7 WIN 95 U/G CD	£139
Corel Office Professional Win 3 U/G CD	£139
Corel Office Professional Win 3 CD	£250
Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3.5"	£155
Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3.5"	£93
Corel WordPerfect Suite v6 Win 3 Upp. CD	£63
Corel WordPerfect Suite v7 Win 95 3.5"	£179
Corel WordPerfect Suite v7 Win 95 CD	£172
Corel WordPerfect Suite v7 Win 95 Upp. CD	£95
Corel WordPerfect Suite v7 Win 95 U/G CD	£284
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Comp. Upg. 3.5" or CD	£115
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 3.5" or CD	£293
Lotus SmartSuite v4 (inc WordPro 96) 1-LLP	£284
Lotus SmartSuite v4 (inc WordPro 96) 3.5" or CDE290	£115
MS Office for Windows 95 3.5" or CD	£225
MS Office for Windows 95 1 MLP	£375
MS Office for Windows 95 1 MLP	£399
MS Office CCP Upg. for WIN 95 1-MLP	£136
MS Office CCP Upg. for WIN 95 3.5" or CD	£162
MS Office Competitive Upg. for Windows 95	£422
MS Office Pro for Windows 95 3.5" or CD	£422
MS Office Pro for Windows 95 1 MLP	£370
MS Office Pro CCP Upg. for Windows 95	£204
MS Office Pro Competitive Upg. for Windows 95	£253
MS Office v4.2 for Windows 3.5" or CD	£325
MS Office v4.2 for Windows 1 MLP	£285
MS Office v4.2 CCP Upg. for Windows	£161
MS Office v4.2 Comp. Upg. for windows	£212
MS Office Pro v4.3 for windows 3.5" or CD	£425
MS Office Pro v4.3 1-MLP for windows	£355
MS Office Pro CCP Upg. for windows 3.5" or CDE242	£269
MS Office Pro v4.3 Comp. Upg. for windows	£269
MS Student Pack Microsoft Office Pro-95	£74
MS Student Pack Microsoft Works 95	£25
MS Works for DOS v3.0	£74
MS Works for DOS v3.0 1-MLP	£69
MS Works for WIN 95	£75
MS Works for WIN v3.0	£75
MS Works for WIN v3.0 1-MLP	£69
MS Works for WIN v3.0 CCP Upg.	£57
MS Works for WIN v3.0 CD	£75
Symantec Q&A WIN v4.0	£142

LANGUAGE / TRANSLATORS

Globalink Language Assistant French WIN	£32
Globalink Language Assistant German WIN	£32
Globalink Language Assistant Italian WIN	£32
Globalink Language Assistant Spanish WIN	£32
Globalink Power Translator French WIN	£83
Globalink Power Translator German WIN	£83
Globalink Power Translator Spanish WIN	£83
Globalink Power Translator v6 Win 95 CD 4 Lang	£95
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro French DOS or WIN	£249
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro German DOS or WIN	£249
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro Russian DOS	£249
Globalink Pwr. Trans. Pro Spanish DOS or WIN	£249
Imisi EZ Language	£34

LANGUAGES & DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Borland C++ v5 CD	£205
Borland C++ v5 Uppg CD	£105
Borland C++ v5 Development Suite CD	£285
Borland C++ v5 Development Suite U/G CD	£165
Borland dBrief for dBase DOS	£52
Borland Delphi v2 NT/Win 95	£69
Borland Delphi Client/Server v2 NT/Win 95 CDE1,119	£119
Borland Delphi Desktop v2 Uppg. WIN9 95/NT CDE87	£219
Borland Delphi Desktop v2 Win 95/NT CD	£219
Borland Delphi Developer v2 NT/Win 95 CD	£369
Borland Delphi Developer v2 NT/WIN95 U/G CDE149	£369
Borland IntraBuilder: CD	£59
Borland IntraBuilder: Professional CD	£289
Borland IntraBuilder: Professional Uppg CD	£299
Borland IntraBuilder: Client Server CD	£1,279
Borland RAD Pack for Delphi	£124
Borland Turbo Assembler DOS/WIN	£56
Borland Turbo C++ DOS v3	£55
Borland Turbo C++ WIN v4.5 CD	£55
Borland Turbo Pascal DOS v7	£75
Borland Turbo Pascal WIN v1.5	£78
Borland Pascal & Objects v7.0	£215
Borland Visual Solutions	£59
MS Student Pack Visual Basic Pro OR Visual C++	£74
MS Fortran Powerstation v1 STD Win	£234
MS Fortran Powerstation v4 PRO WIN 95 CD	£595
MS Fortran Powerstation v4 STD WIN 95 CD	£419
MS Macro Assembler DOS v6.11	£95
MS Visual Basic v4 Std Ed WIN95 or NT	£65
MS Visual Basic v4 Std Ed Uppg. WIN95 or NT	£34
MS Visual Basic v4 Pro Ed WIN95 or NT CD	£319
MS Visual Basic v4 Pro Ed Uppg. WIN95 or NT	£196
MS Visual Basic v4 Pro Ed Uppg. WIN95 or NT	£103
MS Visual Basic v4 Enterprise Ed WIN95 or NT CD	£665
MS Visual Basic v4 Enterprise Ed Uppg. WIN95 or NT CD	£339

MS Visual Basic WIN v3.0 Std Ed	£81
MS Visual Basic WIN v3.0 Pro Ed (3.5 & CD)	£189
MS Visual C++ WIN v2.0 Pro CD	£239
MS Visual C++ v4 Std Win CD	£59
MS Visual C++ v4 Pro with subs Win 95 CD	£319
MS Visual C++ v4 Pro with subs Win 95 U/G CDE249	£319
MS Visual J++ v1.0 WIN95 CD	£68
MS Visual Text V4.0 WIN	£399
MS Visual Text V4.0 Uppg./CD	£148
Symantec C++ v72 Win / Win95 CD	£409

LEISURE & ENTERTAINMENT

Broderbund Tortoise and Hare CD	£19
Carel Adventures with Edison CD	£14
Carel All-Movie Guide CD	£14
Carel Blue Tortoise Win 3.1 CD	£14
Carel Green Bear Win 3.1 CD	£14
Carel Red Rhino Win 3.1 CD	£14
Carel Super Ten Pack for Adults	£29
Carel Super Ten Pack for Kids	£29
Disney Lion King Animated Storybook CD	£29
Disney Lion King Print Studio	£25
Disney Lion King Screen Savers	£19
Disney Mickey & Crew Screen Savers	£19
Disney Toy Story Screen Saver	£19
EA Wing Commander 4 CD	£30
Fifa 96 CD	£9
IBM Jungle Book CD	£22
IBM Peter & The Wolf CD	£21
Microprose F1 Grand Prix 2 CD	£28
MS Best of Windows Entertainment Pack	£12
MS Close Combat WIN95 CD	£29
MS Deadly Tide WIN95 CD	£28
MS Flight Sim DOS v5.1	£29
MS Flight Sim Scenery-Caribbean	£12
MS Flight Sim Scenery-Hawaii CD	£15
MS Flight Sim Scenery-Japan	£11
MS Flight Sim Scenery - New York	£12
MS Flight Sim Scenery - Paris	£12
MS Flight Simulator v6.0 WIN95 CD	£29
MS Football CD	£19
MS GEX CD	£19
MS Golf WIN v2.0	£22
MS Golf WIN v2.0 CD	£19
MS Golf WIN95 v3 CD	£19
MS Monster Truck Madness	£29
MS Return of Arcade CD	£13
Serra Caesar II CD	£19
Sierra Earth Siege 2 CD	£29
Sierra Silent Thunder CD	£29
SoftKey Explorers of the New World CD	£24
SoftKey InfoPedia 2.0 CD	£20
SoftKey Leonardo The Inventor CD	£10
SoftKey Martial Arts Explorer CD	£10
Telstar On Side Soccer CD	£18
US Gold Duke Nukem 3D CD	£26
Viacom Star Trek Deep Space 9 CD	£26
Virgin Command & Conquer CD	£24
Virgin Mortal Kombat 3 CD	£15
Virgin Screamer [High Performance Road Race] CDE19	£29
Virgin Terminator Force Shock CD	£29

MS MULTIMEDIA TITLES

All supplied on CD unless stated otherwise	£29
MS 3D Movie Maker 2 WIN95	£19
MS 500 Nations WIN CD	£19
MS Ancient Lands CD	£19
MS Art Gallery CD	£24
MS Beethoven: The 9th Symphony CD	£19
MS Beyond the Limit Ultimate Climb CD	£34
MS Bookshelf British Reference Collection CD	£34
MS Cinemania 1997 WIN CD	£19
MS Cooking CD	£19
MS Dangerous Creatures WIN CD	£19
MS Dinosaurs CD	£19
MS Dogs CD	£19
MS EasyBall & Freddy Fish CD Bundle	£29
MS Encarta 97 - World Atlas CD	£34
MS Encarta 97 Encyclopaedia WIN CD	£34
MS Explorapedia; People CD	£21
MS Explorapedia; The World Of Nature CD	£19
MS Flight Simulator v5.1 CD	£24
MS Flight Simulator v6 CD Win 95	£29
MS Fury 3 CD WIN 95	£23
MS Gahan Wilson Haunted House	£19
MS Greetings Workshop	£19
MS Hellbender CD	£29
MS Magic: School Bus Explores The Age of Dinosaurs WIN95	£29
MS Magic: School Bus Explores The Ocean	£19
MS Magic: School Bus Human Body	£19
MS Magic: School Bus Solar System	£18
MS Mozart: The Dissonant Quartet CD	£20
MS Musical Central 97 WIN CD	£19
MS Musical Instruments CD	£19
MS NBA Full Court Press	£19
MS Oceans CD	£19
MS Picture Ill	£59
MS Schubert: The Trout Quintet WIN CD	£19
MS Sidewinder 3D Pro+Hellbender WIN95	£49
MS Strauss: Three Tone Poems CD	£19
MS Stravinsky: The Rite Of Spring CD	£19
MS Wine Guide v2.0 CD	£19

TextBridge PRO

Duplicates your original paper

UPGRADE NOW!

TextBridge Pro 96 is easy-to-use OCR scanning software which enables the user to reproduce paper documents using every day such as faxes, photocopies and dot matrix documents - as fully-editable, electronic text, with unmatched accuracy. TextBridge Pro 96 understands the original document format and the layout remains completely intact in MS Word or WordPerfect, including columns, headers, footers and photo captions.

TextBridge Pro 96 delivers:

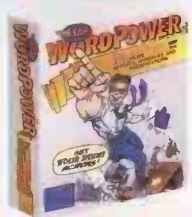
- HTML Output
- Award winning accuracy on normal, faxed and dot matrix text
- Exclusive DocuRT™ technology reconstructs cell tables that can be edited as if you created them
- Page layouts with columns and pictures are maintained for true text flow editing
- Instant Access OCR™ from within your Windows™ application



Comp Upgrade	£129	(£151.58 inc VAT)
Version Upgrade	£129	(£151.58 inc VAT)
TextBridge Pro 96	£259	(£304.33 inc VAT)
TextBridge 3.0	£65	(£76.38 inc VAT)

ASAP WORDPOWER

The Lightning-quick way to create compelling reports, handouts, and presentations



Transform everyday word processing into visually compelling reports, handouts and presentations. All you need is a few minutes, a few ideas, and ASAP WordPower with Intelligent Formatting. Even if you've never touched a graphics package before, you'll be turning boring bullets into vivid visuals in no time flat. Since Intelligent Formatting creates all of your layouts, designs, and colour schemes automatically, there's practically nothing for you to learn.

- More than 5,500 pre-tested design options using ASAP WordPower's Intelligent Layouts, Designs, and Colour Schemes
- Integrates with other Windows applications
- Print reports & handouts or deliver a presentation in person or on the World Wide Web
- Print out reports and handouts or deliver a presentation in person or on the World Wide Web using ASAP Webshow Presentation Kit with Real Audio

£79 £92.83 inc VAT

Look out in January for the next "Intelligent Formatting" product, the essential companion to Microsoft Office



MathSoft Study Works

For Science and Maths students at school, college and university

Quickly produce better looking homework and reports. StudyWorks allows you to learn and complete assignments with integrated equations, graphs and text. For GCSE, A level and university students, StudyWorks gives you everything you need to succeed in maths, including multimedia libraries - that cover the key topics in the math curriculum, from algebra to calculus - or from earth science to physics for the science curriculum. Hundred of facts, formulas and examples at your fingertips. Each includes built-in Web links so you can participate in Internet based study groups and even pick up homework hints from the experts. Two editions available: Maths or Science.



Introductory BACK-TO-SCHOOL PRICING



£34 £39.95 inc VAT

StudyWorks for Maths (CD-WIN)

StudyWorks for Science (CD-WIN)

£34 £39.95 inc VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555
Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery FAX: 01582 488588

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



Prices exclude carriage, VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

SOFTWARE

ModemShare™

One phone line, one modem for everyone in the office.

ModemShare enables businesses with mixed environments of Windows 95, Windows and DOS PCs to share phone lines and modems across a local area network. Instead of buying a modem and dedicating a phone line for each user, everyone on the network can use their favourite communications software and share modems and phone lines. This new and more powerful version of ModemShare makes it easy to fax, access the Internet and more, without ever leaving your desk.



1 Shared Port £67 £78.73 inc. VAT	2 Shared Port £123 £144.53 inc. VAT	4 Shared Port £210 £246.75 inc. VAT
--	--	--

CoSession Remote™

Complete Remote/Host Computing and file transfer in one package.

CoSession Remote™ lets you access and control a distant PC and its resources from any location - as if you were there. You can run programs, check e-mail, access data, print reports, transfer files, or observe the operations of another PC user. Industry leading features and DOS, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 support make it easy to access your home or office PC, no matter where you are. With CoSession Remote, you're never out of touch with the resources you need.

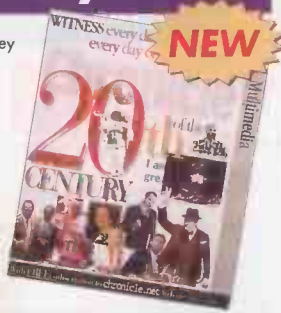


2 PC Host & Viewer
£44
£51.70 inc. VAT



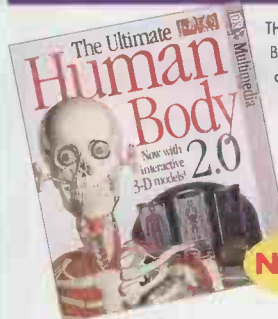
Chronicle of the 20th Century

Witness the greatest news stories of the century as they unfold. Chronicle of the 20th century is the most comprehensive and entertaining guide to the century ever created. From current affairs to sporting achievements, news trivia to cultural events, this encyclopedic disc features something for everyone. In addition, it provides access to Chronicle Online, so you can update and enhance the material on the disc.



CD
£21
£24.68 inc. VAT

The Ultimate Human Body



This new, enhanced version of The Ultimate Human Body, adds even more interactivity, 3D content, videos, a challenging quiz, and a link to a special web site, to the first version. A ground-breaking 3D section allows you to rotate the body, peel away the layers, examine the organs, circulatory system and the skeleton, and call up data, ensuring a total understanding of how the body's complex organs work.

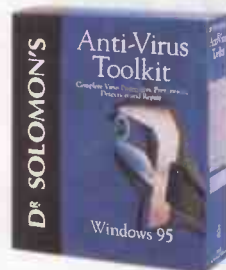
NEW v2.0

CD
£21
£24.68 inc. VAT

Don't be a Virus Victim



Get Protected with Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkits



- Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit provides a set of tools for the prevention, detection and removal of viruses.
- The Toolkit's fast and accurate scanning combines with an extensive range of checking, control and repair tools to produce the most effective solution for individuals and networks.

DR SOLOMON'S

- Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit is widely acclaimed as the most effective anti-virus package, it consistently finds more viruses than other anti-virus products.
- The Toolkit is currently available for DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, SCO UNIX, Novell NetWare and Apple Macintosh.
- Updates are available quarterly or monthly, and FREE technical support is provided for any virus emergency.

Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus DOS Qtrly	£59	£69.33 inc. VAT
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Win + DOS Qtrly	£69	£81.08 inc. VAT
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit Win 95 Qtrly	£69	£81.08 inc. VAT
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Licence Pack 5 User Pack	£175	£205.63 inc. VAT
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus For Netware Server	£239	£280.83 inc. VAT
Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for NT	£80	£94 inc. VAT

Dr Solomon's Sales Hotline Tel: 01582 745544

Explore A World of Business and Pleasure with Globalink Translation Software

Globalink Language Assistant™



The World's best selling translation software

- The personal tool ideal for students and travellers
- Easy to use
- Build your vocabulary with electronic dictionaries
- Conjugate verbs using grammar help and inflection function
- Includes foreign accent utility
- Bidirectional translation; English to/from French, German, Spanish & Italian

Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 for PC and Mac. "Deluxe" CD ROM version with voice output also available for PC only.

£32 £37.60 inc VAT

Globalink Power Translator® (v.6.0) for Windows 95



Translate text, E-mail, Web pages and more



- English to/from Spanish, French, German and Italian on one CD
- Great for translations of reports, articles and correspondence.
- Translate incoming and out-going e-mail instantly.
- Includes a special version of Globalink Web Translator
- Create and modify dictionaries to suit your business
- Uses new 32-bit technology
- Conversation mode helps you communicate

Windows 3.1 Users

Power Translator is also available for IBM-compatible PC's and for Macintosh. This does not contain all the above features. Please call for details.

£95 £111.63 inc VAT

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery FAX: 01582 488588

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

DON'T FORGET TO ASK FOR YOUR FREE CD SOFTWARE WHEN ORDERING

Get the Cutting Edge with *Edge* Products

Route 66 - Route Planner CD

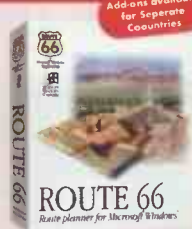
Europe, UK & Ire **£32** £37.60 inc VAT

Continent **£32** £37.60 inc VAT

Ultimate travel bundle **£90** £105.75 inc VAT

For Macintosh & Windows, Europe & UK Version ROUTE 66 calculates the shortest, quickest or least expensive route for you between your chosen locations and shows the results on an overview map and in a route description on a black-and-white or colour screen.

- Calculates the distance, fuel consumption and costs, and travel expenses for each trip.
- Will find alternative routes to avoid traffic jams...
- Calculates travel time to assist your scheduling...
- Will compile route descriptions for your clients, complete with your own logo...
- Enables you to find the branch office nearest to your clients, from anywhere on the map.



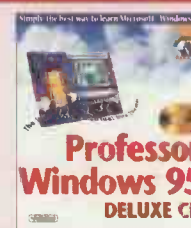
Windows 95 Deluxe CD

£29 £34.08 inc VAT

Simply the Best way to learn Microsoft Windows 95

Explore the Professor's neighbourhood and experience three interactive learning tracks. Choose the Learning Track, Information Track or Review Track. Over 50 comprehensive lessons teach you everything about Microsoft Windows 95! using hundreds of entertaining animations, cool videos, incredible 3D graphics plus hours of digital video, you'll learn at your own pace!

- Complete interactive lessons teach everything about Microsoft Windows 95
- Practice quizzes and interactions reinforce new Windows 95 skills
- Graphical progress reports to chart your learning
- Windows 95 insider tips to working smarter
- Humorous anecdotes make learning fun

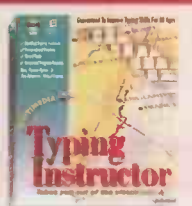


Media Typing Instructor

£30 £35.25 inc VAT

Get out of the classroom and improve your typing skills with Multimedia Typing Instructor! Travel the world and take a typing adventure that begins with an "In-Flight" movie demonstrating effective typing techniques. You receive customised lessons, timed tests, graphically displayed progress reports and much more! It's guaranteed to help anyone increase their typing speed and accuracy

- Certified Typing Lessons
- Personalised Practice
- Timed Tests
- Graphical Progress Reports
- Plus Flotsam Fighter & Seo Adventure
- Virtual Games



Linkword Language Tutorial

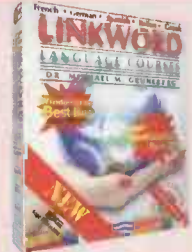
£29 £34.08 inc VAT

The only language course that teaches you not only what to learn but how to remember what you have learned, more quickly than you ever imagined.

Unlock your potential with Linkword
Linkword teaches you an extensive targeted vocabulary and basic grammar in under 12 hours. Ideal for teenagers or adult learners, Linkword works using a powerful word association system, teaching you faster than you ever thought possible. A large number of scientific studies have shown the Linkword method considerably increases the speed, ease and enjoyment of learning a new language.

"Now you really can learn languages" Daily Mail
"Unforgettable memory joggers" Sunday Times

Available now in French, German, Italian, Spanish and Greek.
Available soon Japanese, Russian, Dutch, Portuguese, Hebrew and Welsh.



Family Ties Version 4

£19.95 £23.44 inc VAT

With Family Ties, ancestor and descendant trees are created automatically. Simply enter names, spouses, children and places of birth. Then Family Ties places them within a family tree illustrating each relationship. With the new Photo Album feature, you can add scanned photographs or Kodak Photo CD images to any of your ancestor or descendant trees.

- Easy-to-fill out on-screen cards
- Automatically creates ancestor and descendant trees
- Tracks today's most complex family relationships
- Import/export data using the GEDCOM format

FREE A4 Photo Frame



Accent PUTS 'WORLD WIDE' INTO THE WEB

Internet with an Accent gives you all the tools you need to communicate over the Internet in the language of your choice. This suite of multilingual tools for the Internet speaks your language - and 30 others. Internet with an Accent includes:

Multilingual Mosaic

- Browse the Web in over 30 languages

Multilingual Publisher

- WYSIWYG HTML editing for creating Web pages in over 30 languages

Multilingual MailPad

- Add-on for MAPI based e-mail packages that lets you send and receive messages in over 30 languages

Multilingual Viewer

- Helper application that lets you view Accent documents over the Web

Internet with an Accent also includes Explore, an additional set of Internet tools; free Internet access; and the Multilingual Mosaic Plug In for Netscape (available soon from Accent's Web site).

Internet with an Accent is sold in over 20 countries world wide.

£39
£45.83 inc VAT



"If you have to publish multilingual Web pages or correspond in a foreign language, you'll need to purchase Internet with an Accent." PC World, US, May 1996

Also Available

Accent Duo with Translation **£64** £72.30 inc VAT

Accent Special Edition **£86** £101.05 inc VAT



Quicken

Includes **FREE** Netscape browser and 28 days **FREE** Internet access

3.5" **£26** £30.55 inc VAT

CD **£28** £32.90 inc VAT

Quicken 5

Get the most out of organising your personal and small business finances:

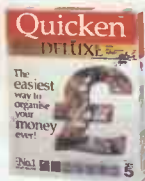
- Simple screen interface together with QuickTabs enables you to keep the features you use most often at your fingertips.
- EasyStep Guides - step-by-step help with setting up your accounts
- EasyAnswer Reports - financial insights at the click of a button
- Customising Reports - change the report layout to suit your requirements

Quicken 5 Deluxe **£45** £52.88 inc VAT

All that Quicken 5 offers, PLUS:

- Quicken Home Inventory - helps with home content insurance
- QuickInvoice - manages your invoices
- On-Screen User Guide
- Video QuickTours - tutorials

FREE Quicken Family Lawyer (worth £29.99)



New From FastTrak Software

NEW! Visual Home £34 £39.95 inc VAT

Now you can redecorate your home right down to the cushions on your lounge sofa with New Visual Home™ - the advanced home design software that cuts out the guesswork as you remodel, extend, or even design from scratch. In just minutes, you can experiment with over 2,000 models and over 2 million combinations of furnishings, sizes, colours, materials and style including appliances, furniture, fixtures, carpeting and more! Plus download more with our ever expanding collections on Visual Home's Web Site using the free Netscape navigator software included. Then see the results in photo-realistic 3D, and even walk around your new room using our exclusive WalkAbout technology.

3D Landscape 2 Deluxe £34 £39.95 inc VAT

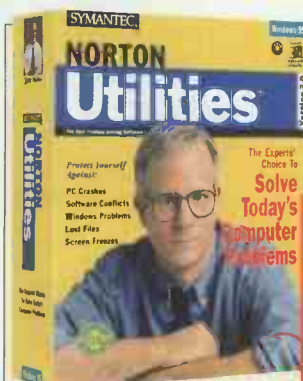
The advanced garden design program with exclusive 3D walkthrough technology, stunning realistic 3D views, seasonal change and a 2,200 expandable plant database.

Garden Encyclopaedia 2 Deluxe £21 £24.68 inc VAT

The fast and easy way to find the perfect annual, perennial, shrub, tree or vegetable for your garden. With a database of more than 1,500 plants



SYMANTEC. SAFEGUARD YOUR SYSTEM



Norton Utilities for Windows 95 System Protection and Data Recovery

Norton Utilities is the expert's choice to solve today's computer problems, including software conflicts, Windows problems, lost files, crashes, screen freezes, and even viruses. Norton Utilities automatically protects the work on your computer and makes your computer run faster.

£79 3.5"
£92.83 inc VAT

£83 CD
£97.53 inc VAT

£47 Trade up
£55.23 inc VAT

Rescue Doctor guides you step-by-step through the restoration process in the unlikely event of a crash. When a problem is hard-disk related, Disk Doctor diagnoses your 32 bit file system and makes repairs.

Built-in virus detection stops viruses before they cause permanent damage. And the Registry

Tracker takes a snapshot of your config. sys whenever you install a new program, so that you can always back out if a conflict occurs.

Norton Utilities also helps you customise Windows 95 to make it work the way you want it to. System Genie lets you protect your file extensions so they can't be overwritten; renames or removes desktop items such as the Inbox; eliminates the files in short file names and more - all using an intuitive, point-and-click interface.

Norton's new Multimedia Benchmark tests your CD, video and sound, and shows you how well they're performing. And, the new Internet Speedometer will monitor your favourite Web sites and tell you the best times to surf.

NEW FEATURE
LIVE UPDATE BUTTON

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 Automatic Virus Detection, Elimination and Prevention

- Removes viruses automatically
- Eliminates the virus threat from Internet downloads, floppy disks, email, shared files, networks, hard disks
- Detects and removes Word Macro viruses
- Includes free updates online

Key Features

Unbeatable Protection for Today's Computing!
File/Directory Encryption

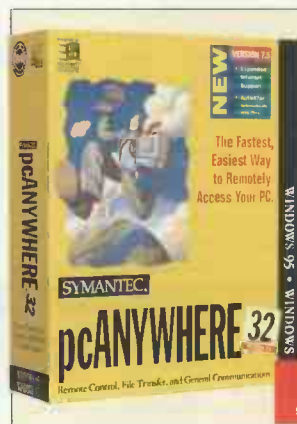
- **UNIQUE!** SmartLock "On-the-Fly" Encryption: Simply enter your password upon logon—files Automatic Virus Removal - With The Ultimate In Internet Protection.
- Safeguards you on the Internet. Automatically alerts you to viruses in files that you download - as you download them - and removes the viruses before they can do any damage.

- LiveUpdate™ ensures continuous up-to-date protection. Download the most current virus definitions and software updates every month over the Internet or with a modem - for free.
- Repairs infected incoming files. Tell Repair Wizard to remove the virus automatically, and the file will be as good as new.
- Protects against the most devious viruses. A revolutionary tool in next-generation polymorphic detection, Striker™ technology, tricks encrypted, mutating viruses into revealing themselves in a "virtual clean room" before they can get to your files.
- Backed by state-of-the-art research, Symantec AntiVirus Research Center (SARC) engineers work around the clock to identify and neutralise new viruses and potential virus threats before they can endanger your files.



£42
£49.35 inc VAT

£27 Trade up
£31.73 inc VAT



pcANYWHERE 32 (v7.5) For Windows 95/Windows NT

pcANYWHERE32™ for Windows 95 and Windows NT is the fastest, easiest way to remotely access PCs, applications, and information from a home or office PC or network - anywhere, anytime. Make quick, easy connections via modem, network, or the Internet to check e-mail, remotely support clients, download files, or run remote applications. Expanded Internet support, with SmartList and advanced security options, allows you to easily and safely access your PC while saving on long distance phone charges. If you routinely update files between two locations or PCs, the unique AutoXfer™ feature provides the only completely automatic file transfer and synchronisation tool available today.

£92
£108.10 inc VAT

Exclusive, performance enhancements like

ColorScale™ and Optimise Desktop™ help you work faster than ever by improving screen refresh rates and allowing you to transfer only the parts of files that have changed. For security, pcANYWHERE32 uses automatic virus checking to scan during file transfers. Quick Start Wizards make setup and communications a snap. pcANYWHERE 32 is the only product that combines remote control, file transfer, and general communications on both Windows 95 and Windows NT™ platforms in a single product. The customisable toolbar, administrator install, and complete network support provide flexibility and ease of use for both network administrators and mobile/remote users. For the best value in remote computing today connect with pcANYWHERE 32.

Healthy PC

Healthy PC gives your computer a complete virus checkup and improves hard-disk performance in minutes. Designed for users with little or no prior PC experience, Healthy PC scans your system viruses with the click of a button. There's nothing to learn, no manuals to read. Just install the software once, and it's always there when you need it. Based on award-winning Norton technology, Healthy PC will:

- Scan for viruses throughout your entire system
- Detect all common virus types
- Remove common file viruses (including the Microsoft Word

Concept Macro virus), so you can use your files again

- Make your computer's hard disk run faster
- Search and organise hard-disk faster access and easier data recovery in the event of a crash
- Dial the Symantec Web site and automatically download the latest updates and virus definitions
- Give you easy access to assistance and frequently asked questions online.

£42
£49.35 inc VAT



For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555**

Order by 4pm for **Next Day Delivery** **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

EDUCATIONAL

COREL® ACADEMIC PRODUCTS

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL PRICES

Corel is pleased to release a special range of Corel products for qualified students, teachers, accredited schools, educational authorities, senior citizens, hospitals, churches, libraries, museums, charities, not for profit and correctional institutions.

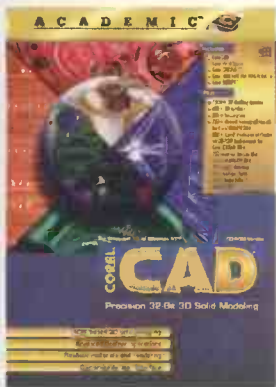
Proof of qualification for educational prices, e.g. official purchase order, copy of schedule card will be required at time of purchase.



COREL ACADEMIC PRODUCT LINE

(Academic versions includes CD-ROM only)

CorelDRAW 6 for Windows 95	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
CorelDRAW 5 for Windows 3.1x	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
Corel WordPerfect Suite 6.1 for Windows 3.1x	£29 (£34.08 inc.VAT)
Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 for Windows 95	£29 (£34.08 inc.VAT)
Corel WordPerfect for DOS	£39 (£45.83 inc.VAT)
Corel WordPerfect for MAC	£29 (£34.08 inc.VAT)
Corel Office Professional 3 for Windows 3.1x	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
Corel Office Professional 7 for Windows 95	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
Corel Visual CADD for Windows 95	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
CorelCAD for Windows 95	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
Corel Ventura 7 for Windows 95 (available in Sept)	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)
Corel Click & Create	£89 (£104.57 inc.VAT)



Multi User academic licenses available on the entire Corel product range. Qualified institutions please ring the **Corel Sales Hotline 01582 745575**

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

Ind. Multimedia Typing Instructor CD	£15
Kiss MaxRam 95	£21
McAfee WebScan	£15
Quaterdeck MagnaRAM2 win	£18
RMG PC-Cillin 95	£26
Route 66 UK & Eire OR Europe CD Win	£22
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus Win 95	£25
Symantec Norton Navigator Win 95	£25
Symantec Norton Utilities Win 95	£28
TouchStone WinCheckit Diagnostics Kit	£49

MS STUDENT LICENCES

Microsoft Office 95	£75
Microsoft Publisher 95	£23
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro or Visual C++	£75
Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT	£38
Microsoft Works 95	£23

CAD

Autodesk Autocad LT v2	£295
Autodesk Autocad LT WIN95	POA
Autodesk Autosketch v.21 WIN / WIN95	£49
Corel CAD v1.0 WIN95 CD	£89
Corel CAD v1.0 WIN95 1 CLP	£55
Corel Visual CADD v2.0 WIN95 CD	£89
Corel Visual CADD v2.0 WIN95 1CLP	£55
Fastcad EasyCAD DOS	£58
Fastcad EasyCAD 3D for DOS	£194
Fastcad Floorplan Dos	£25
Fastcad Floorplan 3D	£37
Fastcad Floorplan 3D & Estimator	£69
Fastcad Floorplan 3D Plus & 3D Design Plus	£75
IMSI TurboCad 2D/3D v3 Win	£53
IMSI TurboCad 2D/3D v3 Win 20 LP	£250

COMMUNICATIONS

Delrian Winfax Pro v7.0 CD	POA
Symantec PC Anywhere v7.5	POA
Travelling Laplink Win v6.0	£79
Travelling Laplink Win95 v7.5	£89

DATABASES

Borland Paradox v5.0 WIN	£64
Borland Paradox v7.0 WIN 3.5" or CD	£67
Borland Visual dBase v5.5 WIN	£69
Borland Visual dBase Compiler v5.5 WIN	£147
Claris Filemaker Pro v2.1 WIN	£89
Claris Filemaker Pro v3 WIN	£87
Microsoft Access v2.0 WIN	£129
Microsoft Access v2.0 WIN 1-MLP	£89
Microsoft Access WIN 95	£130
Microsoft Access WIN 95 1-MLP	£79
Microsoft Visual FoxPro v3.0 STD WIN	£45
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro v3.0 WIN CD	£165
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro v5.0 WIN95 CD	£165
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro v5.0 WIN95 1MLP	£125
SPC Super Base v2.0	£119
SPC Super Base v2.0 5-User	£439

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Adobe Pagemaker v6.5 WIN 95 Educ.	£215
Adobe Pagemaker v6.5 WIN 95 Educ. 10 users	£895
Adobe Steamline v3 WIN	£68
GSP 1st Press & 1st Design WIN	£48
Microsoft Publisher 2.0 WIN	£55
Microsoft Publisher 2.0 WIN 1 MLP	£26
Microsoft Publisher 97 Win 95	£55
Microsoft Publisher 97 Win 95 1 MLP	£45

EDUCATIONAL

(10 out of 10) Dinosaurs	£
(10 out of 10) Driving Test	£11
(10 out of 10) Driving Test CD-ROM	£11
(10 out of 10) Early Essentials	£11
(10 out of 10) Early Essentials CD-ROM	£11
(10 out of 10) English	£11
(10 out of 10) English CD-ROM	£11

(10 out of 10) English Key Stage 1 CD	£13
(10 out of 10) English Key Stage 2 CD	£13
(10 out of 10) Essential Maths	£11
(10 out of 10) French	£11
(10 out of 10) French CD-ROM	£11
(10 out of 10) German	£11
(10 out of 10) Junior Essentials	£11
(10 out of 10) Junior Essentials CD-ROM	£11
(10 out of 10) Maths Algebra	£11
(10 out of 10) Maths Algebra CD-ROM	£11
(10 out of 10) Maths Numbers	£11
(10 out of 10) Maths Key Stage 1 CD	£13
(10 out of 10) Maths Key Stage 2 CD	£13
(10 out of 10) Maths Statistics	£11
(10 out of 10) Structured Spelling	£11
(10 out of 10) Science Key Stage 1 CD	£13
(10 out of 10) Science Key Stage 2 CD	£13
Microsoft Encarta 1997 Encyclopedia	£35
Microsoft Fine Artist WIN	£29
Microsoft Fine Artist WIN 1-MLP	£23

DRAWING/DESIGN

Adobe Illustrator v4.1 WIN (10 users)	£235
GTS 1st Design WIN	£20
GTS Designworks v3 WIN	£25
Micrografx ABC Flowcharter v4	£149
Micrografx Designer v4.01 WIN	£162
Micrografx Picture Publisher v5	£166
Microsoft Fine Artist v1.0 Win	£24

GRAPHICS PRESENTATION

Adobe Acrobat Pro v3.0 WIN (10 users)	£235
Adobe Persuasion v4 WIN (10 users)	£219
Asymetrix 3D FX	£119
Asymetrix Media Blitz 5-User	£129
Asymetrix Media Blitz v2.0 inc CD	£44
Corel CorelDraw v5 WIN CD	£89
Corel CorelDraw v5 WIN 1 CLP	£55
Corel CorelDraw v6 WIN95 CD	£89
Corel CorelDraw v6 WIN95 1 CLP	£55
Lotus Freelance Graphics WIN	£79
Microsoft PowerPoint v4.0 WIN	£125
Microsoft PowerPoint v4 WIN 1-MLP	£78
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN 95	£125
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN 95 1-MLP	£78
SPC Harvard Graphics v3 WIN	£115
SPC Harvard Graphics v3 WIN 1-User	£85

LANGUAGES/DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Borland C++ v5.0 Development Suite WIN	£119
Borland Delphi Developer 2 CD WIN95/NT	£69
Borland Delphi v2 Client Server WIN95/NT	£682
Borland Object Vision Pro v2.1 WIN	£124
Borland Object Vision v2.1 WIN	£58
Borland Turbo C++ WIN WIN	£59
Borland Turbo C++ WIN Visual Ed. 10-User	£249
Borland Turbo Pascal v1.5 WIN	£57
Borland Turbo Pascal v7.0 DOS	£58
Microsoft Fortran Powerstation STD v1	£69
Microsoft Fortran Powerstation STD v4 CD	£185
Microsoft Fortran Powerstation Pro v4 CD	£289
Microsoft Visual Basic v3 STD win	£59
Microsoft Visual Basic V3 PRO win	£175
Microsoft Visual Basic STD v4.0 win95	£58
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro v4.0 win 95	£152
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro v4.0 win 95 1MLP	£72
Microsoft Visual C++ Std v4.0 win95	£49
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro v4.0 CD	£184
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro v4.0 1 MLP	£35
Microsoft Visual J++ v1.0 WIN95 CD	£32
Microsoft Visual J++ v1.0 WIN95 CD 1 MLP	£26

MULTIMEDIA TITLES

Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook 5-User	£1205
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook v4.0 CD	£398
Asymetrix Toolbook v4.0	£89
Asymetrix Toolbook v4.0 5-User	£259
Corel Click & Create CD	£89
Corel Click & Create 1 CLP	£55

SOFTWARE

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Jovell NetWare 3.12 25 User	£895
Jovell NetWare 4.1 50 User CD	£1189
Microsoft MS-DOS v6.22 Upgrade	£36
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 Upgrade 1-MLP	£35
Microsoft WFWG	£70
Microsoft WFWG Add-On/Microsoft-DOS	£38
Microsoft WFWG Add-on/WIN	£35
Microsoft WFWG Add-on/WIN 1 MLP	£33
Microsoft Windows 3.11	£48
Microsoft Windows v3.11 1-MLP	£36
Microsoft Windows 95 - Full Package	£84
Microsoft Windows 95 Full - 1 MLP	£69
Microsoft Windows 95 Version Upgrade	£54
Microsoft Windows 95 Ver U/G 1 MLP	£44
Microsoft Windows NT Client Licence	£21
Microsoft Windows NT Client Licence 20 Pack	£189
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation v4 1 MLP	£45
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation v4 inc CD	£65
MS SQL Server v6.5 CD inc 5 Clients	£469

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Claris Works v3 WIN	£59
Claris Works v4 WIN95	£59
Corel Office Professional 6 WIN CD	£89
Corel Office Professional 6 WIN 1 CLP	£18
Corel Office Professional 7 WIN95 CD	£89
Corel Office Professional 7 WIN95 1CLP	£18
Lotus SmartSuite R4 WIN	£179
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN 95	£169
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN 95 CD	£169
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade	£99
Microsoft Office v4.2 WIN	£179
Microsoft Office v4.2 WIN 1-MLP	£127
Microsoft Office WIN 95 STD	£175
Microsoft Office 95 STD - CD	£175
Microsoft Office WIN 95 STD 1-MLP	£136
Microsoft Office Pro v4.3 WIN	£245
Microsoft Office Pro v4.3 WIN CD	£249
Microsoft Office Pro v4.3 WIN 1-MLP	£172
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95	£245
Microsoft Office Pro 95 CD Rom	£245
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95 1-MLP	£174
Microsoft Works v3.0 DOS	£61
Microsoft Works for WIN v3	£55
Microsoft Works for WIN 1-MLP	£34
Microsoft Works v4 Win 95	£58
Microsoft Works v4 Win 95 1 MLP	£34

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Microsoft Project v4.0 WIN	£157
Microsoft Project v4.0 WIN 1-MLP	£119
Microsoft Project 95	£157
Microsoft Project 95 - 1 MLP	£119

SPREADSHEETS

CA Supercalc v5.5 DOS	£48
Lotus 1-2-3 R4 DOS	£129
Lotus 1-2-3 R5.0 WIN	£129
Lotus 1-2-3 R5.0 WIN 1 LLP	£84
Microsoft Excel v5.0 WIN	£124
Microsoft Excel v5.0 WIN 1-MLP	£78
Microsoft Excel WIN 95	£125
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 1-MLP	£92

E-MAIL

Microsoft Mail 3.0 PC Fax Access	£258
Microsoft Mail 3.0 PC Fax Gateway	£512
Microsoft Mail 3.0 Pc MHS Access	£129
Microsoft Mail 3.0 PC MHS Gateway	£260
Microsoft Mail v3.0 SMTP Access	£260
Microsoft Mail v3.2 Server	£175

Microsoft Mail v3.2 Upgrade for WFWG	£133
Microsoft Mail v3.2 WIN 5-MLP	£107
Microsoft Mail v3.2 WIN Supervisor	£189
Microsoft Mail v3.2 X400 Gateway	£1353

UTILITIES - ANTI-VIRUS & SECURITY

S&S Dr.Solomons Audit	£265
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit DOS Monthly Upg	£105
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit DOS Quarterly Upg	£49
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN Monthly Upg	£113
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN Quarterly Upg	£59
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN95 Monthly Upg	£121
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN95 Quarterly Upg	£59
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit WIN NT	£215
S&S Dr.Solomons AV Toolkit Network	£215
S&S Dr.Solomons VirusGuard 10 User	£249
S&S Dr.Solomons VirusGuard 100 User	£1289
S&S Dr.Solomons VirusGuard 20 User	£399
S&S Dr.Solomons VirusGuard 5 User	£159
S&S Dr.Solomons VirusGuard 50 User	£799

WORD PROCESSING

Corel Wordperfect v 5.1 DOS	£39
Corel Wordperfect v 5.1 DOS 1CLP	£35
Corel Wordperfect v 6.1 DOS	£39
Corel Wordperfect v 6.1 DOS 1 CLP	£35
Corel Wordperfect Suite 6.1 WIN CD	£29
Corel Wordperfect Suite 6.1 WIN 1CLP	£18
Corel Wordperfect Suite 7 WIN95 CD	£29
Corel Wordperfect Suite 7 WIN95 1CLP	£18
Microsoft Creative Writer v1.0 WIN	£25
Microsoft Creative Writer v1.1 CD WIN	£25
Microsoft Word v6.0 DOS	£69
Microsoft Word v6.0 DOS 1-MLP	£59
Microsoft Word v6.0 WIN	£132
Microsoft Word v6.0 WIN 1-MLP	£79
Microsoft Word v7.0 WIN 95	£135
Microsoft Word v7.0 WIN 95 1-MLP	£7

MS EDUCATIONAL LICENCES

For larger users we can now offer **Microsoft special licences at amazingly low prices!** For example MS Office from just **£39.00!!**

Special software prices are available for all educational establishments, students AND teachers. Charities and non-profit making organisations may also qualify.

Call the Educational HOTLINE !!!!

0 1 5 8 2 7 4 5 5 6 6

KEY

CLP = Corel Licence Pack
 LLP = Lotus Licence Pack
 MLP = Microsoft Licence Pack
 DOS = Program Design to work in DOS environment
 WIN = Programs design to work in MS Windows 3.x

Broderbund®

Family Tree Maker™ CD

Trace and organise your ancestors with this innovative program

Family Tree Maker enables you to create attractive and versatile family trees. Simply use the Family Page to record basic facts about parents and children, then, click the mouse to view and print family trees, birthday calendars and much more.

With Family Tree Maker you can also import your own family photos, audio and video, making your family records truly multimedia.

Family Tree Maker delivers some of the most attractive print outs you'll find. Perfect for framing, your family trees will become rewarding and enlightening heirlooms.

What a wonderful way to pass your heritage on to your children!

3.5" CD
£29
 £34.08 inc VAT



Print Shop® Deluxe

The Print Package for Everyone!

Create business and greeting cards, signs, banners, certificates, calendars and much more using 4,500 graphics, 70 fonts, or add your own photos for that personal touch.

Print in colour or block and white

CD
£25
 £29.38 inc VAT

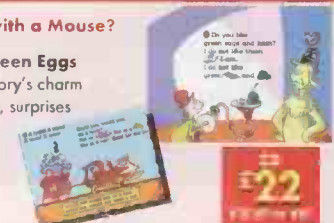


Green Eggs and Ham

Would you? Could you, with a Mouse?

Living Books® adaptation of **Green Eggs and Ham** takes the original story's charm and adds delightful new scenes, surprises and activities. Now, an entirely new generation will be able to experience the magic of Dr. Seuss.

CD
£22



Gregory and the Hot Air Balloon™

An enchanting and fun children's adventure story that teaches, captivates and entertains. Gregory Chuckwood and his pet Newt are blown off course in a hot air balloon to a far away land. As children find a way to help them return to Acorn Hollow, they must solve puzzles and clues and take part in challenging games whilst improving skills such as logical reasoning, creative arts, visual discrimination, letters and counting.

CD
£15
 £17.63 inc VAT



Darby the Dragon™

An enchanting and fun children's adventure story that captivates, teaches and entertains. Darby the Dragon lives in an enchanted kingdom where anything can happen. One day Darby discovers a magic wand but makes a hasty wish that must now be reversed. Children must help Darby and his sister Sparkle on their adventure that's filled with clever clues and challenging games as they search for the Wizard and the reversing potion.

CD
£15
 £17.63 inc VAT



For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd **SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745566**

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**

SOFTWARE

Borland

NEW IntraBuilder

IntraBuilder is the only point & click live data solution that delivers the functionality of your relational database to the Web. Query, update, and create live data over the Web with the forms, reports, and applications that are always up to date. Includes a Web browser and supports local database standards such as Access, dBASE, and Paradox.

£69
£81.08 inc VAT

**Netscape
Navigator
Gold Included**

Point & click
live data solutions
on the Web

**Borland
IntraBuilder**

NEW Delphi 2.0.

Get the ease of Visual Basic and the power of C++ in one development environment. Only Delphi 2.0 combines the RADical productivity of visual tools and reusable components with lightning fast compiled performance. Easy to learn and use with the new step-by-step tutorials, VB to Delphi Command Reference, and the Delphi for C++ Reference.

£69
£81.08 inc VAT

Learn to Program with Delphi

NEW Learn to Program with Delphi contains everything you need to know about Windows programming in one box, including the award-winning 16-bit Delphi 1.0, an easy-to-use, step-by-step tutorial, on line curriculum with your own personal tutor, sample applications with source code, and the popular book Teach Yourself Delphi in 21 Days. **No programming experience necessary.**

£34.99
£41.11 inc VAT



IntraBuilder Professional

IntraBuilder Professional is the only point & click live data solution that delivers the functionality of your relational database to the Web. Query, update, and create live data over the Web with forms, reports, and JavaScript applications that are always up to date. Includes a

£349
£410.08 inc VAT

Web server and supports all major Web server standards, local database standards, and MS SQL Server.

NEW

**Netscape
Navigator Gold &
Netscape Fasttrack
Server Included**

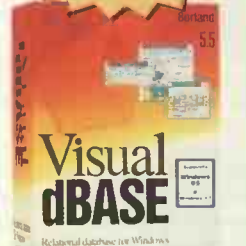
PARADOX & dBASE

Visual dBASE 5.5

Visual dBASE combines leading edge visual tools with a flexible, yet easy, programming language - to deliver the most productive database solution for business professionals and application developers.

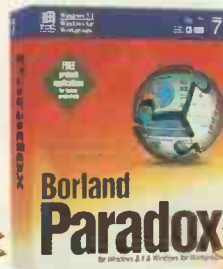
Now you can quickly create tables, forms, reports and labels with easy to use Two-Way-Tools™ that allows you to work the way you want to. Additionally, your database applications will run on both Windows 3.x and Windows 95 - Visual dBASE automatically senses the environment and adjusts its look and feel accordingly.

**SPECIAL
LOW PRICE
£99.99**
£117.00 inc. VAT



Paradox 7

Paradox 7 delivers what database users care about most - ease of use, superior intergration with other applications including Microsoft Office and Perfect Office combined with blazing query and reporting performance. All types of users will benefit from Paradox's new experts that make common tasks like creating forms, reports and labels simpler than ever. Experienced database developers and novices alike will find Paradox provides the best environment for creating and delivering powerful applications. Since Paradox 7 for Windows 3.x can share applications and data with Paradox 7 for Windows 95 and Windows NT, you can use Paradox today and be ready for the future.

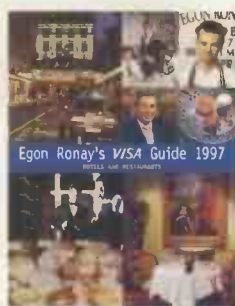


**SPECIAL
LOW PRICE
£49.99**
£58.74 inc. VAT

Windows 3.x and
Windows 95/NT
versions.

Egon Ronay's VISA Guide 1997 HOTELS & RESTAURANTS

The CD-ROM version of Egon Ronay's VISA Guide 1997 Hotels & Restaurants provides the fastest and most user-friendly way to access information about 3,200 recommended UK establishments.



Hotels

- Location • Price
- Rating • Name
- Type of accommodation
- Hotel with restaurant
- Speciality services
- Sports facilities

Restaurants

- Location • Price
- Rating • Name
- Type of food
- Wine lists
- Speciality menus
- Catering and delivery services

**PLUS AN
EXCLUSIVE
MONTHLY
COMPETITION!**

*You can take an interactive tour, viewing photographs, menus and other information about your selected establishment.

*You can also visit Egon Ronay's Guides on the Internet giving you access to many innovative features, including frequent updating of hotel and restaurant reviews.

£12.75
£14.99 inc VAT

*Participating establishments only

SCALA

MultiMedia MM100

Now anyone can create multimedia productions with the impact of television! Scala's startling fly-ons and screen wipes will give your multimedia presentations the look and feel of television. With Scala MultiMedia MM100 you can combine graphics, clips, animations, text, music, sound effects, and even buttons for interactivity - all on a standard PC!

- Full screen control - Scala's video drivers provide faster loading of pictures and animations.
- No more hassle with colours - The Scala Colour Mixer automatically selects the best palette for a combined screen page.
- Play several sound files - Scala makes it possible to play one sound file on top of another.
- Point-and-click your way to interactivity - No other product comes close to Scala MM100 for fast and easy creation of interactive applications.
- Smooth animation & wipes - Scala's special double buffering technique does away with jerky animations.

And so much more... - Scala MM100 is specially developed for fast, top-quality multimedia productions. Whether you're a beginner or a professional, as your needs expand, you'll be amazed by all the possibilities you discover.



£125
£146.88 inc VAT

Scala comes with a CD-ROM full of professional, royalty-free multimedia art.

SOFTWARE

**DON'T FORGET
TO ASK FOR YOUR
FREE CD SOFTWARE
WHEN ORDERING**



Quick View Plus!

Quick View Over 200 applications!

View over 200 file formats: Quick View Plus brings you the world's leading technology, letting you view over 200 different file formats. It's like having hundreds of applications inside your PC!

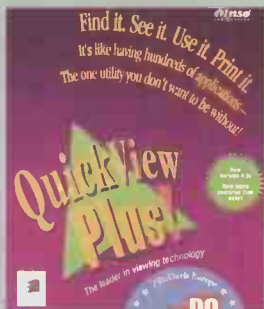
View internet files without downloading: look at Internet files before you download them, saving hours of wasted time and phone bills and saving your hard disk from unwielded clutter!

View .zip files without decompression: Quick View plus will look at .zip files from the inside out, letting you select files and view them without decompression, saving both time and disk space.

Print, copy and paste: Quickly print, copy and paste all or part of a file without opening or even having the application. New Quick View Plus 4.0 will even print files without viewing them first.

Look before you launch: there's no need to waste time opening a resource hungry application just to look at a file. You can even avoid the expense of buying applications you seldom use - you'll wonder how you ever did without it!

Advanced file finder: Quick View Plus will search your drives and look at file content. No more worrying about the name of that crucial file - give Quick View Plus something to look for and it'll find it for you!



**Quick View Plus
Order Hotline: 01582 745533**

"a shining example of what a utility should be. It's brilliantly simple and simply brilliant!"
Personal Computer World

WIN 3.x
£25
£29.38 inc. VAT

WIN 95
£29
£34.08 inc. VAT

InWords

Maximize your word power

InWords is a powerful English spelling dictionary that adds over 40,000 new words to your word processor.

Every time your spell checker encounters an unfamiliar word, you waste valuable time. You can either ignore the word, look it up yourself or take a chance. **InWords** eliminates this problem by automatically activating every time you spell check, expanding your vocabulary by over 40,000 words.

InWords takes seconds to install and integrates seamlessly into any office suite, giving you confidence that your documents are as accurate and professional as you are.

£16.95
£19.92 inc. VAT

ImageStream

The fastest, easiest way to incorporate graphics into Microsoft Office applications

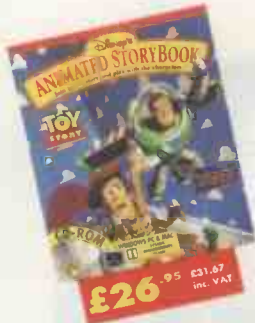
ImageStream for Microsoft Office seamlessly installs 20 additional and 15 enhanced graphics file filters into Microsoft Office. Enhance the delivery and communication value of all your documents and presentations from product catalogues to training manuals and sales presentations.

Just click on the 'Insert Picture' command and more than 30 graphic file formats are available. Instantly import AutoCAD drawings, Adobe Illustrator files and have full postscript support right in Microsoft Office. **ImageStream** eliminates the need to convert graphics files before importing them into Office applications.

£39
£45.83 inc. VAT

DISNEY INTERACTIVE

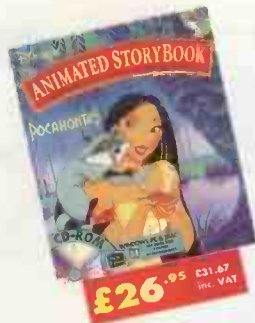
With Disney Interactive software, children have so much fun they never stop to think how much they're learning...!



£26.95 £31.67 inc. VAT



£26.95 £31.67 inc. VAT



£26.95 £31.67 inc. VAT



£26.95 £31.67 inc. VAT



£30.95 £36.37 inc. VAT



£30.95 £36.37 inc. VAT



£26.95 £31.67 inc. VAT



£23.95 £28.15 inc. VAT

System Requirements:

Windows
486SX25 MHz
2 x CD-ROM drive
8 MB RAM
VGA 256 colours
8 or 16 bit sound card

Note:

For Toy Story Animated StoryBook and Lion King Activity Centre:
486DX50 MHz
Windows 95, 3.1 or later versions

© Disney

ANY TECHNICAL QUESTIONS? Call our customer support hotline 6 days a week See user's manual for local number

For ordering information, please see page 2

Watford Electronics Ltd SALES HOTLINE: 01582 745555

Order by 4pm for Next Day Delivery **FAX: 01582 488588**



Prices exclude carriage. VAT @ 17.5% except where shown

Mail Order & Showroom: Jessa House, Finway, off Dallow Rd, Luton LU1 1TR Showroom only: 250 Lower High Street, Watford, WD1 2AN. Tel: 01923 237774

A GIFT OF AN OFFER

FROM Microsoft

All 3 for just

FREE UPGRADE TO MS WORD 97

WHILST STOCKS LAST

£84

£98.70 inc. VAT

Microsoft Word v7.0

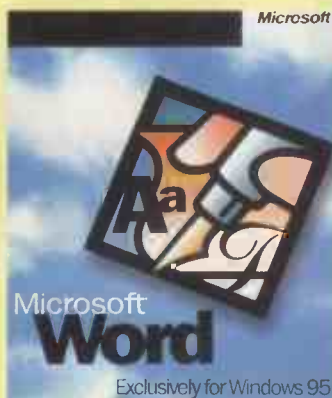
Everyday Word-Processing tasks made easy

Microsoft Word for Windows 95 makes everyday writing tasks more automatic and complex tasks simple. And now it's easy to communicate and share information through online technologies, such as electronic mail and the Internet, from within Word.

In today's busy world, it can be a job just to do your job. Microsoft Word for the Windows 95 operating system offers a lot of help by working the way you do. It's the intuitive, flexible word processor that makes word-processing tasks easier. So you can get more done in less time. Word includes IntelliSense™ technology that learns how you work and produces the desired results - fast. For example, the Answer Wizard helps you get the most out of Word as you work, whether you're a novice or an expert. Just type in a question the it'll show you what you need to know.

Word for Windows 95 extends your reach by providing tools that enable you to share documents with others, write or send electronic mail from within Word, and even author documents especially for the Internet.

Supplied on 3.5" disk only.



Normal price

Microsoft Publisher 97

Create High-Impact Publications in a Few Easy Steps

Create effective, high-impact publications and Web sites with Publisher 97. It's perfect for all your projects - business, home, club and school. And it's so easy to use. In just minutes, you can turn your ideas into professional looking publications, in print and on-line.

Three million people use Microsoft Publisher to create the materials they need for their businesses, volunteer interests and personal use. According to user surveys, 97% are satisfied with Publisher. And now Publisher 97 continues the winning tradition with even more features, including easy on-line publishing. You can create World Wide Web sites just as easily as you can create a printed document.

- The Design Checker ensures a great looking publication by identifying and correcting common design problems.
- PageWizards Design Assistants guides the user step-by-step to easily create professional newsletters, brochures, complement slips, postcards and much more.
- Microsoft Office 97 compatible

Supplied on 3.5" disk only.



Normal price £80

Microsoft Works 95

Microsoft Works for Windows 95

Create professional documents easily and quickly with the essential tools in Microsoft Works.

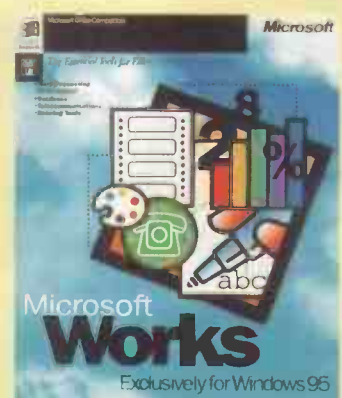
Microsoft Works for Windows 95 provides the easy-to-use, integrated tools you need. A word processor, spreadsheet, database, plus drawing and communication tools make easier and create professional documents for your business or home.

These unique features make Microsoft Works for Windows 95 powerful and easy to use:

- Select a task from the Works Task Launcher (for example, create a letter, address book, or business plan) and a Works TaskWizard makes it as easy as clicking a few buttons.
- New Easy Calc makes budget and financial calculations in the Works spreadsheet a snap.
- ReportCreator lets you make great-looking reports from your database information.
- Visit the Works Forum on the Microsoft Network directly from Works.

Get Works when you get Windows 95. It's the natural choice.

Supplied on 3.5" disk only.



Normal price £80



Watford Electronics

Jessa Group of Companies - Established 1972

Mail Order & Retail Store: ▶

Finway, off Dallow Rd., LUTON, LU1 1TR.

Tel: 01582 487777; Fax: 01582 488588

Mail Order only, Tel: 01582 745555

◀ Retail Store Only:

250 Lower High Street, WATFORD, WD1 2AN.

Tel: 01923 237774; Fax: 01923 233642



THE COMPUTER BUYER

CHRISTMAS ISSUE 69

THE UK'S BIGGEST MAIL ORDER COMPUTER COMPANY



VTECH MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM® P133 PC WITH FREE 14.4 MODEM

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 1.7Gb EIDE hard disk drive
- 2Mb PCI Trio 64V+ graphics card
- x8 CD ROM • 16bit soundcard
- Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse
- Desktop or minitower case
- 14" Inteliscan Digital SVGA Multimedia Monitor • Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedia and Harvard Graphics • Windows® 95 • 12 months warranty

Cat Code VTX236



£899 EXC VAT
£1056 .33 INC VAT



The work, play, learn and entertain family technology centre - PC-CD ROM-TV ALL IN ONE

Now you can combine all the elements you need for the home entertainment, education and study, coursework and projects, all in one uniquely versatile unit and you can take it away for only £150 deposit!

COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA PC WITH CD-ROM

- Fast 486 DX2/66 processor • 4Mb RAM • 350Mb hdd • Dual speed, multi session CD ROM player • 14" SVGA monitor • Keyboard, mouse and joystick port • MS DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11

FULL FUNCTION 14" COLOUR TV

- 14" colour TV • Infra red remote control • Nicam stereo TV receiver

Teletext with Fastext. Cat Code ICLPCT

1 YEAR WARRANTY UPGRADE AVAILABLE

COMPLETE WITH MOUNTAINS OF FREE SOFTWARE

£699 EXC VAT
£821 .33 INC VAT

NICAM STEREO FUJITSU ICL

BUY NOW PAY MARCH 1997 - PAY JUST £150 DEPOSIT
ON ORDERS OVER £1000 WITH NOTHING MORE TO PAY UNTIL MARCH 1997 - INTEREST FREE!
LOW COST BUSINESS RENTALS
ALSO AVAILABLE - SEE BACK PAGE FOR DETAILS

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

THE PERFECT LASER PRINTER FOR THE HOME OR SMALL OFFICE

TEXAS MICROLASER WIN/4 LASER PRINTER

- Ideal for working in Windows® or Windows® 95 • Easy point and click control
- Extra compact size fits anywhere • Pro performance with 600dpi at 4 pages per minute • 100 sheet universal paper feeder handles letter, legal, A4, envelopes and labels. Normal Price £349+VAT



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

£199 EXC VAT
£233 .83 INC VAT

Cat Code TEX600

SAVE £150

TOSHIBA



SATELLITE 200CDS

- Pentium® P100 Processor
- 8Mb RAM • 810Mb hard disk drive
- 11.3" STN SVGA colour screen
- x6 CD ROM drive
- 16 bit stereo sound

Cat Code TOS401



ADD-ON'S AND UPGRADES

	Exc VAT	Inc VAT	Cat Code
AT&T 14.4 data/fax PCMCIA modem	£79	£92.83	ATT001
D-Link PCMCIA network adaptor	£99	£116.33	CRD174
Targus carry case	£27	£31.73	TAR005
8Mb RAM Upgrade	£99	£116.33	MEM860

Satellite
£1355 EXC VAT
£1592 .13 INC VAT

FOR THE FULL RANGE OF TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS SEE PAGES 19-20

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

MON-FRI 8am-7pm,
SAT 9am-5.30pm

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION
PLEASE CALL 01 704 897 766
or FAX 01 704 897 162





Established 1984

YOU CAN COUNT ON CROWN

Buy with confidence from Britain's biggest direct computer supplier and you'll have direct access to all the biggest names in PC products, backed by Crown's lifetime software support and hardware advice line. Whether you're buying for home or for the business, you'll find an ideal solution for one or one hundred PC's, printers and peripherals, networks and notebooks and all you need to know about the Internet.

...for all the latest PC technology

Things move fast in the PC marketplace and for more than 10 years Crown have been supplying the latest innovations, with impartial advice on each products capabilities and suitability for the job you want to do.

...for fast delivery straight from stock

Crown's computerised warehouse will find and despatch your purchases in double quick time, with credit card customers usually able to have their PC's up and running the next day.

...helpline to get you started

When you open up the boxes at home or at work, it's good to know there's someone you can call to talk you through anything you don't understand. Crown's technical team will answer any query, however small and get you underway.

**CALL TECHNICAL & SOFTWARE SUPPORT
0891 543001/543002***

Monday-Friday 9am-7pm, Sat 9am-5.30pm.

*Calls charged at 50p peak rate and 45p all other times

...the comfort of extended warranties

It's easy and economical to protect your IT investment with Crown. Extended warranties are available on all hardware, including Crown's own CompleteCare cover for the Vtech range

...buying for the business

Specifications on business requirements have to be carefully considered if performance is to match expectations. The Crown Corporate Account Team are always available to provide the inside information, explanation

and experience which will make sure the right decision is made.

**CALL THE
CORPORATE
ACCOUNT
TEAM**

**01 704
897 766**

or fax
01 704 897 162



SEE, TEST AND TRY BEFORE YOU BUY AT CROWN'S FACTORY STORE



You'll be able to use and try almost anything at the Crown Factory Store and talk, face to face, with an experienced member of staff. If you wish to call and collect any particular product, please phone to confirm it's availability. **OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY 9AM - 5.30PM**



PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTEch PC's

**GOVERNMENT &
EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162**

We've put together the best value Multimedia Packages around this Christmas!

VTECH MULTIMEDIA P133 PLUS HP COLOUR DESKJET PRINTER



The ideal Christmas gift! This package gives you everything you need to give your children a head start or treat yourself to the ideal home/office PC and printer combination.

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5"/1.44Mb fdd • 1.7Gb EIDE hdd
- 2Mb PCI Trio 64V+ graphics card
- x8 CD ROM • 16bit soundcard
- Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse
- Premier desktop case or mini tower case
- 14" Inteliscan Digital SVGA Multimedia Monitor • Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedia and Harvard Graphics
- Windows® 95 • 12 months warranty

HP DESKJET 400 COLOUR

- 600x300dpi mono or 300x300dpi colour
- Up to 3 pages per minute
- 50 sheet paper tray

Cat Code VTVX297



ALL TOGETHER NOW FOR ONLY

£999 EXC VAT
£1173 .83 INC VAT

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details



VTECH MULTIMEDIA P166 WITH 28.8I MODEM AND LASER PRINTER



Take the power to make the most of the very latest games and the best of educational CD's and graphics applications. Includes the Matrox Mystique quality graphics card which offers you arcade quality 3D games and full motion video playback.

- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5"/1.44Mb fdd • 2.1Gb EIDE hdd
- Matrox Mystique 2Mb graphics card
- Diamond Supra 28.8i int. data/fax modem
- Netcom Internet ready software • x8 CD ROM
- 16bit 3D spatial soundcard • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier mini tower case
- 15" Inteliscan SVGA Multimedia Monitor • Windows® 95
- Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedia and Harvard Graphics
- 12 months warranty Cat Code OFFMA01

TEXAS MICROLASER WIN/4

- Texas Instruments Microlaser WIN/4
- 600dpi resolution • 4 pages per minute • 100 sheet tray • Straight-through face-up paper path
- 12 month warranty included • Windows® and Windows® 95 printing



RRP **£349**

PACKAGE DEAL PRICE

£1499 EXC VAT
£1761 .33 INC VAT

SAVE £150

PACKAGE PRICE WAS £1649 EXC VAT



6 EASY WAYS TO PAY

1. **Credit Card** - Phone and pay by credit card-you could be up and running tomorrow!
2. **Cheque** - make payable to Crown Computer Products (please allow 9 days for clearance).
3. **Personal Finance** - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR19.9% variable
4. **Business Rental** - available on all orders over £500 inc.VAT £10 per week per £1000 purchase price with VAT reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing. Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.
5. **Buy Now, Pay March 1997** - Just £150 deposit for any order over £1000 with nothing more to pay for 4 months, then settle in full or spread the cost with affordable monthly payments.
6. **Official Order** accepted from Government/Educational bodies and quoted Plc's.

EXTRA COVER FOR ALL VTECH PCs

- One low payment covers all parts and labour costs
 - Repairs undertaken on-site within 24 working hours.
- PC purchase price under £1000 exc. VAT
3 YEAR ON-SITE COVER ONLY £145+VAT
Cat Code WPB1
- PC purchase price above £1000 exc. VAT
3 YEAR ON-SITE COVER ONLY £195+VAT
Cat Code WPB2



BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



PACE-SETTING PENTIUM PCs £150 DEPOSIT

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!

Have the latest VTech PCs now for only £150 deposit with nothing more to pay for 4 months then either -

PAY IN FULL AND YOU WON'T PAY AN EXTRA PENNY IN INTEREST or CHOOSE LOW COST CREDIT APR 19.9% VARIABLE

Eg. Total PC price inc. VAT, delivery & 3 year on-site warranty - £1253.77. £150 deposit. You pay 36 equal monthly payments of £40.09. Total amount payable £1,593.24

GO FOR THE BIG PICTURE

WHEN YOU PURCHASE A VTECH PC

People who use their PC for long periods of time often choose the larger 15" screen option with energy saving feature to reduce power consumption. Each with Integral Stereo Speakers.

UPGRADE FROM 14" TO 15" TATUNG MONITOR

• 15" SVGA monitor • Dot pitch .28 • Resolution 1024 x 768 • Full scan display • Multi-sync capability • Energy saving mode • Stereo speakers • Tilt & swivel base

UPGRADE
£75 EXC VAT
£88 .12 INC VAT

UPGRADE FROM 15" TO 17" TATUNG MONITOR

Same specification as above but with 17" screen

UPGRADE
£199 EXC VAT
£233 .83 INC VAT

UPGRADE FROM 14" TO 17" TATUNG MONITOR

Same specification as above but with 17" screen and resolution increases to 1280 x 1024

UPGRADE
£269 EXC VAT
£316 .08 INC VAT

SEE PAGE 28



SEE AND TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

the full range of VTech PCs can be found In-store at The BIG PC Company, Cross Street, Sale, Greater Manchester 0161 962 0222. Friendly, expert staff are on hand to offer good advice on the choice of PC to suit your exact needs.

THE BIG PC COMPANY

on the A56, just off junction 7, M63.

POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA PCS

VTECH MULTIMEDIA P133 PC WITH FREE 14.4 MODEM

- Intel® 133MHz Pentium® Processor • Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset • 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.5"/1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 1.7Gb EIDE hard disk drive • 2Mb PCI Trio 64V+ graphics card • x8 CD ROM • 16bit soundcard • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier desktop or minitower case
- 14" Inteliscan Digital SVGA Multimedia Monitor
- Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedi and Harvard Graphics
- Windows® 95 • 12 months warranty **Cat Code VTVX236**

P133

£899 EXC VAT
£1056 .33 INC VAT

VTECH MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM® P150 PC

- Intel® 150MHz Pentium® Processor • Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset • 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.5"/1.44Mb fdd
- 1.7Gb EIDE hdd • 2Mb PCI Trio 64V+ graphics card • x8 CD ROM • 16bit 3D spatial soundcard
- Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier desktop case or minitower • 15" Inteliscan Digital SVGA Multimedia Monitor • Windows® 95 • Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedi and Harvard Graphics • 12 months warranty **Cat Code VTVX304**

P150

£1099 EXC VAT
£1291 .33 INC VAT

BOXES AND BOXES OF TOP PERFORMANCE OF THESE VTECH



PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT £10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
 01 704 897 766 or
 FAX 01 704 897 162

PAY NOTHING MORE UNTIL MARCH 1997

A FAST PC THAT'S A COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE TOO!

VTECH MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM® P166 PC



- Intel® 166MHz Pentium® Processor • Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset • 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb • 256k PipeLine Burst Cache • 3.5"/1.44 fdd • 2.1Gb EIDE hdd
 - Diamond Supra 28.8 internal modem
 - Matrox Mystique 2Mb graphics card
 - Netcom • x8 CD ROM • 16 Bit 3D spatial soundcard • Windows® 95 • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier mini tower case
 - 15" Inteliscan Digital SVGA Multimedia Monitor • Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedia and Harvard Graphics • 12 months warranty
- Cat Code VTVX406**

£1299 EXC VAT
£1526 .33 INC VAT

P166

with 28.8 DIAMOND SUPRA MODEM
& NETCOM INTERNET SOLUTION

VTECH MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM® P200 PC



- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor
 - Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset
 - 32Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
 - 512k PipeLine Burst Cache • 3.5"/1.44 fdd
 - 2.1Gb EIDE hdd • Matrox Mystique 3D 4Mb graphics card and Diamond Supra 28.8i internal modem • Netcom • x8 CD ROM
 - 16 Bit 3D spatial soundcard • Windows® 95 • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier mini tower case • 17" SVGA FST Monitor with built-in speakers • Lotus Smartsuite, top selection of Microsoft software, Hutchinson 96 Encyclopedia and Harvard Graphics
 - 12 months warranty
- Cat Code VTVX503**

£1699 EXC VAT
£1996 .33 INC VAT

P200

E-MAIL FOR SPEED AND EFFICIENCY

Use your PC to join the revolution in business communications. E-Mail is a computer to computer service that gets the message through fast and first time, direct to the person you want at their individual address. With a modem and the appropriate software you will also be immediately able to receive text messages, quotes, specifications and letters instantly, without any wait or disruption. Simply type in your message and send - it's the way of the future, here now!

GET ON THE NET W@nder the Web

Find out what all the fuss is about with a complete communications facility built into your PC. All the supporting software you need to browse the Internet and The World Wide Web is contained within the Netcom Internet package. It includes a FREE 30 DAY TRIAL with Netcom, a major service supplier for the Internet. After 30 days, if you want to stay on the Net, simply apply to Netcom for a monthly subscription.

Netcom Internet Package for any VTech PC
Cat Code NETCOMI

£24 EXC VAT
£29 .33 INC VAT

MODEM MAGIC

Your modem let's you use the telephone lines to send and receive faxes and e-mail for maximum message efficiency. They operate at various speeds, but the modem supplied with the Vtech P166/P200 is a fast 28.8 model, which means less time spent on the phone and lower bills.

Diamond Supra Internal Modem
fitted on any Vtech PC
Cat Code DIA001

£99 EXC VAT
£116 .35 INC VAT

GREAT DEALS ON MODEMS
SEE PAGES 15/16

4

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



crown
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
direct

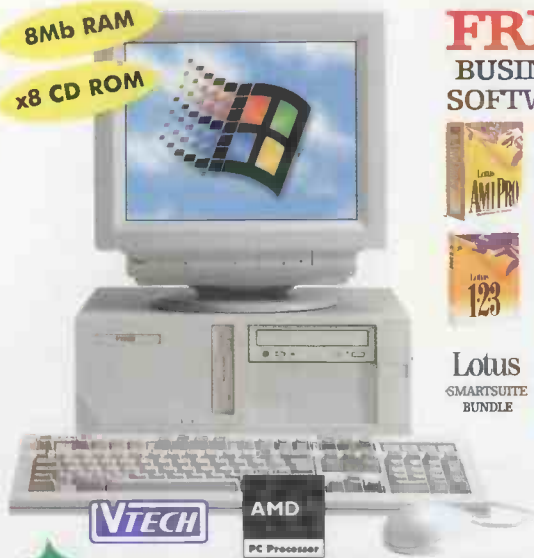
...ING SOFTWARE FREE WITH ANY
PENTIUM® PCs



TOP FLIGHT BUSINESS PCs AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

THE ENTRY LEVEL ANSWER VTECH AMD-K5™ -PR100 BUSINESS PC

8Mb RAM
x8 CD ROM



**FREE
BUSINESS
SOFTWARE**



Lotus
SMARTSUITE
BUNDLE

Trust the latest chip technology from AMD to tackle all those jobs around the office. The new P-Rating System measures the relative performance of the AMD processor compared to the Pentium. So, with this AMD K5 PR100, you know your PC will be well up to all the real world Windows 3.11 and '95 applications.

- AMD-K5™ -PR100 MHz Processor
- Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset
- 8Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5"/1.44Mb floppy disk drive
- 850Mb EIDE hard disk drive
- 1Mb PCI Trio 64V+ Graphics card
- 8x speed CD ROM
- Windows 95® keyboard & mouse
- Premier desktop or minitower case
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- Lotus SmartSuite
- Windows® 95
- 12 months warranty

Cat Code VTK5201

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

AVAILABLE WITH
ONLY £150 DEPOSIT
AND PAY NOTHING MORE
UNTIL 1997
WHEN YOU TAKE OUT A
3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

£599 EXC
VAT

£703 .83
INC VAT

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE 14" MONITOR WITH BUILT-IN AND SOFTWARE PACKAGE ONLY £69.99 EXC VAT £82.2

PENTIUM® P120 PROCESSOR OR CYRIX 6x86 P150+ ONE LOW PRICE!

16Mb RAM
x8 CD ROM



**FREE
BUSINESS
SOFTWARE**



Lotus
SMARTSUITE
BUNDLE

Choose the power of the Pentium family P120 chip or the next generation 6x86 processor from Cyrix, the speedy new contender for the home/office PC. Whichever system you choose you've got a fast, high performance PC which can work wonders for office efficiency.

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor or Cyrix 6x86 P150+ Processor
- Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset
- 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 3.5"/1.44Mb fdd • 1Gb EIDE hdd
- 1Mb PCI Trio 64V+ graphics card
- x8 CD ROM • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier desktop or minitower case • 14" SVGA Monitor
- Windows® 95 • Lotus SmartSuite
- 12 months warranty

Pentium® P120 or Cyrix 6x86 P150+

£749 EXC
VAT

£880 .08
INC VAT

Cat Code VTVX190

£799 EXC
VAT

£938 .83
INC VAT

SPECIAL OFFER VTECH PC CYRIX 6X86 P150+ MULTIMEDIA INCLUDES LOTUS SMARTSUITE, MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE, HARVARD GRAPHICS & HUTCHINSON 96 ENCYCLOPEDIA Cat Code VTCY001

EXTEND THE WARRANTY ON YOUR VTECH PC TO THE YEAR 2000

All VTech PCs are covered by a 12 month manufacturers RTB warranty. Of course, any PC can go wrong and if they do repairs should only be undertaken by fully qualified engineers. So it pays to upgrade your warranty now to cover on-site repairs, including parts and labour, for 3 full years on any VTech PC.

VTech PCs under £1,000 excluding VAT
Cat Code WPB1

£145 EXC
VAT
£170 .38
INC VAT

VTech PCs over £1,000 excluding VAT
Cat Code WPB2

£195 EXC
VAT
£229 .13
INC VAT

complete CARE

NOW EVERYONE CAN PUT A MODEM INTO THEIR SYSTEM



Use your PC as an answerphone, send and receive faxes, e-mail or surf the internet • Plug and Play technology • V32 bis 14,400 • BT approved. Upgrade your own PC or ask us to install one into any VTech PC purchase of your choice. Cat Code MOD059

A price that's just too good to miss!

£25 .52
EXC VAT
£29 .99
INC VAT

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT £10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

BEST EVER BUSINESS PACKAGES

VTECH

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR PC PLUS LASER QUALITY PRINTER
Buy both together at one super saving price!

VTECH PENTIUM® P100 PC

- Pentium® P100 Processor • Intel® 430VX PCI Triton Chipset • 16Mb EDO RAM • 850Mb hard disk drive • 256k Pipeline burst cache • x8 CD ROM • Trio 64V+ 1Mb video card • 14" SVGA colour monitor • 3.5"/1.44Mb floppy disk drive • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Windows® 95 • Lotus SmartSuite

Cat Code **VTVX125**

£849 EXC VAT

£997 .58 INC VAT

Cat Code **VTVX126**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MICRO LASER PRINTER SAVE £150

- Ideal for working in Windows® or Windows® 95 • Extra compact size fits any where • 600dpi at 4 pages per minute • 100 sheet universal paper feeder handles letter, legal, A4, envelopes and labels.

R.R.P. £349+VAT Cat Code **TEX600**

£699 EXC VAT

£821 .33 INC VAT

PEAKERS, 16 BIT SOUND CARD

INC VAT CAT CODE MMU001



POWERFUL VTECH PENTIUM PRO 180 PC PLUS LASER PRINTER

VTECH

matrox pentium

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor • Intel® 440VX Pentium® Pro Motherboard • 16Mb EDO RAM upgradeable to 128Mb • 512k Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.5" /1.44Mb fdd • 2.1Gb EIDE hdd • Matrox Mystique 2Mb graphics card • x8 CD ROM • 15" SVGA Monitor • Windows® 95 keyboard & mouse • Premier mini tower case • Windows® 95 • Microsoft Office Professional • 12 months warranty

£1499 EXC VAT

£1761 .33 INC VAT

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TEXAS MICROLASER WIN/4

- Texas Instruments Microlaser WIN/4
- 600dpi resolution • 4 pages per minute
- 100 sheet tray
- Straight-through face-up paper path
- 12 month warranty included
- Windows® and Windows® 95 printing

Cat Code **PRO999**

VTECH PCs
 Renowned throughout the world - exclusive to Crown in the UK!

VTech personal computer products are exclusive to Crown in the UK and are renowned throughout the world. Based in Hong Kong, VTech manufacture over 300,000 PCs each year. Crown engineers configure each PC, upgrade, fit add-ons and make final quality assurance tests prior to despatch.

WORLD CLASS TECHNOLOGY

VTech is a major technology player



committed to innovative design and quality manufacture of the electronic products we all need into the next millennium... especially PCs. VTech are world leaders in electronic educational games, established suppliers of telecommunications products

like satellite receivers and cordless telephones and quality manufacturers for companies such as Toshiba and AT&T.

\$20 MILLION R&D SPEND

VTech brings the confidence of a technology leader to bear in the PC marketplace with an annual Research & Development spend in excess of \$20 million. This puts VTech on the frontline of industry developments.

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
 MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
 SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



CONSULT CROWN FOR THE COMPLI

SMALL OFFICE SOLUTION FROM £38 PER WEEK

Let everyone in the office have access to everyone else's files for increased time savings and better communications. The loop illustrated here uses Windows for Workgroups to connect 5 VTech desktop PCs. There's a low, fixed cost of ownership with a Crown network solution because the price includes a full 3 year warranty which fully covers all parts and labour so there's nothing else to pay. Ring for a quote or further advice about your requirements.



PUT ANY TYPE, ANY NUMBER OF PCs ON A NETWORK WITH CROWN

Crown has many more network solutions to suit any working environment. We can supply any make of PC and design the network you need.

THE COMPLETE NETWORK PACKAGE FROM CROWN

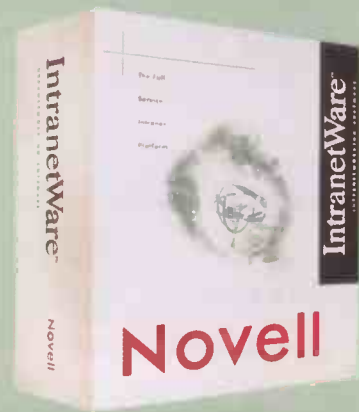
Consultancy, Hardware, Software and Support



Whatever the size of your business, Crown's Network Team are available to help plan, supply and implement all your network requirements. You'll have help to design a full solution using wire, fibre optics or microwave, the best possible prices on hardware and a professional installation with lifetime service support. With competitive business finance available on your network, Crown's Consultancy offers the perfect solution to internal business communications.

Call for further information
01 704 897 766
FAX 01 704 897 162

NOVELL



INTRANETWARE

Number Users	£ (exc. VAT)	£ (inc. VAT)	Cat Code
5 USER (CD)	£425	£499.38	NOV800
10 USER (CD)	£813.78	£956.19	NOV801
25 USER (CD)	£1434.25	£1685.25	NOV802
50 USER (CD)	£1940.43	£2280.01	NOV803

Please call for latest pricing on all Novell Products

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT £10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

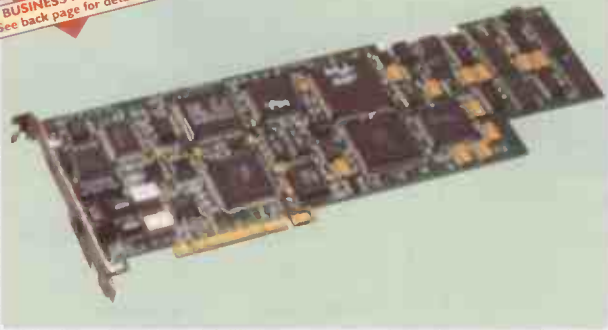
GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

THE OFFICE NETWORKING SOLUTION

CALL CROWN FOR THE BEST ADVICE AND VALUE ON THE NETWORK

ETHEREXPRESS PRO/100 ADAPTOR CARD

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details



Easy to integrate adaptor cards working from 10Mbps to 100Mbps fast ethernet, 32-bit bus master architecture, CSMA/CD Protocol **Cat Code INT056**

£99 EXC VAT
£116 .33 INC VAT

ETHERX PCI ETHERNET ADAPTORS



Low cost PCI Local Bus Combo card 32 bit bus master architecture plug and play version available **Cat Code KIN316**

£49 EXC VAT
£57 .58 INC VAT

CROWN CAN MAKE NETWORKING WORK FOR YOU!

If you feel that networking is too difficult, even scary, to consider... think again. Networking can boost business efficiency by opening the way to rapid, shared access to information and IT resources. Crown can offer you an excellent portfolio of proven products, backed by expert help to get you started and maintain your system performance.

CROWN NETWORK SUPPORT
CALL 01 704 897 766
FAX 01 704 897 162

ETHERX LC16 BIT ISA BUS ETHERNET ADAPTOR (KNE-2021C)



Low cost NE2000 compatible, combo card, also available in plug and play versions, supports all popular network operating systems. **Cat Code KIN008**

£24 EXC VAT
£28 .20 INC VAT

ETHERX 8 PORT STACKABLE HUBS



Ideal for departments/workgroups. Eight UTP ports for 10 BASE - T connections and one BNC port for 10 BASE - 2 connection
Cat Code KIN401
(16-Port Hub Available)

£110 EXC VAT
£129 .25 INC VAT

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



ALL THE BACKUP YOU NEED TO

TAPE STORAGE SYSTEMS - OPTICAL

TAPE STORAGE

If data is your business - database, stock systems or accounts - protect yourself now with this versatile, economical range of tape back - up systems, or add megabytes of capacity to store and move massive graphics or video files.

HP COLORADO T4000s INTERNAL SCSI-2 TAPE STORAGE



4Gb Native/8Gb compressed (2:1) up to 31Mb per minute native/62Mb per minute compressed (2:1) 514 kb/s single file restore access time 25 seconds (average)

Cat Code
TAP051

£269 EXC VAT
£316 .08 INC VAT

HP COLORADO T1000 INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM



Up to 400Mb uncompressed/800Mb compressed (2:1) up to 9.5Mb/minute backup speed 500 kbps/ 1Mbps - Dual Transfer rate.

Cat Code TAP084

£95 EXC VAT
£111 .63 INC VAT

HP COLORADO T1000e EXTERNAL PARALLEL TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM



Up to 800Mb with data compression 400Mb native up to 9.5mb/minute backup speed with extended parallel port (EPP) Dual transfer rate

500kbps / 1mbps
Cat Code TAP085

£120 EXC VAT
£141 .00 INC VAT

IOMEGA DITTO BACKUP TAPE DRIVES

DITTO EASY 800



800Mb with data compression 400Mb native insider: 500kbps or 1Mbps parallel port: 1Mbps.

Parallel port

Cat Code ZIP007

£108 EXC VAT
£126 .90 INC VAT

Internal

Cat Code ZIP006

£83 EXC VAT
£97 .53 INC VAT

DITTO EASY 3200



3200Mb with data compression 1600Mb native insider: 2Mbps parallel port: 2Mbps

Parallel port

Cat Code ZIP005

£194 EXC VAT
£227 .95 INC VAT

Internal

Cat Code ZIP004

£163 EXC VAT
£191 .53 INC VAT

BIG LEAGUE STORAGE WITH PORTABILITY

IOMEGA 1GB JAZZ DRIVE



3.41-6.62 Mb/sec transfer rate sustained average 5.40 Mb/sec Burst rates 10Mb /second seek time 10ms read/write access time 15.5-17.5ms cache 256kb read/write. SCSI Interface.

Internal

Cat Code ZIP011

£299 EXC VAT
£351 .33 INC VAT

Portable

Cat Code ZIP010

£379 EXC VAT
£445 .33 INC VAT

1 Gb Jaz Disc

Cat Code ZIP013
(5 PACK)

£332 EXC VAT
£390 .10 INC VAT

IOMEGA 100 ZIP DRIVE



Typical throughput up to 60Mb/minute (SCSI) up to 20Mb /minute (parallel port) sustained transfer rate 0.19Mb/sec minimum 1.40Mb/sec maximum, average seek time 29 milliseconds. SCSI Interface.

Internal

Cat Code ZIP003

£129 EXC VAT
£151 INC VAT

Portable

Cat Code ZIP001

£129 EXC VAT
£151 .58 INC VAT

100 Mb Discs

Cat Code TAP251
(6 PACK)

£59 EXC VAT
£69 .33 INC VAT

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT £10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

STORE AND PROTECT YOUR DATA

DRIVES - RE-WRITABLE CD - DAT DRIVES

CD SERVE, THE FAST, PRACTICAL WAY TO NETWORK CD's

This one compact unit can change the way you network with CD's. Now that more and more software, databases, catalogues and multimedia applications come on CD, everyone on the network wants to use them. Now they can, without delay and without loading CD's individually. CD Serve packs away, independent of the file server, and provides concurrent access to up to 100 CD's for fast CD ROM networking.

Up to 100 CD-ROMs on line for all networks users, concurrent access to all CD ROMs, multiple CD ROM formats supported (IS09660, HSF, CD-i, CD ROM XA, Audio CD, Video CD etc.) Independent of Network file server, **fast transfer rates better than quad speed CD ROM**, Compatible with any standard Lan, and Network operating system, Fully compatible with DOS, Windows®, and Windows® 95, CD License management facilities included. **Cat Code NETCD01**
(15 CD-ROM Capacity ethernet interface)

£3995 EXC VAT
£4694 .13 INC VAT



BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

THE SIMPLEST WAY TO MAKE CD's

Put your best presentations on CD... by yourself! Write your own CD to store and share information in the easiest possible way. Archive data on CD for instant retrieval or distribution.

HP SURESTORE CD WRITER 6020

6x CD reader, x2 CD recorder, Stores 650 megabytes of data or 74 minutes of audio.



Each CD writer includes a 5 SCSI-2 cable, a blank Surestore recordable CD and a comprehensive s/w suite. Overall MTBF 150,000 Power-on hours.

Internal Cat Code **TAP161**

£477 EXC VAT
£560 .48 INC VAT

External Cat Code **TAP162**

£579 EXC VAT
£680 .33 INC VAT

HP SURESTORE DAT DRIVE 48Gb AUTOLOADER

Capacity 48Gb, Transfer rate typically 1mb/s with data companion sustained, SCSI Interface, 40 seconds average file access fully certified.



Cat Code **TAP123**

£2081 EXC VAT
£2445 .18 INC VAT

PD/CD TWO DRIVES IN ONE

High performance 650Mb rewritable Drive and Quad speed (4x) CD ROM Drive. Full technical specification available on request



Cat Code **CDR287**

£410 EXC VAT
£481 .75 INC VAT

DIGITAL AUDIO STORAGE DAT DRIVES



HP SURESTORE 5000 DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE (DDS1)

Capacity - 90 metre tape 2.0 G-bytes 4.0Gb (max) - transfer rate sustained 732 kbytes /s (max) speed average 30 seconds file access. (DDS 2 8Gb Disk Drives available please call)

Internal Cat Code **TAP380**

£599 EXC VAT
£703 .13 INC VAT

External Cat Code **TAP381**

£675 EXC VAT
£793 .13 INC VAT



EXB-8700LT 8mm TAPE DRIVE

EXB - 8700LT 8mm Tape Drive full 8mm features and performance 14Gb capacity compressed (7Gb uncompressed) upto 60 Mb per minute Transfer rate SCSI-2 embedded single. Cat Code **TAP125**

£770 EXC VAT
£904 .75 INC VAT

MAGNETO OPTICAL STORAGE SOLUTIONS



DYNAMO PCMCIA 230MB MAGNETO OPTICAL DRIVE

3.5" ISO standard 128Mb/230Mb media average 11.1ms average latency average seek time 65ms (typ) 420gms in weight.

Cat Code **HDSO40**

£299 EXC VAT
£351 .13 INC VAT



3.5" REWRITABLE OPTICAL DISK DRIVE

640Mb capacity, one inch high, approx 30ms seek time data transfer rate 1.3 - 2.1Mb/sec max. (external available)

Cat Code **HD109**

£345 EXC VAT
£405 .38 INC VAT

FULL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AVAILABLE ON ALL STORAGE PRODUCTS

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



CROWN CUT BIG NAME P

FROM STARTER PC TO HEAVY DUTY WORKSTATION WE'VE GOT THE COMPAQ FOR YOU

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details



COMPAQ DESKPRO RANGE

2000

5120 MI080

- Pentium® P120 Processor
- 16 Mb RAM
- 1 Gb SMART EIDE hard disk drive
- Compaq 14" SVGA monitor

Cat Code COMP0319

£779^{EXC} £915^{.33}^{VAT}

INCLUDES MONITOR

5133 MI620

- Pentium® P166 Processor
- 16 Mb RAM
- 1 Gb SMART EIDE hard disk drive
- Compaq 14" SVGA monitor

Cat Code COMP0321

£849^{EXC} £997^{.58}^{VAT}

INCLUDES MONITOR

5166 MI620

- Pentium® P166 Processor
- 16 Mb RAM
- 1.6 Gb SMART EIDE hard disk drive
- Compaq 14" SVGA monitor

Cat Code COMP0320

£1119^{EXC} £1314^{.83}^{VAT}

COMPAQ

All Compaq PCs come with 3 years parts replacement warranty with first year FREE on-site service.

4000

5133 MI080

- Pentium® P133
- 16 Mb RAM
- 1 Gb hard disk drive
- 256k pipeline burst cache
- 2 Mb PCI graphics card
- Integrated PCI ethernet controller

Cat Code COMP0831

£979^{EXC} £1150^{.33}^{VAT}

5166 M2500/LS

- Pentium® P166
- 16 Mb RAM
- 2.5 Gb hard disk drive
- 120 Mb LS floppy disk drive
- 256k pipeline burst cache,
- 2 Mb PCI graphics card
- Integrated PCI ethernet controller

Cat Code COMP0835

£1439^{EXC} £1690^{.83}^{VAT}

5180 MI620/cds

- Pentium® Pro 180
- 32 Mb RAM
- 1.6 Gb hard disk drive
- 8 x EIDE CD-ROM drive
- 256k 2nd level cache
- 2 Mb PCI graphics card
- Integrated PCI ethernet controller

Cat Code COMP0836

£1739^{EXC} £2043^{.33}^{VAT}

6000

5166 MI080/cds/ml

- Pentium® P166 • 16 Mb RAM
- 1 Gb hard drive • SMART-ultra SCSI
- 8 x EIDE CD-ROM drive
- 256k, 2nd level pipeline burst cache
- 2 Mb PCI Matrox MGA Millennium graphics
- Integrated PCI ethernet controller

Cat Code COMP0880

£1729^{EXC} £2031^{.58}^{VAT}

5200 MI080/cds/ml

- Pentium® P200 • 32 Mb RAM
- 1 Gb hard drive • SMART-ultra SCSI
- 8 x EIDE CD-ROM drive
- 256k 2nd level pipeline burst cache
- 2 Mb PCI Matrox MGA Millennium graphics
- Integrated PCI ethernet controller

Cat Code COMP0882

£2389^{EXC} £2807^{.08}^{VAT}

6200 M4200/PD-CDS/ML

- Pentium® Pro 200 • 32 Mb RAM
- SMART ultra SCSI
- PD-CD drive optical 650 Mb rewritable CD
- 256k 2nd level cache
- 2 Mb PCI Matrox MGA Millennium graphics

Cat Code COMP0883

£3159^{EXC} £3711^{.83}^{VAT}

OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

Internal 8x Speed
CD-ROM drive
Cat Code COMP0851

£135^{EXC}
£158^{.63}^{VAT}

PD-CD Drive
Cat Code COMP0853

£355^{EXC}
£417^{.13}^{VAT}

8Mb (2 x 4Mb)
RAM upgrade
Cat Code MEM770

£75^{EXC}
£88^{.13}^{VAT}

16Mb (2 x 8Mb)
RAM upgrade
Cat Code MEM771

£145^{EXC}
£170^{.38}^{VAT}

32Mb (2 x 16Mb)
Cat Code MEM772

£275^{EXC}
£323^{.13}^{VAT}

MONITOR CHOICE

Compaq 140 14" Colour Monitor
• Resolution 1024x 768 NI • 0.28

dot pitch monitor
• Energy Star

Cat Code MON356

£165^{EXC}
£193^{.88}^{VAT}

Compaq V50 Colour 15" Monitor
• Resolution 1024x 768 • 75Hz

• 15" tube
• Energy Star

Cat Code MON353

£209^{EXC}
£245^{.58}^{VAT}



COMPAQ

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

C PRICES DOWN TO SIZE

ALL THE BIGGEST SELLING APPLE MACS - AT THE VERY BEST PRICES

APPLE PERFORMA MULTIMEDIA PCs



APPLE PERFORMA 5400/160 16/1600

- 160Mhz PowerPC 603e
- 16Mb RAM Expandable to 136Mb
 - 1Mb DRAM video
- Internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive
 - 1.6 Gb Hard Drive
- Built-in 28.8bps data /fax/voice modem
- Integrated 15" display
- Built-in SRS® • Stereo sound
- White Finish Cat Code APM041

£1349 EXC VAT
£1585 .08 INC VAT

APPLE PERFORMA 5400/180 16/1600 TV/VIDEO

- 180Mhz PowerPC 603e
- 16Mb RAM Expandable to 136Mb
 - 1Mb DRAM video • Internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive • 1.6 Gb Hard Drive
- Built-in 28.8bps data /fax/voice modem
 - Integrated 15" display
 - Built-in Apple TV System
- Built-in SRS® • Stereo sound
- Black Finish Cat Code APM042

£1599 EXC VAT
£1878 .83 INC VAT

APPLE STAR BUY

- Apple SelectWriter 310
- Apple and PC compatible (PC requires MS Windows 3 or later • 1.5Mb RAM • 300dpi resolution
- Up to 5ppm • Adobe Postscript • Risc Processor

£299 EXC VAT
£351 .33 INC VAT



LIMITED STOCK

POWER MAC MULTIMEDIA PERFORMANCE



APPLE PERFORMA 6400/180 16/1600 CD

- 180Mhz PowerPC 603e
- 16Mb RAM Expandable to 136Mb • 1Mb DRAM video
- Internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive • 1.6 Gb Hard Drive
- Built-in 28.8bps data /fax/voice modem • 15" Audio

Visual display
Cat Code APM050

£1529 EXC VAT
£1796 .58 INC VAT

APPLE PERFORMA 6400/200 16/2400 CD

- 200Mhz PowerPC 603e
- 16Mb RAM Expandable to 136Mb • 1Mb DRAM video
- Internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive • 2.4 Gb Hard Drive
- Built-in 28.8bps data /fax/voice modem • 15" Audio

Visual display
Cat Code APM051

£1779 EXC VAT
£2090 .33 INC VAT

MONITOR CHOICE

MultipleScan 14"
Cat Code MON110

£225 EXC VAT
£264 .38 INC VAT

MultipleScan 15"
Cat Code MON006

£285 EXC VAT
£334 .88 INC VAT



POWER MAC DESIGN & BUSINESS PCs



POWER MAC 8200/120 16/1200 CD

- 120Mhz PowerPC 601e
- 16Mb RAM expandable to 256Mb • 1Mb VRAM upgradable to 4Mb
- Internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive
- 1.2Gb Hard Drive
- Microsoft Office

Cat Code APM224
£1199 EXC VAT
£1408 .83 INC VAT

POWER MAC 8500/180 16/2000 CD

- 180Mhz PowerPC 604e
 - 16Mb RAM expandable to 512Mb
- 2Mb VRAM upgradable to 4Mb
- Internal 8x-speed CD-ROM drive
- 2Gb Hard Drive

Cat Code APM223
£2269 EXC VAT
£2666 .88 INC VAT

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details



BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



BETTER DEALS ON ALL digital PCs

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details



DIGITAL VENTURIS FX

Venturis FX 5133

- Intel Pentium® 133
- 16 Mb EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gb E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 256 Kb Pipeline-Burst Cache
- Integrated 1 Mb S3 Trio Graphics Card
- Multi-Level Security
- User Selectable MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 or Windows® 95 Pre-Installed • Mini-Tower Case
- Choose From Optional 14", 15" or 17" SVGA Monitor

Cat Code
DECPC163

£989 EXC VAT
£1162.08 INC VAT

Venturis FX 5166

- Intel Pentium® 166
- 16 Mb EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gb E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 256 Kb Pipeline-Burst Cache
- Integrated 1 Mb S3 Trio Graphics Card
- Multi-Level Security
- User Selectable MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 or Windows® 95 Pre-Installed • Mini-Tower Case
- Choose From Optional 14", 15" or 17" SVGA Monitor

Cat Code
DECPC169

£1250 EXC VAT
£1468.75 INC VAT



DIGITAL CELEBRIS GL

Celebris GL 5133

- Intel Pentium® 133 • 16 Mb EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gb E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Standard 256 Kb Pipeline-Burst Cache Optional 512 Kb Cache
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millennium 2 Mb Graphics Controller • E-IDE Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- User Selectable MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 or Windows® 95 Pre-Installed • Desktop Case
- Choose from Optional 15", 17" or 21" SVGA Monitor

Cat Code
DECPC311

£1399 EXC VAT
£1643.83 INC VAT

Celebris GL 5166

- Intel Pentium® 166 • 32 Mb EDO RAM
- 1.6 Gb E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Standard 256 Kb Pipeline-Burst Cache Optional 512 Kb Cache
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millennium 2 Mb Graphics Controller • E-IDE Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- User Selectable MS-DOS 6.22 & WFWG 3.11 or Windows® 95 Pre-Installed • Desktop Case
- Choose from Optional 15", 17" or 21" SVGA Monitor

Cat Code
DECPC314

£1518 EXC VAT
£1783.65 INC VAT



DIGITAL SERVERS PRIORIS

Prioris LX 5150 Server

- Intel Pentium® 150 • Parity or ECC Memory Compatible • Standard 256 Kb Async Cache Optional 512 Kb Async or Sync Cache
- Cirrus Logic 5428/9 Graphics Controller
- Integrated Fast SCSI-2 Controller
- SCSI Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- Integrated Ethernet (10Base-T and 10Base-2)
- Three year On-Site Warranty
- Customer Configuration required for Memory, Hard Disk Drive/RAID, Operating System and Monitor

Cat Code DEC314

£1919 EXC VAT
£2254.83 INC VAT

Prioris HX 166 Kernel Raid Server

- Intel Pentium® 166 • Processor PowerGrade Upgrades • Parity or ECC Memory Compatible
- Standard 512 Kb Write-Back Cache
- Cirrus Logic 5428 Graphics Controller
- SCSI Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 7 Front Accessible Hot Swap Bays
- RAID Supports 0, 1 and 5
- Three year On-Site Warranty with
- Next-Day Response • Customer Configuration required for Memory, Hard Disk Drive/ RAID, Operating System and Monitor

Cat Code DEC315

£4723 EXC VAT
£5549.53 INC VAT

Please note all the above products exclude monitor, Ask for details on the prices of 14", 15" and 17" options!

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTECH PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

SIEMENS PROFESSIONAL PC'S FROM THE NIXDORF NO.1 EUROPEAN MANUFACTURER

SCENIC PRO C5 EDITION



- Intel Pentium® 120MHz • 16 Mb RAM with fast EDO modules • 1 Gb E-IDE Hard Disk Drive
- Quick start function • 1 Mb, 64-bit PCI Graphics, with refresh rates of up to 100MHz • SNI Deskware (intelligent management system) pre-installed
- WFWG 3.11 and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed
- 14" monitor

£849 EXC VAT
£997 .58 INC VAT

SCENIC MOBILE 500



- Pentium® 100MHz • 11.3" Super VGA Dual Scan STN display • Advanced intelligent NINH battery
- 8Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 40Mb • 810Mb Hard disk drive • Windows® 95 Pre-Installed • Ultra lightweight, approx. 2.5Kg
- 3 year worldwide warranty

Cat Code
SIE100

£2059 EXC VAT
£2419 .33 INC VAT

SCENIC MOBILE 700



- Pentium® 133MHz • 12.1" Super VGA TFT display
- Advanced PCI video with 2Mb EDO VRAM for full screen, full motion MPEG video playback • 16Mb EDO RAM, expandable to 72Mb • 1.35Gb Hard disk drive • Windows® 95 Pre-Installed • 6 x CD ROM Drive module • 3 year worldwide warranty

Cat Code
SIE150

£3760 EXC VAT
£4418 INC VAT

ASK FOR DETAILS ON OTHER SPECIFICATIONS FOR ABOVE MODELS

GO DIGITAL AND EXPAND YOUR HORIZONS

Use your best shots printed on tape displayed on your TV screen or loaded on to your PC disk



CASIO QV10A DIGITAL CAMERA

- Upload your images onto your PC 's hard disk (requires optional connection kit)
- Create your own digital albums at home
- Add text and make your own business, birthday or Christmas cards
- Send digital images with your E-mail

Cat Code CAS100

£299 EXC VAT
£351 .32 INC VAT



CASIO QV100 DIGITAL CAMERA

- View images as you shoot them with built in LCD display
- No film required, no loss of quality
- Connect to a TV for big screen viewing, just the thing for presentations
- Multi image and zoom facilities

Cat Code CAS110

£449 EXC VAT
£527 .58 INC VAT



CASIO QV COLOUR PRINTER

- Simply connect your digital camera to the QV Colour Printer and print your vivid, full colour images on to special tape
- Stick them straight into albums, presentation pages or onto phones, pads, videotapes or letterheads

Cat Code CAS102

£179 EXC VAT
£210 .33 INC VAT

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



LIGHTNING GRAPHICS-ARCADE QUALITY 3D-FULL MOTION VIDEO-REAL RICH SOUNDS WE'VE GOT THE BEST IN MULTIMEDIA READY FOR YOU



OUTRAGEOUSLY FAST GRAPHICS

DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 GRAPHICS CARD ACCELERATOR

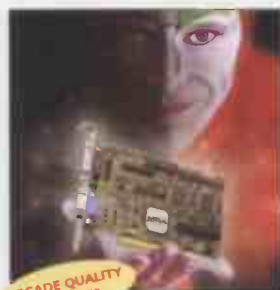
Outrageously fast graphics, low cost.

Dramatically improves graphics and overall system performance through greater resolution, more colours and higher speed shifts between applications and pages are quicker, Games CD-ROMs and Spreadsheets perform better and video playback is more vivid. Graphic art, action games and 3D worlds on the Internet are more realistic than ever.

- 64 bit Graphics acceleration • 2Mb VRAM
- Windows® acceleration
- Digital video playback
- Realistic 3D Plug & Play

Cat Code CRD614

£95 EXC VAT
£111 .63 INC VAT



ARCADE QUALITY 3D GAMES

MATROX MYSTIQUE GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR FOR THE HOME

The complete 3D Entertainment and Multimedia accelerator Arcade quality 3D games, fast and stable Windows®. Enjoy high quality, full motion MPEG and AVI video playback at full screen. 20 easy-to-use utilities make your Windows® friendlier to use.

- 64 bit Graphics acceleration
- Lightning fast 3D texture mapped games
- Fast and Stable Windows® • High quality video playback • Blazing DOS performance
- Includes 3D games • 2Mb board upgradeable to 4Mb (CALL FOR DETAILS)

Cat Code CRD762

£109 EXC VAT
£128 .08 INC VAT



LABTEC LCS-2612 SPEAKERS

Designed for the hard-core game enthusiast seeking more from the multimedia experience than ever before.

- Spatializer 3D Sound Technology
- Subwoofer with Dynamic Bandwidth Base Equalization
- 20 watts RMS (4w + 4w + 12w)

Cat Code SPKR010

£69 EXC VAT
£81 .08 INC VAT

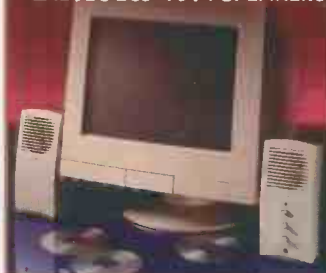
The LCS-014 is designed for the edutainment and general application consumer who wants clarity, richness in sound in a space saving design and all at an exceptional price.

- 4 watts RMS (2w + 2w)
- Includes 9V AC Power Adaptor

Cat Code SPKR011

£29 EXC VAT
£34 .08 INC VAT

LABTEC LCS-1014 SPEAKERS



'CAN DO' COMMUNICATIONS

DSVD

Plug & Play

Speakerphone

Voice

Fax

Data

V.32 BIS 14.4 BPS FAX & DATA MODEM



- Windows® 95 plug and play compatible
- Business audio voice quality • V.32 Bis (14,400Bps) data mode, plus v.21, v.22, v.23, v.32bis, v.32) • V.17 (14,400bps) group 3, EIA compatible fax mode (class 2) • Multiple options to connect to multimedia sounds devices
- Approved to European EN41003

Cat Code MOD059

£25 .25 EXC VAT
£29 .99 INC VAT

DYNALINK INTERNAL MODEM DSVD/PLUG & PLAY/VOICE/SPEAKERPHONE/FAX/DATA 14,400 & 28,800 BPS MODELS



- 33600 bps Data Modem • V.32 bis/M. 17 Data/Fax Modem Devices • 33600 bps Data/14400 bps connection speed w/Auto Fallback • V.42 bis/MNP5, V.42/MNP2-4 Data Compression & Error Correction (Effective throughput up to 115.2 kbps) • Enhanced Hayes AT command set • Data/Fax communications software package included

14,400 BPS

£34 EXC VAT
£39 .95 INC VAT

Cat Code MOD400

33,600 BPS

£89 EXC VAT
£104 .58 INC VAT

Cat Code MOD403

DIAMOND SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 HIGH SPEED INTERNAL FAX/MODEM



- Up to 28,800 bps Data transfer (ITU v.34) means lower phone bills
- Plug & Play installation-easy to use right out of the box
- Voice messaging with personalised greeting using soundcard and microphone turns your PC into a home office system

Cat Code DIA001

£99 EXC VAT
£116 .33 INC VAT

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments. APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

UNTANGLE THE NET AND GET THE WEB WORKING FOR YOU!

NETCOM

- the largest Internet access provider in the world

With over 400,000 subscribers in the USA alone, NETCOM know the Internet and can make it work simply and well for you.

With NETCOM software you can be on in no time, it's that simple to use.

There's excellent technical support, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by phone, plus online support through newsgroups and free advice on the Parental Guide Hotline.

And all your access to the Internet, wherever you are in the UK comes at local phone rates - that's guaranteed.



"...it's as good as many of the major services currently on offer and in many ways beats them hands down."

with NETCOMplete Plus

the high quality, low cost Internet service that's fast and so easy to use.



Look what's in it for you!

Fast access to the Internet using Netscape 2.0



E-Mail to exchange messages with other users over the Internet



Access to the World Wide Web so you can browse and view sites around the world



News service on topics of general interest



Chat with other users via IRC - Internet Relay Chat - text you type on your keyboard comes up on the other user's screen



Easy to use FTP - File Transfer Protocol - lets you locate and download files from the Internet



FINGER - gives you information about other users on the Net



TELNET - can connect you directly to other PCs, two users can play the same computer game for instance



THE BEST DEALS EVER ON THE NET

The convenient way to put your PC on the Net

FOR ONLY **£99** INC VAT



SUPERFAST V34 INTERNET MULTITECH MODEM PLUS NETCOMplete PLUS INTERNET SOFTWARE INCLUDES 3 MONTH FREE NET TRIAL

- V34 28.8 external modem with NETCOMplete Internet solution
- Fax/data modem with 2 error correction • V42 bis data compression • 10 year RTB Warranty included

Complete Internet Solution at a gift of a price!
Cat Code MOD063

£84 .33 EXC VAT

£99 INC VAT

NETCOMplete PLUS INTERNET SOFTWARE WITH 3 MONTHS FREE ACCESS TO THE NET

includes interactive tutorial and .net 3 explanatory booklet by Davey Winder.

Cat Code NETCOM1

£24 .95 EXC VAT

£29 .32 INC VAT

UNLIMITED ACCESS TO THE INTERNET

at a low monthly cost.

Cat Code NETCOM2

£12 .95 EXC VAT

£15 .22 INC VAT

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



WE CAN SUPPLY ALL THE TOP SOFTWARE

BUSINESS & GENERAL SOFTWARE

Windows® 95 Upgrade

Windows will transform the way you work with your computer. It makes it easier to get around your system its 32 bit faster disk and file and file access, faster printing and multi-tasking. £59exc £69.33inc Cat Code MSF0003



Microsoft® Office 95

The world's leading Office suite including 32 bit versions of Word, Excel, Schedule and PowerPoint. Office works as an integrated business suite allowing you to have seamless links between your spreadsheet and Word Processor while still keeping user friendly and powerful. from £139 exc £163.33 inc Cat Code MSF0103



Microsoft® Office Professional '95

The Professional version of Office includes the leading database Access which can be seamlessly linked with the other Office applications to ensure that all your files are kept up to date at the same time and projects and reports become quicker and easier to compile. (min 12mb RAM required) from £209exc £245.58inc Cat Code MSF0153



Microsoft® Works 95

An integrated home or small business package with easy yet powerful word processor, spreadsheet and database programs including a spell checker and easy to follow Wizards allowing you to create your own fax headers, invoices or client database all in one simple and easy to use package. £79exc £92.83inc Cat Code MSF700



Microsoft® Publisher 97

Publisher 97 for Windows 95 makes creating professional looking newsletter, flyers brochures, compliment slips and web pages quick and easy through it's automated design wizards. £69exc £81.08inc Cat Code MSF0355



Corel Wordperfect Suite V7 for Windows 95

Included with this new 32bit office package is the latest version of WordPerfect-The World's best word processor, Quattro Pro an excellent spreadsheet package with a powerful and easy to use interface and Corel Presentations 7 for making great presentations. Also includes Corel FLOW 3 and Sidekick '95 from £67exc £78.73inc Cat Code SYC302



Corel Perfect Office Professional V7

Since its release this Summer Corel Perfect Office has quickly become one of the best value Office suites available. The Professional version includes the leading database Paradox and the "DRAW" version of Corel DRAW giving an unbeatable package when teamed up with the included WordPerfect, Quattro Pro and Corel Presentations & Core FLOW. from £169exc £198.58inc Cat Code SYC326



Mini Office Works

Mini Office Works is an impressive collection of five fully integrated business application. Ease-of-use makes it the ideal package for the first time user while the more experienced PC owner will be impressed by its power and scope. £25exc £29.38inc Cat Code SOFTE122



Mini Office Typing

Mini Office Typing Tutor is the fun way to learn useful typing skills, or to speed up and enhance the ability you already have. Mini Office Typing Tutor has easy step-by-step instructions and a built in timetable which allows you to plan your lessons in advance. £17exc £19.98inc Cat Code SOFTE119



Mini Office Home Finance

The easy and practical way to manage your money. Helps you to control your cashflow and plan ahead with easy data entry with lots of on-screen help and instant information on your bank details and charges. £17exc £19.98inc Cat Code SOFTE117



EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE - SPECIAL OFFER

Microsoft's new student Licensing programme offers discounts of up to 87% off suggested RP for students and teachers



Following the pilot scheme in January 1996, Microsoft® have announced its new enhanced Student Licensing programme. It is designed to provide students and teachers with software at prices to fit any budget. There is now no age discrimination - any full or part time student enrolled in any school, college or university, as well as teachers are eligible for the discounts

The five licensed products available are:

Microsoft® Windows for Students

Windows 95 and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation (install one or other, or user can set to dual boot) £42.50exc £49.94inc Cat Code MSST001

Microsoft® Office for Students

Office Professional for Windows 95 or Office 4.2 for Macintosh £85exc £99.88inc Cat Code MSST002

Microsoft® Developer Tools for Students

Visual Basic Professional and Visual C++ Professional £85exc £99.88inc Cat Code MSST003

Microsoft® Works for Students

Works for Windows 95 and bookshelf £25exc £29.38inc Cat Code MSST004

Microsoft® Publisher for Students

Publisher for Windows 95 £25exc £29.38inc Cat Code MSST005

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE - SPECIAL OFFER

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT® PACKAGES

Encarta 97 Encyclopedia

Everything a multimedia encyclopedia should be! Specially designed for the UK, Encarta® 97, is an up-to-date information and reference source for the whole family. £31.99exc £37.59inc Cat Code MSL026



Encarta 97 World Atlas

Specially designed for the UK, Encarta 97 World Atlas brings geography to life by combining detailed print maps, thousands of multimedia images and photographs from around the world, and graphical displays of global statistics. £31.99exc £37.59inc Cat Code MSL013



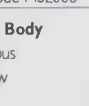
Cinemania 97

Microsoft Cinema 97 has the latest reviews from America's most well-known critics, combined with celebrity tours, famous movie and audio clips and free monthly on-line updates through to September 30th 1997, to keep your information current. £19.99exc £23.49inc Cat Code MSL008



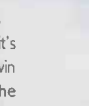
Magic School Bus - Human Body

Oh no! Arnold swallowed the bus and it's your task to find out how to escape. On the way you'll enjoy the thrills as the Magic School Bus explores the human body with you in control. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code MST152



Magic School Bus - Oceans

There's a hidden treasure and it's your mission to find it... and win the game! Climb aboard the Magic Bus and go underwater for your best adventure ever. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code MST155



3D MovieMaker

Action! Now you really can create your own movie masterpieces with 3D animation with only your imagination to hold you back. £24.99exc £29.36inc Cat Code MSL025



Creative Writer 2

The perfect writing tool for 6-14 year olds. With over 8,000 story starters, 24 picture frame stories & 100 pieces of clip art £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code MSL019



Fine Artist

The key to a child's creativity. Covers the basics to 3D graphics, and step-by-step projects including comic strips, stickers, buttons and slide shows. £39.99exc £46.99inc Cat Code MST137



DORLING KINDERSLEY

P.B. Bear's Birthday Party

An interactive book carefully designed to make a child's first steps in learning to read a real pleasure. £19.99exc £23.49inc Cat Code DOR007



Eyewitness history of the world

The eyewitness History of the World allows you to travel through twelve different time periods and uncover hundreds of facts & stories. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code DOR008



Eyewitness encyclopedia of nature

Tells the fascinating and often unknown stories behind more than 250 species of plants & animals. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code DOR009



My first incredible, amazing dictionary

It does what no traditional dictionary can do by introducing children to over 1,000 words and their meanings. Includes 3,000 sound effects & 850 animations. £19.99exc £23.49inc Cat Code DOR001



Eyewitness encyclopedia of science

The Eyewitness Encyclopedia of Science is a highly visual, interactive exploration of the sciences for children aged 10 and up. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code DOR005



The way thing's work

Allows children aged 7 to 70 to embark on a journey of the greatest scientific discoveries from 7,000 B.C. to present. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code DOR004



The Ultimate human body

Take an interactive journey inside the human body to discover what every part of the body is called, see where it is, what it looks like, and how it functions. £29.99exc £35.24inc Cat Code DOR003



Incredible cross-sections stowaway

500 intricate illustrations, along with animations, narrations, and sound effects, create a vivid impression of conditions on an 18th century fighting ship. £19.99exc £23.49inc Cat Code DOR002



PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT £10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

TURN YOUR TV INTO AN ACTIVE LEARNING CENTRE

Masters of electronic toys to educate and entertain, VTech present The Learning Pad. An educational Christmas gift that's so much fun, combining computer technology with the true colour and real sounds of your TV - Simply plug in and play away!



Mains Adaptor

Operates all these VTech toys.
Universal 4 way plug Cat
Code VTOY013

£4.49 INC VAT
£5.28 INC VAT



Cat Code VTOY010

The Learning Pad - a learning centre for your TV!

- Turn your TV into a talking, electronic learning system
- 4 built in activities to teach them about letters, numbers, shapes and keyboard skills
- Animated library of 40 characters, with 8 drawing tools to create your own Try the Amazing Word Park with matching Ferris Wheel and alphabetical fishing pond
- Expandable fun with 3 additional cartridges (not supplied with main unit)
- Battery operated or mains adaptor (not included).

GIVE A GIFT TO EDUCATE AND ENTERTAIN

Expansion Packs

Number Magician
Cat Code VTOY008
Escape Artist
Cat Code VTOY015
£13.99 EXC VAT
£16.44 INC VAT

£65.99 EXC VAT
£77.39 INC VAT



6-8 yrs

Talking Einstein - spelling, maths, logic, art, music

- 20 built-in activities with large LCD screen displaying hundreds of animated pictures
- 6 progressive levels of difficulty, in 1 or 2 player modes
- Alphanumeric keyboard with movable keys just like a notebook PC
- Folding top and built in handle-you can take it anywhere
- Battery operated or mains adaptor (not included).

A CHRISTMAS CRACKER FOR ONLY

Expansion Packs

Word Explorer 1
Cat Code VTOY004
Word Explorer 2
Cat Code VTOY014
£12.99 EXC VAT
£15.27 INC VAT

£40.99 EXC VAT
£48.17 INC VAT



9-12 yrs

Pre Computer Power Pad - powerful learning that's fun to do!

- 3.5" activities to make learning fun-spelling, vocabulary, tenses, synonyms, antonyms, grammar, basic and advanced maths
- 1000 challenging Trivia questions, 80,000 word spell check
- Calculator, full alphanumeric keyboard and touch sensitive activity selector keypad
- Portable, expandable-hours of entertainment anywhere
- Battery operated or mains adaptor (not included).

Cat Code VTOY007

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

£60.99 EXC VAT
£70.50 INC VAT

THE BEST MOVE YOU CAN MAKE

PORTABLE POWERBOOK PCs

TEXAS

PORTABLE PERFORMANCE AT THE RIGHT PRICE



650CDT



TRAVELMATE 6030

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	SCREEN	SCREEN SIZE	CD	EXC VAT	INC VAT	CAT CODE
600	P120	8	810	STN SVGA	10.4"	-	£1199	£1408.83	TEX810
600CD	P120	8	810	STN SVGA	11.3"	x6	£1339	£1878.83	TEX811
650CD	P133	16	1200	STN SVGA	12.1"	x8	£1899	£2231.33	TEX812
650CDT	P133	16	1440	TFT SVGA	12.1"	x8	£2199	£2583.83	TEX813

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	SCREEN	SCREEN SIZE	CD	EXC VAT	INC VAT	CAT CODE
TM6020cd	P120	16	1080	TFT SVGA	11.3"	x6	£2599	£3053.83	TEX800
TM6030cd	P133	16	1350	TFT SVGA	12.1"	x6	£2799	£3288.83	TEX801
TM6050cd	P150	16	1350	TFT SVGA	12.1"	x6	£2999	£3523.83	TEX802

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



NOTEBOOK PCs BY TOSHIBA

Satellite - the best value notebook range

SATELLITE 110CS/CT

The Satellite 110CS is a perfect balance of performance and value. A powerful 100MHz Pentium® processor and 810Mb hard disk are supported by 8Mb of high performance EDO RAM memory plus a 11.3" SVGA STN colour display, capable of 800 x 600 resolution.

- Pentium® P100 Processor • 8 Mb RAM • 810 Mb hard disk drive • 11.3" STN SVGA colour screen **Cat Code TOS461**



£1099 EXC VAT
£1291 .33 INC VAT

Satellite 110 CT with 11.3" TFT SVGA colour screen **Cat Code TOS462**
£1761.33 INC VAT - £1499 EXC VAT



SATELLITE 200CDS/CDT

The new Satellite 200CDS introduces multimedia capability to Satellite range with a six speed CD ROM. The 200 CDT with TFT screen is an ideal entry level notebook for presentations and video applications.

- Pentium® P100 Processor • 8 Mb RAM • 810 Mb hard disk drive • 11.3" STN SVGA colour screen • x6 CD ROM **Cat Code TOS401**



£1355 EXC VAT
£1592 .13 INC VAT

Satellite 200 CDT with 11.3" TFT SVGA colour screen **Cat Code TOS401**
£2113.83 INC VAT - £1779 EXC VAT



OPTIONS

CARDSTATION

The CardStation is used in conjunction with the Satellite and Satellite Pro series notebooks to deliver the ports required for docking into a network, or accessing other peripherals. In addition to the normal expansion ports found on the port replicator, the CardStation offers 2 PC Card Type III slots.

Cat Code TOS425



£225 EXC VAT
£264 .38 INC VAT

CARDSTATION II

The CardStation II fulfils a similar function to the CardStation for use in conjunction with the Portégé 650CT, Tecra500CS, Tecra 500CDT, Tecra 710CDT and Tecra 730CDT notebooks. The 2 PC Card Type III slots are CardBus supported. **Cat Code TOS428**

£295 EXC VAT
£346 .33 INC VAT

DESKSTATION V PLUS

The DeskStation V Plus allows for excellent expandability for the Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 710CDT and 730CDT. The PCI expansion bus architecture supports 32-bit PCI as well as ISA. It also includes Cardbus supported PC Card slots and the addition of EIDE support for the 5.25" bay. **Cat Code TOS427**



£595 EXC VAT
£699 .13 INC VAT

Satellite Pro

SATELLITE PRO 430CDS/CDT

The Satellite Pro family has always represented value for money with its advanced features such as CD-ROM and sound. The Satellite Pro 430CDS builds on this tradition by introducing 100MHz Pentium performance, six speed CD-ROM module, ZV Port technology and an 11.3" colour display.

- Pentium® P120 Processor • 16 Mb RAM
- 1.3Gb hard disk drive • 11.3" STN SVGA colour screen • x10 CD **Cat Code TOS412**



£1865 EXC VAT
£2191 .38 INC VAT

Satellite 430 CDT with 11.3" TFT SVGA Colour Screen **Cat Code TOS413**
£2990.38 INC VAT - £2545 EXC VAT



NEW-GOLD SERVICE-TOSHIBA

If anything should ever go wrong with your Toshiba notebook, you'll want it fixing fast, first time by qualified engineers. This is not always easy to do effectively on-site so Crown have come up with a better solution.

Gold Service means Crown will arrange to pick up your PC at a time and place of your choice, conduct repairs and bench tests at their Toshiba Approved Service & Repair Centre and get it back to you, again at a time and place you choose.

You'll get a better, fully tested repair, first time, every time -

Upgrade your Toshiba Warranty to Crown's exclusive Gold Service for only

£29 EXC VAT
£34 .08 INC VAT

ADD-ON RAM FOR FASTER WORKING

Now RAM prices have been falling, there really is no better upgrade you can make to your notebook. The bonus in productivity and faster working makes it worth every penny.

8Mb - 32Mb on any TOSHIBA

SATELLITE }
SATELLITE PRO } 8Mb
TECRA }
Cat Code MEM860

£99 EXC VAT
£116 .33 INC VAT

SATELLITE }
SATELLITE PRO } 16Mb
TECRA }
Cat Code MEM861

£199 EXC VAT
£233 .83 INC VAT

SATELLITE }
SATELLITE PRO } 32Mb
TECRA }
Cat Code MEM862

£349 EXC VAT
£410 .08 INC VAT

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT £10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all V-Tech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

THE UNDISPUTED EXPERTS IN THE NOTEBOOK MARKET YOU CAN BE SURE THAT EACH MACHINE IN THE TOSHIBA RANGE HAS BEEN BUILT TO EXACTING STANDARDS AND WITH EVERY ATTENTION TO DETAIL

TECRA

NEW TECRA 510CS

Featuring much more of the high end technology already seen in the Tecra series, the Tecra 510CS introduces the highest specification STN display notebook PC available from Toshiba, Pentium® processing, 1,350 Mb storage capacity and 16Mb of high-performance memory equip you for the most demanding applications.



£2290 EXC VAT
£2690 .75 INC VAT

• Pentium® P133 Processor • 16Mb RAM • 1,350 Mb hard disk drive • 12.1" STN SVGA colour
Cat Code TOS450



PORTÉGÉ®

PORTÉGÉ 620CT

The Portégé 620CT offers all the features of the Portégé 610CT, in a lightweight, ultra notebook package, plus 100MHz Pentium® processor, 1,350Mb of hard disk storage and a 10.4" TFT display capable of 800 x 600 pixel resolution.



£1865 EXC VAT
£2191 .38 INC VAT

• Pentium® P100 Processor • 8Mb RAM • 1.3Gb hard disk drive • 10.4" TFT SVGA colour
Cat Code TOS606



NEW TECRA 510CDT

As with the Tecra 510CS, the Tecra 510CDT offers leading edge technology at a value price. Add an 11.3" TFT colour screen, capable of 800 x 600 resolution, and a CD-ROM module supplied as standard, and you have a PC to meet almost all computing needs.



• Pentium® P133 Processor • 16 Mb RAM • 1350 Mb hard disk drive • x10 CD-ROM • 12.1" TFT SVGA colour
Cat Code TOS451

£3395 EXC VAT
£3989 .13 INC VAT



PORTÉGÉ 650CT

The Portégé 650CT reinforces Toshiba's market leadership in the creation of the most innovative and reliable miniaturised technology available. The Portégé 650CT boasts a 133MHz Pentium® processor, 1,350Mb of hard disk storage and 32-Bit CardBus.



• Pentium® P133 Processor • 16 Mb RAM • 1.3Gb hard disk drive • 11.3" TFT SVGA colour
Cat Code TOS607

£2799 EXC VAT
£3288 .83 INC VAT

TECRA 720CDT

The Tecra 720CDT breaks new ground for power and multimedia users. ZV port technology delivers amazing video performance without compromising system performance. A 2 Gb hard disk and EDO RAM of up to 144Mb deliver more memory than ever before.



£3565 EXC VAT
£4188 .88 INC VAT

• Pentium® P133 Processor • 16 Mb RAM • 2 Gb hard disk drive • x6 CD-ROM • 12.1" TFT XGA colour
Cat Code TOS432



NEW PORTEGE 660CDT

The new Portege 660 CDT is another groundbreaking innovation from Toshiba, it is the first ultra notebook with built-in 10 speed CD ROM drive. Add in a 150MHz Pentium processor and 1,440Mb hard disk drive and Multimedia has never been so portable.



£3395 EXC VAT
£3989 .13 INC VAT

• Pentium® P150 Processor • 16 Mb RAM • 1400 Mb hard disk drive • 11.3" TFT SVGA colour
Cat Code TOS608



TECRA 730CDT

In common with the Tecra 720CDT, the Tecra 730CDT has many new technologies including the 150MHz mobile Pentium® processor and 32 Bit PCI 2.1 bus architecture. The brilliant 12.1"



(30.7cm) colour display delivers stunning 1024 x 768 resolution.

• Pentium® P150 Processor • 16 Mb RAM • 2 Gb hard disk drive • x6 CD-ROM • 12.1" TFT XGA colour
Cat Code TOS436

£3899 EXC VAT
£4581 .33 INC VAT

ASK THE EXPERTS! For advice about your purchase

As authorised Toshiba dealers Crown know the performance and capability of Toshiba notebooks and can match the system set up to the job you want your notebook to do. Just call 01 704 895 815 with any queries.

TOSHIBA

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01 704 895 815

LINES OPEN

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



MORE TOP BRAND NOTEBOOKS

olivetti

OLIVETTI - TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY



ECHOS P133S



pentium
PROCESSOR

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	SCREEN	SCREEN SIZE	CD	EXC VAT	INC VAT	CAT CODE
P100D	P100	8	510	STN SVGA	10.4"	-	£1075	£1263.13	ECH058
P100D	P100	8	510	STN SVGA	10.4"	x6	£1129	£1326.58	ECH060
P100E	P100	8	1080	TFT SVGA	10.4"	x6	£1529	£1796.58	ECH063
P133S	P120	16	1200	TFT SVGA	11.8"	x6	£2229	£2619.08	ECH067

CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

COMPAQ

THE AFFORDABLE COMPAQ RANGE



LTE5380

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	SCREEN	SCREEN SIZE	CD	EXC VAT	INC VAT	CAT CODE
LTE 5150	P100	8	810	SVGA	11.3"	OP	£1799	£2113.83	COMP0537
LTE 5250	P120	16	810	STN SVGA	11.3"	OP	£2399	£2818.83	COMP0538
LTE 5380	P133	16	2.1Gb	TFT XGA	12.1"	OP	£4249	£4757.58	COMP0539



4120T

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	SCREEN	SCREEN SIZE	CD	EXC VAT	INC VAT	CAT CODE
4100	P75	8	630	STN SVGA	10.4"	OP	£1459	£1714.33	COMP0750
4120	P120	16	1Gb	STN SVGA	11.3"	OP	£2269	£2666.08	COMP0752
4120T	P120	16	1Gb	TFT SVGA	11.8"	OP	£2489	£2924.58	COMP0753



1110

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HARD DISK	SCREEN	SCREEN SIZE	CD	EXC VAT	INC VAT	CAT CODE
1110	P75	8	810	STN	10.4"	-	£1075	£1263.13	COMP0700
1120T	P100	8	810	TFT	10.4"	-	£1159	£1361.83	COMP0701

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all V-Tech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

TARGUS

Targus carry cases are designed to offer the highest quality protection for your Notebook PC in everyday life. Choose the style and design-which is right for you with the peace of mind that you are choosing a quality case with a no quibble Manufacturer's Lifetime Warranty.

NOTEPAC



Cat Code Black TAR005,
Grey TAR006, Purple TAR009,
Blue TAR007, Teal TAR008

- Holds all Notebook PCs and Printer
- Full foam line protection
- Made of splash proof high quality nylon
- Available in 5 colours

£26^{.99} EXC VAT
£31^{.71} INC VAT

UNIVERSAL



- Holds all Notebook PCs and Printer • Full foam line protection • Made of the highest quality simulated leather • High volume accordion style file section

Cat Code TAR015

£49^{.99} EXC VAT
£58^{.74} INC VAT

LEATHER



- Holds all Notebook PCs and Printer
- Full foam line protection • Made of the highest quality leather • High volume accordion style file section

Cat Code TAR016

£89^{.99} EXC VAT
£105^{.74} INC VAT

D A C O M

The leaders in PCMCIA communication cards.

The Gold Card range now includes GSM options with combined GSM and landing available.

PSION GOLD CARD V34 DATA/FAX



The latest Psion Dacom high-speed PCMCIA credit card sized modem with data throughput up to 115,200 bps and 14,000 (v17) fax

- Free Delina fax and Comm's software
- Internet starter kit and CompuServe

Introductory membership

Cat Code PSI026

£159^{EXC VAT}
£186^{.33} INC VAT

GOLD CARD V34/ETHERNET AND GSM

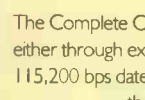


- The complete PCMCIA communication card with Ethernet network card, GSM connections and V34 data/fax capabilities

Cat Code PSI041

£319^{EXC VAT}
£374^{.83} INC VAT

GOLD CARD V34 DATA/FAX AND GSM



The Complete Communications or fax card for use either through existing land lines at speeds of up to 115,200 bps data throughput or connection through your GSM phone

Cat Code PSI040

£259^{EXC VAT}
£304^{.33} INC VAT

Microsolution® range of backpack external 4x or 8x CD-ROM are the ideal solution for notebook or mobile users. Now with the option of stereo sound.

BACKPACK CD-ROM DRIVE

The Backpack CD-ROM drive works with virtually any IBM-compatible PC, portable or notebook computer. Your printer plugs into the backpack CD-ROM drive with no loss of printer performance



NOW WITH STEREO SOUND OPTION!

BACKPACK 4x CD-ROM DRIVE

With the backpack 4x CD-ROM drive, it's that simple to access the exciting capabilities that multimedia can bring to your PC or notebook.

Without sound

Cat Code CDR300

£159^{EXC VAT}
£186^{.33} INC VAT

With 16-bit Stereo sound

Cat Code CDR301

£239^{EXC VAT}
£280^{.83} INC VAT

BACKPACK 8x CD-ROM DRIVE

For people who need the speed of an 8x CD-ROM with an access time of less than 180ms, this is the ideal solution for them...

Without sound

Cat Code CDR302

£249^{EXC VAT}
£292^{.58} INC VAT

With 16-bit Stereo sound

Cat Code CDR303

£319^{EXC VAT}
£374^{.83} INC VAT

Enhance your notebook with our range of PCMCIA cards to let you fax, surf the net or connect to your company network with ease.

ATT V32 DATA/FAX

A top performing 14,400 bps PCMCIA modem for data and fax at a amazingly low price

Cat Code ATT001

£79^{EXC VAT}
£92^{.83} INC VAT

DYNALINK V34 DATA/FAX

The fastest v34 technology at a price of a v32 card by leading modem manufacturer Dynalink

Cat Code MOD402

£119^{EXC VAT}
£139^{.83} INC VAT

US ROBOTICS X-JACK

A unique v34 28,800 bps fax modem with its unique X-Jack connection, includes Comms/fax software

Cat Code USR032

£139^{EXC VAT}
£163^{.33} INC VAT

D-LINK DE-650CT COMBO NETWORK CARD

The DE-650 connects any notebook with a PCMCIA type II slot to an Ethernet network with simple menu driven network O.S. installation programme

Cat Code CRD174

£99^{EXC VAT}
£116^{.33} INC VAT

KINGSTON DUAL INTERFACE NETWORK ADAPTER

An innovative dual interface adapter is the only one of its kind to support both twisted-pair and thin media with just one product

Cat Code KIN350

£119^{EXC VAT}
£139^{.83} INC VAT

3-COM ETHERNET III COMBO

For a high performance network adapter the Ethernet III offer the ultimate in speed and versatility

Cat Code 3COM042

£139^{EXC VAT}
£163^{.33} INC VAT



Xircom are the leaders in PCMCIA Comm's technology with their leading edge v34 modem technology and combo network card combined on one type II PCMCIA network card.

CREDIT CARD ETHERNET + MODEM 28.8

• Ethernet adapter and high-speed 28.8 kbps data, 14.4 kbps fax modem (v.34) in a Type II PC Card • Ethernet LAN and fax/modem operation • Delrina WinFax Lite and WinComm Lite software.

Cat Code XIR013

£219^{EXC VAT}
£257^{.33} INC VAT

CREDIT CARD COMBO ETHERNET 11P5

• Type II PC Card adapter for 10Mbps Ethernet networks for BNC & RJ-45 • Full support of Novell Netware etc.

Cat Code XIR007

£109^{EXC VAT}
£128^{.08} INC VAT

BUSINESS OR HOME, GENERAL ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS - OR FAX 01 704 895 854

01704 895 815

LINES OPEN

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



crown
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
direct



HEWLETT
PACKARD

ECONOMY, RELIABILITY... AND PERFO

DESKJET ECONOMY - FROM LIGHTWEIGHT PORTA

HP DESKJET 340c



- Resolution up to 600 x 300dpi
- 30 sheet tray feeder • 84 built-in fonts
- Built-in portrait and landscape typeface
- Centronics interface • 2.47kgs
- Includes colour kit

Cat Code
HEW457

£149 EXC
VAT
£175 .08
INC VAT

HP DESKJET 400c



- Resolution up to 600 x 300dpi mono or 300 x 300dpi colour • 3 pages per minute • 50 sheet tray feeder

Cat Code HDJ001

£129 EXC
VAT
£151 .58
INC VAT

HP DESKJET 690c



- Drop-on demand Thermal Colour Inkjet Printer • Up to 600 x 600 resolution • Up to 5ppm • 512k buffer
- 100 x A4 sheet tray • Optional Photo real colour cartridge

Cat Code
HDJ110

£199 EXC
VAT
£233 .83
INC VAT

LASERJET QUALITY - CLEAR CRISP COPIES IN QUA

HP LASERJET 5L



- Resolution up to 600 x 600dpi
- 4 pages per minute
- 1Mb memory
- 100 sheet tray feeder
- 24 fonts

Cat Code
HEW579

£299 EXC
VAT
£351 .33
INC VAT

HP LASERJET 6P



- Resolution up to 600dpi
- 6 pages per minute
- 350 sheet tray feeder
- 2Mb memory • 45 fonts

Cat Code HEW651

£499 EXC
VAT
£586 .33
INC VAT

HP LASERJET 5



- 600dpi
- 12 pages per minute
- 350 sheet tray
- 4Mb memory • 80 fonts

Cat Code HEW435

£889 EXC
VAT
£1044 .58
INC VAT

CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS

CALL FOR BEST 6MP PRICE

CALL FOR BEST 5N/5M PRICE

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all VTech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

PERFORMANCE... CALL CROWN FOR THE BEST PRINTER OPTIONS

SCALEABLE TO OFFICE HEAVYWEIGHT

HP DESKJET 820



- 600 x 600dpi mono • 600 x 300dpi colour
 - 5ppm • 50 scalable true type fonts
 - 150 sheet tray
- Cat Code HDJ100**

Call for the lowest prices on original HP Inkjet refills

£259 EXC VAT
£304 .33 INC VAT

HP DESKJET 870cxi



- 600 x 600dpi colour inkjet printer
 - 2.5Mb memory • Up to 8ppm • 150 sheet tray
 - Windows® 3.11 and 95 compatible • 25 built-in scalable fonts
- Cat Code HDJ101**

£309 EXC VAT
£363 .08 INC VAT

HP COPYJET



- All-in-one, full feature colour copying and networkable colour printing!
- 600 x 300dpi mono • 300 x 300dpi colour
 - 1-99 multiple copies • Enlarge/reduction from 50% to 400%
 - Up to 7ppm • 5Mb memory
 - 180 sheet tray

Cat Code HEW905

£1135 EXC VAT
£1333 .63 INC VAT

INKJET REFILS

- Black refill Deskjet 600, 660, 690 £18 +VAT (£21.15 inc. VAT)
Cat Code HEW484
- Colour refill Deskjet 600, 660, 690 £19 +VAT (£22.33 inc. VAT)
Cat Code HEW483

IDENTITY

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details

BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

HP LASERJET 5SI



- 600 dpi laser printer • Network ready
 - Up to 24ppm • 2 x 500 sheet trays and 1 x 100 sheet tray
 - 4Mb RAM • 40Mhz RISC processor
 - Modular expansion including duplex unit
- Cat Code HEW610**

£2055 EXC VAT
£2414 .63 INC VAT

HP COLOUR LASERJET 5C



- Up to 1200dpi colour laser printer
 - 10ppm mono printing • 2-3ppm colour printing
 - 20Mb RAM • 250 sheet tray • Duty cycle of 30,000 pages/month
- Cat Code HEW511**

£4279 EXC VAT
£5027 .83 INC VAT

HP OFFICEJET 350

THE PRINTER THAT'S A FAX, COPIER AND A SCANNER.



- High Resolution
- 10 secs per page
- Fax and copier/scanner function

Cat Code HEW901

£479 EXC VAT
£562 .83 INC VAT

HP SUPPORT PACK



When you select a new HP printer, protect your investment from day one with a HP Support pack. This provides enhanced warranty cover for up to 3 years and for a small price will ensure your new equipment is available when you need it. (Prompt service is provided by HP's own support organisation). Your printer will be repaired or replaced fast and without fuss-typically by the next business day.

LASERJET TONER

- 4, 4M, 4+, 4M+, 5, 5N Toner £69 +VAT (£81.08 inc. VAT)
Cat Code HEW186
- HP Laserjet 5L/5P Toner £49 +VAT (£57.58 inc. VAT)
Cat Code HEW577

CALL FOR BEST 5SIMX PRICE

CALL FOR BEST 5M PRICE

BUSINESS OR HOME, GOVERNMENT OR EDUCATION, GENERAL, ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS

01 704 895 815

OR FAX 01 704 895 854
OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

PRINT PARTNER 10



FREE
3 year on-site warranty

- 600dpi • 10 pages per minute
- 250 sheet tray • 2Mb memory
- 45 fonts • 3yrs on-site warranty

Cat Code
FUJIT010

£699 EXC VAT
£821 .33 INC VAT

FUJITSU

PRINT PARTNER 14



FREE
3 year on-site warranty

- 600dpi • 14 pages per minute
- 250 sheet tray • 2Mb memory
- 45 fonts • 3yrs on-site warranty

Cat Code FUJIT012

£999 EXC VAT
£1173 .83 INC VAT

FUJITSU

CONSUMABLES

Toner 2 Bottles FUJIT100	£56 EXC VAT	£65 .80 INC VAT
Print Unit FUJIT101	£160 EXC VAT	£188 .00 INC VAT
Fuser Unit FUJIT102	£112 EXC VAT	£131 .60 INC VAT
1Mb Upgrade FUJIT103	£72 EXC VAT	£84 .60 INC VAT
4Mb Upgrade FUJIT104	£233 EXC VAT	£273 .78 INC VAT
A4 (250 multi paper size) FUJIT105	£45 EXC VAT	£52 .88 INC VAT
LT (250 multi paper size) FUJIT106	£45 EXC VAT	£52 .88 INC VAT
LG (250 multi paper size) FUJIT107	£45 EXC VAT	£52 .88 INC VAT

SHINWA DOT MATRIX PRINTER • 132 column width
• Draft and near letter quality print modes • Friction and tractor paper feed • 8k buffer memory
• Parallel Interface Code SHI001



£49 EXC VAT
£57 .58 INC VAT

brother

AN INVESTMENT IN EXCELLENCE

BROTHER HL730 LASER PRINTER



- 6 pages per minute • PCL4 emulation • 600 dpi
- GDI mode for Windows® printing
- Straight Paper Path

Cat Code BRO350

£276 EXC VAT
£324 .30 INC VAT

BROTHER HL760 LASER PRINTER

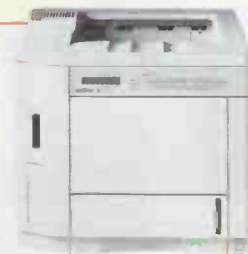


- 6 pages per minute
- Brother's Printing System for Windows®
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- Straight Paper Path

Cat Code
BRO351

£335 EXC VAT
£393 .63 INC VAT

BROTHER HL1260e LASER PRINTER



- 600dpi • 12 pages per minute • Low copy cost
- 1,150 sheet tray • Straight paper path reduces paper jamming and curling
- 75 scalable fonts and 12 bitmap fonts
- Automatic emulation switching
- 12 months on-site warranty included

Cat Code
BRO320

£849 EXC VAT
£997 .58 INC VAT

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT WITH 1 YEAR ON-SITE

Guarantee

For the Brother HL730 and HL760 you can extend the existing guarantee to one year's on site cover for a low additional cost £35 + VAT **£35 + VAT**

CALL FOR THE LOWEST PRICES ON TONER & PAPER

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500 + VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments, APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all V-Tech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

Canon DEPENDABLE, FUNCTIONAL, AFFORDABLE

CANON BJ30

- 360 x 360dpi
- Up to 2.2 pages per minute • 30 sheet tray feeder

£115 EXC VAT
 £135 .13 INC VAT

- Portable kit option
- Black or white modes

Cat Code CAN125



BJC4550

- 720 x 360dpi mono/colour • A3 format
- Photo real option • PC & Mac interfaces
- 3 year RTB warranty

Cat Code CAN230

NEW MODEL
 £279 EXC VAT
 £327 .83 INC VAT

BJ300

- 360 x 360dpi • Up to 300 cps • 100 sheet tray feeder • Tractor feed • 117 column width
- Cat Code CAN155

£359 EXC VAT
 £421 .83 INC VAT

CANON BJC70

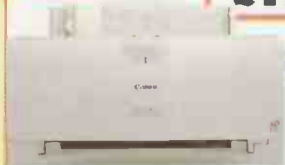
- 720 x 360dpi mono
- 360 x 360dpi color
- Upto 3.3 pages per minute
- 30 sheet tray feeder • 20 scalable fonts
- Portable kit option • Black or white modes

Cat Code CAN123

£169 EXC VAT
 £198 .58 INC VAT



NEW MODEL



BJC240

- 720 x 360 dpi mono
- 360 x 360

dpi colour • Up to 3.1 pages per minute

- Photo real option
- 3 year RTB warranty

Cat Code CAN205

Canon

£159 EXC VAT
 £186 .83 INC VAT

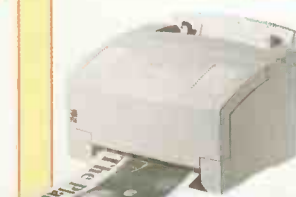
CANON BJC620

- 720 x 720dpi mono or color
 - Upto 2 pages per minute
 - 100 sheet tray feeder • 20 scalable fonts • Plug and play compatibility
- Cat Code CAN211

NEW MODEL



£269 EXC VAT
 £316 .08 INC VAT



LBP460

- 300dpi mono
- Upto 4 pages per minute • 100 sheet tray feeder
- 22 scalable fonts,

9 resident fonts • Microsoft Windows® printing

Cat Code CAN065

£219 EXC VAT
 £257 .33 INC VAT

EPSON HIGH PERFORMANCE - LOW COSTS

LX300

- 264cps/53cps NLQ
 - 9pin • Convertible push/pull tractor • 2 paper feed paths
 - Auto loading
- Cat Code EPS072

£96 EXC VAT
 £112 .80 INC VAT

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
 See back page for details
 BUSINESS RENTALS
 See back page for details

LQ300

- 240cps/80cps NLQ • Optional color kit
 - 24pin • Convertible push/pull tractor • 2 paper feed paths
 - Auto loading
- Cat Code EPS011

£115 EXC VAT
 £135 .13 INC VAT

LQ570+

- 337cps/75cps • 24pin
 - Convertible push/pull tractor
 - 2 paper feed paths
 - Autoloading
- Cat Code EPS008

£219 EXC VAT
 £257 .33 INC VAT

LQ2070

- 330cps/110cps NLQ • 24pin • Optional color kit
 - Convertible push/pull tractor
 - Sophisticated paper handling
 - Auto loading • 136 carriage width
- Cat Code EPS149

£329 EXC VAT
 £386 .58 INC VAT

STYLUS 200

- 720dpi • Up to 3 pages per minute
 - Piezo inkjet
 - Optional color kit
- Cat Code EPS301



£105 EXC VAT
 £123 .38 INC VAT

STYLUS COLOR 500

- 720 x 720dpi color or mono • Up to 4 pages per minute • 100 sheet tray • Windows® or Mac compatible
- Cat Code EPS088



£199 EXC VAT
 £233 .83 INC VAT

STYLUS COLOR 200

- 720dpi mono or color • Up to 3 pages per minute • Piezo inkjet
 - Windows 95 ICM compliant
- Cat Code EPS302

£129 EXC VAT
 £151 .50 INC VAT

STYLUS PRO XL+

- 720 x 720dpi mono or color • 3 ppm • A3 paper handling • 4 color Piezo inkjet photo real output • Win/Mac
 - Postscript/Network option
- Cat Code EPS250

£839 EXC VAT
 £985 .83 INC VAT

STYLUS PRO

- 720 x 720dpi mono or color • Up to 3 pages per minute • 4 color Piezo inkjet photo real output • Win/ Mac
 - Postscript/Network option
- Cat Code EPS251

£309 EXC VAT
 £363 .08 INC VAT

EPSON COVERPLUS WARRANTIES

A new extended warranty service offering flexible, comprehensive cover for all Epson printers and scanners. Upgrade standard cover with Epson CoverPlus which entitles you to on site repair by an Epson trained engineer within four or eight hours as specified by the agreement. Cover Plus runs for 3 years from date of purchase.

BUSINESS OR HOME, GOVERNMENT OR EDUCATION, GENERAL, ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS

01 704 895 815

OR FAX 01 704 895 854
 OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
 SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



THE FUJITSU FAMILY OF DESKTOP SCANNERS

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

FUJITSU DESKTOP SCANNER JR

THE AFFORDABLE SCANNER FOR HOME OR GENERAL OFFICE



- Ideally designed for the desktop
- 6ppm • Built-in 10 page automatic feeder • Up to 300dpi resolution
- SCSI 2 industry standard interface
- Parallel version available

Cat Code
FUJ515

£199 EXC VAT
£233 .83 INC VAT

FUJITSU

FUJITSU SCAN PARTNER 10c COLOUR

A RELIABLE DEPARTMENT SERVER NOW WITH COLOUR



- 10ppm • Flatbed (FB) and ADF
- Maximum ADF capacity 50 pages
- Scanning speed A4 size (@ 200dpi) 5.0 seconds

Cat Code FUJ516

£1160 EXC VAT
£1363 .00 INC VAT

FUJITSU

FUJITSU SCAN PARTNER EO

FAST COMPACT DESKTOP SCANNER



- 10ppm Simplex • 8ppm Duplex
- Maximum ADF capacity 30 pages
- Scanning speed A4 size (@ 200dpi) 5.0 seconds

Cat Code FUJ520

£1130 EXC VAT
£1327 .75 INC VAT

FUJITSU

SEE WHAT A SCANNER CAN DO FOR YOU

A page or document scanner adds real flexibility to your system, with the ability to copy pages onto your hard disk drive, including graphics and pictures. You can quickly import extra material into your document or report without keying in and

then use them in any way you want within your programme application.

You can even turn your PC into an electronic filing cabinet to store complete reference articles, simply scan in and store.

PICK OF THE BEST - SCANNERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE



LOGITECH SCANMAN COLOR 2000

- Create a World of great products, fast and easy • Scanning modes: Colour, Gray Scale and Black and White • Enhanced S/W resolution 1600dpi (B&W) 800dpi (Gray Scale/Colour) • Interface: Bi-directional parallel port

Cat Code LOG163

£99 EXC VAT
£116 .33 INC VAT



HEWLETT PACKARD SCANJET 4S

- Personal desktop sheetfed scanner
- 4 bit greyscale
- 400dpi enhanced, 200dpi optical
- 4 bits mono, typical page: 10 seconds

Cat Code HEW335

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

£139 EXC VAT
£163 .33 INC VAT



EPSON GT-5000

- A4 flatbed colour image scanner, 1 or 3 pass scanning
- 300 x 1200dpi, 2400 dpi output 24 bits colour - 8 bits mono
- 50%-200% zoom
- Corel photo-paints & Corel draw software • Parallel interface SCSI or Mac option available

Cat Code EPS920

EPSON

£249 EXC VAT
£292 .58 INC VAT



HEWLETT PACKARD SCANJET 4P

- A4 flatbed colour/greyscale scanner, 1 pass • 1200dpi enhanced, 300dpi optical - 8 bits mono. 7.5 seconds mono page - 15 seconds colour page • SCSI interface - SCSI card included • Complete design, paint and OCR software

Cat Code HEW332

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

£319 EXC VAT
£374 .83 INC VAT

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status, for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments.
APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all V-Tech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

MONITOR OPTIONS AND UPGRADES

FIND THE RIGHT SCREEN FOR THE WORK YOU WANT TO DO



**TATUNG
14"
MONITOR**

- Dot pitch: 0.28mm • 1024 x 768 non-interlaced/75Hz • Full scan display
- Apple compatible • Integral speakers

Cat Code MON603

£169 EXC VAT

£198 .58 INC VAT

SEE PAGE 3 FOR
UPGRADE OPTIONS
WHEN YOU PURCHASE
A VTECH PC



**TATUNG
15"
MONITOR**

- Dot pitch: 0.28mm FST • 1024 x 768 non-interlaced/75Hz • Full scan display
- Apple compatible • Integral speakers

Cat Code MON611

£249 EXC VAT

£292 .58 INC VAT

SEE PAGE 3 FOR
UPGRADE OPTIONS
WHEN YOU PURCHASE
A VTECH PC



**TATUNG
17"
MONITOR**

- Dot pitch: 0.28mm FST • 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced/60Hz • Full scan display
- Apple compatible • Integral speakers

Cat Code MON620

£449 EXC VAT

£527 .58 INC VAT

SEE PAGE 3 FOR
UPGRADE OPTIONS
WHEN YOU PURCHASE
A VTECH PC



**GOLDSTAR
14"
MONITOR**

- Dot pitch: 0.28mm • 1024 x 768 non-interlaced/60Hz • High tech design stereo speakers • Non-glare screen

£179 EXC VAT

£210 .33 INC VAT

**Cat Code
MON410**

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details
BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details



**GOLDSTAR
15"
MONITOR**

- Dot pitch: 0.28mm • 1024 x 768 non-interlaced/75Hz • High tech design stereo speakers • Non-glare screen

£258 EXC VAT

£303 .15 INC VAT

**Cat Code
MON411**



**GOLDSTAR
17"
MONITOR**

- Dot pitch: 0.26mm • 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced/75Hz • Detachable stereo amplifier and speakers • Non-glare screen

£459 EXC VAT

£539 .33 INC VAT

**Cat Code
MON412**

PAPER WHITE MONITOR excellent quality 14" VGA screen **£49.99** exc VAT **£57.58** inc VAT

CALL FOR 10 PLUS PRICING

WHY YOUR MONITOR MATTERS

If you intend to spend a good deal of time in front of your monitor, it matters which one you choose.

Size is important

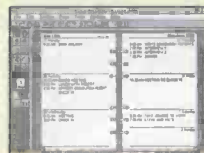
Probably your most important choice is the size of your screen, which is always measured diagonally. Most



Crown systems are specified with 14" monitors which are perfectly adequate for working in DOS or MS Windows®. Frequent users may find a 15" screen more pleasant but for serious DTP work, graphic design or editing a 17" monitor or above is a must for effective working. Industry standard practice is to measure monitors using CRT size. Actual viewing area can be approx. 1" less.

Spreadsheets and Multi-tasking

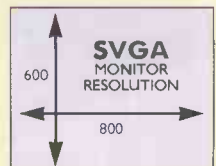
A larger screen size brings greater working flexibility and ease. Think about working in a spreadsheet and you'll see that, with a larger screen you could display many more columns at the same time. When using two applications simultaneously, perhaps word processing and a simple graphics programme, you can display both on screen at the time.



Resolution and other technicalities

The resolution of your monitor screen means the number of pixels or dots that go to make up the

images, the more pixels the better the image. The minimum resolution required by Windows® is 640 pixels horizontally and 480 vertically, but an SVGA monitor supports 800 x 600. Beyond this resolution you will need a monitor bigger than 14" and displays of 1024 x 768 are possible with video cards.



Whatever the resolution that suits your way of working, make sure the monitor you buy will support it and make sure it's non-interlaced with a refresh rate of 60Hz, which means less flickering and less strain on the eyes.

BUSINESS OR HOME, GOVERNMENT OR EDUCATION, GENERAL, ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS

01 704 895 815

OR FAX 01 704 895 854

OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



TOP QUALITY BRITISH MADE COMPUTER FURNITURE

Britain's leading specialist manufacturer of computer furniture has a practical and comfortable solution to organising your work for maximum productivity - whatever the space you're working with.



THE PERFECT PC DESK

Plenty of room to work and store the essentials with this height adjustable PC desk. Adjust the monitor to your preferred height. Self levelling feet fitted as standard.

Cat Code FUR300 Light Oak
Cat Code FUR 301 Mahogany

£79 EXC VAT
£92 .75 INC VAT

SPECIAL OFFER -

PC DESK and TYPIST CHAIR

Buy both together for only £89+VAT

Cat Code FUR 310 Light oak
Cat Code FUR 311 Mahogany

£89 EXC VAT
£104 .58 INC VAT



EUROPA 850 WORKSTATION

Save space with this home or office PC solution. Compact storage for PC and printer with sliding shelves for keyboard and printer. tidy space for mouse, work in progress and consumables.

Cat Code FUR 302 Light Oak
Cat Code FUR 303 Mahogany

£89 EXC VAT
£104 .58 INC VAT

SPECIAL OFFER -

EUROPA 850 WORKSTATION and TYPIST CHAIR

Buy both together for only £99+VAT

Cat Code FUR 312 Light Oak
Cat Code FUR 313 Mahogany

£99 EXC VAT
£116 .33 INC VAT



PC TYPIST CHAIR

Luxury Cambourne Oban fire retardant fabric with strong nylon base, twin wheel castors and height adjustable seat back.

Cat Code FUR 108

£19 EXC VAT
£23 .49 INC VAT

BUY NOW - PAY MARCH 1997
See back page for details

BUSINESS RENTALS
See back page for details

PC SYSTEMS WITHOUT CAPITAL COST - NOW

BUSINESS RENTAL - available on all orders over £500+VAT
£10 per week per £1,000 purchase price with VAT Reclaimable. Subject to status. for business users only. All rentals exclusive of VAT, over a 3 year minimum term with one quarterly payment on signing.

Payments by Direct Debit. Rental includes 3 year CompleteCare Warranty.

PERSONAL FINANCE - 10% deposit, then 36 equal monthly payments.
APR 19.9% variable Buy now Pay 1997 - available on all V-Tech PC's

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATION PLEASE CALL
01 704 897 766 or
FAX 01 704 897 162

PC COMPONENTS FROM CROWN

HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST, FAST DELIVERY

PC SYSTEM BUILDING

Crown can supply key components to upgrade the major elements of your system - motherboard, graphics board or sound card. Add cases and keyboards and you can even build a PC to your own spec.

QUALITY AT LESS COST

All Crown components are made to rigorous quality standards with one year RTB warranty - plus technical support at the end of the phone.

CROWN COMPONENT SUPPORT LINE 0891 543001/2*

Monday-Friday 9am-7pm, Sat 9am-2pm. *Calls charged at 50p peak rate and 45p all other times

MOTHERBOARDS THE HEART OF YOUR SYSTEM



MB520N Intel430VX Pentium® PCI Motherboard

- Processor: Intel® Pentium® P54C, P55C, MMX/Cyrix 6x86/AMD5k86
- Speed: 75-200MHz Upgradeable with Intel® Pentium® OverDrive® Processor
- Cache: L2 Write Back 256/512Kb On-board Synchronous Pipe Line Burst SRAM
- Memory: 8-128Mb 72 Pin Standard Fast Page Mode or EDO RAM SIMMS
- On Board I/O: Up to 4 IDE devices inc HDDs and CD-ROMs, 1x ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 x 16550A UART Serial Ports, 2 x USB Ports
- Expansion: 3 ISA Slots, 4 PCI Slots (1 Shared)
- Features: 1 Mb Flash EPROM BIOS, Plug & Play 1.1, SMM, APM and Energy Star 'Green PC' Program
- PCI 2.1 Compliant
- Board Size: 220 x 230 mm

Cat Code
VTAP100

£79 EXC VAT £92 .83 INC VAT

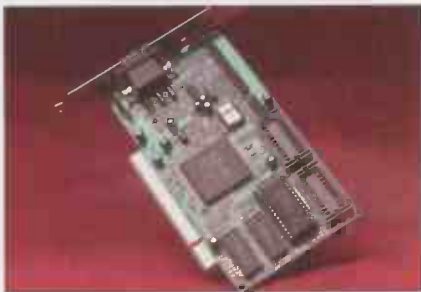
MB600N Intel440FX Pentium Pro PCI Motherboard

- Processor: Intel® Pentium® Pro
- Speed: 150/166/180/200 MHz Intel® OverDrive® Processor Upgradeable
- Cache: 256Kb L2 Cache Built-In To Processor, Additional 256Kb Available
- Memory: 8-512Mb Fast Page Mode or EDO RAM, Adaptor BIOS
- On Board I/O: Up to 4 IDE devices inc HDDs and CD-ROMs, 1 x ECP/EPP Parallel Port, 2 x 16550A UART Serial Ports, 2 USB Ports, 1 IrDA/ASKIR Interface Port
- Expansion: 3 ISA Slots, 4 PCI Slots (1 Shared)
- Features: Flash BIOS, Plug & Play 1.1, Virus Protection through SMI, Power Management: SMM, APM and Energy Star 'Green PC' Program
- PCI 2.1 Compliant
- Board Size: 220 x 260 mm

Cat Code
VTAP110

£147 EXC VAT £172 .73 INC VAT

VGA CARDS SET THE PACE FOR GRAPHICS



EC237 Enhanced Trio 64V+ Video/Graphic Acceleration

- High Performance 64bit Engine
- 24bit RAMDAC with 135 MHz Output Pixel Rate • Up to 30 fps Full Screen Video Playback • DCI Support
- Accepts Fast Page Mode DRAM (1 or 2Mb) • Max Resolution 1600 x 1200 pixels • 16 Million Colours • 53 Scenic Highway Interface (8bit VESA Feature Connector) • S3 and XING MPEG Driver Cat Code VCOM002

£25 EXC VAT £29 .38 INC VAT

EC238 Optional CP3 Daughter Board

- MPEG-1 30 fps Video Decoding
- MPEG-1 Level 1 or 2 CD Quality Audio Decoding
- Audio/Video Sync Support
- MX2 MPEG Driver for Windows/OM/1 Driver for DOS

Cat Code VCOM0027

£30 EXC VAT £35 .25 INC VAT

SOUNDCARDS FOR THE BEST IN MULTIMEDIA

- AMD Interwave Sound Card
- 32 voice 16 bit stereo wavetable synthesizer with 1Mb wavetable mask rom
- 160 x 76mm

Cat Code AMDSOU1

£27 EXC VAT £31 .73 INC VAT

PC CASES DESKTOP OR TOWER

MASTER 217 Premier Desktop case

- Case Dimension 395mm (D) x 397mm (W) x 157mm (H)
- Drive Bays 5.25" x 2 (Exposed), 3.5" x 2 (Exposed), 3.5" x 2 (Internal)
- Power Supply (Fitted) 200 Watt (CSA/UL/TUV Approved)
- Motherboard Bracket Mounting for half size to Baby-AT Size Motherboard
- Control Console Power LED, HDD, LED, Power Switch and Reset Switch
- Others Security Case Lock, Quick Release Drive Bay, Easy Detachable Front Panel, Easy Assembly Motherboard, Mounting Bracket
- FDD Optional

Cat Code VTAP999

£45 EXC VAT £52 .88 INC VAT

MASTER 227 Mini Tower case

- Case Dimension 397mm (D) x 181mm (W) x 333mm (H)
- Drive Bays 5.25" x 2 (Exposed), 3.5" x 3 (Exposed), 3.5" x 2 (Internal-Optional)
- Power Supply 200 Watt (CSA/UL/TUV Approved) (Fitted)
- Motherboard Bracket Mounting for Half Size to Baby-AT Size Motherboard
- Control Console Power LED, HDD LED Power Switch and Reset Switch
- Others Security Case Lock, Quick Release Drive Bay, Easy Detachable Front Panel, Easy Assembly Motherboard, Mounting Bracket
- FDD Optional

Cat Code VTAP996

£47 EXC VAT £55 .23 INC VAT



BUSINESS OR HOME, GOVERNMENT OR EDUCATION, GENERAL, ENQUIRIES AND ORDERS

01 704 895 815

OR FAX 01 704 895 854
OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 8am-7pm,
SATURDAY 9am-5.30pm



SMC COMPUTERS

**BUY
= OF THE
MONTH**

**PENTIUM PRO
& ATX SYSTEMS...
CUSTOM BUILT**
£1483 £1742.50

**UPGRADE
THIS PC
TO
PCI
FOR ONLY
£99**



PAGES
2-7

Infinite

CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS FROM SMC

LOOK INSIDE NO.1 FOR SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

**EIDE HARD DRIVES
INCLUDE FREE
DISK MANAGEMENT
SOFTWARE**



**FAST & WIDE
SCSI &
Audio/Video
HARD DISKS**



DISK MANAGER
Ideal for systems where the BIOS does not allow large hard disks.

SCSI TOWER & HARD DRIVE BOX
Connect any SCSI Hard Drive to any SCSI chain. Ideal for Notebook/Laptop users for exchanging/sharing data.



PAGES
16-19

**PRICES
FROM =
£94.00**

IDE/EIDE & SCSI HARDDRIVES

SALES HOTLINE TELEPHONE 01753 660333

THE OFFICIAL PC & UPGRADE GUIDE DECEMBER '96

PROCESSORS & MEMORY

PAGE
29



**INTEL
Overdrive**
486-DX4 to
Pentium P75
£89 £104.50

72pin-SIMM From ~~£19~~ **£22.50**



PAGES
22-27

BACKUP & STORAGE

IONEGA JAZZ 1.0Gb removable drives
from **£262** ~~£307.50~~



PAGE
18

TAPE BACKUP Tape Drive Options
from **£77** ~~£90.50~~



PAGES
20-21

MULTIMEDIA & CDROMS

SOUNDCARDS CREATIVE LABS
from **£57** ~~£66.50~~



PAGES
12-15

CD ROM DRIVES
ATAPI & SCSI from **£49** ~~£57.50~~

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

JUST YOUR TYPE
Colour Printer Options from **£133** ~~£156.50~~

PAGE
10



PAGE
10

**ALL PRICING VALID
FROM 1st OF
MONTH**

SMC
COMPUTERS

For True Peace of Mind

CUSTOMER CARE TEL
01753 550999

- When you Buy:** Helpful staff...to help and advise you when making your purchase.
Low Prices...are offered not just promised every time.
Fast Delivery...massive stocks mean greater choice and faster delivery.
- 7 Day Option:** Whatever the reason we promise to refund or exchange any product purchased, within seven days of invoice.
- 30 Day Option:** Faulty goods... will be covered by an option to exchange or refund - if proved to be faulty or fails within 30 days.
- Manufacturers Warranty:** Free of charge repair or exchange as offered by the manufacturer - just return the product to us... we'll take it from there.
- Customer Care:** At SMC we have a team of specialist staff to deal with every eventuality.. They are dedicated to handling all warranty, delivery or technical problems that you may encounter.

(7 & 30 day options do not apply to : systems, printers, software or carriage charges. This does not affect your statutory rights. A full list of SMC Terms & Conditions are available on request)

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

**NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
FROM SMC**

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT



It's Your Choice! Just take a look at all your options...

Standard solutions to PC applications will only ever satisfy the infrequent or low key user.

Most people want more than a standard box: they want the confidence that their PC will be suitable for their needs both now and in the future. With SMC computers you can rely on a company that can specify and build outstanding PC systems to your requirements at a competitive price. Our advise is Free, included in the price.

Our reputation for quality and performance has been gained over many years of fulfilling individual PC orders covering every possible variation in technology and customers needs. That's why we call our range of systems INFINITE.

From the moment you agree your specification, you will find our service highly personal. An individual engineer will assemble your system and after a 48 hour 'burn-in' it will be separately tested and checked.

We also pride ourselves on our efficiency and customers will normally collect their PC after only 4-5 working days. Shorter times can be achieved if required.

Don't sell yourself short, insist on the best.
Insist on INFINITE.

■ CHOOSE YOUR MONITOR

To give you an even wider choice Infinite systems are listed without monitors. Select your preferred display from our range overleaf.

■ MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

When configuring your INFINITE system don't forget the vast array of multimedia for professional and home entertainment applications.

■ PRINTERS & SCANNERS

We can offer a full range of printers and scanners to suit all budgets whether it's for the home or the office.

■ MEMORY OPTIONS

All Pentium systems now come with faster EDO memory as standard, combined with lower memory prices - now is the best time to add more memory. The minimum entry level has been raised from 4Mb to 8Mb as standard

■ SOFTWARE CHOICES

We can offer a full range of System and Application software, including Multimedia titles to suit all configurations, whether it's for the home or the office.

Infinite

ON ALL SYSTEMS CHOOSE EITHER



**WINDOWS 3.11
OR
WINDOWS 95**

**ALL SYSTEMS
CUSTOM BUILT BY SMC
5 YEAR WARRANTY**

**ONE YEAR ON-SITE PLUS 4 YEARS RTB
LABOUR ONLY - PARTS SUBJECT TO MAN. WARRANTY**

**ALL PENTIUM BASED
SYSTEMS NOW INCLUDE
PIPELINE BURST CACHE**

**THIS IS STANDARD FITMENT. CHECK MEMORY
REQUIREMENTS WHEN ORDERING.**

2

PHONE 01753 550444 FOR OUR.

Infinite

FAMILY MULTIMEDIA

A great place to start with the Pentium technology and equipped with the latest Matrox Mystique graphics card with EDO memory, making it faster than other 2Mb cards. Combined with an 8x CDROM player and 32bit sound card with Yamaha speakers, it is certain to keep the whole family entertained.

- Pentium P133 Processor ● 16 Mb EDO RAM ● 1.6Gb EIDE Hdd
- Matrox Mystique 2Mb WRAM graphics card ● 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 8 Speed EIDE CDROM Drive ● Soundblaster AWE32+ Sound Card
- Yamaha 10 Watt Speakers ● Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- 105 Win'95 Keyboard ● MS Mouse ● DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95

Ex VAT **£1016**
Inc VAT **£1193.80**



INTERNET SPECIAL

Equipped with a fast 28.8 modem and the latest Internet software ensuring that your computing surfboard is waxed and ready to go, you are bound to be surfing the net. Built to be upgradeable for the future you are sure to have fun with this internet starter.

- DX4-100 Processor ● 8Mb Non Parity RAM ● 1.2Gb EIDE hdd
- 1Mb DRAM graphics card ● 8 Speed EIDE CDROM Drive
- Internal 28.8 Fax Modem with Internet Software ● MS Mouse
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case ● 105 Win'95 Keyboard
- 3.5" Floppy Drive ● DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95

Ex VAT **£739**
Inc VAT **£868.33**



MIDI MUSIC MACHINE

At the heart of this machine is the widely acclaimed Creative Labs AWE 32 P'N'P sound card and Yamaha speakers. The AWE 32 allows you to compose your own music, with complete wave table, true sound and midi capability your options are vast. The voice assist allows the computer to read back your text while you check your work. Raw samples of instruments are held on the Vienna studio with plenty of room to add your own recordings through the dedicated memory. What musician wouldn't have fun with this?

- Pentium P133 Processor ● 8 Mb EDO RAM ● 1.2Gb EIDE HDD ● Mouse
- 3.5" Floppy Drive ● Soundblaster AWE32+ Sound Card ● 8x EIDE CDROM
- Yamaha 10W speakers ● 105 Win'95 Keyboard ● 2 Mb Dram Graphics Card
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case ● DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95

Ex VAT **£914**
Inc VAT **£1073.95**



CUSTOMER CARE TEL

CUSTOMER CARE FAX

01753 550999 01753 535175

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



.FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

"Infinitely Better Than The Rest"

Choosing INFINITE will give you a system that is not only built to your specification, but which carries a brand that is now recognised to stand for high quality, high performance, reliability and full compatibility.

**BUY
= OF THE =
MONTH**

Win TV

The TV now really comes to your screen. With the latest Win/TV PCI card you can have TV, Teletext and cable TV all on your monitor. This P133 with 16Mb system is designed as a complete home or office PC with complete sound and graphics, while the TV picture can be viewed as an icon on the desktop or full screen for full viewing pleasure.

- Pentium P133 Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM
- 1.2Gb EIDE hdd
- 8x speed CDROM drive
- Soundblaster 16 bit Sound Card
- Yamaha 10 Watt speakers
- DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95
- TV Capture Card complete with 1Mb Accelerated Graphics Card all-in-one
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- 105 Win'95 Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Monitor Options, See Page 7

Ex VAT £938
Inc VAT £1102.15

Windows Power +

A P166 with high ram for those who use database and spreadsheet programmes in Windows. With this highly intensive windows processing in mind, we have added a high spec graphics card to keep everything running smoothly. An 8 speed CDROM means loading software is easy and any amount of upgrades can be added.

- Pentium P166 Processor
- 32 Mb EDO RAM
- 1.6Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 2Mb DRAM graphics card
- 8 speed EIDE CDROM
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case
- 105 Win'95 Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95
- Monitor Options, See Page 7

Ex VAT £1046
Inc VAT £1229.05



A FEW SAMPLES OF INFINITE SYSTEMS

SPECIFY YOUR OWN PC!..... See back page



Serious Gamer

Built for the real game player who knows how speed can make or break on some of today's and tomorrow's intensive games. We haven't held back as we know what it takes for a serious game machine. The 2Gb drive will hold many of the larger games, a 10x CDROM with 32bit sound card will make for brilliant effect, combined with the latest in graphical technology.

- Pentium P200 Processor ● 32Mb EDO RAM ● 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Mystique 2Mb Graphics Card ● 10x EIDE CDROM ● MS Mouse
- Soundblaster AWE32+ sound card ● Yamaha 10 Watt speakers
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case ● 105 Win'95 Keyboard ● 3.5" FDD
- Dos/Windows 3.x or Windows'95 ● See page 7 for monitor options

Ex VAT £1391
Inc VAT £1634.43

**UPGRADE
 THIS PC
 TO
 WIN95
 PCI
 FOR ONLY
 £99**



Absolute Beginner

To show we listen to our customers we have put together a system that is specially designed for those home users who are new to the world of computing. We have taken the components you asked for most in your entry level systems in the family environment.

- Pentium P133 Processor ● 16 Mb EDO RAM ● 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 2Mb DRAM Graphics Card ● 8 x EIDE CDROM ● Mouse
- Soundblaster 16 bit Soundcard ● Yamaha 10 Watt Speakers
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case ● 105 Win'95 Keyboard
- 3.5" Floppy Drive ● DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95

Ex VAT £888
Inc VAT £1043.40

Home Director

Ever fancied your chances as the next big name in film directing? They all started somewhere, and where better than here with a complete package for your own home movie studio. Graphics cards enable your pictures to appear on the TV and allow full editing of both video and audio to the large hard drive.

- Pentium P150 Processor ● 16Mb EDO RAM ● 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 2Mb WRAM graphics card ● 8 x EIDE CDROM ● MS Mouse
- 3.5" FDD ● Soundblaster 16 bit Soundcard ● Yamaha 10 Watt speakers
- Videoblaster RT300 Real Time Capture Card and TV Display.
- Choice of Mini Tower/Desktop Case ● 105 Win'95 Keyboard
- DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95 ● See page 7 for monitor options

Ex VAT £1361
Inc VAT £1599.18



SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



..FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

"The Need For Speed"

The new range of ATX & Pentium Pro systems



ATX SYSTEMS

The new ATX motherboard and case design from Intel has been developed with ease of use and expandability and improved reliability in mind. The motherboard has been redesigned so that all the expansion slots are capable of using full length cards. The CPU and SIMM sockets are now repositioned so that they are easily accessible for upgrading. The power supply unit now blows air directly over the processor assisting the heatsink fan, which in turn lowers the noise level. The floppy and EIDE/ATAPI connectors have been repositioned close to the drive bays so there are no untidy cables in the way. The rearrangement inside also means the system produces lower emissions. All these improvements plus support for upcoming technologies such as USB ensure that the systems are easier and more expandable than ever before.

THE NEW PENTIUM P166 ONLY **£1971** PLUS VAT

Take a close look and you'll see why it's achieved a Winstone '96 rating exceeding 90.

- Intel Pentium P166MHz processor
- ATX Midi Tower case
- 8 Speed EIDE CD-ROM
- Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5Gb EIDE hard drive
- 17" Iiyama MT-9017E monitor - 0.25mm grille, 1600 x 1200 resolution @72Hz refresh
- Intel 'MARI' ATX motherboard
- 4Mb WRAM Graphics Card
- SoundBlaster AWE32 + PnP Audio card
- 32Mb 60ns EDO memory
- 105 Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse



Pentium Pro 200

The ultimate power tool, ideal for true 32 bit operating systems like Windows NT or even Windows'95. This machine can cope with the most daunting of tasks with performance to spare. Even the Saturn V rocket and the NASA moon missions were successfully manned with less processing power than is available to you with a machine like this!

- ATX Midi Tower Case
- Intel Pentium Pro 200 processor
- 2Gb EIDE HDD
- 32Mb 60ns EDO RAM
- Intel Venus motherboard
- 105 Win'95 Keyboard
- Mouse
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Dos/Windows 3.x or Windows'95
- Iiyama 17" monitor
- 4Mb WRAM graphics card
- 8x EIDE CDROM
- SoundBlaster AWE32 + PnP sound card
- Yamaha 10 Watt Speakers

Ex VAT **£2136**
Inc VAT **£2509.80**

A FEW SAMPLES OF INFINITE SYSTEMS
CUSTOM BUILT TO SPECIFICATION - TELL US YOURS NOW..... See back page

Pro Starter

This will make for entry level into the realms of the new Pentium Pro and ATX products. Working best with a 32bit operating environment, we have backed it up with the latest high spec graphics and hardware. Ideal for those who work with Windows NT and other high end operating systems. See this months article on page 10 for an insight into ATX technology.

- Pentium Pro 200 Processor ● ATX midi tower case ● Mouse
- Venus Motherboard ● 32Mb EDO RAM ● 2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 2Mb WRAM Graphics Card ● 10 speed EIDE CDROM
- 105 Win'95 Keyboard ● DOS/Windows 3.x or Windows'95
- 3.5" Floppy Drive ● See below for monitor options

Ex VAT **£1483**
Inc VAT **£1742.53**



MONITORS

SONY

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
68-71-1511 - CPD15SX1 - 15 inches, 0.25mm grille, 1024 x 768 Max. res	£254	£298.45
68-71-1501 - CPD15SF2 - 15 inches, 0.25mm grille, 1280 x 1024 Max. res	£299	£351.33
68-71-1703 - GDM17SE2 - 17 inches, 0.25mm grille, 1600 x 1200 Max. res	£725	£851.88
68-71-1731 - CPD17SF2 - 17 inches, 0.26mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. res	£495	£581.63
68-71-2032 - CPD20SF2T - 20 inches, 0.30mm grille pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. res	£1069	£1256.08
68-71-2014 - GDM20SHT - 20 inches, 0.25mm grille pitch, 1600 x 1200 Max. res	£1579	£1855.33



IIYAMA

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
68-93-9151 - MF-8515F - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. res	£249	£292.58
68-93-9171 - MF-8617E - 17 inches, 0.26mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. res	£489	£574.58
68-93-9175 - MF-8617ES - 17 inches as MF-8617E with built in stereo speakers	£499	£586.33
68-93-9173 - MT-9017E - 17 inches, 0.25mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 Max. res	£549	£645.08
68-93-9211 - MF-8221T - 21 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 Max. res	£959	£1126.83
68-93-9213 - MT-9021T - 21 inches, 0.30mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 Max. res	£999	£1173.83

All the above iiyama monitors are supplied with a 3* year back to base warranty ("15" is 2 years).
We can now offer Vision Care, by iiyama - an on-site next day swap-out contract (See Right).



IIYAMA VISION CARE (Extended Warranty Options)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
68-93-9915 - 15" Upgrade on MF-8515F - 2 year on-site swap-out	£15	£17.63
68-93-9917 - 17" Upgrade on MF-8617E/ES & MT-9017E - 3 year on-site swap-out	£39	£45.83
68-93-9921 - 21" Upgrade on MF-8221T & MT-9021T - 3 year on-site swap-out	£49	£57.58

Only available when purchasing an Award winning iiyama monitor.

MONITORS

AOC

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
68-90-1405 - AOC4VLR - 14 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Max. res	£155	£182.13
68-90-1505 - AOC5VLR - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 Max. res	£209	£245.58
68-90-1715 - AOC7NLR - 17 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 Max. res	£389	£457.08

GOLDSTAR

68-26-1468 - GS1468DM - 14 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Max. res	£159	£186.83
68-26-1505 - GS1505DM - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Max. res	£202	£237.35
68-26-1527 - GS1527DM - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 Max. res	£232	£272.60
68-26-1727 - GS1727DM - 17 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 Max. res	£402	£472.35
68-26-2010 - GS2010DM - 20 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1600x1280 Max. res	£765	£898.88
68-26-1444 - StudioWorks 44M - 14 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Max. res Including built-in Stereo amplifier and speakers	£172	£202.10
68-26-1556 - StudioWorks 56M - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 Max. res Including built-in Stereo amplifier and speakers	£244	£286.70
68-26-1778 - StudioWorks 78I - 17 inches, 0.26mm dot pitch, 1600x1280 Max. res Including XGA FST with optional Stereo Speakers	£449	£527.58

PANASONIC

68-57-1734 - TX1734 - 17 inches, 0.27mm dot pitch, 1280x1024 Max. res	£395	£464.13
68-93-1703 - K17EV885 - 17 inches, 0.26mm dot pitch, 1600x1200 Max. res	£545	£640.38
68-93-2003 - K20E1080 - 20 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1600x1200 Max. res	£799	£938.83

PHILIPS

68-59-1402 - 14B - 14 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 Max. resolution	£169	£198.58
68-59-1403 - 14C - 14 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 Max. resolution	£154	£180.95
68-59-1511 - 15A - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. resolution Including built-in STEREO SOUND	£264	£310.20
68-59-1503 - 15C - 15 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1024 x 768 Max. resolution	£205	£240.88
68-59-1701 - 17A - 17 inches, 0.27mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. resolution	£645	£757.88
68-59-1712 - 17B - 17 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. resolution Including built-in STEREO SOUND	£435	£511.13
68-59-2003 - 20C - 20 inches, 0.31mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. res.	£685	£804.88
68-59-2008 - 20T - 20 inches, 0.26mm dot pitch, 1280 x 1024 Max. res.	£989	£1162.08
68-59-2101 - 21A - 21 inches, 0.20mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 Max. res.	£1699	£1996.33
68-59-2102 - 21B - 21 inches, 0.28mm dot pitch, 18800 x 1440 Max. res.	£1285	£1509.88
68-59-2112 - 21BA - 21 inches, 0.26mm dot pitch, 1600 x 1200 Max. res.	£1539	£1808.33

All the above monitors are non-Interlaced unless otherwise stated. All monitors are Energy Star compliant.

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW
NEW

NEW
NEW

SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..



DR SOLOMON'S

Dr.Solomon's range of award winning Anti-Virus Toolkits provide comprehensive protection against the threat of viruses. The Toolkit continuously monitors for viruses, no matter how a virus attempts to infect, the Toolkit will stop it: files, disks and internet downloads can all be checked for any sign of a virus. Dr.Solomon's Advanced Heuristic technology identifies new viruses and a comprehensive Virus encyclopedia is included with the Toolkit for in-depth information about the type of virus that you have encountered. The Toolkit accurately detects and eliminates all known viruses (10000+ as of September '96) and FREE technical support is provided for any virus emergency.

The Toolkit is currently available for DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows '95, Windows NT, OS/2, SCO UNIX, Novell NetWare and Apple Macintosh. Updates are available quarterly or monthly.



TITLE	3.5" FLOPPY	CDROM DISC
PUBLISHER/TITLE SPECIAL UTILITIES		
Dr. SOLOMON'S		
01-93-9305 Anti-Virus Toolkit* - WIN 95	£69	£81.08
01-93-9303 Anti-Virus Toolkit* - WINDOWS	£68	£79.90
01-93-9301 Anti-Virus Toolkit* - DOS	£59	£69.33
00-00-0000 Audit Starter Pack (5 Users)	£350	£411.25
00-00-0000 Support Software Starter Pack	£459	£539.33

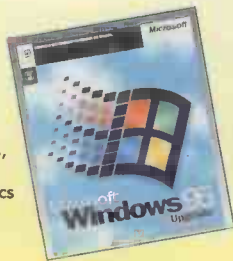
LICENSE PACKS AVAILABLE FOR THE ANTI-VIRUS TOOLKIT. PLEASE CALL.
*Version supplied has 4 quarterly up dates FREE OF CHARGE.

TITLE	3.5" FLOPPY	CDROM DISC
PUBLISHER/TITLE OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE		
MICROSOFT		
Windows '95 Upgrade	£59 £69.33	£59 £69.33
Windows '95 - Full Version	£129 £151.58	£90 £105.75
Windows 3.11	£49 £57.58	£89 £104.58
Windows NT Version 4 Workstation & Server Packs		£214 £251.45

01-50-1957/05-50-9509 WINDOWS '95

The most exciting software development for the PC environment from Microsoft. Designed to give you more power to perform everyday tasks, with improved memory management, data handling and multimedia, graphics processing. (UPGRADE PACK.)

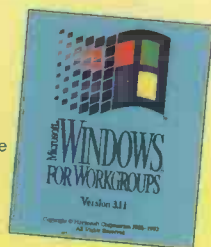
Ex VAT £59 Inc VAT £69.33



01-50-0703 WINDOWS 3.11 FOR WORKGROUPS

The largest selling operating system for the PC environment after DOS. Totally transformed the PC desktop overnight making it more attractive to a wider range of users, more than just an extension to the original DOS only based systems. Opens up a whole new world.

Ex VAT £49 Inc VAT £57.58

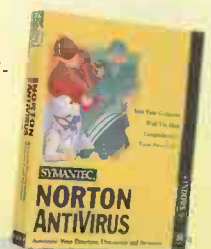


TITLE	3.5" FLOPPY	CDROM DISC
PUBLISHER/TITLE SPECIAL UTILITIES		
NORTON		
01-95-9103 Anti-Virus - Windows	£94	£110.45
01-95-9105 Anti-Virus - WIN 95	£49	£57.58
Navigator 95	£67	£78.73
00-00-0000 Utilities V8	£83	£97.53
Utilities - WIN 95	£99	£116.33

01-95-9105 ANTI-VIRUS

Probably the most widely known of the Anti-Virus products. A hugely popular program that has been continually developed over the years to detect & protect against even the most destructive of viruses. If your software or data is at risk can you afford to be without it? (WIN 95.)

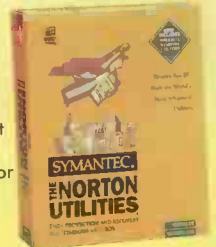
Ex VAT £49 Inc VAT £57.58



05-95-9060 NORTON UTILITIES

A complete package of disk and data recovery tools, a must in any sensitive environment. Can recover and restore lost and deleted files and data, as well as repairing or protecting against damaged or volatile disk areas. Protect and recover your investment now!

Ex VAT £99 Inc VAT £116.33



EXPRESS DELIVERY & NEXT DAY AVAILABLE FROM £5

AVAILABLE ON ALL ORDERS FOR STOCK ITEMS PLACED BEFORE 4PM. DOES NOT INCLUDE SATURDAY DELIVERY. SAMEDAY & AM DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

TITLE

**PUBLISHER/TITLE
OFFICE UTILITIES**

MICROSOFT

	3.5" FLOPPY		CDROM DISC	
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
00-00-0000 WORD - WIN 95	£224	£263.20		
00-00-0000 WORD V6	£225	£264.38		
03-50-0154 Works for Windows 95	£76	£89.30		
03-50-0153 Works for Windows 3.1x	£85	£99.88		
01-50-3133 Office V4.2	£325	£381.88		
05-50-3113 Office V4.2			£325	£381.88
01-50-3135 Office - WIN 95	£325	£381.88		
05-50-3115 Office - WIN 95			£325	£381.88
01-50-3139 Office Professional - WIN 95	£204	£239.70		
05-50-9003 Office Professional - WIN 95			£429	£504.08
00-00-0000 Money	£19	£22.33		
05-50-9307 Money			£19	£22.33
00-00-0000 Excel V5	£224	£263.20		
00-00-0000 Excel V7 - WIN 95	£225	£264.38		
00-00-0000 Access V2.2	£224	£263.20		
00-00-0000 Access V7 - WIN 95	£223	£262.03		
00-00-0000 Powerpoint V4	£224	£263.20		
00-00-0000 Powerpoint V7 - WIN 95	£223	£262.03		
00-00-0000 Project V4	£279	£327.83		
01-50-3151 Project V4.1 - WIN 95	£285	£334.88		
00-00-0000 Schedule+	£79	£92.83		
00-00-0000 Schedule+ V7 - WIN 95	£69	£81.08		
00-00-0000 Visual Basic Std V1 DOS	£79	£92.83		
01-50-9133 Visual Basic Pro V3	£189	£222.08		
01-50-9131 Visual Basic Std V4 - WIN 95	£67	£78.73		
05-50-9113 Visual Basic Pro V4 - WIN 95			£319	£374.83
00-00-0000 Visual FoxPro Std V3 - WIN 95	£121	£142.18		
00-00-0000 Visual FoxPro Std V3 - WIN 95			£121	£142.18

03-50-0154

WORKS FOR WINDOWS'95

The essential tool for easier computing. The new features and enhancements have increased its power and performance. The five essential integrated tools include: word processor, spreadsheet, drawing module, database and communications module.

Ex VAT £76 Inc VAT £89.30



05-50-9307 MONEY

Take control of your finances now, with a complete set of financial management and planning tools available at the touch of a button. You can predict savings and costs as well as providing detailed reports that will help you stay in complete control of your finances.

Ex VAT £19 Inc VAT £22.33



00-00-0000 POWERPOINT V7

Powerful tools for creating lively presentations, enabling you to incorporate a wide range of approaches from animations to video and sound, allows you to review presentations over the network with your remote workgroup. Ideal for training and presentations. (WIN 95.)

Ex VAT £223 Inc VAT £262.03



05-50-9113

VISUAL BASIC PRO V4

Probably the most popular Windows programming tool, with an easy to use development environment coupled with a powerful version of Microsoft Basic. Allows rapid creation of a variety of custom applications, which can be distributed for free. (WIN 95.)

Ex VAT £319 Inc VAT £374.83



TITLE

Ex VAT Inc VAT

**PUBLISHER/TITLE
OFFICE UTILITIES**

3.5" FLOPPY CDROM DISC

COREL

	3.5" FLOPPY	CDROM DISC	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
00-00-0000 Office Professional 3 Win 3.1x	£POA	£POA		
00-00-0000 Office Professional 3 Win 3.1x			£POA	£POA
00-00-0000 Office Professional 7 - WIN 95			£329	£386.58
00-00-0000 Quattro Pro Windows 3.1x	£49	£57.58		
00-00-0000 Quattro Pro V7 - WIN 95	£49	£57.58		
00-00-0000 Wordperfect Suite 6.1 Win 3.1x			£182	£213.85
00-00-0000 Wordperfect Suite 7 - WIN 95	£195	£229.13		
00-00-0000 Wordperfect Suite 7 - WIN 95			£179	£210.33

00-00-0000

OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 7

A combination of Corel's leading office utility packages including Wordperfect Suite and Paradox 5 as well as E-mail, Scheduling and task management tools offering a powerful software solution to the ever more complex job of office administration and management.

Ex VAT £329 Inc VAT £386.58



00-00-0000 QUATTRO PRO V7

An unbeatable finance package, combining powerful spreadsheet tools with stunning graphics that can present your figures in the most imaginative ways. Combining all the best features found in the most popular packages, this one really does count.

Ex VAT £49 Inc VAT £57.58



TITLE

Ex VAT Inc VAT

**PUBLISHER/TITLE
OFFICE UTILITIES**

3.5" FLOPPY CDROM DISC

LOTUS

	3.5" FLOPPY	CDROM DISC	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
00-00-0000 Smartsuite 96 - WIN 95			£290	£340.75
00-00-0000 Smartsuite V4	£290	£340.75		
00-00-0000 Smartsuite V4			£290	£340.75
00-00-0000 Organiser V2.1	£70	£82.25		

00-00-0000 SMARTSUITE 96

Includes five full-powered, top rated applications: spreadsheet, word processor, database, presentation graphics and personal group scheduling software. SmartSuite takes full advantage of Windows'95, & has all of the productivity tools you need to get the job done.

Ex VAT £290 Inc VAT £340.75



SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

..FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..





INKJET PRINTERS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW	99-28-5040	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 400 - 600dpi, 3ppm	£115	£135.13
	99-28-5034	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 340 - 600dpi, 3ppm	£145	£170.38
	00-00-0000	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 600 - 600dpi, 4ppm	£137	£160.98
NEW	99-28-5066	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 660C - 600dpi, 4ppm	£207	£243.23
	99-28-5082	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 820Ci - 600dpi, 5ppm	£255	£299.63
	99-28-5160	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 1600C - 600dpi, 8ppm	£812	£954.10

NEW

NEW  **HEWLETT PACKARD** 99-28-5087
HP 870Cxi DESKJET PRINTER, 600dpi, 7PPM, 100 page feeder £299 £351.33

CANON

	99-91-5030	Canon BJ30 - 360dpi, 277cps	£112	£131.60
	99-91-5070	Canon BJ70C - 360dpi, 376cps	£149	£175.08
	99-91-5230	Canon BJ230 - 360dpi, 248cps	£234	£274.95
	99-91-5210	Canon BJC210 - 360dpi, 3ppm (colour option)	£117	£137.48
	99-91-6410	Canon BJC4100 - 720 x 360dpi, 248cps	£175	£205.63
NEW	99-91-5620	Canon BJC620 - 720dpi, 1ppm (colour)	£269	£316.08
	99-91-5300	Canon BJ300 - 360dpi, 360cps (On site warranty)	£349	£410.08
	99-91-5330	Canon BJ330 - 360dpi, 360cps (On site warranty)	£389	£457.08
	99-91-5800	Canon BJC800 - 360dpi, 600cps (On site warranty)	£889	£1044.58



Canon BJC4100 £175 £205.63
 720dpi x 360dpi, 3ppm, 100 sheet feeder A4, Centronics/Parallel interfaces, Canon enhanced emulation, 1yr Return To Base warranty

EPSON

	99-93-5101	Epson Stylus 820 - 720dpi, 2.5ppm	£105	£123.38
	99-93-5112	Epson Stylus Pro - 720dpi, 3ppm	£297	£348.98
	99-93-5153	Epson Stylus Pro XL+(A3) - 720dpi, 3ppm	£792	£930.60
	99-93-5131	Epson Stylus 1000 - 360dpi, 250cps, A3	£322	£378.35
	99-93-5132	Epson Stylus 200 - 720dpi	£POA	£POA
	99-93-5134	Epson Stylus 200 Colour - 720dpi	£POA	£POA
	99-93-5121	Epson Stylus 500 - 720 dpi	£POA	£POA

NEW NEW

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

EPSON

	99-93-0131	Epson LX300 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 264cps, 4Kb Buffer	£95	£111.63
	99-93-0133	Epson FX870 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 342cps, 24Kb Buffer	£237	£278.48
	99-93-0135	Epson FX1170 - 136 columns, 9 pin, 342cps, 24Kb Buffer	£295	£346.63
	99-93-0311	Epson LQ300 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 240cps, 8Kb Buffer	£116	£136.30
	99-93-0313	Epson LQ570+- 80 columns, 24 pin, 210cps, 8Kb Buffer	£208	£244.40
	99-93-0315	Epson LQ870+- 132 columns, 24 pin, 275cps, 8Kb Buffer	£365	£428.88
	99-93-0322	Epson LQ1070 - 132 columns, 24 pin, 210cps, 8Kb Buffer	£321	£377.18
	99-93-0320	Epson LQ2170 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 240cps, 8Kb Buffer	£463	£544.03

EPSON LQ2170 £463 £544.03
 136 Columns, 240cps, Push-Pull Front & Rear Tractor sheet feeder, Centronics/Parallel interfaces 3yr Return To Base warranty

PANASONIC

	99-57-1150	Panasonic KXP1150 - 80 columns, 9 pin, 240cps, 4Kb Buffer	£89	£104.58
	99-57-2023	Panasonic KXP2023 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 192cps, 14Kb Buffer	£109	£128.08
	99-57-2135	Panasonic KXP2135 - 80 columns, 24 pin, 320cps, 20Kb Buffer	£123	£144.53
	99-57-3626	Panasonic KXP3626 - 136 columns, 24 pin, 300cps, 40Kb Buffer	£252	£296.10

Panasonic KXP3626 £252 £296.10
 136 Columns, 300cps, Rear/Bottom/Front/Top Tractor feeds, Centronics/Parallel interfaces 1yr On-Site warranty

LASER PRINTERS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW	99-28-7510	Hewlett Packard- 5L 600dpi, 4ppm	GJ	£295	£346.63
	99-28-7550	Hewlett Packard- 5P 600dpi, 6ppm	HG	£509	£598.08
	99-28-7631	Hewlett Packard- 6MP 600dpi, 8ppm	HG	£599	£703.83
	99-28-7522	Hewlett Packard- 5M 600dpi, 12ppm	HG	£1174	£1379.45



HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASERJET 5 99-28-7500
 600dpi, 12ppm **£864** £1015.20

CANON

	99-91-7151	Canon LBP460- 600dpi, 4ppm	£215	£252.63
	99-91-7171	Canon LBP1260- 600dpi, 12ppm	£719	£844.33



Canon LBP460 £215 £252.63
 300dpi x 300dpi, 4ppm, 100 sheet feeder, Centronics/Parallel interfaces, Image refinement, Windows print system, 1yr On-Site warranty

EPSON

	99-93-7151	Epson EPL5500 - 600dpi, 6ppm	£333	£391.28
	99-93-7191	Epson EPL9000 (A3) - 600dpi, 8ppm	£1029	£1209.08
	99-93-7193	Epson EPL9000PS (A4) - 600dpi, 8ppm	£1425	£1674.38



EPSON EPL9000 £1045 £1227.88
 600dpi x 600dpi, 8ppm, 100 sheet feeder, upto A3 paper size, Centronics/Parallel interfaces, 3yr Return To Base warranty

BROTHER

	99-90-0063	Brother HL630 - 300dpi, 6ppm	I	£235	£276.13
	99-90-0073	Brother HL631 - 300dpi, 6ppm	I	£269	£316.08
	99-90-0067	Brother HL660 - 600dpi, 6ppm	I	£369	£433.58
	99-90-0126	Brother HL1260 - 600dpi, 12ppm	J	£829	£974.08



brother HL 1260 £829 £974.08
 600dpi x 600dpi, 12ppm, 500 x A4 sheet feeder, Fast Serial-Bi Directional ports, 20MHz RISC Processor, Optimized Windows driver, 1yr On-Site

OKI

	99-93-9600	Oki OL600EX - 600dpi, 6ppm	£288	£338.40
	99-93-9610	Oki OL610EX - 600dpi, 6ppm	£345	£405.38
	99-93-9810	Oki OL810EX - 600dpi, 8ppm	£629	£739.08



OKI OL600EX £288 £338.40
 300dpi >600dpi, 6ppm, 100 sheet input tray, Bi-Directional Parallel port, RISC Processor Optimized Windows driver, 1yr On-Site warranty

PANASONIC

	99-57-6100	Panasonic KXP6100GDI - 300dpi, 6ppm	£189	£222.08
	99-57-6150	Panasonic KXP6150 - 300dpi, 6ppm	£285	£334.88

ASK ABOUT OUR FULL RANGE OF FLATBED & HAND HELD SCANNERS



HEWLETT PACKARD

Scanjet 4P

Includes: 99-28-0045

- For Windows: Corel PhotoPaint Select
- Visioneer PaperPort software with integrated OCR or Caere OmniPage Ltd Edition OCR software
- HP Scanjet colour copy utility
- Installation and user Manual
- Dedicated SCSI controller card & cable

EX VAT £309 Inc VAT £363.08



SCANMAN easy touch
 Parallel interface, Handheld, 256 Grey Mono, 400dpi **£99** £116.33



SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not affect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
 Prices in Black Include VAT

10

PHONE 01753 550444 FOR OUR...

PCI 3D GRAPHICS CARDS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

64-19-1422 **Diamond Stealth3D 2000 - 2Mb EDO-DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 ViRGE DX chipset. 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 85Hz & 1024x768 by 64k at 100Hz. £73 £85.78



All **Diamond Edge** Cards have an MPU 401 & general MIDI compatible sound wavetable on board, and include:- Virtual Fighter, Nascar, Panzer Dragon & MPEG software. Support for Sega Gamepads.

64-19-1531 **Diamond EDGE 3D 2120XL - 1Mb DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an SGS Thomson STG2000 chipset. 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 120Hz & 1024x768 by 32k at 100Hz. £65 £76.38

64-19-1532 **Diamond EDGE 3D 2200XL - 2Mb DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an SGS Thomson STG2000 chipset. 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 120Hz & 1024x768 by 32k at 100Hz. £75 £88.13

64-19-1632 **Diamond EDGE 3D 3240XL - 2Mb VRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an nVidia NV1 chipset. 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 120Hz & 1024x768 by 32k at 100Hz. Max. 4Mb. £115 £135.13

64-19-1634 **Diamond EDGE 3D 3400XL - 4Mb VRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an nVidia NV1 chipset. 1280x1024 by 32k colours at 75Hz, 1024x768 by 16.7m colours at 100Hz & 800x600 by 16.7m at 120Hz. £169 £198.58

NB: Diamond Edge Graphics Cards are optimised for Windows 95 applications and DOS applications running from Windows 95. It is recommended that only users of Windows 95 purchase this product.

PCI GRAPHICS CARDS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

64-19-1031 **Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2120 1Mb DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 Trio64 chipset. 1024x768 by 256 colours at 100Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 90Hz. Upgradeable to 2Mb. £42 £49.35

64-19-1032 **Diamond Stealth 64 Graphics 2200 - 2Mb DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 Trio64 chipset. 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 90Hz & 1152x864 by 64k at 75Hz. £52 £61.10

64-19-1331 **Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2121 - 1Mb DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 Trio64 V+ chipset. 1024x768 by 256 colours at 100Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 90Hz. Upgradeable to 2Mb. £47 £55.23

64-19-1332 **Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2201 - 2Mb DRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 Trio64 V+ chipset. 1280x1024 by 256 colours at 75Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 90Hz & 1152x864 by 64k at 75Hz. £57 £66.98

64-19-1001 **Diamond MPEG module (for Stealth 64 Video)** £85 £99.88

64-19-1352 **Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3240 - 2Mb VRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 Vision968 chipset. 1600x1200 by 256 colours at 76Hz, 800x600 by 16.7m colours at 120Hz & 1024x768 by 64k at 120Hz. Max. 4Mb. £125 £146.88

64-19-1354 **Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3400 - 4Mb VRAM** - 64bit graphics processor with an S3 Vision968 chipset. 1600x1200 by 64k colours at 76Hz, 1280x1024 by 16.7m colours at 90Hz & 1024x768 by 16.7m at 120Hz. £185 £217.38



64-53-1931 **Orchid Kelvin Video, 1Mb DRAM** £59 £69.33

64-53-1932 **Orchid Kelvin Video, 2Mb DRAM** £79 £92.83

64-53-1732 **Orchid Fahrenheit Pro Video, 2Mb VRAM** - Digital Video Display Full Screen, 30 FPS, 1024 x 768 Video, 1280 x 1024 Graphics, Audio & Video Playback £119 £139.83

64-53-1632 **Orchid Fahrenheit Video 3D, 2Mb DRAM** - 64 bit 3D accelerated graphics, 16.7 Mill. Colours support & runs up to 1600x1200. Full motion Video scaling £109 £128.08

64-53-0000 **Orchid Righteous 3D, 4Mb DRAM** - 64 bit 3D accelerated graphics, 16.7 Mill. Colours support & runs up to 1600x1200. Full motion Video scaling £POA £POA

PCI GRAPHICS CARDS

Ex VAT Inc VAT



Did you know that there are two different speed versions of the Matrox, We do...that's the difference with SMC.

64-95-1032 **Matrox MGA Millennium 2Mb WRAM** - 64-bit MGA-2064W graphics processor, dual-ported Window Ram memory, upgradable to 8Mb, 220MHz RAMDAC offering flicker-free, Accelerated MPEG and AVI Video playback, professional 3D rendering, 3 Year warranty, Windows 95, NT & 3.1x software and for a limited time - Nascar Racing! £125 £146.88

64-95-1034 **Matrox MGA Millennium 4Mb WRAM** - 64-bit MGA-2064W graphics processor, dual-ported Window Ram memory, upgradable to 8Mb, 220MHz RAMDAC offering flicker-free, Accelerated MPEG and AVI Video playback, professional 3D rendering, 3 Year warranty, Windows 95, NT & 3.1x software and for a limited time - Nascar Racing! £165 £193.88

Matrox WRAM Upgrade for 2Mb version only

64-95-0002 2Mb WRAM (expansion to 4Mb), MGA-MIL/MO02 £102 £119.85

64-95-0006 6Mb WRAM (expansion to 8Mb), MGA-MIL/MO06 £299 £351.33

Matrox WRAM Upgrade for 4Mb version only

64-95-0004 4Mb WRAM (expansion to 8Mb), MGA-MIL/MO04 £185 £217.38

Matrox MPEG Upgrade for a bare 2Mb or 4Mb board only

64-95-1036 **Media XL-MPEG board** (fits into memory slot), MGA-MIL/MODMC, offers full hardware MPEG from an IBM Vip905 coprocessor. Includes software drivers. £199 £233.83

64-95-1132 **Matrox Mystique - 2Mb SGRAM** - 64 bit MGA-1064SG graphics processor £105 £123.38

64-95-1134 **Matrox Mystique - 4Mb SGRAM** - 64 bit MGA-1064SG graphics processor £139 £163.33

SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



..FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

"ALL SINGING... ALL DANCING!"

Creative Labs brings you the best and the brightest in multi-media. Whether you are a musician, serious gamer, home video enthusiast, or just want to add sound and video to your PC, you can count on SMC and Creative Labs to provide high-tech, low cost solutions whatever your requirements.



Sound BLASTER™

ORCHID

Ex VAT Inc VAT

- 53-53-2020 WaveBooster - 2Mb sample Wave Effects booster for cards with WaveBlaster connector, supports General & MT32 MIDI £22 £25.85
- 53-53-2040 WaveBooster 4 - As above but with 4Mb sample £29 £34.08

GRAVIS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

- 53-91-0501 Ultrasound Plug 'n Play - Upgradeable RAM banks (to 8Mb), DOS & Windows utilities, 100Mb of games and demos, DSP technology, 32 voice wavetable, 32 digital channels, IDE CD-ROM interface £85 £99.88
- 53-91-0503 Ultrasound Plug 'n Play Pro - As above + 512Kb £119 £139.83

ORCHID NUSOUND PNP

64-53-2402

Windows 95 Plug 'n Play
Simultaneous Recording and Playback
5 Channel Mixing 46 Special Effects
SoundBlaster Compatible
IDE & Panasonic CD-ROM Interface



£75 Ex VAT £88.13 Inc VAT

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND

Windows 95 Plug 'n Play
DDSP technology, 32 voice wavetable combined with 32 digital channels, IDE CD-ROM interface, Memory upgradeable to 8Mb.



FROM £85 Ex VAT £99.88 Inc VAT

SPEAKERS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

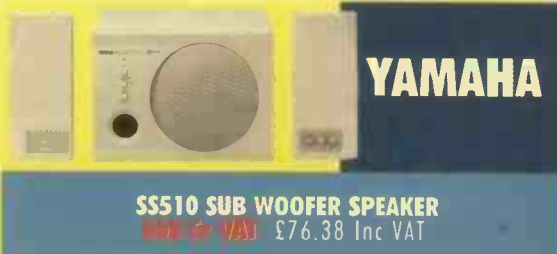
- 57-97-1080 C&C DSS58 - 80 watt £39 £45.83
- 57-15-1010 Creative Labs SBS300 - 10 watt £66 £77.55
- 00-00-0000 Creative Labs SBS380 - 10 watt 3D surround sound £POA £POA
- 57-93-3101 Labtec LCS-950 - 7 watt £39 £45.83



SPEAKERS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

- 57-93-3105 Labtec LCS-1024 - 10 watt £51 £59.93
- 57-93-7133 Yamaha M15 - 10 watt £45 £52.88
- 57-93-7135 Yamaha S5510 sub woofer (requires standard speakers) - 25 watt £65 £76.38



S5510 SUB WOOFER SPEAKER
£76.38 Inc VAT

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

CREATIVE LABS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

CREATIVE LABS

PhoneBlaster - 57-15-5111 Integrated message centre, SB16 Sound Card, 28.8bps Modem, IDE CD-ROM interface **£203 £238.53**

SB16+ Plug 'n Play - 53-15-1637 16-bit, Record & Playback, built-in amp, Free Win 3.1/Win 95 Software, Joystick Interface, IDE CD ROM Interface **£57 £66.98**

SB32+ Plug 'n Play - 53-15-3217 32 Voice WaveTable, upgradeable to 28Mb RAM, Windows 95 Plug 'n Play support, IDE CD-ROM interface **£75 £88.13**

AWE32+ Plug 'n Play - 53-15-3237 As above plus Windows 3.1x & 95 Software, WaveBlaster adaptor, built-in Adsp, MIDI cable **£115 £135.13**

WaveBlaster II - 57-15-2040 Adds on to SB16 Pro/Awe32, 128 instruments, 6 drum kits, 2Mb ROM sampling **£63 £74.03**

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KITS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

CREATIVE LABS



STAR BUY

"Disney Kit" - SB16 Plug 'n' Play, 4x or 8x Speed CD Drive, Software includes Lion King Animated Storybook on CD-ROM for Windows, Lion King Print Studio for Windows, Lion King Screen Scenes for Windows, Plug-N-Play compatible. Windows 3.x & Windows 95 supported.

59-15-0423 8x SPEED £155 £182.13



Performance 32 6 x Kit - SB32 Plug 'n' Play, 6x Speed CD Drive, CS 100 Speakers, Telex Microphone - Software includes Winitor '95, How to Computer, Accent, MIDI Orchestra Plus, A Brief History of Time, Global Language, The Way Things Work, Funschool 5, Dreamland, Nascar, Virtual Pool, Plug-N-Play compatible, Windows 3.x & Windows 95 supported.

59-95-0325 £199 £233.83



NEW KIT

Multimedia Family 8x - SB32 Plug 'n' Play, 8x Speed CD Drive, Stereo Speakers - Here's a High-end multimedia kit for the whole family, with a host of leading software including a selection of the most popular Microsoft titles. This IS home entertainment! Complete with Plug-N-Play compatibility, drivers and utilities for Windows 3.x & Windows 95.

59-15-0530 £265 £311.38

VIDEO IMAGING CARDS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

VideoBlaster SE100 - 62-15-0310 Full motion video play, still frame capture, adjustable video playback, AVI video support, 800x600, 256 colour **£122 £143.35**

VideoBlaster RT300 - 62-15-0313 Display/capture real time video, compression up to 30fps, built-in i750, 320x240 at 30fps **£199 £233.83**

VideoBlaster MP400 - 62-15-0314 Full MPEG 1 format playback, CD video playback to 32,000 colours **£109 £128.08**

TV Coder (external) - 62-15-1311 Display SVGA screens on TV or video, works with desktops and laptops, 800x600, 64,000 colours **£105 £123.38**

Video BLASTER

SEE ALSO CREATIVE'S MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARDS, CDROMS & UPGRADE KITS

Home Music Studio

59-15-0202

AWE32 PnP Sound Card, Speakers Software includes Midi Orchestrator Plus, Musicware Piano, Melody Maestro, Vienna SF Studio, Soundfont Library, Plug-N-Play compatible, Windows 3.x & Windows 95 supported.

£249 £292.58



SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

SMC
COMPUTERS

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

CD ROM DRIVES

EIDE/ATAPI CD ROM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

EIDE/ATAPI Interface

51-48-0404 **Mitsumi FX-400**
Quad Speed, 250ms, 600Kb/s, 256Kb
Cache, Tray loading, Audi cable, **Internal**
Last few stocks
Ex VAT £49 Inc VAT £57.58



NEW

51-26-0840 **Goldstar CD ROM - GCD-R580B** Eight Speed, 150ms,
1.2Mb/s, Tray loading, Manual, Drivers, Audio cable **Internal**£69 **£81.08**

00-00-0000 **Creative Blaster CD 8x**
Eight Speed, 150ms, 1.2Mb/s, 256Kb
Cache, Tray loading, Audio cable. **Internal**
Ex VAT £69 Inc VAT £81.08



NEW

51-75-5602 **Toshiba CD ROM - XM5602B** Eight Speed, 145ms,
1.2Mb/s, Tray loading, Manual, Drivers, Audio cable **Internal**£72 **£84.60**

51-57-0583 **Panasonic CR-583**
8 Speed, 150ms, 1200kb/s, 256Kb Cache,
Tray loading, Audio Cable, **Internal**
Ex VAT £69 Inc VAT £81.08



NEW

51-62-1000 **Pioneer DR-A10X Super 10x**
10 Speed, 150ms, 1,500Kb/s, 128Kb
Cache, Tray loading, Audio cable, **Internal**
Ex VAT £95 Inc VAT £111.63



**ASK FOR
SOFTWARE
AVAILABLE
ON CD DISKS**

SCSI CD ROM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

SCSI INTERFACE (Separate Controller required)

51-51-0605 **NEC 6x - Six Speed, 145ms, 900Kb/s,**
256Kb Cache, Caddy loading **External**.....£343 **£403.03**
51-51-0600 **NEC 6xi - Six Speed, 145ms,**
900Kb/s, 256Kb Cache, Tray loading **Internal**.....£199 **£233.83**

NEW

51-57-0506 **Panasonic CR-506B**
8 Speed, sub 150ms, 1200Kb/s,
256Kb Cache, Tray loading, **Internal**



Ex VAT £99 Inc VAT £116.33

51-62-1406 **Pioneer DRM-624X 6 disc - 4 Speed,**
150ms, 600Kb/s, Magazine loading, Audio cable **External**.....£329 **£386.58**

00-00-0000 **Plextor 6Plex PX65CS - Six Speed, 145ms,**
900Kb/s, 256Kb Cache, Caddy loading **External**.....£222 **£264.38**

Plextor 8Plex - Eight Speed, 115ms, 51-93-0800 Internal.....£239 **£280.83**
51-93-0805 External.....£299 **£351.33**

00-00-0000 **Plextor 6Plex PX63CS**
Six Speed, 145ms, 900Kb/s,
256Kb Cache, Caddy loading, **Internal**
Ex VAT £157 Inc VAT £184.48



51-75-3701 **Toshiba XM3701B**
6.7 Speed, 135ms, 1005Kb/s, 257Kb
Cache, Tray loading, **Internal**
Ex VAT £129 Inc VAT £151.58



51-75-5401 **Toshiba XM5401B - Quad Speed, 190ms,**
600Kb/s, 256Kb Cache, Tray loading **Internal**.....£79 **£92.83**



THE NEW 2-IN-1 650MB OPTICAL DISK AND CD-ROM FROM PANASONIC

The PD System from Panasonic is a combined 650Mb rewritable Optical Disk and Quad speed CD-ROM drive.

- 650Mb removable rewritable Optical Disk provides limitless expandable storage which is easy to use as a floppy or hard disk.
- Ideal for data archiving, data back-up, large file storage and data distribution.
- Compatible with DOS, Windows 3.1x, Windows 95, Windows NT and O/S2 Warp.
- Photo-CD, Video CD, and CD-i compatible.
- SCSI-2 interface compatible with the majority of SCSI host adaptors.
- Easy to use tray mechanism accepts both PD Optical Disks and Bare CD-ROMs.
- Apple kit includes Software architects Mac-PC Manager which enables the user to read and write PC formatted PD Optical Disks.

PART No.	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
51-57-0400	LF1004B	Internal PD drive	£309	£363.08
51-57-0410	LF1004BK	Internal PD drive kit with SCSI adaptor	£349	£410.08
51-57-0405	LF1000HB	External PD drive	£399	£468.83
51-57-0415	LF1000HBK	External PD drive kit with SCSI adaptor, 1x optical media	£439	£515.83
51-57-0408	LF1000HBA	External PD drive kit for Apple Mac, 1x optical media	£432	£507.60
95-97-0653	LMR650A	Optical Media for Panasonic PD Drive	£33	£38.78
00-00-0000	LMR650A/S	5 Pack Optical Media for Panasonic PD Drive	£149	£175.08

All kits include cables and software. External kits include one PD Optical Disk.
Fully featured SCSI adaptor included in kits is an Adaptec AHA1520A.



Panasonic

CD ROM RECORDERS etc

Ex VAT Inc VAT

52-93-1001 **YAMAHA CDR-100**
Quad Speed, 650MB, 145ms,
614Kb/s, 512Kb Cache, **Internal**

Ex VAT £599 Inc VAT £703.83

52-93-1005 **Yamaha CDE-100** - Quad Speed, 650Mb,
512Kb Cache, 614Kb/s, 800ms

52-28-4020 **HP SURESTORE 4020i Kit**
4 Speed play, 2 Speed Write, 650Mb
145ms, 600Kb/s, 1Mb Cache, Controller
Card, Software, **Internal**

Ex VAT £399 Inc VAT £468.83

00-00-0000 **Corel CRC Software V2** - Windows CD recording
software. Supports most CD standards

95-97-7174 **Blank writeable CDs** - 650Mb (74 mins)

52-95-0122

Plasmon CDR4240I-PI, Complete Kit
4 Speed play, 2 Speed Write, 650Mb
700Kb/s, 1Mb Cache, SCSI controller,
CD Record* and multimedia software
Internal Kit. Ex VAT £485 Inc VAT £569.88

52-95-0127 **Plasmon CDR4240E-PI Complete Kit as above*** External...£515 £605.13

52-95-0120 **Plasmon CDR4240I Bare Drive with CD* software** Internal...£435 £511.13

52-95-0125 **Plasmon CDR4240E Bare Drive with CD* software** External...£485 £569.88

*Plasmon Drives have full Version of Incat Easy CD PRO, supports Windows 3.1x, NT and Windows 95.

CD ROM JUKEBOXES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

51-62-1406 **Pioneer DRM-624X** - 4 Speed,
6 CDs, 1 Drive, 600Kb/s, 150ms

External...£329 £386.58

51-62-1418 **PIONEER DRM-1804X**
Quad Speed, 300ms, 600Kb/s,
18 CD's, 3 Drives, **External**

Ex VAT £1335 Inc VAT £1568.63

51-62-1450 **Pioneer DRM-5004X** - Quad Speed, 500 CDs,
1 Drive (max 4), 600Kb/s, 280ms

External...£12,959 £15,226.83

TOSHIBA CD ROM TOWERS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

51-75-0604 **3704SA** - Includes 4 Toshiba XM3701B Drives

External...£729 £856.58

51-75-0607 **3707SA** - Includes 7 Toshiba XM3701B Drives
& Dedicated Controller

External...£1299 £1526.33

Parallel Port CD ROM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

51-42-0400 **Backpack quad speed CD ROM** from Micro
Solutions- 250ms, 700Kb/s max, Tray loading, Data cable

External...£144 £169.20

51-42-0404

Backpack Quad Speed - with MS sound
Quad Speed, 700Kb/s max, Tray loading,
Data cable. **External parallel port**

Ex VAT £214 Inc VAT £251.45

51-42-0600 **Backpack Six speed CD ROM** from Micro Solutions-
145ms, 700Kb/s max, Tray loading, Data cable

External...£229 £269.08

OPTICAL RECORDERS etc.

Ex VAT Inc VAT

OPTICAL DRIVES

50-24-0230 **Fujitsu M2512A** - 230Mb,
237Kb cache, 2.1Mb/s, 18ms

Internal...£279 £327.83

50-24-0640 **FUJITSU M2513A**
640Mb, 21Mb/s, 237Kb Cache,
Internal

Ex VAT £309 Inc VAT £363.08

50-57-1505 **Panasonic LF7300B** - 1.5Gb,
512Kb Cache, 1.5Mb/s, 45ms

External...£1475 £1733.13

50-57-1500 **PANASONIC LF7304**
1.5GB, 45ms, 1.5Mb/s, 512Kb
Cache, **Internal**

Ex VAT £1415 Inc VAT £1662.63

50-28-1300 **Hewlett Packard C1716T** Dual Capacity -
650Mb, 512Kb Cache, 1Mb/s, 8.3ms

Internal...£1335 £1568.63

50-28-1305 **HEWLETT PACKARD C1716T**
Dual Capacity, 650Mb, 8.3ms, 1Mb/s,
512Kb Cache, **Inc. External Box**

Ex VAT £1429 Inc VAT £1679.08

00-00-0000 **Hewlett Packard C2550A** Dual
Capacity - 1.3Gb, 1.6Mb/s, 1.6ms

External...£1429 £1679.08

OPTICAL MEDIA

Ex VAT Inc VAT

95-97-0230 230Mb for Fujitsu M2512A

Media...£18 £21.15

95-97-0640 640Mb for Fujitsu M2513A

Media...£40 £47.00

00-00-0000 650Mb for Panasonic LF1004

Media...£35 £41.13

95-97-1300 1.3Gb HP C1716T, HP C2550A

Media...£67 £78.73

95-97-1500 1.5Gb for Panasonic LF7304, LF7300B

Media...£95 £111.63

CD ROM ACCESSORIES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

75-95-1402 **EIDE Data Cable** for up to 2 drives

£10 £11.75

51-95-9700 **CD-ROM Caddy** (spare drive caddy)

£9 £10.58

75-51-0310 **Sound cables: NEC**

£8 £9.40

75-57-0570 **Panasonic**

£8 £9.40

75-75-0751 **Toshiba 3x4 for 3xxx series**

£8 £9.40

75-75-0757 **Toshiba 4x4 for 4xxx series**

£8 £9.40

75-75-0753 **Toshiba 4x4 for 5xxx series**

£8 £9.40

75-75-0753 **Gravis Toshiba**

£8 £9.40

These cables are only available when purchasing a CD-ROM Drive.

BLANK RECORDABLE CD WRITER MEDIA (10 pack)

Ex VAT £90 Inc VAT £105.75



SALES HOTLINE

SALES HOTLINE FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443
WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

SMC
COMPUTERS

15

They may be hard-drives...but they're easy to install!



HARD DRIVE INSTALLATION GUIDE

Thank you for purchasing your new hard drive from SMC Computers. As part of our commitment to total customer service, we have produced this guide to assist you. It contains important information which will give you a smooth and trouble-free installation. This is intended as a guide and, as such, details may vary slightly depending on your hard drive and PC system manufacturers. Make sure you have your system and DOS manuals to hand for reference. The guide covers IDE / EIDE and SCSI drives.

FREE
WITH EVERY HARD DRIVE PURCHASED



When you buy a Hard Drive from SMC you get something no other company offers - a free 16 page, easy to follow Installation Guide containing everything you need to ensure a trouble free set up. It covers:

- Getting started
- IDE/EIDE Hard Drive Installation
- Installing without a translating BIOS
- SCSI Hard Drive installation
- Basic Troubleshooting
- CMOS configuration
- Installing with a translating BIOS
- SCSI Hard Drive configuration
- Creating a bootable floppy disk

What else would you expect from a company that prides itself on always giving its customers more for their money?

IDE/EIDE MOUNTING KITS

79-97-3102 - Removable drive caddy for 3.5" drives.
Requires 5.25" mounting bay.
79-95-1135 - Mounts 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay.
All screws supplied. No slide rails.

Ex VAT	Inc VAT
£35	£41.13
£10	£11.75

UTILITY SOFTWARE

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
01-93-8642 Ontrack Disk Manager when purchased with a hard drive	£15	£17.63
01-93-8644 Ontrack Disk Manager full retail version	£35	£41.13
01-93-8402 Ontrack Drive Rocket when purchased with a hard drive	£12	£14.10
01-93-8404 Ontrack Drive Rocket full retail version	£17	£19.98
01-93-8408 Ontrack Drive Rocket tester disk	FREE	



DISK MANAGER
Ideal for systems in which the BIOS does not allow for large hard disk drives.

DRIVE ROCKET
Speed up data transfer rates by up to 80%



IDE/EIDE CABLES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
75-95-1401 Single Drive, 40 Way Ribbon, 12.5", 2 x IDC40	£8	£9.40
75-95-1402 Dual Drive, 40 Way Ribbon, 20" (4" gap), 3 x IDC40	£10	£11.75
75-95-0400 Custom made to order, 40 Way Ribbon, up to 20". Per metre.	£POA	£POA

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT



**EIDE HARD DRIVES
INCLUDE FREE
DISK MANAGEMENT
SOFTWARE**



IDE/EIDE CONTROLLERS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
IDE		
24-95-1300 IDESPC, ISA Bus, 2HDD/2FDD, Standard I/O Port	£13	£15.28
24-97-0300 ADP60, ISA Bus, 2HDD, LBA Support	£25	£29.38
24-97-0355 ADP60F, ISA Bus, 2HDD/2FDD, LBA Support	£32	£37.60
24-91-4132 Promise DC - 4030VL2, VESA Bus, 4HDD/2FDD, LBA Support	£35	£41.13
EIDE		
24-97-1360 Promise EIDEMAX, ISA Bus, 2HDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA Support	£25	£29.38
24-97-1350 EIDEVLB, VESA Bus, 4HDD/2FDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM	£29	£34.08
24-97-1355 EIDEVLB/SUPER I/O, VESA Bus, 4HDD/2FDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, Fast I/O Port	£35	£41.13
24-97-1365 Promise EIDEPRO, ISA Bus, 4HDD/2FDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, Fast I/O Port, LBA Support	£39	£45.83
24-91-2300 Promise DC2300 + VESA Bus, 4HDD/2FDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, Fast I/O Port, LBA Support	£35	£41.13
24-91-4032 Promise 4030 + Cache, 4x HDD, 1x ATAPI/CD-ROM, Fast I/O Port, LBA Support	£85	£99.88
EIDE/CD ROM		
24-91-5171 Future Domain 16002CD, ISA Bus, ATAPI/CD-ROM	£19	£22.33
24-91-5175 Future Domain 16030/CD 32, ISA Bus, 4HDD, ATAPI/CD-ROM, LBA support	£39	£45.83

STEPPING UP TO ENHANCED IDE
Enhanced IDE (or ATA) has been designed to overcome the limitations of the standard IDE interface. It offers some significant advantages:

- Drive capacities over 528Mb
- More than two drives per system
- Other drives inc Tape, CD-ROM & Removable
- Faster transfer rates

You may require software or Bios upgrade to overcome system limitations.
(all SMC EIDE drives supplied with software)



EIDE HARDDRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

3.5" drives All the hard drives come with a 3 year warranty unless otherwise stated

540Mb - 850Mb

00-00-0000	540Mb	Conner	CF5541A	64k Cache	14ms	£94	£110.45
30-24-0547	545Mb	Fujitsu	M1612T	64k Cache	11ms	£99	£116.33
30-70-0630	630Mb	Seagate	ST3630A	120k Cache	14ms	£95	£111.63
30-86-0630	630Mb	Western Digital	AC2635A Caviar	64k Cache	10ms	£99	£116.33
30-13-0850	850Mb	Conner	CFS850A Filepro	64k Cache	12ms	£95	£111.63
30-64-0850	850Mb	Quantum	TB2850AT Trailblazer	128k Cache	14ms	£95	£111.63
30-86-0850	850Mb	Western Digital	AC2850A Caviar	64k Cache	10ms	£103	£121.03

1.0Gb - 1.6Gb

00-00-0000	1.0Gb	Fujitsu	M1614T	64k Cache	14ms	£113	£132.78
00-00-0000	1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31081A Medalist	64k Cache	14ms	£113	£132.78
30-64-1000	1.0Gb	Quantum	TM1080AT Fireball	128k Cache	12ms	£119	£139.83
30-64-1288	1.2Gb	Quantum	BF1280AT Bigfoot	128k Cache	15.5ms	£117	£137.48
30-24-1200	1.2Gb	Fujitsu	M1636T	64k Cache	11ms	£125	£146.88
30-70-1201	1.2Gb	Seagate	ST31276A Medalist	64k Cache	12.5ms	£129	£151.58
30-64-1281	1.2Gb	Quantum	TM1280AT Fireball	128k Cache	11ms	£129	£151.58
30-86-1204	1.2Gb	Western Digital	AC21200A Caviar	128k Cache	10ms	£129	£151.58
30-86-1602	1.6Gb	Western Digital	AC21600A Caviar	128k Cache	12ms	£149	£175.08

1.7Gb-4.2Gb

30-64-1704	1.7Gb	Quantum	SR1700AT Scirroco	128k Cache	11ms	£149	£175.08
30-30-1700	1.7Gb	IBM	29H7188	128k Cache	12ms	£149	£175.08
30-70-2140	2.0Gb	Seagate	ST32140A Medalist	128k Cache	10.5ms	£179	£210.33
30-30-2000	2.0Gb	IBM	45H3424	128k Cache	9.5ms	£177	£207.98
30-86-2005	2.0Gb	Western Digital	AC22100A	128k Cache	12ms	£189	£222.08
30-64-2110	2.1Gb	Quantum	TM2100AT Fireball	128k Cache	10.5ms	£169	£198.58
00-00-0000	2.1Gb	Seagate	ST52160A Medalist	128k Cache	11ms	£POA	£POA
30-64-2558	2.5Gb	Quantum	BF2550AT Bigfoot	128k Cache	15.5ms	£166	£195.05
30-64-2554	2.5Gb	Quantum	SR2550AT Scirroco	128k Cache	11ms	£185	£217.38
30-24-2500	2.5Gb	Fujitsu	M1638T	128k Cache	10ms	£195	£229.13
30-86-2500	2.5Gb	Western Digital	AC32500A Caviar	128k Cache	12ms	£209	£245.58
00-00-0000	2.5Gb	Seagate	ST52520A Medalist	128k Cache	11ms	£POA	£POA
30-30-3000	3.0Gb	IBM	46H3426	128k Cache	9.5ms	£262	£307.85
30-86-3100	3.1Gb	Western Digital	AC33100A Caviar	128k Cache	12ms	£269	£316.08
30-64-3200	3.2Gb	Quantum	TM3200AT Fireball	128k Cache	10.5ms	£222	£260.85
00-00-0000	3.4Gb	Seagate	ST33440A Medalist	128k Cache	10.5ms	£POA	£POA
00-00-0000	4.2Gb	Seagate	ST34250A Medalist	128k Cache	10.5ms	£POA	£POA

EIDE HARDDRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

2.5" drives All the Hard Disk Drives come with a 2 year warranty unless otherwise stated. (These drives have a 44-pin connector. Please check your system for compatibility)

540mb-1.3Gb

00-00-0000	540Mb	Seagate	ST9546A	128k Cache	16ms	£199	£233.83
30-75-0810	810Mb	Toshiba	MK1928FC 2 yr wrnty	128k Cache	13ms	£225	£264.38
30-75-1300	1.3Gb	Toshiba	MK2720FC 2 yr wrnty	128k Cache	13ms	£369	£433.58

73-97-1183

**EIDE PARALLEL PORT
HARD DRIVE ENCLOSURE**

£79 Ex VAT
~~£92.85~~ Inc VAT

Connect any IDE/EIDE Hard Drive to any standard Parallel Port. Ideal for Notebook/Laptop users & for exchanging/sharing data.

AFTER SALES TEL

AFTER SALES FAX

01753 550999 01753 535175
WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



..FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
35-35-0100 100Mb, SCSI(External) Interface, 1.24Mb per second	£108	£126.90
35-35-0105 100Mb, SCSI(Insider) Interface, 1.24Mb per second	£108	£126.90
37-35-0100 100Mb, Parallel port, 1.25Mb per second	£109	£128.08

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVES

35-35-1000 1.0Gb, SCSI(Internal) Interface, 10Mb per second	£262	£307.85
35-35-1005 1.0Gb, SCSI(External) Interface, 10Mb per second	£322	£378.35

IOMEGA ZIP CARTRIDGES

95-35-0101 100Mb, Single	£12	£14.10
95-35-0103 100Mb, 6 Pack	£60	£70.50
95-35-0105 100Mb, 10 Pack	£92	£108.10

IOMEGA JAZ CARTRIDGES

95-35-1001 1.0Gb, Single	£75	£88.13
95-35-1003 1.0Gb, 5 Pack	£360	£423.00

For a full range of data storage products see also Tape Back-up for a listing of Iomega Ditto tape drives.



Iomega Value Data Cartridge Packs

UNLIMITED HARDDRIVE SPACE!



zip - 100Mb removable Drive



jaz - 1.0Gb removable Drive

SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS - KITS



Ex VAT Inc VAT

NEW

26-03-2947 AHA2940UW

PCI BUS, ULTRA WIDE SCSI / FAST SCSI 2, FAST/WIDE SCSI, SUPPORTS 7 DEVICES

Ex VAT £189 Inc VAT £222.08



26-03-2920 AHA2920

PCI BUS, MICRO-D INTERFACE SUPPORTS UPTO 7 DEVICES

Ex VAT £97 Inc VAT £113.98



26-03-1515 AHA1515UTC, ISA Bus, 25 Pin D-type, max 7 Devices £56 £65.80

26-03-1542 AHA1542CP, ISA Bus, Micro-D, max 7 Devices + FDD £157 £184.48

26-03-2842 AHA2842VL, VESA Bus, Micro-D, max 7 Devices + FDD £149 £175.08

26-03-2825 AHA2825VL, VESA Bus, Micro-D, max 7 Devices (+2 EIDE)+FDD £85 £99.88

26-03-2941 AHA2940U, PCI Bus, Micro-D, Fast SCSI 2, max 7 Devices £157 £184.48

26-03-1640 AHA1640, MCA Bus, Micro-D, max 7 devices £192 £225.60

26-03-2742 AHA2742, EISA Bus, Micro-D, max 14 Devices + FDD £222 £260.85

26-03-2747 AHA2742W, EISA Bus, Wide SCSI, max 14 Devices + FDD £242 £284.35

26-03-1460 APA1460, PCMCIA, Centronics, max 7 Devices £112 £131.60

26-03-3947 AHA3940W, PCI Bus, Wide SCSI, max 14 Devices £309 £363.08

26-03-3940 AHA3940

PCI BUS, MICRO-D INTERFACE SUPPORTS UPTO 14 DEVICES

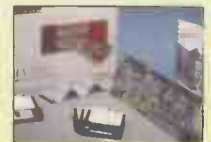
Ex VAT £259 Inc VAT £304.33



26-03-3985 AHA3985 RAID

PCI BUS, MICRO-D INTERFACE RAID (5,1,0,0/1) SUPPORTS 21 DEVICES

Ex VAT £465 Inc VAT £546.38



SCSI CONTROLLER CARDS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

DATA TECHNOLOGIES

26-91-3280 DTC3280, ISA Bus, Centronics 50, max 7 Devices + FDD £39 £45.83

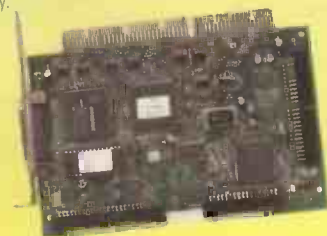
FUTURE DOMAIN

26-91-0853 161DMCD, ISA Bus, 25 pin D-type, supp up to 7 devices £39 £45.83

OTHER

26-97-0382 SP328VL, VESA Bus, Micro-D, supports up to 7 devices + FDD £55 £64.63

Kits are Adaptec products only.



SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges, E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT



FAST-SCSI 2 & Audio/Video HARD DISKS

SCSI MOUNTING KITS

Mounts 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. All screws supplied.
No slide rails (Part No. 79-95-1135)
Removable drive caddy for 3.5" drives. Requires 5.25"
mounting bay (Part No. 79-97-3502)
Metal version of above plus high performance
drive support (Part No. 79-97-3504)

Removable Caddy accepts 3.5" drives in a 5.25" docking bay. Options for Fast & Wide are available. Can be used as a high security option, allowing quick removal to a secure place, or for easy movement/ and or change of data disks between sites.



	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
No slide rails (Part No. 79-95-1135)	£10	£11.75
Removable drive caddy for 3.5" drives. Requires 5.25" mounting bay (Part No. 79-97-3502)	£39	£45.83
Metal version of above plus high performance drive support (Part No. 79-97-3504)	£69	£81.08

SCSI CABLES

Internal

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
75-95-1501 Single drive, 19 inches	£8	£9.40
75-95-1502 Dual drive, 38 inches	£10	£11.75
75-95-1503 Triple drive, 38 inches	£15	£17.63
75-95-0500 Custom made to order, as required. Per metre.	£POA	£POA



FAST & WIDE SCSI & Audio/Video HARD DISKS

Guide:

All SCSI Hard Drives marked with (*) are Ultra SCSI compliant.
All SCSI Hard Drives come with a 5 year warranty unless marked with (*) these come with a 3 year warranty.
All SCSI Hard Drives marked with (A/V) are Audio & Video compatible, ideal for recording applications with minimal data loss.



SCSI TOWER AND HARD DRIVE ENCLOSURE

FROM **£79** Ex VAT

Connect any SCSI Hard Drive to any SCSI chain. Ideal for Notebook/Laptop users & for exchanging/sharing data.

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

3.5" - 5.25" drives

1.0Gb - 1.2Gb

35-70-1005 1.0Gb	Seagate	ST51080N Medalist *	128k Cache 12.5ms	£169	£198.58
35-70-1007 1.0Gb	Seagate	ST31051N Hawk **	256k Cache 10.5ms	£225	£264.38
35-64-1280 1.2Gb	Quantum	FBL1280S Fireball*	128k Cache 11ms	£182	£213.85

2.0Gb - 4.4Gb

35-46-2000 2.0Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221 Taurus 2	512k Cache 8.9ms	£365	£428.88
35-46-2009 2.0Gb	Micropolis A/V	MIC4221AV Gold	512k Cache 8.9ms	£396	£465.30
35-70-2175 2.0Gb	Seagate	ST32171N Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£525	£616.88
35-13-2107 2.1Gb	Canner	CFP2107S	512k Cache 9ms	£365	£428.88
35-30-2103 2.1Gb	IBM	8563683	512k Cache 8.5ms	£229	£269.08
35-64-2100 2.1Gb	Quantum	XP32150S Atlas	1Mb Cache 8ms	£395	£464.13
35-70-2150 2.1Gb	Seagate	ST32155N Hawk **	512k Cache 10.5ms	£305	£358.38
35-70-2105 2.1Gb	Seagate A/V	ST32550N Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£478	£561.65
35-24-2200 2.2Gb	Fujitsu	M2952S *	512k Cache 8ms	£389	£457.08
35-70-4375 4.0Gb	Seagate	ST34371N Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£815	£957.63
35-70-4000 4.0Gb	Seagate A/V	ST15230N Hawk	512k Cache 10.5ms	£645	£757.88
35-70-4005 4.0Gb	Seagate A/V	ST15150N Barracuda	1Mb Cache 8ms	£685	£804.88
35-13-4207 4.2Gb	Canner A/V	CFP4207S Filepro	512k Cache 9ms	£595	£699.13
35-30-4300 4.3Gb	IBM	7467045	512k Cache 8ms	£579	£680.33
35-64-4300 4.3Gb	Quantum A/V	XP34300S Atlas	1Mb Cache 8ms	£575	£675.63
35-46-4350 4.3Gb	Micropolis	MIC3243 Copricorn 4	512k Cache 8.9ms	£589	£692.08
35-46-4359 4.3Gb	Micropolis A/V	MIC3243AV Gold	512k Cache 8.9ms	£649	£762.58
35-24-4400 4.4Gb	Fujitsu A/V	M2954S *	512k Cache 8ms	£579	£680.33

9.0Gb - +

35-30-9035 9.0Gb	IBM	9363007	512k Cache 8.5ms	£1229	£1444.08
35-70-9175 9.0Gb	Seagate	ST19171N Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£1439	£1690.83
35-24-9100 9.1Gb	Fujitsu A/V	M2949S *	512k Cache 8ms	£1179	£1385.33
35-46-9000 9.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC1991Scarpio 9	512k Cache 12ms	£1125	£1321.88
35-46-9009 9.1Gb	Micropolis A/V	MIC1991AV Gold	512k Cache 12ms	£1199	£1408.83
35-70-9000 9.1Gb	Seagate A/V	ST410800N Elite	1Mb Cache 11ms	£1275	£1498.13

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

3.5"-5.25" drives All the Hard drives below come with 5 year warranty (These drives have a 68 pin WIDE SCSI Connector)

2.0Gb - 9.0Gb

35-70-2177 2.0Gb	Seagate	ST32171W Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£565	£663.88
35-64-2107 2.1Gb	Quantum	XP32150W Atlas	1Mb Cache 8ms	£399	£468.83
35-46-2102 2.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC4221W Taurus 2	512k Cache 8.9ms	£426	£500.55
35-46-2008 2.1Gb	Micropolis A/V	MIC4221WAV Gold	512k Cache 8.9ms	£465	£546.38
35-70-2102 2.1Gb	Seagate A/V	ST32155W Hawk *	512k Cache 10.5ms	£465	£546.38
35-70-2107 2.1Gb	Seagate A/V	ST32550W Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£539	£633.33
00-00-0000 2.2Gb	Fujitsu A/V	M2952QA*	512k Cache 8ms	£POA	£POA
35-70-4371 4.0Gb	Seagate	ST34371W Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£855	£1004.63
35-70-4002 4.0Gb	Seagate A/V	ST15230W Hawk	512k Cache 10.5ms	£699	£821.33
35-70-4007 4.0Gb	Seagate A/V	ST15150W Barracuda	1Mb Cache 8ms	£735	£863.63
35-46-4357 4.3Gb	Micropolis	MIC3243W Copricorn	512k Cache 8.9ms	£629	£739.08
35-46-4352 4.3Gb	Micropolis A/V	MIC3243WAV Gold	512k Cache 8.9ms	£689	£809.58
00-00-0000 4.4Gb	Fujitsu A/V	M2954QA*	512k Cache 8ms	£POA	£POA
35-30-4500 4.5Gb	IBM A/V	9362961 Scarpio	512k Cache 7.5ms	£699	£821.33
35-30-9037 9.0Gb	IBM	9362962	512k Cache 8.5ms	£1279	£1502.83
35-70-9177 9.0Gb	Seagate	ST19171W Barracuda	512k Cache 8ms	£1479	£1737.83
35-24-9103 9.1Gb	Fujitsu A/V	M2949QA *	512k Cache 8ms	£1239	£1455.83
35-46-9007 9.1Gb	Micropolis	MIC1991W Scarpion	512k Cache 12ms	£1169	£1373.58
00-00-0000 9.1Gb	Micropolis A/V	MIC1991WAV Gold	512k Cache 12ms	£POA	£POA

AFTER SALES TEL 01753 550999 **AFTER SALES FAX 01753 535175**
WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

SMC
COMPUTERS

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

19

"DATA PROTECTION"

Tape Back-Up Solutions..

DAT DRIVES

HEWLETT PACKARD

42-28-0120

C1534 (Replaces HP35470A)

2Gb, 11Mb/min, SCSI interface

Tape G, Internal

Ex VAT £379 Inc VAT £445.33



Ex VAT Inc VAT

- 42-28-0125 C1534, 2Gb, 11Mb/min
 42-28-0130 C1536 (replaces HP 35480A) 4Gb, 22Mb/min
 42-28-0135 C1536, 4Gb, 22Mb/min
 42-28-0160 C1533A, 8Gb, 44Mb/min
 42-28-0165 C1533A, 8Gb, 44Mb/min
 42-28-0485 C1553A Autoloader, 48Gb, 44Mb/min

- External G £469 £551.08
 Internal G £459 £539.33
 External G £539 £633.33
 Internal G,H £579 £680.33
 External G,H £659 £774.33
 External G,H £1529 £1796.58

42-28-0480

C1553A AUTOLOADER

48Gb, 44Mb/min, SCSI interface

Tape G, Internal

Ex VAT £1429 Inc VAT £1679.08



42-28-9505 HP Warranty (Optional 3 year on-site)

£285 £334.88

HEWLETT PACKARD SURESTORE

42-28-2020 Surestore 2000, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,

42-28-2025 Surestore 2000, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,

42-28-2050 Surestore 5000, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,

42-28-2055 Surestore 5000, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,

- Internal G £459 £539.33
 External G £529 £621.58
 Internal G £519 £609.83
 External G £599 £703.83

42-28-2050

SURESTORE 5000

4Gb, 22Mb/min, SCSI interface

Tape G, Internal

Ex VAT £519 Inc VAT £609.83



42-28-3045 (Complete Kit)

42-28-2060 Surestore 6000, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,

42-28-2065 Surestore 6000, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,

42-28-3165 (Complete Kit)

42-28-9503 Surestore Warranty (HP 3 Year on site additional warranty)

- External £1589 £1867.08
 Internal G,H £645 £757.88
 External G,H £715 £840.13
 External £1689 £1984.58
 £115 £135.13

42-28-4120

SURESTORE 12000E AUTOLOADER

48Gb, 44Mb/min, SCSI interface

Tape G,H External

Ex VAT £1739 Inc VAT £2043.33



WANGDAT

42-84-1000 3100, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,

42-84-1005 3100, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,

42-84-2000 3200, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,

- Internal G £379 £445.33
 External G £519 £609.83
 Internal G £449 £527.58

42-84-2005

3200

4Gb, 22Mb/min, SCSI interface

Tape G, External

Ex VAT £539 Inc VAT £633.33



42-84-4000 3400DX, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,

42-84-4005 3400DX, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,

- Internal G,H £555 £652.13
 External G,H £635 £746.13

DAT DRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

CONNER

42-13-0200 4320, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,

Internal G £369 £433.58

42-13-0205 **4350**

2Gb, 11Mb/min, SCSI interface

Tape G, External

Ex VAT £459 Inc VAT £539.33



42-13-0400 4324, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,

42-13-0405 4354, 4Gb, 22Mb/min,

42-13-0800 4326, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,

42-13-0805 4356, 8Gb, 44Mb/min,

- Internal G £439 £515.83
 External G £539 £633.33
 Internal G,H £549 £645.08
 External G,H £659 £774.33

SONY

42-71-0020 SDT-2000E, 2Gb, 11Mb/min,

42-71-0040 SDT-5200, 5Gb, 22Mb/min,

42-71-0090 SDT-5000, 4.8Gb, 22Mb/min,

- Internal G £419 £492.33
 Internal G,H £499 £586.33
 Internal G,H £529 £621.58

42-71-0080

SDT-7000 QUAD

4.8Gb, 44Mb/min, SCSI

interface, Tape G,H Internal

Ex VAT £599 Inc VAT £703.83



42-71-0320 TSL-7000 Autoloader, 64Gb, 22Mb/min

Internal G,H £1679 £1972.83

42-28-9503 HP SURESTORE

3 Year On-Site
 Additional Warranty

£115 Ex.VAT

Inc VAT £135.13



BACK-UP SOFTWARE

Ex VAT Inc VAT

CHEYENNE

01-90-4001 **ArcSolo, DOS**, Single user, Workstation based, Network aware, Will backup any workstation or network.

£66 £77.55

01-90-5001 **ArcSolo, Windows 3.x**, Single user, Workstation based, Supports Windows for Workgroups, Personal Network & Lantastic workgroups and even Server volumes.

£95 £111.63

01-90-6001 **ArcSolo, Windows 95**, Single user, Multi-Threaded operation, Backup Recovery disk - complete restore from one Floppy

£89 £104.58

01-90-6003 **ArcSolo, Windows 95, Upgrade**, Single user Upgrade from previous versions.

£25 £29.38

Arcserve for Network Windows Editions are Server based, will allow automated backup of all connected file servers and workstations running DOS, OS/2 and Windows 3.x. Optional support packs are available for UNIX and Macintosh.

01-90-5005 **ArcServe, Network-Windows, 5 User/server**

£159 £186.83

01-90-5010 **ArcServe, Network-Windows, 10 User/server**

£349 £410.08

01-90-5025 **ArcServe, Network-Windows, 25 User/server**

£588 £690.90

01-90-5050 **ArcServe, Network-Windows, 50 User/server**

£739 £868.33

Note: We can also supply Arc Serve for DOS-based NetWare systems plus 100, 250 and 500 user NetWare networks. Versions for many other operating systems including UNIX & SUN are also available. Please call for more details and prices.

Arcserve 6 for Network, Server based, supports DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.x and Windows 95 workstations (optional support packs for UNIX, Macintosh and Windows NT Servers and Workstations), better support for NetWare 4.1 than previous versions, improved Windows'95 style user interface.

01-90-6001 **Single Server Edition**

£320 £376.00

01-90-6090 **Enterprise Edition** (Supports Multiple Servers).

£789 £927.08

Arcserve 6 for Windows NT. Supports Windows NT, Windows'95 and Windows 3.x. Clients (optional agents available for NetWare, UNIX, OS/2 and Macintosh). Windows NT 4.0 compatible, Built in Virus Scanner.

01-90-6007 **Workstation Edition**

£125 £146.88

01-90-6005 **Single Server Edition**

£330 £387.75

01-90-6003 **Enterprise Edition** (Supports Multiple Servers).

£559 £656.83

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not affect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
 Prices in Black Include VAT

TAPE DRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

Use the Tape Selector chart on page XX to identify the tape you need.

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS EUROPE LTD

48-10-0800

TRAVAN T1000

800Mb, 9.5Mb/min, Floppy interface,
Optional dedicated controller.

Incl: Dos/Windows software.

FREE Tape A,B. **Internal**

Ex VAT £85 Inc VAT £99.88



48-10-8005

TRAVAN T4000S

8Gb, 62Mb/min, SCSI required,
Incl: Dos/Win3.x, Win'95 software,

1x FREE tape, Tape N. **Internal**

Ex VAT £235 Inc VAT £276.13



jumbo

48-10-1360

JUMBO DJ50

1.3Gb, 17Mb/min, Includes:
dedicated controller, DOS/Win 3.x,
Win'95 software, Tape K, **Internal**

Ex VAT £125 Inc VAT £146.88



COLORADO ACCESSORIES

00-00-0000 Backup Software for Unix/Xenix (Unix/Xenix dedicated backup software) £75 £88.13

00-00-0000 Backup Software for OS/2 (OS/2 dedicated backup software) £79 £92.83

01-50-0703

WINDOWS 3.1x SOFTWARE

Dedicated software for Windows
interface, full backup options incl,
scheduled

Ex VAT £49 Inc VAT £57.58



WANGTEK
A RECON COMPANY

Backup software required. SCSI controller
required. Ask sales contact for options available.

48-84-0525

5525ES

525Mb wide tape, 12Mb/min, SCSI
interface, Tape D,E **Internal**

Ex VAT £295 Inc VAT £346.63



48-84-0525 5525ES, 525Mb, 12Mb/min,
48-84-1000 51000ES, 1Gb, 17Mb/min,

Internal D,E £295 £346.63
Internal D,E,F £365 £428.88

TAPE BACKUP!
Protection against.....
FIRE - THEFT - DAMAGE



TAPE DRIVES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

Use the Tape Selector chart on page XX to identify the tape you need.

CONNER

All drives include Dos/Win 3.x, Win'95 software,
1x FREE tape. TSM3200/400R-A controller card

48-13-0800

TST 800R TRAVAN

800Mb, 9.5Mb/min, Floppy interface,
DOS/Win software, Tape A,B **Internal**

Ex VAT £79 Inc VAT £92.83



48-13-3200 TSM 3200R, 3.2Gb, 19Mb/min,

Internal L £149 £175.08

48-13-8000 TST 8000R-A EIDE, 4.0Gb, 54Mb/min,

Internal M £245 £287.88

48-13-8005 TST 8000R-S SCSI, 4.0Gb, 54Mb/min,

Internal M £252 £296.10

48-13-8015 TST 8000ES-S SCSI, 4.0Gb, 54Mb/min,

External M £299 £351.33

OMEGA

All DITTO drives come with DOS/Win 3.x and Win'95
software. Optional dedicated controller available

46-35-2000

Ditto 2000

2.0Gb Ditto tape, 19Mb/min, Floppy
interface, Tape D,E **Internal**

Ex VAT £99 Inc VAT £116.33



46-35-2009 Ditto 2000, P/Port, 2.0Gb, 19Mb/min

External M £135 £158.63

**CHECK TAPE SELECTOR CHART ON
PAGE. 31 FOR TAPE TYPE & PRICE.**

COLORADO
MEMORY SYSTEMS EUROPE LTD

All Trakker drives include Dos/Win 3.x, Win'95 soft-
ware. T1000E/Travan 800 includes 1x FREE tape.

PARALLEL PORT

All drives run from standard parts and have a pass-through port for printers.

46-10-0800 Trakker T1000E Travan, 800Mb, 8Mb/min External A,B £107 £125.73

46-42-0800

BACKPACK 800 TRAVAN

800Mb, 8Mb/min, parallel port
interface, Backup software,
Tape A,B, **External**

Ex VAT £105 Inc VAT £123.38



46-42-0800 Backpack 800 Travan, 800Mb, 8Mb/min

External A,B £105 £123.38

PARALLEL PORT ACCESSORIES

70-10-0400 Trakker Carry Case £39 £45.83

CONNER

TST800P includes Dos/Win 3.x, Win'95 software.
1x FREE tape.

48-13-0809

TST 800EP TRAVAN

800Mb, 9.5Mb/min, Parallel port
interface, Tape A,B, **External**

Ex VAT £129 Inc VAT £151.58



SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

SMC
COMPUTERS

..FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

21

We remember when 20Mb was the standard for Hard Drives...

Unfortunately, you can't tell if a memory module is absent-minded just by looking at it.

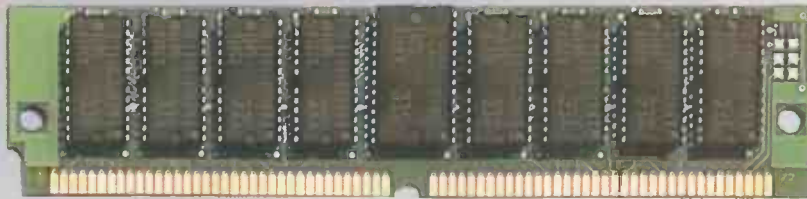
So, it's reassuring to know that at SMC we haven't forgotten the importance of quality control. By instigating more frequent batch checks and tougher tests we aim to maintain the quality of our goods, and safeguard our hard won reputation for reliability.

Our range of SIMMS and Matched Memory is exhaustive. And because we stock in depth we can guarantee swift delivery times and

very competitive prices.

Unlike other suppliers we won't have a convenient memory block if you need our help. All SMC customers have access to a superb level of technical support.

Best of all, you only need to take a glance at our prices to see that you won't pay any extra for an extra special service. In fact, once you've done business with us, we think you'll recall us again and again and again.



72 PIN SIMM ACTUAL SIZE. CHIP CONFIGURATIONS MAY VARY.

How is your Memory?

SIMMS - 30 PIN

Ex VAT Inc VAT

Note: Standard 9 & 36-bit SIMMS have full parity checking. We batch test SIMMS to ensure quality & reliability.

1Mb	60ns	70ns	80ns
Full Parity, 1Mb x 9bit, 3 Chip	10-97-1963 £17 £19.98	10-97-1972 £10 £11.75	10-97-1983 £17 £19.98
Full Parity, 1Mb x 9bit, 9 Chip	10-97-1969 £22 £25.85	10-97-1979 £14 £16.45	10-97-1989 £18 £21.15
4Mb			
Full Parity, 4Mb x 9bit, 3 Chip	10-97-4963 £30 £35.25	10-97-4973 £26 £30.55	
Full Parity, 4Mb x 9bit, 9 Chip	10-97-4969 £32 £37.60	10-97-4979 £32 £37.60	
16Mb			
Full Parity, 16Mb x 9bit, 9 Chip		10-97-7979 £345 £405.38	

ALL OUR MEMORY IS BATCH TESTED TO ENSURE HIGHEST QUALITY... FIRST TIME - EVERY TIME!

Not sure which module to use ?

Our sales staff can quickly identify the right memory for your system. Call SMC for the best in memory upgrades.

EDO MEMORY - 72 PIN

Ex VAT Inc VAT

EDO Memory	60ns		
4 Mb, Non Parity, 1Mb x 32bit	£19 £22.33	13-97-0400	
8 Mb, Non Parity, 2Mb x 32bit	£32 £37.60	13-97-0801	
16 Mb, Non Parity, 4Mb x 32bit	£77 £90.48	13-97-1601	
32 Mb, Non Parity, 8Mb x 32bit	£135 £158.63	13-97-3201	



EDO Memory requires Motherboard support. Offers faster performance.

Buy 5 or more SIMMS and SAVE £0.50 per Mb

Eg: 5 off 1Mb x 3 70ns = **£52.50** (£61.69) Full price = **£55** (£64.63)
Offer only applies when buying SIMMS of the same type

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

SIMMS - 72 PIN

Ex VAT Inc VAT

Note: Standard 9 & 36-bit SIMMS have full parity checking. We batch test SIMMS to ensure quality & reliability.

1Mb	60ns	70ns	80ns
Full Parity, 256k x 36bit		13-97-0117 £30 £35.25	
2Mb			
Full Parity, 512k x 36bit		13-97-0217 £48 £56.40	
4Mb			
Non Parity, 1Mb x 32bit	13-97-0406 £19 £22.33	13-97-0407 £18 £21.15	
Full Parity, 1Mb x 36bit	13-97-0416 £26 £30.55	13-97-0417 £25 £29.38	
8Mb			
Non Parity, 2Mb x 32bit	13-97-0806 £30 £35.25	13-97-0807 £29 £34.08	
Full Parity, 2Mb x 36bit	13-97-0816 £52 £61.10	13-97-0817 £48 £56.40	
16Mb			
Non Parity, 4Mb x 32bit	13-97-1606 £76 £89.30	13-97-1607 £75 £88.13	
Full Parity, 4Mb x 36bit	13-97-1616 £94 £110.45	13-97-1617 £88 £103.40	
32Mb			
Non Parity, 8Mb x 32bit	00-00-0000 £165 £193.88	13-97-3207 £163 £191.53	
Full Parity, 8Mb x 36bit	00-00-0000 £170 £191.53	13-97-3217 £165 £199.75	

SDRAM MEMORY - 168 PIN

Ex VAT Inc VAT

8 Mb, Non Parity, 1Mb x 64bit	£99 £116.33	19-95-0821
16 Mb, Non Parity, 2Mb x 64bit	£136 £159.80	19-95-1622
32 Mb, Non Parity, 4Mb x 64bit	£269 £316.08	19-95-3224

SDRAM requires motherboard support - uses dedicated 168 pin connector

Buy 13 or more SIMMS and SAVE £1.00 per Mb

Eg: 13 off 1Mb x 3 70ns = **£130.00** (£152.75) Full price = **£143** (£168.03)
Offer only applies when buying SIMMS of the same type

Kingston

TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION



If all memory is the same, why do some brands fail more often than others?

Increasing memory is the single best way to improve system performance and computing efficiency. PC Computing's recent study on productivity demonstrated how adding just 4Mb of memory increased managers productivity by 26%.

Why Kingston memory?

Kingston makes sure you get the exact product that you need & then guarantees it for compatibility, and value for money - for a lifetime. Every Kingston module is designed for and tested in each specific machine, ensuring total compatibility. Kingston can do this because it is the world's biggest DRAM manufacturer. **Buying Kingston is buying peace of mind.**

Kingston produces memory which is guaranteed compatible with all the major computer manufacturers including:

ACER, ALR, APPLE, AST, AT+T - NCR, BROTHER, CANON, COMPAQ, DELL, DIGITAL, EPSON, EVEREX, GATEWAY, HEWLETT PACKARD, IBM, IBM/ LEXMARK, INTEL, NEC, OKI, PACKARD BELL, PANASONIC, SAMSUNG, SHARP, SILICON GRAPHICS, SUN, TEKTRONIX, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, TOSHIBA & ZENITH - TO NAME BUT A FEW.

FREE

KINGSTON MOUSEMAT WITH EVERY ORDER OVER 15Mb

APPLIES TO ANY COMBINATION i.e. 4X 4Mb OR 2X 8Mb etc.

KINGSTON GENERIC MEMORY - 30PIN, 72 PIN & EDO Ex VAT Inc VAT

	1 Mb	2 Mb	4 Mb	8 Mb	16 Mb	32 Mb	64 Mb
30 Pin 3 Chip Simms 60 or 70Ns	KTM1100/9-70 £12 £14.10		KTM4000/9-70s £34 £39.90				
30 Pin 9 Chip Simms 60 or 70Ns	KTM1000/9-70s £11 £12.93		KTM4900/9-70 £34 £39.95				
72 Pin Non-Parity Simms 60 or 70Ns			KTM1x32L-60T £29 £34.08	KTM2x32L-60T £57 £66.98	KTM4x32L-60T £104 £122.20	KTM8x32L-60T £207 £243.23	KTM16x32L-60T £445 £522.88
72 Pin Parity Simms 60 or 70Ns			KTM1x36L-60T £39 £45.83	KTM2x36L-60T £76 £89.30	KTM4x36L-60T £118 £138.65	KTM8x36L-60T £235 £276.13	KTM16x36L-60T £502 £589.85
72 Pin EDO Non-Parity Simms 60Ns			KTM1x32L-60ET £29 £34.08	KTM2x32L-60ET £57 £66.98	KTM4x32L-60ET £104 £122.20	KTM8x32L-60ET £207 £243.23	KTM16x32L-60ET £445 £522.88

KINGSTON MEMORY

SYSTEM	4 Mb	8 Mb	16 Mb	32 Mb	64 Mb	KIT
AST						
Advantage, Adventure! & Pro, Bravo LC/ LCIV/CIII, LP, MS-, MS-, MT	KST0987/4 £29 £34.08	KST0987/8 £57 £66.98	KST0987/16 £104 £122.20	KST0987/32 £207 £243.23	KST0987/64 £467 £795.48	YES on 8Mb & 32Mb
Manhattan G, V, Premier, MTE, SE		KST486P/8 £79 £92.83	KST486P/16 £150 £176.25	KST486P/32 £235 £276.13	KST486P/64 £468 £549.90	YES
Ascentia 800N, 810N Series	KST800N/4 £49 £57.58	KST800N/8 £79 £92.83	KST800N/16 £150 £176.25			
Ascentia 900N, 910N Series	KST1392/4 £89 £104.58	KST1392/8 £130 £152.75	KST1392/16 £243 £285.53			
COMPAQ						
Deskpro XL, ProSignia 300/500 Series		KTC1481/8 £76 £89.30	KTC1481/16 £150 £176.25	KTC1481/32 £235 £276.13	KTC1481/64 £468 £549.90	YES
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300		KTC-E5000/8 £85 £99.88	KTC-E5000/16 £150 £176.25	KTC-E5000/32 £292 £343.10	KTC-E5000/64 £558 £655.55	YES
Presario S/7/9000 Series, 972/978/982 CDS & 992 CDS, ProLinea 575e, 5100e, 5120e	KTC-PNP/4T £45 £52.88	KTC-PNP/8T £90 £105.75	KTC-PNP/16T £170 £199.75	KTC-PNP/32T £339 £398.33		
Presario CDS 510/520/524/526/720/724 CDS 774/860/920, ProLinea Desktop 450	KTC-PNP/4 £45 £52.88	KTC-PNP/8 £90 £105.75	KTC-PNP/16 £170 £199.75	KTC-PNP/32 £339 £398.33		
Presario 800 c/4's Series, Deskpro 486XE ProSignia VS, ProLinea MT/CDS/Net/Enhanced	KTC-PL433/4 £56 £65.80	KTC-PL433/8 £111 £130.43	KTC16K/PS £190 £223.25	KTC32K/PS £379 £445.33		
DELL						
Dimension XPS P166C, OptiPlex GL, GM, GMT, GL, GXM, GMT		KTD-OPGI/8 £98 £115.15	KTD-OPGI/16 £195 £229.13	KTD-OPGI/32 £367 £431.23	KTD-OPGI/64 £734 £862.45	YES
Dimension XPS P75, P90, P100, P100 to 133C OptiPlex XL, XM, XMT Pentiums		KTD-NPOP/8 £90 £105.75	KTD-NPOP/16 £180 £211.50	KTD-NPOP/32 £339 £398.33	KTD-NPOP/64 £677 £795.48	YES
Dimension XPS 486, XPS P60FS, NetPlex 486, Omni & OptiPlex/Performance/PowerEdge 486s, Latitude 433m, 433mc, 450mc, 450mx, 475mc, Latitude LX 4750, 41000, 4100T	KTD-LMT/4 £29 £34.08	KTD-LMT/8 £57 £66.98	KTD-LMT/16 £104 £122.20	KTD-LMT/32 £207 £243.23		
OptiPlex GX Pro Series	KTD-LTDW/4 £58 £79.90	KTD-LTDW/8 £115 £135.13	KTD-LTDW/16 £212 £249.10	KTD-GXPRO/32 £296 £347.80	KTD-GXPRO/64 £641 £753.18	
IBM						
Aptiva 486 Series, PC 300-330/350 Series	KTM-APTIV/4 £29 £34.08	KTM-APTIV/8 £57 £66.98	KTM-APTIV/16 £104 £122.20	KTM-APTIV/32 £207 £243.23		
PC 300 Series 300-6576, 350-6586 range	KTM-APTIV/4T £45 £52.88	KTM-APTIV/8T £90 £105.75	KTM-APTIV/16T £170 £199.75			
PS/1 486 Series, PS/ValuePoint 486 Series, PS/2 Model 53,56,57,76,77,90X/95XP 486s	KTM-0128 £58 £79.90	KTM-0130 £111 £130.43	KTM-0160 £190 £223.25			
ThinkPad 340,345,355,360,370,730 Series	KTM-TP360/4 £74 £86.95	KTM-TP360/8 £125 £146.88	KTM-TP360/16 £227 £266.73			
ThinkPad 760 Series		KTM-TP760/8 £130 £152.75	KTM-TP760/16 £315 £370.13	KTM-TP760/32 £1476 £1734.30		
ThinkPad 750, 755 Series	KTM-TP750/4 £99 £116.33	KTM-TP750/8 £176 £206.80	KTM-TP750/16 £258 £303.15	KTM-TP750/32 £494 £580.45		
PC365 5180 6589-10U, 6589-17U, S200 6589-12U, 6589-18U			KTM0274/16 £155 £182.13	KTM0274/32 £301 £353.68		
TOSHIBA						
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2130, T2135, T2150 & T2155 Series, Satellite Pro 410CDT, 410CS, 415CS, Portege 610CT, T4400, T6400 & T6600 Series, T1900, T1910, T1950, T1960 Series, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850 Series	4 Mb KTT2100/4 £49 £57.58	8 Mb KTT2100/8 £81 £95.18	16 Mb KTT610/8 £85 £99.88	24 Mb KTT2100/24 £216 £253.80	32 Mb KIT KTT610/32 £320 £376.00	
	KTT4400SV/4 £109 £126.08	KTT4400SV/8 £197 £231.48	KTT4400SV/16 £227 £266.73		KTT4400SV/32 £422 £495.85	
	KTT4600/4 £79 £92.83	KTT4600/8 £135 £158.63	KTT4600/16 £248 £291.40			

SALES HOTLINE TEL 01753 550333 **SALES FAX 01753 524443**
WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

Making the perfect match

Matched memory modules from SMC are designed to the original manufacturers specifications. So they will slot perfectly into your PC with the minimum of fuss. It's important to remember that although some system modules may look similar they are generally specifically configured for a particular system.

All our matched memory upgrades are supplied with a full 5 year warranty. When ordering don't forget to ask about our free anti-static wrist straps to ensure safer installation.



Right across the board

We can supply system matched memory for PCs built by the world's leading manufacturers - including AST, Ambra, Apple, Apricot, Canon, Compaq, Dell, Elonex, Escom, Gateway, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, Toshiba and Zenith. Don't worry if your PC isn't listed here. We cater for many more systems and our memory module experts will be only too happy to help.

Memory upgrades for all popular PCs.

We can supply memory modules for PCs from all the major manufacturers. If you cannot find your system listed here, please call our components sales team.

PLEASE NOTE: Prices are set according to the PC's requirements. Kits are complete upgrades which often include several modules.

IBM MEMORY

SYSTEMS	Ex VAT Inc VAT					
	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
APTIVA 300, 500 & 700 486s		13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £76 £89.30	13-97-3207 £156 £183.30	
APTIVA PENTIUM Series (Kit of 2)			13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £76 £89.30	13-97-3207 £156 £183.30	00-00-0000 £332 £390.10
IBM PC300, 330, 350 486s		13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £76 £89.30	13-97-3207 £156 £183.30	
IBM PC300, 330, 350 Pentiums (Kit-2)			13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £76 £89.30	13-97-3207 £156 £183.30	00-00-0000 £332 £390.10
IBM PC700, 730, 750 Pentiums (Kit-2)			17-30-9108 £60 £70.50	13-97-1617 £158 £185.65	13-97-3217 £192 £225.60	00-00-0000 £398 £467.65
PC SERVER 77i (ECC)		00-00-0000 £69 £81.08	00-00-0000 £135 £158.63	00-00-0000 £489 £574.58		
PC SERVER 300, 320, Server 85 (Kit-2)			17-30-9108 £60 £70.50	13-97-1617 £158 £185.65	13-97-3217 £192 £225.60	00-00-0000 £398 £467.65
PC SERVER 95 & 500 Series (ECC) (Kit-2)			17-30-2908 £138 £162.15	17-30-7816 £270 £317.25	17-30-7832 £978 £1149.15	
PC SERVER 486 & Pentium Series (Kit-2)		00-00-0000 £60 £70.50	17-30-9108 £158 £185.65	00-00-0000 £192 £225.60	00-00-0000 £398 £467.65	
PS/1 486 Series with IBM 72pin slots	17-30-9302 £42 £49.35	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	17-30-9208 £79 £92.83	17-30-1516 £189 £222.08	00-00-0000 £199 £233.83	
PS/1 486 Series with IBM 30pin slots		17-30-1404 £94 £110.45		10-97-4973 x4 £136 £159.80		
PS/1 2011 & 2121 286/386sx Series	17-30-1202 £59 £69.33	17-30-1304 £99 £116.33				
PS/1 2123 PRO 386SX	17-30-9302 £42 £49.35	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	17-30-9108 £79 £92.83			
PS/1 386SX Series	17-30-9102 £69 £81.08	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	17-30-9108 £79 £92.83			
PS/2 SERIES - PLEASE CALL - MODEL SPECIFIC						
PS/VP 6382, 6384, 6387 with IBM 72pin slots	17-30-9302 £42 £49.35	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	17-30-9108 £79 £92.83	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80		
PS/VP 6384 Series with IBM 30pin slots		17-30-1404 £94 £110.45		10-97-4973 x4 £136 £159.80		
PS/VP 6384 C00, C20, C40 Series	17-30-9102 £69 £81.08	17-30-9304 £45 £52.88	17-30-9208 £205 £240.88			
PS/VP 6381 SI Series		00-00-0000 £30 £35.25		13-97-1617 £96 £112.80		
ValuePoint Performance 6472, 6482, 6484, 6492, 6494 Series		00-00-0000 £30 £35.25	17-30-9108 £79 £92.83	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	00-00-0000 £199 £233.83	
ValuePoint P60/D 6384 189, 193, 199, 1A3, 1A9 (Kit-2)			17-30-9108 £226 £265.55	17-30-1516 £158 £185.65	00-00-0000 £378 £444.15	00-00-0000 £384 £451.20
LAPTOPS						
PS/2 Model L40 SX, N33 SX, C157 SX	17-30-7502 £55 £64.63	17-30-7504 £89 £104.58	17-30-7508 £199 £233.83			
PS/2 Model N51 SL, SX	17-30-5102 £55 £64.63	17-30-5104 £79 £92.83	17-30-5108 £99 £116.33			
PS/Note 182, 2141 N82 Series	17-30-7502 £55 £64.63	17-30-7504 £89 £104.58	17-30-7508 £199 £233.83			
PS/Note 2618 C45, E35, M40		17-30-7504 £89 £104.58	17-30-5108 £99 £116.33	17-30-0416 £225 £264.38		
PS/Note N45 SL (Call)	00-00-0000 £POA £POA					
Portable PS/2 Model P70-C31, 061, 121	17-30-9202 £49 £57.58					
Portable PS/2 Model P75-161, 401	17-30-9302 £42 £49.35	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48				
ThinkPad 340, 355, C/CS, 360 Series	17-30-0902 £99 £116.33	17-30-0504 £79 £92.83	17-30-0508 £129 £151.58	17-30-0516 £185 £217.38		
ThinkPad 350, 350C		17-30-7504 £89 £104.58	17-30-5108 £99 £116.33	17-30-0416 £225 £264.38		
ThinkPad 500, 500CS, 510CS		17-30-0704 £95 £111.63	17-30-0708 £175 £205.63	17-30-0716 £395 £464.13		
ThinkPad 700, 700C, 720, 720C		17-30-4204 £99 £116.33	17-30-4208 £175 £205.63			
ThinkPad 701C, 701CS		00-00-0000 £POA £POA	17-30-0898 £119 £139.83	00-00-0000 £POA £POA		
ThinkPad 750, 755 Series		17-30-4204 £99 £116.33	17-30-4208 £175 £205.63	15109 £199 £233.83		
ThinkPad 760 Series (Call)			00-00-0000 £249 £292.58	00-00-0000 £468 £549.90		

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

COMPAQ MEMORY

Ex VAT Inc VAT

SYSTEMS	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb	128Mb
Deskpro 286e, 386/20, 25, 20e, 25e	17-09-0301 £56 £65.80		17-09-0304 £75 £88.13					
Deskpro 386/25M, 33M	17-09-0701 £43 £50.53	13-97-0217 £56 £65.80	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80				
Deskpro 486e/16M, 25M, 33M, 50M, 66M	00-00-0000 £43 £50.53	00-00-0000 £56 £65.80	00-00-0000 £37 £43.48	00-00-0000 £56 £65.80				
Deskpro 3/25i, 33, 4/25i5, 33i, 66i			17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80				
Deskpro 386/33		17-09-1002 £84 £98.70						
Deskpro 386S/16, 386s	17-09-0601 £64 £75.20		17-09-0405 £105 £123.38					
Deskpro 386S/20, 20N, 386N		13-97-0217 £56 £65.80	17-30-9204 £37 £43.48					
Deskpro 386/33L, 486/25, 33L, 50L		17-09-1002 £84 £98.70		17-09-1008 £149 £175.08		17-09-1032 £625 £734.38		
Deskpro 450, 466, 4100			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05		
Deskpro MX 590MX, 575MX (Kit-2)				13-97-0407 x2 £40 £47.00	13-97-0807 x2 £76 £89.30	13-97-1607 x2 £156 £183.30	13-97-3207 x2 £332 £390.10	
Deskpro XE 560, 5/60M, 5/66M Kit				17-09-8008 £139 £163.33	17-09-8016 £195 £229.13	17-09-8032 £329 £386.58	17-09-8064 £575 £675.63	17-09-8088 £1095 £1286.63
Deskpro 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (Kit-2)				13-97-0407 x2 £40 £47.00	13-97-0808 x2 £76 £89.30	13-97-1607 x2 £156 £183.30	13-97-3207 x2 £332 £390.10	
Deskpro XE 4/33, 33S, 50, 66, 100	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80					
Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566, 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 Kit		17-09-0804 £109 £128.08	17-09-0808 £135 £158.63	17-09-0816 £175 £205.63	17-09-0832 £215 £252.63	00-00-0000 £POA £POA		
Enhanced Prolinea 425, 433, 33s, 50, 50s, 66, 100	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3217 £199 £233.83			
Presario 425, 433		13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80					
Presario 633, 650, 660	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3217 £199 £233.83			
Presario 833 CDS, 850, 866 C/F/S Series	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3217 £199 £233.83			
Presario 520, 720, 744, 920, 924, 954 Series		13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05			
Presario CDS-510, 520, 524, 526, 720, 724, 860, 920, 924 Series		13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05			
Presario CDIV-520, 528, 920 Series		13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05			
Presario 7170, 7180, 9546, 9548, 9564 Series (Kit-2)			13-97-0807 £40 £47.00	13-97-1607 £76 £89.30	13-97-3207 £156 £183.30	00-00-0000 £332 £390.10		
Presario CDS-774, 972, 982, 992, CDIV-978 Series (Kit-2)			13-97-0807 £40 £47.00	13-97-1607 £76 £89.30	13-97-3207 £156 £183.30	00-00-0000 £332 £390.10		
Proliant 1000 486DX2/66, 1000R			13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3217 £199 £233.83			
Proliant 1000 5/60, 2000 486/50, 5/66, 90, 2000R Kit				17-09-8016 £195 £229.13	17-09-8032 £329 £386.58	17-09-8064 £575 £675.63	17-09-8088 £1095 £1286.63	
Proliant 4000 486/50, 4000 5/66, 90, 100, 4000R 5/66, 5/100, 4500 133, 4500R Kit				17-09-8016 £249 £292.58	17-09-8032 £395 £463.63	17-09-8064 £588 £690.90	17-09-8088 £1175 £1380.63	
Proliant 1500 & 1500R 5/75, 100, 120 Kit			17-09-0808 £135 £158.63	17-09-0816 £175 £205.63	17-09-0832 £215 £252.63	00-00-0000 £POA £POA		
Prolinea 3/25s, 3/25s Kit	17-09-0002 £39 £45.83		17-09-0004 £88 £103.40					
Prolinea Net 1/25s, 33s	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80					
Prolinea 4/25s, 33, 33s, 50, 66 CDS	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3217 £199 £233.83			
Prolinea Desktop 450, 466, 4100	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05			
Prolinea 575, 590, 5100, 5133 Series (Kit-2)			13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05	00-00-0000 £332 £390.10		
Prolinea 575e, MX, 590MX, 5100e, 5120e, MX Series (Kit-2)			13-97-0807 £38 £44.65	13-97-1607 £78 £91.65	13-97-3207 £166 £195.05	00-00-0000 £332 £390.10		
Prolinea MT 4/33s, 50, 66	17-09-0102 £47 £55.23	13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3207 £199 £233.83			
Prosignia PC Server 486/33, 486DX2/66		17-30-9204 £37 £43.48	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	13-97-1617 £96 £112.80	13-97-3207 £199 £233.83			
Prosignia 300 5/75, 5/90, 5/120, 500 5/90 Kit			17-09-0808 £185 £217.38	17-09-0816 £429 £504.08	17-09-0832 £795 £934.13	00-00-0000 £POA £POA		
Prosignia VS 486SV/33, DV/33, DX2/66			13-97-0417 £30 £35.25	13-97-0817 £56 £65.80	17-09-6216 £96 £112.80	17-09-6232 £199 £233.83		



SMC'S 5 YEAR WARRANTY PROVES THE QUALITY OF ALL MEMORY SUPPLIED



Not sure which module to use?

Our sales staff can quickly identify the right memory for your system. Call SMC for the best in memory upgrades.

30 PIN SIMM ACTUAL SIZE. COMP CONFIGURATIONS MAY VARY.



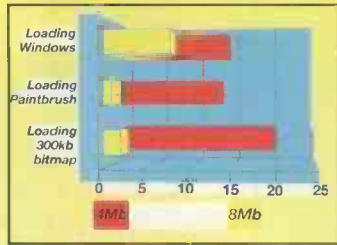
Being the Best takes power

SALES HOTLINE TEL 01753 550333 **SALES FAX 01753 524443**
WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



.FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

The difference 4MB makes



To find out the difference that 4Mb of memory can make, SMC conducted a series of tests using one of its own 486DX2-66 PCs. The results were startling. As the graph above shows, adding just 4Mb of memory to the system resulted in a dramatic speed increase.

With more and more power hungry software packages being released every day, it makes sense to consider a memory upgrade now. To find out how even a small increase in your PC's RAM capabilities can dramatically improve its performance, call our Technical Sales line today.



Static Electricity WARNING

Memory modules and processor chips are particularly sensitive to static electricity and can easily be damaged. When fitting memory you should ensure that you have discharged any static. The most effective way of ensuring this is to wear an anti static wrist strap. Alternatively you can touch the casing of your PC (provided it is connected to the mains but NOT turned on.)

Anti-Static Wrist Strap

Anti-static wrist-straps will protect your memory modules during installation - earthing your body by connecting it with a metal object such as your PC. These straps are free and available on request from SMC when ordering your memory modules.

DELL MEMORY

SYSTEMS	Ex VAT Inc VAT						
	1Mb	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	32Mb	64Mb
4000/XE Series 486/3350,66 Kit Dimension 425s, 433v/s, 450, 466, XPS 450V, 466V				17-20-1208 £129 £151.58		00-00-0000 £370 £434.75	13-97-3217 x2 £474 £556.95
Dimension XPS 486 Midsize 466, 4100			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50		17-20-1416 £155 £182.13		
Dimension XPS P60 FS (Ki-2) Dimension XPS P60, P90, P100,C, P120C/T (Ki-2)			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50		17-20-1416 £155 £182.13		
Dimension P75T, P90T etc., EDO Kits				17-20-3108 £40 £23.50	17-20-1416 £130 £152.75	17-20-3132 £310 £364.25	00-00-0000 £530 £622.75
Low Profile Power Desktop 486 P Series			17-20-1704 £90 £105.75	17-20-3108 £130 £152.75	17-20-1716 £298 £350.15	17-20-3132 £530 £622.75	
NetPlex 486/25s, 33s, 33d, 50d, 66d				00-00-0000 £44 £51.70	00-00-0000 £80 £94.00	00-00-0000 £164 £192.70	00-00-0000 £336 £394.80
OmniPlex 433ME, 450ME, 466ME, 4100ME			13-97-0418 £34 £39.95		13-97-1617 £96 £112.80		
OmniPlex 560/ME, 566/ME, 590/ME Kit			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	17-20-3108 £65 £76.38	17-20-1416 £155 £182.13		
OptiPlex 433e, 450e, 466e, 4100e, 466v(E)			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	17-20-3108 £65 £76.38	17-20-1416 £155 £182.13	17-20-3132 £265 £311.38	
OptiPlex (V) Series 486 v/L, s/MX, MX Series			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50	17-20-1208 £129 £151.58	17-20-1416 £155 £182.13		13-97-3217 x2 £474 £556.95
OptiPlex DGX 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 Kit			17-20-1704 £90 £105.75	17-20-3108 £90 £105.75	13-97-0817 x2 £130 £152.75	00-00-0000 £298 £350.15	00-00-0000 £530 £622.75
OptiPlex XL/MX/MXT 575, 590, 5100, 5120, 5133 (Ki-2)			00-00-0000 £20 £23.50		17-20-1416 £155 £182.13		
Performance 486 v/L, s/M, M.T Series				17-20-1208 £129 £151.58		00-00-0000 £370 £434.75	
Performance 425s/ME, 433/ME, 433s/ME, 450/ME, 466/ME Kit			00-00-0000 £34 £39.95		13-97-1617 £96 £112.80		
Power Desktop 486 D Series				17-20-1208 £129 £151.58	13-97-0817 x2 £238 £279.65	00-00-0000 £370 £434.75	13-97-3217 x2 £474 £556.95
PowerEdge SP 433, 450, 466 Kit				17-20-1208 £129 £151.58	13-97-0817 x2 £238 £279.65	00-00-0000 £370 £434.75	13-97-3217 x2 £474 £556.95
PowerEdge SP 560, 566, 590, 5100 Pentium Series Kit			00-00-0000 £20 £23.50	17-20-3108 £65 £76.38	17-20-1416 £155 £182.13	17-20-3132 £265 £311.38	
PowerEdge XE 433, 433s, 450, 466				17-20-1208 £129 £151.58	13-97-0817 x2 £238 £279.65	00-00-0000 £370 £434.75	13-97-3217 x2 £474 £556.95
PowerEdge XE 560, 566, 590, 5100 Kit			17-20-1004 £79 £92.83	17-20-1008 £95 £111.63	17-20-1016 £169 £198.58		
Powerline Workstation 486 DE, DE/2 Series Kit		17-20-1002 £62 £72.85	17-20-1004 £79 £92.83	17-20-1008 £95 £111.63	17-20-1016 £169 £198.58		
Powerline Workstation 486 SE, SE/2 Series Kit			13-97-0407 £20 £23.50		13-97-1607 £78 £91.65		
Precision 486				17-20-0202 £39 £45.83			
System 31 6SX, 320SX (Rev.1), 325SX Kit		17-20-0501 £35 £41.13		13-97-0418 £34 £39.95			
System 320SX (Rev.2), 325D/P, 333D/P, 433P				17-20-1004 £79 £92.83	17-20-1008 £95 £111.63	17-20-1016 £169 £198.58	
System 425TE, 433TE Kit							
LAPTOPS		2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb		
System 31 6LT, 320LT, 320LX Kit		17-20-0202 £39 £45.83					
System 325N, 325NC		17-20-0602 £85 £99.88					
Latitude M 433m/mc, 450m/mc, 475mc Series			00-00-0000 £85 £99.88	00-00-0000 £159 £186.83	£279	00-00-0000 £327.83	
Latitude 425, 433, 450 v/ax Series Kit			17-20-5104 £85 £99.88			17-20-5116 £279 £334.88	
Latitude LX 475D, 4100D, 4100T			00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	
Latitude XP 450C, 475C, 4100CX			00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	
Latitude XPI P75, P90, P90S1, P120			00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	00-00-0000 £POA	

Not sure which module to use ?

Our sales staff can quickly identify the right memory for your system. Call SMC for the best in memory upgrades.

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

AST
COMPUTER

Canon

DELL

Panasonic

TOSHIBA

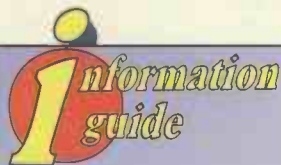
COMPAQ

LEXMARK

IBM

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

ZENITH
DATA SYSTEMS



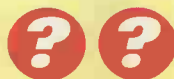
Windows '95 requires a minimum of 8Mb of RAM memory. An upgrade now will do wonders for your systems performance.

'BP' memory simulates parity with 'logic parity' and may cause compatibility problems with some systems that require standard 9bit or 36bit SIMM's that have full parity, self checking built in. Check system requirements, or ask your sales contact who can advise you.

TOSHIBA MEMORY

Ex VAT Inc VAT

LAPTOPS	2Mb	4Mb	8Mb	16Mb	24Mb	32Mb
Portege 610CT/Satellite Pro 410, 415			00-00-0000 £89 £104.58	00-00-0000 £259 £304.33		00-00-0000 £495 £581.63
Satellite 100, 105 Series			17-75-6108 £89 £104.58	17-75-6116 £259 £304.33		17-75-6132 £495 £581.63
Satellite PRO 400, 405 Series			17-75-6108 £89 £104.58	17-75-6116 £259 £304.33		17-75-6132 £495 £581.63
T1000LE	17-75-1302 £59 £69.33	17-75-2004 £69 £81.08	17-75-2008 £145 £170.38			
T1000SE, T1000XE	17-75-1302 £59 £69.33					
T1600	17-75-1202 £69 £81.08					
T1800, T1850, T1850c	17-75-1002 £76 £89.30	17-75-2004 £69 £81.08	17-75-2008 £145 £170.38			
T1900, C, T1910, CS, T1950, C, CS, CT, T1960C, CS, CT		17-75-1904 £49 £57.58	17-75-1908 £85 £99.88	17-75-1916 £185 £217.38		
T200, T200CS (Dynapod)		17-75-1904 £49 £57.58	17-75-1908 £85 £99.88	17-75-1916 £185 £217.38		
T2000, T2000SX	17-75-1002 £76 £89.30	17-75-2004 £69 £81.08	17-75-2008 £145 £170.38			
T2000SxL, T2200SX	17-75-1002 £76 £89.30	17-75-2004 £69 £81.08	17-75-2008 £145 £170.38			
T2100, CS, CT, T2105, CS, CT, T2150CDS, CDJ, T2155 CDS		17-75-2104 £65 £76.38	17-75-2108 £85 £99.88	17-75-2116 £135 £158.63	17-75-2124 £749 £880.08	
T2110, T2115, T2130, T2150		17-75-2104 £65 £76.38	17-75-2108 £85 £99.88	17-75-2116 £135 £158.63	17-75-2124 £749 £880.08	
T2400CS, CT, T2450CT (24Mb, T2450 only)		17-75-3604 £65 £76.38	17-75-3608 £85 £99.88	17-75-3516 £255 £299.63	00-00-0000 £POA £POA	
T3100e	17-75-3202 £55 £64.63					
T3100SX	17-75-3002 £79 £92.83	17-75-3004 £97 £113.98				
T3200, T3200SX	17-75-3102 £65 £76.38	17-75-3304 £85 £99.88				
T3200SXC	17-75-3202 £59 £69.33	17-75-3204 £69 £81.08				
T3300 SL		00-00-0000 £POA £POA		00-00-0000 £POA £POA		
T3400, CT, T3600CT		17-75-3604 £65 £76.38	17-75-3608 £85 £99.88	17-75-3616 £255 £299.63		
T4400SX, SXC, C, DX, C, SX	17-75-4402 £75 £88.13	17-75-4404 £89 £104.58	17-75-4408 £185 £217.38	17-75-4416 £235 £276.13		17-75-4432 £439 £515.83
T4500, C, T4600, C, T4700CS, CT, T4800CT, T485CT, 4900CT		17-75-1904 £49 £57.58	17-75-1908 £85 £99.88	17-75-1916 £185 £217.38		17-75-4732 £1195 £1404.13
T5200, C, T5200/100, 200	17-75-5202 £69 £81.08		17-75-5208 £269 £316.08			
T6400SX, SXC, DX, DXC	17-75-4402 £75 £88.13	17-75-4404 £89 £104.58	17-75-4408 £185 £217.38	17-75-4416 £235 £276.13		17-75-4432 £439 £515.83
T6600C, C/CD, C/CDV		17-75-4404 £89 £104.58	17-75-4408 £185 £217.38	17-75-4416 £235 £276.13		17-75-4432 £439 £515.83
T8500 Desktop	17-75-5202 £69 £81.08		17-75-5208 £269 £316.08			
TECRA 500CS, 500COT Series			17-75-6508 £185 £217.38	17-75-6516 £229 £269.08		17-75-6532 £515 £605.13
TECRA 700CS, 700CT Series			17-75-6308 £185 £217.38	17-75-6316 £229 £269.08		17-75-6332 £515 £605.13
TECRA 710 / 720 Series			17-75-6108 £185 £217.38	17-75-6116 £229 £269.08		17-75-6132 £515 £605.13



Not sure which module to use ?

Our sales staff can quickly identify the right memory for your system. Call SMC for the best in memory upgrades.

Intel overdrive options for many of the systems listed.



Please call for details and prices

SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE

.FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

SMC
COMPUTERS

"The power behind your performance".

TMC & INTEL Motherboards Overdrive. 486. Pentium & Pentium Pro Processors

MOTHERBOARDS - 486

486 PCI motherboards are fitted with Controllers for Floppy Drives, 4 EIDE devices, 1 Enhanced Parallel and Fast Serial Ports. VESA motherboard versions of TMC 486 based boards require a separate controller.

MOTHERBOARDS - TMC 486

Ex VAT Inc VAT

07-97-0355 **VLB MOTHER BOARD** - TMC 3 x VESA Bus, 4 x ISA Bus, 486 CPU, B socket, OPTI Chipset, AMI/Award BIOS, 4 x 30 pin, 2 x 72 pin, 128Mb max memory, 256Kb cache.

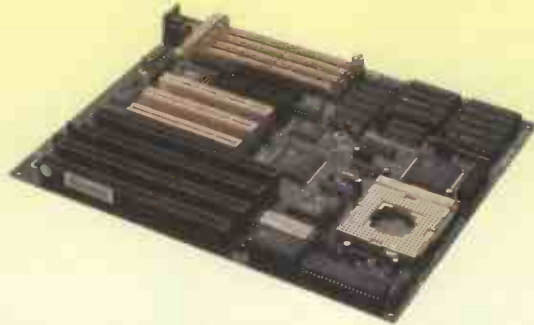
£65
£76.38

MOTHERBOARDS - TMC 486

Ex VAT Inc VAT

07-97-0571 **PCI MOTHERBOARD** TMC 3 x PCI Bus, 4 x ISA Bus 486 CPU, B socket, ALI Chipset, AMI/Award BIOS, 4 x 72 pin, 128Mb max memory, 256Kb cache

£72
£84.60



"THE NAME 'TRITON' IS NOT A TRADEMARK OF INTEL CORPORATION"

MOTHERBOARDS - PENTIUM

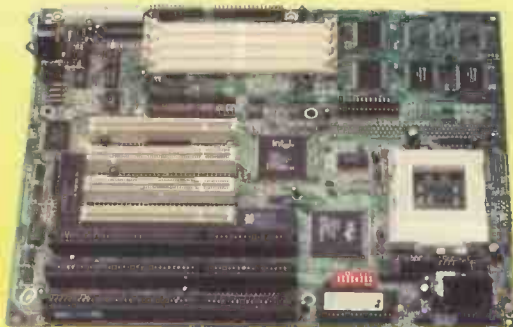
All Pentium motherboards are fitted with controllers for Floppy Drives, 4 EIDE devices, 1 Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports. They all support pairs of 32bit, 36bit or EDO SIMMs. Windows 95 Plug & Play.

MOTHERBOARDS - TMC PENTIUM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

07-97-5177 TMC 4 x PCI Bus, 3 x ISA Bus, Pentium CPU, C socket 7, Intel VX Chipset, AMI/Award BIOS, 4 x 72 pin, 128Mb max memory, 256Kb Burst Pipeline cache. SDRAM socket.
(TMC 512Kb cache upgrade - part no. MBT-C256-B/VX)

£89
£104.58



**VX - Designed for SDRAM memory.
Excellent entry level motherboard.**

MOTHERBOARDS - PENTIUM

All Pentium motherboards are fitted with controllers for Floppy Drives, 4 EIDE devices, 1 Enhanced Parallel & Fast Serial Ports. They all support pairs of 32bit, 36bit or EDO SIMMs. Windows 95 Plug & Play.

MOTHERBOARDS - INTEL PENTIUM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

07-31-2031 **Intel 'Marl' ATX*** - P75-P200 Pentium CPU, C socket 7, 3 x PCI, 2 x ISA, 1 x shared PCI/ISA Bus, Intel Triton II, HX Chipset, AMI BIOS, 4 x 72 pin, 128Mb max memory, 256Kb Pipeline Burst cache soldered on, no additional CELP socket.

£105
£123.38

07-31-2041 **Intel 'Tucson' ATX*** - P75-P200

£145 **£170.38**

MOTHERBOARDS - PENTIUM PRO

MOTHERBOARDS - INTEL PENTIUM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

07-31-2051 **Intel 'Venus' ATX*** - Pentium Pro Socket 8, D Socket, 150/180/200MHz, 4 x 72 pin SIMM, 128 Mb max memory, 4 x PCI 2/3 ISA Slots, Intel Natoma chipset, PS2 Mouse/Motherboard style connector, 2 x Serial, 1 x Parallel Port.

£209
£245.58

Cache memory for Atlantis, Endeavour, TMC only available when purchasing Motherboard.

07-95-0251 - 256Kb Asynchronous	£24	£28.20
07-95-0253 - 256Kb Pipeline burst	£27	£31.73
07-95-0257 - 256Kb Pipeline burst for 07-97-5177 M/board	£POA	£POA
07-97-0256 - 256Kb Pipeline burst for 07-97-5175 M/board	£30	£35.25
07-95-0513 - 512Kb Pipeline burst	£59	£69.33

CPU SOCKET TYPES

A = ZIF-DX2 + Pentium Overdrive. B = ZIF-DX4 + Pentium Overdrive.
C = Pentium processor. D = Pentium Pro Processor.

***ATX MOTHERBOARDS REQUIRE ATX CASES (SEE CASES PAGE) PHONE TODAY FOR DETAILS AND PRICING.**

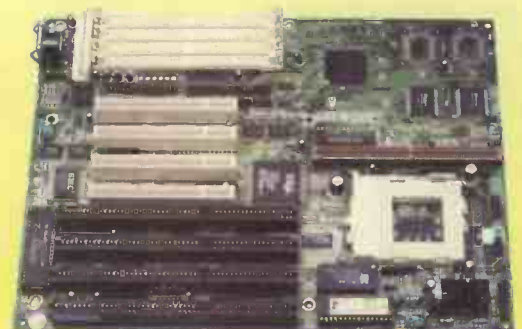
NEW

MOTHERBOARDS - TMC PENTIUM

Ex VAT Inc VAT

07-97-5175 TMC 4 x PCI Bus, 3 x ISA Bus, Pentium CPU, C socket 7, Intel Triton II HX Chipset, AMI/Award BIOS, 4 x 72 pin, 128Mb max memory, 256Kb Burst Pipeline cache, upgradable to 512Kb with separate CELP socket. (TMC 512k upgrade part no. MBT-C256-B)

£95
£111.63



**HX - Triton II, optimised for EDO memory.
Latest chipset available.**

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable incompatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

**NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
FROM SMC**

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

INTEL OVERDRIVE

PENTIUM P75,P90,P100 (3V)

09-31-5123 Pentium 125MHz OverDrive, 296-pin, 3v, built on fan, for a PENTIUM running at 75MHz with a Socket 5 or 7 ZIF

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£165 £193.88

09-31-5153 Pentium 150MHz OverDrive, 296-pin, 3v, built on fan, for a PENTIUM running at 90MHz with a Socket 5 or 7 ZIF

£209 £245.58

09-31-5163 Pentium 166MHz OverDrive, 296-pin, 3v, built on fan, for a PENTIUM running at 100MHz with a Socket 5 or 7 ZIF
FOR PENTIUM P75, P90, P100 BASED SYSTEMS (3V)

£299 £351.33

PENTIUM P60 (5V)

09-31-5105 Pentium 120/133MHz OverDrive, 273-pin, 5v, built on fan, for a PENTIUM running at 60 or 66MHz with a Socket 4 ZIF
For Pentium P60, P66 based systems (5v)

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£165 £193.88

486 OVERDRIVE CPU's

09-31-6075 75MHz DX-4 486 OverDrive, 169-pin, 5v, built on fan, for a 486 running at 25MHz with a Single socket

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£89 £104.58

09-31-8075 75MHz DX-4 486 OverDrive, 169-pin, 5v, built on fan, for a 486 running at 25MHz with a Dual socket (Overdrive socket)

£89 £104.58

09-31-6100 100MHz DX-4 486 OverDrive, 169-pin, 5v, built on fan, for a 486 running at 33MHz with a Single socket

£108 £126.90

09-31-8100 100MHz DX-4 486 OverDrive, 169-pin, 5v, built on fan, for a 486 running at 33MHz with a Dual socket (Overdrive socket)

£109 £128.08

PENTIUM 486 OVERDRIVE CPU's

09-31-5063 63MHz Pentium OverDrive, P24T 238-pin, 5v, built on fan, from a 486 PC running at 25MHz with Socket 3 or a ZIF socket

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£89 £104.58

09-31-5083 83MHz Pentium OverDrive, P24T 238-pin, 5v, built on fan, from a 486 PC running at 33MHz with Socket 3 or a ZIF socket

£121 £142.18



TAKE A WALK WITH US
INTO A WORLD OF
PERFORMANCE

STEP 1



STEP 2



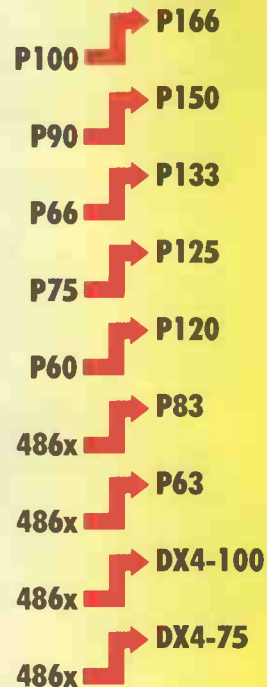
STEP 3



STEP 4



OVERDRIVES



PROCESSORS

PENTIUM PRO PROCESSORS

09-31-3200 Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz - with 256k cache

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£399 £468.83

486

09-17-4066 Cyrix 486DX2-66 - 66MHz, 168-pin, 5V
09-05-4100 AMD 486DX4-100 - 100MHz, 168-pin, 3.3v
09-17-4105 Cyrix 5X86-100 - 100MHz, 168-pin, 3.3v

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£19 £22.33

£23 £27.03

£42 £49.35

PENTIUM PROCESSORS

09-17-5106 Cyrix 6X86-100 - P120, 296-pin, 3.3v

Ex VAT Inc VAT

£75 £88.13

09-17-5126 Cyrix 6X86-120 - P150, 296-pin, 3.3v

£95 £111.63

09-31-2120 Intel Pentium P120 - 120MHz, 296-pin, 3.3v

£105 £123.38

09-31-2133 Intel Pentium P133 - 133MHz, 296-pin, 3.3v

£155 £182.13

09-31-2150 Intel Pentium P150 - 150MHz, 296-pin, 3.3v

£199 £233.83

09-31-2166 Intel Pentium P166 - 166MHz, 296-pin, 3.3v

£279 £327.83

09-31-2200 Intel Pentium P200 - 200MHz, 296-pin, 3.3v

£365 £428.88

HEAT SINKS

Fan assisted units only available when purchasing CPU. We recommend the use for all CPUs.
09-95-4240 486 processor low profile £7 £8.23
09-95-5090 Pentium P75 through to P200 £9 £10.58
09-95-6000 Pentium Pro 200 £12 £14.10

Ex VAT Inc VAT

NEW

PENTIUM-PRO
overdrive
PROCESSOR

SALES HOTLINE TEL

SALES FAX

01753 550333 01753 524443

WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE



FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..

29

CAUGHT UP IN THE WEB?

STAR BUY



If you want to get on the Internet you need a modem - and they don't come any better than the **NEW US Robotics Sportster Voice 33,600 Faxmodem.**



Call discrimination:

The Sportster Voice will automatically detect an incoming fax or voice call and switch functions to detect it.

Multiple voice mailboxes:

Allows each person in your home or office to retrieve messages conveniently and even listen to their messages at another location.

Fax on demand:

Up to 100 preconfigured faxes can be directed instantly to the callers fax machine for popular information such as price lists etc.

Hands free telephone:

The speaker phone facility allows the Sportster Voice to be used as a telephone.*

*A Soundcard, external speaker or headset is required to utilise all voice features including hands-free.

In the world of modems, it's one of the most impressive performers around, capable of **running up to 33,600bps.** Which is why SMC has come up with an equally impressive price - "IT's good to talk".

MODEMS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

US Robotics - SPORTSTER Range - 5YR Warranty, free Lifetime tech. support

Features and benefits:- Compact, easy to use products designed to offer the fastest connection to the outside world. Based on an Award winning series - their performance, features, reliability & low price are hard to beat.

91-79-1442 Sportster 14.4, 14,400bps Data/Fax Speed, Internal with Data and Fax software	£76	£89.30
91-79-2892 Sportster 33.6 Voice, 33,600bps Data Speed, Internal 14,400bps Fax Speed, with Data and Fax software	£133	£156.28
91-79-1466 Sportster 14.4 VI, 14,400bps Data/Fax Speed, External personal voice messaging (with voice mail/Data/Fax/Internet software & cables)	£76	£89.30
91-79-2896 Sportster 33.6 Voice, 33,600bps max. Data Speed, External 14,400bps Fax Speed, (with voice mail/Data/Fax/Internet software & cables)	£133	£156.28
91-79-4288 Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA XJACK, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed uses standard PCMCIA Type II/III slot, inc. software	£131	£153.93

US Robotics - COURIER Range - 5YR Warranty, free Lifetime tech. support

Features and benefits:- Dial security with passwords for optimum security, Adaptive Speed Levelling (reduces speed in the transmit & receive channels when line conditions are poor), automatic Fax/Data selection, Universal Connect - automatically detects & connects at the fastest speed. Upgradable flash memory. For the communications professional looking for advanced performance at an affordable price - the COURIER delivers.

91-79-3402 Courier Dual Standard V34 + Fax, 33,600bps Data Speed, Internal 14,400bps Fax Speed, with Data and Fax software	£197	£231.48
91-79-3406 Courier Dual Standard V34 + Fax, 33,600bps Data Speed, External 14,400bps Fax Speed, with Data and Fax software	£197	£231.48

Creative Labs

57-15-5111 Creative Labs PhoneBlaster message centre, 28,800bps, with built in 16-bit stereo, Voicemail & music on hold. IDE CD int., 14,400bps Fax Speed, Internal

91-91-1342 Linnet 34FX, 28.8Kbps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£135	£158.63
91-91-1340 Linnet 34FX, 28.8Kbps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, Internal	£149	£175.08
91-91-3206 Microlin NB34 PCMCIA, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£135	£158.63
91-91-1362 Message Desk 34, 28.8Kbps Data, 14.4Kbps Fax Speed & Voice, External	£155	£182.13

MODEMS

Ex VAT Inc VAT

Pace

91-91-1360 Message Desk 34, 28.8Kbps Data, 14.4Kbps Fax Speed & Voice, Internal	£155	£182.13
91-91-2022 Netlink Gold, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,4Kbps Fax Speed, Internet Bundle, External	£119	£139.83
91-91-2020 Netlink Gold, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,4Kbps Fax Speed, Internet Bundle, Internal	£119	£139.83

Modular Technology

91-97-2400 V32 Plus Fax, 14,400bps Data/Fax Speed, External	£115	£135.13
91-97-2402 V32 Plus PC, 14,400bps Data/Fax Speed, External	£115	£135.13
91-97-2620 V34 Plus Fax, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£199	£233.83
91-97-2622 V34 Plus PC, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£205	£240.88
91-97-2624 V34 Plus PCMCIA, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£185	£217.38

Motorola

91-97-5128 3400 Online, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed (with Internet Software), External	£112	£131.60
91-97-5328 3400 Pro, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£105	£123.38

Hayes

91-95-1314 Accura 14.4, 14,400bps Data/Fax Speed, External	£77	£90.48
91-95-1328 Accura 28.8, 28,800bps Data Speed, 14,400bps Fax Speed, External	£116	£136.30

NETWORK CABLES

Ex VAT Inc VAT

86-95-1371 Thin Ethernet cable, segments made to order	£0.90/metre	£1.06
86-95-1311 BNC solderless crimp connectors	£2.50	£2.94
86-95-1353 BNC Ethernet terminator	£5	£5.88
86-95-1331 BNC T piece	£6	£7.05

SMC PROVIDES A 7 DAY NO QUIBBLE REFUND GUARANTEE

This does not apply to PC systems, printers, software and carriage charges. E&OE. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Please ask our advice before ordering to avoid any foreseeable compatibility problems. All trademarks acknowledged. SMC Computers PLC terms and conditions on request. This does not effect your statutory rights. Prices exclude delivery.

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS FROM SMC

Prices in RED Exclude VAT
Prices in Black Include VAT

**MOTOROLA****LEADERS IN COMMUNICATIONS**

The V.34-28,800 bps data and fax communications solution brings you the most complete online access option using the latest technology. The 3400 Online and 3400 Pro offer you all this:

- EASY** - works with most popular fax and communications software
- FAST** - send/receive faxes and data at rates up to 115,200bps
- QUALITY** - unparalleled Motorola quality and reliability
- EFFICIENT** - saves cost on each connection
- COMPLETE** - all you need to get online in minutes, 3400 Online includes internet software and online access to the Internet
- SUPPORT** - telephone helpline

KEYBOARDS & MICE Ex VAT Inc VAT**KEYBOARDS****GENERIC**

82-50-3505 iFor Windows 95 - 105 keys, 5-pin DIN connector £19 £22.33

CHERRY

82-91-3595 Cherry G81 3000 Lamb - 105 keys, 5-pin DIN connector, soft touch £27 £31.73

82-91-3597 Cherry G80 - 3000HFM - PS/2, 102 keys, 6-pin DIN connector, click touch £45 £52.88

82-91-3599 Cherry G80 3000 HPM- 105 keys, 5-pin DIN connector, click touch £48 £56.40

MICE**GENERIC**

82-53-3151 Mouse - 9-pin serial, 2 buttons £11 £12.93

MICROSOFT

82-50-3192 Microsoft 'Home' - 9-pin serial, 2 buttons £25 £29.38

LOGITECH

82-97-1511 Pilot Mouse, New shape - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons £16 £18.80

82-97-1531 MouseMan 96 - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, designed to be faster for Windows (Win 3.1x & W95) use £32 £37.60

82-97-0202 Pilot Trackball - 9-pin serial, 2 buttons, 200dpi £25 £29.38

82-97-1317 Trackman Live - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 400dpi £102 £119.85

82-97-1315 Trackman Portable - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 200dpi £32 £37.60

82-97-1319 Trackman Vista - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 320dpi £42 £49.35

82-97-1313 Trackman Voyager - 9-pin serial, 3 buttons, 250dpi £45 £52.88

NETWORK CARDS Ex VAT Inc VAT

	BNC	TP	COMBO
NOVELL			
84-91-2011 Novell NE 2000+ - 16-bit ISA Bus, for workstations/small servers	£49	£57.58	
SMC			
SMC E16 - 16-bit ISA Bus, for workstations/small servers	84-93-1611 £55	84-93-1631 £64.63	84-93-1651 £56
	84-93-2411 £58		84-93-2451 £65
SMC EZ P'n P - 16-bit ISA Bus, for workstations/small servers	£68.15		£76.38
84-93-3211 SMC E32 - EISA Bus, for high end workstations/servers	£139	£163.33	
84-93-1811 SMC E16/MCA - MCA Bus, for IBM workstations/small servers	£125	£146.88	
3COM			
3COM 509 - 16-bit ISA Bus, for high end workstations/servers	84-90-0911 £65	84-90-0931 £76.38	84-90-0951 £75
84-90-8951 3COM 589 - PCMCIA Bus, for laptops			£88.13
00-00-0000 3COM 590 - PCI Bus, for high end workstations/servers			£129
00-00-0000 3COM 595 - PCI Bus, for high end workstations/servers			£116.33
			£POA
			£POA
COMPEX			
00-00-0000 Compex V16 - 16-bit ISA Bus, for workstations/small servers.	£33	£38.78	

PC CASES (All cases are CE Approved) Ex VAT Inc VAT

70-97-0300 Super-Slimline Desktop, 100w PSU, 2 x 3.5" bays (ISA use only)	£52	£61.10
70-97-0500 Slimline Desktop, 200w PSU, 2 x 3.5" bays, 2 x 5.25" bays (ISA use only)	£49	£57.58
70-97-1000 Standard Desktop, 200w PSU, 2 x 3.5" bays, 3 x 5.25" bays	£39	£45.83
70-97-1510 Mini Tower, 200w PSU, 3 x 3.5" bays, 2 x 5.25" bays	£39	£45.83
70-97-1730 Midi Tower, 200w PSU, 5 x 3.5" bays, 3 x 5.25" bays	£55	£64.63
70-97-1910 Full Tower, 200w PSU, 3 x 3.5" bays, 6 x 5.25" bays	£65	£76.38
70-97-3730 AIX - Midi Tower, 200w PSU, 4 x 3.5", 3 x 5.25" bays	£119	£139.83
70-97-3930 AIX - Full Tower, 200w PSU, 5 x 3.5" low profile, 5 x 5.25" bays	£135	£158.63

TAPE SELECTOR CHART

Ex VAT Inc VAT

TAPE TYPE

A 95-95-0805 T1000 (TR1)	£21	£24.68
B1 95-95-0250 DC2120 unformatted	£8	£9.40
B2 95-95-0125 DC2120 pre-formatted	£12	£14.10
C 95-95-0150 DC6150	£10	£11.75
D 95-95-0250 DC6250	£14	£16.45
E 95-95-0520 DC6525	£14	£16.45
F 95-95-1000 DC9100	£23	£27.03
G 95-95-9409 DAT 4mm 90metre	£7	£8.23
H 95-95-9412 DAT 4mm 120metre	£14	£16.45
I 00-00-0000 DC2120XL pre-formatted	£16	£18.80
J1 95-95-0680 DC3000XL unformatted	£15	£17.63
J2 00-00-0000 DC3000XL pre-formatted	£22	£25.85
K 95-95-1365 DC1400	£26	£30.55
L 95-95-3405 TR3	£25	£29.38
N 95-95-8005 TR4	£POA	£POA
M 95-95-4005 DC3080XLF	£26	£30.55

ACCESSORIES

95-95-9130 DAT (4mm TCDAT) 4mm Tape Cleaner	£12	£14.10
---	-----	--------

SCSI MOUNTING KITS Ex VAT Inc VAT

79-97-3502 Removable drive caddy for 3.5" drives. Requires 5.25" mounting bay.	£39	£45.83
79-97-3504 Metal version of above plus high performance drive support.	£69	£81.08
79-95-1135 Mounts 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. All screws supplied. No slide rails.	£10	£11.75

IDE/EIDE MOUNTING KITS Ex VAT Inc VAT

79-97-3102 Removable drive caddy for 3.5" drives. Requires 5.25" mounting bay.	£35	£41.13
79-95-1135 - Mounts 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. All screws supplied. No slide rails.	£10	£11.75

SALES HOTLINE TEL**SALES FAX****01753 550333 01753 524443****WORLD CLASS SERVICE & PERFORMANCE****.FREE 64 PAGE CATALOGUE..****31**

SPECIFY YOUR OWN INFINITE PC

Specifying your own PC is easy with SMC. Just work your way through the sections below and tick the component you want. Send the form back and we'll provide you with a no obligation quotation. Don't worry if you get stuck. Just give us a call on 01753 550333 and we'll guide you every step of the way.

PLEASE TICK ONLY ONE BOX PER CATEGORY (✓)

MEMORY SIZE

- 4Mb 32Mb
 8Mb 64Mb
 16Mb 128Mb

MEMORY TYPE

- Non-Parity
 Parity
 EDO
 SDRAM (VX Chipset)

SOUND CARD

- SoundBlaster**
 SB16+ - PNP
 SB32+ - PNP
 AWE32+ - PNP
 Other (please specify)

MONITORS

- All monitors are SVGA non-interlaced
- 14" 15"
 17" 20"
 21" Other (please specify)

GRAPHICS CARD

- 1Mb DRAM
 2Mb DRAM
 2Mb VRAM
 4Mb VRAM
 2Mb MYSTIQUE
 4Mb MYSTIQUE
 2Mb MILLENIUM
 4Mb MILLENIUM
 Other (please specify)

OPERATING SYSTEM

- DOS-6.22 & Windows 3.11
 Windows 95 (CD)

PRINTER Please specify your choice

HARD DRIVE

- Interface**
EIDE **SCSI-2**
 540Mb
 1.0Gb
 1.2Gb
 1.7Gb
 2.1Gb
 2.5Gb
 4.3Gb

Other (please specify)

PROCESSOR

- 486**
 DX2-66
 DX4-100
Intel Pentium®
 P100 P150
 P120 P166
 P133 P200

FLOPPY DRIVE

- 3.5" DUAL

CD ROM DRIVE

- Interface**
EIDE **SCSI-2**
 6X Speed
 8X Speed
 10X Speed

CASE

- Desktop
 Mini Tower
 Full Tower

KEYBOARD

- Win 95 Ready 105 Key
 Cherry 105 Key

SPEAKERS

- None
 10 Watt
 80 Watt

MODEM

- Internal** **External**
 14.4Kb/s
 28.8Kb/s

Other options

Please list other items you may require (use another sheet if necessary)

PERSONAL DETAILS

Title / Position: _____
 Name: _____
 Company: _____
 Address: _____

 _____ Postcode _____
 Tel (inc extension) _____ Fax: _____

I am an existing SMC customer

If you have already spoken to the SMC sales department regarding this enquiry please complete the following details.

Date: _____
 Sales contact: _____
 Reference no: _____

How did you receive this copy of the SMC Catalogue?

Magazine (Please specify) _____
 Other _____

HOW TO ORDER

Buying from SMC is effortlessly simple.

Telephone: Call the Sales Hotline on 01753 550333. Lines are open 9am to 6pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 1pm Saturday. We accept Visa, Access, American Express, Master Card, Switch and most other major credit cards. There is no surcharge and account will not be debited until despatch.

Fax: Corporate orders can be faxed direct to us on 01753 524443. All orders must be on an official company order

forms. New accounts can be opened immediately. Simply fax your order through. Once approved, your account will be opened and goods despatched on the same day.

Post: All orders must state the products you require and include a telephone number, full delivery address and date. Personal cheques with guarantee card details and business cheques can be cleared within 24 hours. Uncovered personal cheques may take from 10 to 14 days to clear.



International customers: We can only accept payment for goods by American Express or bank transfer. Please call for details.

In person: Callers welcome. You are advised to call & reserve stock beforehand.

FAX THIS FORM ON: 01753 524443 SALES HOTLINE: 01753 550333
POST TO: SMC COMPUTERS PLC, 253-257 FARNHAM ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE SL2 1HA

At PARAGON We let our Product do the talking

Cyrix 6x86-133

- ★ Cyrix 6x86 Processor ,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/ board (3 PCI , 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 16Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card - upgradeable to 2MB
- ★ 1.2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Dis Drive
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port , Games Port
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant,
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 12 Months RTB Parts & labour Warranty

£689.00 exc. VAT
£809.57 inc VAT

Cyrix 6x86-150

- ★ Cyrix 6x86 Processor ,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/ board (3 PCI , 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 16Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card - upgradeable to 2MB
- ★ 1.2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Dis Drive
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port , Games Port
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant,
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 12 Months RTB Parts & labour Warranty

£709.00 exc. VAT
£833.07 inc VAT

Cyrix 6x86-166

- ★ Cyrix 6x86 Processor ,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/ board (3 PCI , 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 16Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card - upgradeable to 2MB
- ★ 1.2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Dis Drive
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port , Games Port
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant,
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 12 Months RTB Parts & labour Warranty

£779.00 exc. VAT
£915.32 inc VAT

Pentium P -133

- ★ 133 MHz Intel Pentium Processor,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/ board (3 PCI , 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 16Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card - upgradeable to 2MB
- ★ 1.2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Dis Drive
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port , Games Port
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant,
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 12 Months RTB Parts & labour Warranty

£739.00 exc. VAT
£868.32 inc VAT

Pentium P-166

- ★ 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor ,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/board (3 PCI , 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 16Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card-U/G to 2MB
- ★ 1.2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial , 1 Parallel , Games Ports
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 1 -Year RTB Parts & labour Warranty

£889.00 exc. VAT
£1044.57 inc VAT

Remember we care it's a PARAGON Product so you can take it easy

Pentium Pro-200

- ★ 200MHz Intel Pentium Processor,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/board (3 PCI , 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 32Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card-U/G to 2MB
- ★ 1.2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial , 1 Parallel , Games Ports
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 1-Year RTB Parts & labour Warranty

£1349.00 exc. VAT
£1585.07 inc VAT

Multimedia Systems

- ★ Choic of Cyrix/Intel Pentium Processors,
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/board (5 PCI/ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ★ 16Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 1Mbyte SVGA PCI Windows Accelerator Display Card - U/G to 2MB
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial , 1 Parallel , Games Port
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 1 -Year RTB Parts & labour Warranty

8 Speed CD ROM Drive, 16 Bit 3D Sound Blaster Compatible Card & Speakers

Bundle with

Lotus Smart Suite '96

Lotus 123 ,
Word Pro '96 ,
Approach '96 ,
Lotus Organizer ,
Lotus Freelance '96

P-166

- ★ 166MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- ★ High Performance Intel VX Chipset M/B (3 PCI, 4 ISA Bus Slots)
- ★ 256K Pipeline Burst Cache Memory
- ★ 32Mbyte RAM upgradeable to 128Mb
- ★ 2Mbyte EDO RAM SVGA 64 - bit PCI
- ★ Windows Accelerator Display Card
- ★ 3.5" 1.44Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive
- ★ 2Gbyte Fast IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ★ Fast PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- ★ Windows 95 Plug 'n Play Ready,
- ★ Green PC with power management
- ★ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Games Port
- ★ 105 Key Windows' 95 Keyboard,
- ★ MS Compatible Serial Mouse
- ★ 14" SVGA Colour Monitor, .28 dot pitch, Low Radiation NI & Energy Star Compliant
- ★ Mini Tower Case, 200W PSU
- ★ 12 Months RTB Parts & labour Warranty
- ★ 8 Speed CD ROM Drive, 16 Bit Sound Blaster Comp. Card & Speakers

33600 Fax/Modem Internal Card with FREE Internet Software

£1099.00 exc. VAT
£1291.32 Inc VAT

PROCESSOR	1.2GB	2.0GB
Cyrix 6x86 - 133	£828.00 exc. VAT £972.90 Inc VAT	£878.00 exc. VAT £1031.65 Inc VAT
Cyrix 6x86 - 150	£848.00 exc. VAT £996.40 Inc VAT	£898.00 exc. VAT £1051.15 Inc VAT
Cyrix 6x86 - 166	£918.00 exc. VAT £1078.65 Inc VAT	£968.00 exc. VAT £1137.40 Inc VAT
Intel Pentium P-133 MHz	£878.00 exc. VAT £1031.65 Inc VAT	£928.00 exc. VAT £1090.40 Inc VAT
Intel Pentium P-166 MHz	£1028.00 exc. VAT £1207.90 Inc VAT	£1078.00 exc. VAT £1266.65 Inc VAT
Intel Pro-200 MHz (32 MByte RAM, 15" Monitor)	£1458.00 exc. VAT £1748.40 Inc VAT	£1508.00 exc. VAT £1771.90 Inc VAT

PS: All manufacturers specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. E&OE. Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All trade marks are acknowledged. Please check availability before ordering. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale available on request. All prices are exclusive of delivery, charged at £15 per system (volume discount available)

Flavour of the Month

Paragon Computers Limited

8 Redbridge Enterprise Centre Thompson Close
Ilford Essex IG1 1TY

0181 478 8700

Fax 0181 478 0001



TECHNO

Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Microtek Phantom 4800

- Single pass scanning
- Optical resolution of 300x600dpi
- 4800dpi software interpolated
- 24 bit colour

FROM ONLY £195
(£229.13)



EPSON Stylus Color 500

- High quality inkjet printer
- 720dpi photo-real output on plain paper ideal for In-house desktop publishing
- MS Windows 95 Image Colour Matching (ICM)
- PC and Macintosh compatible.
- Upgradeable one year + RTB warranty



ONLY £189!
(£222.08)

PR11737

Microsoft FrontPage



Professional Web Site Publishing Without Programming

FROM £89
(£193.58)

iomega Jaz Drive!

- Storage capacity of 1GB on each disk
- Faster than most hard drives!
- Portable - goes where you go, makes transporting information easier!



ONLY £265!
(£311.38)

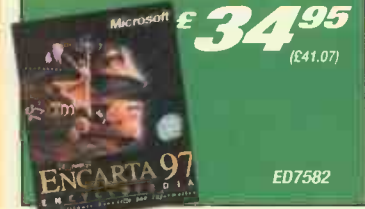
iomega Zip Drive!



- Storage capacity: up to 200MB on a single disk using compression software
- Average seek time: 29ms
- Sustained transfer rate: up to 1,25MB/S (with ECP Parallel Port)
- Interface: SCSI (PC/Mac model), Parallel (PC model)

ONLY £109.95!
(£129.19)

MICROSOFT ENCARTA 97



£34.95
(£41.07)

ED7582

COREL OFFICE PRO 7



ONLY £139
(£163.33)

CORELDRAW 7 UPGRADE



ONLY £169
(£199.58)

COREL DRAW 7

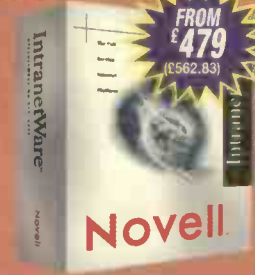
Microsoft Windows NT Server V4.0



FROM £549
(£695.08)

IntranetWare

Includes NetWare 4.11 Plus FREE suite of internet products.



Novell

FROM £479
(£562.83)

Dynatek CD Recorders



CD RECORDERS FROM AS LOW AS £399!
(£468.83)

Everything you need to read and write your own CD at home or in the office

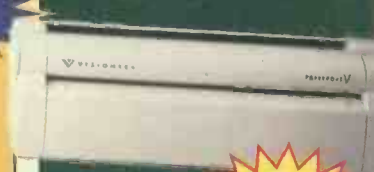
HP SURESTORE CD-WRITER 4020I

The Simplest Way To Make CDs



AS LOW AS £399!
(£468.83)

VISIONEER Paperport VX



More than just a scanner

ONLY £229
(£269.08)

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES



1.2GB AS LOW AS £119!
(£139.83)

COLOUR QUICKCAM

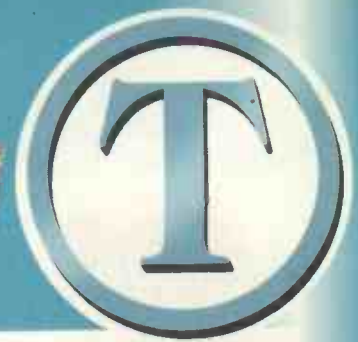


AS LOW AS £159!
(£199.43)

Sales line 0990 559944

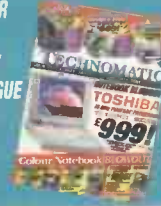
Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR
YOUR
FREE
CATALOGUE
TODAY



MATIC

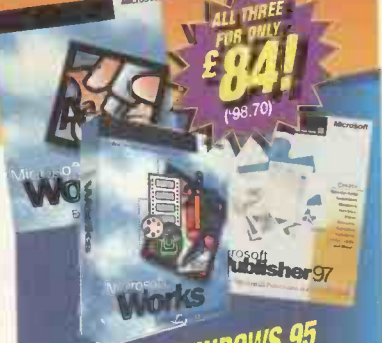
Fax line 0990 134988



INCREDIBLE OFFER FROM MICROSOFT

MS WORD 95
MS PUBLISHER 97
MS WORKS 95

ALL THREE FOR ONLY **£84!**
(-98.70)



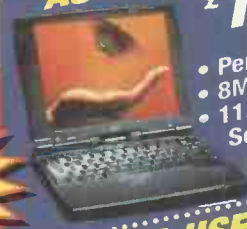
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 **£59**
(£69.33)

New, Intuitive Interface!
Long Filename Support!
Novell NetWare Support!
Microsoft Network!
32-bit Operating System!
Hardware Detection!
Multitasking/Multi-threading!



AST J20 **£1275**
(£1498.12)

- Pentium 100
- 8MB Ram
- 11.3" DSTN Screen



POWER USER 8X CD ROM ONLY **£59**
(£69.33)



HP LASERJET 690C LOW PRICE **£185**
(£217.38)

600 x 600 dpi black, up to 600 x 300 dpi colour
HP Real Life Imaging System
Sharpest Black Printing with HP pigmented inks
Up to 5ppm black, 2ppm colour
Optional PhotoRET for better colours



HP LaserJet 5L

FOR ONLY **£289⁹⁵**
(340.69)

600 x 600 dpi laser printing
HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
26 scalable fonts
1MB memory, doubles with MEI
Prints 4 pages per minute



HP DeskJet 870Cxi

FOR ONLY **£299**
(351.33)

600x600 dpi black, 300x300dpi colour
Denser, Sharer inks
Colour RET and ColourSmart Technology
Laser quality black at 6ppm and high quality colour at 2ppm



US Robotics 33,600 Modem

FOR ONLY **£129⁹⁵**
(£152.69)

Free cable + connectors
Trial AOL Internet Services
Trial CompuServe With EVERY Sportster Vi/Voice Faxmodem



NOTEBOOK BLOWOUT! TravelMate 5300 Notebook Computer **£1649**

(£1937.58)

- Sizzling performance
- New larger display
- Intelligent battery system
- Integrated multimedia



only **£1649**
(£1937.58)

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 100CS

AS LOW AS **£999!**
(£1173.83)

Powerful Intel 75MHz Pentium® Processor 8MB EDO RAM, 520MB HD 10.4" DSTN Colour Screen



PSION 3C

The NEW Series 3c is both easy and a joy to use NO WONDER it's the world's most popular Palmtop.



FROM **£271**
(£313.38)

Hewlett-Packard LASERJET 820Cxi

£253⁹⁵
(298.39)



AST Smart Bundle

£1065
(1251.38)

- 630MB or 1.2GB HDD
- 16MB Ram
- 8X CD ROM
- 15" AST S2 MONITOR
- Lotus Smartsuite



Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



PRINTERS

Affordable laser printing with



HP LaserJet 5L

ONLY
£289.95
(£340.69)



3 yr OSM
add
£115
(£135.13)

- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi laser printing
- ✓ HP's Resolution Enhancement technology
- ✓ 26 scalable fonts
- ✓ 1MB memory, doubles with MEt
- ✓ Prints 4 pages per minute



Get affordable laser printing with the HP LaserJet 5L Printer! Thanks to the 5L's easy set-up and "instant on," for printing without waiting, you can quickly print postcard to legal size documents from the 100 sheet paper tray. HP PrintSmart allows for complete Windows printing and HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement Technology makes grays smoother and blacks blacker. Now you can quickly produce high-quality documents from your desktop!

- EURPR1461: HP LaserJet 5L Printer.....£289.95 (€340.69)
- EURPA1261: HP LaserJet 5L Toner Cartridge.....£59.95 (€70.44)
- EURWR0078: 3 Year On-Site Warranty.....£115 (€135.13)



ONLY
£485
(£569.88)

HP LaserJet 6P Printer

"Personal Quality"

- ✓ Superb 600dpi plus HP Ret, 8ppm
- ✓ Dual paper bins and manual option
- ✓ PC parallel port and infra-red

- PR11827: HP LaserJet 6P£485(€569.88)
- INP0975: HP LaserJet 6MP (Mac/PC)£599(€703.83)
- PR11350 Toner: HP LaserJet 6P/6MP£59.95(€70.44)

HP LaserJet 4V Printer

"Ultimate A3 Printer"

- ✓ Paper handling from A5 to A3
- ✓ Fast 8ppm A3, 16ppm A4
- ✓ 120 lpi with 106 grey shades
- ✓ PostScript and Network options

- EURPR0433: HP LaserJet 4V (PC)£1379 (€1620.33)
- EURPR0434: HP LaserJet 4MV (PC/Mac) ..£1995 (€2344.12)
- EURPR0607 Toner: HP LaserJet 4V/4MV£109.95 (€129.19)



ONLY
£865
(£1016.38)

HP LaserJet 5 Printer

"Standard Office Issue"

- ✓ Fast 12ppm @ 600dpi plus HP RET
- ✓ New design; latest PCL6; IR capability

- EURPR1666: HP LaserJet 5£865 (€1016.38)
- EURPR1664: HP LaserJet 5N (PC,NW) ..£1015 (€1192.45)
- EURPR1665: HP LaserJet 5M (PC,MAC) £1174 (€1379.45)
- PR7350 Toner: HP LaserJet 4+/4M+/5/5M £69.95 (€82.19)

HP LaserJet 5Si Printer

"High Volume Office Printer"

- ✓ Superb print quality, 24ppm
- ✓ Very flexible- A3/A4 Capable
- ✓ Outstanding reliability
- ✓ Network, PostScript, Duplex options

- EURPR1490: HP LaserJet 5Si£1979 (€2325.32)
- EURPR1489: HP LaserJet 5SiMX (PC, NW, MAC)£2699 (€3171.33)
- EURPA1283: DUPLEX OPTION£375 (€440.63)
- EURPA1285: 2000 SHEET FEEDER£735 (€863.63)
- EURPA1278 Toner: HP LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX £139.95 (€164.44)



ONLY
£459
(£539.32)

HP OfficeJet 350

Printer•Fax•Copier•Scanner

- ✓ 600X3000 addressable-dpi inkjet printing with RET
- ✓ 335KB (24 page) fax memory
- ✓ 300dpi scanning and printing
- ✓ 10 One-touch keys for quicker dialing from the front panel
- ✓ Includes OmniPage Limited Edition™ software from Caere

- PR11714 HP OfficeJet 350£459 (€539.33)

HP Colour LaserJet 5

"Incredible Colour Laser Quality"

- ✓ 1200 dpi image quality through RET (300 dpi engine)
- ✓ 10ppm mono, 2-3ppm colour
- ✓ A3/A4 capable
- ✓ 20MB memory; Enhanced PCL5
- ✓ One year on-site warranty

- EURPR1643: HP Colour LaserJet 5£4159 (€4886.83)
- EURPR1642: HP Colour LaserJet 5M£5099 (€5991.33)
- EURPR0660 Toner: Black£9.95 (€11.69)
- Toner: Colour (specify C, M or Y)£26.95 (€31.67)

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



Hewlett Packard InkJet Printers

Laser quality Black

LOW PRICE

£185
(£217.38)

HP DeskJet 690c Printer

- ✓ 600 x 600 dpi black, up to 600 x 300 dpi colour
- ✓ HP Real Life Imaging System
- ✓ Sharpest Black Printing with HP pigmented inks
- ✓ 30 TrueType Fonts
- ✓ Up to 5ppm black, 2ppm colour
- ✓ Optional PhotoRET for better colours

With HP's optional Photo Colour Kit, colours are even more lifelike allowing 6 inks to be mixed giving you better pastels and skin tones. Images have a higher definition due to the increased resolution and in combination with ColorSmart, the printer now mixes a total of 6 inks to match the colour tone desired. For the best possible photo realistic prints, use HP's new Photo Paper.

PR11834 HP Printer Deskjet 690c.....	£185	(£217.38)
EURPR1138 HP Cart Ink Col DJ600/660/690C	£22.95	(£26.97)
EURPR1139 HP Cart Ink Blk DJ600/660/690C	£19.95	(£23.44)
AC20411 HP Photo Colour Kit.....	£42.00	(£49.35)
AC20412 HP Photo Paper	£11.85	(£13.93)



Superb new Colour

**ONLY
£253.95**
(£298.39)



HP DeskJet 820Cxi

State of the art printer

- ✓ Laser quality 600 dpi black
- ✓ Superb new colour inks
- ✓ 3 year return to Hewlett Packard Warranty
- ✓ 4ppm black, 1.5ppm colour

PR11739 HP DeskJet 820Cxi Printer	£253.95	(£298.39)
51645A Black pen	£19.95	(£23.44)
51641A Colour pen	£22.95	(£26.99)

**ONLY
£299**
(£351.32)



HP DeskJet 870Cxi Printer

Premium Printing performance

- ✓ 600x600 dpi black, 300x300dpi colour
- ✓ Denser, Sharer Inks
- ✓ Colour RET and ColourSmart Technology
- ✓ Laser quality black at 6ppm and high quality colour at 2ppm

PR11738 HP DeskJet 870Cxi Printer ..	£299	(£351.32)
51645A Black pen	£19.95	(£23.44)
51641A Colour pen	£22.95	(£26.99)



**FREE
Colour Kit!**

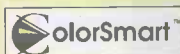
**ONLY
£144.95**
(£170.32)

HP DeskJet 340 Printer

"Mobile Solution"

- ✓ Colour option, 30-sheet feeder, 2 ppm
- ✓ Highly portable — battery option
- ✓ 600 x 300 dpi black with HP RET

EURPR1468: HP DeskJet 340	£144.95	(£170.32)
EURPA1254: Colour Option Kit C3281A	£31	(£36.43)
EURAC2472: Infra-red Adapter	£32	(£37.60)
EURAC3005 Black Cartridge:		
HP DeskJet 320/340	£19.95	(£23.44)
PR5650 Colour Cartridge:		
HP DeskJet 320/340	£22.95	(£26.97)



**ONLY
£119**
(£139.83)



HP DeskJet 400C Printer

- ✓ Prints up to 3 pages per minute
- ✓ 600x300 dpi black text output with RET
- ✓ Includes HP Color Kit with up to 16,7 million brilliant colours
- ✓ Automatic 50 page sheet feeding

PR11743 HP DeskJet 400c Printer	£119	(£139.83)
PR11756 HP DeskJet 400 Printer	£114.95	(£135.07)

HP DeskJet 1600c Printer

- ✓ Laser-like black and colour
- ✓ Fast black 8 ppm and colour
- ✓ Expandable paper handling, 4 MB
- ✓ Network connectivity options

EURPR1011: HP DeskJet 1600C	£185	(£195.73)
EURPR1021: HP DeskJet 1600CM (NW/MAC)	£1214	(£1426.45)

HP DeskJet 660c Printer

EURPR1632: HP DeskJet 660C	£209.95	(£246.69)
EURPR1139 Black Cartridge: HP DeskJet 660C	£19.95	(£23.44)
EURPR1138 Colour Cartridge: HP DeskJet 660C	£22.95	(£26.97)

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.

P R I N T E R S



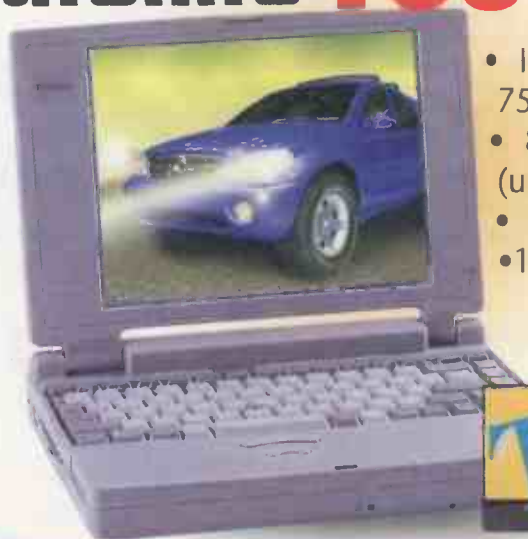
COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA *Re-defining* Toshiba Satellite and Satellite Pro notebooks

Satellite

The Toshiba Satellite range of products offers outstanding value, with no compromise on features and performances. An award winning combination.

Satellite 100cs



- Intel Pentium 75Mhz Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM (up to 40Mb)
- 520Mb Hard Disk
- 10.4" DSTN Colour display
- 1 Year Warranty

ONLY £999
including VAT (£1173.83)

Satellite 110cs



ONLY £1099
including VAT (£1291.33)

Item	Model	Screen	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD (MB)	Price	Inc VAT
EURCP3040	Sat 100CS	10.4 STN	5/75	8MB/40MB	520	£999	£1173.83
EURCP3581	Sat 110CS	11.3" STN	5/100	8MB/40MB	810	£1099	£1291.33
EURCP3580	Sat 110CT	11.3" TFT	5/100	8MB/40MB	810	£1525	£1791.88
CP3893	Sat 2000CDS New	11.3" STN	5/100	8MB/40MB	1350	£1355	£1592.13
CP3899	Sat 2000CDT New	11.3" TFT	5/100	8MB/40MB	1350	£1779	£2090.33
EURCP3582	420CDS	11.3" STN	5/100	8MB/40MB	810	£1525	£1791.88
EURCP3583	420CDT	11.3" TFT	5/100	8MB/40MB	810	£2119	£2489.83
EURCP3579	420CDT	11.3" TFT	5/100	8MB/40MB	1350	£2289	£2689.58
CP3898	Sat Pro 430CDS New	11.3" STN	5/120	16MB/48MB	1350	£1865	£2191.38
CP3897	Sat Pro 430CDS New	11.3" TFT	5/120	16MB/48MB	1350	£2545	£2990.38
EURUP1670	8MB Memory Upgrade Module for Satellite Series					£225	£264.38
EURMY1671	16MB Memory Upgrade Module for Satellite Series					£425	£499.38

- Intel Pentium 100Mhz Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM
- 810Mb Hard Disk
- 11.3" STN Colour display (800x600) 65,536 colours
- 1 Year Warranty

Satellite Pro 420CDS

With new additions to the successful Satellite Pro range, powerful multimedia applications are made easy.

- Intel Pentium 100Mhz Processor
- 8Mb EDO RAM (upgradeable to 40Mb)
- 810Mb Hard Disk
- 6 Speed CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" STN Colour display
- ZV Port technology
- 3 Year Warranty (TFT Models also available)

ONLY £1525
including VAT (£1791.88)



**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



Notebook standards

**FROM
£999**
(£1173.83) 100CS

TOSHIBA TECRA Notebooks

These flagship products of the Toshiba range offer the leading edge of technology in notebook computing. With new faster processors, larger screens and multimedia capability these notebooks give users the best in mobile computing.

TECRA 500CS

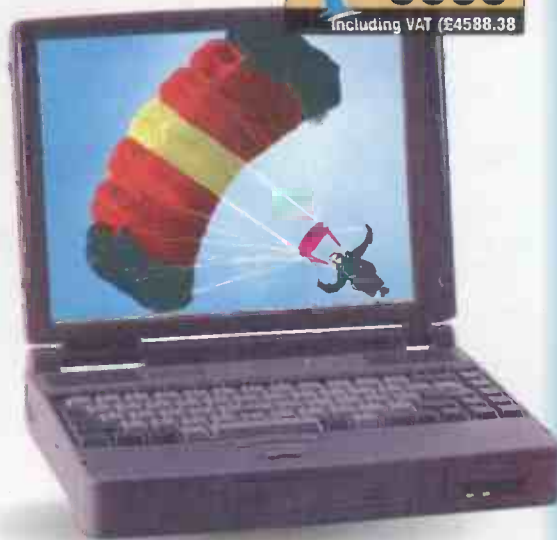
- Intel Pentium 120Mhz Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Upgradeable to 144Mb)
- 1350Mb Hard Disk
- 12.1" STN colour display
- ZV Port and 32-bit CardBus Technology
- 3 Year Warranty



**ONLY
£1949**
Including VAT (£2290.08)

TECRA 730CDT

- Intel 150Mhz Pentium Processor
- 16Mb EDO RAM (Upgradeable to 144Mb)
- 2.1Gb Hard Disk
- 6 Speed CD-ROM drive
- DAA Module for Data/Fax telephony
- 12.1" XGA TFT colour display
- ZV Port and 32-bit CardBus Technology
- 3 Year Warranty



**ONLY
£3905**
Including VAT (£4588.38)

Item	Model	Screen	CPU	RAM/MAX	HDD (MB)	Price	Inc VAT
EURCP3577	500CS	12.1" STN	5/120	16MB/144MB	1350	£1949	£2290.08
EURCP3332	500CDT	12.1" TFT	5/120	16MB/144MB	1350	£2759	£3241.83
CP3896	Tecra 510CDS New	12.1" STN	5/133	16MB/144MB	1350	£2289	£2689.58
CP3895	Tecra 510CDS New	12.1" TFT	5/133	16MB/144MB	1350	£3395	£3989.13
CP3541	720CDT	12.1" TFT	5/133	16MB/144MB	2168	£3565	£4188.88
CP3687	730CDT	12.1" TFT	5/150	16MB/144MB	2168	£3905	£4588.38
EURCP3578	620CT	10.4" TFT	5/100	8MB/40MB	1350	£1836	£2157.30
EURCP3576	650CT	11.3" TFT	5/133	16MB/80MB	1350	£2799	£3288.83
CP3894	Portege 660CDT New	11.3" TFT	5/150	16MB/80MB	1440	£3395	£3989.13
MY6234	8MB Memory Upgrade Module for Tecra 500					£219	£257.33
MY6255	16MB Memory Upgrade Module for Tecra 500					£425	£499.38
EURUP1670	8MB Memory Module for Tecra 700 series					£225	£264.38
EURMY1671	16MB Memory Module for Tecra 700 series					£425	£499.38

Toshiba Cardstation

The Toshiba Cardstation is an enhanced port replicator available for use with the Satellite Pro and Tecra notebooks which offers two PCMCIA Type III slot in addition to the usual range of replicated ports.

**CONNECTIVITY FROM
£249**
Including VAT (£292.58)



- EURAC2466 Cardstation (Sat Pro) £249 (£292.58)
- AC20054 Cardstation II (Tecra) £325 (£381.88)

GENUINE TOSHIBA UPGRADES

8MB Upg	Inc VAT	16MB Upg	Inc VAT	32MB Upg	Inc VAT
£219	£257.33	£425	£499.38	£825	£969.38

PLEASE CONFIRM YOUR TOSHIBA MODEL BEFORE ORDERING

Description	Price	Inc. VAT
V.32 Modem	£99	£116.33
V.34 Modem	£199	£233.83
NiMH Battery	£95	£111.63
Li-ion Battery	£195	£229.13

PLEASE CONFIRM YOUR TOSHIBA MODEL BEFORE ORDERING



Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWarehouse** Division

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

MEMORY

Matched Memories for Computers



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC VAT
THINKPAD 700,700C,720,720C,750,755 PS/2 CLS75X	4MB	EURMY1017	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY1018	£159	£186.83
THINKPAD 330/340/355/360/730C/370	4MB	EURMY1019	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY1020	£159	£186.83
THINKPAD 701C SERIES, 701CS SERIES	4MB	EURMY1012	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY1013	£99	£116.33
	16MB	EURMY1014	£189	£222.08
THINKPAD 760C, 760CD	8MB	EURMY1570	£139	£163.33
	16MB	EURMY1571	£299	£351.33
	32MB	EURMY1572	£939	£1103.33
THINKPAD 820, 850 POWER SERIES INSTALL IN PAIRS	4MB	EURMY1579	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY1585	£149	£175.08
	16MB	EURMY1584	£229	£269.08
PS/2 L405X,PS/NOTE 182, PS/NOTE 2141,N82 THINKPAD 350/C,710T	2MB	EURMY1015	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0998	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY1000	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1001	£229	£269.08
PC 700 SERIES	4MB	EURMY1028	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0981	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1025	£209	£245.58
	32MB	EURMY1594	£419	£492.33
PS/2 EXP-BOARD FOR PS/2 70 & 80 SERIES ADD ON	2MB	EURMY1030	£139	£163.33
	4MB	EURMY1029	£199	£233.83
ADD ON	2MB	EURMY0988	£39	£45.83
ADD ON	4MB	EURMY0957	£89	£104.58
PS/VP 6381-FY1/FYE/KYO/MYO/MY1/VYO,433DX/SI	4MB	EURMY1028	£69	£81.08
	16MB	EURMY1025	£209	£245.58
PS/VP 6382-C20/C21/C41/C2A/C4A/F3C/K3C/MSC/AWSC/MSD/WSD/C/K/F/W	4MB	EURMY0974	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY0981	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1025	£209	£245.58
PS/VP 6384 F/M/W SERIES (EXCEPT F00/F20/F23/F40/F43/M00/M20/M40/M43/M50/M53/W40/W53)	4MB	EURMY0974	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY0981	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1025	£209	£245.58
PS/VP 6384 F00/F20/F23/F40/F43/M00/M20/M40/M43/M50/M53/W40/W53	4MB	EURMY0965	£98	£115.15
	16MB	EURMY0967	£298	£350.15
PS/VP C00/C2A/C20/C4A/C40	2MB	EURMY1002	£35	£41.13
	4MB	EURMY0957	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY1009	£119	£139.83
PS/1 2133-C43/W43/S43/174/154, 2155-C44/W44/S44	4MB	EURMY0965	£98	£115.15
	16MB	EURMY0967	£298	£350.15
PS/1 2133-G11/G13/W11/W13/811/S11/S13/111/451/461/471/483/551, 2168-452/473/493/573, 2155-G14/W14/S14	1MB	EURMY0970	£29	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY1002	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0974	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY0981	£119	£139.83
PS/1 2133-S71/642/652, PS/1 2168-S74/584/594/653/873 PS/1 2155-S82/S92/S93	4MB	EURMY0996	£49	£57.58
	8MB	EURMY0997	£89	£104.58
	16MB	EURMY1239	£238	£297.65
APTIVA	4MB	EURMY1245	£22	£25.85
	8MB	EURMY1249	£43	£50.53
HURDLA 486 SERIES SPRINTA 486DX/DX2/SX	4MB	EURMY0698	£98	£115.15
	16MB	EURMY0699	£238	£297.65
SPRINTA II	4MB	EURMY0701	£49	£57.58



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC VAT
ASCENTIA 800N,810N	4MB	EURMY1333	£99	£116.33
	8MB	EURMY1334	£159	£186.83
	16MB	EURMY1339	£279	£327.83
ASCENTIA 900N, 910N	4MB	EURMY1501	£99	£116.33
	8MB	EURMY1502	£149	£175.08
	16MB	EURMY1503	£269	£316.08
ASCENTIA 950N	8MB	EURMY1631	£155	£182.13
	16MB	EURMY1503	£299	£351.33



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC VAT
LTE 5000, 5100, 5200	8MB	EURMY1491	£109	£128.08
	16MB	EURMY1492	£199	£233.83
CONTURA 400/410 420/430	4MB	EURMY0808	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY0809	£179	£210.33
CONTURA 4/25,CX,EX	4MB	EURMY0821	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0822	£99	£116.33
	16MB	EURMY0823	£199	£233.83
CONTURA AERO	4MB	EURMY0830	£59	£69.33
	8MB	EURMY0831	£99	£116.33
CONCERTO ,LTE ELITE	4MB	EURMY0824	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY0825	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0826	£199	£233.83
LTE LITE 4/25,4/25C, 4/25E,4/33C	4MB	EURMY0802	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY0803	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0804	£199	£233.83
DESKPRO XL 450, 466, 5100 S120, S75, S90	8MB	EURMY0832	£138	£162.15
	16MB	EURMY1599	£238	£297.65
	32MB	EURMY1600	£418	£491.15
DP 3/25I, 3/33I,4/25IS, 4/33I,4/66I	1MB	EURMY0782	£29	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY0760	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0772	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0812	£119	£139.83
NEW PROLINE 4/50,4/66,4/100 NEW DP 4/66,4/100	4MB	EURMY0827	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0828	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0829	£209	£245.58
PROLINE 3/25S,32S2S	2MB	EURMY0800	£48	£56.40
	8MB	EURMY0801	£158	£185.65
PROLINE 4/25S,4/33,4/50, 4/66,CDS,PRESARIO	1MB	EURMY0784	£29	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY0786	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0790	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0795	£119	£139.83
PROLIANT 1000 486DX2-66	1MB	EURMY0784	£29	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY0786	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0790	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0795	£119	£139.83
PROLINE MT 4/33S,MT 4/50, MT 466	1MB	EURMY0784	£29	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY0786	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0790	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0795	£119	£139.83
PROSIGNIA PC SERVERS	4MB	EURMY0772	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0812	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0805	£209	£245.58
PRESARIO 720CDS, 724CDS, 744, 744CDS, 920CDS, 924, 954, 972CDS, 978CDTV, 982CDS, 992CDS	4MB	EURMY827	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY826	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY829	£209	£245.58
	32MB	EURMY1609	£419	£492.33
P486,P486/66,P486C,P486C/66 PORTABLES	2MB	EURMY0760	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0772	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0812	£119	£139.83
DESKPRO XE 433S,450,466	2MB	EURMY0760	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0772	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0812	£119	£139.83
PROLINE MT	2MB	EURMY0786	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0790	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY0795	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0805	£209	£245.58
PROLINE NET 1-25S/E/TR	2MB	EURMY0786	£39	£45.83
	4MB	EURMY0790	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY0795	£119	£139.83
PRESARIO CDS 633,CDS 860,660	4MB	EURMY0790	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY0795	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0805	£209	£245.58



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC VAT
SATELLITE PRO 400, PORTEGE 610C(EDO)	8MB	EURMY1309	£175	£205.63
	16MB	EURMY1308	£299	£351.33
	32MB	EURMY1462	£429	£504.08
TECRA 700CS, 700CT	8MB	EURMY1610	£199	£233.83
	16MB	EURMY1611	£299	£351.33
	32MB	EURMY1612	£659	£774.33
T2000/SX/SXC,T2200SX,T1800, T1850,T1850C,T1000LE	2MB	EURMY1142	£69	£81.08
	4MB	EURMY1146	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY1176	£119	£139.83
T2100 SERIES,T2150	4MB	EURMY1172	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY1173	£139	£163.33
	16MB	EURMY1304	£199	£233.83
T2400/T3600/T2450	4MB	EURMY1165	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY1168	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1170	£199	£233.83
T3400	4MB	EURMY1165	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY1168	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1169	£199	£233.83
T4400C/SX/SXC,T6400 T6600 SERIES	2MB	EURMY1144	£69	£81.08
	4MB	EURMY1149	£89	£104.58
	8MB	EURMY1177	£129	£151.58
	16MB	EURMY1159	£199	£233.83
T4500,T4600,T1900C,1910 1950C,1960,T4700 SERIES T4800,4850 SERIES,DYNAPAD	4MB	EURMY1161	£79	£92.83
	8MB	EURMY1163	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY1164	£249	£292.58
TS200/TS200C/T8500	2MB	EURMY1154	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY1178	£149	£175.08



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC VAT
VECTRA 486 VL	1MB	EURMY0892	£29	£34.08
	2MB	EURMY0894	£35	£41.13
	4MB	EURMY0899	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0902	£119	£139.83
VECTRA VL2/VL3	4MB	EURMY0916	£49	£57.58
	8MB	EURMY0917	£89	£104.58
	16MB	EURMY0918	£169	£198.58
VECTRA VL4, VECTRA 500 TOWER, VE PENTIUM SERIES EDO MEMORY	8MB	EURMY1624	£108	£126.90
	16MB	EURMY1623	£188	£220.90
	32MB	EURMY1622	£358	£420.65
VECTRA 486-25N/33N/50N/66N NETSERVER LE SERIES 486XM SERIES	2MB	EURMY0894	£49	£57.58
	4MB	EURMY0899	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY0902	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0907	£209	£245.58
NETSERVER LC, INSTALL IN PAIRS LH PENTIUM SERIES	4MB	EURMY1621	£69	£81.08
	8MB	EURMY1617	£119	£139.83
	16MB	EURMY0918	£209	£245.58
	32MB	EURMY1618	£419	£492.33
OMNI BOOK 530,600C	4MB	EURMY1318	£139	£163.33
	8MB	EURMY1319	£269	£316.08



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC VAT
486P/66/50/33/25/20/16, 486D/66/50/33/25/20D/16	1MB	EURMY0847	£29	£34.08
	4MB	EURMY0849	£89	£104.58
	16MB	EURMY0852	£209	£245.58
PERFORMANCE ME SERIES	8MB	EURMY0863	£138	£162.15
	32MB	EURMY0865	£418	£491.15
PERFORMANCE T/L/M SERIES, 466I,433/SI	4MB	EURMY0860	£49	£57.58
	16MB	EURMY0861	£169	£198.58
DIMENSION XPS P100, P100C, P120C, P133C, P60, P75, P90, OPTIPLEX XL/XM/XMTS90, S100, S120, S75	8MB	EURMY1613	£108	£126.90
	16MB	EURMY1614	£188	

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



SIMMS!

16MB
AS LOW AS
£79.95 (E94.94)

8MB
AS LOW AS
£36.95 (E44.42)

4MB
AS LOW AS
£17.95 (E21.09)



Expand Your Computer's Memory Beyond What It Normally Can Offer. The MY5616, 17 expands a single 72 pin socket into two 72 pin sockets. Great for memory expansion when all motherboard SIMM slots are already used.

As memory prices are fluctuating, please call to confirm pricing before placing your order

Code	Configuration	Price	Inc	VAT
30 PIN PARITY SIMMS				
EURMY1219	1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP	£19.95	£23.44	
EURMY1221	1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP	£15.95	£18.74	
EURMY1222	1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP	£13.95	£16.39	
EURMY1225	1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP	£22.95	£26.97	
EURMY1229	4MB X 9-60NS	£49.95	£58.69	
EURMY0405	4MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP	£45.95	£53.99	
EURMY1230	4MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP	£39.95	£46.94	
CACHE RAM (SRAM)				
EURMY1189	32K X 8-20NS (28PIN)	£5.95	£6.99	
EURMY1190	32K X 8-15NS (28PIN)	£4.95	£5.82	
EURMY1192	128K X 8-20NS (32PIN)	£17.95	£21.09	
DRAM				
EURMY1194	1MB X 1-70NS (DIL)	£4.50	£5.29	
EURMY1208	256K X 4-60NS (DIL)	£5.50	£6.46	
EURMY1210	256K X 4-70NS (DIL)	£4.95	£5.82	
EURMY1212	256KX16-70NS (SOI)	£14.95	£17.57	
EURMY1559	256K X 16-60NS (SOI)	£19.95	£23.44	

Code	Configuration	Size	Price	Inc	VAT
72PIN NON PARITY SIMMS					
EURMY1244	1MB X 32-60NS	4MB	£19.95	£23.44	
EURMY1245	1MB X 32-70NS	4MB	£17.95	£21.09	
EURMY1250	2MB X 32-60NS	8MB	£39.95	£46.94	
EURMY1249	2MB X 32-70NS	8MB	£36.95	£43.42	
EURMY1253	4MB X 32-60NS	16MB	£84.95	£99.82	
EURMY1252	4MB X 32-70NS	16MB	£79.95	£93.94	
EURMY1293	8MB X 32-60NS	32MB	£189.00	£222.08	
EURMY1254	8MB X 32-70NS	32MB	£179.00	£210.32	
72PIN EDO SIMMS					
EURMY1336	1MB X 32-60NS	4MB EDO	£19.95	£23.44	
EURMY1332	2MB X 32-60NS	8MB EDO	£39.95	£46.94	
EURMY1555	4MB X 32-60NS	16MB EDO	£89.95	£105.89	
EURMY1647	8MB X 32-60NS	32MB EDO	£199.00	£233.82	
72PIN PARITY SIMMS					
EURMY1235	1MB X 36-70NS	4MB	£32.95	£38.72	
EURMY1237	2MB X 36-70NS	8MB	£64.95	£76.32	
EURMY1238	4MB X 36-60NS	16MB	£119.00	£105.69	
EURMY1239	4MB X 36-70NS	16MB	£109.00	£128.08	
EURMY1241	8MB X 36-70NS	32MB	£219.00	£257.33	

Matched Memories for Printers



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
LASERJET IIP/II+/III/IIID/IIP	1MB	EURMY0929	£59	£66.33	
	2MB	EURMY0931	£95	£111.63	
	4MB	EURMY0941	£165	£193.88	
LASERJET II/IIID	1MB	EURMY0928	£65	£76.38	
	2MB	EURMY0935	£99	£116.33	
	4MB	EURMY0940	£169	£198.58	
DESIGNJET 200/600/650C	4MB	EURMY0939	£45	£52.88	
	8MB	EURMY0945	£79	£92.83	
PAINTJET XL300 (EXP. BOARD REQUIRED)	1MB	EURMY0924	£29	£34.08	
	2MB	EURMY0932	£49	£57.58	
	4MB	EURMY0936	£45	£52.88	
	8MB	EURMY0942	£79	£92.83	
EXP. BOARD	0MB	EURMY0950	£45	£57.58	
LASERJET 4/4M/4SI/4SIMX/5SI III/SI, DESKJET 1200C	1MB	EURMY0924	£29	£34.08	
	2MB	EURMY0932	£49	£57.58	
	4MB	EURMY0936	£45	£57.58	
	8MB	EURMY0942	£79	£92.83	
LASERJET 5L	1MB	EURMY1328	£39	£45.83	
	2MB	EURMY1329	£59	£69.3e	
	4MB	EURMY1327	£99	£116.33	
LASERJET 4L	1MB	EURMY0927	£35	£41.13	
LASERJET 4P/4MP/4+4M+/4V/4MV/S V/5MV/5P/5MP/COLOR/D11600C/CM	1MB	EURMY0926	£29	£34.08	
	2MB	EURMY0934	£35	£41.13	
	4MB	EURMY0938	£29	£34.08	
	8MB	EURMY0944	£59	£69.33	
NOT FOR L/4P/MP/5P/5MP	16MB	EURMY0946	£99	£116.33	
DESKJET 500,500C,510,520,550C	256KB	EURMY0951	£35	£41.13	



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
IX-9500/E/H/9700	1.5MB	EURMY1123	£119	£139.83	
	4MB	EURMY1124	£195	£229.13	
IX-9400,9460,9600,9600PS, IX-9660,9700E	1MB	EURMY1125	£65	£76.38	
	2MB	EURMY1126	£99	£116.33	
	4MB	EURMY1127	£179	£210.33	
brother The future at your fingertips					
HL4/PS/V/E	1MB	EURMY0721	£79	£92.83	
	2MB	EURMY0727	£125	£146.88	
	4MB	EURMY0729	£185	£217.38	
HL6 SERIES	2MB	EURMY0722	£79	£92.83	
	4MB	EURMY0723	£115	£135.13	
HL8-D/E/V	1MB	EURMY0726	£79	£92.83	
	2MB	EURMY0728	£115	£135.13	
HL10-V/DV/PS/DPS	2MB	EURMY0730	£89	£104.58	
	4MB	EURMY0731	£149	£175.08	
HL10-H	1MB	EURMY0732	£29	£34.08	
	2MB	EURMY0733	£49	£57.58	
	4MB	EURMY0734	£69	£81.08	
	8MB	EURMY0735	£119	£139.83	



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
F1200S/2000S/2200S/3000A/3300	1MB	EURMY1049	£79	£92.83	
	2MB	EURMY1055	£115	£135.13	
	1MB	EURMY1050	£65	£76.38	
ADD ON					
FS1500A (ECOSYS) EXP. BOARD	1MB	EURMY1047	£79	£92.83	
	1MB	EURMY1050	£65	£76.38	



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
LP8	1MB	EURMY1130	£79	£92.83	
	2MB	EURMY1135	£115	£135.13	
	4MB	EURMY1138	£195	£229.13	
LS-S/SEX/STT EXP. BOARD	1-5MB	EURMY1131	£76	£89.30	
	2-6MB	EURMY1136	£115	£135.13	
	1MB	EURMY1132	£55	£64.63	
ADD ON					
ADD ON					



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
KXP-4440/S410	1MB	EURMY1106	£59	£69.33	
	2MB	EURMY1107	£89	£104.58	
	4MB	EURMY1108	£149	£175.08	
ADD ON					
ADD ON					
KXP-4400, KXP-5400 2MB ONLY	1MB	EURMY1090	£49	£57.58	
	2MB	EURMY1091	£69	£81.08	
4MB	EURMY1092	£99	£116.33		



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
OL400	1MB	EURMY1061	£69	£81.08	
	2MB	EURMY1062	£99	£116.33	
	0MB	EURMY1069	£29	£34.08	
OL400E/EX,410E/EX	1MB	EURMY1063	£69	£81.08	
	2MB	EURMY1064	£109	£128.08	
	4MB	EURMY1065	£179	£210.33	
OL410,OL810	1MB	EURMY1066	£75	£88.13	
	2MB	EURMY1067	£115	£135.13	
	4MB	EURMY1068	£185	£217.38	
	0MB	EURMY1070	£32	£37.60	
OL800,OL820	1MB	EURMY1072	£69	£81.08	
	2MB	EURMY1073	£109	£128.08	
	4MB	EURMY1074	£179	£210.33	
0MB	EURMY1071	£28	£32.90		
OL830,OL840	2MB	EURMY1075	£89	£104.58	



SYSTEM	SIZE	CODE	PRICE	INC	VAT
EPL-5000/S200	1MB	EURMY0872	£49	£57.58	
	2MB	EURMY0877	£69	£81.08	
	4MB	EURMY0885	£139	£163.33	
EPL 5600, 1600, 9000	1MB	EURMY1345	£29	£34.08	
	2MB	EURMY0878	£39	£45.83	
	4MB	EURMY1358	£49	£57.58	
EPL8000/EPL8100	1MB	EURMY0874	£70	£82.25	
	2MB	EURMY0880	£111	£130.43	
	3MB	EURMY0883	£155	£182.13	
	4MB	EURMY0886	£205	£240.88	

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.

MEMORY



P R I N T E R S & S C A N N E R S

Make-it Processor upgrades for 286, 386 & 486 PC's

486 to 586 Performance 486 ➤ DX4

Upgrade to 586 level performance with Make-it 586. The Make-it 586 will quadruple the speed of the current SX/DX 16/20/25/33 MHz processors or triple the speed of a 40MHz PC. This upgrade combines a 133MHz processor with the latest caching technology for the highest performances available. The Make-it SK6 simply pushes into any 486 processor socket (Does not require the 586 Overdrive Socket).

Make-it 486 SX/DX to 586 EX7373.....£99 (£116.33)

Triple the performance of your 486 with the Make-it DX4. Simple, highly compatible, processor replacement that will upgrade 486 processors to a full powered DX4 for the power to make your PC fly.

Make-it 486 SX/DX to DX4 EUREX0902.....£89 (£104.58)

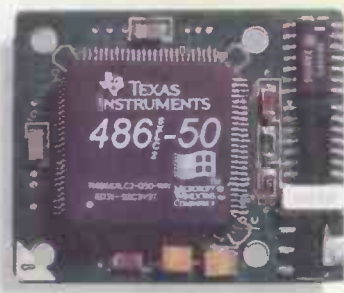
386 ➤ 486
 Convert your 386 PC to a full powered 486. The Make-it 486 comes with an 8K internal cache and utilises clock doubling for the power to run software that currently runs too slow or not at all. Will upgrade 16, 20 & 25 MHz PC's (doubling) and 33 MHz SX & DX PC's (non-doubling)

Make-it 386SX to 486 EUREX0901.....£85 (£99.88)

Make-it 386DX to 486 EUREX0900.....£85 (£99.88)

286 ➤ 486
 Revitalise your 286 PC with Make-it 486 to double the speed of the current processor and add a 1K internal cache(optional match coprocessor).

Make-it 286 to 486 + 487 math copro EX6197£115 (£135.13)



NEW laser printers from brother®

HL-730

ONLY £265
 including VAT £311.38



- Fast 6ppm laser printer
- True 600 dpi resolution
- PCL4 emulation
- 200 sheet adjustable paper tray

PR11846 **HL-730 laser printer** £265 (£311.38)
 PR11850 **HL-1060 printer** £599 (£703.83)
 PR11844 **HL-1260eEX Network printer** £1235 (£1451.13)
 EURPR1497 **HL-1260e laser printer** £855 (£1004.63)

HL-760

ONLY £319
 including VAT £374.83



- Parallel interface with serial option
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 6ppm
- 1MB printer memory
- 12 months return to base warranty
- PCL5e emulation

PR11843 **HL-760 laser printer** £319 (£374.83)

HL-1660 Laser Printer

ONLY £975
 including VAT £1145.63



- Fast 16ppm output
- High print quality
- Upto 1200 dpi
- 6,000 page toner

PR11845 **HL1660 laser printer** £975 (£1145.63)
 EURPA1394 **Toner Cartridge for HL1660** £99 (£116.33)
 EURPA1396 **Duplexing Unit for the HL1660** £399 (£468.83)
 EURPA1395 **HL1660 Lower Paper Tray (500shots)** £199 (£233.83)

Visioneer PaperPort Vx

More than just a scanner

The award winning PaperPort isn't just another scanner, it's a sophisticated paper management system. **FEATURES:**

- PaperPort Links to popular software applications
- Unique ASIC chip
- Exclusive SharpPage technology
- Preset Scanning Modes
- Plug and Play



PLUS - Incredible value:
 PaperPort Vx comes with **FREE** software:

- OmniPage Lite OCR
- PictureWorks Copier
- COREX CardScan SE

CM2032 **PaperPort Vx** £229 (£269.08)
 IN5839 **PaperPort ix** £265 (£311.38)
 AC2062 **Parallel Port Adapter** £49 (£57.58)

ONLY £229
 including VAT £269.083

Announcing the PaperPort Keyboard

The easiest way to scan, type, organise and send information. Combines PaperPort with a high quality Windows 95 keyboard.

PaperPort ix has all the features of PaperPort Vx but comes with a different array of **FREE SOFTWARE WORTH £350!**

- Visioneer FormTyper
- Xerox TextBridge OCR
- COREX CardScan SE
- Netscape Navigator
- PictureWorks Copier



ONLY £265
 including VAT £311.38

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



EPSON Inkjet Printers

EPSON Stylus Color 500

The new Epson Stylus Color 500 is a high quality inkjet printer providing 720dpi photo-real output on plain paper, ideal for in-house desktop publishing, business and personal use. MS Windows 95 Image Colour Matching (ICM) and Macintosh ColorSync 2.0 compliant, PC and Macintosh compatible. Upgradeable one year + RTB warranty.

PR1737 Stylus Color 500..... **£189** (€222.08)

EPSON **COVER plus** + **£65** (€76.38)

EPSON **COVER plus** +

- 3 YEAR EXTENDED ON-SITE REPAIR WARRANTY
 - 8 HOUR RESPONSE BY EPSON TRAINED ENGINEERS
- Must be bought within 30 days of product purchase

Peace of mind through reliability

EPSON Stylus Color 200

The EPSON Stylus Colour 200 is the affordable and stylish colour printing solution. A low cost premium colour inkjet printer which provides the perfect solution for personal and business use. The Epson Stylus Colour 200 provides the flexibility to deliver laser like mono and photo-real printing. The 'Auto-Colour' function analyses the page, selecting the optimum settings for the best results each time you print. The Epson Stylus Colour 200 is Windows 95 ICM compliant, ensuring accurate colour matching between the computer screen and printed output. With superior quality colour printing the Epson Stylus Colour 200 is the ideal solution for applications such as reports, letters, charts, homework, party invites and other business and personal documents.

PR11906 **£125.00** (€146.88)

EPSON **COVER plus** + **£40** (€47)

LOW PRICES!

£99 (€116.33)

EPSON **COVER plus** + **£40** (€47)

£295 (€346.63)

EPSON **COVER plus** + **£65** (€76.38)

£789 (€927.08)

EPSON **COVER plus** + **£259** (€304.33)

£499 (€586.33)



NEW ONLY
£125
Including VAT £146.88

Epson Stylus 200

The new Stylus 200 is the most affordable 720dpi mono inkjet in the Epson Stylus range. Using specially formulated black inks, the new Stylus 200 delivers clear crisp text at an amazing speed and price. PR11907

Epson Stylus Pro - A4 Colour Printer

Ideal for printing photographic images etc at 720 x 720dpi. EURPR1604

Epson Stylus Pro XL+ - A3 Colour Printer

For CAD and design professionals offering 720 x 720dpi with Epson Micro Dot.. 1.5ppm Colour, 3ppm black. EURPR1691

Epson Stylus 1500

- The colour capable 720dpi inkjet for printing up to A2. EURPR1609

Photo-Real 720dpi capable

100 Sheet Feeder

Small Footprint

1 or 3 year warranty

EURPA1267	Black Cart for II/IIIs/820/200.....	£15.95	(€18.74)
PA0205	Colour Cart for 500/200.....	£21.99	(€25.84)
EURBN0432	A4 Coated Paper 720dpi 200 sheets.....	£22	(€25.85)

Stylish Scanners

NEW!

FROM ONLY
£245
Including VAT (€287.88)



Epson GT-9500 Scanner

The Epson GT-9500 flatbed colour scanner is the highest quality and most affordable flatbed scanner in its class.

- 4800dpi • 68 billion colours
- SCSI and Bi-directional interfaces built-in

EURIN1350 GTX-5000PCP PAR .. **£245** (€287.88)

EURIN1351 GTX-5000PCS SCSI .. **£299** (€351.33)

EURIN1228 GTX-8500PCP PAR .. **£459** (€539.33)

EURIN1230 GTX-8500PCS SCSI .. **£469** (€551.08)

IN5924 GT-9500PCP PAR **£525** (€616.88)

IN5928 GT-9500 PCS SCSI ... **£555** (€652.13)

COVER plus + **£65** (€76.38)

GTX-5000 Bundle includes Corel Photopaint 5, CorelDraw 4, Xerox Colour Document Management Suite (includes TextBridge (OCR), Visual Recall (document management) and integrated scan/fax/print software).

GTX-8500/9000

includes Photoshop LE and Xerox Colour Document Management Suite

Epson's new family of quality lasers EPL-N1200

NEW!

The new low cost high performance work group laser printer, the Epson EPL-N1200 is capable of printing speeds up to 12ppm, it has a true print resolution of 600 x 600 dpi which is further enhanced with Epson's Bi-RI Tech technology giving a print quality normally associated with a 1200dpi printer. Also in this range is the EPL-N2000 which is capable of printing at speeds up to 20ppm A4n or 11ppm A3, it has a true print resolution of 600 x 600 dpi which is enhanced by Epson's Bi-RI Tech technology and Epson MicroGray II (Postscript only) giving a print quality comparable with 1200dpi printers.

EPL-N1200 high Quality Laser Printer
True 600 x 600 dpi with Bi-RI Tech
250 Sheet Multi-Purpose Tray
2 x Hi Speed Bi-directional Parallel Interfaces
Optional LocalTalk Module

12 pages per minute
2Mb RAM with MiTech
Optional 500 Sheet Paper Cassette
Additional Slot for Optional Ethernet Interface
1 Year RTB plus Optional 3 Year On-Site Warranty

AS LOW AS
£255
Including VAT (€299.63)

EPSON



PR11952	EPL-N1200 Laser Printer.....	£959	(€1126.83)	EURPR1692	EPL-5500 (WPS)	£255	(€299.63)
PR11956	EPL-N1200EN Laser Printer.....	£1255	(€1474.63)	EURPA1631	250 Sheet Lower Paper Tray.....	£199	(€233.83)
PR11955	EPL-N1200PS Laser Printer.....	£1525	(€1791.88)	EURPA1391	EPL-5500 Toner Cartridge	£45	(€52.88)
PR11954	EPL-N200 Laser Printer	£2035	(€2391.13)	AC20728	Lower Paper A3 EPL-N2000	£319	(€374.83)
PR11953	EPL-N2000PS Laser Printer.....	£2545	(€2990.38)	AC20727	Imaging Cart EPL-N2000	£189	(€222.08)
EURPR1499	EPL-5500 (1MB)	£328	(€385.40)	AC20725	Lower Paper A4 EPL-N2000	£319	(€374.83)
EURPR1500	EPL-5500 (2MB)	£369	(€433.58)	AC20723	Duplex Unit EPL-N2000	£399	(€468.83)
EURPR1496	EPL-5500PS (5MB)	£659	(€774.33)	AC20726	Imaging Cart EPL-N1200	£99	(€116.33)

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



SCANNERS & MONITORS

HEWLETT-PACKARD SCANNERS

The launch of these new models moves the HP ScanJet range up to a new level of convenience and usability. The whole range is now focussed on easily providing working information rather than the mechanical process of scanning and manipulating data.



ONLY
£312
(£366.60)

HP's lowest cost colour A4 Flatbed Scanner!

HP ScanJet 4p

- Colour A4 Flatbed • Strong software suite
- 300dpi resolution (1200dpi enhanced)

EURIN1518.....£312 (€366.60)

HP ScanJet 4C

- Hi-performance colour A4 flat-bed • Strong software suite
- 600dpi resolution (2400dpi enhanced)

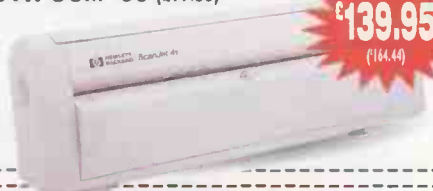
EURIN1334.....£549 (€645.08)
IN5922 ScanJet 4c Office Pro£715 (€840.13)
IN5921 ScanJet 4c Graphic Pro£715 (€840.13)
3YR OSM.....£140 (€164.50)
Auto Doc Feeder (4C/4P).....£325 (€381.88)
Transparency Unit.....£449 (€527.58)

HP ScanJet 4s

- ★ Easy to move around/uses serial port
- ★ Very compact yet A4 capable, mono
- ★ Excellent software capabilities

EURIN1337.....£139.95 (€164.44)

3YR OSM '66 (£77.55)



ONLY
£139.95
(£164.44)

Vista S6E



Remember how long it used to take to scan an A4 image? With the Vista S6E it only takes 23 seconds at 300dpi. That's the kind of scanner that really improves your productivity. 300 x 600dpi, (4800dpi through Ultra View Technology) Single pass, 24 bit high quality colour scanner. Includes PageManager document management and OCR software.



ONLY
£219
Including VAT (£257.33)

Vista S6E IN5959£219 (€257.33)
Vista S6E Photoshop LE IN5958.....£245 (€287.88)
Transparency Adapter EURAC3067.....£375 (€440.63)

Vista S12

A high resolution, high quality colour scanner without the high price tag! Fast single pass Colour CCD. 600 x 1200dpi (9600 x 9600 software interpolated), 24 bit colour. Built in analog gamma correction.



ONLY
£429
Including VAT (£504.08)

Vista S12 with Photoshop LE IN5962.....£429 (€504.08)
Vista S12 with Full Photoshop v3.0 IN5963...£529 (€621.58)
Transparency Adapter EURAC3066£525 (€616.88)

PowerLook II Pro

The all new PowerLook II builds on its predecessor's success within the pre-press and professional DTP environments by improving both scanning speed and image quality. With a true optical resolution of 600 x 1200dpi and 36bits per colour pixel for accurate highlight and shadow detail, the PowerLook II leads the field as the professional's solution. Features adjustable lamp intensity for different original types and direct CMYK scans for increased productivity. Includes Transparency adaptor and Photoshop V3.0.

PowerLook II Pro EURIN1522 £1599 (€1878.83)
PowerLook 2000 IN5996 £2995 (€3519.13)

UMAX

Fast and Accurate OCR from Caere

OmniPage Pro for Windows 95

If you want a greater accuracy and speed and a ton of new time-saving features, then it's time you moved to OmniPage Pro. OmniPage Pro employs a new, more powerful OCR engine to recognise poor copies and degraded faxes. It integrates seamlessly with your favourite applications and guides you through the OCR process using its OCR Wizard. What's more, you get the advantages of top of the range OCR software without learning an entirely new program of paying top of the range prices. So if you got OCR software with your scanner, make sure you get the best out of it, upgrade now to OmniPage Pro.

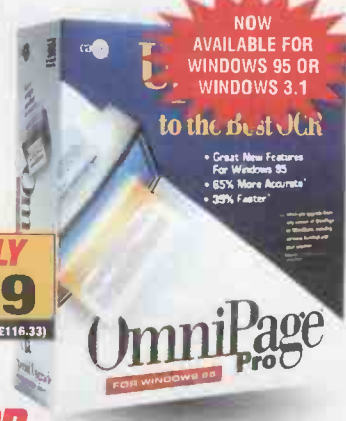
New Features:

- Retains your original document layout
- Improved easy-edit True Page
- Thumbal viewer
- Microsoft Exchange Fax Support
- HTML Output
- Schedule Unattended OCR
- One Click AutoOCR toolbar
- OCR Training
- OCR Wizard

EURUP2049 OmniPage Pro v.7.0 Upgrade Windows 95£99 (€116.33)
EURUP1705 OmniPage Pro v.6.0 Upgrade Windows 3.1£129 (€151.58)
OCO081 OmniPage Pro v.7.0 Full users Windows 95£359 (€421.85)
OCO077 OmniPage Pro v.6.0 Full users Windows 3.1£319 (€374.83)
EUROCC0007 OmniPage Direct 2.0 Windows 3.1£69 (€81.08)

ONLY
£99
Including VAT (£116.33)

UPGRADE FROM ANY OCR



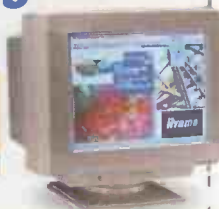
iiyama Vision Master Monitors

The most up-to-date and best price/performance range of 15", 17" and 21" CRT based monitors.

Vision Master 17 MF-8617ES

- High contrast 17" FST screen
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- High Quality Stereo Sound Systems
- Up to 1280x1024 80Hz **MT1166 £499(£586.33)**

ONLY
£499
including VAT Exxx



EURMT0511 MF-8515F 15" Monitor£249.00 (€292.58)
EURMT0533 MF-8617E 17" Monitor£489.00 (€574.58)
EURMT0318 MT-9017E 17" Monitor£549.00 (€645.08)
EURMT0532 MF-8221T 21" Monitor£959.00 (€1126.83)
EURMT0531 MT-9021T 21" Monitor£999.00 (€1173.837)

On-Site warranties available.

Techno Vision Monitors

New Multimedia Model!

Multimedia Model includes:

- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 60Hz
- Low radiation
- Built-in speakers & microphone

FROM
£149
including VAT (£175.083)



	14"	15"	15" Multimedia	17"
Max Res (Ni):	1024x768	1280x1024	1024x768	1280x1024
Horiz Freq Khz:	up to 48	30-60	30-50	30-68
Vert Freq Hz:	50-90	50-90	50-100	50-120
	£149	£205	£235	£349
	EURMT0280 (€175.08)	EURMT0281 (€240.88)	BN3890 (€276.13)	EURMT0282 (€410.08)

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



TAXAN UK market leader

MONITORS

ERGOVISION 530LR

- 15" FST Digital Monitor
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch
- AGRAS Face Treatment
- 30-55kHz (Multiscan)
- Low Radiation (MPR 2)
- 1024 x 768 up to 80Hz
- Windows 95 Plug & Play



T ONLY
£263
Including VAT £309.03

ERGOVISION 740TCO 95-S

- 17" FST Digital Monitor
- Multimedia Version
- TCO 95 Compliant
- Built-in Speakers
- Built-in Microphone
- Headphone Socket
- Volume and Mute Control



T ONLY
£562
Including VAT £661.35

ERGOVISION 730TCO

- 17" FST Digital Monitor
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- AGRAS Face Treatment
- 30-69kHz (Multiscan)
- Low Radiation (TCO 92)
- 1024 x 768 up to 86Hz
- Windows 95 Plug & Play



T ONLY
£463
Including VAT £544.03

ERGOVISION 1080LR

- 20" Digital Monitor
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- AGRAS Face Treatment
- 30-82kHz (Multiscan)
- 1024 x 768 up to 76Hz
- Low Radiation (MPR 2)
- Windows 95 Plug & Play



T ONLY
£562
Including VAT £661.35

ERGOVISION 730TCO-S

- 17" FST Digital Monitor
- Multimedia Version
- Built-in Speakers
- Built-in Microphone
- Headphone Socket
- Volume and Mute Control



T ONLY
£478
Including VAT £561.65

EURMT0249 Ergovision 410LR £189 (£220.08)

ERGOVISION 740TCO

- 17" FST Digital Monitor
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- AGRAS Face Treatment
- 30-85kHz (Multiscan)
- Low Radiation (TCO 92)
- 1024 x 768 up to 86Hz
- Windows 95 Plug & Play



T ONLY
£539
Including VAT £633.33

3D XPRESSION
AFFORDABLE 3D TO A VIDEO ACCELERATOR

T As low as
£116
Including VAT (£136.30)

The Affordable Graphics Upgrade to Play Games, Watch Videos, Explore the Internet & Work in Windows 95

TAXAN Graphics Adaptors (powered by ATI)

EUREX2873	GTS Video Xpression PCI 2MB	£116.00 (£136.30)
EX7124	GTS 3D Xpression PCI 2MB	£199.00 (£233.83)
bundled with Assault Rigs, Actua Soccer and Mech Warrior 2		
EX7270	GTS UK PAL TV/Teletext Tuner Upgrade	£89.00 (£104.58)
EX7361	Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB 1600 x 1200	£349.95 (£411.92)
EX7362	Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	£319.00 (£374.83)
EX7363	Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	£198.00 (£232.65)

TAXAN



MODEMS

Get Connected - Any way you like it with Motorola - A World Leader in Communications

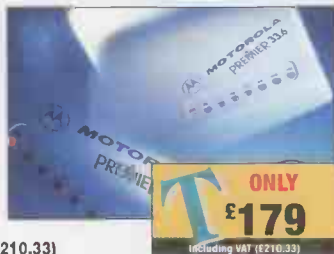
28,800bps NOW ONLY £105 (€123.38)



Premier 33.6 Data/Fax Modem

This high performance V.34/V.42bis data and fax modem allows you to transmit at 33.6kpb in sync and async environments and is capable of async throughput rates upto 268.8kps.

- V.34 33600, 31200, 28800 Data Rates
- MNP2.4: V.42/V.42bis
- Group III, Class 1, V.17 with T.30 Fax
- 8:1 DTE rates for 268,800bps async
- Multi level security with Callback
- 2-Wire Leased Line operation
- Synchronous with V.25bis dialing
- Autodial/Autoanswer



T ONLY £179
 Including VAT (€210.33)

MM3954 Premiere 33.6 £179 (€210.33)

PCMCIA Pro 28.8 Data/Fax Modem

Making mobile computing across Europe easier than ever before.

- V.34 Data, V17 Fax
- Approved for use in over 21 countries
- Internal line interface (DAA) - no bulky adaptors
- Multi-Country Technology means one card for all countries
- Windows based interactive manual
- Full 5-Year Warranty



T ONLY £165
 Including VAT (€193.88)

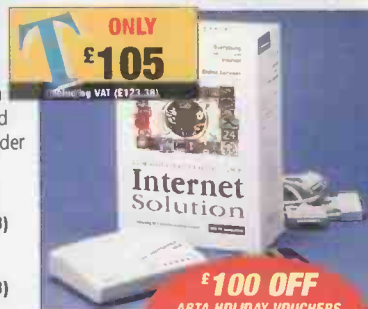
- Includes:**
- Fax/Comms Software
 - UK Specific phone adaptor plug
 - Free month's CompuServe membership
 - Interactive Manual in 8 languages

MOTPCMCIA Motorola PCMCIA 28.8 Pro £165 (€193.88)

3400 Online Internet Solution

7 Great Reasons why the Motorola 3400 Online V.34 28.8 Data/Fax modem is ideal for your home and office environment:

- Easy
- Fast
- Motorola Quality
- Efficient
- Complete - all you need to get online in minutes, including Internet software and online access to an Internet service provider
- Support
- Editors Choice - PCW February 96



T ONLY £105
 Including VAT (€123.38)

EURMM0486 £105 (€123.38)

3400 Pro Desktop Modem

EURMM0485 £109 (€128.08)

3400 On-line Modem

£100 OFF
 ABTA HOLIDAY VOUCHERS
 When you buy any 3400 Modem! Limited offer while stocks last

BitSURFR Pro ISDN Office Solution

Access the power of ISDN for all your home or office communications.

Five great reasons to install BitSurf1r Pro and ISDN.

1. Over four times the speed of the fastest analogue modem - 128,000bps!
2. Two analogue device ports
3. Everything you need for connecting to ISDN
4. Multilink PPP for ultra high speed access to the internet
5. Simultaneous voice and data on a single ISDN line



T ONLY £299
 Including VAT (€351.33)

EURM0701 BitSURFR Pro ISDN TA £299 (€351.33)

MultiTech Systems

The right answer every time

High Performance Value Packed Modems

MultiModem ZDX

Outstanding Value

T ONLY £85
 Including VAT (€99.88) While stocks last



10 YEAR WARRANTY

Includes FREE Internet software from AOL



External models include PC modem cable
All ZDX and BLK models include FREE Fax and Comms Software

The Multimodem ZDX includes everything you need to link your PC to the outside world! And, thanks to MultiTech System' 25 years of modern design and manufacturing experience, you get outstanding quality, reliability and performance at an incredibly low price. The MultiModem ZDX features:

- ✓ Blazing fast V.34 data transfer rates up to 28.8Kbps
- ✓ V.42bis data compression for data transfer rates up to 115.2Kbps
- ✓ 14.4Kbps fax speeds
- ✓ Full backward compatibility to all ITU standards
- ✓ 10 LED indicators to monitor every aspect of your connection
- ✓ Help screens, non-volatile memory, and Windows and fax software
- ✓ 10-year manufacturer's warranty

EURMM0104 MultiModem ZDX 28.8 External Fax Modem £85 (€99.88)
EURMM0067 MultiModem ZDX 28.8 Internal Fax Modem £105 (€123.38)
MM3986 MultiModem ZDX 33.6 External Fax Modem £115 (€135.13)

FOR YOUR COMMUNICATION NEEDS

The MultiModem II range offers-

- Data Back Security
- Speeds up to 115.2Kbps
- Full Duplex Synchronous or Asynchronous
- Group 3 Fax Compliant

T MultiModem II MT1432BLK £215
 Including VAT (€252.63) EURMM0524

NOW SUPPORTS 33.6



T MultiModem II MT2834BLK £295
 Including VAT (€346.63) EURMM0489

Register now for your **FREE** catalogue



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



Robotics

Sportster Voice 33,600 faxmodem

Sportster XJACK PCMCIA

£135
EURMM0669 (€158.63)



The Sportster Voice offers Internet Access, fax, email, personal voice mail and speakerphone capability in one compact unit

£129.95
DMD1773 (€152.69)



- Throughput up to 33.6Kbps
- Fast performance saves on phone and on-line charges
- Speakerphone capability
- Upgradeable to X2 - 56Kbps

Courier Dual Standard V.34 Fax with V.32bis

- Dialback security
- Universal connect
- Synchronous dialling ... and more



£195
Including VAT (€229.13)

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication system specified in the instructions for use. Subject to the Conditions set out therein.

DMD1584	.....£129.95	(€152.69)
Sportster Voice 336 External	.....£134.95	(€158.57)
DMD1773	.....£134.95	(€158.57)
Sportster Voice 336 Internal	.....£79	(€92.83)
DMD1496	.....£79	(€92.83)
Sportster VI 14.4 External	.....£135	(€158.63)
EURMM0669	.....£135	(€158.63)
Sportster 288 PCMCIA XJACK	.....£195	(€229.13)
DMD1315	.....£195	(€229.13)
Courier V34 Dual Standard Ext	.....£195	(€229.13)
DMD1316	.....£195	(€229.13)
Courier V34 Dual Standard Int	.....£295	(€346.63)
MM3993	.....£295	(€346.63)
Courier I-Modem ISDN/V34 Int	.....£295	(€346.63)
MM3994	.....£295	(€346.63)
Courier I-Modem ISDN/V34 Ext	.....£55	(€64.63)
EUREX1197	.....£55	(€64.63)
USR High Speed Serial Card		



- Free cable + connectors
- Trial AOL Internet Services
- Trial CompuServe
- With EVERY Sportster Vi/Voice Faxmodem
- Free Technical Support & 5 Year Warranty

Compatibility • Reliability • Ease of Use

OPTIMA 336 Business Modem Voice/Data/FAX



TWICE THE SPEED OF OTHER 336 MODEMS!

- Perfect for teleworking - data/fax/voice calls handled automatically by one device.
- Security features help to prevent theft of company information or mischievous activity.

DMD1546 Optima 336 Business Modem £215 (€252.63)
Get two Optima 336 modems + 2 ESP cards for maximum throughput - EURMM0470 £489 (€574.58)

NEW LOW PRICING

Get on to the Internet with a Hayes Accura 28,800 Data and Fax modem!

- 28,800 data
- 14,400 fax
- Fax and comms software
- Free trial membership to Internet
- Internet email and browser software



£99 (€116.33)

Hayes ACCURA 336 Message Modem

DATA • FAX • VOICE

The Accura 336 Message Modem combines the features of a 33,600 bit/s modem, a fax machine, a fax-back service and an answerphone.

- Now also available as an internal card
- Unique data/fax/voice discrimination
- Remote voice and fax message retrieval

Accura 336 Message Modem **£129.95** (€152.69)
BN3863



NEW ACCURA 336 (Internal)

FREE MESSAGE CENTER SOFTWARE WORTH £89
Limited offer while stocks last

Hayes™	INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	VOICE	FAX ON DEMAND	FAX SEND/RECEIVE	MAXIMUM THROUGHPUT	DATA/COMP	ERROR CORRECTION	REMOTE CONFIG.	SYNC/AUTO SYNC	FLASH UPGRADEABLE	PART NUMBER	PRICE EXC VAT	PRICE INC VAT
ACCURA 336 Message	E	✓	✓	✓	115.2	✓	✓				MM3000	£129.95	£152.69
ACCURA 288 + Internet Delux	E			✓	115.2	✓					EURMM0675	£99	£116.33
OPTIMA 336 Business	E	✓	✓	✓	230.4	✓	✓	✓	✓		DMD1546	£215	£252.63
OPTIMA 336 PC CARD	P			✓	115.2	✓			✓		EURMM0544	£159	£186.83
ACCURA 336 DATA/FAX	I			✓	115.2	✓	✓				DMD2186	£119	£139.83
ACCURA 336 DATA/FAX/VOICE	I	✓	✓	✓	115.2	✓	✓				DMD2185	£135	£158.63



INPUT DEVICES & MODEMS

surfer

**The NEW V.34+
 (33.6 Kbps)
 DATA VOICE
 and FAX
 MODEM from
 PSION DACOM
 - Designed to
 take your breath away**



**ONLY
 £135.32
 (£159)**

- Voice functions like a digital answerphone
- Send and receive faxes from your computer
- Free 30 day Internet trial
- Fax/Voice/Comms software
- SurfSuit cover
- Full 2 Year Warranty
- Also includes serial connector, telephone cable and power supply unit



Probably the most stylish modem EVER!
DMD2188 £135.32 (£159)

PCMCIA Adapters XIRCOM



**28.8 Modem + Ethernet
 £249
 (£292.58)**

CreditCard Modem 28.8
 High-speed 28.8Kbps data, 14.4Kbps fax modem in a Type II PC Card.

- "Plug-an-play" operation, Flash ROM and modem enabler
- Includes Delrina Winfax Lite and WinComm Lite software for direct fax capabilities from Windows

CreditCard Ethernet + Modem 28.8
 Combination Ethernet adapter and high-speed 28.8Kbps data, 14.4Kbps fax modem (V.34) in a Type II PC Card.

- Simultaneous Ethernet LAN and fax/modem operation
- Includes Delrina Winfax Lite and WinComm Lite software for direct fax capabilities from Windows

Xircom		
CreditCard Ethernet/Modem 28.8 RJ45 PC Card	£249.00	(£292.58)
CreditCard Ethernet/Modem 28.8 RJ45/BNC PC Card	£269.00	(£316.08)
CreditCard_PCMCIA_V34 28.8 Modem PC Card	£169.95	(£199.69)

Avro Pacific Avro Pacific International Modem Adapter Kits

AVRO PACIFIC KITS allow you to connect your modem or PCMCIA card to International telephone systems. Fully modular with smart and convenient carry case. THE INTERNATIONAL KIT connects you to more than 150 countries including most of Western Europe, Far & Middle East, Scandinavia, USA and Canada.



EURAC2938 **£39** (£45.83)

Avro Pacific Automatic Fax & Modem Switch

- FAX FRIEND immediately pays for itself by replacing the need for a new dedicated telephone line for fax or modem
- Eliminates line rental charges - Telephone, answering machine, fax or modem work normally
- No re-wiring plugs into any extension. Invisible to the caller with no recorded voices, tones or clicks. All extensions work normally.
- Extends the use of fax machines which have built in Fax/Telephone switches which normally only operate with a single telephone.
- Remote control of fax machine from any extension.

EURAC2938 **£49.95** (£59.00)

Microsoft® Intellimouse & Natural Keyboard

Features

- Zoom & scroll without clicking a button with Intellimouse wheel
- Front weighted ball
- Solid tactile feel



IN5945	Intellimouse Serial & PS/2	£45.95 (£53.99)
IN5950	Intellimouse 5 Pack	£215.00 (£252.63)
EURUT1270	Microsoft Mouse V2	£35.95 (£42.24)

Features

- Designed for maximum comfort
- Split-key sloped design promotes natural wrist posture
- Designed for Windows '95
- Simple keyboard functionality



IN5317 Natural Keyboard
£49.00 (£57.58)

**only
 £49
 (£57.58)**

VAT (@17.5%) inclusive prices shown in brackets. Carriage charges: see page 24 for details. All prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Our standard terms and conditions of sale apply to all sales (available on request). Returned goods may be liable to a restocking charge. E&OE. You may receive direct mail promotions from other companies unless you advise us by writing to Sales Administration Dept at the address above.

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



CD Recorders

THE MOST AFFORDABLE CD-RECORDERS AROUND

The DynaTek range of CD-Recording kits include dual and quad speed read/write capabilities and CD-R software for all major platforms. This means that whatever system you're running, you can probably use a DynaTek CDM to produce your own CDs which could contain company profiles/presentations, price lists, graphics, audio, video or a combination of them all! The entry level system CDM-240 provides everything you need to get started at a truly astonishing price.

CDM-240

Dual speed write quad-speed read CD-R, Gear Software for Windows 3.x and Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 Warp and Apple Macintosh, Internal SCSI cable, 2 blank CDs and full documentation.

EURDR4623 Internal£399 (£468.83)
EURDR4624 External£479 (£562.83)

CDM-260

Dual speed write, Six speed read CD-R, Gear software for Windows 3.x and Windows 95, with NT, OS/2 Warp and Apple Macintosh, Internal documentation

DR5608 Internal£449 (£527.58)
DR5609 External£529 (£621.58)

CDM-400

Quad speed write, quad speed read CD-R, Gear software for Windows 3.x and Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2 Warp and Apple Macintosh, Internal SCSI cable, 2 blank CDs and full documentation.

EURDR4625 Internal£599 (£703.83)
EURDR4626 External£679 (£797.83)



**CD RECORDERS FROM ONLY
£399!**

(£468.83)

**Ultimate Hassle-free
Quad speed CD-
Recording &
Duplication
DynaTek CDM4000**



The DynaTek CDM-4000 simplifies the whole process of CD recording. The magic is in the design.

Everything you need to record CDs is contained in a single external unit, including 4x CD Recorder, 4x CD reader, 1GB AV hard drive and a specially designed controller to make it all work.

The CDM-4000 guarantees an uninterrupted data path from the hard drive to the recorder, reducing wasted media. The unique system also allows you to continue using your computer while it's recording, so you can continue your work. With its separate quad speed reader, duplicating CDs is also simplicity itself. (subject to copyright restrictions)

The CDM-4000 comes with 10 blank CDs, 12 months on site warranty and is available with software for either Windows 3.x, Macintosh or Unix.

Windows	EURDR4627	£1995	(£2344.13)
Macintosh	DR5371	£1995	(£2344.13)
Unix	DR5610	£3995	(£4694.13)



AZTECH Unleash the full power of multimedia



**NEW!
ONLY
£155**
(£182.13)

**AZTECH
ZETA 10X
& 12X
CD-ROM**

- 1500KB/sec transfer rate
- Seek line: 135ms
- Built-in CD-I compatibility allows MPEG video playback on desktop

DR5496 10X Int £89 (£104.58)
DR5635 12X Int £115 (£135.13)



AZTECH

Audio Web 28.8 Comms Centre

The communication solution for home or office, Audio Web 28.8 combines a host of sophisticated features

- 28.8 Kbps high speed modem
- A digital telephone answering
- 16 bit stereo CD quality sound
- Fax on demand
- Special 3D sound effects
- Video conference ready

EX7372 **£155** (£182.13)



WaveRider Pro 32-3D

- 32 voices WaveTable playback
- Built-in 3D sound effects
- Windows 95 PnP
- IDE Interface
- Includes headphones
- MIDI interface

EX7380 **£65** (£76.38)



STORAGE



iomega Zip Drive!

The flexible low-cost storage solution
Increase your storage capability fast, easily and economically - as you need it!



- Storage capacity: up to 200MB on a single disk using compression software
- Average seek time: 29ms
- Sustained transfer rate: up to 1,25MB/S (with ECP Parallel Port)
- Interface: SCSI (PC/Mac model), Parallel (PC model)

ONLY £109.95
including VAT (£129.19)

EURDR0847 Zip PC/Mac model SCSI	£109.95	(£129.19)
DR4602 Zip PC-Model: parallel port	£109.95	(£129.19)
ME6387 Zip 100MB disk	£12	(£14.10)



Affordable Capacity & Speed for Today & Tomorrow



- Newest-generation Travan 4 minicartridge support.
- 4GB native/8GB compressed (2:1) capacity.
- Up to four times faster than floppy interface tape drives.
- 31MB per minute native/up to 62MB per minute compressed (2:1) speed.
- Hewlett-Packard quality and reliability.

FROM £85
including VAT (£99.88)

EURDR4634 Colorado T4000s Internal 4/8GB.....	£235.95	(£277.29)
DR5623 Colorado T3000i Internal 3.2GB	£129.95	(£152.69)
DR4816 Colorado T1000e External 800MB	£109.95	(£129.19)
EURDR1016 Colorado T1000e Internal 800MB	£85.00	(£99.88)
EURME1099 T1000 Tape.....	£25.95	(£30.49)
ME6889 T4000 Tape	£29.00	(£34.08)

SureStore - Don't take chances with your data!



SureStore Tape 2000 2GB DDS

- 2GB of unattended backup in just over three hours
- HP's reliable DAT technology
- Industry standard DDS format
- Includes Colorado Backup for Windows

FROM £459
 (£539.33)

EURDR0902 Internal SureStore 2000i	£459	(£539.33)
EURDR0897 External SureStore 2000e ..	£545	(£640.38)



HP SURESTORE CD-WRITER 4020i

The Simplest Way To Make CDs

Perfect for both the Office and the Home

FOR THE OFFICE

- Create permanent archives
- Distribute your information
- Ideal for multimedia

FOR THE HOME

- Archive important personal documents
- Create your own CDs
- Transport large files to and from the office

SPEED: 4 X READ, 2 X WRITE

ME6475 HP CD-R 650MB 74 min Media 5 PK	£49	(£57.58)
DR5335 SureStore 4020i	£399	(£468.83)



FEATURING



REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

EZFlyer 230

NEW!

230mb of Storage on a 3.5" Disk!

- The only type of drive in its price range that supports smooth video
- Rugged & compact for easy transport
- Blazing fast data transfer rate of 2.4mbps!
- Reads and writes EZ135 cartridges for easy file sharing



DR5178 EZFlyer 230MB Ext Parallel	£195	(£229.13)
DR5193 EZFlyer 230MB Ext SCSI	£195	(£229.13)
ME6833 EZFlyer 230MB 3.5" Cart	£25.95	(£30.49)

iomega Jaz Drive!

- Storage capacity of 1GB on each disk
- Faster than most hard drives!
- Portable - goes where you go, makes transporting information easier!

EURDR4560 Jaz Ext SCSI 1GB	£325	(£381.88)
EURDR4559 Jaz Int SCSI 1GB	£265	(£311.38)
EURME1268 Jaz cartridge 1GB	£69	(£81.08)



iomega Ditto Easy

- Backing up, restoring, copying - each in one simple step
- stores up to 800MB resp. 3200MB of data with compression
- transfer rate of 1MB/s resp 2MB/s

DR4722 Ditto 800MB Parallel	£93.95	(£110.39)
DR4724 Ditto 3200MB Parallel	£189.95	(£223.19)
DR5401 Ditto 2GB Parallel	£145.00	(£170.38)
DR4721 Ditto 800MB Internal	£75.00	(£88.13)
DR4723 Ditto 3200MB Internal	£159.95	(£187.92)
DR5402 Ditto 2GB Internal	£105.00	(£123.38)



MicroSolutions

Fast and Easy backups!

Backpack Drives

The Backpack range of drives are compatible with any IBM-compatible parallel port. Just plug the drive into the PC's printer port and then plug your printer into the drive.



Backpack 8000T

Want an easy way to do blazing fast backup? Get a Backpack 8000T. This will allow you to store 8GB on a single TR-4 tape.

DR5205: 8000T	£455	(£534.63)
---------------	------	-----------

Backpack 8 x CD-ROM Drives

DR5196: 8 x External Parallel	£279	(£327.83)
DR5195: 8 x External Parallel with sound	£349	(£410.08)

Backpack PD/CD

Features:

- CD-ROM Drive and PD drive - all in one
- Removeable 650MB cartridge gives you limitless capacity
- 6 x CD-ROM drive

FROM £279
including VAT (£327.83)

DR5197: PD/CD	£469	(£551.08)
---------------	------	-----------

SureStore Tape 5000 4GB DDS

EURDR0898 External	£625	(£734.38)
EURDR0903 Internal	£529	(£621.58)

SureStore Tape 6000 8GB DDS-2

- Industry standard DDS-2 format
- 8GB of backup in just over two hours using hardware data compression

Includes Colorado Backup for Windows

EURDR0899 External	£749	(£880.083)
EURDR0904 Internal	£665	(£781.38)

SureStore 12000 Autoloader 48GB

- 48GB of reliable, high performance storage
- Industry standard DDS-2 format
- Transfer rate of 1MB per second using data compression

EURDR0905 External SureStore 1200	£1889	(£2219.58)
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



Adaptec The Name in SCSI

AHA-2920 PCI-SCSI

Fast, simple SCSI connection for your Pentium PC

- Easy Plug & Play installation of up to 7 SCSI devices
- Fast PCI data transfer for desktop applications
- Extensive set of convenient SCSI applications and tools included with Adaptec EZ-SCSI software. **EUREX2748 £95 (€111.63)**

Desktop/Server Power AHA-2940 AU Bus Master PCI-Ultra SCSI

- The Highest performance I/O technology for demanding desktop and server applications.
- New 10MIPS PhaseEngine RISC processor, Fast SCSI and bus master DMA support transfer rates of up to 133MB/seconds across the PCI bus
- Compatible with DOS/Win.NT, OS/2, NetWare and UNIX
- Easy to install using the BIOS resident SCSISelect Utility
- Supports both 8-bit and 16-bit wide SCSI devices (AHA-2940UW) **EX7250 £179 (€210.33)**

SCSI Direction Kit 1522B

Adaptec is proud to announce the updated SCSI Direction Kit (AHA-1522B Kit). The new SCSI Direction Kit includes the latest Programmed I/O (PIO), Plug and Play host adapter for the ISA bus, the AHA-1522B. The AHA-1522B provides simple and complete PC connections for Fast SCSI-2 peripherals and standard floppy drives. The AHA-1522B supports both internal and external SCSI devices and includes driver support for all standard operating systems: DOS, Windows, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, NetWare, UnixWare and SCO Unix. The AHA-1522B Kit Includes:

- AHA-1522B Host Adapter
- Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4.0 software
- SCSI ribbon cable for connecting to two internal SCSI peripherals
- Complete documentation **EX7122 AHA-1522B £95 (€111.63)**

**ONLY
£179
(€210.33) EUREX2748**



Now Plug & Play!

EUREX0633	AHA-1542CP ASPI Kit ISA F-SCSI-2	£155	(€182.13)
EX6683	AHA-2940UW ULTRA WIDE PCI SCSI KIT	£199	(€233.83)
EUREX0631	AVA-1505 Altra TotalConnect ISASCSI KIT	£39.00	(€45.83)
EX6243	AVA-1515 Altra TotalConnect ISASCSI KIT	£59.00	(€69.33)
EUREX2476	AHA-3940U PCI Ultra SCSI KIT	£255	(€299.63)
EX3980	AHA-2742T ASPI KIT EISA P-SCSI-2	£235	(€276.13)
EUREX0601	APA-1460 PCMCIA SLIM SCSI CARD	£115	(€135.13)

POWER USER AZTECH TOSHIBA NEC

Great deals on SCSI and IDE

EURDR0798	NEC 4X Internal IDE & Encarta 95	£115.00	(€135.13)
EURDR0991	Pioneer 4X Internal IDE	£105.00	(€123.38)
EURDR0797	NEC 6X Internal SCSI	£264.00	(€310.20)
EURDR0796	NEC 6X External SCSI	£341.00	(€400.68)
EURDR1374	Toshiba 6.7X Internal SCSI	£159.00	(€186.83)
DR5631	Toshiba 8X Internal IDE	£69.95	(€82.19)
DR5253	PowerUser 8X Internal IDE	£59.00	(€69.33)
DR5479	Pioneer 10X Internal SCSI	£189.00	(€222.08)
DR5478	Pioneer 10X Internal IDE	£119.00	(€139.83)
DR5635	Aztech 12X Internal IDE	£115.00	(€135.13)

**FROM
£59.00
Including VAT (€69.33)**



Vivitar Affordable Motion Picture Phones

Utilize Existing Telephone Lines

FEATURES:

- The new the MPP-2 is a colour Motion Picture Phone.
- First-ever affordable video phone system for home use over regular telephone lines
- Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible
- Easy-to-install videoconferencing software, includes extensive help files
- Camera incorporates visual privacy shield
- Refresh rate: up to 15 frames per second (FPS)
- Includes microphone

MPP2: Colour digital camera with Video for Windows	£199	(€233.83)
MPP2: Colour digital camera with VideoLink™	£199	(€233.83)
MPP2: Colour digital camera with VideoLink™ and Video for Windows	£239	(€280.83)

**FROM
£199.00
including VAT (€233.83)**



UPGRADE YOUR STORAGE WITH A 1.2Gb HARD DRIVE FROM ONLY £125 (€146.88)

WESTERN DIGITAL							MICROPOLIS				Seagate				Quantum					
SIZE IDE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	ITEM	ACCESS (MS)	PRICE	INC VAT	SIZE IDE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	ITEM	ACCESS (MS)	PRICE	INC VAT	SIZE IDE	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	ITEM	ACCESS (MS)	PRICE	INC VAT
850MB	WESTERN DIGITAL	AC2850A	EUREX0824	10	£115	£135.13	2.1GB	QUANTUM BIGFOOT	BF2150A	BF2150A	15.5	£179	£210.33	2.1GB	QUANTUM FIREBALL TM	FB2110ATM	FB2110ATM	11	£199	£233.83
1.0GB	QUANTUM FIREBALL TM	FB1080ATM	FB1080ATM	11	£135	£158.63	2.1GB	QUANTUM FIREBALL TM	FB2110ATM	FB2110ATM	11	£199	£233.83	2.5GB	WESTERN DIGITAL	AC3250	DR5439	11	£259	£304.33
1.2GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST	ST31276A	ST31276A	12.5	£125	£146.88	2.5GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST PRO	ST52520A	ST52520A	11	£219	£257.33	2.5GB	QUANTUM BIGFOOT	BF2550A	EURDR4664	15.5	£185	£217.38
1.2GB	QUANTUM BIGFOOT	F1200A	EURDR4666	15.5	£136	£159.80	3.1GB	QUANTUM FIREBALL TM	FB3110ATM	FB3110ATM	11	£259	£304.33	3.4GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST PRO	ST33440A	NEW	10.5	CALL	
1.2GB	WESTERN DIGITAL	AC31200A	EURDR1293	10	£145	£170.38	4.2GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST PRO	ST34250A	NEW	10.5	CALL		2.1GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST	ST32132A	ST32132A	12.5	£195	£229.13
1.6GB	WESTERN DIGITAL	AC31600A	EURDR1515	10	£159	£186.83	SCSI							1.05GB	SEAGATE HAWK 2XL	ST31051N	EURDR4573	10.5	£235	£276.13
1.7GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST	ST3172A	ST31720A	12	£155	£182.13	2.1GB	MICROPOLIS ARIES 2	4221	DR5254	8.8	£345	£405.38	2.1GB	MICROPOLIS	4421AV	DR5433	8.9	£399	£468.83
2.1GB	SEAGATE MEDALIST	ST32132A	ST32132A	12.5	£195	£229.13	4.0GB	SEAGATE HAWK	ST15230N	DR4533	10.5	£655	£769.63	2.1GB	SEAGATE HAWK 2XL	ST32151N	EURDR4573	10.5	£325	£381.88
							9.0GB	SEAGATE	ST410800N	DR4491	11	£1399	£1643.83	2.1GB	SEAGATE BARRACUDA	ST15150N	EURDR0951	10	£729	£856.58
														2.1GB	SEAGATE BARRACUDA	ST32550N	DHD1034	8	£499	£586.33

Government, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Local Councils, Large PLC etc, official orders welcome. Minimum credit card order value £20 (ex P&P & VAT). Goods are not sold on a trial basis. Please ensure the suitability of products with the manufacturer before ordering. All trademarks are acknowledged. Errors & omissions excepted.



Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

SOFTWARE

Incredible Offer!

1 Microsoft Word 95*

The worlds best selling word processor
Loaded with Features!

- Routine tasks become automatic with Windows 95 technology
- Instant Document preview without launching Word
- Long filenames for meaningful recall
- Optimised for 32-bit platform
- Fully integrated with Microsoft Office

2 Microsoft Publisher 97

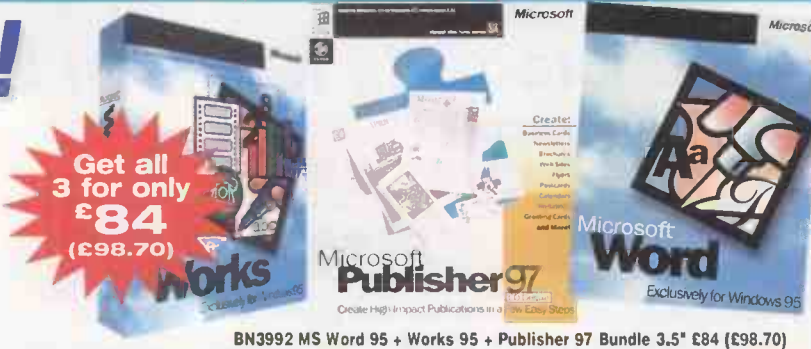
Create high impact publications in a few easy steps

- Create with ease professional looking newsletters, brochures, postcards, Web sites and more without DTP experience
- The new Web site wizards means fast and easy creation of Internet Web Sites
- The Design Checker ensures a great looking publication by correcting common design problems

3 Microsoft Works 95

Essential tools for everyday computing

No matter what kind of work you need to do, you'll find Works has a tool for the job! Includes:
 • Word Processor • Spreadsheet with Charting • Database • Communication tools • Drawing tools. Works makes things even easier with the Work Task Launcher and easy calc for financial and budget calculations.
 While stocks last. All products are full products. Word 95 qualifies for FREE upgrade to Word 97.*



Get all 3 for only £84 (£98.70)

BN3992 MS Word 95 + Works 95 + Publisher 97 Bundle 3.5" £84 (£98.70)

Perfect Partners!

Get MS Publisher 97 and Office 95 CCP upgrade with this **UNIQUE** opportunity for only £219! And remember you can even upgrade your Office to Office 97 free* when it becomes available.

- Option 1: MS Publisher 97, Word 95, Works 95 + MS Office Std 95 **£219 (£257.33)**
- Option 2: MS Publisher 97, Word 95, Works 95 + MS Office Pro 95 **£285 (£334.88)**

Microsoft Windows NT Server V4.0

- Enhanced file and print services
- Comprehensive support for mission critical applications
- Ease of installation, system management and use
- Easy integration and interoperability with existing systems.
- The ability to readily incorporate new technology as it becomes available
- Free Internet Information Server Software

UPGRADE FROM £289 (£339.58)

DCS2947 MS Windows NT Server v4.0+5 users Upg CD	£289	(£339.58)
DCS2944 MS Windows NT Server v4.0+5 users CD	£549	(£645.08)
DCS2945 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 +10 users CD	£769	(£903.58)
DCS3119 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 Client Licence 1 MLP	£35	(£41.13)
DCS3120 MS Windows NT Server v4.0 Client Licence 20 MLP	£479	(£562.83)

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0

DCS2943 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg CD	£99.95	(£117.45)
DCS2949 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 CD	£219	(£257.33)
DCS3127 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg 1 MLP	£95	(£111.63)
DCS3126 MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 1 MLP	£195	(£229.133)



Microsoft® Windows 95

£59 (£69.33) UPGRADE

FREE MS Internet Explorer Starter Kit V3

UPGRADE
 3.5" £59 (£69.33)
 CD £59 (£69.33)
FULL VERSION
 3.5" £112 (£131.60)

Microsoft Visual Development Tools

A complete range of products that allow you to create, test and manage software applications quickly and easily. Microsoft Visual Development Tools for Windows NT and Windows 95 are a family of best of breed software development tools which are powerful, intuitive and flexible, providing you with the ability to develop custom made solutions.

Visual Basic 4.0 Professional Edition

- Create feature-rich applications for Windows 3.1x, Windows NT and Windows 95
- Create your own library of OLE components
- Develop powerful database applications
- Build your own Wizards to automate common development tasks

Visual Basic 4.0 Enterprise Edition

- Create large-scale, three-tier, distributed client-server applications for the complete Windows operating systems
- Load and recompile 16 bit Visual Basic 3.0 applications
- Complete with fully integrated Microsoft Visual SourceSafe and the Microsoft Component Manager

Visual C++ 4.0 Subscription

- 32 and 16 bit development environment
- Share and reuse components, build OLE controls, use over 100 pre-built objects
- Customisable AppWizard and fast Edit-to-exe times
- Integrated team development platform
- Microsoft Foundation Classes, the C++ API for Windows, with full support for Windows NT, Windows 95, OLE and database development
- One year's worth of updates and information delivered to your desk

Visual J++

Microsoft Visual J++ gives you everything you need to create the best Java applications. As an integrated development environment, Visual J++ provides everything necessary, including a graphical debugger, a visual editor with syntax highlighting, wizards to build applets and ActiveX controls, a class viewer, and comprehensive documentation.



- ✓ **New, Intuitive Interface!**
- ✓ **Long Filename Support!**
- ✓ **Novell NetWare Support!**
- ✓ **Microsoft Network!**
- ✓ **32-bit Operating System!**
- ✓ **Plug-and-Play Hardware Detection!**
- ✓ **Multitasking/Multithreading!**

Microsoft PLUS!

£29 (£34.08) Add even more space & style to Windows 95



Windows 95 or NT Workstation ?

NT Workstation 4.0	Windows 95
Ideal for demanding business applications. Provides the highest level of performance and reliability. Emphasis on performance not backward compatibility. Req: 16MB Ram, 140Mb Disk	The easiest operating system for general business and home use. Great backward compatibility with software and hardware. Better performance than Windows 3x. Req: 8MB Ram, 40Mb Disk

	FULL VERSION	UPGRADE	COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
MS Visual Basic V4 Pro CD	319 (374.83)	110 (129.25)	195 (229.13)
MS Visual Basic V4 Enterprise	665 (781.38)	359 (421.83)	
MS Visual C++ Subscription	319 (374.83)	249 (292.58)	
MS Visual J++	68 (79.90)		

1000's of Microsoft products in stock



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



Buy Office 95 now and get Office 97 Free!

Coming Soon

Microsoft Office 97

New Office 97 is the most effective way to get organised, get connected and get results.

Microsoft Office 97 the next version of the world's most popular Office Suite combines 5 world class applications in one fully-integrated product. Office 97 includes Word 97, Excel 97, PowerPoint 97, the all new Outlook 97 and Access 97. Office 97 also includes 3,000 clipart images, 150 fonts and OfficeArt - the completely integrated drawing tool. Access 97 is only in the Office 97 Professional Edition.



UPGRADE AS LOW AS £139
(£163.33)



Get Office 97 FREE*

MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS 95

INTRODUCTORY LOW PRICES ON UPGRADES	UPGRADE	COMPETITIVE UPGRADE	FULL VERSION	1MLP
Office v7 Standard Win 95	£139 (£163.33)	£163 (£191.53)	£332 (£390.10)	£289 (£339.58)
Office v7 Professional Win 95	£204 (£239.70)	£245 (£287.88)	£429 (£504.08)	£370 (£434.75)
MICROSOFT OFFICE FOR WINDOWS 3.X				
Office 4.2 Standard Win	£161 (£189.18)	£218 (£256.15)	£325 (£381.88)	£285 (£334.88)
Office 4.3 Professional Win	£245 (£287.88)	£285 (£334.88)	£429 (£504.08)	£361 (£424.18)

CALL FOR GREAT VALUE LICENCE OPTIONS

***MICROSOFT TECHNOLOGY GUARANTEE**

Buy any version of Office Professional for Windows 95 or Office Standard for Windows 95 between 3/10/96 and 31/3/97, and get an upgrade to Office 97 free of charge.

Offer also applies to Word 95, Excel 95, Access 95, FrontPage 95, with free upgrades to the corresponding '97' version. Shipping charges will have to be paid directly to Microsoft. The product will be sent to you directly from Microsoft on CDROM with on-line documentation within 28 days of product release. Proof of purchase will be required. Offer not valid for licence packs.

MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS 95

Everyday tasks are automatic and complex tasks are made easier by use of Windows 95's exclusive 32-bit technology. Word offers IntelliSense Innovations, such as AutoCorrect, which automatically corrects misspelled words and typos. Also write and send formatted e-mail within Word using the WordMail editor.



SPECIAL OFFER £84 (£98.70)
Word 95 bundled with MS Publisher 97 and MS Works 95
While stocks last

MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WINDOWS 95

The pinnacle of data access and analysis is Microsoft Excel for Windows 95. Format and use spreadsheets easily with AutoFormat subtotal, and more. Recalculates up to 50 percent faster than before, using 32-bit power. Automatically exchanges data with Microsoft Access using the PivotTable Wizard.



Full Version £225 (£264.38) Competitive Upgrade £107 (£125.73)
Upgrade £82 (£96.35) 1-Licence £195 (£229.13)

MICROSOFT ACCESS FOR WINDOWS 95

Choose or create one relational database for all levels of users. Wizards guide beginners through complex tasks, and enhanced OLE allows more advanced users to easily integrate and share information. Access provides the user with the luxury of pulling data from any of the Microsoft Office products. A resourceful and wonderful tool in business situations.



Full Version £225 (£264.38) Competitive Upgrade £107 (£125.73)
Upgrade £82 (£96.35) 1-Licence £195 (£229.13)

Microsoft FrontPage

Professional Web Site Publishing Without Programming

Microsoft FrontPage is the fastest and easiest way to develop and maintain high-quality Web sites without programming. Designed for both individual users and collaborative work environments, Microsoft FrontPage's client/server architecture supports authoring, scripting, and Web-site management from a user's desktop, across a corporate LAN, or over the Internet. FrontPage Editor helps you create and edit HTML pages with WYSIWYG support for many of the latest HTML formatting extensions; FrontPage Explorer lets you graphically visualise and



manage a complex Web site composed of many documents and images; and, WebBots™ allow you to implement the most common Web server functionality, such as text searches, feedback forms, and threaded discussion forms without any programming or complex setup!

CM2097 MS FrontPage V1.1 for Windows 95 & NT 3.5 £89 (£104.58)
CM2098 MS FrontPage V1.1 for Windows 95 & NT License £75 (£88.13)

Now Students and Teachers qualify for incredible discounts

Now students aged 5+ in full-time or part-time education can purchase Microsoft Software at incredibly low prices!

Choose from 5 student packs



Microsoft Windows for Students	Windows 95 and Windows NT Workstation (Install one or use dual boot)	£39 (£45.83)
Microsoft Office for Students	Office Professional	£79 (£92.83)
Microsoft Developer Tools for Students	Visual Basic Pro 4 and Visual C++ Pro	£79 (£92.83)
Microsoft Works for Students	Works for Windows 95	£23 (£27.03)
Microsoft Publisher for Students	Publisher for Windows 95	£23 (£27.03)

Three simple steps to order:

- Order and receive a voucher and product licence from Technomat
- Complete the voucher and send it to Microsoft
- In approx 10 days, receive a CD ROM from Microsoft containing the software and on-line documentation

Terms: Students must be enrolled at a DIFE recognised institution. (VAT) Packaging not as shown.



Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 TECHNOMATIC

A **Microsoft** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours

Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR **FREE**
CATALOGUE TODAY

M I C R O S O F T

The Best in Reference and

HOME REFERENCE

Microsoft Encarta 97



ONLY
£34⁹⁵
(£41.07)

Encyclopedia-World English Edition
Specially designed for the UK, this comprehensive multimedia encyclopedia includes more than 28,000 articles, 8,000 vivid photos and illustrations, 100 videos and animations, over 900 maps, plus thousands of links to the World Wide Web!

- Specially designed for the UK market
- More than 28,000 articles, 3,000 new or updated entries - plus 350,00 links to related topics
- View more than 8,000 vivid photos and illustrations, 100 videos and animations, over 900 maps, and listen to over 9.5 hours of sound
- FREE Internet monthly updates

ED7582: MS Encarta Encyclopedia 97 Win/Win 95 CD **£34⁹⁵** (£41.07)
ED7583: MS Encarta 97 World Atlas z Win/Win 95 CD **£34⁹⁵** (£41.07)

Microsoft AutoRoute Express 5.0



ONLY
£43⁹⁵
(£51.80)

British AutoRoute Express 5.0
Plan fun family holidays and organise business trips throughout the country with Microsoft AutoRoute Express 5.0 Great Britain. It includes more than 200,000 miles of road and over 3,000 attractions!

- Customise your maps easily with new Push Pins
- Over 3000 attractions and 7,000+ postcodes throughout mainland Great Britain
- More than 200,00 miles of roads covering England, Scotland and Wales
- More than 3,000 sights and attractions, 2,000 hotels, 700+ restaurants and campsites

Autoroute Express GB V5 97 Win 95 CD **£43⁹⁵** (£51.64)
ED7609: MS Autoroute Express Europe V5 97 Win 95 CD ... **£43⁹⁵** (£51.64)

Microsoft Peripherals for the Ultimate Gaming Experience!

Microsoft SideWinder 3D Pro with Hellbender



This digital-optical joystick gives you eight buttons, throttle control, multiway hat switch and 3D rotation for advanced precision and deadly accuracy. Optical tracking eliminates drift problems found in standard analogue joysticks.

IN5979: MS SideWinder 3D Pro & HellBender 1.0 CD **£49⁹⁵** (£58.69)

Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad



Designed to give you lightning-fast responses in all your favourite games, this programmable game pad features an amazingly comfortable design with six action buttons, an eight-way cross-key pad and two trigger buttons.

IN5953: MS SideGame Pad for Win 95 1.0 CD **£29⁹⁵** (£35.19)



Microsoft IntelliMouse

Microsoft IntelliMouse has all the features of the best-selling Microsoft Mouse 2.0, plus a new IntelliMouse Wheel that allows you to quickly zoom and scroll without clicking a button.

IN5945: MS Intellimouse 1.0 3.5" .. **£45⁹⁵** (£53.99)
Mouse 2 still available
EUR1279: Mouse 2 **£35⁹⁵** (£42.24)

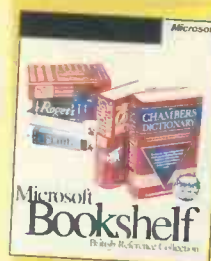
SPECIAL OFFER

Get **Publisher 97, Word 95 and Works 95**



All 3
for only
£84
(£98.70)

Microsoft Bookshelf



British Reference Collection

The British Reference Collection, the first British edition of the best-selling Microsoft Bookshelf reference library, includes: Chambers Dictionary, The Hutchinson Concise Encyclopedia, The Bloomsbury Treasury of Quotations, Roget's Thesaurus and Microsoft Concise Encarta 96 World Atlas.

ED7607: MS Bookshelf 97 Win/Win 95 CD **£34⁹⁵** (£41.07)

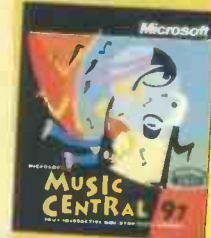
Microsoft Cinemania 97



Microsoft Cinemania 97 is the most entertaining and current multimedia movie guide ever, featuring more than 20,000 reviews from America's best-known critics, 4,000 celebrity profiles and thousands of clips from the most influential films in history.

ED7611: MS Cinemania 97 Win 95 CD **£22⁹⁵** (£26.97)

Microsoft Music Central 97



This extensive multimedia guide helps you expand your musical horizons while enjoying more than 8,000 in-depth artist biographies, over 80,000 album reviews and new guided tours from leading performers!

ED7613: MS Music Central 97 Win 95 CD **£22⁹⁵** (£26.97)

Register now
for your **FREE**
catalogue



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



MICROSOFT

Entertainment from Microsoft

GAMES

Microsoft Golf 3.0



ONLY £22.95

NEW! Now Windows 95
NEW! for Windows 95

For Windows 95 Microsoft Golf 3.0 provides remarkably realistic play on well-known championship-level golf courses. Taking advantage of Windows 95 technology, it gives you amazing graphics and intense play on every shot.

- Microsoft Golf® 3.0 takes advantage of Windows 95 technology to provide enhanced performance, amazing graphics, and more intense play on every shot
- Championship courses are simulated hole-by-hole
- Play against friends in head-to-head competition

EN9711: MS Golf 3.0 Win 95 CD **£22.95** (£26.97)

Microsoft Flight Simulator

For Windows 95 Experience the ultimate in realistic flight simulation with Microsoft Flight Simulator for Windows 95. It includes more thrills and challenges than ever, with two new planes, more cities and airports, plus multimedia demonstrations of complex manoeuvres.

- The all-time top-selling PC game offers more thrills and challenges than ever!
- Windows® 95 and a new friendlier interface make set-up and learning to fly easier than ever before
- Two new planes, new flying lessons, new cities and airports

EN9708: MS Flight Sim 6.0 Win 95 CD **£29.95** (£35.19)



New Version 6.0

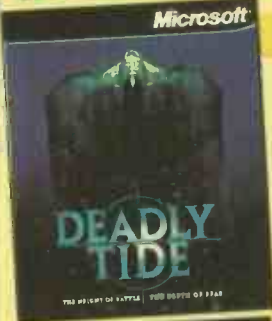
ONLY £29.95



Microsoft Close Combat

Defeat the enemy in non-stop World War II battle action with Microsoft Close Combat. Realistic soldier behaviour puts your tactical skills to the test as you lead your men through the terror, fatigue and hell of war on to victory. It's the ultimate intellectual challenge!

EN9703: MS Close Combat Win 95 1.0 CD **£28.95** (£34.02)



Microsoft Deadly Tide

In this high-energy, all-out war set in the eerie otherworld of the abyss, you are the only hope against aliens plotting to submerge the planet! Cinematic graphics and CD-quality sound plunge you into action at the helm of the lethal Hydra craft.

EN9705: MS Deadly Tide Win 95 1.0 CD **£27.95** (£32.84)



Microsoft Gex

Slither through your favourite tacky TV shows and "B" movies with Gex, a smart-mouthed lizard. This wacked-out action game includes more than 450 frames of smooth 3D animation with hand-rendered interactive backgrounds.

EN9705: MS Gex Win 95 1.0 CD **£22.95** (£26.97)

Microsoft Monster Truck Madness

This radical racing simulation puts you in the untamed, high-speed, car-crushing world of monster trucks. All the incredible tyre action, flying debris and car crunches are digitally sampled in surround sound recorded from real monster trucks!

EN9706: MS Monster Truck Madness Win 95 1.0 CD **£27.95** (£32.84)



Microsoft Hellbender

Strap in tight for the radically intense air combat of Microsoft Hellbender, where you alone can prevent the destruction of the galaxy. Written by a Hollywood scriptwriter, the deep sci-fi storyline is packed with lethal adversaries and deadly weapons.

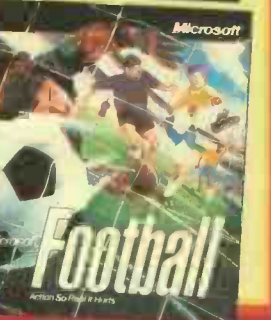
EN9704: MS Hell Bender Win 95 1.0 CD **£27.95** (£32.84)



Microsoft Football

Microsoft Football puts you in the middle of a fast-paced game, with realistic field conditions, sounds and true-to-life player motion. Exciting sounds and visuals—from the chants of the fans to a mud-covered ball—bring the game alive!

EN9710: MS Football Win 95 1.0 CD **£22.95** (£26.97)





Telesales Hours
Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

A **WAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

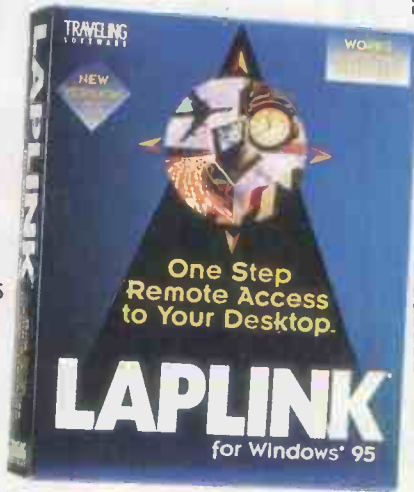
SOFTWARE

LapLink for Windows 95

Version 7.5

One Step Remote Access to Your Desktop

Remotely access your desktop in one step with new LapLink for Windows 95 version 7.5. Designed expressly for Windows 95, LapLink's 32-bit features provide on-the-go professionals with everything needed to stay connected from the road, home, the office or even to a Windows 3.1 system. LapLink's new Xchange Agent brings automation to the next level, letting you synchronize one, or many folders, automatically. With easy to use Wizard setup, drag and drop editing and integrated preview, Xchange Agent makes keeping up-to-date effortless.



ONLY £115
including VAT (£135.13)

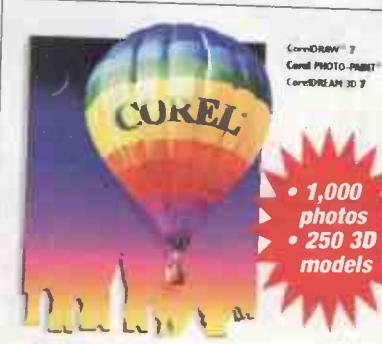
UT6791 NEW LapLink for Windows 95 V7.5.....**£115 (£135.13)**



Exceed the boundaries of traditional design!

CorelDRAW! 7

Exceed the boundaries of traditional design with CorelDRAW 7. Created for the professional illustrator, graphic artist and desktop publisher, CorelDRAW 7 gives you enhancements and features including Corel PHOTO-PAINT 7 for photo editing and bitmap creation and CorelDREAM 3D 7 for 3-D modelling and rendering. Optimum performance is top priority with faster Open/Save and Redraw across all applications. Context sensitive property bars and a revolutionary customisable user interface lets you edit icons, arrange toolbars, toolboxes and more. Interactive tools and utilities provide you with on screen feedback, making the design process much more intuitive. Explore your creative potential with CorelDRAW 7 and attain the impossible!



ONLY £295
including VAT (£346.63)



Full Product (CD-ROM)

£295 (£346.63)

Upgrade from any previous version of CorelDRAW!
Please call for our latest prices!

£169 (£198.58)

Quick View Plus

View, copy, print - hundreds of formats - any file or document without having the application on your system



Quick View Plus enables you to view over 200 file formats without even having the application on your desktop! Quick View Plus also makes it possible for you to copy and print these files, including HTML, UUE, PK Zip and popular graphic files. The new version has many exciting new features, as well as enhanced viewing capability and a wider range of supported file formats. A must-have Window add-on!



£34
(£39.95)

UT6857 INSO QuickView Plus V4.0 Win 3.5" **£34 (£39.95)**

UT6856 INSO QuickView Plus V4.0 Win 95 3.5" **£34 (£39.95)**

Now works as a Netscape Navigator 2.0 plug-in

FOR WIN 95 OR WIN 3.1

MAKE THIS YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR WINDOWS 95 ADD-ONS! ... WINDOWS SOURCES 9/95

The fastest way to make your ideas take shape...

Visio 4

for Windows 95 & Windows 3.1

- Flowcharts
- Block Diagrams
- Organizational Charts
- Network Diagrams
- Office Layout
- Marketing Charts
- Project Timelines
- Directional Maps
- And Much More!

Visio is the business diagramming tool for Windows users. The dramatic ease of use of Visio 4 and its advanced new Windows technology make it one of the very best Windows 95 applications available and a great solution to your diagramming needs. (WINDOWS 95 & WINDOWS 3.1 VERSIONS IN ONE BOX)

UPGRADE EURP1623 (3.5" & CD) **£59** (£69.33)

Visio TECHNICAL 4.1

FOR WINDOWS 95 & WINDOWS 3.1

Visio Technical is a revolutionary new program designed for creating and working with 2D technical drawings, electrical schematics, space plans, network diagrams and a whole lot more are simply a case of drag, drop, done. Visio Technical can be used throughout your organisation - even on a laptop.

EURGR1869 Visio Technical 4.1 CD**£299** (£351.33)

EURUP1966 Visio Technical 4.1 Upgrade from any previous version of Visio CD**£199** (£233.83)

Mathcad 6.0

Mathcad v6.0 STD

NEW LOW PRICE

Mathcad v6.0

With Mathcad you use real mathematics notation to design and solve problems in a live worksheet environment that provides instant feedback, recalculating formulae as you work. Analyse data, build models and test scenarios then create quality reports incorporating text, graphics, equations and formulae. Also included are helpful Quicksheets that provide solution templates for common maths problems. Mathcad 6.0 now includes Visio Express for Mathcad, a special edition of the best selling drag-and-drop drawing package, designed specifically for Mathcad users, and includes over 250 shapes. Ideal for creating diagrams to illustrate calculations - FREE when you purchase Mathcad Standard or Professional Editions.

CA0427 Mathcad Plus v6 for Windows (3.5") ..**£339** (£398.33)

CA0430 Mathcad v6 for Windows (3.5")**£102.03** (£119.88)

FREE VISIO EXPRESS FOR MATHCAD 6.0 WITH MATHCAD 6.0 STD OR PRO

QuickBooks UK v3

Accounting without the hassle

The Fastest, easiest way to manage your business. Everything you need is in one easy to use, fully integrated package. QuickBooks is the UK's best selling accounting package for Small Business. Designed for business people not accounting experts - the beauty is, that you never get to see the double entry - There's no Debits & Credits just simple forms.

Quicken v5

Internet, the most widely discussed IT topic - now FREE access inside Quicken*

* FREE Netscape Browser inside In Quicken Deluxe*

* FREE Netscape Browser inside Plus FREE Quicken Family Lawyer worth £29.99 inc

*Free offer expires 31 January 1997

RUNS ON WINDOWS 95 & WINDOWS 3.1 | 60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



ONLY £86
including VAT (£101.05) 3.5"

QUICKEN V5

FN2263 Quicken V5 Win 3.5"**£34** (£39.95)

EURFN0345 Quicken V5 Win CD**£34** (£39.95)

Plus FREE Netscape Browser inside

FN2262 Quicken V5 Deluxe Win CD.....**£49** (£57.58)

Plus FREE Netscape Browser inside, plus FREE Quicken Family Lawyer

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



Autodesk

The makers of AutoCAD, the world's leading design software

AutoCAD LT

for Windows 95

**the only choice for
professional CAD**

AutoCAD LT is the professional CAD package chosen by more than 250,000 designers worldwide. It's ideal for creating architectural plans,

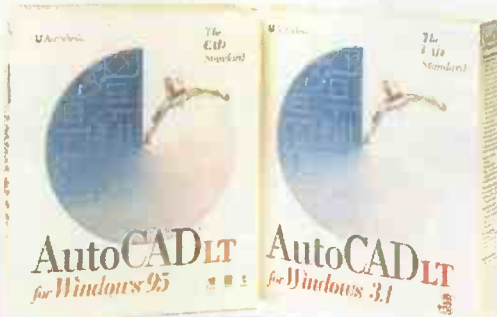
electrical wiring diagrams, mechanical assembly drawings, circuit-board designs... in fact, almost any application you can think of. AutoCAD LT has the most comprehensive set of features and tools for fast, efficient and high quality design and drafting work. No other CAD package can offer better value.

And because it's from Autodesk, the worldwide number one supplier of design software, AutoCAD LT is the only CAD software with genuine 100% file compatibility with AutoCAD.

And now there are two versions to suit your needs. The brand new AutoCAD LT for Windows 95 meets Windows 95 and Office 95 standards, delivers true 32-bit performance and is fully compatible with AutoCAD Release 13. And if you're not using Windows 95, AutoCAD LT for Windows 3.1 gives exceptional performance and functionality.

£459
Including VAT (£539.33)

UP3636 UPGRADE TO AUTOCAD
LT FOR WIN 95 £195 (£229.23)



AutoCAD LT

for Windows 3.1

£325
Including VAT (£381.88) 3.5" or CD
EURCA0059 (3.5")
CA0421 (CD)

"In the low-cost CAD software bracket AutoCAD LT comes top"
Personal Computer Magazine, December 1995

"Excellent entry-level CAD package, that is now even easier to learn"
Martyn Day, Personal Computer Magazine, December 1995

"I have no hesitation in recommending AutoCAD LT for Windows 95 - it's a superb product."
CAD User, October 1996

Check out these powerful Features for AutoCAD LT for Windows 3.1

- The most comprehensive Editing tools, e.g. Copy, Move, Erase, Rotate, Scale, Stretch, Break, Trim, Explode, Edit, Mirror, Divide, Measure, Offset, Array, Chamfer, Fillet, plus more
- Snap modes, e.g. Endpoint, Intersection, Node, Midpoint, Centre, Tangent, Quadrant, Perpendicular, plus more
- 256 colours and much more

AutoCAD LT FOR WIN 95 HAS ALL 3.1 FEATURES PLUS...

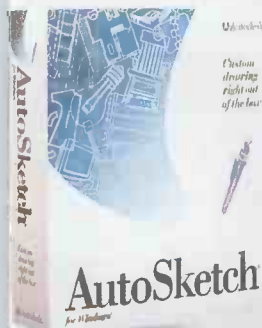
- Construction lines
- TrueType font support
- Complex linetypes
- Windows 95 and Windows NT compliant
- OLE 2.0 container and server
- Long file name support
- Acceleration keys
- Real-time Pan & Zoom
- 100% compatible with AutoCAD Release 13. DWG files
- Property Painter
- Drawing preview & much more

MEDIA AVAILABLE - CD ROM ONLY (VOUCHER INCLUDED WITH SOFTWARE FOR 3.5" DISKS)

AutoSketch Release 2.1

For Windows 3.1 & Windows 95

The power of CAD with the flexibility of an illustration program - at an amazing price!



AutoSketch Release 2.1 gives you the drawing power you need from day one. Bring your ideas to life immediately with this powerful new version of AutoSketch that gives you the results you want. If you can think it, AutoSketch can draw it. Rapidly explore the widest variety of design options and create unique designs to precise scale using the powerful feature set of AutoSketch. Select pre-drawn symbols from the extensive library or create your own, saving them for use in other drawings. Quickly add patterns and textures for realistic detail. And customise the toolboxes and templates for the way you work. It all adds up to real power at an entry level price.

"The best value for money solution in the budget CAD marketplace." *CADD, October 1995*

£59
Including VAT (£69.33)

AutoSketch Release 2.1 has the drawing tools you need...

- Lines, Arcs, Curves (Bezier, B-spline, Freehand), Box, Circle, Ellipse, Polyline, Polygon etc
- Move, Stretch, Copy, Mirror, Rotate, Scale, Break, Trim, Extend, Fillet, Chamfer, Explode, Array, Erase
- Aerial viewer
- SmartCursor & Quick help
- Tool buttons
- Multiple document interface
- OLE support
- Runs under Windows 3.1 and Windows 95

- TrueType font support
- Visual line width support
- Standard and bitmap pattern fills
- Associative dimensioning
- Object snap and grid
- Isometric drawing planes
- 256 named layers and colours
- Macro record and playback
- Programming macro language
- Custom toolboxes and templates
- Hundreds of pre-drawn symbols
- Import .DXF, .BMP, .WMF and .SKD
- Export .DWG, .DXF, .BMP, .WMF, .EPS, .HPGL, .SLD and .SKD

Media Availability - 3.5" DISKS & CD ROM (IN SAME BOX)

Autodesk View Release 1.1

for Windows 95 & 3.1

The ultimate CAD viewing, plotting and redlining software



Autodesk View is the fastest, most accurate and cost-effective solution for CAD viewing, plotting and redlining. Autodesk View can read over 170 different file formats, from CAD drawings and image files to word-processor, spreadsheet and database documents. With Autodesk View you can distribute AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT drawing files and related documents to anyone who needs to view and comment on them, extending your design office. And because it's from Autodesk, the maker's of AutoCAD and AutoCAD LT, you're guaranteed 100% accuracy.

CA0661 (CD)
CA0662 (3.5")

- View and Redline CAD vector and image files to communicate messages and amendments
- Save hours with the View and Compare facilities
- View and print all popular image and vector file formats, including .GIF, HPGL and many more
- Access all the popular word-processor, spreadsheet presentation graphics and database files
- Safeguard original documents from unauthorised modifications
- Build an information system by adding text notes to files and creating links between related documents.
- Runs on any standard Windows 3.1, Windows 95 or Windows NT based PC

£119
Including VAT (£139.83) 3.5" or CD

Media Availability-CD ROM OR 3.5" DISKS



Techno House, 468 Church Lane, London NW9 8UF

TECHNOMATIC

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS**

Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

SOFTWARE

SMARTSUITE 96

For Windows 95

You get a great deal more in SmartSuite 96

With Lotus SmartSuite 96, you get five of the most powerful applications in business today.

- Lotus 123 spreadsheet
- Lotus WordPro 96 WordProcessor
- Lotus Approach 96 Database
- Lotus Freelance 96 Graphics
- Lotus Organiser Information Manager

Now Get Route 66 Route Planner FREE when you purchase SmartSuite 96!

Route 66 calculates the shortest, quickest or least expensive route for you between locations and shows the results on an overview map with a complete route description

Worth £39

Also get up to 30 hours of FREE connection to CompuServe!



*SmartSuite 96 currently includes 16 bit versions of Lotus 123, Organiser & Screencam. A coupon in the box allows you to upgrade to the 32 bit version when they become available

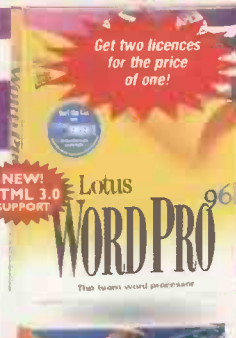
Promotional packaging

LOTUS WORD PRO 96 for Windows 95

Productivity for teams, power for individuals

Lotus Word Pro 96 is a new breed of word processor - designed for the way you work today. The first and only Team Word Processor, it combines powerful writing and editing features with breakthrough ways to collaborate and share ideas.

*If purchased as a single product



LOTUS APPROACH 96 for Windows 95

The easiest way for everyone on your team to track, manage and analyse business information. Lotus Approach is the only database designed to enable everyone on your team - from salespeople to operations managers to financial analysts - to track, manage, and analyse business information.

FREELANCE GRAPHICS 96 for Windows 95

NEW! PUBLISH TO THE INTERNET EASILY

ORGANIZER V2.1 for Windows

NEW! £89 (£104.58)

SCREENCAM V2.0 for Windows

NEW! £89 (£104.58)

Lotus SmartSuite v4.0 Windows 3.1 (3.5" or CD).....	£293	(£344.28)
Lotus SmartSuite v4.0 Windows 3.1 Upg/Comp Upg (3.5" or CD).....	£119	(£139.83)
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Windows 95 (3.5" or CD).....	£293	(£344.28)
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Windows 95 Upg/Comp Upg (3.5" or CD).....	£112	(£131.60)
Lotus Approach v3 Windows 3.1 (3.5".....)	£81	(£95.18)
Lotus Approach 96 Windows 95 (3.5".....)	£81	(£95.18)
Lotus Word Pro 96 Windows 3.1 (3.5".....)	£79	(£92.83)
Lotus Word Pro 96 Windows 95 (3.5".....)	£79	(£92.83)
Lotus 123 v5 Windows 3.1 (3.5".....)	£219	(£257.33)
Lotus 123 v5 Windows 3.1 Upg/Comp Upg (3.5".....)	£88	(£103.40)
Lotus Freelance Graphics v2.1 Windows 3.1 (3.5".....)	£85	(£99.88)
Lotus Freelance Graphics 96 Windows 95 (3.5".....)	£85	(£99.88)
Lotus Organiser v2.1 Windows 3.1 (3.5".....)	£59	(£69.33)

LOTUS 1-2-3 95.0

Lotus 123 Spreadsheet has everything you need to make your everyday spreadsheet tasks easier. With Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus redefines spreadsheet productivity - again.



SCREENCAM V2.0 for Windows

NEW! £89 (£104.58)

ORGANIZER V2.1 for Windows

NEW! £89 (£104.58)

LOTUS PASSPORT

Lotus Passport is an easy way to purchase volume levels of Lotus Products. It offers exceptionally low prices, options for upgrades and support. Please call our specialist sales team for advice and pricing.

NEW! TextBridge® PRO 96 for Windows 95, Win 3.x & NT

Why retype - just scan and edit with this award-winning OCR software

With Xerox's award-winning TextBridge Pro OCR you can reproduce the paper documents that you use every day (including faxes, photocopies, and dot matrix documents) into electronic text. At the touch of a button you can scan, proof and edit even the most complex documents without leaving your word processor. In Word 6.0a/WordPerfect 6.1 or higher TextBridge recreates documents with pictures, cell-tables with lines and even multi-columns - and retains the page layout and free-flow text of the original document. TextBridge combines its simple 'one-button' operation with the accuracy, speed and power needed for the most demanding document entry tasks.



FEATURES

- HTML output for creating your own Web pages
- Retains your original document layout and text flow with full editability - even for documents containing pictures, tables and text. (For MS Word and WordPerfect 6)
- Retains table formatting and allows you to fully edit the data.
- Instant Access OCR™ lets you easily scan and recognise documents from any of your favourite applications.
- In-Place Proofreader™ provides powerful proofing and editing tools that are accessible directly from your favourite word processing application.
- DocuRT™ recognition engine for superb accuracy, speed and auto-processing.
- Dynamic training helps improve accuracy for extra-tough documents. Training information is completely re-usable for batches of similar documents.

Awards

- PC User Gold Award November 1995
- PC Pro Recommended Product August 1995
- What PC? Best Buy March 1994, April 1995
- WordPerfect Magazine - Top Pick January 1996
- Personal Computer Best Value for the Money
- Computer Shopper Best Budget Buy August 1993

PHONE FOR MULTI-LICENCE PRICING

OC0076	TextBridge V3 WIN 3.5"	£65	(£76.38)
EUROCO183	TextBridge Pro 96 Win/Win 95/NT CD	£269	(£315.08)
EURS11213	TextBridge Pro 96 Win/Win 95/NT COMP UPG CD	£129	(£151.58)
EURUP2023	TextBridge Pro 96 Win/Win 95/NT UPG CD	£129	(£151.58)

Digital Catalogue Photo Album

Powerful image database for storing, searching, printing and publishing any size of image collection

Digital Catalogue Photo Album turns your PC into an easy to use lightbox and filing cabinet for up to 20,000 images, each of which can be captioned with up to 14 A4 pages of free search text. User defined categories and sub categories make picture retrieval and viewing both easy and fast. Images can be exported, printed or shortlisted using photo album's easy to use interface which also allows pictures to be viewed with or without text in both thumbnail and full screen modes. This is the software used by museums, picture libraries, hospitals, government and corporates to make image management easier than ever. For the single user, the network solution or for distributing an image catalogue on CD ROM. Digital catalogue is the image database solution.



Image Resource

DB0703	Photo Album v2.2 Win/Win 95 CD	£69	(£81.08)
DB0705	Photo Album CD-ROM Authoring Kit CD	£89	(£104.58)
DB0704	Photo Album Professional v2.2 Win/Win 95 Upg (Multi-User) CD	£439	(£515.83)

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



INCREDIBLE OFFER! GET ALL 3 FOR ONLY £84
WHILE STOCKS LAST

SOFTWARE

Microsoft MS WORD 95 ①

- The Worlds best selling Word Processor
- Routine tasks become automatic with Windows 95 technology
 - Instant Document preview without launching Word
 - Optimised 32-Bit platform
 - Long filenames for meaningful recall
 - Fully integrated with Microsoft Office

MS WORKS 95 ③

Essential tools for everyday computing

No matter what kind of work you need to do, you'll find Works has a tool for the job! Includes:

- Word Processor
- Spreadsheet with Charting
- Database
- Communications Tools
- Drawing tools

Works makes things even easier with the Work Task Launcher and easy calc for financial and budget calculations.

Microsoft MS PUBLISHER 97 ②

Create high impact publications in a few easy steps

- Create with ease professional looking newsletters, brochures, postcards, Web sites and more without DTP experience
- The new Web sitewizard means fast and easy creation of Internet Web Sites
- The Design Checker ensures a great looking publication by correcting common design problems

MICROSOFT TECHNOLOGY GUARANTEE*

You can upgrade Word 95 to Word 97 free of charge with the Microsoft Technology Guarantee. This also applies to all versions of Office 95. To qualify, you must purchase before 31/3/97. Shipping charges will have to be paid directly to Microsoft. The product will be sent to you directly from Microsoft on CD-ROM with on-line documentation within 28 days of product release. Proof of purchase will be required.

PerfectPartners! Get MS Publisher 97 and Office 95 CCP upgrade with this UNIQUE opportunity for only £219! and remember you can even upgrade your Office to Office 97 free* when it becomes available.

Option 1: MS Publisher 97,

Word 95, Works 95 + MS Office Std 95 £219 (£257.33)

Option 2: MS Publisher 97 Word 95, Works 95 + MS Office Pro 95 £285 (£334.88)

Microsoft Windows NT Server V4.0

- Enhanced file and print services
- Comprehensive support for mission critical applications
- Ease of installation, system management and use
- Easy integration and interoperability with existing systems
- The ability to readily incorporate new technology as it becomes available
- Free Internet Information Server Software

DCS2947	MS Windows NT Server v4.0+5 users Upg CD	£289	(£339.58)
DCS2944	MS Windows NT Server v4.0+5 users CD	£549	(£645.08)
DCS2945	MS Windows NT Server v4.0 +10 users CD	£769	(£903.58)
DCS3119	MS Windows NT Server v4.0 Client Licence 1 MLP	£35	(£41.13)
DCS3120	MS Windows NT Server v4.0 Client Licence 20 MLP	£479	(£562.83)

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation V4.0

DCS2943	MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg CD	£99.95	(£117.45)
DCS2949	MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 CD	£219	(£257.33)
DCS3127	MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 Upg 1 MLP	£95	(£111.63)
DCS3126	MS Windows NT Workstation v4.0 1 MLP	£195	(£229.133)

NOVELL

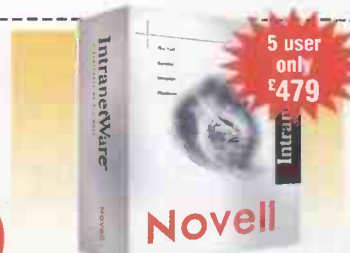
IntranetWare

Includes NetWare 4.11 Plus this FREE suite of internet products.

- Novell's Netware Web Server 2.5
- Netscape Navigator
- Multiprotocol Router
- Novell's IPX/IP Gateway
- WAN Extensions
- FTP Services

NEW 4.11

Novell's new IntranetWare continues the evolution of NetWare, the worlds leading network operating system, into a full-service Intranet and Internet access platform for business of all sizes. IntranetWare 4.11 builds on the distributed services found in Novell NetWare 4.11 and integrates new intranet and internet technologies.



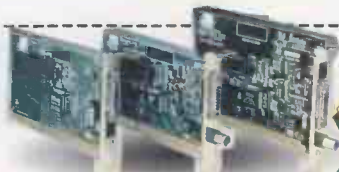
5 user only £479

No. User	Code	Price £'s (Inc VAT)
5	DCS3217	£479 (£562.82)
10	DCS3219	£929 (£1091.57)
25	DCS3220	£1649 (£1937.57)
50	DCS3221	£2249 (£2642.57)
100	DCS3222	£3149 (£3700.07)

NOVELL AUTHORISED RESELLER

Please call for pricing on all Novell products

3Com



NEW!

Etherlink III Parallel Tasking Adapters

NEW! *Parallel Tasking Architecture and dynamic self-tuning drivers
Fast Etherlink 10/100 *Plug and play support for hassle free installation in PCs with or without plug and play

Code	Description	3COM Part No	1 Single	(VAT)	5 Pack	(VAT)	20 Pack	(VAT)
DEC1473	3COM ETHERLINK III ISA TPO	3CS09B-TPO	£62.95	(£73.97)	£269.95	(£317.19)	£979	(£1150.33)
DEC1466	3COM ETHERLINK III ISA BNC	3CS09B	£66.95	(£78.67)	£294.95	(£346.57)	£1149	(£1350.08)
DEC1470	3COM ETHERLINK III ISA TP	3CS09B-TP	£64.95	(£76.32)	£289.95	(£340.69)	£1049	(£1232.58)
DEC1477	3COM ETHERLINK III ISA BNC/TP	3CS09B-COMBO	£74.95	(£88.07)	£319.95	(£375.94)	£1239	(£1455.83)
DEC2235	3COM ETHERLINK III XL PCI NTP ONLY 3C900 TPO		£68.95	(£81.02)	£329.95	(£387.69)	£1249	(£1467.58)
DEC2338	3COM ETHERLINK XL 10/100 PCI CARD 3C905(TX)		£84.95	(£99.82)	£399.95	(£469.94)	£1549	(£1820.00)
OEC1481	3COM ETHERLINK III PCMCIA TP	3CS89B-TP	£94.95	(£111.57)	£459.95	(£540.44)		
DEC1483	3COM ETHERLINK III PCMCIA BNC/TP	3CS89C-COMBO	£124.95	(£146.83)	£599.95	(£704.94)		
OEC2269	3COM ETHERLINK III PCMCIA 28.8 Faxmodem & Ethernet 299.00			(£351.33)				

Please call for other cards, 5 and 20 packs and Hubs

Carriage Charges

(These are for UK mainland only)

	Each	Each
	1st item	Additional
Single item up to 30kg	£8 (£9.40)	£6 (£7.05)
Large Laser Printers (4V4S/colour)	£24 (£28.20)	£24 (£28.20)
Large Monitors (17" + above) Servers	£24 (£28.20)	£24 (£28.20)
	Each	Each
	1st item	Additional
Plotters	£35 (£41.13)	£35 (£41.13)
Small accessory	£5 (£5.88)	£2 (£2.35)
Small Software package	£5 (£5.88)	£2 (£2.35)

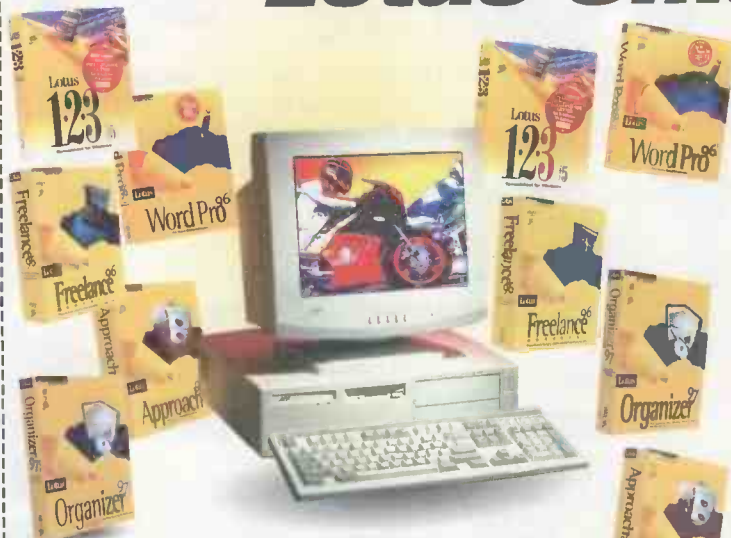
The carriage charges would be based on the heaviest item being taken as the first item. Additional items will be charged at the rate shown for the category. Minimum charge of £5 will apply in all cases. For orders with a large number of items, or for overseas rates, please ask for a quotation.





SOFTWARE

Get an AST Bravo PLUS Lotus SmartSuite!



AST Bravo Smart Bundle

The AST Bravo Smart Bundle gives you an award-winning Bravo LC plus Lotus SmartSuite office productivity software!

AS LOW AS
£1065
 (£1251.38)

You Get:

- ✓ 166MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium processor
- ✓ 1.2GB or 630MB hard disk drive
- ✓ 16MB RAM
- ✓ AST SmartShare technology offering up to 2MB video memory
- ✓ Integrated PCI base 64-bit graphics
- ✓ 256KB asynchronous cache
- ✓ Dual install Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and DOS 6.22
- ✓ 8X CD-ROM ATAPI drive
- ✓ ASTVision 5L 15" low radiation monitor
- ✓ Lotus SmartSuite CD-ROMs

Windows 95 version includes:

- Lotus 123 5.0
- Lotus WordPro 96
- Lotus Approach 96
- Lotus Freelance Graphics 96
- Lotus Organizer 2.1
- Lotus ScreenCam 2.1

Windows 3.1 version includes:

- Lotus 123 5.0
- Lotus WordPro 96
- Lotus Approach 3.0
- Lotus Freelance Graphics 2.1
- Lotus Organizer 2.1

AST Bravo LC Smart Bundles

ITEM #	MODEL	RAM/MAX	PRICE	(INC. VAT)
CP3588	AST Bravo LC	5/133/16/1.2GB Smart Bundle	£1065	(£1251.38)
CP3600	AST Bravo LC	5/166/16/1.2GB Smart Bundle	£1259	(£1479.33)

Power, Flexibility and Price! ASCENTIA P

ASCENTIA J NOTEBOOKS

Power and Versatility in One Notebook!

- Intel® Pentium™ processing with up to 256KB of level 2 cache
- Multimedia support with 16-bit integrated sound, built-in microphone and speakers
- 10.4" Super VGA 800 x 800 resolution TFT or DSTN colour screens
- 2 PC Card slots for expansion and connectivity options
- Removable hard drive provides extra storage, flexibility, and increased security
- Only 5.8 lbs
- Extraordinary lithium ion battery life of 3-4 hours
- Ergonomic design, SmartPoint pointing device, and special Windows 95 keys



8MB OF FREE RAM ON SELECTED ASCENTIA P MODELS WHILE STOCKS LAST

P/133 MULTIMEDIA ASCENTIA P SERIES NOW AVAILABLE

Technology and power that rivals your desktop

The Ascentia P Series is powered by the fastest Intel Pentium processors available, coupled with 256KB Level 2 cache, performance is increased up to 25%. For faster data transfer rate the Ascentia P Series utilises a 32-bit, PCI local bus I/O architecture – the highest performing standard I/O available today. With high-bandwidth EDO (Extended Data Output) memory, 1MB of video RAM and simultaneous internal/external monitor support the system is faster as well.

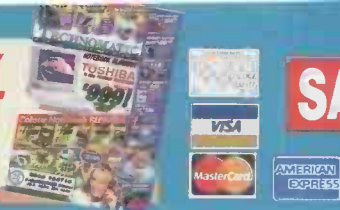
Key Features

- Exceptional power of high-end Intel Pentium processors
- Modular design with high-speed CD-ROM drive as standard
- Switch between a CD-ROM drive, floppy drive or second battery in the AST "SmartBay"
- New SmartPoint touchpad pointing device opens files with just a tap of your finger
- Designed for Windows 95 – including extra function keys
- Large Super VGA (800 x 600) 11.3" diagonal TFT Active-Matrix colour screen
- Integrated 16-bit sound and dual stereo speakers
- Integrated infrared port

Item	Model	CPU	Hard Drive	RAM/Max	Screen	Price	(Inc VAT)
CP3759	J20	5/100	800Mb	8Mb/40Mb	11.3" DSTN	£1275	£1498.13
EURCP3226	J30	5/100	800Mb	8Mb/40Mb	10.4" DSTN	£1359	£1596.83
BN3881	J30	5/100	800Mb	8Mb/40Mb	10.4" TFT	£1619	£1902.33
	J40	5/120	1Gb	16Mb/40Mb	11.3" DSTN	£1485	£1744.88
BN3883	J50	5/133	800Mb	8Mb/40Mb	10.4" TFT	£1869	£2196.08
CP3758	J55	5/133	1Gb	16Mb/40Mb	11.3" TFT	£1799	£2113.83
EURMY1567	8Mb Memory Upgrade Module					£115	£135.13

Item	Model	CPU	Hard Drive	RAM/Max	Screen	Price	(Inc VAT)
BN3884	P31	5/100	800Mb	8Mb/40Mb	11.3" TFT	£2209	£2595.58
CP3757	P41	5/120	1Gb	16Mb/40Mb	11.3" TFT	£2209	£2595.58
CP3756	P41	5/120	2.1Gb	16Mb/40Mb	11.3" TFT	£2379	£2795.33
BN3885	P50	5/133	1.2Gb	8Mb/40Mb	11.3" TFT	£2549	£2995.08
CP3755	P55	5/133	1Gb	24Mb/40Mb	12.1" TFT	£2805	£3295.88
CP3754	P55	5/133	2.1Gb	24Mb/40Mb	12.1" TFT	£2975	£3495.63
CP3802	A41	5/120	1Gb	16Mb/40Mb	11.3" TFT	£1615	£1897.63
CP3803	A42	5/120	1Gb	16Mb/40Mb	1.21" TFT	£2039	£2395.83
EURMY1569	16Mb Memory Upgrade Module for Ascentia P					£216	£253.80

**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



TravelMate 5300 Notebook Computer

TI takes notebook power to a new level!

• Sizzling performance:

133MHz Pentium processor with PCI bus and 256KB Level 2 cache

• New larger display:

11.3" SuperVGA active matrix colour with 2MB video RAM

• Intelligent battery system

Outstanding battery life with two lithium ion batteries

• Integrated multimedia

16-bit sound card, internal speaker and microphone

• Software flexibility:

Pre-installed with Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups

**ONLY
£1649**
(*1937.58)

**Additional 8Mb
memory module only
£99**
(*116.33)



Fast just got faster: The TravelMate 5300 features a new 133MHz Pentium processor, with a large, vivid 11.3" SuperVGA active matrix colour display.

The TravelMate 5300's extraordinary performance is matched by a brilliant 11.3" SuperVGA active matrix colour display. The SuperVGA display shows 65,000 simultaneous colours and includes 2MB of video RAM and a high-speed video bus for exceptional graphics and multimedia performance. The TravelMate 5300 brings a new level of desktop power and performance to notebook computers, but it weighs just 6.7 pounds. For even greater flexibility and extended capabilities, choose one of TI's DockMate docking systems, including the DockMate Multimedia with PCI-enhanced CD-ROM drive and stereo speakers.

Item	Model	Processor	HDD	RAM/Max	Price	Inc VAT
CP3690	TM5300	Pentium 133	1.2Gb	8Mb/32Mb	£1649	£1937.58
MY5778	8Mb Memory module				£99	£116.33
MY6452	16Mb Memory module				£489	£574.58
AC20604	TM5300 Dockmate				£169	£198.58
AC20603	TM5300 Dockmate Plus				£359	£421.83
AC20602	TM5300 Extra Internal Li-ion battery pack				£125	£146.88
MM3989	TM500 series modem kit (Windows 95)				£239	£280.83

**AS LOW AS
£715**
Including VAT (£840.13)

**3 YEAR
ON SITE WARRANTY ONLY
£125**
(*146.88)



NEW Vectra VL4 Bundles - Including 14" or 15" Monitor

Item	Model	Processor	HDD	RAM/MAX	Monitor	Price	Inv VAT
CP3616	Vectra VL4	Pentium 120	850Mb	8MB/128MB EDO	14"	£799	£938.83
CP3614	Vectra VL4	Pentium 133	1.2Gb	16MB/128MB EDO	15"	£999	£1173.83
CP3615	Vectra VL4	Pentium 166	1.2Gb	16MB/128MB EDO	15"	£1219	£1432.33
CP3617	Vectra XM4	Pentium 166	1.2Gb	16MB/128MB EDO	15"	£1269	£1491.08

HP MONITORS

EURMT0299 14" Colour £225 (*264.38) EURMT0286 15" Colour £325 (*381.88)

NEW! HP Vectra PCs

The HP Vectra Performance PCs with Intel Pentium® Processors inside - ready for Microsoft Windows 95. The new Vectra VL4 range has leading edge components, a high level of base specifications to ensure a good level of future-proofing and out-of-the-box ability to run the latest resource-intensive applications. Monitors are optional.

- Blazing Fast Intel Pentium® Processors: 100 to 166MHz
 - 8MB RAM or 16MB standard, expandable up to 128MB
 - Hard drives ranging from 640MB to 1.6GB
 - MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 preloaded - network ready (Windows 95 option on 16MB models)
 - 256 KB L2 Cache standard
 - PCI architecture with local bus IDE & Graphics (1MB RAM)
 - Enhanced Master IDE on LB, 64 bit graphics on LB
 - EDO RAM and synchronous cache for faster performance
 - 3 year HP warranty (1* year on site)
- CALL FOR MULTIMEDIA MODELS (and Minitower options)**

Item	Model	Processor	HDD	RAM/MAX	I/O Slots	Price	Inc VAT
EURCP3098	Vectra VL4	Pentium 100	1.2GB	16MBEDO/128MB	2*PCI,2*ISA	£715	£840.13
EURCP3102	Vectra VL4 MT	Pentium 100	1.6GB	16MBEDO/128MB	3*PCI,3*ISA	£819	£962.33
EURCP3093	Vectra VL4	Pentium 120	1.2GB	16MBEDO/128MB	2*PCI,2*ISA	£715	£840.13
EURCP3092	Vectra VL4	Pentium 133	1.2GB	16MBEDO/128MB	2*PCI,2*ISA	£795	£934.13
EURCP3099	Vectra VL4	Pentium 150	1.2GB	16MBEDO/128MB	2*PCI,2*ISA	£935	£1098.63
EURCP3097	Vectra VL4	Pentium 166	1.2GB	16MBEDO/128MB	2*PCI,2*ISA	£1019	£1197.33
EURMY0452	4MB Memory Upgrade for HP Vectra VL3 Series D2690A					£75	£88.13
EURMY1532	8MB Memory Upgrade for HP Vectra VL4 Series D3646B					£115	£135.13
EURMY1531	16MB Memory Upgrade for HP Vectra VL4 Series D3647B					£235	£276.13

Monitor not included



Telesales Hours
 Mon-Fri: 8am to 7pm
 Sat: 9am to 5pm
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE TODAY

COMPUTERS & MULTIMEDIA

COMPAQ THE 'NEW' DESKPRO FAMILY OF PC'S

The new Compaq Deskpro is comprised of three distinct product series designed to enhance the ownership experience.

New Deskpro 2000 Series - Affordable Desktop PCs from Compaq
 Deskpro 4000 Series - The Intelligent Choice for your Network



FROM £679
 including VAT (£797.83)

Deskpro 6000 Series - The Ultimate Deskpro PC

Code	Description	Price	(Inc VAT)
Deskpro 2000 Range			
CP3351	Deskpro 2000 5120 M1080 (16Mb)	£679	£797.83
CP3350	Deskpro 2000 5133 M1080 (16Mb)	£756	£888.30
CP3349	Deskpro 2000 5133 M1620 (16Mb)	£845	£992.88
CP3419	Deskpro 2000 5166 M1620 (16Mb)	£1065	£1251.38
Deskpro 4000 Range			
CP3342	Deskpro 4000 5120 M1080 (16Mb)	£865	£1016.38
CP3341	Deskpro 4000 5133 M1080 (16Mb)	£959	£1126.83
Deskpro 6000 Range			
CP3334	Deskpro 6000 5166 M1080/CDS/ML (16Mb)	£1709	£2008.38
CP3333	Deskpro 6000 5166 M2150/PD-CDS/ML (32Mb)	£2595	£3049.13
Memory Options			
MY6091	8Mb Memory Upgrade	£75	£88.12
MY6132	16Mb Memory Upgrade	£139	£163.33
MY6133	32Mb Memory Upgrade	£269	£316.08
Monitors			
EURMT0428	140 14" Colour Monitor (Asst Mgmt)	£215	£252.63
EURMT0219	151 FS 15" Colour Monitor (Asst Mgmt)	£285	£334.88
EURMT0275	171 17" Colour Monitor (Asst Mgmt)	£539	£633.33



COMPAQ Armada 4100

The new ultra-flexible Compaq Armada 4100 Notebook has three distinct forms: it's a battery-rich notebook, a light, slimline notebook and a full-function multimedia notebook. In seconds you can transform it to achieve exactly the size, weight and features you need.

Compaq Armada 1100 Family - Affordability

Item	CPU	HDD	RAM/Max	Display	Price	(Inc VAT)
CP3320	Armada 1110 I/75	810Mb	8/24	10.4" STN	£1065	£1251.38
CP3316	Armada 1120 5/100	810Mb	8/24	10.4" STN	£1145	£1345.38
CP3315	Armada 1120T 5/100	810Mb	8/24	10.4" TFT	£1445	£1697.88
MY6160	8Mb Memory Module				£109	£128.08
MY6161	16Mb Memory Module				£219	£257.33

Compaq Armada 1100 Family - Mobility

Item	CPU	HDD	RAM/Max	Display	Price	(Inc VAT)
CP3319	Armada 4100 5/75	630Mb	8/40	10.4" STN	£1439	£1690.83
CP3458	Armada 4110 5/100	810Mb	8/40	11.3" STN	£1969	£2313.58
CP3457	Armada 4120 5/120	1Gb	16/48	11.3" STN	£2239	£2630.83
	Armada 4120T 5/120	810Mb	16/48	11.8" TFT	£2459	£2889.33
	Armada 4130T 5/133	1Gb	16/48	11.8" TFT	£2869	£3371.08
	8Mb Memory Module				£109	£128.08
	16Mb Memory Module				£239	£280.83
	Auto Adapter				£55	£64.63

Disney's The Lion King

Bring your favourite Disney characters to life with this complete multimedia upgrade kit for all the family, combining Creative's industry standard hardware with titles from Disney Interactive. Included is an eight speed CD-ROM drive, SoundBlaster 16 Plug-and-Play Sound Card, high quality stereo speakers, and three exciting titles from The Lion King. These are the animated Storybook, Print Studio and Screen Scenes. Ask for item. EUREX2853

ONLY £169
 including VAT (£198.58)



ONLY £259
 including VAT (£304.31)

Multimedia Family 32 8X

Now your whole family can work, learn and play. The kit is easy to install and includes a SoundBlaster 32 PNP card, eight speed CD-ROM drive and high performance powered stereo speakers. Software included: Works 3.0, Autoroute Express Europe, Creative

Writer, Fine Artists, Golf 2.0, Wine Guide, Exploapedia: The

World of People, CD Sampler. Ask for item. EUREX2852

3D Blaster

A fully Plug and Play product, 3D Blaster delivers compelling 640 x 480 resolution in 16-bit colour at an engaging 30 frames per second. Ask for item. EX6697



ONLY £249
 including VAT (£292.58)

DR5415	Creative 8X CD-ROM Drive	£75.00	(£88.13)
EX6811	Discover 8X PNP Kit includes SB 32 PNP, 8X drive, speakers and multimedia titles	£169.00	(£198.58)
EUREX2791	Sound Blaster 16 PNP	£58.00	(£68.15)
EX6675	Sound Blaster AWE-32 PNP	£115.00	(£135.13)
EX7336	Sound Blaster 32 PNP & INTERNETed software	£79.95	(£93.94)



**Register now
for your FREE
catalogue**



SALES 0990 559944

FAX 0990 134988



SOFTWARE WAREHOUSE

MICROSOFT

		Price	Inc VAT
IBO274	MS OFFICE V7 STD WIN95 CD	332	(£390.10)
EURUP1487	MS OFFICE V7 STD WIN95 CCP UPG CD	139	(£163.33)
EURUP1489	MS OFFICE V7 STD WIN95 COMP UPG CD	163	(£191.53)
EURLP0511	MS OFFICE V7 STD WIN95 1 MLP	289	(£339.58)
EURLP0510	MS OFFICE V7 STD WIN95 CCP UPG 1 MLP	129	(£151.58)
EURB50322	MS OFFICE V7 PRO WIN95 CD	429	(£504.08)
EURUP1491	MS OFFICE V7 PRO WIN95 CCP UPG CD	204	(£239.70)
EURUP1493	MS OFFICE V7 PRO WIN95 COMP UPG CD	245	(£287.88)
EURLP0519	MS OFFICE V7 PRO WIN 95 CCP UPG 1 MLP	189	(£222.08)
BN3997	MS OFFICE 95 PRO WITH PUBLISHER V7 *SPECIAL*	285	(£334.88)
BN3995	MS OFFICE 95 STD WITH PUBLISHER V7 *SPECIAL*	219	(£257.33)
EURDB0045	MS ACCESS V2 DEVELOPERS KIT 3.5'	225	(£264.38)
DB0293	MS ACCESS V2 WIN 3.5'	224	(£263.20)
EURUP0594	MS ACCESS V2 WIN CCP UPG 3.5'	82	(£96.35)
DB0445	MS ACCESS V7 WIN95 3.5'	225	(£264.38)
EURDB1134	MS ACCESS V7.0 DEVELOPERS KIT 3.5'	349	(£410.08)
EURUP1500	MS ACCESS V7.0 WIN 95 COMP UPG 3.5'	107	(£125.73)
EURUP1499	MS ACCESS V7.0 WIN 95 UPG CCP 3.5'	82	(£96.35)
EURLP0395	MS EXCEL V5 WIN 1 MLP	195	(£229.13)
S50043	MS EXCEL V5 WIN 3.5'	224	(£263.20)
EURSC1805	MS EXCEL V5 WIN CCP UPG 3.5'	85	(£99.88)
S50233	MS EXCEL V7 WIN95 3.5'	225	(£264.38)
EURUP1481	MS EXCEL V7 WIN95 CCP UPG 3.5'	82	(£96.35)
EURUP1497	MS EXCEL V7 WIN95 COMP UPG 3.5'	107	(£125.73)
BS9643	MS PROJECT V4 WIN 3.5'	289	(£339.58)
UP0163	MS PROJECT V4 WIN CCP UPG 3.5'	85	(£99.88)
BS10500	MS PROJECT V4.1 WIN95 3.5'	295	(£346.63)
EURUP1502	MS PROJECT V4.1 WIN95 CCP UPG 3.5'	85	(£99.88)
EURLN0072	MS VISUAL BASIC 3.0 PRO WIN 3.5'	191	(£224.43)
EURLN0071	MS VISUAL BASIC 3.0 STD WIN 3.5'	72	(£84.60)
UP3309	MS VISUAL BASIC 4.0 ENT UPG CD	339	(£396.33)
EURUP0090	MS VISUAL BASIC 4.0 ENTERPR CD	665	(£781.38)
EURLN0089	MS VISUAL BASIC 4.0 PRO 3.5	319	(£374.83)
EURLN0086	MS VISUAL BASIC 4.0 PRO CD	319	(£374.83)
MS VISUAL BASIC 4.0 PRO UPG CD	115	(£135.13)	
EURLN0085	MS VISUAL BASIC 4.0 STD 3.5	65	(£76.38)
S12176	MS VISUAL C++ 4.0 UPG CD	169	(£198.58)
EURLN0093	MS VISUAL C++ 4.0 WIN95/NT SUBS UPG CD	249	(£292.58)
LN3236	MS VISUAL C++ 4.0 WIN95/NT SUBSCRIPT CD	319	(£374.83)
DB0706	MS VISUAL FOXPRO PRO 5.0 WIN 95/NT CD	356	(£418.30)
DB0707	MS VISUAL FOXPRO PRO 5.0 WIN 95/NT UPG CD	213	(£250.28)
LN3485	MS VISUAL J++ V1.0 WIN 95/NT CD	68	(£79.90)
EURUP0737	MS WINDOWS 95 3.5'	112	(£131.60)
EURUP1579	MS WINDOWS 95 CCP UPG 3.5'	59	(£69.33)
EURUP1578	MS WINDOWS 95 CCP UPG CD	59	(£69.33)
DCS2945	MS WINDOWS NTS V4.0 + 10 USERS CD	769	(£903.58)
DCS2944	MS WINDOWS NTS V4.0 + 5 USERS CD	549	(£645.08)
DCS2947	MS WINDOWS NTS V4.0 + 5 USERS UPG CD	289	(£339.58)
DCS3119	MS WINDOWS NTS V4.0 CLIENT 1 MLP	35	(£41.13)
DCS3120	MS WINDOWS NTS V4.0 CLIENT 20 MLP	479	(£562.83)
DCS2949	MS WINDOWS NT WSTN V4.0 CD	219	(£257.33)
DCS2943	MS WINDOWS NT WSTN V4.0 UPG CD	99	(£116.33)
BN3992	MS WORD V7 + PUB97 + WRKS95 3.5'	84	(£98.70)
EURLP0429	MS WORD V6 WIN 1 MLP	195	(£229.13)
WP2153	MS WORD V6 WIN 3.5'	224	(£263.20)
EURUP1583	MS WORD V6 WIN CCP UPG 3.5'	85	(£99.88)

STUDENT PRICING

EURIB0382	MS WORKS V4.0 WIN 95 CD	23	(£27.03)
EURLN0223	MS VISUAL BASIC 4 PRO + VISUAL C++ CD	79	(£92.83)
EURIB0383	MS OFFICE PRO V7.0 WIN 95 CD	79	(£92.83)
EUROP0886	MS WINDOWS 95 + NT WORKST 3.51 CD	39	(£45.83)
EURGR1899	MS PUBLISHER V3.0 WIN 95 CD	23	(£27.03)

LOTUS

NT7832	LOTUS CC-MAIL V6 DOS/WIN CD	99	(£116.33)
UP3617	LOTUS CC-MAIL V6 UPG CD	74	(£86.95)
NT7831	LOTUS CC-MAIL V6 10 USER LICENCE	425	(£499.38)
NT7830	LOTUS CC-MAIL V6 50 USER LICENCE	1995	(£2344.13)
EURN0740	LOTUS NOTES R4 STARTER PACK CD	579	(£680.33)
EURN0742	LOTUS NOTES R4 CLIENT CD	269	(£316.08)
EURN0743	LOTUS NOTES R4 DESKTOP CLIENT CD	89	(£104.58)

BORLAND

LN3479	DELPHI STANDARD V2 WIN 95 CD	69	(£81.08)
LN3242	DELPHI DEVELOPER V2 WIN 95 CD	349	(£410.08)
S12198	DELPHI DEVELOPER V2 WIN 95 UPG CD	159	(£186.83)
BK1026	BORLAND LEARNING TO PROGRAM WITH DELPHI WIN 3.1 CD	30	(£35.25)
EURDB1021	PARADOX V7 WIN 95 / WIN NT CD	49	(£57.58)
EURDB1152	PARADOX V7 WIN 3.1 CD PARADOX #VALUE!		
EURDB1151	PARADOX V7 WIN 3.1 3.5	49	(£57.58)
EURUP2068	PARADOX V7 WIN 3.1 UPG CD	69	(£81.08)
DB0686	VISUAL DBASE PRO V5.5 WIN / WIN 95 COMP CD	129	(£151.58)
EURLN0222	BORLAND C++ V5 WIN/WIN 95 CD	179	(£210.33)
DB0696	BORLAND INTRA BUILDER WIN 95 / NT CD	69	(£81.08)
DB0697	BORLAND INTRA BUILDER PROFESSIONAL WIN 95 / NT	329	(£386.58)
	BORLAND C++ V5.0 DEV SUITE + DESIGN TOOLD UPG CD		(£.00)

ADOBE

EURGR1894	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR V4.1 WIN 3.5'	235	(£276.13)
CM2440	ADOBE AROBAT V3 WIN / WIN 95 / NT	140	(£164.50)
GR9772	ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6.5 WIN 95 / NT CD	379	(£445.33)

GR9773

ADOBE PAGEMAKER V6.5 WIN 95 / NT UPG CD	99	(£116.33)	
GR9774	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V4.0 WIN / WIN 95 / NT CD	389	(£457.08)
GR9775	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V4.0 WIN / WIN 95 / NT UPG CD	149	(£175.08)

COREL

EURIB0384	COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE V6.1 WIN CD	182	(£213.85)
EURS11215	COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE V6.1 WIN COMP UPG CD	68	(£79.90)
IB0497	COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE V7 WIN95 CD	172	(£202.10)
EURUP2071	COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE V7 WIN95 UPG CD	68	(£79.90)
EURUP2035	COREL OFFICE PRO V3 WIN COMP UPG CD	139	(£163.33)
EURIB0386	COREL OFFICE PRO V3 WIN CD	225	(£264.63)
IB0502	COREL OFFICE PRO V7 WIN 95 CD	295	(£346.63)
UP3637	COREL OFFICE PRO V7 WIN 95 UPG CD	139	(£163.33)
GR9749	COREL VENTURA V7 WIN 95 CD	595	(£699.13)
UP3658	COREL VENTURA V7 WIN 95 COMP UPG CD	145	(£170.38)
GR8260	COREL DRAW V3 WIN CD	39	(£45.83)
GR8280	COREL DRAW V4 WIN CD	59	(£69.33)
GR8580	COREL DRAW V5 WIN CD	139	(£163.33)
EURUP1622	CORELDRAW V5-->V6 WIN95 UPG CD	139	(£163.33)
EURUP1621	CORELDRAW V3/V4-->V6 WIN95 UPG CD	139	(£163.33)
GR9814	CORELDRAW V7 WIN 95 / NT CD	295	(£346.63)
GR9813	CORELDRAW V7 WIN 95/NT UPG CD	169	(£198.58)
GR9800	COREL MEGA GALLERY 110,000 WIN / WIN 95 CD	33	(£38.78)

DR SOLOMONS

EURUT1620	DR SOLOMON'S AV WIN 95 QTRLY 3.5'	75	(£88.13)
EURUT1357	DR SOLOMON'S AV DOS & WIN QTRLY 3.5'	70	(£82.25)
EUROP0742	DR SOLOMON'S AV DOS & OS/2 QTRLY 3.5'	99	(£116.33)
EURUT0447	DR SOLOMON'S AV NETWORK NLM QTRLY	239	(£280.83)

ARCSERVE

EURN0737	ARCSERVE V6 WGROUP ED CD	339	(£396.33)
EURN0736	ARCSERVE V6 ENTERPRISE ED CD	799	(£938.83)
EURUP1968	ARCSERVE V6 WG ED UPG FROM V4,V5 25 U"	299	(£351.33)
EURN0314	ARCSERVE NT SINGLE SERVER ED CD	330	(£387.75)
NT7949	ARCSERVE NT ENT ED CD		

QUARTERDECK

EURUT1448	CLEANSWEEP 95 WIN / WIN95 3.5'	29	(£34.08)
EURUT1456	QEMM V8 WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	47	(£55.23)
EURCM1248	PROCOMM PLUS V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 CD	79	(£92.83)
UP3638	PROCOMM PLUS V3.0 WIN/WIN 95 UPG 3.5'	60	(£70.44)
UP3606	PROCOMM PLUS V3.0 WIN/WIN95 UPG CD	60	(£70.44)
UT6823	WIN PROBE95 V5 WIN 95 CD	33	(£38.78)
EURUT1725	QUARTERDECK SPEEDYROM V1 WIN 95 CD	29	(£34.08)
UT6824	FIX IT V1.0 WIN 95 3.5'	29	(£34.08)
UT6821	ZIP IT V1.0 WIN /WIN 95 / NT 3.5'	19	(£22.33)
UT6810	MAGNARAM 97 V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 CD	29	(£34.08)
GR9361	HUAJAK 95 WIN 95 CD	49	(£57.58)
EURGR1856	HUAJAK V3 GRAPHICS SUITE WIN CD	99	(£116.33)
EURCM1139	QUARTERDECK WEB AUTHOR V2 WIN 3.1 / WIN 95 3.5'	39	(£45.83)
EURCM1211	QUARTERDECK INTERNET SUITE V2 WIN / WIN 95 CD	39	(£45.83)
CM2330	QUARTERDECK WEB COMPASS V1.2 WIN / WIN 95 CD	45	(£52.88)
EURCM0268	QUARTERDECK WEBTALK WIN 3.1 / WIN 95 3.5'	49	(£57.58)

SYMANTEC

PM0343	ACT V2 WIN 3.5'	129	(£151.58)
PM0433	ACT V2 WIN LAN 4 USER NODE PACK	369	(£433.58)
LN3509	CAFE V1.5 WIN 95 / NT CD	95	(£111.63)
UT6865	HEALTHY PC WIN 95 3.5'	24	(£28.20)
UT6866	INTERNET FAST FIND V1.0 WIN95/NT 3.5'	33	(£38.78)
UT6867	NORTON ANTIVIRUS V2 NT CD	45	(£52.88)
NT7957	NORTON ANTIVIRUS V2 WIN 95 3.5'	42	(£49.35)
UT4133	NORTON ANTIVIRUS V3 WIN + DOS 3.5'	95	(£111.63)
EURUT1398	NORTON NAVIGATOR WIN95 CD	80	(£93.94)
EURUP1619	NORTON NAVIGATOR WIN95 UPG 3.5'	34	(£39.95)
UT6459	NORTON NT TOOLS CD	40	(£46.94)
NT7958	NORTON UTILITIES V2 WIN 95 / NT CD	56	(£65.80)
UT4623	NORTON UTILITIES V8 WIN / DOS 3.5	87	(£102.23)
UT6688	NORTON YOUR EYES ONLY V1.0 WIN 95 3.5'	56	(£65.80)
CM2434	PC ANYWHERE V7.5 WIN 95 / NT REMOTE ONLY.5'	65	(£76.38)
CM2410	PC ANYWHERE V7.5 WIN 95 / NT H,R & LAN 3.5'	99	(£116.33)
CM2433	PC ANYWHERE V7.5 WIN 95 / NT HOST ONLY 3.5'	59	(£69.33)
EURCM0224	PCANYWHERE 2.0 WIN HOST&REMOTE 3.5'	95	(£111.63)

AUTODESK

EURCA0059	AUTOCAD LT R2 FOR WIN 3.5'	329	(£386.58)
CA0652	AUTOCAD LT WIN 95 CD	459	(£539.33)
UP3636	AUTOCAD LT FOR WIN 95 UPG FROM AUTOCAD LT FOR 3.1	195	(£229.13)
UP3662	AUTOCAD LT WIN 95 CD UPG FROM TURBOCAD V3.0 WIN	349	(£410.08)

XEROX OCR

EUROCO183	TEXTBRIDGE PRO 96 WIN / WIN95 CD	269	(£316.08)
EURUP2023	TEXTBRIDGE PRO 96 WIN / WIN95 UPG CD	129	(£151.58)
EUROCO076	TEXTBRIDGE V3 WIN 3.5'	65	(£76.38)

CAERE OCR

OC0077	OMNIPAGE PRO V6.0 WIN 3.5'	319	(£374.83)
EURUP1705	OMNIPAGE PRO V6.0 WIN UPG 3.5'	119	(£139.83)
OC0081	OMNIPAGE PRO V7 WIN 95 3.5'	359	(£421.83)
EURUP2049	OMNIPAGE PRO V7 WIN 95 UPG 3.5'	129	(£151.58)
EUROCO007	OMNIPAGE DIRECT V2 WIN 3.5'	69	(£81.08)

PLANIT

EURFN0221	PLAN IT - BUSINESS PLAN V2 WIN 3.5'	65	(£76.38)
EURBS0498	PLAN IT LETTERS WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	35	(£41.13)
EURBS0501	PLAN IT HEALTH & SAFETY WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	35	(£41.13)
BS10978	PLAN IT LEGAL LETTERS WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	24	(£28.20)
BS10979	PLAN IT STAFF APPRAISER WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	58	(£68.15)

MCAFFEE

UT6819	VIRUSSCAN 5 IN 1 CLSC ED V2 DOS/WIN/W95/NT/OS2 CD	29	(£34.08)
UT6836	VIRUSSCAN 5 IN 1 QTRLY ED V2 DOS/WIN/W95/NT/OS2 CD	49	(£57.58)
EURUT1758	MCAFFEE WEBCAN V1 DOS / WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	29	(£34.08)
EURLP0788	MCAFFEE NETSHIELD V2.3 FOR NETWARE 100 USER LICENCE	849	(£997.58)

CLARIS

EURGR1665	CLARIS IMPACT V2 WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	95	(£111.63)
EURUP1648	CLARIS IMPACT V2 WIN / WIN 95 UPG 3.5'	49	(£57.58)
EURUP1768	CLARIS WORKS 4.0 UPG / COMP UPG WIN 95 3.5'	49	(£57.58)
BS10573	CLARIS WORKS 4.0 WIN 95 3.5'	99	(£116.33)
DB0683	FILEMAKER PRO V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 3.5'	169	(£198.58)
SI2414	FILEMAKER PRO V3.0 WIN / WIN 95 UPG / COMP UPG 3.5	99	(£116.33)
CM2418			

LAN WAREHOUSE



NEXT DAY DELIVERY AS LOW AS £5
(£5.88)

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division **SALES: 0800 248 000**

LanWarehouse is a Division of the **Microwarehouse Group** Specialising in Networking and Data Communications Products for Micro and Mainframe computers.

Opening Hours
Monday - Friday
8am - 7pm
Saturday
9am - 5pm

Next Day Delivery Only £5! 5.88 Place your order for in stock items up to 5.00pm and we will ship out the same day for NEXT DAY DELIVERY, subject to payment clearance and barring system failure.

PAYMENT

We accept cash, personal cheques, company cheques, payment through BACS system, and VISA, ACCESS, Delta, and American Express cards. All credit accounts are granted subject to status enquiry checks. Our credit terms of payment are net, within 30 days of our invoice date. Leasing facilities can be arranged subject to availability, type of product, value of order and acceptance by the finance company. All cheques should be made payable to Microwarehouse Ltd and may be subject to clearance before shipping.

You may receive direct mail promotion from other companies unless you advise us by writing to: Subscriptions Department Unit 6, Wolsey Business Park, Tolpits Lane WATFORD, WD1 8QP Errors and Omissions Excepted

CUSTOMER SERVICE

At LANWarehouse we try hard to ensure your complete satisfaction, but occasionally mistakes can be made. Should you experience any after-sales problems, please call our Customer Services Help Desk on:- **01923 234 242.**

Unmanaged Ethernet Hubs Addtron



Description	Each	(Inc VAT)
4-port 10Base-T (AUI+BNC)	£59.00	(£69.33)
8-port 10Base-T (AUI + BNC)	£69.00	(£81.08)
16-port 10Base-T (AUI + BNC)	£169.00	(£198.58)

Allied Telesyn

Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub ATMR 420T (4 ports-RJ45, 1xAUI)	£59.95	(£70.44)
Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub ATMR 420TR (4 ports-RJ45, 1xAUI)	£74.95	(£88.07)
Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub ATMR 820T (8 ports-RJ45, 1xAUI)	£89.95	(£105.69)
Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub ATMR 820TR (8 ports-RJ45, 1xBNC/AUI)	£99.95	(£117.44)
Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub AT3012TR (12 ports-RJ45, 1xAUI+1xBNC)	£169.95	(£199.69)
Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub AT3016TR (16 ports-RJ45, 1xAUI+1xBNC)	£189.95	(£223.19)
Allied Telesyn Unmanaged Hub AT3024TR (24 ports-RJ45, 1xAUI+1xBNC)	£289.95	(£340.69)

Accton

Venus 5 PORT HUB	£44.95	(£52.82)
ETHERHUB 8ST 8 PORT HUB	£89.00	(£104.58)

D-Link

DE805TP 5 PORT HUB	£59.95	(£70.44)
DE809TP 9 PORT HUB	£109.95	(£129.19)
DE809TC 9 PORT HUB	£109.95	(£129.19)

Kingston

Description	Each	(Inc VAT)
EtherRx 8 Port Workgroup Hub	£69.00	(£81.08)
EtherRx 8 Port Stackable Hub	£89.00	(£104.58)
EtherRx 16 Port Workgroup Hub	£129.00	(£151.58)

Managed Ethernet Hubs

Linkbuilder FMS II Stackable Hubs

Linkbuilder FMS II is part of 3Com SuperStack architecture that allows stackable hubs, bridges, routers and switches to be easily integrated and managed as one system. They keep your investment low allowing you to add SNMP management and bridging/switching when you need it.

Description	Price	Inc. VAT
3Com LinkBuilder FMS II 12 port TP Hub	£369	(£433.58)
3Com LinkBuilder FMS II 24 port TP Hub	£599	(£703.83)
3Com LinkBuilder FMS II Management Module	£299	(£351.33)
3 Com SuperStack II 12 Port TP Hub	£349	(£410.08)
3 Com SuperStack II 24 Port	£599	(£703.83)
3 Com SuperStack II Management Module	£299	(£351.33)

HP Advance Stack

J2600A 12 PORT HUB	£359.00	(£421.83)
J2630A 12 PORT HUB W/SNMP	£549.00	(£645.08)
J2601A 24 PORT HUB	£569.00	(£668.58)

BAY NETWORKS Bay Stack

12 PORT STACKABLE HUB	£419.00	(£492.33)
24 PORT STACKABLE HUB	£699.00	(£821.33)

Fast Ethernet Hubs

3COM SUPERSTACK		
3C250A-TX/I-XX 12 PORT 100TX	£1269.00	(£1491.08)
3C250-T4-XX 12 PORT 100T4	£1299.00	(£1526.33)

D-LINK		
DFE-812TX12 PORT 100TX	£859.00	(£1009.33)
INTEL		
Express 12 port 100Base-T Stackable Hub	£1239.00	(£1455.83)

Ethernet Switches

3C30500 LinkSwitch 500 10 Port	£1899.00	(£2231.33)
3C16901 LinkSwitch 1000 12 Port	£1899.00	(£2231.33)
D-LINK		
DES-2205 5 PORT Switch	£1299.00	(£1526.33)
DES-2208 6 PORT Switch	£1499.00	(£1761.33)
U.S.Robotics		
TOTALSwitch 4-slot base chassis w/NMC	£579.00	(£680.33)
TOTALSwitch 8 port 10Base-T system	£1209.00	(£1420.58)
TOTALSwitch 16 port 10Base-T system	£1939.00	(£2278.33)

Premium Shielded Parallel cables

Length (M)	Order No	1 (Inc VAT)	2-5 (Inc VAT)	6+ (Inc VAT)
1.5	073810	£6.49 (£7.62)	£6.29 (£7.40)	£5.99 (£7.04)
2.5	073811	£8.99 (£10.56)	£8.79 (£10.33)	£8.59 (£10.09)
1.5 Right exit	050041	£10.95 (£12.87)	£9.95 (£11.70)	£8.95 (£10.52)
2.5 Right exit	050042	£12.95 (£15.21)	£11.95 (£14.04)	£10.95 (£12.27)
1.5 Left exit	050043	£10.95 (£12.89)	£9.95 (£11.70)	£8.95 (£10.52)
2.5 Left exit	050044	£12.95 (£15.21)	£11.95 (£14.04)	£10.95 (£12.87)



Print Servers HP JetDirect Ex Plus 3

Description	Order No	Price (Inc VAT)
JetDirect EX Plus 3 for Ethernet Lans (10-BaseT/10-Base2)	234886	£299 (£351.33)
JetDirect EX Plus for Ethernet Lans (10-BaseT/10-Base2)	2000262	£219 (£257.32)
JetDirect EX Plus 3 for Token Ring Lans (DB9)	234887	£349 (£410.08)

Intel		
Netport Express Pro 10T/BNC	£269.95	(£317.19)
Netport Express Pro Token Ring	£399.95	(£469.94)
D-Link		
DE-950 Ethernet Print Server	£189.95	(£223.19)
DE-960 Multi-Protocol Print Server	£239.95	(£281.94)

Remote Access

Motorola BitSURFR Pro ISDN Office Solution	£299.00	£351.33
RacalDatacom DAPV 6300 Lite	£369.00	£433.58
Shiva LanRover/E 4.0 4 port	£2099.00	£2466.33
Shiva LanRover/T 4.0 4 port	£3199.00	£3758.83
Perle 833/4e 4 port	£1830.00	£2150.25

Category 5 Patch Cables

Colour	Length			
	0.6m	1.5m	3.0m	7.6m
Platinum	100721	100722	100723	100724
BLUE	100801	100811	100821	100831
RED	100803	100813	100823	100833
GREEN	100802	100812	100822	100832
YELLOW	100804	100814	100824	100834
Price ea (1-2)	£4.49	£4.99	£5.99	£8.49
(Inc VAT)	(£5.28)	(£5.28)	(£7.04)	(£9.98)
Price ea (3-5)	£4.29	£4.79	£5.79	£8.29
(Inc VAT)	(£5.04)	(£5.63)	(£6.80)	(£9.74)
Price ea (6+)	£4.09	£4.59	£5.59	£8.09
(Inc VAT)	(£4.80)	(£5.39)	(£6.57)	(£9.50)

Category 5 Bulk Cable Price per 100 metre

Description	Colour	Order No	Price per 100 metre		
			1 (Inc VAT)	2-5 (Inc VAT)	6+ (Inc VAT)
Solid Conductor,	Grey	10062S			
4 Twisted	Red	10206R			
Pair polyelin insulated	Green	10207S	£35	£34	£33
PVC Jacket 24 AWG	Yellow	10208R	(£46.13)	(£39.95)	(£38.78)
	Blue	10209R			
Stranded Conductor	Grey	10127			
4 Twisted	Red	10261			
Pair polyelin insulated	Green	10263	£39	£38	£37
PVC Jacket 24 AWG	Yellow	10264	(£45.83)	(£44.65)	(£43.48)
	Blue	10262			

Ethernet Thick/Thin Price per 100 metre

Description	Order No	Price per 100 metre		
		25-149 (Inc VAT)	150-449 (Inc VAT)	500+ (Inc VAT)
Coaxial Backbone (IEEE 802.3)	1784-3	£1.49 (£1.75)	£1.47 (£1.73)	£1.45 (£1.70)
(50 ohms) Solid CU conductor, cell PE dielectric, 2 x comp alum/braid shields, PCV jacket, yellow, 80°C, C12				
Thin Ethernet (50 ohms) Stranded T/C conductor, PE	1788-E Yel	£0.28 (£0.33)	£0.27 (£0.32)	£0.26 (£0.31)
dielectric, T/C braid shield 96%, PVC jacket, 80°C MIL-C 17/288	1687 Black	£0.28 (£0.33)	£0.27 (£0.32)	£0.26 (£0.31)

VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

LAN WAREHOUSE

A **MicroWAREHOUSE** Division

FAX: 01923 234080



NEXT DAY DELIVERY AS LOW AS £5
(£5.88)

NEW VERSION

Microsoft
Network Operating Software

From as Low as £549
(£695.00)

Microsoft
Windows NT Server

Network Operating Software

Windows NT Server v4.0

- Network foundation for BackOffice 2.0
- Includes Windows 95 user interface
- Complete with FREE Internet Information Server and Front Page
- Administrative Wizards
- Network Monitor
- System policy editor & user profiles
- Task Manager
- Printing Enhancements
- Improved Windows NT diagnostic tool

Description

Windows NT Server 4.0 w/5 client access licenses	£549	(£645.08)
Windows NT Server 4.0 w/10 client access licenses	£769	(£903.58)
Windows NT Server upg from 3.51 to 4.0 w/5 client licenses	£289	(£339.58)
Windows NT Workstation 4.0	£219.95	(£258.44)
Windows NT Workstation upg from v3.51 to v4.0	£99.99	(£117.49)

Novell NetWare & IntranetWare

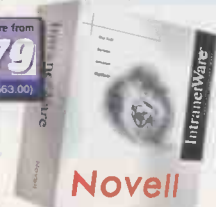
No. Users	NetWare 4.11 Full Product (VAT)	IntranetWare Full Product (VAT)	Like-for-Like Upgrades from 2.0, or 4.x (VAT)	from 4.x (VAT)	Additive Licensing (VAT)
5	£479 (£563)	£479 (£563)	£189 (£222.08)	£179 (£210)	-
10	£929 (£1092)	£929 (£1,092)	£329 (£386.58)	£269 (£316)	£579 (£680)
25	£1,649 (£1,938)	£1,649 (£1,938)	£549 (£645.08)	£319 (£375)	£1,299 (£1,526)
50	£2,249 (£2,643)	£2,249 (£2,643)	£729 (£856.58)	£449 (£528)	£1,949 (£2,290)
100	£3,149 (£3,700)	£3,149 (£3,700)	£1,229 (£1,444.08)	£629 (£739)	-
250	£5,500 (£6,570)	£5,500 (£6,570)	£2,249 (£2,642.58)	£1,129 (£1,327)	-



Please call for all NetWare pricing

IntranetWare from £479
(Inc. VAT £563.00)

Cheyenne Arcserve from £349
(Inc. VAT £410.00)



Network Backup Software

Cheyenne		
ARCserve 6.0 F/NT Single Server	£349.00	(£410.08)
ARCserve 6.0 F/NT Enterprise Edition	£639.00	(£750.83)
ARCserve 6.0 F/Netware Workgroup Edition	£339.00	(£398.33)
ARCserve 6.0 F/Netware Enterprise Edition	£779.95	(£915.30)

Seagate Software		
BackUP Exec for NT Single Server	£319.00	(£374.83)
BackUP Exec for NT Enterprise Edition	£589.00	(£692.08)
Backup Exec for Netware Single server	£229.00	(£269.08)
Backup Exec for Enterprise Edition	£629.00	(£739.08)

Storage

Colorado T4000S
£235.95
(Inc. VAT £277.24)



Colorado 200 of unattended backup in just over three hours
HP's reliable DAT technology
Industry standard DDS format

Hewlett Packard		
C4322AT Colorado T4000S	£235.95	(£277.24)
C1520F SureStore 200 External	£545.00	(£640.38)
C4320A Colorado T1000i Internal	£109.95	(£129.19)
Memory Technology		
DATShuttle 4000	£815.00	(£957.63)
TAPEShuttle 850MC	£229.00	(£269.08)
CDSshuttle P	£219.00	(£257.33)

AS LOW AS £79
(Inc. VAT £92.83)

Back-UPS

UPS

Description	Price	(Inc VAT)
Back-UPS 250	£79	(£92.83)
Back-UPS 400	£129	(£151.58)
Back-UPS 600	£189	(£222.08)
Smart-UPS 700 INET*	£279	(£327.83)
Smart-UPS 1000 INET*	£419	(£492.33)

*Includes Powerchute software for NT, Novell, OS2 and SCO Networks

Emerson		
Powersure 250va	£84.95	(£99.82)
Powersure 400va	£124.95	(£146.82)
UGX1000	£545.00	(£640.38)
UGX1500	£675.00	(£793.13)

Ethernet Adapter Cards

3Com Cards from **£48.95**
(£37.52 when purchased at 20 Packs)



3COM Part #	1 Single (VAT)	5 Pack (VAT)	20 Pack (VAT)
3C509B TPO	£62.95 (£73.97)	£269.95 (£317.19)	£979.00 (£1150.33)
3C509B TP/AUI	£64.95 (£76.32)	£289.95 (£340.69)	£1049.00 (£1232.58)
3C509B BNC/AUI	£66.95 (£78.67)	£294.95 (£346.57)	£1149.00 (£1350.08)
3C509 Combo	£74.95 (£88.07)	£319.95 (£375.94)	£1239.00 (£1455.83)
3C900 TPO PCI	£68.95 (£81.02)	£329.95 (£387.69)	£1249.00 (£1467.58)
3C592 TPO EISA	£114.95 (£135.07)	£519.95 (£610.94)	-
3C905-TX 10/100	£84.95 (£99.82)	£399.95 (£469.94)	£1549.00 (£1820.08)
3C589B TP	£94.95 (£111.57)	£459.95 (£540.44)	-
3C589 Combo	£129.95 (£152.69)	£619.95 (£728.44)	-

Allied Telesyn NE2000 cards as low as £19 (€22.33) each!

AT-2000T PLUS RJ45	£22.95	(£26.97)
AT-2000T PLUS RJ45/BNC/AUI	£28.95	(£34.02)
BUY 5 AT2000T PLUS RJ45 GET 1 FREE	£114.00	(£133.95)
BUY 5 AT2000T PLUS RJ45/BNC/AUI GET 1 FREE	£144.00	(£169.20)

Intel Etherexpress Pro		
Etherexpress Pro/100B	£89.95	(£105.69)
EtherExpress Pro/100B	£439.95	(£516.94)

D-LINK		
DE220ET RJ45	£32.95	(£38.72)
DE220ET RJ45 6 PACK	£189.95	(£223.19)
DE220ECT RJ45/BNC	£34.95	(£41.07)
DE220ECT RJ45/BNC6 PACK	£199.95	(£234.94)

MICRODYNE		
EAGLE NE2000TPLUS RJ45	£44.95	(£52.82)
EAGLE NE2000TPLUS RJ45 5PK	£209.95	(£246.69)
EAGLE NE2000TPLUS COMBO	£54.95	(£64.57)
EAGLE NE2000TPLUS COMBO 5PK	£259.95	(£259.95)

Addron		
Addron Ethernet Card TAN 16CT Jumperless	£19.95	(£23.44)
Addron Ethernet Card 200 PMP-C Combo	£24.95	(£29.32)
Addron Ethernet Card 200 PMP-C 5 Pack	£129.95	(£152.69)

PCMCIA Adapters



Xircrom		
CreditCard Ethernet/V34 Modem RJ45	£249.00	(£292.58)
CreditCard Ethernet/V34 Modem RJ45/BNC	£269.00	(£316.08)
CreditCard PCMCIA V34 Modem 28.8	£169.95	(£199.69)

TDK		
DF2814 GLOBAL CLASS Modem Card	£149.00	(£175.08)
3410 Ethernet/Modem RJ45	£249.00	(£292.58)
3412 Ethernet/V34 Modem BNC	£249.00	(£292.58)

Grey Cell		
GCS3420 Ethernet/V34 Modem RJ45/BNC	£285.00	(£334.88)
GCS3410 Ethernet/V34 Modem RJ45	£249.00	(£292.58)

Pision Dacom		
MM3963 GOLDCARD Ethernet/Modem	£259.00	(£304.33)

D-LINK		
PE 650CT PCMCIA Adapter RJ45/BNC	£79.95	(£93.94)

Allied Telesyn Transceivers

Description	Price	IncVAT
Single Micro-Transceiver,BNC	£17.95	(£21.09)
Single Micro-Transceiver,10BaseT	£17.95	(£21.09)
Micro-Transceiver,10BaseFL/FOIRL	£99.95	(£117.44)
Apple AUI Transceiver,10BaseT	£24.95	(£29.32)
Apple AUI Transceiver,BNC	£24.95	(£29.32)

Transceivers from **£17.95**
(Inc. VAT £21.09)

Please call 0800 248000 for your free Catalogue



VAT (@17.5%) INCLUSIVE PRICES SHOWN IN BRACKETS

SCANNERS • SCANNERS • SCANNERS • SCANNERS • SCANNERS • SCANNERS

UMAX

- UMAX MIRAGE A3 - 800 x 1600 optical **£5495** £6456.62
- UMAX POWERLOOK 2 - 600 x 1200 optical **£1599** £1878.82
- UMAX POWERLOOK 2000 - 1000 x 2000 optical **£2995** £3519.13

PRO versions include transparency adaptor and full Adobe Photoshop
PLUS versions include full version of Adobe Photoshop



UMAX S6E

- Award winning single pass flatbed scanner
- All SCSI cards, cables & software included
- One year on-site warranty as standard
- 600 x 300 dpi optical (up to 4800 dpi interpolated)
- Adobe Photoshop LE £20 plus v.a.t. extra
- Umax Vistascan software **£199 ex vat**
- S6E PRO £655 plus v.a.t. **£233.83 inc vat**



UMAX S12

- 600 x 1200 optical resolution
- 24 bit with gamma correction (equivalent to 32 bit)
- Adobe Photoshop LE £20 plus v.a.t. extra
- Umax Vistascan software as standard
- One year on-site warranty included
- S12 PLUS model £499 + v.a.t. **£399 ex vat**
- S12 PRO model £809 + v.a.t. **£468.83 inc vat**



UMAX GEMINI

- 30 bit single pass colour scanner
- 800 x 1600 dpi maximum optical resolution
- Adobe Photoshop V3.0 LE software
- Professional dual lens scanning system
- One year on-site warranty included
- Gemini PRO £1159 plus v.a.t. **£759 ex vat**
- Gemini PLUS £859 plus v.a.t. **£891.82 inc vat**



LOGITECH PAGESCAN

- Portable 24-bit colour scanner
- Versatile sheetfed convenience
- Document management software
- The ideal solution for portable PC's
- Xerox Textbridge OCR software
- Parallel port connection
- User friendly software **£164 ex vat**
- £192.70 inc vat**



LOGITECH SCANMAN PRO 2000

- Handheld 24-bit colour scanner
- Versatile sheetfed convenience
- Document management software
- The ideal solution for portable PC's
- Xerox Textbridge OCR software
- Simple parallel port connection
- User friendly software **£78 ex vat**
- £91.65 inc vat**



- HEWLETT PACKARD**
- HP 4P **£308** 361.90
 - HP 4C **£538** 632.15
 - HP 4S **£138** 162.15



- ScanMaker E3 **£234** 274.95
- ScanMaker E6 **£334** 392.45



- Scantouch 110 **£325** 381.88
- Scantouch 210 **£597** 701.48
- Coolscan 2 Int **£697** 818.98
- Super Coolscan **£1313** 1542.78



NEW AGFA SNAPSCAN

- New 24 bit full colour scanner from Agfa
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Includes PhotoImpact SE editing software
- Includes Caere Omnipage LE OCR software
- New StudioStar (600 x 1200) £539 + vat
- Arcus II (36bit) £1583 + vat **£233 ex vat**
- Studioscan 2 £538 + vat **£273.78 inc vat**



EPSON®

NEW - EPSON PHOTOPC 500 DIGITAL CAMERA

- High quality 24 bit colour images
- Capacity for 30 high res images
- Windows and Mac compatible
- Built-in Self timer
- Fully Twain compliant
- Optional LCD Display
- Expandable storage up to 200 images
- Built-in flash with red-eye reduction
- PhotoEnhancer photo editing software
- Designed for output to Epson printers
- Autofocus from 2 feet to infinity
- Optional external power supply



EPSON GT-5000

- 24-bit entry level colour flatbed scanner
- 300 dpi optical (2400 dpi interpolated)
- Easy single or three pass scanning
- Adobe Photoshop LE & Xerox TextBridge OCR
- All cables and SCSI cards included
- Upgradeable 12 month warranty **£293 ex vat**
- Parallel version £243 + VAT **£344.28 inc vat**



EPSON GT-8500

- 30-bit high quality colour flatbed scanner
- 400 dpi optical (3200 dpi interpolated)
- Easy single or three pass scanning
- Adobe Photoshop LE & Xerox TextBridge OCR
- All cables and SCSI cards included
- Upgradeable 12 month warranty **£429 ex vat**
- Parallel version £390 + VAT **£504.08 inc vat**



EPSON GT-9500

- Brand New 36-bit colour flatbed scanner
- 600 dpi optical resolution (4800 dpi interpolated)
- PhotoShop LE & Xerox TextBridge OCR
- Optional transparency unit and document feeder
- Full Photoshop version (GTI9500) £628 plus v.a.t.
- Upgradeable 12 month warranty **£550 ex vat**
- Single pass professional model **£644.25 inc vat**



**NEW A4 COLOUR
SCANNER FOR
£169 + VAT !!**



COLORPAGE-CS

- The latest model from Genius !!
- A4 flatbed single pass scanner
- 24 bit full colour scanner
- High Speed SCSI interface
- 300 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 4800 x 4800 dpi interpolated
- PhotoImpact SE software
- ImagePals GO software
- Multi-Language OCR software
- Transparency Adapter £269 + vat

£169 ex vat
£198.58 inc vat



VISIONEER



VISIONEER PAPERPORT ix

- New compact Visioneer scanner and keyboard
- The easiest way to manage your paper. Period.
- Netscape Navigator for the World Wide Web
- Corex Cardscan SE for business cards
- Xerox TextBridge OCR software
- PictureWorks Copier software **£249 ex vat**
- Paperport Vx £239 + vat **£292.58 inc vat**

tech direct

SALES: 0181 286 2222

Fax Lines: 0181 286 0200 Customer Services: 0181 286 2286

Apple Sales: 0181 286 2288 Corporate Sales: 0181 286 2277

NOTEBOOKS • NOTEBOOKS • NOTEBOOKS • NOTEBOOKS • NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE 110CS

- Intel Pentium 100MHz with 8Mb Ram (upgrade to 40Mb)
- 11.3" SVGA STN colour screen and 1MB Video Ram
- 84 full size keys with Mousepoint & 12 function keys
- 810Mb Hard Disk and Internal 3.5" floppy drive
- Optional port replicator, optional spare batteries
- 3.2kg with built-in AC adaptor
- One year worldwide warranty
- Please call for carry case options

£1079 ex vat
£1267.83 inc vat

PORTEGE 620CT

- Intel Pentium 100MHz with 8Mb Ram (upgrade to 40Mb)
- 10.4" TFT colour screen (800 X 600) for up to 16.7M colours
- 84 full size keys with Mousepoint & 12 function keys
- 1.35Gb Hard Disk and 1Mb Video Ram
- Ultra-Slim Ultra-Lightweight model
- Dimensions: 251 x 201 x 48 mm
- Three year worldwide warranty
- 2.2kg ultra light notebook

£1829 ex vat
£2149.08 inc vat

TECRA 500CS

- Intel Pentium 120MHz with 16Mb Ram (upgrade to 144Mb)
- 12.1" STN Dual Scan colour screen and 2MB Video Ram
- 84 full size keys with Mousepoint & 12 function keys
- 1.35Gb Hard Disk and internal 3.5" floppy drive
- Optional port replicator, optional CD ROM Drive
- 3.6kg with FDD Module fitted
- Three year worldwide warranty
- Dimensions: 299 x 235 x 58 mm

£1913 ex vat
£2247.78 inc vat

olivetti

ECHOS P100D

- Pentium 100MHz processor with 8Mb Ram (upgrade to 40Mb)
- 10.4" SVGA DSTN back-lit colour screen (16 Million colours)
- PCI Local Bus, 16KB cache, optional 4 speed CD Rom Drive
- 540Mb Hard Disk and point-pad integrated pointing device
- SoundBlaster compatible 16-bit audio card and speakers
- Dimensions: 286 x 228 x 49mm
- Windows 95 or Windows 3.11
- Optional mini docking station

£1079 ex vat
£1267.83 inc vat

ECHOS P100C

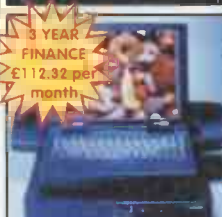
- Pentium 100MHz processor with 8Mb Ram (upgrade to 40Mb)
- 11.3" SVGA DSTN back-lit colour screen (16 Million colours)
- PCI Local Bus, 16KB cache, 256KB Level 2 cache
- 810MB Hard Disk and point-pad integrated pointing device
- SoundBlaster compatible 16-bit audio card and speakers
- Dimensions: 286 x 228 x 49mm
- Windows 95 or Windows 3.11
- Optional mini docking station

£1199 ex vat
£1408.83 inc vat

ECHOS PRO 150S

- Pentium 150MHz processor and 16Mb Ram (upgrade to 128Mb)
- 12.1" TFT SVGA back-lit colour screen (800 x 600)
- PCI Local Bus and 2Mb Video Ram, optional 2nd Hard Disk
- 2.0Gb removable Hard Disk and 8 speed CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster compatible 16-bit audio card and speakers
- Dimensions: 310 x 230 x 47.5 mm
- Windows 95 or Windows 3.11
- Optional "hot" docking station

£3120 ex vat
£3666.00 inc vat



Satellite 200CDS	£1329	1561.58	Sat Pro 430 CDT	£2496	2932.80
Satellite 110CT	£1496	1757.80	Portege 650CT	£2746	3226.55
Satellite 200CDT	£1746	2051.55	Portege 660CDT	£3329	3911.58
Sat Pro 420CDS/810	£1496	1757.80	Tecra 510CS	£2246	2639.05
Sat Pro 430CDS	£1829	2149.08	Tecra 500CDT	£2708	3181.90
Sat Pro 420CDT/810	£2079	2442.83	Tecra 510CDT	£3329	3911.58
Sat Pro 420CDT/1.35	£2246	2639.05	Tecra 730CDT	£3829	4499.08

Echos P100E, 10.4" SVGA TFT, 8Mb Ram, 1.0Gb, 16-bit stereo	£1399	1643.83
Echos P100E, 10.4" SVGA TFT, 8Mb Ram, 1.0Gb, 4 x CD, 16-bit stereo	£1530	1797.75
Echos P100C, 11.3" SVGA DS, 8Mb Ram, 1.0Gb, 4 x CD, 16-bit stereo	£1365	1603.88
Echos P120E, 11.3" SVGA TFT, 8Mb Ram, 810Mb, 16-bit stereo	£1572	1847.10
Echos P120E, 11.3" SVGA TFT, 8Mb Ram, 1.2Gb, 4 x CD, 16-bit stereo	£1737	2040.98
Echos P133S, 11.8" SVGA TFT, 16Mb Ram, 1.2Gb, 6 x CD, 16-bit stereo	£2234	2624.95
Pro P133S, 12.1" SVGA TFT, 2Mb Vram, 16Mb Ram, 2Gb, 8 x CD, 16-bit stereo	£2819	3312.33
Pro P150X, 12.1" XGA TFT, 2Mb Vram, 16Mb Ram, 2.0Gb, 8 x CD, 16-bit stereo	£3679	4322.83

Xircom

The Mobile Networking Experts

CREDITCARD ETHERNET 33.6

The ONLY 10/100 ethernet-upgradeable adapter at the same price as a regular 10Mbps PC Card, with most drivers supported, including Windows 95/NT and auto negotiation of 10 or 100Mbps speed.

Ready or upgradeable as follows:

10/100 for 100BTX	£159	186.83
10/100 for 10BaseT (10Mbps)	£98	115.15
10/100 for Combo (10Mbps)	£118	138.65
10/100 upgrade to 100Mbps	£69	81.08

CREDITCARD MODEM 33.6

- The only modem with a lifetime warranty
 - Free Compuserve trial-offer
 - Multi-lingual user guide
 - Future-proof upgrade program
 - Delrina Winfax Lite and WinComm Lite
 - "Plug-and-play" for Windows 95
 - Approved in Europe, Asia & America
 - Digital Line Protection built-in to unit
 - Cost-effective 6 and 20-packs available
- CreditCard Modem 33.6 £164 £192.70



MITAC

All MITAC products include 12 months warranty and lifetime technical help!!

5024 133MHZ PENTIUM

- Intel Pentium 133 processor with 8Mb Ram (upgrade to 32Mb)
- 10.4" Dual Scan colour screen with 1MB Video memory
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound card
- 810Mb Hard Disk and removable 3.5" floppy drive
- Optional quad speed CD-ROM or second battery
- W280mm x D220mm x H46mm
- Integral stereo speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 pre-loaded

£1379 ex vat
£1620.33 inc vat



P133, 10.4" Dual Scan, 8Mb Ram, 810Mb HD, 16-bit sound	£1379	1620.33
P133, 10.4" Dual Scan, 8Mb Ram, 1.1Gb HD, 16-bit sound	£1399	1643.83
P133, 11.3" TFT screen, 8Mb Ram, 810Mb HD, 16-bit sound	£1599	1878.83
P133, 11.3" TFT screen, 8Mb Ram, 1.1Gb HD, 16-bit sound	£1649	1937.58

AST NOTEBOOKS

J10 P75 10.4" DS, 8/800Mb	£1030	1210.25
J20 P100 11.3" DS, 8/800Mb	£1252	1471.10
J30 P100 10.4" DS, 8/800Mb	£1299	1526.33
J30 P100 10.4" TFT, 8/800Mb	£1356	1593.30
J40 P120 11.3" DS, 8/1.0Gb	£1472	1729.60
J50 P133 10.4" TFT, 8/800Mb	£1847	2170.23
P31 P100 11.3" TFT, 8/800Mb,CD	£2184	2566.20
P41 P120 11.3" TFT, 16/1.0Gb	£2794	3282.95
P50 P133 11.3" TFT, 8/800Mb,CD	£2399	2818.83
P50 P133 11.3" TFT, 8/1.2Gb,CD	£2519	2959.83



TARGUS

Targus is the recognised world leader in the design, development and distribution of computer related business luggage. Targus products are supplied with a lifetime replacement warranty as standard.



Universal Notebook Case	£59	63.23
Business Traveller Case	£149	149.55
Notepac Green Case	£29	29.33
Premier Leather Deluxe Case	£139	139.33
ABS Universal Case	£69	69.33
Leather Notebook Case	£79	79.33
Foliopac 3 Case	£39	79.33
Pilot Carry Case	£99	85.33
Premier Leather Case	£109	152.33

ETHERNET & MODEM

- Only one slot and one configuration
- Two functions simultaneously
- Free Netcomplete trial offer
- Ethernet & 33.6 high speed modem

MULTIPOINT MODEM

- No external boxes and clutter
- 4 x V34 modems on one ISA card
- Supports Windows NT RAS
- Supports Netware connect
- A reliable internal modem solution

Combined 33.6 10BT	£234	274.95	Multipoint Modem	£1195	1404.32
Combined 33.6 Combo	£265	311.38			

tech direct

SALES: 0181 286 2222
 Fax Lines: 0181 286 0200 Customer Services: 0181 286 2286
 Apple Sales: 0181 286 2288 Corporate Sales: 0181 286 2277

PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS

SHARP

SHARP JX-9200



- The compact laser printer from Sharp
- Fully compatible with Windows 95
- Microsoft's Windows Printing System
- A laser printer for an inkjet price!
- 300 dots per inch x 300 dots per inch
- PCL 4 soft emulation for DOS printing
- Spacesaving design for personal use
- 100 sheet multi-purpose paper tray
- Toner Self-recycling technology
- 4 pages per minute print speed
- Lowest ever pricing!!

£185 ex vat
£217.38 inc vat

SHARP JX-9680



- 12 page per minute high speed laser
- True 600 dpi printing + enhancement
- Windows driver with status monitor
- With two 250-sheet paper cassettes
- Quiet energy saving desktop design
- PCL 5e emulation for DOS printing
- 2Mb memory expandable to 50Mb
- Lowest priced dual bin 600 dpi laser!!
- Optional Postscript Level 2 board
- Optional Network interface card
- Optional serial port

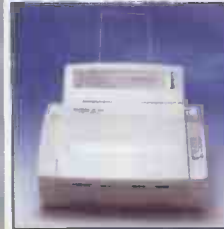
£699 ex vat
£821.38 inc vat

brother

HL630
HL631
HL660

6 pages per minute, 300 dpi, 0.5Mb
6 pages per minute, 300 dpi, 1Mb
6 pages per minute, 600 dpi, 2Mb

£169 198.58
£189 222.08
£325 381.88



BROTHER HL-730

- New 6 page per minute improved personal laser
- True 600 dpi printing in Windows (300 dpi in DOS)
- Microfine toner for sharp text and crisper graphics
- Straight Paper Path is ideal for thicker papers
- Enhanced Memory Management Technology
- 200 sheet multi-purpose feeder
- TrueType scaleable fonts on disk

£265 ex vat
£311.38 inc vat



BROTHER HL-760

- New 6 page per minute enhanced laser printer
- 1200 x 600 dpi printing in Windows (600 dpi DOS)
- Microfine toner produces improved resolution
- Straight Paper Path is ideal for various papers
- Enhanced Memory Management Technology
- 200 sheet multi-purpose feeder
- TrueType scaleable fonts on disk

£315 ex vat
£370.13 inc vat



BROTHER HL 1260e

- 12 page per minute high volume laser printer
- True 600 X 600 dpi with resolution enhancement
- Standard 2Mb RAM is upgradeable to 26Mb
- HP Laserjet 4 emulation for easy DOS printing
- Networking options are easily added
- Economic separate toner & drum
- Duplex option also available

£809 ex vat
£950.57 inc vat

OKI

For printer consumables, warranties and dot matrix please turn to last page

OKI 610ex - 600 x 600 dpi, 6 ppm, PCL5e, 2Mb Ram
OKI 400W - 300 x 300 dpi, 4 ppm, PCL4.5, GDI
OKI 1200ex - 600 x 600 dpi, 12 ppm, PCL5e, 2Mb Ram
OKI 2010 - 600 x 300 dpi colour inkjet with dual head
OKI 16N - New high speed laser printer

£313 367.78
£247 290.22
£828 972.90
£234 274.95
£769 903.58

OKIPAGE 4W



- The popular LED personal page printer from OKI
- Fast high quality text and graphics output
- Easy on screen software control from Windows
- 600 dpi class printing from within Windows
- Will print to DOS via a Windows DOS box
- Economic Laser-quality output
- Compact space saving design

£198 ex vat
£252.65 inc vat

OKI 600EX



- 6 page per minute low cost laser
- 600 x 600 dpi with improved Microfine toner
- GDI Mode for rapid Windows printing
- HP PCL 4 emulation for direct DOS printing
- High resolution printing at a low price
- Economic separate toner & drum
- Straight through paper path

£249 ex vat
£292.58 inc vat

OKI 810EX



- Fast 8 page per minute low cost laser printer
- 600 x 600 dpi with improved Microfine toner
- GDI Mode for faster Windows printing
- HP PCL5e emulation for direct DOS printing
- Networking options are available
- Economic separate toner & drum
- Straight through paper path

£589 ex vat
£692.08 inc vat

EPSON

STYLUS 200
STYLUS 1500
EPL5500 2Mb
EPL5500 PS
EPL-N1200
EPL-N1200PS

£98 115.15
£499 586.33
£369 433.58
£657 771.98
£Call
£Call

STYLUS COLOUR 200
STYLUS PRO XL+ A3
EPL9000
EPL9000 PS
EPL-1200 EN
EPL-N2000

£127 149.23
£793 931.78
£1080 1269.00
£1474 1731.95
£Call
£Call

Free T-Shirt printing factory - includes good quality T-shirt, T-shirt media, and T-shirt software with 1,500 images

STYLUS COLOUR 500

- New Improved model for Windows 3.x and 95
- 'Auto-Colour' function & free PrintArtist software
- 720 x 720 dpi colour and true black printing
- Improved version of the Epson Stylus Colour II
- Handles 720 dpi, 360 dpi and glossy papers
- One year standard warranty
- 3 year on-site warranty £65

£186 ex vat
£218.55 inc vat

EPSON STYLUS PRO A4



- The professional desktop publishing answer
- 720 x 720 dpi with Epson Microdot technology
- 4 colour PIF20 high quality Epson print head
- Takes plain, 360 dpi, 720 dpi, & gloss papers
- Includes parallel and high speed serial port
- One year standard warranty
- Ideal for pre-press proofing

£292 ex vat
£343.10 inc vat

EPSON EPL-5500 LASER



- Handles A4 printing at 6 pages per minute
- Small compact desktop designed footprint
- True 600 x 600 dpi with BiRiTech enhancement
- 1Mb memory for DOS and Windows printing
- High speed bi-directional parallel interface
- 150 sheet universal paperfeed
- Postscript and 2Mb versions

£326 ex vat
£383.05 inc vat

tech direct

SALES: 0181 286 2222

Fax Lines: 0181 286 0200 Customer Services: 0181 286 2286

Apple Sales: 0181 286 2288 Corporate Sales: 0181 286 2277

PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS



- High quality laser printers
- Award winning inkjet range
- Networked options available

OPTRA E PRO	£549	£645.08	LEXMARK 2070	£259	£304.33
OPTRA R+	£865	£1016.38	OPTRA LX+	£1319	£1549.82
OPTRA RT+	£1024	£1203.20	OPTRA LX+	£1729	£2031.57
OPTRA N	£2054	£2413.45	OPTRA C	£4749	£5580.08
OPTRA N PRO	£2509	£2948.08	OPTRA C PRO	£5955	£6997.13

LEXMARK 1020



- Brand new compact inkjet from Lexmark!
- Improved version of popular 150C model!
- 600 x 600 dpi colour and black printing
- Free CorelDraw 4.0 software (on CD only)
- Even higher resolution!
- Ready for Windows 95
- 3 year warranty included

£129 ex vat
£151.58 inc vat

LEXMARK 2050



- Brand new model just launched by Lexmark
- 7 pages per minute mono, fast 1p.p.m. colour
- An ideal colour solution for the home or office
- Free CorelDraw version 4.0 software included
- Windows 95 and Windows 3.x compatible
- 600 dpi in colour or black
- Three year warranty included

£199 ex vat
£233.83 inc vat

LEXMARK OPTRA E



- The compact class leading laser from Lexmark!
- True 600 x 600 dots per inch microfine printing
- Windows 95, Windows 3.x and NT compatible
- 6 pages per minute desktop printing
- High speed 16bit RISC processor
- Fully networkable office printer
- One year warranty

£299 ex vat
£351.33 inc vat



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**



For Hewlett Packard papers and consumables please turn to page 6 of this advert

For Hewlett Packard Plotters and 3 year warranties please turn to page 6 of this advert

HP INKJET PRINTERS



HP DESKJET 400 MONO	£108	126.90
HP DESKJET 400 INC COL	£114	133.95
HP DESKJET 690 NEW!	£183	215.03
HP DESKJET 820Cx	£245	287.88
HP DESKJET 870Cx	£292	343.10
HP DESKJET 340 INC COL	£140	164.50
HP DESKJET 1600C	£805	945.88
HP DESKJET 1600CM	£1207	1418.23
HP DESKJET 1600CN	£1207	1418.23
HP OFFICEJET 350 NEW!	£458	538.15
HP COPYJET COLOUR	£1085	1274.88

HP DESKJET 820

£245 ex vat
£287.88 inc vat

HP LASER PRINTERS



HP LASERJET 5L	£284	333.70
HP LASERJET 6P	£482	566.35
HP LASERJET 6MP	£594	697.95
HP LASERJET 5	£854	1003.45
HP LASERJET 5N	£1011	1187.93
HP LASERJET 5M	£1169	1373.58
HP LASERJET 5SI	£1957	2299.48
HP LASERJET 5SIMX	£2659	3124.33
HP LASERJET 4V	£1367	1606.23
HP LASERJET 4MV	£1979	2325.33
HP LASERJET 5 COLOUR	£4154	4880.95
HP LASERJET 5M COLOUR	£5124	6020.70

HP LASERJET 5L

£284 ex vat
£333.70 inc vat



For printer consumables, warranties and dot matrix please turn to last page

FS-400 Twin Bin	£429	£504.07	SPECIAL OFFER - UNTIL 31/12/96 The two special bundles shown below include a free ethernet card and extra 4Mb Ram (making 6Mb in total).
FS-1600+	£934	£1097.45	
FS-3400+	£1152	£1353.60	
FS-3600+	£1394	£1637.95	
FS-6500+ MEMORY	£1399	£1643.82	
FS-1600NS+	£1029	£1097.45	
FS-3600NS+	£1489	£1637.95	

KYOCERA FS400



- 4 pages per minute personal printing
- Enhanced 300 x 1200 dpi printing
- Drum guaranteed for 100,000 pages
- 79 bitmap and 13 scalable fonts
- Optional Postscript emulation
- Optional further paper trays
- Extra memory available
- Networking options
- Low cost per page
- No cartridge !!
- Toner £15 + vat

£305 ex vat
£358.38 inc vat

KYOCERA FS1550+



- 10 pages per minute office laser
- Enhanced 300 x 1200 dpi printing
- 79 bitmap and 13 scalable fonts
- Optional Postscript emulation
- Optional further paper trays
- HP Laserjet III emulation
- Extra memory available
- Networking options
- Low running costs
- No cartridge !!
- Toner £44 + vat

£785 ex vat
£922.38 inc vat



PANASONIC KX-P6100



- Compact Windows laser printer
- 6 pages per minute print speed
- 100 sheet multi-purpose input tray
- 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Separate toner & drum

£159 ex vat
£186.83 inc vat

PANASONIC KX-P6150



- Compact DOS/Windows laser printer
- 6 pages per minute print speed
- 100 sheet multi-purpose input tray
- 50 sheet face down output tray
- 300 x 300 dpi enhanced resolution
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Separate toner & drum

£279 ex vat
£327.83 inc vat

PANASONIC KX-P6300



- High resolution Windows laser printer
- 6 pages per minute print speed
- 100 sheet multi-purpose input tray
- HP PCL4.5 emulation
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Separate toner & drum

£169 ex vat
£198.58 inc vat

PANASONIC KX-P6500



- Compact DOS/Windows laser printer
- 6 pages per minute print speed
- 100 sheet multi-purpose input tray
- 50 sheet face down output tray
- 600 x 600 dpi enhanced resolution
- 1 year on-site warranty
- Separate toner & drum

£299 ex vat
£351.33 inc vat

tech direct

SALES: 0181 286 2222

Fax Lines: 0181 286 0200 Customer Services: 0181 286 2286

Apple Sales: 0181 286 2288 Corporate Sales: 0181 286 2277

SOFTWARE • SOFTWARE • SOFTWARE

Windows 95		Microsoft Windows 95		Desktop Publishing	
Win 3.x to Win 95 3.5"	58 68.15	Access 7 Win 95	225 262.02	Page Maker 6	380 446.50
Win 3.x to Win MLP	55 64.62	Access 95 CCP u/g	81 95.17	Page Maker 6 Win u/g	99 116.32
MS-DOS to Windows 95	111 130.42	Access 95 Comp u/g	101 128.07	FrameMaker	440 527.57
MS Plus! for Windows 95	26 30.55	Access 95 1MLP	194 229.12	Illustrator v4.1	230 276.12
Intuit		Access 95 D.Toolkit	385 457.07	Photoshop v3.0	399 468.82
Quicken Windows 5 Disk	26 30.55	Excel v7 Win 95	222 260.85	Adobe Collection	899 1056.32
Quicken Windows 5 CD	26 30.55	Excel v7 95 CCP u/g	81 95.17	Acrobat 2.1	95 116.62
Quicken Deluxe 5 CD	46 54.05	Excel v7 Comp u/g	105 123.37	Corel Ventura V5	234 274.95
Quick Books v3.0	81 95.17	Excel v7 1MLP	195 229.12	Corel Ventura V5 CD	199 233.82
Corel		Money 95	19 22.32	Pressworks2 WIN	22 25.85
CorelDraw 3CD	35 41.13	Office v7 Win 95	325 381.87	Pressworks2 P/Pack	38 44.65
CorelDraw 4CD	64 75.20	Office 95 V update	138 159.80	Publisher V2.0 Win	75 88.12
CorelDraw 5CD	137 160.98	Office 95 C u/grade	159 186.82	Publisher V2.0 Design	17 19.97
CorelDraw 6CD	259 304.32	Office v7 Win 95 Pro	419 492.33	OCR	
CorelDraw 3-6 upgd CD	224 263.20	Office v7 95Pro V update	195 233.83	OmniPage Direct	58 66.15
CorelDraw 4-6 upgd CD	224 263.20	Office v7 95Pro C u/g	239 280.82	OmniPage Pro 7	320 356.57
CorelDraw 5-6 upgd CD	97 113.98	Word v7 95	222 260.85	OmniPage Pro CCP u/g	119 139.82
Corel Gallery 2 CD	50 58.75	Word v7 95 vers update	80 94.00	Wordscan + Win v4	289 339.58
Corel Flow 3 CD Win 95	84 98.70	Works 4.0	65 76.37	Wordscan + v4 Com u/g	129 151.57
Corel Visual Cad	215 252.62	Powerpoint Win 95	229 269.07	TextBridge Win v3	65 76.37
Corel PrintHouse	18 21.15	Powerpoint 1MLP	195 229.12	TextBridge Pro	225 269.07
Corel PhotoPaint 5+	45 52.87	Powerpoint CCP u/g	81 95.18	TextBridge Pro 96 CD	250 304.32
Corel Presentations	45 52.87	Powerpoint Comp u/g	10 125.72	TextBridge Pro Com u/g	129 151.57

DIGITAL CAMERAS • DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak NEW DC25 MODEL NOW IN STOCK £319 + VAT

DC50 ZOOM CAMERA

- Winner of Computer Shopper 'Best Buy' award
- 756 x 504 resolution digital camera
- Close-up, telephoto and wide-angle
- Uses PCMCIA Type I and II cards
- Infrared autofocus sensors
- DC40 model £365 + vat
- DC20 model £208 + vat

£623 ex vat
£732.03 inc vat

CASIO QV-100 £425 + VAT
QG100 £165 + VAT

QV-10A DIGITAL CAMERA

- New lightweight digital camera
- 24 bit, 16.7 million colours
- 96 image built-in 16Mbit memory
- Connects to PC/Mac or TV/VCR
- Rotatable lens and LCD display
- Compact and simple to use
- Software and cables included

£279 ex vat
£327.83 inc vat

POLAROID SONY

PDC-2000T	1699	1996.33	SONY DK-1	1349	1585.0
PDC-2000/40	2399	2818.83			
PDC-2000/60	2985	3507.38			

EPSON PHOTOPC 500 **Call**

Nikon COOLPIX 100 **359** 421.83
E2N (35mm) **6999** 8223.83

SANYO VPC-GI **339** 398.33

Canon POWERSHOT 600 **636** 747.30

EXTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVES



External PCMCIA Quad Speed CD ROM	£188	220.90
External PCMCIA Six Speed CD ROM	£237	278.47
External PCMCIA Eight Speed CD ROM	£277	325.47
External PCMCIA Dual Speed CD ROM/Audio CD	£188	220.90
External PCMCIA Quad Speed CD ROM/Audio CD	£237	278.47
External Parallel Six Speed CD ROM	£188	220.90
External Parallel Eight Speed CD ROM	£228	267.90
External Parallel Quad Speed CD ROM with sound	£203	238.52
External Parallel Six Speed CD ROM with sound	£253	297.27
External Parallel Eight Speed CD ROM with sound	£293	344.27

PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS • PRINTERS

GCC TECHNOLOGIES NEW A3 EDGE-TO-EDGE PRINTING AT 1200 DPI !!

GCC XL608 LASER

- Unique A3 Edge-to-Edge laser printing
- Up to 8 pages per minute rapid printing
- 800 x 800 dpi from 25MHz RISC processor
- Ideal professional proofing laser
- Postscript Level II as standard
- Free 8MB Ram upgrade
- Free Ethernet 10 Base-T/2 port

£1999 ex vat
£2348.83 inc vat

GCC XL1208 LASER

- True 1200 x 1200 dots per inch printing
- Up to 8 pages per minute print speed
- A3, A4, Letter, Legal, Ledger, envelopes
- PCL 5 emulation with HP-GL/2
- 250 TrueType and Type 1 fonts
- 24Mb RAM expandable to 64Mb
- 25MHz RISC processor

£3849 ex vat
£4522.58 inc vat

Tally

- Fully featured high speed lasers
- Designed for both DOS and Windows

T9108 LASER

- 8 page per minute low cost laser
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution printing
- 1Mb memory as standard
- 4Mb Ram upgrade just £35 + vat
- Windows printing system
- Real HP PCL 4.5 for DOS
- Small compact design

£324 ex vat
£380.70 inc vat

Canon LOWER PORTABLE PRICED MODELS

BJ30	£99	116.33	BJC70	£138	162.15
BJ210	£94	110.45	BJ230	£226	265.55
BJC4100	£168	197.40	BJ300	£343	403.02
BJ330	£384	451.20	BJC620	£266	312.55
BJC800	£878	1031.65	BJC820	£1198	1407.65
BJC4550	£273	320.78	BJC4200	£Call	
LBP460	£209	245.58	LBP1260	£718	843.65

NEC FANTASTIC NEW MODEL OUT NOW FROM NEC!

NEC SUPERSCRIPT 860

- New 8 page per minute true laser printer
- 600dpi quality with SET for 1200 x 600 resolution
- Includes CD-ROM with 78 Type 1 fonts and clipart
- Compatible with MS Windows, DOS and others
- 200 sheet feeder & 5000 page toner
- Networking capability
- 50MHz processor

£314 ex vat
£368.95 inc vat

STAR			EPSON			OKI		
LC90	59	69.32	LX-300	91	106.93	ML280	190	223.25
LC100 COL	69	81.07	LX-1050	178	209.16	ML320	299	351.33
LC240	69	81.07	FX-870	233	273.78	ML321	359	421.83
LC240C	79	92.82	FX-2170	368	432.40	ML380	215	252.63
LC-7211	249	292.57	LO-100	86	101.05	ML385	310	364.25
LC-4511	243	285.53	LO-300	111	130.43	ML395 M	635	746.12
LC-1521	292	343.10	LO-570	205	240.88	ML395 C	715	840.12
XB24/250C	399	468.82	LO-870	289	338.58	ML520	329	386.58
WIN 4000	205	240.88	LO-2070	319	374.82	ML521	389	457.08
TALLY			LO-2170	463	544.03	ML590	435	511.12
MT83	175	205.62	DLQ-3000	780	915.50	ML591	499	586.32
MT135	195	229.12	DFX-5000	1169	1373.57	ML3410	799	938.83
MT84	205	240.87						
MT136	275	323.12	PANASONIC			PANASONIC		
MT150/9	285	334.07	KX-P1150	90	105.75	KX-P2023	108	128.90
MT150/24	399	468.82	KX-P2124	191	224.42	KX-P2135C	123	144.52
MT151/9	339	398.32	KX-P3626	259	304.32	KX-P3696	262	307.81

tech direct

SALES: 0181 286 2222

Fax Lines: 0181 286 0200 Customer Services: 0181 286 2286

Apple Sales: 0181 286 2288 Corporate Sales: 0181 286 2277

MODEMS AND INTERNET KITS



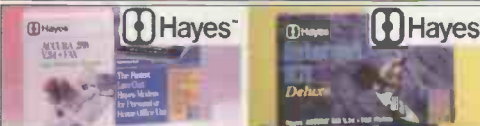
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access



The Sportster Voice 33,600
 Faxmodem shown on the left provides internet access, fax, e-mail, personal voice mail and speakerphone facilities all in one compact unit from the big name in modems!!

Sportster Voice 14.4 Ext	74	86.95
Sportster Voice 33.6 Ext	128	150.40
Sportster 14.4 Int	74	86.95
Sportster 33.6 Int	128	150.40
Courier ISDN	193	226.78
Courier V34	196	230.30
Sportster 28.8 PC Card	128	150.40

£128 ex vat
 £150.40 inc vat



Accura 14.4 Internet	74	85.78
Accura 28.8 Message	132	155.10
Optima 28.8 Business	199	233.83

Accura 28.8 Internet	110	129.25
Optima 14.4 Business	149	175.08
Optima PCMCIA 28.8	149	175.08

British Telecom Pro V34 External	154	180.95
Pro V32bis PC Card	148	173.90
Pro V34 PC Card	198	232.65

Internet Blaster Internal	99	116.33
Modem Blaster Internal	135	158.63
PhoneBlaster 34 28.8	199	233.83

Zoom 28.8 Internal	87	102.23
28.8 External	94	110.45
Comstar V34 Tel/Fax Multitech	139	163.33

MT1932 19.2 External	139	163.33
MT2834 28.8 Internal	94	110.45
MT2834 28.8 External	94	110.45

Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8	101	118.68
3400 Online 28.8	108	126.90
Premier 33.6 Ext	167	196.23

Xircom Creditcard Modem 33.6	164	192.70
Cicard Ethernet/Modem	234	274.95
Multiport x 4 Modem	1195	1404.12

Accura 14.4 Internet	74	85.78
Accura 28.8 Message	132	155.10
Optima 28.8 Business	199	233.83

British Telecom Pro V34 External	154	180.95
Pro V32bis PC Card	148	173.90
Pro V34 PC Card	198	232.65

Internet Blaster Internal	99	116.33
Modem Blaster Internal	135	158.63
PhoneBlaster 34 28.8	199	233.83

Zoom 28.8 Internal	87	102.23
28.8 External	94	110.45
Comstar V34 Tel/Fax Multitech	139	163.33

MT1932 19.2 External	139	163.33
MT2834 28.8 Internal	94	110.45
MT2834 28.8 External	94	110.45

Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8	101	118.68
3400 Online 28.8	108	126.90
Premier 33.6 Ext	167	196.23

Xircom Creditcard Modem 33.6	164	192.70
Cicard Ethernet/Modem	234	274.95
Multiport x 4 Modem	1195	1404.12

Accura 14.4 Internet	74	85.78
Accura 28.8 Message	132	155.10
Optima 28.8 Business	199	233.83

British Telecom Pro V34 External	154	180.95
Pro V32bis PC Card	148	173.90
Pro V34 PC Card	198	232.65

Internet Blaster Internal	99	116.33
Modem Blaster Internal	135	158.63
PhoneBlaster 34 28.8	199	233.83

Zoom 28.8 Internal	87	102.23
28.8 External	94	110.45
Comstar V34 Tel/Fax Multitech	139	163.33

MT1932 19.2 External	139	163.33
MT2834 28.8 Internal	94	110.45
MT2834 28.8 External	94	110.45

Motorola 3400 Pro 28.8	101	118.68
3400 Online 28.8	108	126.90
Premier 33.6 Ext	167	196.23

Xircom Creditcard Modem 33.6	164	192.70
Cicard Ethernet/Modem	234	274.95
Multiport x 4 Modem	1195	1404.12

LASER TONERS

HL630/631/660/WL	23	27.02
HL1260	71	83.42
HL730/760	23	27.03
Kyocera FS-400 TK11	15	17.62
FS-1550/1600	44	51.70
FS-1500	31	36.42
FS-5500	38	44.65
FS-6500	44	51.70
Panasonic KX-P6100/6150/6300	12	14.10
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP, IIP	49	57.57
LaserJet II, III, IIIi	46	54.05
LaserJet 4L, 4ML, 4P	43	50.52
LaserJet 5L	43	50.52
LaserJet 5P, 5MP	48	56.40
LaserJet 4, 4M, 4+	67	78.72
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	91	106.92
LaserJet 5Si C3909A	119	139.83
Colour LaserJet	Call	
Epson EPL5500	39	45.82
EPL5600	105	123.37
EPL5000/5200	82	96.35

DISPLAY CARDS

Hauppauge!

Win TV PCI	85	99.88
Win TV Prisma	131	153.93
Win TV Celebrity	235	276.13
Win TV Cinema Pro	204	239.70

DIAMOND STEALTH 2120 1Mb	65	76.38
2121 1Mb Video	84	98.70
2200 2Mb	125	146.88
2201 2Mb Video	89	104.58
3240 2Mb	145	170.38
3400 4Mb	239	280.83
2512 1Mb Dram	Call	
2520 2Mb Dram	Call	
MATROX MILLENIUM 1115	135.13	
Millennium 2Mb	157	184.48
Millennium 4Mb	101	118.68
Mystique PCI 2Mb	134	157.45
Mystique PCI 4Mb	169	198.58
ATI 3D Xpression	99	116.33
Video Xpression TV Tuner	89	104.58

MONITORS



PRO 9017E 17"
 The Vision Master Pro 17E includes the DiamondTron anti-reflect screen producing a flicker free display at up to 1600 x 200 @ 72Hz refresh rate. The 0.25mm aperture grill and 160MHz bandwidth provide the ultimate picture clarity. All iiyama monitors include a 30 Day no-quibble money back guarantee!!

MF 8515E 15"	249	292.58
MF 8617E 17"	489	574.58
MF 9017E 17"	549	645.08
MF 8221E 21"	959	1126.83
MF 9021E 21"	999	1173.83

Goldstar 44M 14"	174	204.45
GS 1505DM 15" 56M 15"	207	243.23
GS1727DM	245	287.88
GS2010DM 20"	404	474.70
GS1527 15"	846	994.05
	240	282.00
Sony CPD-15SX 15"	243	285.53
CPD-15SF2 15"	283	332.53
CPD-17SF2 17"	477	560.48
GDM-17SE2 T 17"	725	851.88
CPD-20SF2 T 20"	1059	1244.33
GDM-20SH T 20"	1675	1968.13
GDM-20SE2 20"	1379	1620.33
CSS-B100 Speakers	69	81.07
Nokia 417 17" TV/monitor	589	692.07
Valuegraph 449E 15"	299	351.32
Migraph 449MWSL 15"	325	381.87
Valuegraph 447V 17"	399	468.82
Valuegraph 447E 17"	495	581.62
Valuegraph 445X 21"	945	1110.38
Iiyama MF-8515F 15"	249	292.58
MF-8617E 17"	489	574.58
MF-9017E 17"	549	645.08
MF-8221T 21"	959	1126.83
MF-9021T 21"	999	1173.83
Taxan 730LR 17"	446	524.05
740LR 17"	517	607.48

APC UPS

SmartUPS 250	155	182.12
SmartUPS 450	219	257.32
SmartUPS 700	225	264.37
SmartUPS 1000	359	421.83
SmartUPS 1000XLi	395	464.12
SmartUPS 1400	465	546.38
SmartUPS 2200	775	910.83
SmartUPS 3000	1079	1267.83
BackUPS 250 EC	73	85.76
BackUPS 400 EC	104	122.20
BackUPS 600 EC	137	160.98
BackUPS Pro 280i PnP	103	121.03
BackUPS Pro 420i PnP	149	175.08
BackUPS Pro 650i PnP	189	222.08
BackUPS Pro 1000i	279	327.83
BackUPS Pro 1400i	389	457.08

GRAPHIC TABLETS

- 5" x 5" graphic tablet
- Free-hand drawing
- True colour editing
- PC Paintbrush for Windows
- Tablet & Mouse functions

£59 ex vat £69.53 inc vat

Apple Commercial Credit

Credit subject to status
 For business use only
 ACC is a trading division of Dana Commercial Credit Limited
 Apple the Apple logo and ACC are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

DESKTOP PC MEMORY

PLEASE CALL FOR AN EXACT QUOTE AS MEMORY PRICES CAN OFTEN FLUCTUATE

4MEG		8MEG	
30 PIN	18	21.15	--
72 PIN PARITY	22	25.85	42
72 PIN NON PARITY	15	17.63	26
72 PIN EDO	16	18.80	27
16MEG		32MEG	
30 PIN	--	--	--
72 PIN PARITY	77	90.48	172
72 PIN NON PARITY	66	77.55	116
72 PIN EDO	66	7.5	139

EX VAT PRICES ARE RED ON YELLOW
 INC VAT PRICES ARE BLACK ON GREY

tech direct

Please call our knowledgeable sales staff for advice and to check availability. In stock items ordered before 5p.m. will be despatched for next working day delivery (£9.95 plus v.a.t.). We can even offer same day delivery within the M25 - please call before midday.

COMPANY OR PERSONAL CREDIT CARD

Credit cards are the fastest way to order. We accept Access, Visa, Mastercard, Switch, Delta and American Express. There are no surcharges for credit cards.

COLLECTIONS AND OPENING HOURS

Monday to Friday:
 Sales: 9.00 - 6.00pm
 Saturdays:
 Sales: 9.00 - 1.00pm
 For collections (£5 charge) please call to ensure availability and reserve stock.

CHEQUE OR BANK TRANSFER

Please allow six working days for cheque clearance. Bank transfers/Bankers Drafts/Building Society cheques normally clear instantly - please call to confirm. We are delighted to fax or send Pro-forma invoices on request.

GOVERNMENT - EDUCATION - PLC'S

Tech Direct are now pleased to accept official orders from Government bodies, Education and quoted PLC's. We will assign you a regular (and keen!) sales contact and customer code to your account.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Prices and specifications are unfortunately subject to change. Please check suitability with manufacturers before purchase. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis and are subject to our standard conditions of sale. Non-defective returns must be made within 7 days and will be subject to a re-stocking fee of 15%. Errors and omissions excepted.

Unit 1, Princess Mews, Horace Road, Kingston, Surrey KT1 2SZ

SPECIAL PAPERS

Epson 360 dpi A4 paper 200sht	18	21.15
720 dpi A4 paper 200sht	22	25.85
H.Quality A4 glossy 15sht	20	23.50
A4 transparencies 30sht	32	37.60
360 dpi A2 30sht	19	22.32
720 dpi A2	23	27.02
720 dpi A3 paper 100sht	22	25.85
H.Quality A3 glossy 10sht	32	37.60
360 dpi A3 100sht	17	19.97
720 dpi A3 100sht	22	25.85
360 dpi A3+ 100sht	20	23.50
720 dpi A3+ 100sht	27	31.72

HP PLOTTERS

Hewlett Packard DesignJet 330 A4-A1	1274	1496.95
DesignJet 330 A4-A0	1774	2084.45
DesignJet 350C A4-A1	1560	1833.00
DesignJet 350C A4-A0	2061	2421.68
DesignJet 600 A4-A1	2643	3105.53
DesignJet 600 A4-A0	3157	3709.48
DesignJet 750C A4-A1	3621	4254.68
DesignJet 750C A4-A0	4313	5067.76
330/350 A1 legs & bin	269	316.08
330/350 A0 legs & bin	299	351.33

INK CARTRIDGES

Canon BJ10E, BJ20	13	15.27
BJ200/BJ230	15	17.62
BJ300/BJ330	11	12.92
BJC610 Black	8	9.40
BJC610 Colours	7	8.22
BJC4100 BJ121 Black	8	9.40
BJC4100 BJ121 Colour	14	16.45
BJC4100 BC20 Black	23	27.02
Epson Stylus 400,800,1000	10	11.75
Stylus Pro/Pro XL Black	12	14.10
Stylus Pro/Pro XL Col	29	34.47
Stylus 820, Col2, IIs Black	14	16.45
Stylus 820, Col2, IIs Col	20	23.50
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500,520,540,560	17	19.98
DeskJet 540,560 Colour	17	19.98
DeskJet 660 Black	19	22.32
DeskJet 660 Colour	20	23.50
Deskjet 850 Black	20	23.50
DeskJet 850 Colour	18	21.15
DeskJet 1200 Black	17	19.97
DeskJet 1200 CMY	22	25.85

WARRANTIES

Epson Stylus 500	85	76.37
Stylus 820	40	47.00
Stylus Colour 2s	40	47.00
Stylus Pro	65	76.37
EPL5500	99	116.32
GT-5000	65	76.37
Hewlett Packard DeskJet Mono 3 Year	40	47.00
DeskJet Colour 3 Year	65	76.37
LaserJet 5L 3 Year	112	131.60
LaserJet 5P/6P 3 Year	135	158.63
LaserJet 5.5N,5M 3 Year	165	193.87
LaserJet 5Si,5SiM 3Yr	450	528.75
LaserJet 4V,4MV 3 Year	235	276.12
LaserJet Colour	1280	1504.00
DesignJets OfficeJet LX	105	123.38
DeskJet 1600 3Year	Call	
Kyocera FS-400 1YEAR	49	57.57
FS-400 2 YEAR	79	92.82
FS-400 3 YEAR	99	116.32
FS-1550 1 YEAR	99	116.32
FS-1550 2 YEAR	166	195.05
FS-1550 3 YEAR	199	233.82
FS-5500 1 YEAR	260	305.50
FS-5500 2 YEAR	416	488.80
FS-5500 3		

shop@computertrading.com

ATTO



486 DX2 80MHz

- 486 DX2 80MHz Processor
- 486 Mother board Supports 3 PCI Local Bus Slots, 4 ISA Slots with AMI BIOS or New Opti Viper Pentium Motherboard with PnP Award BIOS (Atto K5 Only)
- 4MB 60ns RAM
- 1.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32 Bit Local Bus Enhanced IDE Interface
- CTX 14" Non Interlaced (1024x768) 28mm Dot Pitch Low Radiation MPR2 Monitor
- 2 Enhanced 16550 UART Serial Ports, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- 64Bit Cirrus Logic CL5434 Windows Accelerator Card
- High Quality Keyboard and Mouse
- High Quality Mini Tower Case

£425

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Atto 100 486	£435
Atto 133 486 *** SPECIAL ***	£449
Atto K5 75 (8MB)	£475
Atto K5 100 (8MB)	£495

PICO



Intel Pentium 120MHz

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- Intel Spider TRITON II 430VX 75MHz to 200MHz Motherboard 4 PCI Local Bus Slots, 3 ISA Slots with AMI Plug & Play BIOS 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB 60ns RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32 Bit Local Bus Enhanced IDE Interface
- CTX 14" Non Interlaced (1024x768) 28mm Dot Pitch Low Radiation MPR2 Monitor
- 2 Enhanced 16550 UART Serial Ports, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- 64Bit Cirrus Logic CL5434 Windows Accelerator Card
- High Quality Keyboard and Mouse
- High Quality Mini Tower Case

£539

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Pico 133	£579
Pico 150	£639
Pico 166	£699
Pico 200 *** SPECIAL ***	£829

PICO 686+



Cyrix/IBM 686 P120+

- Cyrix/IBM 686 120+ Processor
- Intel Spider TRITON II 430VX 75MHz to 200MHz Motherboard 4 PCI Local Bus Slots, 3 ISA Slots with AMI Plug & Play BIOS 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB 60ns RAM
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32 Bit Local Bus Enhanced IDE Interface
- CTX 14" Non Interlaced (1024x768) 28mm Dot Pitch Low Radiation MPR2 Monitor
- 2 Enhanced 16550 UART Serial Ports, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- 64Bit Cirrus Logic CL5434 Windows Accelerator Card
- High Quality Keyboard and Mouse
- High Quality Mini Tower Case

£499

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Pico 686 P150+	£529
Pico 686 P166+	£579
Pico 686 P200+ *** SPECIAL ***	£799

PICO PROFESSIONAL



Intel Pentium 120MHz

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- Supermicro P55TE Triton II 440MHz Motherboard with 256K Cache, AMI PnP BIOS
- 6 x 72Pin SIMM Sockets
- 32MB EDO 60ns RAM Expandable to 768MB
- 2.5 GB Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32 Bit Local Bus Enhanced IDE Interface
- CTX 17" Non Interlaced (1280x1024) 28mm Dot Pitch Monitor
- 2 Enhanced 16550 UART Serial Ports, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- 64Bit Matrox Mystique 2MB SDRAM 3D Video Accelerator Card
- Keytronic Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft Mouse
- High Quality MIDI Tower Case
- 33 600 Fax Modem

£1149

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

Pico Pro 133	£1199
Pico Pro 150	£1249
Pico Pro 166	£1299
Pico Pro 200	£1399

SYSTEM UPGRADES (only available with above systems)

<h4>8x MULTIMEDIA</h4>  <p>Eight Speed CD-Rom With Sound Blaster Compatible Card</p> <p>£79.99</p>	<h4>16x MULTIMEDIA</h4>  <p>Six Speed CD-Rom With Sound Blaster Compatible Card</p> <p>£119</p>	<h4>2X RECORDABLE</h4>  <p>CD Writer Kit Recordable CDROM Drive, Dual Speed Read and Dual Speed Write With Software & Interface</p> <p>£399</p>	<h4>4X RECORDABLE</h4>  <p>CD Writer Kit Recordable CDROM Drive, Quad Speed Read and Quad Speed Write with Software & Interface</p> <p>£499</p>	<h4>25W SPEAKER</h4>  <p>Speakers 25 Watt Speakers</p> <p>£19</p>	<h4>3D SURROUND</h4>  <p>Speakers 120 Watt Surround Speakers with 50 Watts</p> <p>£29</p>	<h4>3D SURROUND LED</h4>  <p>Speakers 150 Watt Surround Speakers with 50 Watts</p> <p>£49</p>	<h4>3D SURROUND</h4>  <p>Speakers 200 Watt Surround Speakers with 50 Watts</p> <p>£55</p>
<h4>AMD AW 32</h4>  <p>Upgrade to 32MB RAM</p> <p>£49.99</p>	<h4>8MB - 16MB</h4>  <p>RAM Upgrade from 8MB to 16MB</p> <p>£29</p>	<h4>8MB - 32MB</h4>  <p>RAM Upgrade from 8MB to 32MB</p> <p>£79.99</p>	<h4>8MB - 64MB</h4>  <p>RAM Upgrade from 8MB to 64MB</p> <p>£219</p>	<h4>14 400 FAX MODEM</h4>  <p>14 400 Internal Data, Voice Fax Modem</p> <p>£27.99</p>	<h4>DIAMOND MODEM</h4>  <p>Diamond Super Modem 28 800 Internal Voice, Data & Fax Modem</p> <p>£79.99</p>	<h4>3G 600 FAX MODEM</h4>  <p>33 600 Internal Data Fax Modem</p> <p>£79.99</p>	<h4>NETWORK CARD</h4>  <p>Network Card</p> <p>£18.99</p>
<h4>15" MONITOR</h4>  <p>Upgrade to a 15" PST Digital Monitor</p> <p>£79.99</p>	<h4>17" MONITOR</h4>  <p>Upgrade to a 17" PST Digital Monitor</p> <p>£239</p>	<h4>DIAMOND 3D 2000</h4>  <p>Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Super Fast 64Bit Graphics Card Upgrade With S3 VIRGE 3D Chip Set & 2MB</p> <p>£59.99</p>	<h4>S3 VIRGE 3D 4MB</h4>  <p>Super Fast 64Bit Graphics Card Upgrade With S3 VIRGE 3D Chip Set & 4MB EDO</p> <p>£69.99</p>	<h4>MATROX MYSTIQUE</h4>  <p>Super Fast 64Bit Graphics Card Upgrade With Matrox 3D Chip Set</p> <p>£89.99</p>	<h4>100MB ZIP DRIVE</h4>  <p>External 100MB Removable Disk Drive</p> <p>£114</p>	<h4>1GB JAZ DRIVE</h4>  <p>External 1GB Removable Disk Drive</p> <p>£355</p>	<h4>MIDI CASE</h4>  <p>Upgrade to a Quality Mid Tower Case</p> <p>£29</p>
<h4>MS MOUSE</h4>  <p>Upgrade to the High Quality Microsoft Mouse</p> <p>£15.99</p>	<h4>FLOPPY MOUNTAIN</h4>  <p>Jump! Pack 100 Guaranteed Performance High Quality Floppy Diskettes with Labels</p> <p>£17</p>	<h4>2.5GB HARD DRIVE</h4>  <p>Upgrade to a 2.5GB Hard Disk 150% Greater Capacity</p> <p>£69.99</p>	<h4>3.2GB HARD DRIVE</h4>  <p>Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Disk 150% Greater Capacity</p> <p>£139</p>	<h4>KEYTRONIC</h4>  <p>Upgrade to a Keytronic Windows 95 Keyboard - Manual for touch typing</p> <p>£19</p>	<h4>COLOURED</h4>  <p>Ergonomic Keyboard with Removable Coloured Label Keys</p> <p>£14.99</p>	<h4>WINDOWS 95</h4>  <p>Brand New Operating System from Microsoft</p> <p>£64</p>	<h4>OFFICE 95</h4>  <p>Application Suite from Microsoft for Windows 95 Includes Excel, Access & PowerPoint</p> <p>£189</p>

PENTIUM POWER PACK

- Keytronic Windows 95 Keyboard
- 512k Burst Pipeline Cache
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 Windows accelerator
- EDO RAM Upgrade



£89.99

PENTIUM POWER PACK PRO

- Keytronic Windows 95 Keyboard Upgrade
- 512k Burst Pipeline Cache
- S3 VIRGE 4MB Windows 3D Accelerator Upgrade
- EDO RAM Upgrade
- 2.5GB Harddisk Upgrade



£179.99

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND QUALITY GUARANTEE

ONSITE MAINTENANCE

**12 MONTHS
ONSITE MAINTENANCE
ONLY £19.99**

FOUR EASY WAYS TO ORDER

BY POST - Enclose a cheque for the full amount made payable to COMPUTER TRADING. Please write your cheque guarantee card number and expiry date on the back. For business cheques please call our sales line.

BY PHONE - Provide your Credit Card details including the expiry date. For your security we operate a phone bank procedure. Payment can also be made by transferring money to our bank account then calling us with the details.

BY FAX - Fax us a list of all the products you require together with your Credit Card details including the expiry date, your name, address and telephone number on 0114 265 3606.

BY MODEM - Visit our Home Page at <http://www.computertrading.com> or email us at shop@computertrading.com. For Security reasons, do not send us your credit card details. Just send your name, Address and number along with details of your order, we will call you back.



http://www.computertrading.com
email: shop@computertrading.com

Tel 0114 253 1600
Fax 0114 265 3606

OPEN 7 DAYS

Monday to Saturday 10am until 6pm
Sunday 12pm until 5pm

MOTHERBOARD

- 486 MB1 486 VIP Motherboard £43.00
- MB5 486 256K Asynchronous Cache for MB1 \$9.00

NEW OPTI VIPER

75-200MHZ PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD

£59

4 x 72Pin Sockets
Onboard IDE
High Speed Serial & Parallel Ports
AMD/Cyrix/Intel
MB18 Opti Viper Pentium Motherboard

- Opti Viper MB19 256K Pipeline Burst Cache for Opti Viper £9.99
- MB4 512K Pipeline Burst Cache for Opti Viper £19.99

NEW SPIDER VX

200MHZ PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD

£74.99

4 x 72Pin Sockets
256K Cache
High Speed I/O
Intel Triton 2 Chipset
AMD/Cyrix/Intel
MB16 Spider Triton VX 256K Motherboard

512K VERSION £81.99

MB20 Spider Triton VX 512K Motherboard

- ### SUPERMICRO
- MB17 Supermicro PS5TE Intel Triton II HL Motherboard 512K £164.99
 - MB21 Supermicro PS5TE Intel Triton II HL Motherboard 256K £129.99

PROCESSOR

- 486 C3 565 Thomson 486 DX2 66MHz 5V CPU £16.00
- C4 565 Thomson 486 DX2 80MHz CPU 5V CPU £17.99

FASTEST 486 EVER!

£24.99

C7 AMD 5x86 DX5 133MHz P75+ CPU

- C22 AMD Enhanced 486 DX4 100MHz 3.3V CPU £19.99
- ### Intel Pentium
- C11 Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU £139.99
 - C12 Intel Pentium 150MHz CPU £194.99
 - C13 Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU £249.99
 - C27 Intel Pentium 200MHz CPU £399.99
 - C16 Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU £369.99

- ### AMD
- C17 AMD K5 75MHz Pentium Class CPU £39.99
 - C32 AMD K5 100MHz Pentium Class CPU £59.99
 - C34 AMD K5 120MHz Pentium Class CPU £64.99
 - C35 AMD K5 133MHz Pentium Class CPU £99.99

IBM 686 150+

Unbeatable Value Pentium Class Processor. 5% Quicker than Intel Pentium 150MHz. BEST BUY!!

£89.99

- C26 Cyrix/IBM 686 P120+ CPU £64.99
 - C30 Cyrix/IBM 686 P166+ CPU £119.99
 - C31 Cyrix/IBM 686 P200+ CPU £399.99
- ### Heatsinks & Fan
- C1 Quality 486 Heatsink & Fan £3.49
 - C2 Quality Pentium Heatsink & Fan £3.99
 - C33 Quality 686 Heatsink & Fan \$9.99

FLOPPY DRIVE

- ### Floppy Diskettes
- F1 Pack of 10 1.44MB Pre-Formatted High Density Floppy Diskettes £1.99
 - F2 Pack of 50 1.44MB Pre-Formatted High Density Floppy Diskettes \$9.00
- ### Floppy Drives
- H02 Sony 1.44MB High Density Steel Enclosed Floppy Drive £14.50
 - H03 Mitsumi 1.44MB High Density Steel Enclosed Floppy Drive £14.50
 - H01 Panasonic 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive with Cast Alloy Frame £15.50

MONITOR

CTX MONITORS

3 Year Warranty 12 Months Onsite

- 14" 1415CLR 0.28 Dot Pitch £149 MO28
1024x768 Non Interlaced
- 15" 1565D 0.28 Dot Pitch £219 MO29
1280x1024 Non Interlaced
- 17" 1765D 0.28 Dot Pitch £349 MO30
1280x1024 Non Interlaced

- ### CTX Monitors
- MO31 CTX 17" 1785S Monitor £525.00
 - MO32 CTX 20" 2085S Monitor £895.00

- ### ViewSonic
- MO16 14" Viewsonic 14E5 0.28mm 1024x768 Monitor £182.00
 - MO17 15" Viewsonic 15E5 0.28mm 1280x1024 Monitor £248.00
 - MO18 15" Viewsonic 15G 0.28mm 1280x1024 Digital Monitor £288.00
 - MO19 15" Viewsonic 15G5 0.28mm 1280x1024 Digital Monitor £299.00
 - MO22 15" Viewsonic 15G6 0.27mm 1280x1024 Monitor with Speakers £360.00
 - MO20 17" Viewsonic 17E5 0.27mm 1280x1024 Digital Monitor £375.00
 - MO23 17" Viewsonic 17E7A £513.00
 - MO24 17" Viewsonic 17GA 0.27mm 1280x1024 Monitor with Speakers £579.00
 - MO25 17" Viewsonic 17PS 0.25mm 1600x1280 Professional Monitor £634.00
 - MO21 20" Viewsonic 20G 0.28mm 1600x1280 Professional Monitor £934.00
 - MO26 VIEWSONIC V21PS £1,343.00

- ### Iiyama Monitors
- MO10 15" Iiyama Vision Master MF8515F 0.28mm Monitor £253.00
 - MO11 17" Iiyama Vision Master MF 8617E Monitor £349.00
 - MO12 17" Iiyama Diamondtron 9017E Monitor £587.00
 - MO13 21" Iiyama 8271E Monitor £1,165.00
 - MO14 21" Iiyama Diamondtron 9021E Monitor £1,246.00

- ### ADI Monitors
- MO3 14" ADI 3V Non Interlaced 1024x768 Monitor £165.00
 - MO8 15" ADI Microscan 4V Non Interlaced 1280x1024 Digital Monitor £235.00
 - MO9 17" ADI Microscan 5V Non Interlaced 1280x1024 Digital Monitor £479.00

SOUND CARD

- SO13 Avenue Logic 100 3D Soundcard. Full Duplex SB16 Compatible £19.99
- SO2 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP Soundcard £55.00
- SO3 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP Wave Table Soundcard £99.00
- SO8 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32 PnP Wave Table Soundcard £129.99
- SO14 Spider PnP Wave Table Soundcard with 3D Sound £49.99

VIDEO CARD

- ### Video Cards
- VD20 64 Bit Cirrus Logic CL5434 1MB Video Card Max 2MB £19.99
 - VD5 64 Bit S3 Trio 64V+ 1MB Video Card with MPEG Playback £32.99
 - VD19 S3 VIRGE 3D Accelerator 2MB EDO Video Card with MPEG and 3 Demo Games: Havoc, Terminal Velocity and Actio Soccer £72.99

STEALTH 3D 2000

VD14 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 S3 VIRGE Chipset 2MB EDO Max 4MB With MPEG Playback

£72.99

- VD10 MGA Matrox Millennium 2MB WRAM Video Card £129.99
 - VD23 MGA Matrox Mystique 3D 2MB WRAM Video Card £109.99
- ### Memory Upgrades
- VD6 1MB DRAM Upgrade Chips for VD20 & VD5 £15.00
 - VD21 Upgrade to 4MB EDO RAM VIRGE for Chipset Cards £40.00
 - VD26 Matrox Mystique 2MB to 4MB Memory Upgrade £69.99
 - VD25 Matrox Millennium 2MB to 4MB Memory Upgrade £69.99

ACCESSORY

- AC1 IDE Ribbon Cable 2 Connectors £1.99
- AC5 2 Way Internal Power Splitter Cable £1.50
- AC4 2 Metre Mains Power Cable With UK Moulded Plug £2.50
- AC3 Analogue Moulded Grip Joystick £5.00

CASE

- ### Quality Cases
- CA1 Quality Mini Tower Case 2x5 1/2" 3x3 1/4" Drive Bays £27.50
 - CA2 Quality Desktop Case 3x5 1/2" & 2x3 1/4" Drive Bays £29.99
 - CA3 Quality Mid Tower Case 3x5 1/2" 3x3 1/4" Drive Bays £34.00
 - CA4 Quality Full Tower Case 7x5 1/4" 4x3 1/4" Drive Bays £49.00

- ### Premium Cases
- CA5 Premium Mini Tower Case 2x5 1/2" 3x3 1/4" Drive Bays £55.00
 - CA6 Premium Desktop Case 3x5 1/2" & 2x3 1/4" Drive Bays £55.00
 - CA7 Premium Full Tower Case 7x5 1/4" 4x3 1/4" Drive Bays £79.00

PRINTER

- PR1 2m Shielded Printer Cable £2.55
- PR2 5m Shielded Printer Cable £4.25
- PRS Olivetti JP170 600x300 dpi Mono Inkjet Printer £129.99

MOUSE

- MS2 Spider 2 Button Serial Mouse Microsoft Compatible £3.25
- MS3 Microsoft Ergonomic 2 Button Keyboard Serial Mouse £19.00
- MS4 Quickshot 3 Button Serial Mouse Microsoft Compatible £6.99
- MS5 Visual Ergonomic 3 Button Serial Mouse £6.99

MICROPHONE

- MS6 Condenser Microphone on a Stand With Stand £4.99
- MS9 Headset With Condenser Microphone on a Stand £8.00

HARD DISK

- ### Quantum Fireball
- HD28 1.2GB Quantum Fireball Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive £129.99
 - HD34 2.1GB Quantum Fireball Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive £173.00
 - HD30 3.2GB Quantum Fireball Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive £219.99

- ### Quantum Bigfoot
- HD14 2.5GB Quantum Bigfoot Enhanced IDE Mode 4 Hard Drive with 3 Year Warranty £165

2.5GB BIGFOOT

HD14 2.5GB Quantum Bigfoot Enhanced IDE Mode 4 Hard Drive with 3 Year Warranty

£165

2.1GB BIGFOOT

HD37 2.1GB Quantum Bigfoot Enhanced IDE Mode 4 Hard Drive with 3 Year Warranty

£150

1.2GB BIGFOOT

HD13 1.2GB Quantum Bigfoot Enhanced IDE Mode 4 Hard Drive with 3 Year Warranty

£115

- ### Fujitsu
- HD31 1.2GB Fujitsu M1636 Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive £129.99

HD 38 Fujitsu 2.5GB IDE Hard Disk

10ms Access Time
16.7MB/s Transfer
5400 RPM
3 Year Warranty
Enhanced IDE
ATA 2 Mode 4

£179.99

PERFORMANCE DRIVE!!

- IBM HD19 1.7GB IBM Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive £134.99
- HD15 2.1GB IBM Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Disk Drive £165.00

- ### Accessories
- HD8 Removable Hard Drive Kit (Light Use) Lockable, Pull Out Handle £11.99
 - HD25 Removable Hard Drive Kit (Heavy Use) Lockable, Pop Out Handle £15.00

MODEM

- ### Internal
- FM6 14,400 Internal Voice Fax Modem £27.99
 - FM2 28,800 Internal Fax Modem £69.99
 - FM8 33,600 Internal Fax Modem £79.00
 - FM12 New 33,600 Internal Fax Modem (Pentium Only) with ESP £54.99
 - FM5 28,800 Diamond Supra Internal Voice Fax Modem £89.99

- ### External
- FM9 28,800 External Fax Modem £79.00
 - FM3 33,600 External Fax Modem £99.00

TAPE

- ### IOmega Ditto Tape Drive
- TAP6 800MB Iomega Ditto Easy Internal Travan Tape Drive £75.00
 - TAP5 800MB Iomega Ditto Easy External Parallel Port Travan Tape Drive £85.00
 - TAP1 800MB Travan (TR1) Tape Drive Easy 800MB £119.00
 - TAP12 3.2GB Iomega Ditto Easy Internal Travan Tape Drive £189.00
 - TAP13 3.2GB Iomega Ditto Easy External Parallel Port Travan Tape Drive £229.00
 - TAP2 3.2GB Iomega (TR2) Tape Drive Easy 3200MB £29.00

- ### IOmega Zip Drive
- TAP7 100MB Iomega Zip Drive External Parallel Port Version £114.99
 - TAP8 100MB Iomega Zip Drive External SCSI Version £114.99
 - TAP11 100MB Removable Media for Zip Drive £9.99

- ### IOmega Jaz Drive
- TAP9 10GB Iomega Jaz Drive Internal SCSI Version £319.99
 - TAP10 10GB Iomega Jaz Drive External SCSI Version £339.99

MM3 8X MULTIMEDIA CDROM BUNDLE

Fast 8 Speed IDE CDROM Drive
1200KB Per Second Data Transfer Rate
16Bit Soundblaster Compatible Sound Card
44KHz Sampling Rate, 3 CDROM Interfaces

£79.99

CD WRITER

- ### CD Writer Kits
- CD34 Plasmon CD Writer, 4x Read Speed & 2x Write Speed, Full Kit with SCSI Card, SCSI Cable, Gear 4 Software & One Blank Recordable CD £399.99
 - CD33 Teac CD Writer, 4x Read & Write Speed, Full Kit with SCSI Card, SCSI Cable, Win On CD Software & One Blank Recordable CD £499.99

- ### Media
- CD1 Blank CDR Gold Disk £7.00
 - CD7 Blank CDR Gold Disk 5 Pack £30.00
 - CD23 Blank CDR Gold Disk 10 Pack £49.99

NETWORK

- NE2 BNC/RJ45 NE2000 Compatible PCI Network Card Plug & Play £39.00
- NE9 BNC/RJ45 NE2000 Compatible ISA Network Card Jumperless PnP £18.99

SCANNER

- SC3 Spider 2400 DPI Flatbed Single Pass Colour Scanner £199.99
- SC6 Spider 4800 DPI Professional Flatbed Single Pass Colour Scanner £299.00

SOFTWARE

- SWP51 Microsoft Office 95 Professional (V7) with Manuals £189.99
- SW43 Microsoft Office Professional (V4.3) £189.99
- SWP50 Windows 95 Full Version with Manual £64.99

MEMORY

- ### 30 Pin SIMMs
- ME1 1MB (1x9) 30 Pin SIMM With Parity £12.00
 - ME2 4MB (4x9) 30 Pin SIMM With Parity £29.99

LIFETIME WARRANTY!!!!

- 4MB SIMM ME3 4MB 72 Pin SIMM **£14.99**
- 4MB EDO ME7 4MB EDO 72 Pin SIMM **£16.99**
- 8MB SIMM ME4 8MB 72 Pin SIMM **£27.99**
- 8MB EDO ME8 8MB EDO 72 Pin SIMM **£29.99**
- 16MB SIMM ME5 16MB 72 Pin SIMM **£59.99**
- 16MB EDO ME9 16MB EDO 72 Pin SIMM **£62.99**
- 32MB SIMM ME6 32MB 72 Pin SIMM **£129.99**
- 32MB EDO ME10 32MB EDO 72 Pin SIMM **£134.99**

- ### 168 Pin DIMMs
- ME11 New 8MB (1x64) 168 Pin DIMM £49.99
 - ME12 New 16MB (2x64) 168 Pin DIMM £79.99
 - ME13 New 32MB (4x64) 168 Pin DIMM £139.99
 - ME14 New 64MB (8x64) 168 Pin DIMM £299.99

CDROM

- CD4 8x Speed Hitachi IDE CDROM Drive 150ms Access Time 1200KB/s £69.99
- CD28 8x Speed Acer IDE CDROM Drive 150ms Access Time 1200KB/s £69.99
- CD6 8x Speed Panasonic IDE CDROM Drive 150ms Access Time 1200KB/s £69.99
- CD29 New Acer 10 Speed IDE CDROM Drive 150ms Access Time 1500KB/s £89.99

SPEAKER

- SP1 25W Mains Powered Speakers £19.00
- SP2 120W Mains Powered Speakers £29.00
- SP3 150W Mains Powered (LCD) Surround Sound Speakers £49.00
- SP4 160W Mains Powered Speakers £55.00

KEYBOARD

- KB4 Quality Windows 95 Keyboard £7.99
- KB2 Keyboard Heavy Duty Windows 95 Keyboard £24.99
- KB3 Microsoft Ergonomic Natural Keyboard £44.99

WE OFFER A PRICE MATCH PROMISE !!!

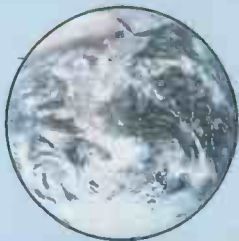
Prices Exclude VAT @ 17.5%. Computer Trading is a trading name of Face 2000 Limited, Manor Development Centre, Units B10 - B14, 40 Alison Crescent, Sheffield S2 1AS. Please Note Specifications liable to change without prior notice. Pricematch Promise subject to our conditions. All Trademarks Recognised. Offers subject to availability. Errors and Omissions are Excepted. Terms and Conditions available on request. Goods are not supplied on a trial basis. Please check suitability of goods before ordering.



CALL 0114 253 1600



REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES & INKJET REFILLS



**THAT DON'T COST
THE EARTH**

Tel: 01873 854913
Fax: 01873 858040
Inkwell, 8 Brecon Road, Abergavenny NP7 5UG

MICROMART INDEX

SEE ALSO MICROMART CLASSIFIED
- Go to Main Index

A	AW Computer Memory	L	Laser Printer Technologies	526
	Bargains			526
C	Carousel Tapes	M	Mannink	526
	Cartridge Express	P	Photobase	527
	Computer Bargains	S	Synergy Computer Systems	526
I	Inkwell	T	TLA Research	527
K	KK Electronics			526

MANNINK

RECYCLED PRINTER PRODUCTS INKJET INKS

BULK BLACK INK: 250ml for £28 inc.
REFILL KITS BLACK/COLOUR: £12 & £15 inc.
NEW HP CARTRIDGES 5162A/51629A: £16.45 inc.

ALL RIBBONS 50% DISCOUNT

INKS AVAILABLE FOR ALL PRINTERS
COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGES FOR INK JET, DOT
MATRIX AND LASER PRINTERS IN STOCK.

FOR YOUR ORDER PLEASE RING **01462 455651**

OR **01462 631551** FAX: **01462 450778**

EMAIL: **BARRY@MANNINK.TELME.COM**

**MANNINK, 28 VERULAM ROAD,
HITCHIN HERTS SG5 1QE**

SAVE THE PLANET AND YOUR
MONEY - RECYCLE!

TOP QUALITY SAVE £££

REMANUFACTURED TONER CARTRIDGES/DRUM KITS

FOR: APPLE, BROTHER, CANON,
COMPAQ, D.P., EPSON, FACIT,
FUJI-XEROX, G.C.C., H.P., IBM,
KYOCERA, M.T., MINOLTA, NEC,
NEWGEN, OLIVETTI, OKI, QMS,
PANASONIC, STAR, XEROX etc.

FUSER ROLLERS - from £99

LASER PRINTER TECHNOLOGIES

7 Southella Way, Anlaby,
Hull HU10 7HB

TEL: 01482 656630

FAX: 01482 656569

"CUT COST AND WASTE NOT QUALITY"

AW Computer Memory Bargains

P.O. BOX 6911 Dundee, DD2 1YL

Call for latest prices

SIMM	1MB	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
30 pin	£7	£18	£99	call	call
72 pin non parity	£12	call	£50	call	call
72 pin parity	£20	call	call	call	call
72 pin EDO	£12	call	call	call	call

Prices may be subject to change - call to check we will normally beat any price

Cyrix 6x86	Hard Drives
P120 £80	Quantum IDE
P150+ £80	QTM 1280A 1.2GB £125
P166+ £115	Maxtor IDE
Video Memory	M71336A 1.3GB £121
256*16 SOJ £4.75	M71670A 1.6GB £137
Pipeline Burst	M72004A 2.04GB £163
Cache 512K - £16	Seagate IDE
Motherboard	ST31081A 1.08GB £109
Intel Triton VX chipset + 512K	Western Digital IDE
pipeline burst cache - £77	AC32500A 2.5GB £200

All prices are exclusive of VAT @ 17.5% and delivery

Technical Sales 01382 643739
Fax No. 01382 646243

PSION

PSION - 3a Series	£	PSION - SSD MEMORY	£
All with Free case		128K Flash	30
Psion 3c 2MB	340	256K Flash	46
Psion 3c 1MB	289	512K Flash	76
Psion Sienna 1MB	195	1MB Flash	102
Psion Sienna 512K	145	2MB Flash	170
Psion 3a 2MB	280	4MB Flash	297
Psion 3a 2MB Wood Fin.	340	128K RAM	42
Psion 3a 1MB	255	512K RAM	110
Psion 3a 512K	212	1MB RAM	212

PSION SOFTWARE	£	CASIO	£
Money	42	Dig. Camera Kit QV-10	339
Financial Calculator	34	NX 6000 Dig. Diary	170
Accounts & Expenses	29	SF 5780 Dig. Diary	102
Berlitz Phrase	34	SF 5580 Dig. Diary	76
Berlitz Interpreter	29	SF 9300 Dig. Diary	114
Games 3a	34	SF 8900 Dig. Diary	110

PSION - ADD ONS	£	SHARP	£
Psi/Win	68	IQ 8920 organiser	255
Macintosh Link	68	ZQ 4450 organiser	76
Parallel Link	29	ZR5800 2MB	425
3 Fax	170	Sharp Products/Add ons POA	
Leather case	21		

187 Edgware Road
126 Edgware Road
Marble Arch
London W2
Open Mon-Sat 10-6.30pm
Free P&P within U.K. All prices exclude VAT, & products subject to availability

K.K. ELECTRONICS
MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
0171-723 1436
0171-402 4592

Synergy

Computer Systems Ltd.

SPECIFICATION:

AMD K5 or 6x86 CPU (INTEL PENTIUM Also Available)
Pentium Triton 3 VX Motherboard, PCI/ISA
256k Pipeline Burst Cache, On Board IDE/IO
8Mb EDO RAM, 850Mb IDE Hard Disk Drive
14" SVGA .28 Non Interlaced Colour Monitor
1Mb PCI EDO DRAM & S/w MPEG Video Card
3.5" HD Floppy Disk Drive, Minitower Case,
105 Key UK Keyboard, Mouse

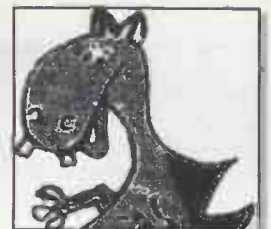
PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE QUOTE.
WE CAN BUILD SYSTEMS FROM 486 TO PENTIUM PRO.
PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY.
SUBJECT TO SYNERGY COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**01676
535251**

324-326, Kenilworth Rd, Balsall Common,
Nr Coventry, West Midlands, CV7 7ER

K5-P100	£499
K5-P133	£529
6x86-P120+	£515
6x86-P150+	£539
6x86-P166+	£569



OPTIONS:

8 Speed CD-ROM
SB16 Compatible Sound Card
25w Speakers
£99.00 + VAT
33.6K BABT Int Fax/Modem
£76.00 + VAT
MS Windows '95
or MS-Dos 6.22 & Win 3.11
£69.00 + VAT
16Mb EDO RAM
£CALL
1.7Gb IDE Hard Disk Drive
plus £59.00 + VAT

1996 INKJET SUPPLIES CATALOGUE

48 Page Catalogue now available for:
 New Cartridges
 Compatible Cartridges
 Remanufactured Cartridges
 Cartridge Recycling Service
 Inkjet Refill Systems
 Bulk Ink Packs
 Wanted: Empty Inkjet Cartridges
 Best Prices Paid!

Telephone Fax E Mail or write for your FREE copy.
 Cartridge Express
 Ref: PCW Freepost LS5373
 Ripon North Yorkshire HG4 1BR
 Tel: 01765 690790
 Fax: 01765 608877

E Mail: 100713.500@compuserve.com
 All major Credit/Debit Cards Accepted

Mad Mouse

"THE MIRROR IMAGE MOUSE"

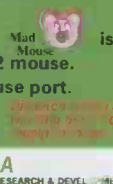
CONFUSE AND DISORIENTATE FRIENDS/COLLEAGUES

or discourage others from using your PC

Mouse pointer moves in the mirror image direction to the movement of the mouse.

No need to install any software compatible with any serial RS-232 mouse. Simply plug into the existing mouse port.

To order send a cheque/postal order for £19.99 made payable to:
 TLA Research & Development
 7 Jessle Rd, Portsmouth, PO4 0EJ



BLANK COMPUTER MEDIA

Next Day Delivery

	10+	1+
MF2HD (10) Fuji IBM	3.30	3.60
Maxwell LS120 Super Floppy	10.93	11.84
Fuji 100MB Zip Disks	10.46	10.70
Pioneer CDR 74min	4.92	5.33
Fuji 4MM DG-120M	13.18	14.27
Maxell 8MM HS8/160	7.81	8.46
Maxell Syquest 88MB	23.30	25.25
Maxell Syquest 270MB	35.11	37.75
Maxell 3.5" MO-128MB	5.80	6.28
Maxell 3.5" MO-230MB	6.97	7.55
Maxell 5.25" MO-650MB	25.46	27.59
Maxell DC2120 QIC 80	4.74	5.14
Maxell MC3000XL	11.36	12.31

Phone for full list. Prices exclude vat & delivery at £6.

Access Visa Switch Delta
CAROUSEL TAPES
 Unit D, Inchbrook Trading Estate, Woodchester, Stroud, Glos. GL5 5EY
 Tel: 01453-835500 Fax: 01453-835508
 Email: 100557.2056@compuserve.com

DIGITAL PHOTO ID CARD SYSTEMS

LIVELINK

ID CARD PRODUCTION SOFTWARE

We specialise in ID card systems and solutions so for your ID card requirements you need look no further.

We have a complete range of Livelink packages to cater for every scenario from basic stand alone systems to fully networked security recall stations, each capable of producing professionally finished ID cards.

Livelink supports most direct surface ID Card printers or you can just use a regular laser or colour printer to produce a laminated type card.

LIVELINK FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Video Image Board
- Instant Picture Capture
- Low Cost
- Simple To Install & Operate
- Runs Under Windows
- Configurable Database
- Inbuilt Forms Designer
- Password Protection
- Batch Printing
- Automatic Picture Compression
- Multi Language Support
- Support for most ID Card Printers



LIVELINK IDEology - Livelink Lite without video board - suitable for schools and small companies

LIVELINK LITE - Most popular package - solves 95% all ID card applications

LIVELINK ADVANCED - More security and automated features for the more demanding user

LIVELINK BUREAU - Add on module to Livelink Advanced for ID card bureau

Photobase Ltd TEL: 44 (0)181 906 4060
 TRAFALGAR HOUSE FAX: 44 (0)181 959 3605
 GRENVILLE PLACE

SPECIALISTS IN: PC BASED ID SYSTEMS
 VISITOR ENTRY / RECOGNITION
 IMAGE DATABASES
 MILL HILL
 LONDON
 NW7 3SA Web Site - http://www.photobas.demon.co.uk
 E-Mail - livelink@photobas.demon.co.uk

ASK ABOUT OUR RANGE OF ID ACCESSORIES AND SERVICES

SAME DAY SHIPPING. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

MAJOR STOCK CLEARANCE

SAME DAY SHIPPING. FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE. ALL GOODS BRAND NEW

ALL GOODS BRAND NEW WITH WARRANTY. TRADE PRICES DIRECT TO THE PUBLIC. SAME DAY SHIPPING.



PENTIUM P100 MULTIMEDIA PC
£799
 + V.A.T. £938.83 inc. V.A.T.

- Intel Pentium 100 Mhz.
- 16MB Ram Exp.
- 1 GB Hard Disk
- 3.5" FDD
- 8 Speed CD ROM drive
- 16 Bit Soundcard
- ATI Mach 64 Bit graphics card
- 14" SVGA Colour monitor
- Keyboard
- Mouse & Speakers
- Windows 95 Software Preloaded.

SIEMENS PENTIUM 75 MULTIMEDIA PC
£699
 + V.A.T. £821.33 inc. V.A.T.



External CD ROM Drives
 ■ Quad Speed Parallel £99 + V.A.T.
 ■ Eight Speed Parallel £139 + V.A.T.
 ■ Suitable for All Notebooks and Desktop PCs

- Intel Pentium 75 Mhz
- 8MB Ram Exp.
- 850MB Hard Disk
- 3.5" FDD
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16Bit Soundcard
- Fax/Modem
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor with Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 Preloaded.

PCMCIA Fax/Modem
 £75 + V.A.T.

DAEWOO MULTIMEDIA COLOUR NOTEBOOK
£699 + V.A.T. £821.33 inc. V.A.T.



- Intel 486 DX4-75MHz CPU.
- 8MB RAM, 540MB Hard Disk
- 32 Bit Local Bus Video
- Dual Scan Colour Screen
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- Built in Speaker & Microphone
- Integrated Pointing Stick
- US Keyboard Layout
- Serial, Parallel & VGA ports
- Subnotebook style weighing 1.9Kg
- Ext. 3 1/2" Floppy Drive & PCMCIA Slots
- NIMH Battery & Charger
- NOTEBOOK OPTIONS
- 20/540MB HD £820 + V.A.T.

DAEWOO MULTIMEDIA PC
£499 + V.A.T. £586.33 inc. V.A.T.



- Choice of CPU
- 486DX2-55, DX4-100 or 5x86-100
- 8MB RAM Upgradeable
- Choice of Hard Disk
- 1MB PCI Graphics Card
- Quad Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Soundcard and Speakers
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- DOS, Windows, MS Works and MS Money Software

MULTIMEDIA 586 CD ROM NOTEBOOK
£975 + V.A.T. £1,145.63 inc. V.A.T.



- 5x86-100MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM 540MB Hard Disk
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Dual Scan Colour Screen
- Quad Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible with Built in Speaker & Microphone
- Integrated Touchpad
- 2xType II PCMCIA Slots
- NIMH Battery & Charger
- DOS & Windows software included
- NOTEBOOK OPTIONS
- 8MB/810MB HD £1,025 + V.A.T.
- 8MB/1GB HD £1,050 + V.A.T.
- Upgrade to 16MB £100 + V.A.T.
- Upgrade to 32MB £250 + V.A.T.

COMPUTER BARGAINS

215 BURY OLD ROAD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER, M25 1JF.
 Tel. 0161 798 5588 Fax. 0161 798 8859
 Website: www.computerbargains.co.uk Email: Sales@computerbargains.co.uk
 ALL GOODS ARE EXCLUSIVE OF CARRIAGE. ALL TRADE MARKS ACKNOWLEDGED & © E.

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR SHOWROOM BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
 OPENING TIMES
 MON-FRI 9am-6pm SAT 9am-12pm
 ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
 SWITCH, AMEX, ACCESS, VISA, DINERS.

News

A right royal affair

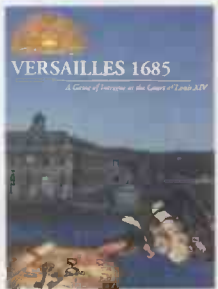
History buffs and those who like climbing up greasy poles will enjoy Versailles 1685, from Cryo Interactive.

This 3D adventure game will immerse you in the regal world of art, music,

protocol and conspiracy. Walk down the Hall of Mirrors and through the court in "Omni-3D". You'll be able to view the court in a full 360-degree perspective.

£39.99

Stallibrass 01869 345928



Censored Ace

"Hear No Evil" is now an option for the new Ace Ventura game from 7th Level. Parents will be able to censor the language and conversation of the game to make it more suitable for younger players.

The Pet Detective, Ace Ventura, looks for clues, interviews witnesses, and solves puzzles in a pure or, if you like, profane manner.

£34.99

7th Level 01932 355666

Licensed to kill

Sega's arcade game, Virtua Cop, has made the leap to the PC platform.

The fast-action 3D game has the same first-person-perspective gameplay as the original. Gamers looking for action can put their badge on the line to blow away crime

bosses and save hostages.

The levels are generated in real time with viewing angles from left to right and up or down.

£39.99

Sega Europe

0181 995 3399



Get spooked

Gremlin Interactive has entered a new dimension of gameplay with the newly-released Realms of the Haunting, its new 3D interactive supergame.

With over 20 different Demon adversaries and 15 weapons, you won't be short of action, but you'll need more than a quick trigger finger to survive through all four CD-ROMs.

Considered better than Quake, Realms

of the Haunting involves combat, exploration and puzzle-solving interspersed with over 90 minutes of high-res full-motion video. You can seek advice from different characters you meet along the way to help you survive this surreal experience.

It's available now, but watch out for PCW's demo on February's cover disk.

£44.99

Gremlin Interactive 0114 275 3423

Charts



LEVEL ONE

1	Wipeout 2097	Psygnosis	PlayStation
2	Championship Manager 2: 1996/97	Eidos	PC CD-ROM
3	Dark Forces: White Label	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
4	Championship Manager 2: Double Pack	Eidos	PC CD-ROM
5	Syndicate Wars	EA	PC CD-ROM
6	Tomb Raider	Sega	Saturn
7	Tekken 2	Namco	PlayStation
8	Flight Sim 6.0	Microsoft	PC CD-ROM
9	Formula 1	Psygnosis	PlayStation
10	Worldwide Soccer '97	Sega	Saturn
11	Worms United	EA	PC CD-ROM
12	Tie-Fighter: White Label	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
13	Fighting Vipers	Sega	Saturn
14	Indycar: White Label	Virgin	PC CD-ROM
15	Wallace & Gromit	BBC Multimedia	PC CD-ROM
16	Network Q Rally	Europress	PC CD-ROM
17	Tunnel B1	Ocean	PlayStation
18	Bubble Bobble & Rainbow Islands	Acclaim	PlayStation
19	Actua Golf	Gremlin	PlayStation
20	Civillization 2	Microprose	PC CD-ROM

Flight Simulator 6 for Windows 95

More joy for jet jockeys: new planes to fly to new cities with more detail, and it's all on the Windows 95 interface.

The long-awaited Windows 95 version of Flight Simulator has finally arrived. I had a list of niggles with the last version, so I was keen to see what Microsoft had been developing over the last year or so.

Flight Simulator 6 boasts many new cities including London, Paris, New York, San Francisco and Tokyo. All are rendered with good detail, and the new surface, enhanced textures of the land in-between, is more convincing than previous editions.

The engine sound effects have been improved, especially when changing the position of the landing gear and flaps.

For those who like the larger, more commercial aircraft, the new Boeing 737 series 400 is waiting in the wings. Being a big fan of the more substantial airliner, I was keen to take it for a spin. I won't say that it's impossible to fly; just that I haven't exactly landed it yet — on the runway, that is. The characteristics of this plane are different to the other aircraft, as you might imagine. Because of its size, it's slow to react and then slow to stop reacting, which makes lining up for landing after banking round into final approach almost impossible. Still, practice makes perfect.

If all that lumbering mass has worn you out, get an adrenaline burst from the other new recruit, the Extra 300S, a nippy little high-performance aerobatics aeroplane. You can take this baby through its paces for sheer excitement, or you can learn how to do aerobatics properly with the famous female flyer, Patty Wagstaff, in the pilot's help flight school.

Installation is easy. Windows 95 starts the setup and progresses smoothly while

displaying new features accompanied by aeroplane sound effects whizzing between the speakers. You can select three types of installation: the first, a mere 40Mb of disk space, is ideal for notebooks. The second is "Typical", loading 85Mb in total.



The last, "Custom", a massive 140Mb (probably most of the CD-ROM) is copied onto your hard disk which enables better scenery display and refresh.

Launching Flight Sim only takes seconds, like a usual Windows 95 application. Gone are the days of that extremely distressing DOS memory requirement message, often seen while loading previous versions.

The new Windows 95 interface is brilliant: all the preferences and situations are accessed within a true Windows environment, which makes the set-up far easier. Those of you with joysticks can now enjoy calibration within windows.

Well-presented online help files replace much of the old Pilot's Handbook, and



Above Fly the Boeing 737, a new recruit in the hanger

Left Happy landings!

there's a useful flight school provided by text display while the voice of instructors can guide you through the manoeuvres. The audio is particularly useful for freeing up your eyes and checking the dials.

I ran the game on a Pentium 133MHz PC with a lot of scenery detail loaded and it moved along quite quickly, except for the occasional momentary freeze while it read from disk.

Now I can say Flight Simulator is almost perfect thanks to its ease of use, extra detail and stability. The one downside was that it insisted on changing my graphics driver from a Diamond to a generic S3 after I switched into the preferred 256-colour mode, but this is only a small niggle.

Darrell Kingsley

PCW Details

Price £49.99 (incl VAT)

Contact Microsoft 0345 002000

System Requirements 486DX/66 or higher, Windows 95, 16Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk space (min), double-speed CD-ROM, SVGA card, and 16-bit sound card.

★★★★

p530 >

Network Q RAC Rally Championship 5

Realistic rallying in fully-specced cars, spitting gravel all the way.

I love arcade-style driving games. The last decent driving game for the PC was Gremlin's Fatal Racing, but this has been toppled from its throne by the superb Network Q RAC Rally Championship, from Europress.

The only game to be officially endorsed by the RAC Motorsport Division, Network Q RAC Rally features all 28 stages of the RAC Rally — just under 300 miles of the official



RAC route. Choose from six fully-specified rally cars: Subaru Impreza Turbo, Ford Escort Cosworth 4x4 Turbo, Renault Maxi Megane, Proton Wira, VW Golf GTi 16 Valve, and Skoda Felicia, all with sound effects recorded from the genuine vehicles.

The realism is to be applauded: it could be sunny and dry, chucking it with rain or pitch black, and Rally will make you feel like you're actually there. The cars are animated beautifully, the road and landscapes look great, and the handling of the vehicles is convincing as you slide around a wet gravelly corner. Beware of the over-enthusiastic computer cars flipping and blocking the track.

Sound effects and music tracks are excellent, and there's samples of TV's rally commentator Tony Mason yelling co-driver

Put your foot down and overtake that Cosworth

route advice. It ran beautifully in high-resolution mode on a 16Mb Pentium 166, but Rally requires at least a 486 DX2/66 with 8Mb RAM to make it worthwhile. As you'd expect, you can race against the computer, or with up to eight players over a network in four modes of play.

Rally is easy to get into, it's addictive, and offers tougher levels for the experienced gamer. Perfect for the rally enthusiast or any arcade driving fanatic.

Gordon Laing

•PCW Details

Price £39.99 (incl. VAT)

Contact Europress 01625 859333

System Requirements 486 DX2/66 or better, Windows 95 or DOS 6.22, 8Mb RAM, SVGA graphics with 1Mb memory, 2x CD-ROM drive.

★★★★★

Monopoly

A CD version of the well-loved game.

When I was young I loved playing Monopoly, especially against my sister as I always won. However, one day she caught me with my hand in the bank and refused to play me ever again. I swear to this day that it was the first time I had ever done this. But the damage was done — she never trusted me again.

She wouldn't trust this new electronic version of the property-trading game. It gives you an option of letting the computer cheat, which presumably means it can dip into the bank's vaults without you noticing.

Apart from that, Hasbro's online interpretation of Monopoly is faithful to the original. It adds annoying music and 3D animations of your piece moving around the board, and some idiosyncratic interpretations of the famous landing sites.

Oxford Street is depicted as an idyllic mountain scene and Whitechapel Road looks like it's been hit by a nuclear strike. The playing area is small and cannot run full-screen. I pity anyone who ends up squinting at their 14in monitor.

Playing the game is a doddle. Select which piece you want and choose your opponents — either the built-in AI players, other humans or a remote player on the net. Then you simply click on the dice, wait for the character in the top hat to throw, and watch your piece move around the board. Then it's up to you to buy or defer.

As Brucie would say, that's pretty much all there is to it. Playing Monopoly this way was cool, but I missed the banknotes and property cards stuffed under the board and



Watch the dice roll and your players move.

Always keep an eye on the banker

the plastic hotels and houses. I can move my racing car faster than any 3D animation.

PJ Fisher

•PCW Details

Price £39.99 (Incl. VAT)

Contact Hasbro Interactive 0181 569 1234

System Requirements 486 DX/33 with 8Mb RAM, 13-27Mb of hard disk space, Windows 3.11 or Windows 95.

★★

The Special Reserve **QUAD, FOXX, MAXX & BIZZ** PC's

NEW IMPROVED SOFTWARE PACKS



WHY PAY MORE?

BEST BUY - WHAT PC?

BEST BUDGET BUY - COMPUTER SHOPPER

BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY - PC FORMAT

"A STUNNING PACKAGE" "95%" "TOTALLY OUTRAGEOUS"

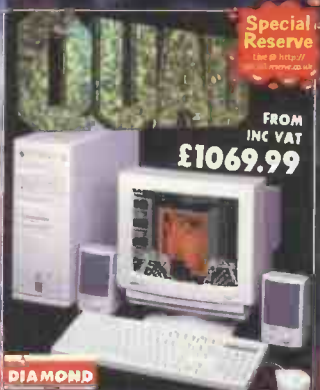
COMPUTER SHOPPER 100 THE ULTIMATE BUYING GUIDE

A PENTIUM PC FOR 36 PAYMENTS OF £34.13 PER MONTH 10% DEPOSIT APR 17.9%

WIN A PENTIUM P120 PC
@ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>
THE UK'S CENTRE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN THE HOME

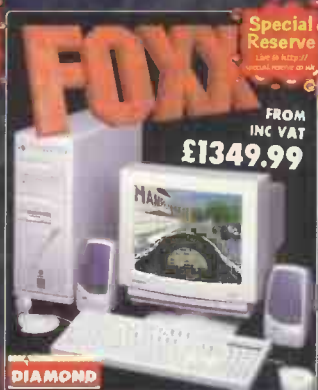
Special Reserve
Live @ <http://special.reserve.co.uk>

NEW SHOP BRISTOL
SPECIAL RESERVE, 351 GLOUCESTER ROAD (A38), BRISTOL. NOW OPEN.



FROM INC VAT **£1069.99**

DIAMOND



FROM INC VAT **£1349.99**

DIAMOND



FROM INC VAT **£1549.99**

MYSTIQUE

The Special Reserve QUAD PC
1000 MB QUANTUM TEMPEST DRIVE
QUAD SPEED CREATIVE LABS CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 VIBRA SOUND CARD
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 GRAPHICS & WINDOWS ACCELERATOR
TRITON II HX + 512k CACHE HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARD
With ALL the software below including Microsoft Works office suite, Encarta and 21 great CD Rom games - PLUS 10 FREE GAMES.

The Special Reserve FOXX PC
2100 MB QUANTUM TEMPEST DRIVE
EIGHT SPEED CREATIVE LABS CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO ASP SOUND CARD & MICROPHONE
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 53VIRGE CHIP & 2 MB RAM
TRITON II HX + 512k CACHE HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARD
With ALL the software below including massive value Microsoft Reference CD's, Works, Publisher and 8 top CD Rom games - PLUS 10 FREE GAMES.

The Special Reserve MAXX PC
3200 MB QUANTUM TEMPEST DRIVE
EIGHT SPEED CREATIVE LABS CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 32 PnP WAVE TABLE CARD & MICROPHONE
MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D MGA GRAPHICS & 2 MB SGRAM
TRITON II HX + 512k CACHE HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTHERBOARD
With ALL the software below including superb Microsoft Activity CD's, Works, Encarta, Autoroute and 10 top CD Rom games - PLUS 10 FREE GAMES.



PLUS Quake and Duke Nukem 1st Episode AND ten extra games FREE, including Gunship, Mig 2, Silent Service 2, F1V Stealth, Fighter and Grand Prix Masters.

All Special Reserve PC's are built with genuine branded top quality components. More information is available from our Web site at <http://special.reserve.co.uk>.

Samsung 14" Syncmaster Monitor
Colour 0.28 dot pitch SVGA monitor with tilt and swivel stand. Or optional 15" or 17" models. BIZZ has a Syncmaster 15" A/V monitor with built-in stereo speakers.

Attractive Midi-Tower Case
1.44 MB floppy, 7 drive bays, 3 32 bit PCI and 4 ISA slots.

Intel Pentium P120 or higher CPU with silent fan Pentium PCI motherboard with high performance Intel Triton II (HX) chipset including 512k pipeline burst mode cache installed and EDO RAM support for extra speed.

Quantum Fireball Tempest Hard Drives
Massive EIDE hard drives - A real increase in performance.

Powerful Windows and Graphics Acceleration
With MPEG Video CD software to run full motion video. Leading Diamond Stealth and Matrox cards are chosen for guaranteed future compatibility with the most demanding software.

Genuine Creative Labs Multimedia
Creative Labs CD ROM drive plays music and video CD's. Genuine Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 or 32 stereo sound card for full compatibility with your games. Extensive utility software including Ensemble CD, Ensemble Wave, Ensemble MIDI, Creative Mixer and Wave Studio plus additional sample sounds and effects.

Stereo Speakers & Microphone
QUAD comes with Creative Labs SBS 38's. FOXX has Labtec LCS600's. MAXX has superb LCS1024's worth £50. Creative Labs desk microphone with FOXX and MAXX. 8 MB, 16 MB or 32 MB of fast EDO RAM exp. to 128 MB. Windows 95 Keyboard, mouse and mat

1 year on-site warranty, or 2 years for just £60 more

PLUS ten EXTRA games FREE (except BIZZ) and Quake 1st Episode & Duke Nukem 3D early levels. All software on CD and installed (except D.N. & Quake). High value software bundle including Microsoft Works office suite containing Word Publisher, Spreadsheet & Database.

Special Reserve Discount Club
9.30am to 8pm (10am to 5pm Sundays & Bank Hols)
01279 600204
Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm receipt Members only but you can order as you join.
Trial membership £1.00. Annual £7.00
Regular club magazine - HUGE range, HUGE discounts
MAIL ORDER ADDRESS & CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:
SPECIAL RESERVE, P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

The NEW Special Reserve BIZZ PC Designed for business

- INTEL PENTIUM P150 OR P200 CPU
- TRITON II HX + 512k BURST CACHE
- 32 MEGABYTES OF FAST EDO RAM
- 3200 MB QUANTUM TEMPEST DRIVE
- EIGHT SPEED CREATIVE LABS CD ROM
- SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
- MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D GRAPHICS
- SAMSUNG 15" Me A/V MONITOR
- NETWORK READY - NE2000 COMBO

Complete and ready to run with Windows 95 (no other software), keyboard, mouse, mouse mat and one year on-site warranty.

	INC VAT	EX VAT
BIZZ P150 + 32 MB RAM	1649.99	1404.25
BIZZ P200 + 32 MB RAM	1849.99	1574.46

RAM PRICES BACK DOWN
All our PC RAM upgrades are 72 pin SIMM's, 32-bit non parity, 70 Ns. Suitable for most PC's.

PRICES INC VAT & DELIVERY	SINGLES	PAIRS	MATCHED PAIRS
4 MB 72 PIN SIMM'S	19.99	37.99	72.99
8 MB 72 PIN SIMM'S	37.99	73.99	146.99
16 MB 72 PIN SIMM'S	89.99	169.99	329.99
4 MB EDO 72 PIN SIMM'S	21.99	42.99	82.99
8 MB EDO 72 PIN SIMM'S	39.99	77.99	151.99
16 MB EDO 72 PIN SIMM'S	94.99	184.99	359.99

Prices may fluctuate. Pentium PC's require RAM in pairs. EDO has Extended Data Out channel for improved performance.

MORE GREAT DEALS

	inc VAT	ex VAT
EXTERNAL 33.6 FAX/MODEM + internet pack	119.99	102.12
US ROBOTICS 33.6 FAX/MODEM + internet pack	169.99	144.67
QUANTUM BIG FOOT 1.2 GIGABYTE 5.25" HARD DRIVE	139.99	119.14
QUANTUM BIG FOOT 2.5 GIGABYTE 5.25" HARD DRIVE	199.99	170.20
CREATIVE LABS 8 x SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE	99.99	85.10
SAMSUNG 8 x SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE	84.99	72.33
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE - INCLUDES 100 MB CART	154.99	131.91
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2000 GRAPHICS (2 MB)	99.99	85.10
MATROX MYSTIQUE 3D MGA GRAPHICS (2 MB)	129.99	110.63
DEXXA MOUSE, 3 BUTTON, LONG CORD	10.99	9.35
GENUINE SOUND BLASTER 16 VIBRA CARD	59.99	51.06
QUICKSHOT 201 SUPER WARRIOR 5 JOYSTICK	15.49	13.18
MICROSOFT ENCARTA 97	39.99	34.03
CANON BJC 4100 COL INKJET + PRESSWORKS 2	214.99	182.97
CANON BJC 210 COL INKJET + DORLING KINDERSLEY ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LIFE AND THE UNIVERSE	159.99	136.16

FREE WHEN YOU JOIN FOR A YEAR
THREE GAMES FREE ON PC CD ROM (CIVILISATION, ELITE 2 FRONTIER, LEMMINGS)

OR KELLY MOUSE MAT
OR 24 DISC CD WALLET
OR CHOOSE FROM NINE OTHER FREE GIFTS

OPTIONS for Special Reserve PC's

SECOND YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY 60.00
Note: The Samsung Monitors supplied include a two year on-site warranty. Our on-site warranties do not cover software. Please ask for full details.

SAMSUNG 15" SYNCMASTER GLi (INSTEAD OF 14") 100.00
Gives 60% more useful screen resolution when 2 MB DRAM is fitted

SAMSUNG 17" SYNCMASTER GLi (INSTEAD OF 14") 350.00

OPTIONAL LCS1024 STEREO SPEAKERS (STANDARD ON MAXX) 49.99

FITTED EXTRA 1.25 GB HARD DRIVE (other sizes available) ... 189.99

YAMAHA DB50-XG MIDI CARD FITTED TO QUAD OR FOXX ... 119.99
Fitted to Sound Blaster 16 for high performance sound and MIDI XG compatibility. Superb option if you intend to compose.

ADDITIONAL FITTED 8 MB EDO RAM (8 MB to 16 or 16 to 24) ... 52.99

ADDITIONAL FITTED 16 MB EDO RAM (8 MB to 24 or 16 to 32) ... 87.99

FITTED HP SURESTORE CD WRITER 469.99
Fits neatly into spare 5.25" drive bay - includes 2 CD's

THESE PRICES INCLUDE FITTING, DELIVERY AND VAT
SPECIAL RESERVE PC'S ARE UPGRADABLE - PLEASE ASK
We are primarily mail order but we also have three impressive shops that stock our entire range of over 2000 products - all at discount prices.

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX 43 Broomfield Rd. Just around the corner from the bus station, The Millers Station Rd. A few miles from the M11, near the train station.

SAWBRIDGECORTH, HERTS 351 Gloucester Rd, Horfield (A38). Near Kwik Save & Blockbuster.

NEW AT BRISTOL, AVON BRISTOL NOW OPEN. PLAY HARD ON NINTENDO 64 AT OUR SHOPS.
Open 9.30am 'til 8pm (10am 'til 5pm Sun & Bank Hols)

SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Sent to press @ 11.36 E & O.E. PRICES MAY CHANGE.

FREE 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY. ADD £15 FOR FAST DELIVERY TO MOST UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES
WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER SOFTWARE - FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. PRICES AND SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE

Special Reserve Multimedia PC's - with everything! INC VAT EX VAT Designed for speed
Repayments over a maximum of 36 months from 34.13 per month including VAT. 10% deposit required. APR 17.9%

	INC VAT	EX VAT
QUAD P120 + 8 MB RAM	1069.99	910.63
QUAD P150 + 16 MB RAM	1219.99	1038.29
QUAD P200 + 16 MB RAM	1419.99	1208.50
FOXX P120 + 8 MB RAM	1349.99	1148.93
FOXX P150 + 16 MB RAM	1499.99	1276.59
FOXX P200 + 16 MB RAM	1699.99	1446.80
MAXX P120 + 8 MB RAM	1549.99	1319.14
MAXX P150 + 16 MB RAM	1699.99	1446.80
MAXX P200 + 32 MB RAM	1999.99	1702.12

PLEASE ALSO SEE OPTIONS ELSEWHERE ON THIS PAGE

WORLD'S BIGGEST GAMES CLUB **10** ESTABLISHED 1986 TWO NINTENDO 64's TO WIN

WORLD'S BIGGEST GAMES CLUB **10** ESTABLISHED 1986 WIN A PENTIUM PC @ special.reserve.co.uk

PERSONAL LOAN OR CHARGE CARD AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS - PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS
REGISTERED OFFICE - INTER-MEDIATES LTD, 2 SOUTH BLOCK, THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGECORTH, HERTS, CM21 9PG. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUDED.

Starting from scratch

Tony Sale wanted to prove that the electronic computer was a British invention, not American, so he rebuilt the Colossus, originally used to crack Nazi codes. Simon Rockman reports.

Tony Sale was a man with a mission: one which is now complete but spiced with technology and patriotism. He wanted to prove that the electronic computer was a British invention, so to this end he rebuilt the first-ever computer, at its home just outside Milton Keynes. In doing so, he proved that Britain was two years ahead of America, which had previously claimed its ENIAC machine was the first.

The man who originally built Colossus, and thus the first person to build a computer, was Dr Tommy Flowers, together with his team at the Post Office Research Laboratories at Dollis Hill, north London. The original Colossus was built in 1943 and was operational by February 1944. It wasn't a computer as we know it. It had one job: to crack codes from the German Lorenz SZ42 cipher machines. Some of the programming was completely hardwired (part of the design of the machine) and some was changeable, using plugs and sockets. There was no software.

Not all the code cracking was done by Colossus; a good deal had to be done by hand. The Lorenz SZ42 used the international 5-bit Baudot teleprinter code and enciphered the text by adding two characters to it, successively, before transmission. This technique relied on random numbers for the two characters, but distributing books or tapes of the random characters was difficult in the middle of a war and prone to interception. So the Germans designed the Lorenz machine with a complicated set of mechanical gears to give a possible 10^{18} combinations.

They reasoned that to try all these combinations by hand, when there was a lot of coded traffic, would take so long that the information would be redundant by the time the code was cracked. As a result, the German high command (from Hitler

downwards) thought Lorenz was uncrackable. But the interception and deciphering of their messages gave allied generals vital information prior to, and after, D-Day.

Ten machines were eventually built, each one taking about two hours to crack the wheel settings. Colossus was technically digital (although it had no clock speed), its actual processing speed governed by the 5,000 characters per second of the optical tape reader which used five-hole paper tape. This essentially made the machine a parallel processor, since the operations took place together. The information was held in valves as five characters of five bits in a shift register. Each possibility would need up to 100 operations to be performed on the number. Special hole combinations indicated the beginning and end. The need to store 501 bits for the L2 Lorenz valves meant there were 2,500 valves.

In these days of 3.3v computers, the Colossus lives up to its name in power usage alone. It takes between +200v and -150v (to power the Logic as well as the tape reader) and consumes 4.5kW of power. The machine is huge. The room it fills would now be considered large enough for the computer department of a multinational corporation.

Rebuilding a machine which had been kept secret, and whose original plans had been destroyed in 1960, was no mean feat and cost Tony Sale many thousands of pounds as well as two years' of hard work.



The Colossus, the world's first digital electronic computer, could break German codes varying up to 10^{18} combinations, all with vacuum tubes. Not bad hitting for the first of its kind!

He began with a series of official photographs, taken in 1945. The first stage was to produce accurate machine drawings of the Colossus frames. This involved three months' of eyestrain poring over the photographs and using 3D projections to transfer the details to a CAD system called EasyCad, running on a 486 PC. The optical paper tape reader system was not shown in any of the photographs but Sale managed to locate Dr Arnold Lynch, who designed the reader system in 1942. "Although well into his eighties, Dr Lynch came to my house and, using my CAD system, we re-engineered the reader system to his original specifications," says Sale. ■

● If you have parts: EF36, 37 or 37A pentodes, 6J5 triodes, 6V6 tetrodes (should be the large glass versions to look right) or GT1C gas-filled triode thyatrons, the 6J5's and 6V6's; please send any contributions, valves or money to Tony Sale at The Colossus Rebuild Project, 15 Northampton Road, Bromham, Beds MK43 8QB. (Phone 01234 822788 or email TSale@qufaro.demon.co.uk)

Brainteasers

Although this is the January issue, I am aware that most of you get your copy of the magazine in early December, so Happy Christmas and a great New Year to you all.

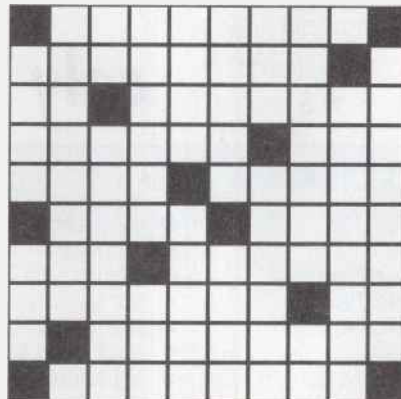
Quickie

Here is the usual not-too-difficult number puzzle to do over the party season. One chocolate bar costs three times as much as a candycane. If I buy one chocolate bar and one candycane, and the sum of the digits of the total number of pence that I spend is 14, how much change will I get from a pound?

This Month's Prize Puzzle

Arrange the numbers shown (right), into the grid — some across and some down — in the manner of a crossword.

When you've done that, cut out (or photocopy) the completed grid and stick it on a postcard, or onto the back of a sealed



42	8352	3782749
52	8899	6544048
68	9135	8908619
85	9913	9395813
266	23654	16039438
631	32412	18345788
654	32700	25783688
695	228947	29561997
843	318990	44594632
1195	786951	63603022
2433	969921	89283259

envelope, and send it to: *PCW Prize Puzzle January 1997, P.O. Box 99, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 0XJ*. Entries should arrive no later than 20th January 1997.

October 1996 Prize Puzzle

The problem about the distances from the Baron's house in gallimeters was a little bit harder than usual and, as a result, just under 90 entries were received in all.

I realised, from the entries, that two answers were possible, depending on which direction the cyclists took. Anyway, the answer I wanted was ten gallimeters, but I was willing to accept the alternative, equally correct, answer of 243.1 gallimeters.

The winning entry came from Mr J Connolly of Plymouth. Congratulations, Mr Connolly, your prize will be with you shortly. To all the others — keep trying, you could be the next winner.

JJ Clessa ■

Computations

Soaring on tax dollars

Imperial Airways, forerunner of BA, flew on a subsidy of £380,000 plus a year. British buses today pay four times more for fuel than BA. US federal spending on major companies' aerospace programmes nearly doubled in the 15 years running up to GATT. Success in space exploration was patchy, with a 12.6 percent failure rate overall. 144 out of 1,154 US spacecraft failed to achieve orbit. Boeing is planning to cash in by launching up to 1,000 satellites from a converted oil-rig in the mid-Pacific. Should it not be paying back out of its annual turnover, which is bigger than Egypt's, some of the public funding it has received?

What a gas

Keeping the average American comfortable in Hollywood-type surroundings takes the equivalent of seven Olympic swimming pools of gas a year. Each American's average share of US energy consumed in 1990 was 328 million Btu. Per capita

Statellite

If the British Film Institute raises the £20 million it wants from lottery funds and puts its 275,000 archived movie and TV titles online, a film student could watch a different clip every five minutes of the working day for 13 years. ■ Source: BFI

energy consumption has decreased by 0.6 percent since 1970, but the consuming population has increased by 53 million, or 25 percent. Humanity has used 1,100 trillion cubic metres of gas, which would fill Olympic swimming pools stretching to the moon and back 28,000 times.

■ Sources: Statistical Abstract of the US/Donella Meadows: Amicus Magazine

Power surge

It has been calculated in California (by the Air Resources Board) that 10 percent of smog-forming non-automotive hydrocarbons come from personal consumer products. About 2,600 products

are involved, including cleansers, fixatives and aerosol insecticides. I have not seen a similar calculation for electrical appliances, which are subject to no controls at all, with the result that their use is, er, out of control.

A chilling thought

Statistics show that in 1985 Americans bought 2.9 million air-conditioning units, but in 1989, they bought 4.9 million.

The 70 percent increase must be proof of the greenhouse crisis. It partly reflected the building programmes in the sun-belt, but also demonstrated the vicious circle of electrical cooling: A/Cs export heat to the outside, making warm towns and cities warmer, prompting more people to install air-conditioning. A/Cs boost demand for coolants, most of which are ozone-layer destructive and increase electricity consumption. This forces the climate change people seek to escape. Heat exchangers and adaptive architecture are the only way to redevelop sun-belt suburbs.

5X86 MULTI-MEDIA MINI-TOWER

- 5x86 100MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 630MB hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit soundcard
- Quad speed CD-ROM drive
- Keyboard with built-in speakers
- New & boxed with 1-year warranty
- Windows 95 option - £50
- Lotus Smartsuite option - £59
- 16MB RAM option - £40
- Add £119 for 14" SVGA monitor

£399

586 MULTI-MEDIA NOTEBOOKS

- 5x86 100MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 800MB hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Integral touchpad
- Dual scan colour display
- Internal CD-ROM drive
- Soundcard & speaker
- NiMH battery & charger
- 2x type II PCMCIA slots
- Carry Case
- Includes either DOS/Windows or Windows 95 (specify)
- New with 1-year RTB warranty
- 16MB RAM option +£100

only £999!

PENTIUM SYSTEM UNITS

- Intel Pentium P60 CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 520MB hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- SVGA graphics card
- 2nd-user product
- 90-day warranty

£329

COLOUR INKJET

> Manufactured by Olivetti > Up to 3 pages per minute > 300 x 300 dpi
> H-P emulation > Parallel interface
> Windows 3.1 / 95 compatible
> Integrated sheet feeder > Mono & colour cartridges

**NEW & BOXED
FOR ONLY
£119.99**

486DX NOTEBOOKS

- 486DX2/66 CPU
- 8MB RAM
- 170 or 340MB hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Dual Scan colour screen
- PCMCIA slot
- Serial, parallel & VGA ports
- New with 1-year warranty

**170MB hdd £699
340MB hdd £729**

386 NOTEBOOKS

- 386 processor
- 2MB RAM
- 60MB hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Mono or colour screen
- Serial, parallel & VGA ports
- 2nd-user with 90-day warranty
- Includes manual

**Mono £269
Colour £299**

HYUNDAI

486 NOTEBOOKS

- Intel 486SX25 CPU
- 4MB RAM, 170MB hard disk
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCMCIA slot ● Trackball
- 10" mono LCD screen
- Serial, parallel & ext VGA ports
- US keyboard ● Carry case

£475

NCR 486 BASE

Second-user 486SX25 base units with 4MB ram, 80MB hard disk, 3.5" floppy disk drive, VGA card.

£149

MIRO 'CONNECT 34 OFFICE' The complete office in a box!

- 28.8 data/voice modem
- High speed fax
- Wavetable soundcard
- software telephone/answering machine
- Comms software
- Fax software
- Word processor
- Spread sheet
- Organiser

£119

BOSE 'ROOM-MATE' Professional PC sound!

Bose and Miro have joined forces to bring you the professional hi-fi sound upgrade kit - miroMEDIA BoseRM. The result - a super cool sound from your PC for games and music your hi-fi would be proud of! Comprising:- MiroSound PCM soundcard featuring Wavetable sound, Yamaha OPL4 with 128 instruments, full MIDI interface, CD-ROM support (4x interfaces), with a pair of Bose powered speakers with integral amplifier and active equaliser and all cables, drivers etc. How much?

£99.99

COMPAQ 'LUGGABLE'

2nd-user 386 with 6MB RAM, 40MB hard disk, 3.5" 1.44MB fdd, CGA Gas Plasma screen, ser. & par. ports, mains only operation. Complete with DOS & Lotus Works integrated package.

£199

VIDEO LOGIC GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS - FULL RETAIL BOXES

FOR ISA BUS

The 928 MOVIE enlarges video clips to full screen. Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 & 16.7 million colours. Available with/without sound (specify). Sound not suitable for Win 95

1M VRAM £49.99 2M VRAM £79.99

FOR VESA LOCAL BUS

The GRAFIXSTAR 500 64-bit accelerator gives incredible speed and resolution to all your Windows graphics. Speeds up Indeo, Cinepak and AVI clips, enlarges AVI to full screen! Resolutions up to 1280x1024, up to 16.7 million colours! Also plays VideoCD and MPEG.

1M EDO RAM £39.99 2M EDO RAM £69.99

FOR PCI BUS

In the past, Windows acceleration was enough, but today's revolution in multi-media creates demands that ordinary card cannot meet. This card accelerates, enlarges video clips to full screen and smooths out gritty images. For PCI bus, this card with 2MB VRAM is an incredible

£59.99

SPECIAL CLEARANCES

Logitech Audioman - add sound to Windows 3.1 on your notebook £25

80287 maths co-processor up to 12MHz £10

MIDI MUSIC KEYBOARD

A 49-key midi keyboard that connects to any Soundblaster or compatible card with a MIDI port and comes complete with software and power supply. Fully Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 compatible and all for only ...

£19.99

DUAL-SPEED SCSI CD

Panasonic 503B internal dual-speed SCSI interface CD-ROM drive. Badged & retail boxed for IBM, complete with manual, drivers and audio cable for the low, low price of...

£29.99

MOUSES!

PS/2, 2-button Compaq

£5

3-button IR cordless
£19.99

ATI VLB GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

64-bit colour graphics accelerator cards for Vesa Local Bus, these ATI MACH 64 cards outperform earlier cards displaying only 256 colours. Display modes up to 16.7 million colours and 1280 x 1024 res. Complete with Windows 3.1/3.11 and WINDOWS95 drivers.

2MB DRAM £49.99

2MB VRAM £64.99

MEDIAVISION PORTABLE SCSI CD-ROM

PC and MAC SCSI 2 compat. 2-speed portable CD-ROM. 306KB/S transfer, 180ms access. Also use as portable Audio CD Player. Incl. carry case & h/phones, 25-pin MAC SCSI connector, foreign manual with UK inst. guide (50-pin PC connector add £9). Requires SCSI interface - check with your computer. Also available - SCSI 2 to SCSI 2 cable - £15.

£79.99

CREATIVE CORNER

- > Soundblaster 2 (new, oem, no manuals) £12
- > VIDEOBLASTER SE video capture card, full retail pack £79.99

US ROBOTICS FAX MODEM

- > Fax/data up to 14,400 bps CCITT V32bis with V42bis.
- > External - connects to serial port (specify 9 or 25-pin).
- > Includes serial cable, 15m phone cable & PSU.
- > BABT approved.
- > New but no manuals or software.

only £39.99

INTERNAL TAPESTREAMER

Create backups of all your valuable software and data onto one tape!

- > IOMEGA internal tapestreamer **800MB .. £69**
- > Full retail package
- > Includes interface card and tape **3.2GB... £149**

Sterling Management Systems Limited
13-15 Barrack Road, Guildford
Surrey, GU2 6RU

01483 301331



Prices exclude delivery at Business Post standard rates & VAT at 17.5%. New goods have a 1-year RTB warranty, second-user/ex-demo etc. 90-days. Credit card payments are subject to a 2.5% surcharge, no surcharge for Switch or Delta. All trademarks acknowledged.

FAX 01483 33079

Desktop Publishing Extravaganza

Epson "Colour in-Colour out" competition



Print out your creations with the Epson Stylus Colour 500 printer after scanning the image on the GT-5000 scanner.

For those dippy about DTP, Adobe PhotoShop and PageMaker are essential prizes

publication you've been pondering.

■ For a chance to win one of these six superb software packages, just tell us what HTML stands for. Is it:

- a) Hyper Tools for Managing Links
- b) How To Make Links
- c) HyperText Mark-up Language

Write your answers on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope, along with your name, address and daytime telephone number, and send to: PCW January Competition, CMS Ltd, P.O. Box 11312, London WC2H 0DJ. Entries must arrive by 16th January 1997.

Note: If you do not wish to receive promotional material from companies other than VNU Business Publications, please specify this on your competition entry.

Who says you can't have it all! In this month's PCW competition, Epson is giving away the all-in-one home DTP package worth over £600.

With the Epson GT-5000 scanner, you can scan up to 24-bit colour with an optical resolution of 300dpi (output to 2,400dpi). An Epson Twain Utility is present to guide the novice through the process. Also included are the software packages Corel PhotoPaint 5, CorelDraw 4, and more.

But the fun doesn't stop there. With this prize you'll be able to print out all and sundry creations with the Epson Stylus Colour 500 inkjet printer. Capable of printing out 720x720dpi full colour, you'll be able to print out the family photos or any DTP project you want.

To enter this outstanding competition, all you have to do is correctly answer the following question.

- What utility has Epson included with the GT-5000 to help novice users? Is it:
- a) The Mark Twain utility
 - b) The Epson Twain Utility
 - c) The Twain Spotting Utility



Adobe £3000 Software Give-away
For those DTP and photo retouching aficionados who like to be on the cutting edge of graphic design, you won't want to miss out on this contest.

Adobe is giving away three Photoshop 4.0 and three PageMaker 6.5 software packages worth a total of £3,000.

Photoshop 4.0 is perfect for a serious designer. This full 32-bit MMX-enabled package can skew, scale, rotate, re-colourise and zoom-in (up to 1,600%) on an image. PageMaker 6.5 is the ultimate layout designer's tool. Updated to include HTML and WWW support, it's meant to help any repro person keep up to date. You'll be able to lay out that family or office newsletter, or that big-time magazine



Rules of entry

This competition is open to readers of *Personal Computer World*, except employees, and their families, of VNU Business Publications, Epson and Adobe. The Editor of PCW is the sole judge of the competition and his decision is final. No cash alternative is available in lieu of prizes.

NEW! ROBOHELP 4.0



Help Authoring Tools

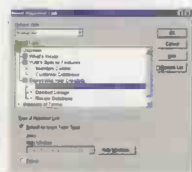
ROBOHELP 4.0 is the only Help Authoring Tool for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT which allows Help Authors to simultaneously create Windows Help, HTML Based Help, Professional Printed Documentation, and Intranet/Internet Web sites from a single source.

- * You can automatically generate all the HTML files needed for an Intranet/Internet Web site in seconds.
- * Instantly create a user manual or any other report complete with Table of Contents, an Index, and Automatic Page Numbering.
- * With free technical support and our no risk, 30 days money back guarantee there's no reason not to get WinHelp Office 4.0 and ROBOHELP 4.0 today.

ROBOHELP 4.0 £295

WinHelp Office 4.0 (inc. ROBOHELP 4.0) £425

ForeHelp 2.1 & 2.95 Doc-to-Help 1.7 & 2.0



OXFORD
COMPUTER
CONSULTANTS

Barclays Venture Centre
Sir William Lyons Road
Coventry CV4 7EZ
Tel: 01203 690934
Fax: 01203 411727
E-mail: Sales@oxfordcc.co.uk
Web: http://www.oxfordcc.co.uk

MORE OF A GOOD THING

Corporate computing 0171 316 9346/9572

PC consumer 0171 316 9372/9465

Channel 0171 316 9372/9465

Business and finance 0171 316 9554

To promote your product, what could be more effective than using an independent review as a marketing tool?

Easy access to the market's leading source of information can provide a positive awareness of your product, to your current client base and potential clients via exhibitions, seminars or direct mail.

We can supply you with quality reprints, tailored to your specific requirements in mono or colour.

For further information on reprinting your articles from all VNU's publications, call Customer Services on the appropriate portfolio number above.

VNU BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

BRITAIN'S LARGEST IT AND BUSINESS PUBLISHER

TELEPHONE 0171 316 9000

32-34 BROADWICK STREET LONDON W1A 2HG

FAX 0171 316 9003

business computer

The business perspective for IT decision makers



ON THE MOVE
We profile the mobile market from PDAs to notebook PCs



Cost of ownership?

Nil.

To find out what's really in IT call for your free* subscription on 0171 316 9818

* Subject to eligibility

BAROMETER
What's hot, other stormy...

LAPTOP GROUP
new threats from the LOTUS NOTES AND T...

10.1996

© VNU Business Publications

PCW Reader Offers



Filofax New Professional Desk Personal Organiser

- Comprehensive organiser inserts.
- Soft leather cover in black, embossed in gold block with the *Personal Computer World* logo.
- Supplied with 1997 diary inserts.
- Price £59.95 (incl. P&P).

ORDER REF. PCW01

CD-ROM Holder

- Black softgrain leather with 12 CD sleeves.
- Embossed in gold block with the *Personal Computer World* logo (CDs not supplied).
- Price £6.95 (incl. P&P).

ORDER REF. PCW02

Personal Computer World on CD-ROM

- 18 months of *Personal Computer World* in Acrobat format (June 95 - October 96).
- Search for any news story, review, group test or feature in seconds.

- Print out articles exactly as they first appeared in *Personal Computer World*.
- Normal price £15.95. Our price just £9.95 (incl. P&P).

ORDER REF. PCW03

- ★ Free *Personal Computer World* screensaver with every order. (Limit of one screensaver per order.)



Complete the coupon and send it with the correct payment to:
PCW Circulation Department, VNU Business Publications, VNU House, 32-34 Broadwick Street, London W1A 2HG.

Indicate the items you wish to order:

Description	Item	Price per item	Quantity	Total price
PCW01	Filofax	£59.95		
PCW02	CD-ROM holder	£6.95		
PCW03	PCW Collector's CD	£9.95		

Total of order: £

Name: _____ Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ _____ payable to **VNU Business Publications Ltd**

- Please allow 28 days for delivery
- Prices are correct at time of publication

Coupon code 20-1-97



M I C R O L O G Y



Ethernet
Solution Prices
from £1,999

Tower of Power

Do you need fast, safe CD retrieval with protection from damage or unauthorised removal? Meet the one stop solution - the Micrology Tower of Power.

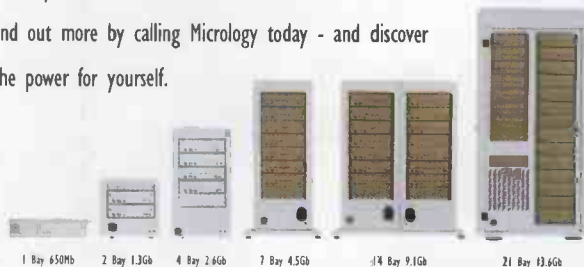
Fully compatible with industry standard operating systems, the Micrology Tower integrates seamlessly into your network delivering instant access to up to 21 CD-ROMS such as databases, encyclopedias or medical journals.

And thanks to ingenious supporting software, individual departments can have access to specific drive groups or the whole system - customised to your needs.



Whatever your working environment you will find this fast, reliable and cost-effective data retrieval system invaluable.

So find out more by calling Micrology today - and discover the power for yourself.



1 Bay 650Mb 2 Bay 1.3Gb 4 Bay 2.6Gb 7 Bay 4.5Gb 14 Bay 9.1Gb 21 Bay 13.6Gb

Company	Page No	Company	Page No	Company	Page No
PC Systems					
PC Desktops					
Adams Technology	370/373	MJN Technology	145/151, 349, 351	Total Memory	432/433
Alternatives	130/133	Morgan Industries	37	Trust	315
Atlantic Systems	186/189	MPC International	368	Watford Electronics	484/5
Byte Direct	439/443	Obodex	287	Components	
Bytewise Technology	424/425	Opti International	294	Monitors	
Carrera Technology	346/347	Opus	215/218, 256/258	Adams Technology	370/373
CD Revolution	298/299	Panrix	194/195	Alternatives	130/133
Choice Systems	412/415	PC World	352/355	Atlantic Systems	186/189
Colossus Computer	203/209	Pico Direct	402/403	Choice Systems	412/415
Compaq	68/69	Powermark	484/5	Computech	421/423
Computech	421/423	Rock Computers	178/179	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453
Dabs Direct	436/437, 444/453	Roldec	388/391	Evesham Micros	456/471
Dan Technology	24/27	Sight and Sound	397	Fox Computers	398/399
Dell	IFC 5,	Stak Trading	382	Hitachi	120
8/11		Sterling Management Systems	534	Iiyama	138
Edge Technology	540	Tech Direct	518/523	Memory Bank	484/5
Evesham Micros	456/471	Technomatic	486/517	Micrology	538
Fox Computers	398/399	Time Computer Systems	26/27, 34/435, 454/455, 472/475	Morgan Industries	37
Gateway 2000	102/103	Ultra Notebook	366/7	Novatech	374/381
Hi-Grade	158/159	Universal Control Systems	410/411	PC World	352/355
Hyundai	248	Viglen	154/155	Powermark	484/5
IBM	15	Watford Electronics	484/5	Roldec	300, 388/391
Locland	260/1	PC handhelds		SMC Computers	484/5
Memory Bank	484/5	Computech	421/423	Stak Trading	382
MESH	40, 105/107	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Tag PC	223/225
Micrology	538	Fox Computers	398/399	Taxan	81
Microsave	476	Memory Bank	484/5	Tech Direct	518/523
MJN Technology	145/151, 349, 351	Morgan Industries	37	Technomatic	486/517
Morgan	37	Paradigm Technology	182/184	Trust	315
Opus	215/218, 256/258	Pico Direct	402/403	Viewsonic	98
Panrix	194/195	Powermark	484/5	Viglen	154/155, 548
PC World	352/355	Tech Direct	518/523	Watford Electronics	484/5
Powermark	484/5	Technomatic	486/517	Input Devices	
Redbox	200	Ultra Notebook	366/7	Computech	421/423
Roldec	388-391, 300	Watford Electronics	484/5	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453
Stak Trading	382	PC Multimedia		Fox Computers	398/399
Sterling Management Systems	534	Adams Technology	370/373	Memory Bank	484/5
Tag PC	223/225	Atlantic Systems	186/189	Novatech	374/381
Tech Direct	518/523	Carrera Technology	346/347	Pico Direct	402/403
Technomatic	486/517	CD Revolution	298/299	Powermark	484/5
Time Computer Systems	26/27, 434/435, 454/455, 472/475	Choice Systems	412/415	Roldec	300, 388/391
Tiny Computers	482/483	Colossus Computer	203/209	SMC Computers	484/5
Total Memory	432/433	Computech	421/423	Stak Trading	382
Universal Control Systems	410/411	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Systemcentric	128
Viglen	154/155	Dan Technology	24/27	Technomatic	486/517
Watford Electronics	484/5	Evesham Micros	456/471	Universal Control Systems	410/411
PC Notebooks		Fox Computers	398/399	Visioneer	75
AJP	366/367	Locland	260	Wacom	118
ACI/BKPW	356	Memory Bank	484/5	Watford Electronics	484/5
Adams Technology	370/373	MESH	40,105-7	PCMCIA	
Alternatives	130/133	Micrology	538	Computech	421/423
Carrera Technology	346/347	Microsave	476	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453
CD Revolution	298/299	MJN Technology	145/151, 349,351	Fox Computers	398/399
Choice Systems	412/415	Morgan Industries	37	Memory Bank	484/5
Colossus Computer	203/209	Multimedia Direct	384/387, 525/527	Micrology	538
Compaq	68/69	Panrix	194/195	Novatech	374/381
Computech	421/423	PC World	352/355	Pico Direct	402/403
DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Powermark	484/5	Powermark	484/5
Evesham Micros	456/471	Roldec	300, 388/391	Roldec	300, 388/391
Fox Computers	398/399	SMC Computers	484/5	SMC Computers	484/5
Gateway 2000	102/103	Stak Trading	382	Stak Trading	382
Guitronics	369	Sterling	534	Tech Direct	518/523
Locland	260/1	Tag PC	223/235	Technomatic	486/517
Memory Bank	484/5	Technomatic	486/517	Universal Control Systems	410/411
Micrology	538	Time Computer Systems	26/27, 434/435, 454/455, 472/475	Floppy Drives	
Microsave	476	Tiny Computers	482/483	Atlantic Systems	186/189
Mitac Europe	135/137			Choice Systems	412/415

EDGE Conquistador

PC Series

IBM 6X86 P150+ MICROPROCESSOR
256K CACHE (VX) MOTHERBOARD
2GB FAST IDE HARD DISK
15" ON SCREEN DISPLAY MONITOR
16M EDO RAM
8 X SPEED CD-ROM
16BIT SOUND CAR
2MB DIAMOND STEALTH CGA CARD
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
WIN 95 KEYBOARD & MOUSE
SPEAKERS
MS WIN 95 SOFTWARE
GAMES PACK: MECHWARIOR 11
ZORK
SPYCRAFT
2-YEAR WARRANTY

£919 + VAT

P166+ FOR ONLY £949 + VAT



SPECIAL OFFER

YOU CAN HAVE A "24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER" FOR ONLY **£59 + VAT**
 WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF A "EDGE CONQUISTADOR SERIES PC"
 (THIS OFFER ONLY VALID FOR THE FIRST 200 PC SOLD!)

KTX 4800DPI FLATBED SCANNER

PRICE: **£199 + VAT**



TO ORDER PLEASE CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALERS!

LONDON - WEST COMPUTERS - 0171 636 9154/0171 436 7774
 MIDDLESEX - PETITE COMPUTERS - 0181 893 5499
 BEDFORDSHIRE - SUPPLY TECH. - 0181 842 3388
 BIRMINGHAM - ZICOM LTD - 0121 554 6251/0121 440 2050
 STOKE ON TRENT - CORTEK COMPUTERS - 01782 268868
 FAREHAM - ARMOURY COMPUTERS - 01329 236394
 SHEFFIELD - FAST ACCESS SYSTEMS - 01142 670880
 CARDIFF - MR COMPUTERS - 01656 871844
 GLASGOW - ACCENT LTD. - 01355 272 835

DELTA PC SERIES

CONFIGURATION: 256K CACHE MB,
8M EDO RAM
1.2 GB HARD DISK
14" N-1 MONITOR
8 SPEED CD-ROM
SOUND CARD
1M PCI GRAPHIX
KEYBOARD
MOUSE
1.44 FLOPPY DR

PENTIUM 133 **£765 + VAT**

PENTIUM 166 **£899 + VAT**



EDGE TECHNOLOGY (UK) LTD

Unit 8 Brentford Business Centre Commerce Road Brentford Middx. TW8 8LG - Tel: 0181-232 8811 - Fax: 0181 232 8600

AUSTRALIA - NEW ZEALAND - MALAYSIA - HONG KONG - TAIWAN - SOUTH AFRICA - TURKEY - CANADA - U.A.E. - LEBANON



Company	Page No	Company	Page No	Company	Page No
Computech	421/423	Netland	331	Computech	421/423
DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Novatech	374/381	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453
Evesham Micros	456/471	PC World	352/355	Fox Computers	398/399
Fox Computers	398/399	Pico Direct	402/403	HCCS Associates	313
Memory Bank	484/5	Powermark	484/5	Locland	260/1
Netland	331	Roldec	300, 388/391	Memory Bank	484/5
Novatech	374/381	SMC Computers	484/5	Micrology Ltd	538
Powermark	484/5	Stak Trading	382	Morgan Industries	37
Roldec	300, 388/391	Sterling Management Systems	534	Multimedia Direct	384/387
SMC Computers	484/5	Tech Direct	518/523	Novatech	374/381
Stak Trading	382	Technomatic	486/517	PC World	352/355
Tag	223/225	Universal Control Systems	410/411	Powermark	484/5
Technomatic	486/517	Viglen	154/155, 548	Roldec	300, 388/391
Viglen	154/155, 548	Westlakes	416/417	SMC Computers	484/5
Westlakes	416/417	Data backup		Stak Trading	382
Hard drives		C + T Group	400/401	Sterling Management Systems	534
C + T Group	400/401	Computech	421/423	Systemcentric	128
Choice Systems	412/415	Evesham Micros	456/471	Technomatic	486/517
Computech	421/423	Fox Computers	398/399	Time Computer Systems	26/27, 34/435, 454/455, 472/475
DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Memory Bank	484/5	Total Memory	432/433
Evesham Micros	456/471	Micrology	538	Viglen	154/155, 548
Fox Computers	398/399	Netland	331	Wacom	118
Keyzone	329	Novatech	374/381	Watford Electronics	484/5
Memory Bank	484/5	Powermark	484/5	Graphics Cards	
Morgan Industries	37	Roldec	300, 388/391	Choice Systems	412/415
Netland	331	SMC Computers	484/5	Computech	421/423
Novatech	374/381	Stak Trading	382	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453
PC World	352/355	Tech Direct	518/523	Diamond Multimedia	220
Pico Direct	402/403	Technomatic	486/517	Evesham Micros	456/471
Powermark	484/5	Viglen	154/155, 548	Fox Computers	398/399
Roldec	300, 388/391	Westlakes	416/417	Memory Bank	484/5
SMC Computers	484/5	Memory		Morgan Industries	37
Stak Trading	382	AW Computer Bargains	525-527	Novatech	374/381
Sterling Management	534	Choice Systems	412/415	PC World	352/355
Tag PC	223/225	Computech	421/423	Powermark	484/5
Tech Direct	518/523	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Roldec	300, 388/391
Technomatic	486/517	Evesham Micros	456/471	SMC Computers	484/5
Universal Control Systems	410/411	Fox Computers	398/399	Stak Trading	382
Watford Electronics	484/5	Kingston Technology	52	Sterling Management Systems	534
Westlakes	416/417	Marktech	305	Taxan	81
Optical Storage		Memory Bank	484/5	Tech Direct	518/523
CD Revolution	298/299	Novatech	374/381	Technomatic	486/517
Computech	421/423	Offtech	484	Watford Electronics	484/5
DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Powermark	484/5	Sound Cards	
Evesham Micros	456/471	Richnight	408/409	Atlantic Systems	186/189
Fox Computers	398/399	Roldec	300, 388/391	Byte Direct	439/443
Memory Bank	484/5	SMC Computers	484/5	Choice Systems	412/415
Micrology	538	Stak Trading	382	Computech	421/423
Novatech	374/381	Tech Direct	518/523	Creative Labs	109/213
Powermark	484/5	Technomatic	486/517	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453
Roldec	300, 388/391	Total Memory	432/3	Evesham Micros	456/471
SMC Computers	484/5	Motherboards		Fox Computers	398/399
Stak Trading	382	Choice Systems	412/415	Linefeed	252
Technomatic	486/517	Computech	421/423	Marktech	305
Westlakes	416/417	DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Memory Bank	484/5
CD-ROM		Evesham Micros	456/471	Morgan Industries	37
Atlantian Systems	186/189	Fox Computers	398/399	Multimedia Direct	384/387, 525/527
Byte Direct	439/443	Memory Bank	484/5	Novatech	374/381
C + T Group	400/401	Powermark	484/5	PC World	352/355
CD Revolution	298/299	Roldec	300, 388/391	Powermark	484/5
Choice Systems	412/415	SMC Computers	484/5	Roldec	300, 388/391
Computech	421/423	Stak Trading	382	SMC Computers	484/5
Creative Labs	109, 213	Tech Direct	518/523	Soho Soundhouse	317
DabsDirect	436/437, 444/453	Technomatic	486/517	Stak Trading	382
Evesham Micro	456/471	Trust Peripherals	315	Techmate UK	317
Fox Computers	398/399	Universal Control Systems	410/411	Technomatic	486/517
Loadplan	303/4	Watford Electronics	484/5	Universal Control Systems	410/411
Marktech Systems	305	Multimedia upgrades		Watford Electronics	484/5
Memory Bank	484/5	Byte Direct	439/443		
Micrology	538	Choice Systems	412/415		
Morgan Industries	37				

ATT are authorised dealers for the following:

Microsoft
EPSON
NEC



LEXMARK

SEIKOSHA

TOSHIBA

SAMSUNG

COMPAQ

Canon

Lotus

QMSI

brother

WYSE

AST
COMPUTER

3Com



AS ADVERTISED ON RADIO

★ IBM APTIVA ★	
120DT 586 100 8/635	£985
141DT MM P100 8/1.2GB M/Media	£1405
172TWR MM P150 8/1.6GB M/Media	£2315
★ IBM PC300 ★	
PC330 P100 16/1.2GB PCI	£1075
PC330 P200 32/1.6GB PCI	£1945
PC340 P133 16/850 PCI	£1175
PC350 P133 16/1.6GB PCI	£1355
PC360 S150 16/1.2GB PCI	£2565
★ IBM PC700 ★	
PC730 P100 16/1.2GB PCI	£1125
PC730 P133 16/1.2GB PCI	£1335
PC750 P133 16/1.6GB PCI	£1405
PC750 P133 16/1.6GB PCI CD4	£1525
PC750 P166 32/1.6GB PCI	£1795
★ IBM SERVERS ★	
310-OZT P100 16/1.08GB ISA/PCI	£1855
320-EES P166 16/2 x 2.25GB EISA/PCI RAID	£7815
520-EZV P100 32/2.25GB EISA/PCI	£5575
720-2ZS P100 64/2 x 2.25GB MCA/PCI RAID	£16205
★ IBM THINKPADS ★	
TP365X-D3W P100 8/810 DSTN	£1425
TP560-T95 P133 8/1.08GB TFT	£3295
TP730TE-004 DX4/75 8/260 Mono Pen	£2655
TP755CV-DV5 P75 8/810 TFT OHP	£5395
TP76EL-WL2 P120 8/810 DSTN	£2375
TP760-ED9 P133 16/1.2GB TFT CD	£5695
★ IBM PERIPHERALS ★	
G41 14" EL COLOUR MONITOR	£280
G50 15" 1024 COLOUR MONITOR	£345
P50 15" 1024 MPR II COLOUR MONITOR	£400
G70 17" 1280 COLOUR MONITOR	£615
P200 20" 1600 COLOUR MONITOR	£1545
ENHANCED KEYBOARD	£145

★ **WE SPECIALISE IN** ★

A.S.T., TOSHIBA, NEC AND ALL OTHER
MAJOR BRAND NAMES, ALSO ALL
UPGRADES FOR P.C.'S

★ COMPAQ PROLINEA ★	
PROLINEA (3x3) 575e 630/W	£935
PROLINEA (4x4) 590 1080/W	£1565
PROLINEA (4x4) 5120 1200/W	£1485
PROLINEA (5x5) 590 1080/W	£1475
PROLINEA (5x5) 5133 QV 1080/W	£1785
★ COMPAQ DESKPRO ★	
DESKPRO 2000 5120 16/1080	£755
DESKPRO 2000 5166 16/1620	£1175
DESKPRO 2000 6200 16/1620/CD/ML	£1795
DESKPRO 4000 5120 16/1080	£955
DESKPRO 4000 5133 16/1620/LS	£1205
DESKPRO 4000 6180 32/1620/CDS	£1895
DESKPRO 6000 5166 32/2150/PD-CDS/ML	£2445
DESKPRO 6000 6180 32/2150/CDS/ML	£2425
DESKPRO 6000 6200 32/4200/PD-CDS/ML	£3445
★ COMPAQ PC SERVERS ★	
PROSIGNIA 300 590 M2100	£2355
PROSIGNIA 500 5150 M4300	£2820
PROLIANT 1500 575 M2100	£4545
PROLIANT 1500 5133 M8600S	£7625
PROLIANT 1500 5166 M4300	£5835
PROLIANT 4500 5133 M1/NT	£8625
PROLIANT 5000 6200 M1 64	£8605
PROLIANT 5000 6166 M2/NT/Array	£13835
★ COMPAQ PORTABLES ★	
CONTURA 430C 720/Win95	£POA
CONTURA 430CX 720/Win95	£2820
ARMADA 1110	£1185
ARMADA 4130T	£3215
LTE 5000 M510 CSTN	£POA
LTE 5150 M810 CSTN	£1995
LTE 5280 M1350/16 CTFT	£3555
LTE 5380 M2160/16 CTFT	£4695
★ COMPAQ PERIPHERALS ★	
140 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£205
1024 14" 1024NI COLOUR MONITOR	£220
171FS 17" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£505
QVISION 210 20" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR	£1345

RING NOW: 0181-520 1007

ATT Corporation (UK) PLC

75 BROOKDALE RD, LONDON E17 6QH
TEL: 0181-520 1007. FAX: 0181-509 3519



C & C++ FOR WINDOWS

Comms	
Async Pro for Win 2.1	£135
COMM-DRV/LIB 16.0	£140
Fax C++ SDK for Win16/95	£770
Greenleaf CommLib 5.2	£235
OnNet SDK 4.0	£370
Compression	
Crusher! Win 16-bit w/Source	£235
Greenleaf ArchiveLib 2.1	£210
PKWare Data Comp Lib for Win	£175
TCOMP/Multi-Platform 2.12	£105
Database	
CodeBase 6.1	£295
CXBase Pro	£500
DBTools.h++ for ODBC	£1250
DISAM96 for DOS/Win	£715
List & Labels for Win (Pro)	£410
POET Personal SDK 4.0	£649
ProtoGen+ Client/Server Win	£1470
Raima DBM Engine+EADS 4.0	£740
Velocis + EADS (Offer)	£250
Visual SQL	£990

Graphics - Charting	
Charting Tools for Win 2.0	£180
Essential Chart for Win	£275
Graphic/Win 7.0	£360
Graphics Server 4.0	£245
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£360
Graphics - Images	
Ad Oculis (Image Analysis) 2.0	£325
Image SDK Plus for NT	£505
ImageKnife Pro 2.0	£280
ImageMan DLL 32 & 16-bit 5.0	£620
LEADTOOLS Win32 Pro 6.0	£715
Graphics & GUI	
3d Graphics Tools 5 (32-bit C)	£230
ProtoGen+ Pro for Win32/16	£415
WinGKS	£575
WinMaker Pro 6.0	£725
zApp	£575
Zinc Engine & Win16/32 Key	£634

VISUAL BASIC 4

Visual Basic Enterprise 4.0	£755
Visual Basic Professional 4.0	£365
Visual Basic Standard 4.0	£78
3d Graphics Tools 5 (32bit VB4)	£149
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£195
AutoCoder	£55
BetterState Pro w/VB CodeGen	£249
ButtonMaker	£75
ClassAction (VB4)	£110
ClassAssist (inc Oblets)	£175
CodeBank (VB3/4)	£88
Code Complete	£175
Crescent Internet ToolPak 2.0	£135
Designer Widgets 2.0	£99
EnQuery 2.0 (VB4)	£199
ERwin/Desktop for VB4	£399
GeeWiz 2.0	£75
Helping Hand for VB	£150
Into Code (VB4)	£55
List & Labels for VB3/4 3.5	£295
PowerPak Enterprise for VB4	£925
PowerPak Professional for VB4	£505
SplashWizard	£75
Spyworks - Prof 4.0 (inc Sub)	£225
Tear Off Menus for VB4	£115
VB AppFramework	£159
VB Assist 4	£130
VB Compress Pro 4.0	£98
VB Language Manager Pro 3.0	£132
VB/FailSafe Pro	£195
Vision StoryBoard 4.0 (VB4)	£175
Visual Bridge (Access -> VB4)	£89
Visual Expert Developer	£250
XREF 2.0	£95

LOW PRICES FOR MICROSOFT & BORLAND PRODUCTS

MS Fortran PowerStation Std 4	£485
MS Visual Basic Std 4.0	£78
MS Visual Basic Prof 4.0	£365
Microsoft Visual C++ 4.x Sub	£399
Borland C++ 5.0	£245
Delphi Desktop 2	£245
Delphi Developer 2	£390
Paradox for Win95 7.0	£92
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	£68
Visual dBASE 5.5	£260

WITH FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT

BASIC LANGUAGE

PowerBASIC Pro (Win&DOS)	£210
PowerBASIC DLL Compiler	£106
XBasic Pro (Win32)	£540

Maths & Stats

IMSL C Numerical Libraries	£495
IMSL Math Module for C++	£495
Math.h++ 5.1.3	£495
Money.h++	£1075

Sundry Components

C++ Booch Components	£415
HeapAgent 16 & 32-bit Combo	£655
TG-CAD Prof 6.0	£1235
Tools.h++ 7.0	£340
WinWidgets++	£240

Tools

CC-RIDER for Win16	£250
KPWin++	£625
Newi Solo Intro	£295
Visual Parse++	£289

VISUAL BASIC 3 ADD-ONS

Comms - Async

Fax Plus for Win	£175
FaxMan SDK	£390

Comms - Network

Distinct TCP/IP Visual Internet	£265
dsSocket 1.25 Intro	£65

Database

ADE/VBX	£350
Smithware VBX for Btrieve	£180
VB/ISAM MU for Win 16-bit	£145

Graphics - Charting

Chart FX 3.0 (16-bit only)	£210
Charting Tools for Win - VB	£180
Real-Time Graphics Tools - VB	£300
VBGraphix	£270

Graphics - Image Files

Image SDK Plus/VBX 2.0	£250
ImageKnife/VBX Std 2.0	£200
ImageMan/VBX 5.0	£230

Multi-Function

Borland Visual Solutions Pack	£59
Designer Widgets 2.0	£99
Muscle (Win)	£125
VBlite 1.0	£130
VBTools 4.0	£115
Visual Developer's Suite (16 bit)	£216
WinWidgets/VBX	£160

Sundry Components

CADControl	£365
d-Barcode Dev Kit (lim runtime)	£104
VB/Magic Controls	£120
Visual CAD Dev Kit	£520

Sundry Controls

3D Graphics Tools 4.0	£130
EDI-VBX 1.0	£705
Gantt/VBX	£195
MediaKnife/VBX	£290
VBX Artist	£240
Visual Instrument Panel Cntrl	£150
VideoSoft VView/VBX	£105

Text Editor Controls

TX Text-Control Standard	£205
--------------------------	------

DELPHI

Delphi Desktop 2	£245
Delphi Developer 2	£390
Delphi Client/Server Suite 2	£1260
Learn to Program with Delphi	£33
ABC for Delphi 1.0b	£99
Apiary Dev Suite for NetWare	£195
Asynch Pro 2.0 for Delphi	£135
Borland RAD Pack for Delphi	£125
Charting Tools for Win - Delphi	£180
Component Create	£155
Conversion Assistant Database	£98
DialogPROS	£210
Eschalon Power Controls 2.0	£135
Helping Hand for Delphi	£150
HyperTERP/Delphi	£120
ImageLib 16-bit	£109
InfoPower 2.0	£179
InnoView MultiLanguage	£125
KingCalendar Pro	£65
List & Labels for Delphi 3.5	£295
Mobius Draw Kit	£99
Mobius FastSprites	£105
OCX Expert	£195
Orpheus	£135
Pumpkin Project Manager 2.0	£86
Real-Time Graphics Tools	£360
Transform: Component Expert	£125
VisualPROS 1.1	£125
WinG Sprite Kit	£99

GREY MATTER

Prigg Meadow, Ashburton
Devon TQ13 7DF

Prices do not include VAT or other local taxes but do include delivery in mainland UK. Please check prices at time of order as ads are prepared some weeks before publication. This page lists some products - call us for a complete price list. ORDER BY PHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD

(01364) 654100

FAX: (01364) 654200

News & Views

VISUAL C++ ENTERPRISE 4.2

Advanced Client/SQL Server Development Tool

If you are using Visual C++ and Microsoft SQL Server, this is the package you have been waiting for:

- **Enhanced Developer Studio** lets you work with SQL server code as easily as C++ client code. Edit stored procedures, issue SQL commands, examine databases, tables & views
- **Integrated SQL Debugger** lets you step from C++ to an SQL stored procedure. Set breakpoints (ideal for triggers) and examine local & global database variables
- **Visual SourceSafe** lets teams of developers safely share and archive source code
- **SQL Server, Developer Edition** lets you create and test your client/server apps immediately

Client/server development has never been so civilised - call us now for more details. £795 + VAT

ROBOHELP 4.0

Build Next Generation Help Systems Now!

Blue Sky's latest version of their RoboHELP help authoring tool adds a host of advanced features:

- **HTML-Based Help Files** can now be created, including Microsoft HtmlHelp & Netscape NetHelp
 - **Help Composer** quickly adds context-sensitive help topics to all your dialogue boxes
 - **Dynamic WYSIWYG** lets you view graphics, multimedia & buttons exactly as you would in a compiled help system
 - **Single Source Technology** generates HTML, RTF (WinHelp) and printed documents from a single source
 - **ActiveTest** lets you immediately view any topic without compiling
- Plus many more new features - if you are involved with hypertext documentation, call us now for more details. £330 + VAT

PLANETFX

Build Next Generation Web Pages for Internet Explorer 3.0

ImageFX's new PlanetFX lets you create highly interactive Web pages with studio quality effects like those seen on television. It includes 5 reusable ActiveX controls:

- **Image Control** displays all standard image files with rotate, crop, resize, flip, mirror, dither
- **Label Control** provides 5 background styles, text can be rotated, animated, filled with an image or gradient text
- **Shape Control** creates exotic buttons of any shape with text & images, 3D borders & fonts, etc
- **Rotating Text Control** supports TrueType fonts for continuous rotations, angles & more
- **Timer Control** orchestrates multiple controls to ensure smooth presentation effects - with you in complete control

This is the first of a new generation of ActiveX-based Web tools - call us if you want to create Web pages that sizzle & sparkle! £216 + VAT

FORTRAN

FortranPlus System	£250
Lahey Fortran 90 1.1	£690
MS Fortran PowerStation Std 4	£485
MS Fortran PowerStation Pro 4	£665
Salford FTN77 Dev Bundle	£795
Watcom Fortran 77 10.6	£325
FS-Fortran 77	£35
Lahey Personal Fortran	£86
Prospero Fortran	£155

C & C++ FOR DOS

Comms	
Essential Comm 5.0	£235
CommTools for DOS	£215
SilverComm "C" Asynch 4.06	£210
Database	
c-tree Plus 6.6A	£565
SoftFocus Btree/ISAM	£75
Graphics & GUI	
3D-Ware Prof	£99
Fastgraph 4.0 (Ted Gruber)	£195
GX Graphics 3.0	£155
MetaWINDOW-DOS 5.0	£215
Zinc Engine & DOS Key 4.1	£634
Maths & Scientific	
C/Math Toolchest & Grafix	£45
Huge Virtual Array & NAT 3.0	£215
Science, Eng & Graphics Tools	£115
Screen	
C/Windows Toolchest	£45
Greenleaf Datawindows 3.0	£225
TCXL UI for DOS/Win 6.2	£135
General & Systems Libraries	
GX Sounds	£165
MTASK	£215
TTSR Ram Res Dev Sys 2.03	£100
Tools	
C-DOC Pro 6.0	£240
C-Vision for C/C++ 4.0	£145
CodeCheck (Professional)	£475
PC-Lint for C/C++ 7.0	£135

C++ COMPILERS

Borland C++ 5.0	£245
Borland C++ Dev Suite 5.0	£337
BC++ Dev Suite + Des Tools	CALL
MS Visual C++ 4.2 Enterprise	£795
MS Visual C++ 4.x Sub	£399
MS Visual C++ 4.0 Standard	£59
Optima++ Developer Intro	£139
Salford C/C++ Win Dev	£395
Symantec C++ 7.2	£375
Turbo C++ for Win 4.5	£68
VisualAge for C++ 3.5 w/Docs	£326
Watcom C/C++ 10.6 Intro	£145
High C/C++ for Ext-DOS/Win	£620
Salford C/C++ DOS Dev	£195
Turbo C++ 3.0	£66

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Ada	Assemblers
Basic	C/C++
Comms	Cross Dev
Custom Controls	Database
Debuggers	Delphi
Editors	Fortran
Graphics	GUI
Linkers/Locaters	Lisp
Modula-2	Multi-tasking
Pascal	Prolog
Smalltalk	SQL
Version Control	Visual Programming
Windows	Xbase

We stock many items for which there is no space in these advertisements.

INPUT DEVICES AND PC ADD-ONS

NEW range to meet all your needs!

ELECTRONE

Point of Sale



Improve productivity and efficiency and increase operator comfort and accuracy at the point of sale with Electrone's unique range of PC enhancement and computer add-on products.

ACK 710 KEYBOARD

Featuring built-in magnetic card reader, spill resistant design and compact size, the 710 fits right between standard keyboards and till keyboards, offering many of the benefits of each.

PRECISECASH KEYBOARD

The POS keyboard with QWERTY keys, 77 programmable keys, full QWERTY typing area, magnetic card reader and barcode port. The complete POS keyboard.



8001 KEYBOARD

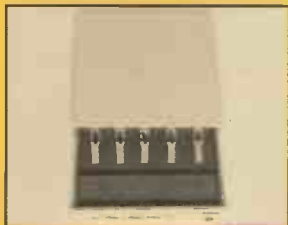
Our most compact POS keyboard, the 8001 packs 105 programmable keys into the smallest footprint. Magnetic card reader option and serial interface option.



BARCODE READERS

Our range includes the latest scanners and laser guns, all with built-in decoder and interface options. Choose from PC keyboard wedge, serial and DEC keyboard wedge.

NEW Product – CF-3CD portable data capture and CCD scanner in one unit!



CASH DRAWER

Our intelligent cash drawer includes as standard serial and parallel interfaces, each with pass-through option with choice of activation codes. The drawer also features a security keylock and front slot for non-cash transactions.



RECEIPT PRINTERS

The compact, stylish receipt and ticket printers offer a choice of 24, 40 and 42 column printing with impact or thermal print mechanisms. All models have built-in power supply option and interface choice.



CUSTOMER DISPLAYS

Our pole display range includes backlit LCD panels with 2 lines of 20 characters and 1 line of 16 characters. Models feature choice of pole height, tilt and swivel display units and serial or parallel interface.

Electrone Limited
Unit 1 Central Park, Bellfield Road
High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5HG
Fax 01494 511888

ELECTRONE

Because we specialise in input and associated devices our expertise is unrivalled – and, if we don't stock exactly what you need, we'll supply a custom product quickly and at a low cost you'll find hard to believe.

ELECTRONE

General

9001 KEYBOARD

The 9001 squeezes 86 keys into the smallest footprint with full travel tactile keys, 17mm key spacing and embedded numeric pad. They don't come much smaller than this!

MINIKB

Occupying less space than an A4 sheet, the MINIKB has 85 full size tactile click keyswitches. Full typing area, function key row and cursor controls. Optional number pad available.

MCK142 PRO

All the keys you'll ever need! Two sets of function keys, enhanced style 102 layout and 24 user-programmable function keys. A great keyboard for terminal emulation.

MICROPADS

Keypads for all applications: numeric pads for notebooks, keyboard replacements, function keypads – we can customise the standard models or make complete custom designs to match your needs exactly.

TRACKBALLS

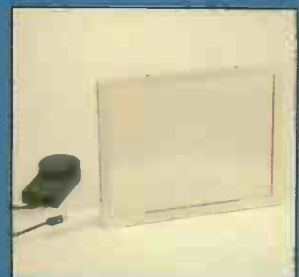
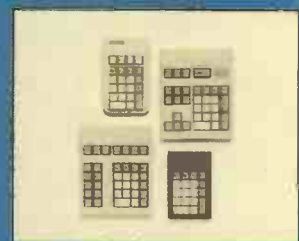
Our new trackball range features the new infrared Star Track for remote control of presentation, demonstration and any other mouse applications. Two desktop models offer the choice of thumb or finger operations with two enclosure styles. All trackballs can directly replace a serial mouse.

TOUCH SCREENS

Our new touch screen panel clips directly to your existing monitor and, through the supplied serial interface and software, can emulate a mouse for instant touch control of your applications – or use it as a development tool for your own touch screen programmes. Fits 14" and 15" screens. Bonded touch monitors also available.

KEYPORT

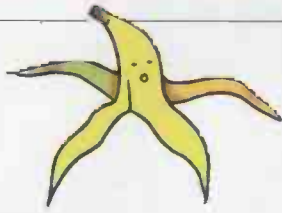
The latest Keyports now include a full PC keyboard wedge interface – just plug into the keyboard port, with or without your keyboard attached, and you're ready to programme your own layout. Software to download programme and design overlay included.



PRODUCT HOTLINE
01494 511999
CALL FOR OUR LATEST
PRODUCT DIRECTORY

Most products are available from stock for same day shipping. Continuous development means products may vary from illustrations. Call to discuss your custom requirements. All products subject to availability. All trademarks acknowledged.

ChipChat



Oops!

- The Hayes Optima V.34+ Fax PC card review in last month's modem group test stated that it came with an EZJack connector. This is only available with the US versions, not the UK ones. We regret any confusion this may have caused.
- Novell's phone number was printed incorrectly on page 164 of our last issue. It should have been 01344 724000.

Techie humour

How many technical support staff does it take to change a light bulb?

1. "Well, we have an exact copy of your light bulb here and it seems to work fine. Can you be more specific about the problem?..."
2. "I'm sorry, we don't support that kind of lighting technology."
3. "Our engineers are busy at the moment... We have assigned query number 7869800783 to your question and will call you back within half an hour."

Ten for the Ladies

Ten reasons why computers must be male:

- 1 They have a lot of data but are still clueless.
- 2 A better model is always around the corner.
- 3 They look nice and shiny until you bring them home.
- 4 It's always necessary to have a back-up.
- 5 They'll do whatever you say if you push the right buttons.
- 6 The best part of having one are the games you can play.
- 7 In order to get their attention, you have to turn them on.
- 8 The lights are on but nobody's home.
- 9 Big power surges knock them out for the night.
- 10 Size does matter.

Mythical tales

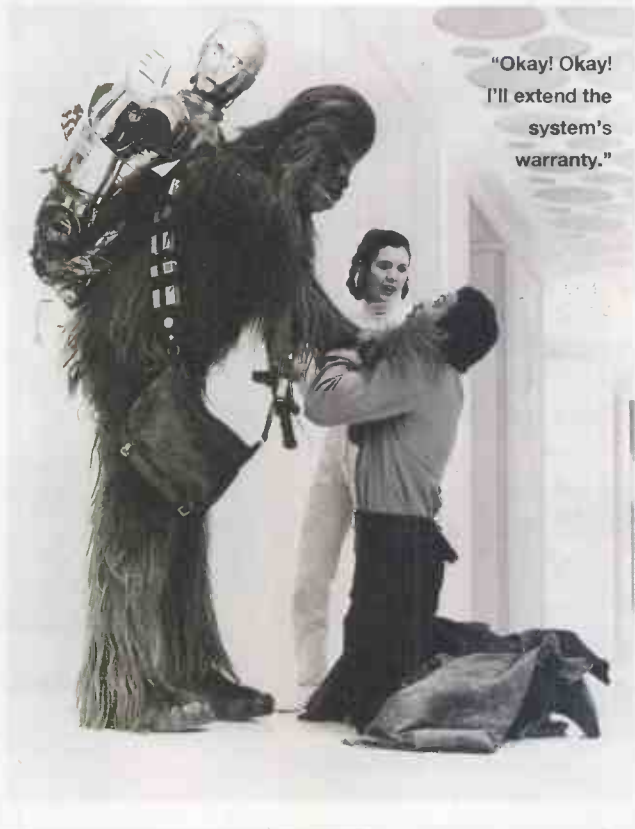
A computer once billed a man for \$0.00. He dutifully wrote to the company telling them about this absurd bill and they promised to

Caption competition

Congratulations to Caption winner Brian Salter, of London, who won November's Caption competition (lady with rolling pin) with this: "OK, wise guy. Gimme the dough for a flatbed or I'll let you have a taste of my handheld."



Think you can do better? Email captions@vnu.co.uk or write to the usual PCW address with your own captions on a postcard marked "Captions Compo", before 18th January. We'll print the funniest entry and the winner will get a £20 book token.



"Okay! Okay! I'll extend the system's warranty."

correct the problem. But the next month, he got another bill for \$0.00.

This went on for months. The computer thought he'd defaulted on the bill so a five percent penalty was added, bringing the total to, you guessed it — \$0.00.

Calls and letters to the company failed to correct the problem. Finally, the man gave up and wrote a cheque for \$0.00 and the bills ceased.

■ Thanks to Steve Oulline

Just fancy that...

PCW news editor Clive Akass was pleased to be invited to a Microsoft developers conference in California recently. A highlight of the conference was a speech by Bill Gates. Bill, it turned out, was being beamed live by satellite from 6,000 miles away. In fact, from the Lanesborough Hotel in London, which is all of one mile from the PCW office...

...your choice is clear!

Viglen is one of the longest established and leading British PC manufacturers with a reputation for quality, support and reliability that's second to none. With one of the most modern automated factories in the UK, we can produce a wide range of PCs and options to give you the ultimate choice in built to order systems...for Business...for Home and for all levels of networking and communications.

To make your choice even easier, we have selected two main sets of PC configurations (Business systems and Personal systems) to provide you with the ultimate PC that's just right for you. You don't even have to wait long, as these systems can normally be despatched within three days from clearance of payment. These easy to choose systems are complete and ready to use. No extras are required, except your choice of maintenance option.

With our 21 year history of total commitment to our customers, you can be assured not only of the best products and value but also the best care. Our support to you does not stop after your purchase, in fact that is just the beginning. We carry on looking after you for as long as you continue to be a Viglen user. This not only means free lifetime support, but also that our service department will provide you with any future upgrades at competitive prices.

With such leading edge products, lifetime support and competitive prices, with Viglen, you'll never look back.

3 DAY delivery

Please order early for the holiday season. We would normal do our utmost to ship the systems shown in these pages within 3 working days from clearance of payment (subject to availability and please allow for the Christmas rush).

THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY!

Prices shown include Delivery and VAT. No extras required.

BUY NOW PAY LATER

Options available. Please call.

Business systems

Our business systems are configured to provide the essential tools for business by combining performance and value in an easy to use package. All these systems are supplied with Microsoft® Works for Windows® 95 to provide the basic business needs of word processing, spreadsheets and presentations, however we do recommend that for more serious business use, Microsoft® Office or Office Pro are chosen as upgrades.



EASY 2 OWN
£1026.95
 INC. DEL & VAT
 (£859 Exc. Del & VAT)
 £37.49 per month APR 19.9%

A BUSINESS PC120

The Business PC120 provides performance and features suitable to most business applications.

- Contender® ES Executive (Compact Desktop),
- Intel Pentium® processor 120MHz ■ 16MB EDO RAM ■ 256K Cache ■ 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8 Speed CD ROM ■ 1MB Fast PCI Graphics
- Ports: 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 ■ 14" Colour Monitor* ■ Keyboard ■ Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 ■ Microsoft® Works®

ORDER CODE SYBUS280



EASY 2 OWN
£1543.95
 INC. DEL & VAT
 (£1299 Exc. Del & VAT)
 £56.17 per month APR 19.9%

B BUSINESS PC166

The Business PC166 provides more power and storage capacity to satisfy the most demanding business or corporate user.

Same as the Business PC120 with the following differences:

- Contender® ATX Desktop (Large) ■ Intel Pentium® Processor 166MHz ■ 1.6GB Hard Drive ■ 15" Colour Monitor* ■ Microsoft® Office (CD with concise manual)

ORDER CODE SYBUS16C/SP



NOW INCLUDES

B1 BUSINESS PC200

Same as the Business PC166 but with the following differences:

- Contender® ATX Medium Tower ■ Intel Pentium® Processor 200MHz ■ 32MB EDO RAM ■ 2GB Hard Drive ■ Sound Card ■ 15" Colour Monitor* with built-in speakers

£1778.95 INC. DEL & VAT (£1499 Exc. Del & VAT)

£64.95 per month Easy2Own (APR 19.9%)

ORDER CODE SYBUS20C/SP



EASY 2 OWN
£2131.45
 INC. DEL & VAT
 (£1799 Exc. Del & VAT)
 £73.45 per month APR 14.9%

C BUSINESS PRO PC200 PLUS

The Business Pro PC200 plus uses the newest Intel Pentium® Pro processor along with Microsoft® Windows® NT 4.0 to provide 32 bit performance and power to take you into the next generation.

- Genie® Pro Medium Tower ■ Intel Pentium® Pro Processor 200MHz ■ 32MB EDO RAM ■ 2GB Hard Drive ■ 8 Speed CD ROM ■ 2MB very fast PCI Graphics ■ Ports: 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1PS/2
- On-board sound ■ 15" Colour Monitor* with built in speakers ■ Keyboard ■ Microsoft® Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® NT 4.0 Workstation
- Microsoft® Office Pro (CD with concise manual)

ORDER CODE SYBPR20C

NOW INCLUDES

Microsoft® NT 4.0 WS & Microsoft® Office Pro



1996 Gold Computing Award for Excellence for the Multimedia PC of the year

Tel **0181 758 7000**
 Fax **0181 758 7080**
 Web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>



Viglen
 YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK



From
BUSINESS
to
HOME...



Viglen[®]
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK



Personal systems

Our personal systems have been designed specifically for Home and Small Office use by providing a range of multimedia systems from an entry level to the most powerful and fully configured system possible. Look out for some of the latest and most Advanced Multimedia technology in the more enhanced configurations. These are marked with the symbol **AM**.

1 HOME 120S

The Home 120S PC provides everything you need for a good performance Multimedia system along with an abundance of software to get you started.

- Contender[®] ES Executive (Compact Desktop)
- Intel Pentium[®] Processor 120MHz ■ 8MB EDO RAM ■ 1.2GB Hard Drive ■ 8 Speed CD ROM
- 1MB fast PCI Graphics ■ Ports: 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 PS/2 ■ Sound Card ■ Microphone ■ 14" Colour Monitor* with built-in stereo speakers ■ Keyboard
- Microsoft[®] Mouse ■ Microsoft[®] Windows[®] 95
- Microsoft[®] Works[®] ■ Family Bundle A (see software packages)

ORDER CODE SYHM12SC



1A HOME 120S PLUS

Same as above but with the following differences:

- 16MB EDO RAM ■ 256K Cache

£1099 INC. DEL & VAT (£920.32 Exc. Del & VAT)
£40.12 per month Easy2Own (APR 19.9%)
ORDER CODE SYHP12SC

2 PERFORMANCE 133 PLUS

The Performance 133 plus brings together the fast 133MHz Pentium[®] Processor along with a 3D sound card and Internet access to provide one of the best value multimedia PCs around.

Same as the Home 120 but with the following differences:

- Contender[®] ATX Desktop (Large) ■ Intel Pentium[®] Processor 133MHz ■ 16MB EDO RAM ■ 256K Cache ■ 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 8 Speed CD ROM ■ 2MB Fast PCI Graphics
- 15" Colour Monitor* with built in speakers
- 3D sound card with wave table ■ Yamaha stereo speakers ■ 28.8kbps voice/fax modem with Internet Access
- Family bundle B (see software packages)

ORDER CODE SYPP133C



2A ULTIMATE 166 PLUS

Same as above but with the following differences:

- Contender[®] ATX Medium Tower ■ Intel Pentium[®] Processor 166MHz ■ 32MB EDO RAM ■ 2GB Hard Drive
- 3D Ultra Fast Graphics with 2MB
- Yamaha stereo speakers with subwoofer

£1849 INC. DEL & VAT (£1558.62 Exc. Del & VAT)
£63.71 per month Easy2Own (APR 14.9%)
ORDER CODE SYUP166C

3 AWESOME 200 PLUS

The Awesome 200 plus as the name suggests is one of the most powerful and feature packed multimedia PCs imaginable. Check out the 3D graphics and sound, 33.6 kbps voice/fax modem, 12 speed CD ROM and the only PC in UK with a photo scanner drive (a must for your photos and web pages).

Same as the Performance 133 plus but with the following differences:

- Genie[®] ATX Medium Tower ■ Intel Pentium[®] processor 200MHz ■ 32MB EDO RAM ■ 256K Cache
- 3GB Hard Drive ■ 12 Speed CD ROM ■ 3D Ultra Fast Graphics with 2MB
- 17" Colour Monitor* with built in speakers ■ 3D Sound Card with wave table
- Yamaha stereo speakers with subwoofer
- 33.6kbps voice/fax modem with Internet access
- Photo scanner drive ■ Upgradeable to Intel Pentium[®] processor with MMX Technology

ORDER CODE SYAP200C



Maintenance options

Every Viglen PC comes with lifetime technical support and a 12 months parts and labour repair and return warranty (which is better than most of our competitors 'so called' on-site warranty). For an additional cost of only £45.00 inc VAT, you can convert this to our **PREMIUM** service with a 12 month next business day on-site repair warranty. That's not all, as an additional option we can continue this service for up to five years.

5486

Software packages

The Viglen configurations shown are bundled with different software packages. Each package is outlined here to help you choose the configuration that's right for you.



Microsoft[®] Works for Windows[®] 95

Five essential tools for easier everyday computing. Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics and communications tools.

Family bundle A

The Family Bundle A includes the following:



Microsoft[®] Works for Windows[®] 95

As above.



ENCARTA[®] '96 (US version) The complete interactive Multimedia Encyclopedia. This best selling and award winning title condenses 28 volumes into one CD. Maps, charts, sound and pictures bring information to life!



Microsoft[®] Money A complete set of financial management and planning tools to manage your investments and expenditure.



Fine Artist (US version) Create everything from multimedia picture shows to posters and other cool stuff. Fine Artist has the tools every artist needs for drawing and painting plus a few surprises like animation, sound, high quality graphics, tips and tricks.



Microsoft[®] Dangerous Creatures Get close to more than 250 of the wildest creatures on earth through 800 detailed articles, hundreds of full colour photographs, and hours of sounds and narration, all reviewed by the World Wildlife Fund.



Microsoft[®] Explorapedia: The world of nature Information on animals, insects, oceans, rocks and minerals, weather, ecology, the food web, continents, microscopic life and much more.



Microsoft[®] Arcade Microsoft[®] Arcade takes you back to the fun-filled days of video arcades without ever leaving home! You'll have hours of fun with five exact replicas of your favourite video games and you can set the parameters and customise each game.



Microsoft[®] Wine Guide A multimedia guide to wine appreciation and selection, hosted by Oz Clarke.



Easy Tutor A comprehensive interactive tutorial guide to learn Windows[®] 95.

Family bundle B

The Family bundle B is the same as the Family bundle A but with Fine Artist, Dangerous Creatures, Explorapedia and Arcade replaced with the following:



Microsoft[®] Publisher This desktop publishing software is the key to producing professional quality output, layouts and clip art.



GOLF Rise to the true-to-life challenge of Microsoft[®] Golf. Realistic graphics and sounds combine with true golf ball flight paths, accurate swing control and a choice of courses.



Musical Instruments Features 200 instruments - many rare and exotic - from around the world. Hear and play 1,500 authentic sound samples of instruments and jazz, classical and rock ensembles.

Software bonus upgrades

All the configurations shown can be further upgraded to include one of the following professional integrated software applications from Microsoft at a very special bonus upgrade price. If you require pre-installation please specify and allow extra delivery time for these options.



Microsoft[®] Office for Windows[®] 95 A popular and powerful integrated software package from Microsoft featuring the technology of Intellisense and including Word for Windows[®] 95, Excel for Windows[®] 95 and PowerPoint for Windows[®] 95 and Microsoft[®] Schedule+. Order code **WAPMMY9A Bonus Upgrade Price £169 inc VAT (CD version with concise manual).**



Microsoft[®] Office Professional for Windows[®] 95 This is the same as Microsoft[®] Office for Windows[®] 95 with the addition of the latest version of Access for Windows[®] 95 the powerful yet simple to use Windows[®] based database. Order code **WAPMMY9B Bonus Upgrade Price £229 inc VAT (for CD version with concise manual).**

Microsoft[®] Office Pro Education license only £89 inc VAT.

Please call for details.

Please note some software may be supplied in Viglen OEM packaging.

Monitor upgrade

You can upgrade the monitor in the specific configuration to a higher model by adding the following prices:

Upgrade from	to	Price inc vat
14"	15"	£105
14"	17"	£344
15"	17"	£239
17"	17" Enhanced	£95

*MONITOR VIEWING AREA

14" = 13.2" viewable
15" = 14" viewable
17" = 15.3" viewable



JAW 97

Why choose Viglen?

Best Products

Viglen PCs are consistently winning industry awards and are in the top league of most won awards and acclaims. The latest being the 1996 Gold Computing Award for Excellence for the Multimedia PC of the year.

Best Reliability

Viglen PCs are renowned for having one of the best reliability figures in the industry and have topped reliability charts year after year. In this years independent reliability survey by PC Magazine, users voted Viglen top for overall satisfaction with system reliability, top for overall satisfaction with repairs and the lowest percentage of PC failure for systems under 18 months.

Best Quality

The quality of our systems stand out from the crowd in review after review. Added to this our BS EN ISO 9002: 1994 quality accreditation, means that every PC that leaves our factory is manufactured to the highest quality standards possible.

Best Support

Viglen's technical support is renowned for being one of the best in the industry. With our "Customer First" philosophy, when you buy a Viglen PC, we make sure that customer satisfaction is at the top of our priorities.

Best Warranty

Every Viglen PC is backed by our 12 months parts and labour warranty, including collection and return to you at our expense (mainland UK only). And we also offer a complete range of low-cost on-site service packages for up to 5 years and a 4-hour response premium on-site option for mission critical systems (such as File servers).

Best Delivery

Viglen has one of the most modern build to order PC manufacturing plants in the UK, and therefore even the most complicated custom configuration can be shipped within 10 working days. However, to speed this even further, the Business and Personal systems can be delivered within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

Best Upgrades

Viglen is not only the best choice now, but for the future too. Should you need to upgrade your PC in the future we offer a full upgrade service which is competitively priced.

Best Value

Our Business and Personal systems combine the highest quality with the best possible value, to bring you a range of systems to suit your exact needs.

Prices correct at time of going to press and subject to availability. Specification may be subject to change without notice. Aveson and ENY are trademarks of Viglen Ltd. Dossier, Contender, Genie, Genie Pro and Viglen are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. IBM and OS/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows* 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, Intel 486, Pentium* and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Novell, Netware and the Netware Logos are trademarks of Novell Inc. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product and service. All other trademarks are acknowledged. Subject to Viglen terms and conditions available on request.

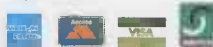
Ordering couldn't be easier

PHONE, POST, FAX OR EMAIL.

If you require any help or advice on choosing a system to suit your requirements please call our Sales Department. To help us identify your requirements please state the product code (where applicable), description and price of items required. When you have decided on your system please fax or phone your orders. You will need to add £15.00 per system for courier delivery, add 17.5% VAT on top. Collections may be made by prior arrangement. Please allow 7-10 working days for delivery, except for Viglen special configuration models which we will do our utmost to despatch within 3 working days from clearance of payment.

BY PHONE

Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders can order by telephone. Just call us and ask for our Sales Department.



BY POST OR FAX

You can place your order with our Sales Department by post or fax to the address or number shown below. We will require a cheque for the full amount by return post. Credit card, Switch, Connect or American Express card holders may authorise payment by quoting the credit card number and expiry date.

BY E-MAIL

e-mail: sales@viglen.co.uk

Official orders from educational establishments, government departments and PLCs accepted.

Very competitive Lease Rental arrangements are available for bona fide businesses, educational and government establishments.

EASY2OWN Monthly payment scheme is available to private purchasers subject to status. Typical example of payment calculation of PC costing £799+VAT: £799+£15 (delivery) +17.5% VAT = £956.45 total cash price. 10% deposit of £95.65 required followed by 36 monthly payments of £31.27 (APR=19.9%). For finance over £1499+VAT, APR drops to 14.9%. Additional payment protection insurance is available. Viglen Ltd is a licensed credit broker.

EDI. Purchase orders via electronic data interchange accepted using INS Tradanet service.

Public sector customers may also purchase all Viglen systems through The Stationery Office.

Please ring 01603 694153 for pricing details.

Viglen systems are exclusively distributed in Eire by Lendac: Data Systems, Unit 6, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearse St., Dublin 2, Ireland. Tel No: Dublin 6776133 Fax No: Dublin 6710135. Prices in Eire differ from those quoted in this advertisement.

See, Touch and Feel our products . . .

Come and visit us in the showroom.

Showroom open
Monday-Friday 9.00 - 5.30
Saturdays 9.00 - 1.00

Showroom closed
Public and Bank Holidays



**PHONE OR WRITE NOW FOR YOUR
FREE COPY OF
THE VIGLEN DIRECT GUIDE**

Please send me a FREE copy of the Viglen Direct Guide

Post to: Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Name		
Address		
Postcode	PCW 01.97	

I am interested in PCs for Business Home Networking

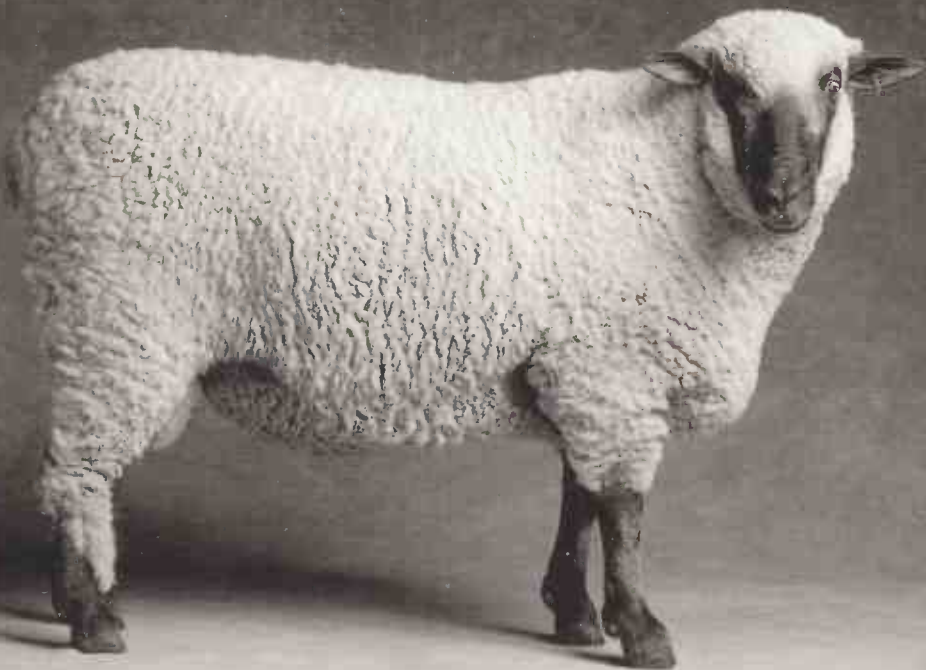
Tel **0181 758 7000**
Fax **0181 758 7080**
Web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>



Viglen
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BACK

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alperton Lane, Alperton, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

How would you feel if the cost of printing came out of your budget?



Not just the purchase price of the printers, mind, but the whole shebang - consumables, management, the lot.

With ordinary printers, where you have to replace the print cartridge on a regular basis, that can add up to five times the original purchase price in just three years.

Not surprisingly, the two words "fleeced" and "again" spring to mind.

Which is why Kyocera printers are such a prudent alternative.

The ECOSYS range is cartridge free, so all you need is toner. And as you know, toner is far less expensive than replacing a cartridge - typically saving around a penny a page.

To put that into perspective, over the lifetime of a network printer (on average, three years) one of ours could save you over £3,800* compared with a competitive model.

And as you'd expect from a company committed to the network printer market, we have a full range of desktop printers - 4ppm to 18ppm, A4 to A3. All offer extensive connectivity options for LAN and IBM environments, as well as unrivalled paper handling facilities.

But that's not all.

All of our printers are SNMP-compliant and come with KPM network management software. Now, a single, central utility can save you time and hassle, irrespective of whose kit you chose last time.

So, will you continue to throw good money after bad, or will you choose Kyocera? Call now - a few

minutes spent with our cost of ownership demonstration disk will help to confirm your decision.

And save you looking very sheepish in the future.

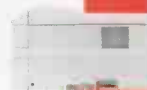
INVESTIGATE THE ONLY REAL ALTERNATIVE.

TOTAL PRINTING COST COMPARISON OVER LIFETIME OF PRINTER**

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
Kyocera Ecosys FS-1600+ RRP £1,299	£1,972	£2,645	£3,319
Hewlett Packard Laserjet 5 RRP £1,220	£3,187	£5,154	£7,120
Total Cost Saving (Cumulative)	£1,215	£2,509	£3,801

This cost projection is based on a print volume of 11,000 pages/month. Costs include RRP of printer.

Call us now on **0345 103 104**
for your free on-disk guide to the
real cost of network printing.



THE SMART MONEY'S ON



Kyocera Electronics (UK) Ltd, 8 Beacontree Plaza, Gillette Way, Reading, RG2 0BS. Tel: 01734-311500. Fax: 01734-311108. Internet: <http://www.kyocera.co.uk>
*savings at RRP, calculated using independent data supplied from our cost of ownership demonstration disk, available on request.

PCW 1/97